Publisher's
Note to the Third Edition.

THIS Edition is a reprint of the second edition of the Student's Practical Dictionary of the Hindi Language published in the year 1910. The only important change made in this edition is the expurgation of the objectionable words and phrases that had unavoidably crept into the first two editions. The book in its present form will prove useful to English knowing students who want to learn Hindi with the help of English. In spite of the considerable increase in the cost of paper, printing and binding, the Publisher has not raised the price of the Dictionary so as to suit the means of all.

ALLAHABAD :
1st January, 1917.

RAM NARAIN LAL.

Preface to the Second Edition.

The revised and enlarged edition of the Student's Practical Dictionary of the Hindi Language, is herewith offered to the Public. The revision work was entrusted to a competent scholar who has spared no pains to make this new edition thoroughly comprehensive and practical. The new feature of this edition will be found in the addition of the Hindi synonyms and explanations of difficult classical words which are generally used in Hindi. The Hindi language as spoken at the present time is still in the stage of growth and words are still creeping into it from classical languages, *viz.*, Sanscrit and Persian, especially from the former. Sanscrit words preponderate in it and to one unacquainted with Sanscrit it is hardly possible to understand and pronounce words borrowed from it. The present edition attempts at both. It gives the pronunciation of every word and explanation of almost every difficult word borrowed from Sanscrit or Persian. Words when they are borrowed from one language into another generally undergo some change and Sanscrit words borrowed into Hindi are no exceptions. Some pronounce Sanscrit words in Hindi as done in Sanscrit, others pronounce it with some modification, *e. g.*, दश and दस are both used in Hindi. In one the word is pronounced as in Sanscrit and in the second the palatal श changes into the dental स which ought to be or is the proper Hindi pronunciation. In this attempt care has been taken to include all the variety of pronunciation so as to enable the student to find out easily the particu-

lar word with the pronunciation known to him in the dictionary The student should further note that the grammatical notes refer to the Hindi Grammar and not to the Grammar of the language from which a word is borrowed, e g, the gender of मित्र is given as masculine while its gender in Sanscrit is neuter Further the Editor begs to state that several new and important words with full meanings and explanations have been added in this edition It is hoped that this edition will prove more helpful to the English knowing students It can be used by those who know only Hindi This book besides being used as a comprehensive vocabulary for purpose of translation from Hindi into English can well be used as a ready help for facilitating the study of Hindi literature

ALLAHABAD
28th October, 1910

THE EDITOR

Preface to the First Edition.

When the Student's Anglo-Hindi Practical Dictionary was published in 1901, I was asked to issue its counter-part which may be of some practical utility in those parts of India where Hindi is spoken and written by the masses. In compliance with this request I at once engaged a staff of competent Hindi Scholars who promised to bring out one as is given in the following pages. There are, I believe, half a dozen Dictionaries like this in the market but none are up to the mark ; some are quite inadequate to meet the wants of Hindi-knowing students and others, though valuable in themselves, are not accessible to them, their prices being prohibitively high. So I thought of publishing a Hindi-English Dictionary which may be within the easy reach of students. In compiling this Dictionary the chief aim of the editor was to make it as practical and useful as possible. It abounds with words and phrases that are met with in Hindustani books written in Deva Nagri character. In our schools and colleges, students are required to translate from Hindi into English, but there is no Dictionary which they may consult both at home and at school. The compiler has, therefore, tried his utmost to make this Dictionary eminently useful to the Hindi-knowing students in general. Now it is left to the public to decide whether the Publisher has succeeded in this undertaking.

1st January, 1903. RAM NARAIN LAL.

THE STUDENT'S
PRACTICAL DICTIONARY
OF THE
HINDI LANGUAGE

Abbreviations used —S.=Sanskrit H=Hindi U=Urdu P=Persian A=Arabic *n m*=Noun of the Masculine Gender *n f*=Noun of the Feminine Gender *n n* Noun of the Neuter Gender *p*=Pronoun *v t* Transitive Verb *v i*=Intransitive Verb, *a*=Adjective *ad*=Adverb *prep*=Preposition *conj*=Conjunction *inter*=Interjection *q v*=which see *geom*=Geometrical *math*=Mathematical *geo*=Geographical

अ A The first letter of the Devanagari Alphabet and the first of its five important vowels, *viz* अ इ, उ, ऋ, ऌ As a prefix it means not as अकारण Akaran, (बेसबब बे कारण) unreasonable, when used with words beginning with a vowel it becomes अन्, as अन् + अन्त = अनन्त Anant, (अन्त रहित) endless infinite It is also used as an interjection of pity

अऊत, Aoot, H *n m* A man who dies without issue, an unmarried man, a blockhead

अकणी A ri nee, H *adj* Free from debt or obligation

अंक, Ank, H *n* A mark or spot

अंकक, Ankak H *n m* An accountant, an arithmetician

अंकना Ankana H *v t* To mark, to page a book, to distinguish a thing by some mark *v i* To be valued, prized examined or approved

अंकवार, Ankvar H *n f* भेंट गोद्दी। An embrace, lap — भरना *v i* To embrace

अंगरखा Angarkha H *n m* पहिरने का वस्त्र विशेष। A kind of frock or coat a doublet, a jacket

अंकस Ankas, } H *n m* हाथी
अंकुस, Ankus } हाँकने के लिये लोहे का दंड। The iron hook with which elephants are guided or driven, a goad —मारना, *v t* To subdue, to reduce to obedience

अंगिया, Angiya, H *n f* चोली। A bodice worn by females

अंगीकार, Angikar, H *n m* ग्रहण करना, स्वीकार। Agreement, acceptance अंगीकृत, *adj* Agreed —करना। To accept

अंगीठी, Angithi, H *n f* आग रखने का पात्र या बर्तन। A fire-place, a grate

अंगुली Anguli H *n f* A finger —काटना, *v t* To be astonished

अंगुष्ठ Angushth, S *n m* The thumb, toe a measure of nine inches

अंगूठा, Angutha H *n m* The thumb, the big toe —दिखाना *v t* To brave, to defy —चूमना, *v t* To flatter, to yield to to acknowledge the supremacy of

अंगूठी, Anguthi, H *n f* (same as Persian अंगुश्तरी।) A finger-ring

अंगूर Angur, P *n m* The grape, the granulation formed in a healing wound, &c अंगूरी *a* Relating to the grape

अंगोछा, Angochha, H *n m* देह पोंछने का वस्त्र। A towel, a large handkerchief

अंत Ant, S *n. m* समाप्ति, पूरा। The end, finis

अंतर, Antar, S *n m* फरक, बीच। Difference, interior, intermission, intermediate space, heart, corner, suspension, full *a* Other internal, intermediate अंशात्मक अन्तर, S (*geo term*) Angular distance

अंतरंग, Antarang, S *n m* कुटुम्बी। A relative, a close friend अंतर जात, *a* स्वाभाविक। Inborn, innate, natural, *q v* अंतरङ्ग।

अंतरातप, Antaratap, S *n f* A tertian age

अंतरा Antara, } H *n m*
अंतरिया, Antariya, } एक दिन का अन्तर देकर आने वाला ज्वर। Intermittent, an intermitting fever

अंतराल Antaral, S *n f* Included space

अन्तरिक्ष Antariksh, S *n m* छत्त ऊपर की जगह। A roof, the sky; the atmosphere

अंत पट, Antahpat, S *n m* भीतर का कपड़ा। Undervest, inner garment, a curtain or screen

अंध, Andh, } H *a* Blind,
अंधा Andha, } dark अंधाधुन्ध, *ad* Blindly, excessively, extravagantly

अंधकूप, Andhakup, S *n m* कूड़ा आदि से भरा हुआ कुआँ। A well, filled with refuse, &c

अंधेर Andher, H *n m* अन्याय, उपद्रव। Misfortune, calamity; iniquity; violence tumult, anarchy, disorder —करना, *v t* To do wrong to

अंधेरा (अंधकार), Andhera (andhkar), H *a* Dark, blind, hazy, dusky *n m* Dark ness dimness, duskiness —करना, *v t* To darken, to dim, to overcast, to put out (a light) अंधेरी कोठरी *n f* A dark room, (figuratively) the belly or wound The Black Hole अंधेरी कोठरी की घटना, The Black Hole Tragedy, अंधेरे घर का उजाला, *n m* The only son

अंधेरी, Andheri H *n f* Darkness, dimness, duskiness, the blind for a horse अंधेरी झुकना, *v i* To lower (said of clouds), to be overclouded

अंब, Amb, H *n m* A mango; a mango tree

अंबर Ambar H S *n m* आकाश, कपड़ा। The sky, firmament, cloth P *n m* Ambergris, a substance found floating in seas

अंबारी, Anvari, H *n f* पर्दादार हौदा। A kind of *howdha*, provided with curtains

अंबिया, Ambiya, H *n f* A small unripe mango

अंश, Ansh S } *n m* भाग,
अंस, Ans, H } दर्जः जो ६९$\frac{1}{१०}$ मील का होता है। A part, portion, essence अंशांश a degree of Latitude, देशान्तरांश, a degree of Longitude privilege, right H *n m* कंधा, the shoulder

अंसी, H *n m* भागी या हिस्सेदार। A partner, a co-sharer

अंशु, Anshu, S *n m* किरन। A ray

अंशुमती Anshumati S *n f* शालपर्णी (एक औषधि)। The *shalparni*, a vegetable drug used in Hindu medicine

अंशुमान् Anshuman, S *n m* A king of the Solar dynasty He abdicated in favour of his son and put an end to his life in the Himalayas by austere penances

अंशुमाली, Anshumali, S *n m* सूर्य या चन्द्रमा, The sun or the moon, one having a series of rays like the sun,

(figuratively) one who exalts his family

अकछ, Akachchha H *a* नंगा । Naked, effeminate

अकड़ Akar, H *n f* Distortion a flexure, hardness, display pomp, haughtiness अकड़ा *a* Hard, unnerved अकड़ाई, *n f* A spasm, a sharp pang अकड़बाज़, अकड़, अकड़ैत, *n m* A coxcomb, a bully, a fop, a dandy अकड़बाज़ी, *n f* Pretension, conceit bullying display

अकड़ना, Akrna, H *v i* To twist, to walk affectedly, to give one's self airs, to bully

अकण्टक Akantaka S *a* बे खटके बे धड़क । (Literally) destitute of thorns, at home unobstructed unrestrained

अकथ, Akatha, H
अकथनीय, Akathaniya, S } *a*
अकथ्य, Akathya S

जो बयान न हो सके या करने के योग्य न हो । Not to be told or *related*, not fit to be spoken, ineffable, obscene

अकनि, Akani H *v t* (*incomplete participle*) सुन कर । Hearing in adaptation to (The word occurs in Tulsi Das's Ramayana, Balkand only)

अकम् Akam, H *n f* बैर । Enmity, hatred, ill feeling

अकर, Akar, S *a* बिना महसूल । Custom, free or exempt from import or toll, hand less

अकरा Akara, H *a* Dear, costly *n f* A kind of vetch the popular names of plants allied to the bean, some of the common pulse cultivated as fodder for cattle

अकरनी Akarni, H *a* जो करने योग्य न हो । Not fit to be done, indecorous, improper The use of this word is frequent in poetry but rare in prose

अकरम Akaram A *a* अति दयालु । Most gracious, benevolent, very liberal

अकराम, Akram A *n m* (Plural of कर्म Karm) मिहरबानी । Kindness favours, gifts, reverence, esteem

अकर्कश, Akarkashi H *a* कोमल । Soft, tender

अकर्म, Akarma H *n m* अपराध । An evil deed a fault, a crime, vice, inaction

अकर्मक Akarmaka, S *a* Intransitive that which has no object or is used with the subject only

अकर्मा Akarma H *a* Idle, unoccupied, without work

अकर्मी, Akarmi, H *n m* बुरा कारी । Wrongdoer, villain, offender

अकलंक, अकलंकित Akalanka, Akalankita S *a* निर्दोष, बेदाग । Stainless, undefiled, innocent, pure

अकल्याण, Akalyana S *a* अमंगल, अशुभ । Inauspicious, ill omened, unfortunate, unhappy

अकस्मात् Akasmat H S *ad* अचानक । Fortuitously, without a cause, unexpectedly, suddenly, without notice

अकाज, Akaj H *n m* काम का विनाश । Harm wrong, damage, loss, prejudice, inutility

अकाम, Akam } H *a* व्यर्थ,
अकाजी, Akaji } निष्फल । Useless, fruitless, injurious unprofitable *n m* A retarder, a hindrance

अकारथ, Akarath, H *a* व्यर्थ । Gainless unserviceable, inefficient unavailing — जाना *v i* To be useless to be of no avail, to be wasted

अकारण Akarana, S *n m* Absence or non existence of a cause, causeless

अकाल Akal H *n m* दुर्भिक्ष कुसमय । An improper time, inopportuneness dearth drought, famine, pressure *a* Ill timed, out of season, early —फल, *n m* Famine products, fruits, etc, produced out of season —मृत्यु, *n f* Untimely death, unexpected or premature death —वृष्टि, *n f* Inopportune or ill timed rain

अकास, Akash, H *n m* (S आकाश) । The sky or firmament

अकिंचन, Akinchan, S *a* कंगाल । Poor, destitute, utterly devoid of any property

अकीर्ति, Akirti, S *n f* Infamy, disgrace, calumny

अकुण्ठ Akuntha, S *a* तीक्ष्ण, तेज । Sharp, keen, fine, endless; indestructible

अकुताना, Akutana, H *v i* ऊबना घबड़ाना । To be gloomy, to tire

अकुताही, Akutahi, H *a* ऊबने वाला । Gloomy, fretful

अकुल Akula H *a* नीच घराने का । Low in birth, of a mean or unknown family, casteless

अकुलाना, Akulaná, H *v i* घबड़ाना । To be bewildered, to be roused, to be out of order, to feel restless

अकुलीन, Akulina, S *a m* धाकर, नीच । Of low birth

अकुलीनी, Akulini, S *a f* Base born, mean

अकुशल, Akushala, S *a* Un lucky, inauspicious

अकूपार, Akupára, H *n m* The sea, ocean

अकेला, Akela H *a* सिर्फ़, एक। Single, lonesome, solitary helpless *ad* Singly without help – दुकेला *i* One or two a time

अकोर, Akora H *n f p* Bribe

अकोरी Akori, H *a* One who receives a bribe

अकोल Akola H *n n* A plant the oil of which is used in enchantments

अकोला, Akola H *n m* The top shoot of the sugarcane plant

अकौठा Akoutha, H *n m* The cross bar on which the wheel of a pulley turns

अकृत्रिम, Akritrima, H S *a* Natural, not made by human agency

अकन्द Akkanda, H *n n* (also called आक and अकौआ) *i* The swallow wort, a species of plant

अक्ल, 'Aql A *n f* बुद्धि, बुद्धिमानी। Sense reason wisdom intellect —खर्च करना, *v t* To use one's sense to act wisely — चक्कर में आना, *v i* To be confused, to be at one's wit's end, to have one's wits gone woolgathering —घिसना, *v i* To be astonished —जमाना *v i* To ponder, to think —देना *v t* To instruct —दौड़ाना, *v i* To think, to consider, to reason —पर पर्दा पड़ जाना, *v i* To be dull of understanding — मारी जाना *v i* To lose one's senses —का दुश्मन *n m* A fool, a blockhead — से बाहिर, *a* Inconceivable अक्लमन्द, *a* Wise intelligent sensible अक्लमन्दी *n f* Intelligence sagacity ingenuity

अक्स, Aks A *n m* Reflection inversion counter part, a shadow or reflected image (as in a glass) reverse — खींचना *v t* To take a photograph

अक्सर, Aksar H *a* Alone single *ad* Often frequently wholly P *a* Most, almost all *ad* Often, much usually commonly, for the most part

अक्सी, 'Aksi *a* Reflective, photographic —तसवीर *n f* A photograph

अक्सीर Aksir A *n f* दुरुस्त दवा। An elixir a liquor or powder for which is claimed the power of being

capable of transmuting baser metals into gold, a panacea, a specific

अक्खा, Akkha, H *n. m* One of the pairs of grain or water bags of a horse or bullock

अक्खड़, Akkhara, H *n m* Rude, undisciplined proved careless

अक्त, Akta, S *a* Wet moist

अक्रिय, Akriya S *a* कुछ न करे करने योग्य न हो। Doing nothing, idle, not fit to be done

अक्रूर, Akrura S *a* Not cruel, mild, humane, gentle *p n* An uncle of Krishna

अख Akh, A *n n* भाई। A brother अख अख, *inter* An exclamation of joy, ah! aha! अख्खा, *inter* An exclamation of wonder, ha!

अखज, Akhaz, A *n f* वज्र। Objection, hostility, interception —करना, *v t* To intercept, to seize by the way

अखबार, Akhbar, A *n m* (*Plural* of खबर) समाचार पत्र। News newspaper gazette —नवीस, *n m* A newswriter, an editor, an intelligencer

अखण्ड, Akhandi H S *a* सम्पूर्ण। Undivided, one whole unbroken entire, indestructible, irrefutable

अखण्डनीय, Akhandaniya, S *a* Incapable of being broken up or divided into parts, indivisible, undeniable

अखतीज, Akhtij, H *n f* A Hindu festival observed on the eighteenth day of the month of Vaisakh

अखर, Akhar, H *n n* बहुतायत। Plenty, state of being plentiful or abundant

अखरोट, Akhrot, H *n n* एक प्रकार का फल। A walnut, a species of fruit with a hard shell

अखर्ब, Akharba, H *a* समस्त, बहुत। All, complete, abundant, large, tall

अखलाक, Akhlaq, A *n m* (*Plural* of खुलक,) Manners, disposition, virtues ethics, morality

अखल, Akhala, H *a* (Same as अखिल), सम्पूर्ण। Whole, all, every *n m* देवता। A god, a divinity

अख्य, Akhaya, H *a* (Same as S अक्षय)। Not liable to decay durable, everlasting

अखाड़ा, Akhara H *n m* A palaestra, a scene, circus, court, congregation, fraternity इन्द्रका—, *n* Indra's court, a place of supreme bliss

अखाद्य Akhadya, H *n m* खाने के अयोग्य पदार्थ । Prohibited food, uneatable or unlawful food

अखिलेश्वर, Akhileshwara, S *n m* परमात्मा । The Lord of all, (hence) an epithet applied to the Deity

अखेट Akhet H *n f* (also आखेट, मृगया, शिकार) । The chase, hunting terror अखेटिक *a* Hunting, chasing, pursuing, (hence) *n m* a hunter, a hound — पशु । *com* Animals of the chase, game

अख्याति, Akhyati H *n. f* अपयश बदनामी । Infamy, disgrace, obscurity, state of being unknown or infamous. अख्यात *a* Obscure, unknown

अग, Aga, H *n m* वृक्ष या पर्वत जहाँ जा न सके । A term applied to a tree or mountain, any impassable or inaccessible situation

अगटना, Agatnar H *v t* इकट्ठा करना, जमा करना । To assemble, to gather, to collect

अगड़ बगड़, Agar bagar, H *n f* Trifling talk, disorder, anomaly, rubbish, chaff nonsense

अगणित Aganita, S *a* Immensurable, not counted, not reckoned

अगति, Agati, H *n m* जिसकी गति (मृतक सत्कार) न हुई हो । One whose funeral ceremonies have not been properly performed, one dishonoured or disgraced *n f* Disgrace, dishonour, damnation, distress, trouble

अगम, Agama, H *a* (S अगम्य) जहाँ जा न सके, और समझ में न आवे । Inaccessible, unapproachable, fathomless, bottomless, unobtainable, impervious, inconceivable, unfordable

अगर, Agar P *conj* If, though, in case H *n m* Wood of aloes perfume obtained from aloes (a fragrant Indian tree)

अगरवाला Agarawála, H *n m* A class of merchants of the Vaishya caste of the Hindus

अगरचि, Agarche P *conj* Although, though, notwithstanding albeit

अगलब, Aglab, A *a* Superior, stronger *ad* Probably, balike, apparently —होना, *v i* To be most likely, to happen generally

अगरी, Agaree H *a* Of the colour of Agar, *i e*, wood of aloes

अगल बगल Agal bagal, H *ad* On all sides, on this direction or that, right and left

अगला, Agla, H *a* First, leading, main, especial, previous, former, past, ancient, pristine, recent, other, next *n m*. The first, the leading, the principal, the best, fathers, elders, ancestors, progeny, offspring, descendants, a second person, the Supreme Being —जन्म। *n n* Former life or existence, previous birth, the future

अगवा, Agwa H *n m* (More generally अगुआ), राह बतानेवाला। Guide, precursor, forerunner, predecessor, one who adjusts a marriage

अगवानी, Agwani, H *n m* Guide, conductor, a factor *n f* Inaugury, direction, agency, reception—करना। *v t* To go forward to meet the bridegroom, to go forth to meet and welcome a visitor

अगवाही, Agwahi, } H *n f* 1
अगुआई, Agwai, } Guidance, leadership 2 A great fire, combustion, flame, conflagration

अगवारा Agwara, H *n m* बिहरा, आगे का भाग। The face the anterior part, the front of a house

अगस्त, Agast, H *n m* 1 The month of *August* 2 Name of a plant 3 A famous sage (ऋषि) described in the Puranas to have been born out of a pitcher of water (whence he is also called कुम्भज born out of water-pot, कुम्भ, a jar or pot) He is said to have drunk off the ocean in the three sips (आचमन)। 4 The name of a star, which becomes visible usually in September or October

अगहन, Aghan, H *n m* The ninth month (lit during which the sun is in Scorpio, and the moon is full near Orion's head) of the Hindu year usually falling in November December

अगाऊ, Agau H *adj* आगे, पहिले से। Beforehand, previously, in anticipation *n f* Money advanced before it is due, a fore-runner —आना, *v t* To go forward, to meet a person

अगाड़ी Agari, H *n f* Advance, first assault, the front, the ropes with which a horse's fore-feet are tied *ad* Ahead, further on, in the front—पिछाड़ी लगाना, *v t* To confine a horse, to tie the fore and hind feet of a

horse —मारना । v t To surprise the vanguard, to defeat a hostile army

अगाध Agadha, H a अथाह । Soundless, fathomless, very deep अगाधता । n Great depth, unfathomableness

अगार Agar, H n m घर द्वारा । A house, the front of a house, greed, avarice

अगास Agas H n m अपराध । 1 A fault a misdeed 2 Another corrupt form of आकाश ।

अगासी Agasi H n f पगड़ी द्वाराज । A turban, a verandah

अगिन Agin H n m Fire a bird, a sort of lark

अगियाना Agiyana H v t To rub vessels with fire for the purpose of purifying them

अगुन Aguna H a गुणहीन । Unskilful, disqualified, ineffective, vicious n m अवगुण । A flaw, blemish fault 2 One without any qualities (good or bad), hence God

अगूढ़, Agurha, S a सुगम, प्रकट । Easy, capable of being easily understood, evident अगूढ़भाव । ad Open honest candid

अगुरगन्धा, Agúrgandha S n f (Literally) a substance the smell of which can be easily perceived (hence) asafœtida (हींग) ।

अगोचर, Agochara S a अदृश्य । Invisible incapable of being perceived either by the senses or by the mind n m An epithet of God

अगोटना Agotna } H v t
अगोरना, Agorna } चौकी देना ।
To watch, to keep guard

अगोड़ी Agori H adv In advance beforehand

अगोरिया Agoriya, H n m Watchman, guard

अगौनी Agauni H n f अगवानी । Going or sending forth to meet and welcome an approaching visitor especially said of a bridegroom coming home with the bride

tion , syphilis —पुराण, the name of one of the Puranas in mythology, the God of fire ; the word is also a symbol of 3 according to the old method of Hindu notation —कोण, the south east , appetite , digestive power *a* Close , smart , passionate —उठाना, *v t* To create a disturbance , to excite , to stir up —बबूला होना, to foam with rage —बुझाना या—में पानी डालना, to blow out a fire , to slake the thirst , to satiate hunger, to put down a disturbance , to appease a tumult —बरसाना, to rain fire , to be burning , to be dear —पड़ना, to be angry , to have a keen appetite—फाँकना, to speak idle words , to forge , to brag —भड़काना t to apply the match to , to set on fire , to provoke , to excite —पाड़ना to be infuriated , to experience the pangs of hunger, sorrow, &c —फुकना, to feel a burning sensation to be lashed into fury — फूंकना to set on fire , to stir the fire , to provoke or incense —झाड़ना, to brush the ashes from a burning coal , to strike fire —देना, to burn a corpse ; to kindle —डालना, to kindle , to consume —सुलगाना or जोड़ना to fan the fire to excite to action , to create a disturbance —से पानी हो जाना, to lose the heat of passion , to sober down —करना, to kindle fire , to ignite , to make a thing exceedingly warm , to enrage , to inflame —लगाना, to blow the coals , to foment a quarrel , to provoke , to lavish , to dissipate , to impoverish , to disdain —लगना, to burn , to be on fire , to writhe , to be inflamed , to be very hungry. —लने का आना, to come to get fire , to visit a person and leave him quickly किसी की —में जलना या लोटना, to incur blame to suffer for another —में लोटना, to be afflicted with sorrow —निकालना, to strike fire —होना, to be set on fire , to become exceedingly hot , to be inflamed or angered —बोट, a steam ship , a steamer —का पुतला, a very agile and diligent man ; a very astute person —का पतंगा, a spark of fire

a particle of fire.—के मोल, dearly bought ; high ; rare.—, लगाऊ, a. Inflammatory. n. A mischief maker ; a rebel.—का कीड़ा, a salamander. अग्निका, n. f. The barmaid. अग्निकुण्ड, n. n. A pit in the earth for kindling a fire. अग्नित्रेता, n. n. The three sacred fires of the Hindus, viz., the southern, the household and the sacrificial. अग्निपरीक्षा, n. f. Trial by fire ; a fiery ordeal. अग्निपाली, n. f. A species of medicinal herb. अग्निपूजक n. m. A fire-worshipper ; guebre ; gebir ; a magus. अग्निप्रस्तर, n. m. The stone which produces fire ; flint. अग्निबाण, n. m. An arrow of fire ; a fiery rocket. अग्निवास, n. f. Erysipelas ; a disease in which eruptions grow on various parts of the body. अग्निभोजक, n. m. Fire-eater. अग्निमंथ, n. f. The sacred wood for producing a sacrificial fire. अग्निरस, n m. Resinous substances अग्निशिखा, n. f. A flame of fire ; saffron. अग्निसंस्कार, n. m. Funeral ceremonies अग्निहोत्र, n. m. A religious cremony among the Hindus consisting in the offering of oblations to consecrated fire. अग्निहोत्री, n. m. One who performs the above ceremony ; a sect of Brahmins.

अग्निक, Agnik, S. n. m. An insect of a scarlet colour, the lady bird.

अग्र, Agra, S. n. m. अगला हिस्सा । The fore part of anything. अग्रगण्य, a. जो पहिले होवे वा गिना जाय । The first in rank ; preceding. अग्रगामी. a Prior ; anterior. n. Precursor ; harbinger. अग्रसेना, n. f. The vanguard ; the advanced part of an army. अग्रग्रास, अग्रस or अग्राशन, n. m. The first morsel ; victuals offered as oblations to the deities. अग्रज, n. m. The older brother. a Eldest ; of anterior birth अग्रण्य, n. f. or अग्रत्र, n n. अगुआपन । Guidance ; going forth to welcome a visitor ; precedence अग्रभाग, n. m The principal, main, prominent or first part of a thing. अग्रसर, n m. मुखिया, सेनापति । Head ; conductor ; leader. a Prior ; anterior. अग्रसोच, n m. Prescience ; forecast ; vigilance. अग्रसोची, a. Pre-

scient, prudent, provident, wary अग्रहायण, *n m* अगहन। *q v*

अग्रिम, Agrima, H *a* पहिला। First in rank, paid in advance *ad* Prior, before

अघ, Agha, H *n m* पाप। Crime, sin, wickedness, distress, pain (as the result of sin अघकारी, *n m* a sinner, a wicked person अघनाशक, *a* Destroying sin, freeing from guilt, cleansing अघमय, *a* Sinful, full of sin अघहर्त्ता, *n m* One who removes guilt (hence) God

अघटित, Aghaṭit, H *a* अयोग्य। Unworthy, worthless, unfit *n m* The future

अघाई, Aghai, *n f* Satiety, surfeit, glut, cloyment *a* तृप्त। Satisfied, satiated

अघाना, Aghana, H *v i* To be satisfied or sated *v t* To satiate *a* Sated, satiated, full, rich

अघारि, Aghari, S *n m* An epithet of Sri Krishna from his having slain the demon *Aghasur*

अघोर Aghor, H *n m* श्री महादेव जी, An epithet of Siva *a* भयानक Horrible, formidable अघोरपन्थ। *n m* A class of religious devotees who worship Siva They have no objection to eating any thing however dirty and disgusting, even human carcases अघोरपन्थी or अघारी, *n m* One of the above sect, a filthy eater, a gormandiser, a greedy, grasping fellow *a* Greedy, voracious, eager, dirty, impure अघोरीपन, *n m* Avidity, dirtiness, impurity

अघ्न, Aghna, S *a* मारने वाला, Murderous, deadly, destructive *n m* मारण हनन। The act of killing or destroying, destruction, murder

अङ्क Anka, S *n m* अक्षर, गोदी, चिन्ह सङ्ख्या, निशानी। A letter, a character, lap, embrace, sign, mark, number the digits from 1 to 9 अङ्कविद्या (अङ्कगणित) H *n f* Arithemetic अङ्कुन, *n m* पीड़ा। Pain, distress *q v* अंक।

अङ्कना अङ्काना, Ankana, Ankana H *v t* or *causal* मोल, ठहराना, खाना। To cause, to value, to settle the price of, to eat

अङ्कित, Ankita, H *a* चिह्न किया गया। Marked, counted, spotted, paged, approved, written, tested

अङ्कुर, Ankura, S } *n m*
अङ्कुरा, Ankura, H } Sprout, shoot, germ, blade

अङ्कुस, Ankusa, A } *n m* अँ
आङ्कुश, Ankusha S } कुड़ी जिससे महावत हाथी को मारता है, An iron hook for driving elephants, a goad —मारना, *v t* To make obedient, to cause to yield *q v* अङ्कुस।

अखन Akhan, H *n m* दो पीलपावों के बीच की जगह। The space intervening between two columns or pillars

अखड़ी अखरी, Akhari or akhari, H *n f* Same as अँखि, *q v*

अङ्ग, Anga, H *n m* शरीर, अवयव। The body, any limb or portion of the body, a part, a fragment

अङ्गड़ाई, Angarai, H *n f* Gaping, oscitation, stretching of the limbs

अङ्गड़ाना Angaraná, H *v i* To gape, to oscitate, to stretch the limbs

अङ्गद, Angada, H *n m* बालि का पुत्र आभूषण, बाजूबन्द। The son of Bali, king of the monkeys an ornament, the bracelet

अङ्गदा Angada H *n f* चन्द्रमा की कला शरीर देने वाली। One of the sixteen digits of the moon, a female who produces the body, *i e*, the mother

अङ्गन, Angan, H *n m* आँगन, सहन। A yard, courtyard, compound

अङ्गना Angna, H *n f* पत्नी, स्त्री। A wife, a yard, court

अङ्गनाई, Angnai, H *n f* An inner court *q v* अङ्गन।

अङ्गरखा, Angarkha, अङ्गा, Anga, H *n m* A coat, a doublet *q v* अगरखा।

अङ्गराग, Angarag, S *n m* बटन। A paste consisting of perfumes flour and oil for rubbing over the body before bathing, a cosmetic or perfume

अङ्गरी, Angari, H *n f* कवच, जिरह। Armour

अङ्गरेजी Angrezi, H *a* English, *n f* The English language

अङ्गवना, Angavana, H *v t* सहना, बरदाश्त करना। To bear, to suffer, to tolerate

अङ्गार, Angara H *n m* Sparks remaining in ashes, embers, burning charcoal —पर लोटना। *v i* To be agitated or troubled

अङ्गा, Anga, H *n f* A maid whose business is to hold watch and amuse a child, a kind of nurse

अङ्गारि, Angari, H *n f* A small portable fire-pan

अङ्गाङ्गिभाव, Angangibhava, H n m शरीर के अवयवों का सम्बन्ध। The relation between the various members of the body

अङ्गी, Angi, H adj Corporeal, bodily

अङ्गीकार, Angikar, H n m स्वीकार, कबूल, An agreement, a promise, consent, confession, acknowledgment —करना, v t To agree, to accept, to receive, अङ्गीकृत, a Accepted, acknowledged

अङ्गुल Angul H n m A finger's breadth, an inch, a digit

अङ्गट, Anget, } H n f Appearance, person
अङ्गोट, Angot, }

अंगेठी, Angethi H n f A brasier, a heater, a stove

अचक Achak, H a Topful, completely full

अचकन Achkan H n f A long coat having buttons in front. q v अगरखा।

अचकरी, Achkari, H n f अनुचित, अकर कर्म। Wantonness, looseness, wickedness, (also written अचारी)।

अचक्षु, Achakshu, S a Blind n f Spectacles

अचचल, Achanchal, S a fixed, steady, firm

अचतुर, Achatur, S a Stupid, inactive

अचपल, Achapal, } S a Restless, unquiet, inconstant, brisk, unsteady, playful, sprightly, thoughtless, unruly, violent
अचपला Achapala, }

अचपलता Achapalta, S n f Noun from अचपल, above

अचम्भा, Achambha, } H n m A wonderful thing, prodigy, astonishment a Wonderful, prodigious, astounding, uncommon —करना, v i To wonder, to be astonished —मानना, v t To regard as marvellous —में आना, v i To be lost in amazement, to be perplexed to be at loss
अचरज, Acharaj, }

अचल, Achal, S a Immovable, motionless, stagnant, stationary n m A mountain, an aged person

अचला, Achala S n f पृथ्वी। The earth

अचानक Achanak H ad अकस्मात्। Suddenly, unawares, by chance, all of a sudden, spontaneously

अचानचक Achanchak, H ad See अचानक Achanak

अचाना, Achana, H v i भोजन करके मुख धोना। To wash the

mouth after eating, to gargle, to drink

अचार, Achar, P H *n m* Pickles, conduct, *q v* आचार। —डालना *v t* To pickle to preserve, to confine

अचार्य्य Acharya, } H *n m*
अचारजी Acharji, } A spiritual guide, a learned pandit अचारज is often used in poetry *q v* आचार्य्य।

अचिक्कन, Achikkan, S *a* खुरखुरा। Rough, unpolished

अचिन्त, Achinta, S *a* चिन्तारहित। Thoughtless, inattentive, rash

अचिन्ता Achinta, S } *n f*
अचिन्ताई, Achintai, } Thoughtlessness, carelessness, negligence, rashness

अचीता, Achita } H *a* बिना
अनचीता Anchita, } विचारा। Unlooked for, unwished for

अचूक, Achuk, H *a* जो न चूके, ठीक। Unerring, sure, certain, true *n m* A good marksman, a good shot

अचेत Achet H *a* बेहोश, मूर्छित। Out of mind, heedless, senseless, incautious, stupefied —होना *v i* To be insensible, to lose one's senses, to swoon; to become senseless

अचैतन्य, Achaitanya S } *a*
अचेतन, Achetana H } जिसे चेत या बुद्धि न हो। Deficient in sense, irrational, brutish

अचैन Achain, H *a* बे आराम। Restless, disturbed

अच्छत, Achchhat H } *n m*
अक्षत, Akshat, S } Uncrushed grains of rice used in oblations *a* Uninjured, lasting, existing, continuing

अच्छयवृक्ष, Achchhayabrich, H *n m* Same as Sanscrit अक्षयवृक्ष। A tree that does not decay

अच्छर, Achchhar, H *n m* Same as Sanscrit अक्षर। A letter of the alphabet, indestructible

अच्छरी Achchhari, H *a* Scientific, lettered, writing an elegant hand, pertaining to letters

अच्छा, Achchhá, S H *a* Good, agreeable, gay, choice, perfect, serviceable, righteous, healthy, pleasing, sound, cheap, productive; lovely, delicious, noble, becoming, virtuous, precious, benevolent, useful, clever *ad* Well, exactly, very good, no matter, yes, nicely, seasonably granted, thoroughly, very true *inter* Very well! bravo!

well done ! fine ! all right ! —करना v t To cure, to do right, to do good —कहना, v t To say yes, to call good —लगना v t To become, to be fit, to be pleasing, to be agreeable, to appear well, to enjoy to relish to benefit —होना v i To recover, to be cured to be in sound health अच्छी तरह से *ad* Carefully, duly, suitably, thoroughly, fully, plentifully, satisfactorily in sound health अच्छी कही, *inter* Well said ! what next ! अच्छे, *Pl* The good, betters patrons ancestors forefathers, rich men men of birth position and literary merits, &c अच्छे से अच्छा, *a* The best of all

अच्छोदन Achhhodan S *n m* शिकार, आखेट । The chase, hunting

अच्छौहिणी, Achchouhini H *n f q v* अक्षौहिणी Akshohini S

अच्युत Achyuta S *a* न गिरने और स्थिर रहने वाला । Fixed, indestructible, eternal, undecaying *n m* An epithet applied to Vishnu

अच्युताग्रज Achyutagraja S *n m* A name of Balram the elder brother of Sri Krishna

अच्युतानन्द, Achyutananda, S *n m* One whose happiness cannot perish, the Supreme Being

अछताना पछताना Achhtana pachhtana, H *v i* To repine

अछरङ्ग Achhrang, H *n m* तुहमत मिथ्यावाद । A calumny, a slander, a false charge

अछय, Achhay H *a q v* अक्षय । Imperishable

अछवानी Achhwani, H *n f* A candle given to women after child birth

अछूता, Achhutá, H *a* Intangible, untouched, inviolable, unpolluted, new, clean

अछेह Achheh H *ad* बहुत । Very, plentifully, abundantly

अज Aj, S *adv* A he goat H. (In poetry) now, today

अजगर, Ajgar H *n m* अजदहा । The boa constrictor a dragon *a* Bulky, unwieldy

अजगुत Ajgut H *a* अद्भुत । Marvellous, strange *n f* अद्भुतवर्ति, हानि मजबूरी । A phenomenon, harm, compulsion, impudence

अजजा Ajza, P *n m* (Plural of जुज़ juz, a part) Parts, portions, (chemistry) constituents, elements, sections of the Quran

अजदहा Azdaha P *n m* A dragon, a winged serpent, a large serpent, boa constrictor *q v* अजगर ।

अजनबी Ajnabi A *a* Foreign, new *n* A foreigner, an alien

अजन्म Ajanm S *a* जिसका जन्म न होवे । Unborn

अजब, Ajab A *n m* Wonder, astonishment *a* Wonderful, astonishing

अजल Ajal A *n f* Death, fate — रसीदा *a* Ill fated wretched अजलगिरफ्ता *a* Overtaken by fate, in the jaws of death at the point of death

अजहल, Azallat P *n f* अन्याय, जुल्म । Injustice, tyranny

अजलोक, Ajlok S *n m* अयोध्या ब्रह्मलोक । A name of Ayodhya, Paradise, heaven

अजवायन Ajwayan H *n f* The seed of a plant of the dill kind

अजश, Ajash H *a* (Same as Sanscrit अयश) । Infamous *n m* Infamy, ill report, calumny — कमाना *v t* To get a bad name, to be notorious

ted —अरि,—रिपु,—शत्रु, *n m* One who has got no enemy a name of Raja Yudhisthir।

अजान Ajan, H *a* अज्ञान, मूर्ख। Ignorant, innocent, careless, foolish, simple

अजाब, 'Azab A *n m* दुख, पीड़ा। Punishment torment, anguish —में फसना *v i* To be involved in difficulties, &c —मोल लेना, *v t* To bring difficulties on one's self

अजामिल, Ajamil, H *n m* एक पाविष्ट ब्राह्मण का नाम। A very sinful Brahmin, who obtained salvation by calling upon his son Narayan (God) by name, at the time of death

अजित, Ajit, } H *a* जो जीता न
अजीत, Ajit, } जा सके। Unsubdued, unsurpassed, impregnable —बरन। *n m* Leprosy (of a bad type)

अजिन Ajin, S *n m* सिंहादि का चर्म। The hide of the lion or antelope used as a seat by the religious student

अजिर, Ajir, H *n m* आँगन सहन। A courtyard, a yard

अजी, Aji, H *inter* Well! Sir! A word used to call or attract attention, or to express surprise It is mostly used to address an inferior, or in cases of intimacy only, but it is often used as a term of respect addressed to a superior

अजीज 'Aziz, A *a* प्यारा Dear, beloved, valuable

अजीर, Ajir, A *n m* गुलाम। A slave, hireling

अजीर्ण, Ajirana S *n m* कुपच। Indigestion *a* Indigestible, injurious —होना, *v i* To be surfeited, to grow in abundance

अजीव, Ajiva H *a* जीवरहित। Lifeless, dead

अजूठा, Ajūtha, H *a* Untouched, untasted

अजूरा, Ajūrá, A *n m* किराया, मजदूरी। Rent, wages, remuneration, fee अजूरादार, *n m* A labourer for hire

अजौं, Ajaun, H *ad* अब तक, अब भी। Even now, up to the present *q v* अजहूँ।

अजोड़ Ajor H *a* Peerless, scarce, disconnected, ill-matched, unsymmetrical

अजोय, Ajoe, H *a* Untilled, without splendour, dim

अजौरी, Ajauri, H *n f* Advances

अजन Anjan, H n m (1) An engine, (2) S Antimony, collyrium

अजना Anjna H v t To apply antimony to the eyes

अजाम, Anjam, P v m अन्त, नतीजा फल। Termination, conclusion, performance, issue, vexation —करना v t To accomplish, to bring to an end —पाना v t To be performed, to be brought to an end or close

अटक, Atak, H n f रोक। Prevention, restraint, fear gallantry —मटक, n f Coquetry, artful caresses, flirtation अटकना v t To be kept back, to loiter, to hesitate, to stick, to rest, to fall out

अटकल Atkal H n f अनुमान, अन्दाज। Guess, discernment opinion, quantity अटकलबाज a Adroit in guessing अटकलपच्चू n m One who guesses at a venture a Uncertain ad At random —से ad Approximately, by conjecture

अटकलना, Atkalna, H v t To guess to value, to make out

अटका, Atka H n m श्रीजगन्नाथ जी में प्रसाद पकाने का पात्र। The pot in which victuals are dressed for the public at the door of the holy temple of Jagannath a Stuck, hindered, detained

अटकाना, Atkana H v t रोकना। To stop hinder impede, detain, attach, fasten, marry or postpone

अटकाव Atkav H v m रोक, प्रतिबन्ध। Stop, stoppage, detention, hindrance restraint

अटखेल, Atkhel H खिलाड़ी चञ्चल। Airy, jovial, wanton

अटखेली, Atkheli H v f खिलाड़। Wantonness, graceful mode of walking, a mincing step gaiety

अटट, Atat H a मजबूत, भद्दा। Strong, coarse

अटन Atan H v m (*Plural* of अटा Ata) Upper room, balconies 2 फिरना घूमना। Wandering, walking about, travelling

अटना Atna H v t समाना। To be contained, to be full फिरना। To go, to wander v t To fill कुआ अटा गया The well is filled up

अटनी, Atni, H n f The horn of a bow

अटपट, Atpat H a उलट पुलट। Topsy turvy, upside down

अटपटांग Atpatang H *a* निर्धन, अनुचित । Poor, wanton, wicked, confused

अटपटाँगी, Atpatangi, H *n f* Poverty, wantonness, confusion

अटपटाना, Atpatana H *v i* To waver, to linger, to talk nonsense अटपट बोलना । To speak incoherently; to talk nonsense

अटपटी Atpati H *a* असोच अनरीत । Inconsiderate irregular thoughtless —बात *n f* Non sensical talk, equivocations

अटम Atam H *n m* ढेर । A heap, a pile

अटल, Atal, H *a* पूरा दृढ़ अचल । Immoveable, fast, eternal, complete

अटवाट खटवाट Atwatkhatwat H *n* The state of a person who is confined to bed in the sulks or in great trouble अटवाटी खटवाटी लेना, *v i* To take to one's bed in great trouble

अटवि, Atvi, अटवी, Atvi, } S *n f* जङ्गल, बन । Forest,

अटसट, Atsat H *f* Confederacy, business, shrewdness, solicitude, tact, random —होना, *v i* To form a confederacy, to be entangled, to fall in love

अटा, Ata *n m* अटारी Atari, *n f* } H Upper room, balcony

अटाना Atana H *v t* भरना । To fill, to join *q v* अटना,

अटाला, Atala, H *n m* ढेर । Stack, heap, commodities, furniture, chattels, lumber —करना, *v t* To heap, to amass —लादना, *v t* To overload

अटूट, Atut, H *a* जो टूट न सके । Indestructible, incessant

अटेक, Atek, H *a* बिना सहारा । Unsupported

अटेरन, Ateran, H *n m* चरखी घोड़े के चक्कर देने का स्थान । A reel, the lounge in the manage —कर देना *v t* To reduce one to skeleton

अटेरना Aterná, H *v t* To make up thread into hanks, to reel, to lounge a horse

अटोक Atok H *a* अछेड़, बिना टोक । Unrestrained, unchecked unquestioned, unfailing

अटोव Atov H *n m* प्रकृति, स्वभाव । Nature, disposition

अटोल Atol, H *a* Unpolished, rude, unmannerly

अट्टहास Attahas, H *n m* ठट्ठा मार कर हसना । A horse laugh, a loud unrestrained laughter

अट्टाल, Aṭṭál, H *n m* An upper room or pavilion

अट्टालिका, Aṭṭalika, H *n f* A thatched upper room

अट्टी, Aṭṭi, H *n f* A hank or bundle of thread, a cant word for a turban

अट्ठा, Aṭṭha H *n m* The card marked with eight of any variety in a pack of playing cards

अठखेली Aṭkheli, H *n f* Same as अटखेली *q v*

अठतालीस, Aṭhtalis H *a* अड़तालिस चालिस और आठ। Forty-eight

अठतीस Aṭhtis, H *a* अड़तिस, तीस और आठ। Thirty eight

अठल, Aṭhal, H *n m* Bathing to the bride and bride groom together, the third day after marriage

अठवारा Aṭhwara H *n m* आठ दिन के बाद या आठवें दिन। The eighth day period of eight days a week *ad* Weekly, on every eighth day

अठसठ Aṭhsaṭh H *a* अड़सठ, साठ और आठ। Sixty eight

अठहत्तर Aṭhhattar, H सत्तर और आठ। *a* Seventy-eight

अठाईस, Aṭhais, H *a* बीस और आठ। Twenty eight

अठानवे, Aṭhanave H *a* नब्बे और आठ। Ninety-eight.

अठारह, Aṭharah, H *a* दस और आठ। Eighteen अठारह भर *a* Various, of different kinds

अठावन Aṭhavan H *a* पचास और आठ। Fifty eight

अठासी, Aṭhasi H *a* अस्सी और आठ। Eighty eight

अठेल, Aṭhel H *a* जो ठेला न जावे। Not capable of being pushed out of its place, immoveable, unanswerable, irrefragable

अड़, Aṛ H *a* (*prefix*) Same as अठ, occurring in अड़तालीस &c the same words being also spelt as अड़तालीस अड़तीस &c

अड़ Aṛ H *n f* झगड़ा हठ। Contention, contrariety obstinacy, wilfulness

अड़ंग, Araṇg H *n m* मंडी दिसावर। A manufacturing town, a factory a warehouse *a* झगड़ालू ढीठ। Quarrelsome, contentious

अड़ंगा, Aṛanga *n m* A mode of wrestling with the feet, an obstacle

अड़क Aṛak, H *n m* उपाधि, उपनाम। A title, a surname

अड़चन Aṛchan H *a* हलका दुःखी। Light, uneasy, troubled *n* Difficulty, obstacle

अड़ज़ात, Arzat, U *a* Base born, villainous, wicked

अड़ज़ामिनी, Arzamini, U *n f* Security for a security, mutual responsibility

अड़ठ्या, Arthaya, H *n m* दल्लाल। A broker or commission agent, a banker who grants and accepts bills (*hundis*) on other bankers (Also spelt आड़तिया)।

अड़ड़ाना, Ararana H *v t* चिल्ला कर रोना। To weep aloud, to shriek, to lament

अड़तला, Artala, H *n n* रक्षा बचाव। Shelter, refuge, defence, protection

अड़दण्डा Ardanda, H *n m* रोक, बेंड़ा, जुआ (बैलों का)। A stop, an impediment, a bar or bolt, a yoke (for oxen)

अड़ना, Arná, H *v i* रुकना, हठ करना। To stop, to waver, to front, to meet, to be restive (said of horses)

अड़बंगा Arbanga, H *a* Bent, rugged, rough, crooked *n m* Hindrance, obstacle

अड़बड़, Arbar H *n m* अर्थ-शून्य, बे माने। Meaningless words, nonsensical talk *a* Irregular, uneven, craggy, rough—बकना *v i* To speak heedlessly to talk wildly or idly

अड़बड्‌ग, Arbarang, H *n m* Foolish deeds

अड़बड़्गी, Arbarangi H *a* Inconsiderate, heedless

अड़बन्द, Arband, H *n m* A cloth worn by Hindús passing from the waist between the legs and fastening behind

अड़बाड़, Arbar H *n f* A support, a shelter, an obstacle

अड़यल Aryal, H *a* Obstinate, perverse, mulish

अड़हत Arhat, H *n f* (Also spelt आढ़त) Agency, commission sale by commission

अड़ाइ, Arar H *n m* Out-houses for cattle

अड़ाड़ा, Arara, H *n m* The high steep banks of a pond or stream

अड़ाना Arana, H *v t* To cause to stand or stop, to fasten one thing to another *n m* रागिनी विशेष। Name of a tune

अड़ानी Arani, H *n f* A large fan, a parasol

अड़ियाना, Ariana H *v t* रक्षा करना। To protect, to shelter, to guard

अ.ड़ुआ Arua, H *a* Obstinate, stubborn, forward

अड़ूसा, Arusa H n m एक औषधि का नाम है। A medicinal plant

अड़ंच Arunch H n f दुश्मनी। Hostility, enmity

अडोल, Adol H a अटल, स्थिर। Immoveable, fixed

अड़ास पड़ास Aros paros H n m Neighbourhood, vicinity

अढ़ाई, Arhai H a Two and a half S n f A full gallop

अण Ani H n f (Also spelt अणि and अनी) नोक चोटी। Point top, summit nib, end

अणिमन् Animan } S n m
अणिमा Anima } अन्तर्ध्यान होने की शक्ति, योग की अणिमा गरिमा आदि आठ सिद्धियों में पहिली सिद्धि। The superhuman faculty of making oneself infinitely small, the subtle and invisible state attainable by austere penances of *yogi*, subtlety

अणी Ani S n f The point or edge of any sharp instrument

अणु Anu H , An *atom*, a minute particle, *a* Atomic, very small

अण्टना Antna H v i To be filled up to be contained, to be tightened

अण्टवाना Antwana H v t To cause to contain or be contained, to cram into

अण्टा Anta H n m A ball, a marble

अण्टाघर Antaghar, H n f A billiard-room

अण्टाकोड़ी, Antakori, H n f गाय भैंस के बांधने की रस्सी। A cord with which cattle are tied neck and heels

अण्टाचित्त, Antachitt H a Ill off, senseless, tipsy —होना v i To fall down, to be intoxicated

अंठलाना, Anthlana H v t To gripe, to twist v i To walk in a swaggering or pompous manner, to assume airs

अण्ड And S m An egg A scrotum a testicle the castor oil plant—कोष m Rupture, the testicles

अण्डज Andaj S a अण्ड से पैदा हुआ। One of the three kinds of creation स्वेदज and उद्भिज। Oviparous, (literally) egg born

अण्डा Anda U , m An egg —देना v t To lay eggs —सेना v To sit on or hatch eggs, to lead a retired life अण्डाकार a Oval egg-shaped

अण्डी, Andi H f The fruit of the castor oil plant ; a species of silk

अत: Atah, S ad or conj. अतएव, At eva, इसलिये। Therefore, hence

अतताही Atattahi, H n m लुटेरा डाकू। A plunderer, an assassin, one who does any grievous wrong—करना, v t To plunder, to magnify, to carry to extremes

अतथा Atatha, H a शक्तिहीन, निर्बल। Weak, powerless

अतन, Atan, H अतनु Atanu, S n m An epithet of Kamdeva, the God of love, (lit one who has not got a body) He is represented to have been reduced to ashes by Mahadeva who, pitying the sorrowful condition of his wife Rati, endowed him with power to influence people even though he had no body, and afterwards restored him to life as Pradyumna, the son of Sri Krishna

अत्फ Atf, A n f दया, नजराना, ऑफ़। Favor, kindness; bounty, affection, a present, a connecting or joining

अतफाल, Atfal P n com लड़के (Plural of तिफल। Tifl) Boys, children, family

अतर, Atar, A P n m सुगन्धि, द्रव्य। Perfume; scent, essence fragrance अतरदान, n m A scent bottle, a box of perfumery

अतर्क्य, Atarkya, S a जो लखा न जावे, बेदलील। Uninvestigable, irrefutable, undeniable

अतर्पित, Atarpit, H a Unsatisfied, restless q v अतृप्त।

अतल Atal, S n m सात पातालों में से पहिला। One of the seven divisions of the lower regions, the portion immediately below the earth a बिना पेंदा। Bottomless

अतलड़, Atlar, H n m Darling

अतलस्पर्श, Atalsparsha S a अथाह। Very deep, bottomless

अतसी, Atsi, H n f अलसी। Flax, a kind of plant

अता Ata P n m पिता। Father

अताई, Atai, H n m One who sings and dances gratis

अतावक, Atabak P n m शिक्षक, दाता। A master or teacher, an appellation given to kings or prime ministers, the name of a family of the kings of Persia

अतालीक़, Ataliq (Turki) n m A tutor, teacher or governor अतालीक़ी। n f Private tuition, instruction

अति Ati H S prep Over, beyond ad Very, for surpassing exceedingly (It is used as a prefix to imply general excess or pre-eminence) n m Excess, injustice, wantonness

अतिकाल, Atikal S n m A long time, delay

अतिगण्ड, Atigand, S n m The sixth of the astronomical *yugas* or periods

अतिगति, Atigati S ad Very much, very greatly

अतिगन्ध Atigandh, S n m A fragrant grass called lemon grass

अतिचार Atichar, S n m The rapid motion of a planet from one sign to another

अतिजागर, Atijagar H n m The black curlew (*literally*) very wakeful, restless

अतिथि, Atithi S n m मिहमान। A guest, stranger, (*literally*) one the date of whose arrival is not known

अतिथिक्रिया Atithikriya S n f Hospitality

अतिथिपालक Atithipálak S n m मेजबान। A host

अतिदान, Atidan, S n m Excess in giving as was done by Bali the old Hindu king

अतिदाह, Atidáh H n m Great heat, violent inflammation

अतिदीन, Atidin, H a Very needy, very miserable

अतिदोष Atidosh H n n An unpardonable fault

अतिधृति Atidhriti S n m A certain metre of nineteen syllables, the word is also a symbol for 19

अतिपातक Atipatak H n m A heinous sin अतिपातकी A great sinner

अतिपान Atipan, S n m (1) Drunkenness (2) A drunkard

अतिवक्ता, Ativakta S n m A great prattler, a babbler

अतिवार, Ativar H ad अक्सर। Frequently

अतिबेल Atibel H a Much, excessive, frequent ad Often, frequently

अतिरिक्त, Atirikt S a Excessive, exceeding prep Besides in addition to

अतिरोग Atirog S n m क्षई रोग। Consumption

अतिवास, Ativas H n m उपोषण,

भूखा रहना । Total abstinence from food , a rigid fast

अतिविष Ativisha, S *n m* An antidote to poison

अतिविषा, Ativisha, H *n f* A medicinal plant also used for dying It is of three varieties, white red and black (*Atis* or *Betuda*)

अतिशय, Atishaya, S *ad* Very much , exceedingly

अतिसार, Atisar } S *n m*
अतसार, Atisar, } रोग विशेष । Dysentery , diarrhœa

अतिसारी, Atisari H *a* (*Literally*) Afflicted with dysentery 2 Purgative *n m* A person afflicted with dysentery

अतिहास, Atihas, H *n m* A boisterous laughter a horse laugh

अतीक्ष्ण, Atikshan H *a* Not sharp or keen , blunt , dull-headed

अतीक्ष्णता, Atikshanta H *n f* Bluntness ; dullness

अतीत, Atit, H *a* Past devoid of , free from ; wanting in *n m* A wanderer , a pilgrim , an ascetic

अतीतकाल, Atitkal, S *n m* The past time , the preterite tense in grammar

अतीस, Atis, H *n m* A medicinal plant

अतीव Ativa, H *a* or *ad* Very , much , excessive , exceedingly ; far , indeed

अतीव्र, Ativra, H *n m* A stupid person *a* Dull , stupid

अतुल, Atul, H *a* Not weighed , not weighable , unequalled , unparalleled

अतुलित Atulit H *a* Not weighed , increased , risen , swelled

अतृप्त, Atripa, H *a* Unsatisfied , restless

अत्यन्त Atyanta S *a* Much , very much , excessive , great

अत्याचार Atyachara, S *n m* अपराध । Deviation from prescribed observances and rules of right conduct

अत्युग्र, Atyugra, S *a* बहुत कठिन । Very difficult , hard to obtain *n m* हींग । Asafœtida *q v* अगुड गन्धा ।

अत्र Atra S *ad* यहाँ । In this place , here , herein

अथ, Atha, S H *conj* अनन्तर, आरम्भ में, उपरान्त । Thus , so , hence , then , further moreover henceforth (It is used to introduce a remark question and affirmation &c) *n m* आरम्भ शुरु । Beginning , commencement

अथक Athak, H a न थका हुआ। Untired, unwearied, insensible of fatigue

अथर्व Atharva, } S n m
अथर्वण, Atharvan, } The last of the four *Vedas*, as ऋग् यजु, साम अथर्व। The Hindu holy books of Divine Revelation

अथल, Athal, S अस्थिर, डाँवा डोल। Unstable, vacillating, unsteadily, wavering

अथवा, Athwa S conj या, किम्बा। Or, else

अथा Atha } H a गहरा,
अथाह, Athah } गम्भीर। Deep, unfathomable, bottomless, out of man's depth n m खोह। A cave, a deep cavity in a mountain

अथाई Athain H n f बैठक का स्थान, चापार। A place where people meet for consultation or for amusement, an assembly

अथिर Athir, } S a Unstable,
अथित, Asthit, } wavering

अद, Ad } H a आधा Half,
अध, Adh } (It is mostly used in compounds)

अदकचा Adhkacha H m अगौछा पचना। A towel for carrying in, a covering

अदण्ड Adand H a दण्डरहित जिसे सजा न मिली हो। Unpunished n m Impunity

अदत्त Adatta, H a बिना दिया। Not given, not fit to be given

अदत्ता, Adatta, H n f अविवाहिता स्त्री। An unmarried female, (*literally*) not given in marriage

अदना, Adna A a Inferior, wretched, petty, low, mediocre, commonplace, vile, obscure, *vulgar*, menials, baseborn, meek, meanest m Commonalty, person of no consequence the lower classes अदना व आला n m Prince and peasant, the noble and the ignoble, the high and the low

अदब Adab A m Elegant manners, decorum, respect, courtesy, politeness formality —देना, v t To train, to teach good manner, to correct to punish —करना v t To behave politely, to regard with esteem, to venerate

अदभव, Adbhav H n m जन्म। Birth, production q v उद्भव।

अदमुआ Admua } H *adj*
अधमरा Adhmara, } Half dead

अदर्श Adarsh } S a जो दिखाई
अदृष्ट Adrisht, } न दे। Invisible, out of sight n m

Accidental and unforeseen danger.

अदर्शन, Adarshana, S. v. m. Disappearance ; invisibility a Invisible ; imperceptible.

अदर्सा, Adarsá, H. n m A kind of sweetmeat ; a very fine variety of muslin

अदलबदल, Adalbadal, अदलाबदला Adlá badlá, } H n. m Alteration ; commutation ; exchange ; reciprocation ; transportation —करना। v. t. To commute ; to interchange.

अदवान, Adwán, अदवायन, Adwáyan, } H. n m. Strings for tightening the tape of a bedstead —खींचना, v t To tighten the brace of a bedstead.

अदहन, Adhan, H. n m. Water set to boil for cooking food

अदा, Adá, A n. f. पूरा होना वा करना, कामयाबी। Execution ; achievement ; accomplishment ; discharge ; liquidation ; fulfilment. छवि। Expression ; form ; handsomeness ; embellishment; grace; attraction ; enchantment ; elegant manners ; caress ; blandishment ; coquetry —करना, v. t. To discharge ; to execute ; to pay ; to complete ; to effect ; to express ; to coquet. अदफ़ह्म a Understanding ; amorous signs ; expert in the arts of coquetry. अदाफ़ह्मी। n. f. The understanding of amorous signs or the arts of coquetry. अदाबन्द, n. m. Composer or describer of blandishments अदाबन्दी. n f Description of blandishments ; discharge of a debt by part payments. —होना, v t To be executed, accomplished, completed or performed ; to be effected ; to be discharged (said of a debt) ; to be expressed or uttered intelligibly. अदावाला a Handsome ; fine ; lovely ; pretty ; elegant

अदाई, Adáí, A n f. Liquidation ; discharge ; accomplishment अदाइ-ख़िदमत, n. f. Performance of duty ; discharge of an office अदा-इ-ज़र, n m. Payment of money. अदा-इ-ज़र डिक्री, n. m. Satisfaction of a judgment-debt अदा-इ-देन, n m. Payment of debt. अदा-इ-मालगुज़ारी, n. m. Payment of revenue अदा-इ-लगान, n. m. Payment of rent. अदा इ-शहादत करना, v. t. To depose ; to make a statement in evidence

अदात, Adát, A. n. f. औज़ार, पेशा। An instrument ; craft ;

apparatus, vessel, equipment

अदाता, Adata, S a Illiberal

अदानी, Adani, H a Avaricious; parsimonious, stingy, miserly, close fisted

अदानी, Adani, A a (Plural of दनी Dani) Mean, vile, vulgar, obscure (people)

अदिति, Aditi H n f The wife of Kashyapa, and mother of the gods —नन्दन, n m Any divinity

अदिन Adin S H n m कुदिन, दुर्दिन। An unlucky or ill-omened day.

अदिष्ट, Adisht, S n m विपत्ति, भाग्य। Misfortune, fate

अदोत, Adot H a प्रकाशहीन। Unillumed, wanting in splendour, lustreless (Also written अद्योत S)

अदौरी, Adauri, S n f A kind of food eaten by Hindus

अद्धा, Addha, H n m A half measure, a pint

अद्धी Addhi, H n f Half a damri, a fine cloth

अद्भुत, Adbhut, S a अनोखा, अजीब। Surprising, wonderful

अद्मर, Admar, S a Gluttonous greedy

अद्य, Adya, S ad आज; Today, now q v अब।

अद्यापि, Adyapi S ad अब तक, To this day, even yet still

अद्रक, Adrak, H n f कन्द-विशेष। Undried ginger (S आर्द्रक)।

अद्रकी, Adraki, S n f A kind of sweetmeat

अद्रि, Adri, S n m पर्वत। A mountain, hill

अद्रोह Adroh S n m Mildness, moderation, absence of tyranny and oppression

अद्रोही, Adrohi S a Mild, amiable innocuous

अद्वन्द्व, Adwandva, S a Quiet, tranquil, free from strife

अद्वायन Adwayan, H n f Braces for tightening the tape of a bedstead (Also written अद्वान) q v अदवान।

अद्वितीय, Adwitiya, } S a
अद्वैत, Adwait, } (From अ and two) जिसके समान दूसरा न हो सकता, लासानी। Peerless, matchless, unequalled, only, sole, without a second

अद्वैतवाद Adwaitavad, S n m विज्ञानियों का वह मत जिसके अनुसार केवल एक ब्रह्म सत्य है। The school of Hindu Philosophers who believe in the reality of Brahma only

अद्वेष, Adwesh, S *a* Harmless, not malicious.

अद्वेषी Adweshí, S *a* Inoffensive, harmless

अद्वियह, Adwiyah } A *n f*
अद्वियात, Adwiyat } (*Plural* of दवा) Medicines; simples

अध, Adha, S *prep* Down; downward, below in place, rank or degree), the reverse of उत Ut

अध, Adha }
आध Adh, } H (In com-
आधा, Adha, }
pounds) *prefix* Half *q v* अद्, *supra*

अधन्ना, Adhanna H *n m* Half an anna; a copper coin worth two pice

अधकचरा Adhkachra, H *n* Half dressed (food), half roasted (victuals), half-ripe (fruits)

अधकच्चा Adhkachcha, H *a.* Half ripe, half cooked immature

अधकट, Adhkaṭ S *n m* Diameter; diagonal

अर्धकपाली, Ardhakpali S } *n*
अधकपारी Adhkapari, H } *f* A pain affecting half the head, hemicrania a nut of areca (A fruit in shape hemisphere and thus giving origin to its name, moreover it is said to possess the virtue of curing the disease of the same name)

अधकर, Adhkar, } H *n m.*
अधकरी, Adhkari, } Half the tax or duty of any kind (the other half being remitted), half the Government revenue

अधकुष, Adhkus, H *n m* The celestial equator, equinoctial

अधकहा, Adhkaha H *a* Half-spoken, half uttered, said by halves

अधङ्ग Adhang, H *n m* Palsy affecting one side or half the body *hemiplegia*

अधङ्गी, Adhangi, H *a* Affected with *hemiplegia*, palsied, paralytic

अधचक्कर, Adhchakkar, H *n. m* Semi-circle

अधन, Adhan, } S *a* कङ्गाल,
अधनी, Adhani, } ग़रीब। Poor, destitute, indigent

अधपई, Adhpai H *n f* A weight of two *chhittaks*, one eighth of a seer

अधपका Adhpaka, } H *a*
अधपक्का Adhpakka, } Half-ripe, half-cooked, immature parboiled

अधबना, Adhbaná H *a* Half-made, half prepared, half-ready, unfinished incomplete

nourishment, support, eatable, sustenance, nutriment q v आधार, Adhár, S

अधि, Adhi, S *prep* Over, above, upon; on, superior (in place, quality or quantity), the reverse of अप Apa

अधिक, Adhik, S *a* More, greater, extra, over and above, exceeding, most, additional, excessive

अधिकता, Adhikta, S *n f* Excess, addition

अधिकरण, Adhikaran S *n m* Title right, the Locative or the Seventh Case in Sanscrit Grammar

अधिकाई, Adhikái, H *n f* Increase excess, oppression

अधिकाधिक, Adhikadhik, S *ad* More and more, over and above

अधिकाना Adhikana, H *v t* To increase, to augment

अधिकार, Adhikar, S *n m* Power, right, title, authority, office, possession, estate kingdom, Government, the bearing of royal insignia, dominion, rule privilege, inheritance, region ownership, warrant — देना *v t* To confer authority or right, to empower or to invest with power, to name, to install, to ordain, to enroll, to license — करना, *v t* To govern, to command, to control, to dictate, to reign — मिलना, *v t* To be conferred with authority — रखना, *v t* To exercise authority or power, to be in office, to hold a place or an appointment

अधिकारी, Adhikari, S *n m* Proprietor, master, owner, authority, official, ruler, director *a* Possessing a right title or privilege

अधिकृत, Adhikrit, S *n m* A superintendent in general, an inspector of receipts and disbursements, an auditor of public accounts

अधिगत, Adhigat, S *a* Known, attained

अधिदेवता, Adhidevata, S *n m* A presiding or guardian deity

अधिदेवत, Adhidevat, } S *n*
अधिदैवत, Adhidaivat, } *m* A god regarded as the regent over any part of nature

अधिप, Adhip } S *n m*
अधिपति Adhipati, } An owner, a lord, a master, a ruler, a commander, a leader, a sovereign, a king

अधिभू Adhibhu, S n m नायक स्वामी। A master; a lord, a ruler

अधिमांस, Adhimáns, S n m Fleshy excrescences on the eye, cancer of the eye

अधिमास Adhimas, S n m लौंद, मलमास। An intercalary month formed of the aggregate days omitted in reckoning the lunar year

अधिया, Adhiya, H n f Division into two equal parts, division of produce between two parties inequal portions one furnishing the land seed &c, and the other the labour

अधियाना, Adhiyaná, H v t To halve, to divide equally, to bisect

अधियार, Adhiyar, H n m A sharer of half the profit or produce

अधिराज, Adhiraj S n m A great or supreme king, superior prince, a sovereign, an emperor, potentate, suzerain

अधिराज्य Adhirajya S n m Empire supreme sway

अधिवास, Adhivás, S n m रहने की जगह कुर्वे प छवार, आसपास। A house, an abode, neighbourhood, situation

अधिष्ठातृत्व, Adhisthatritwa, S n n अधिष्ठातापन। Superintendence

अधिष्ठाता, Adhishtáta, S n m A ruler, governor, superintendence, protector

अधिष्ठान, Adhishthan, S n m Site, situation fixed rule

अधीत Adhit, S a Read, studied

अधिन, Adhin, H } a आज्ञा-
आधीन Adhin, S } कारी। Subject to, dependent, obedient, meek, subservient, docile, lowly, resigned, submissive, humble

अधीनी Adhíni, H } n f
आधीनता Adhinta S } परवश। Obedience, subjection, slavery, meekness, submission, resignation, obsequiousness, servility, humility, servitude, dependence, petition

अधीर, Adhír S a धीरज रहित, व्याकुल, चपल। Confused perplexed, impatient, unsteady, hasty, precipitate, irresolute, rash, headlong, wavering, unstable

अधीरज, Adhiraj, H n m Confusedness, perplexity, unsteadiness a unsteady, impatient, disordered, fickle, unstable, restless

अधीर्जा, Adhirja, } H a Con
अधीर्जी, Adhirji } fused, per-

plexed, disordered, unsteady, impatient, unstable

अधीरता, Adhirta, S n f व्याकुलता। Haste, precipitation, irresolution, fickleness, unsteadiness, want of firmness, confusion, perplexity, impatience

अधीश, Adhish S m स्वामी, मालिक। Master, lord, ruler

अधुना, Adhuna, S ad Lately, just now, recently

अधूरा Adhura, } H a Half
अधुरा, Adhura } dressed, immature, unfinished, half done defective — जाना, v n To miscarry (a female)

अधेड़ Adher, H a Middle aged, just past the prime of life (applied most frequently to women)

अधेला Adhela H n m Half a pice, a small copper coin

अधेली Adheli, } H n f Half
धेली, Dheli, } a rupee

अधैर्य Adhairya, S a Unsteady, feeble, irresolute

अधैर्य Adhairya S n m Instability want of firmness

अधो Adho, S n m Hell

अधोतर, Adhotar, H n f A fine kind of cloth

अधोधम Adhodham, S a Very low, very mean, basest

अधोमुख, Adhomukh, S a सिर झुकाये, सिर नीचे और पाँव ऊपर किये हुए। With the head downwards, downcast, dejected, looking downwards, headlong, inverted, turned upside down

अधोबन्धन, Adhobandhan S n m पट्टी। Belt, girdle, a band round the waist

अधौड़ी, Adhouri H n f The half of a buffalo hide, the coarsest and thickest sort of leather

अध्ययन Adhyayan S n Study, reading (especially of the sacred books), one of the six duties of a Brahmin, Khatriya or Vaishya

अध्यक्ष Adhyaksh, S n m स्वामी मालिक। A master, a lord a chief, a governor, a superintendent, a supervisor, a director, a leader, a ruler

अध्यक्षर, Adhyakshar, S n m The mystical symbol ॐ (Om)

अध्यात्म Adhyatm, S a आत्म ज्ञान ईश्वर विचार। Spiritual, inherent in one's nature

अध्यापक, Adhyapak, S n m शिक्षक। A teacher, a professor, an instructor, one who instructs in the sacred books

अध्यापन, Adhyápan, S. n. n. पाठ पढ़ाना Instruction; teaching (the sacred books); one of the six duties of a Brahmin.

अध्याय, Adhyáya, S. n. m. A section or division of a book; a lecture of the Vedas; a chapter; a lesson.

अध्यारोप, Adhyárop, S. n. m. A false accusation or charge

अध्यारोहण, Adhyárohan, S. n. m. Climbing up; mounting upon.

अध्यास, Adhyás, S. n. m The mistaking one thing for another.

अध्यासीन, Adhyásin, S. a. Seated; placed; put.

अध्युषित, Adhyushit, S. a. Inhabited; settled.

अध्येता, Adhyetá, S. n. m. A student; a scholar.

अध्येषण, Adhyeshan, S. n. n. Asking; solicitation.

अध्व, Adhva, S. n. m राह, मार्ग, डगर। A road; a highway; a path; a passage.

अध्वर, Adhvar, S n m. A sacrifice.

अध्वर्यु, Adhwaryu, S n. m यज्ञ करने वालों में एक पुरोहित का नाम। The name of one of the four priests engaged in an yajna, i. e., the ceremony of offering oblations to a consecrated fire.

अन, An, S. A prefix of negation, privation or diminution. In Sanscrit it is used before words beginning with a vowel, only being adopted before consonants. In Hindi, however, अन frequently occurs with consonants; for instance, अनपढ़ Anpath; अनबूझ Anbujh.

अनखाना, Ankháná, H v. t. To be angry; to be displeased; to be peevish; to be fretful.

अनगढ़, Angarh,
अनगढ़ा, Angarhá, } H. a. Unwrought; unformed; uneducated; unpolished; unlicked; unfinished; unset (as a ring or jewel).—बात, n. f. Inconsistent or ill-arranged speech; unthought word.
अनगढ़ी, Angarhi,

अनगिनत, Anginit,
अनगिनत Angint, } H. a. Uncounted; innumerable; numberless; countless.
अनगिनती, Anginti,

अनगिना, Anginá, H. a. Uncounted; numberless. अनगना या अनगिना महीना, n. m. The eighth month of a woman's pregnancy.

अनघ, Anagh, S a Innocent; sinless.

अनङ्ग Anang, S *a* Unembodied *n m* A name of Kamadeva, the Indian Cupid

अनचाहत Anchahat, H *a* Not desired, not wanted

अनछर, Anchhar H *n m* A magical word, incantation —पढ़कर मारना H *v t* To charm, to cast a spell, to enchant *q v* अक्षर।

अनछीला Anchhila, H *a* Unpared (as a fruit), rude, awkward, boorish

अनछेड़ Anchhar H *a* Untouched, undisturbed, unvexed

अनजना, Anjana H *a* Unborn

अनजल, Anjal, H } *n m*
अन्नजल Annjal, S } Food and water, victual and food, climate

अनजला Anjala H *a* Unhurt

अनजस Anjas S H *n m* Infamy, dishonor, ignominy

अनजान Anjan, } H *a* Not
अनजाना, Anjana, } knowing, unwitting, unintentional, uninstructed, ignorant, inadverted, averse, unmeditated *n m* A stranger a new comer, (Math) an unknown quantity —बनना Anjan banna जान के —होना, Janke anjan hona *v i* To feign ignorance, to pretend not to know अनजाने Anjáne —में Anjan men, H *ad* Ignorantly, unintentionally, unwittingly, not knowingly, inadvertently, unawares

अनजामा, Anjama, } H *a*
अनजमा, Anjama, } Barren (land) in which nothing will grow, unfrozen, ungerminated

अनट, Anat, H *n f* A knot, joint, twist

अनड्वान, Anadwan S *n m* An ox, a bull

अनदखा And kha, H *a* Unseen, invisible, imperceptible, unbeheld concealed

अनधोया Andhoya H *a* Unwished unclean

अनधन, Andhan H *n m* Food and wealth, easy circumstances

अनन्त Anant S *a* जिसका अन्त न हो। Boundless, endless, eternal, everlasting, infinite, illimitable, innumerable *n m* भाद्र शुक्ल चतुर्दशी को जो सूत में १४ ग्रन्थिदेकर हिन्दू पूजते हैं और बाँह पर बाँधते हैं। A cord with fourteen knots, which the Hindus tie on their arm on the 14th day of Bhadon Shukla Paksh, which is sacred to Vishnu and called Anant Chaudas व्रत। A name of the

serpent said to support the earth, a name of Vishnu, name of several plants

अनन्तता Anantta S n f Eternity, endlessness

अनन्तकाल Anantkal S n f A long time many days

अनन्तर, Anantar, S a Near, next after

अनन्त राशि Anant rashi S n f (Math) Infinite quantity, infinity

अनन्तरूप, Anantrup S a Multiform, having various shapes

अनन्त्य, Anantya S a Unbounded, infinit, eternal n m Infinity, eternity, (literally) endless

अनन्तवात Anantvat, S n m Rigidity or paralysis of the muscles of the face and neck

अनन्य, Ananya, S a The same identical

अनपच Anpach, H n f Indigestion

अनपढ़, Anaparh } H a Illiterate
अनपढ़ा Anpirha, } uninformed unlearned ignorant

अनपत्य Anpatya, S } a
अनअपत्य Anapatya H }
Childless, having no progeny, without issue

अनपत्रप Anpatrap, S a Shameless, impudent

अनपराध, Anpradh, S n m Innocence a Innocent, sinless

अनपराधी, Anpradhi, S a Not guilty, innocent, sinless

अनपेक्ष, Anapeksh, S a Disregarding, unheeding

अनपेक्षा Anapeksha S n f Carelessness, indifference, disregard

अनबनाव, Anbanav, H n f Discord, misunderstanding, dissension

अनबियाहा Anbiyaha H a Unmarried, bachelor

अनबेधा Anbedha, H a Unpierced unbored, unperforated

अनबुझ, Anbujh, } H a
अनबूझ Anbujh } Without understanding, ignorant

अनबोल Anbol H a Silent, speechless mute

अनभिलाष Anabhilash S n m Indifference, absence of desire

अनभिलाषी Anabhilashi, S a Indifferent, listless

अनमन, Anman, }
अनमना Anmana, } H a
अनमनी Anmani }
Thoughtful, regretting, out of humour, sad, agitated troubled in mind, dissatisfied, vexed, sickly

अनमोल, Anmol, H *a* Beyond price, priceless, invaluable; very precious

अनयाश, Anyash H *n m* Infamy

अनयास Anyas, H } *a* बिना
अनायास, Anayas S } परिश्रम, बे मिहनत। Without labour

अनरस, Anras, H *n m* Want of favour or enjoyment, disgust, nauseousness, coolness or misunderstanding between friends *a* Without flavour without enjoyment

अनरीत, Anrit H *n f* Unmannerliness, ill behaviour, bad manners, ill breeding *a* Against custom or rule ill mannered, unpolished

अनर्गल, Anargal, S *a* Free, unrestrained

अनर्थ Anarth S *n m* Sin, transgression, oppression, nonsense, ill fortune, iniquity mischief persecution, crime, offence

अनर्थ, Anarth } S *a*
अनर्थक, Anarthak, }
Unmeaning fruitless, vain, abortive, absurd, improper, nonsensical, bootless, hurtful

अनर्थ करना, Anarth karna H *v t* To sin, to oppress, to do wrong, to tyrannise

अनर्थी, Anarthi, S *n m* Cruel, tyrant, hard hearted person, evil doer, persecutor, sinner

अनल Anal, S *n f* The god of fire, fire, a kind of reed, a plant (*Plumbago Zelanica and rosea*)

अनल हक Anal-haqq, A *n m* अहम् ब्रह्मास्मि। There is no God but myself, I am God

अनवकाश, Anavkash, S *a* Without opportunity, having no time, (*Literally*) without space or interval

अनवट Anvat, H *n m* A silver ring worn by women on the big toe

अनवरत Anvarat, S *ad* Always, continually, everyday

अनवधान, Anavadhan, S *a* Careless, inattentive *n m* Inadvertence, inattention, carelessness

अनवधानी Anavadhani, H }
अनवधानता, Anvadhanta S }
n f inadvertence, inattention

अनवसर Anavasar, S *a* Occupied, busy, having no leisure unseasonable, inopportune *n m* Want of leisure or opportunity, unseasonableness, inopportuneness

अनवस्था, Anavasthá, S n. f. Instability ; uncertainty ; dissoluteness ; absence of fixed state or condition ; doubt ; incontinence. a Instable ; unsteady ; incontinent

अनवस्थित, Anavasthit, S a बे ठिकाने । Uncertain ; instable ; incontinent

अनशन, Anshan, S. n m. Fasting.

अनसमझ, Ansamajh, अनसमझा Ansamajhá, } H. a. Foolish , senseless ; ignorant , not understood ; not knowing , simple.

अनसमझे, Ansamjhe, H ad Without understanding

अनसिख, Ansikh H. a. Untrained ; ignorant , uneducated , untaught

अनसुन, Ansun, अनसुना, Ansuna, } H a Unheard ; disregarded , unnoticed

अनसुनी करना, Ansuni karná, -H v t to disregard ; to pretend not to hear (what is spoken)

अनसोचे, Ansoche, H ad Thoughtlessly ; carelessly

अनहङ्कार, Anhankár, S n m Absence of pride ; humility. Anhankári, H a. Humble ; not proud

अनहित, Anhit, H a Without affection ; an enemy n m Enmity ; disaffection q v अहित ।

अनहोत, Anhot, H n. f Poverty , indigence

अनहोना, Anhoná, S a Impossible , that cannot be

अनहोनी, Anhoni, H n f. Impossibility. a Impossible ; unusual , improbable ; extraordinary

अनक्षर, Anakshar, H a Untaught , ignorant q v. निरक्षर ।

अनाकार, Anakár, H a Shapeless ; without form.

अनकारण, Ankaran, H a q v. अकारण । supra.

अनाक्रान्ता, Anakrántá, S n f A sort of prickly nightshade (Solanum Jacquini)

अनागत, Anágat, S a Future ; not yet come

अनागम्य, Anagamya, S a Inaccessible , unapproachable , unobtainable

अनाचार, Anachár, S. n m Improper conduct , irreligion ; neglect of moral or religious observance , impurity a Immoral , ill-behaved ; indecent

अनाचारी Anachari, S a Immoral , indecorous ; indecent

अनाज, Anáj, H. n m. Grain ; corn.

अनाड़ी, Anári, } H. a. Unskilful ; clumsy ; artless ; awkward ; inexpert ; ignorant ; illiterate ; n. m. f. A novice ; bungler ; simpleton. q. v. अनार्य्य ।
अनारी, Anárí, }

अनाड़ीपन, Anáripan, H. n. m. Unskilfulness ; clumsiness ; inexpertness.

अनातुर, Anátur, S. a Well ; vigorous ; free from sickness or pain.

अनाथ, Anáth, S a Husbandless ; orphan ; helpless ; without a protector, lord or master ; without chief or sovereign.

अनादर, Anádar, S. n. m. Disrespect ; affront ; dishonor ; insult.—करना, v. t To insult ; to dishonour to slight.

अनादि, Anádi, S. a. Without beginning ; eternal ; unborn ; uncreated.

अनादित्व, Anáditwa, S. n. m Eternity.

अनामय, Anámai, S. n. m. Health ; absence of disease.

अनामिका, Anámiká, S. n. f. The finger next to the little finger

अनायक, Anáyak, S. a. Without a leader ; unclaimed.

अनायास, Anáyás, S. n. m. Ease ; facility. a. Easy.

अनार, Anár, P. n. m. A pomegranate ; a kind of firework.

अनारपन, Anárpan, } H n. m. Silliness ; clumsiness, unexpertness ; ignorance ; awkwardness ; slovenliness ; blunderingness.
अनाड़ीपन, Anáripan. }

अनार्य्य, Anárya, S. a. Ignoble ; despicable ; unworthy. q. v. अनारी ।

अनावृत, Anávrit, S. a Naked ; exposed ; unclothed.

अनावृष्टि, Anávrishṭi, S. n. m. Drought ; want of rain.

अनाश्य, Anáshya, S. a. indestructible

अनाहार, Anáhar, S. n. m Fasting ; abstinence ; starvation.

अनाहारी, Anáhárí, S a Fasting.

अनिच्छा, Anichchhá, S. n. f. Indifference ; absence of wish or desire.

अनित्य, Anitya, S a. Not for ever ; frail ; perishable ; transitory ; temporary ; fugitive ; evanescent ; fleeting.

अनित्यता, Anityatá, S. n. f. Transient ; existence ; shortness ; perishableness.

अनिन्दित, Anindit, S a. Unreproachable.

अनिद्र, Anidra S *a* Sleepless, awake

अनिपुण, Anipun, S *a* Unskilled, not conversant

अनिरुद्ध, Aniruddh S *a* Unobstructed unrestrained

अनिर्णय Anirnai S *n m* Uncertainty, doubt

अनिर्मल Anirmal, S *a* मैला। Not pure, dirty, foul

अनिर्वचनीय, Anirvachniya } S
अनिर्वाच्य, Anirvachya, } *a*
जो कहने योग्य न हो जो कहा न जा सके। Not fit to be spoken, indescribable, indefinable, unutterable

अनिल Anil, S *n m* पवन, हवा। Air, wind, a deity

अनिवारित, Anivarit, S Unchecked unimpeded, unopposed, unforbidden

अनिवार्य Anivarya S *a* Not to be restrained irresistible

अनिष्ट Anisht S *a* अप्रिय, अरुचि। Ominous, evil, bad, unlucky undesired

अनिषिद्ध Anishiddh S *a* Unprohibited, unforbidden

अनी Ani H *n f* तीर बर्छी और बर्छा आदि की नोक। The point or edge of any sharp instrument (as of an arrow, spear, &c), summit nib, end अनीदार, sharp pointed *q v* अणि।

अनीक, Anik S *n m* दल, सेना। An army, forces, a host

अनीकनी, Anikni, S *n f* सेना। An army, a host, forces, a certain force 1 10th of an *Akshauhini* consisting of 2 187 elephants and as many cars 656 horse, and 10 935 foot

अनीति Aniti S *n f* कुचाल। Injustice, impropriety, misconduct, immorality, rudeness, unmannerliness, impolicy

अनीस Anis A *n m* A companion, a comrade

अनीश्वरवाद Anishwarvad S *n f* Atheism *q v* निरीश्वर वाद।

अनीह, Anih S *a* Indolent careless

अनु Anu S A prefix, after, according to in imitation of, the reverse of अभि। Abhi

अनुकम्पा Anukampa S *n f* कृपा दया। Tenderness compassion pity

अनुकरण Anukaran S *n m* नकल। Imitation

अनुकर्षण Anukarshan S *n m* खींचना, खिंचाव। Attraction, drawing

अनुक्त, Anukt, S *a* Not spoken, untold, not mentioned *n m* A trope

अनुक्रम, Anukram, S *n m* Order, method, a succession, a series

अनुक्रमणिका, Anukramanika S *n f* A table of contents

अनुकूल, Anukul S *a* सहायक। Coinciding, friendly to, aiding, assisting, acting in concert with, favourable or conformable to *n m* Helpmate, co operator, friend

अनुकूलता, Anukulta S *n f* Coincidence, being in concert favourableness a c n cert concord good-will consent

अनुखाल Anukhal H *n m* A creek

अनुग Anug S *a* सेवक पीछे चलैया। Following, succeeding *n m f* A follower, a servant, a dependent

अनुगत, Anugat, S *a* Gone after, dependent on, attached to

अनुगमन Anugaman S *n m* Following, a *sati* rite

अनुगामी, Anugami S *n m* A companion, a follower

अनुग्रह Anugrah S *n m* दया कृपा। Kindness, favour, indulgence, grace conferring benefits

अनुग्रहीत, Anugrahit, S *a* Favoured

अनुचर, Anuchar, S *n m* साथी, दास, सेवक। A follower, a companion, a servant, an attendant

अनुचरी Anuchari S *n f* दासी। A female servant or attendant wife *q v* सहचरी।

अनुचित Anuchit S *a* अयोग्य, गैरवाजिब। Improper, unfit, unbecoming not suitable

अनुज Anuj S *n m* छोटा भाई। A younger brother *a* Younger junior

अनुजा Anuja S *n f* छोटी बहिन। Younger sister

अनुजीवी, Anujivi S *a* Dependent living upon

अनुज्ञा Anujna S *n f* An order command, injunction

अनुताप, Anutap S *n m* Regret, repentence

अनुतापी Anutapi, S *a* Penitent, regretting.

अनुतारा Anutara, S *n m* तारे के पीछे का तारा। A satellite

अनुत्तर Anuttar S *a* लाजवाब। Unable to answer, silent, without reply

अनुदय, Anudai, S ad Before sunrise, before the dawn

अनुदिन Anudin S ad प्रतिदिन। Every day

अनुद्वाह, Anudvah, S n n Celibacy, single life

अननय, Anunai S n m Humility, submission, entreaty

अनुनासिक, Anunasik S a नाक से बोलना। Nasal, uttered through the nose

अनुप, Anup S a Incomparable, unequalled

अनुपल Anupal S n m पल का साठवाँ अंश। A second (of time)

अनुपस्थित Anupasthit, S a गैर हाज़िर। Not present, not ready

अनुपात, Anupat S n m निस्बत। Resemblance, proportion

अनुपान Anupan S n m औषधि आदि के साथ और जो कुछ मिला कर पीते हैं। A fluid vehicle *for medicine*, or that which is swallowed after the medicine, any thing in which a medicine is mixed to facilitate the taking of it

अनुप्रास Anupras, H n m Alliteration

अनुप्रास, Anupras, S n m समान जाति के वर्णों से रचित पद्य रदीफ। Rhyme, metre, rhyming word of a poem

अनुबन्ध Anubandh, S n m Connection, relation

अनुबन्धि, Anubandhi, S a connected with, attached

अनुवाद Anuvad S n m Translation, interpretation

अनुभव, Anubhav, S n m मानना, ज्ञान अटकल विचार। Apprehension, comprehension, inference, supposition, the exercise of the understanding independent of memory, guess, perception, hypothesis, experience, result, consequence

अनुभाव, Anubhāv, S n m भाव का सूचक गुण क्रिया इत्यादि प्रभाव, सज्जन के ज्ञान का निश्चय। Firm opinion, certainty

अनुभूत, Anubhut S a जो मन से जाना गया है। Apprehended by the mind, experienced, felt, guessed, perceived, indicated

अनुमत Anumat S a Permitted allowed

अनुमति Anumati S n f आज्ञा। An order, a command permission

अनुमरण, Anumaran, S *n m* सती होना । A widow's burning on a separate pile from her dead husband

अनुमान, Anuman S *n m* अटकल । प्रत्यक्ष के पश्चात् होने वाले ज्ञान को अनुमान कहते हैं । Guess, supposition, one of eight logical inferences after *Pratyaksha* in Indian Logic, inference, hypothesis, logical conclusion.

अनुमापक Anumapak S *n m* Leading to an inference

अनुमोदन, Anumodan, S *n m* प्रशंसा व बड़ाई करना । Sympathy (with another's joy), seconding a proposal *v t* To second a proposal

अनुयायी Anuyai, S *a* सेवक, पीछे चलने वाला । Following, arising out of, resulting from

अनुयोग, Anuyog, S *n m* Reproof, blame

अनुरक्त, Anurakt S *a* Attached to, fond of

अनुरत, Anurat, S *a* मग्न मस्त । Overjoyed, lustful, careless, happy

अनुराग, Anurag S *n m* प्रीति, स्नेह । Love, passion, affection, attachment

अनुरागना, Anuragna, H *v i* स्नेह करना । To be in love with

अनुरागी, Anuragi, S *a* दोस्त । Impassioned, in love, loving, making friendship; caressing

अनुराधा, Anuradha, S *n f* सत्रहवाँ नक्षत्र । The 17th *Nakshatra* or lunar mansion, designated by a row of oblations (*stars in Libra*)

अनुरूप, Anurup, S *a* तुल्य, समान । Like, resembling, corresponding with *n m* Conformity

अनुरोध, Anurodh, S *n m* मुवाफ़िक, अपेक्षा, अनुरूप होना । In accordance with, the accomplishing of a desired object for another person, obligingness, service

अनुरोधी, Anurodhi, S *a* विरोधी । Quarrelsome

अनुलेप, Anulep, S *n m* An unguent, anointing

अनुलोम, Anulom, S *a* Regular, favourable, helping

अनुवर्तन, Anuvartan, S *n n* Obliging another, consequence, result

अनुवृत्ति, Anuvritti, S *n f* Complaisance, obligingness

अनुशासन, Anushasan, S *n n* A command, an order, a precept

अनुशीलन, Anushilan, S n n Repeated and devoted service

अनुशोक, Anushok, S n m Repentence, grief, regret, sorrow

अनुषंग, Anushang, S n m Union, agreement, attachment

अनुष्टुप, Anushtup S n n A kind of poetical metre

अनुष्ठान, Anushthan, S n n. Beginning, a practice (in worship)

अनुसन्धान, Anusandhan S n m तहकीकात। Inquiry, investigation, searching

अनुसरन, Anusaran, S n n Following, treading in the footpath of another—करना v t पीछे चलना। To follow, to be consequent upon, to follow a person, to follow upon some previous circumstance, to result from

अनुसार, Anusar, a मुवाफिक, तुल्य। According to, answering to n m Conformity to usage &c

अनुसारी Anusari, S a Follower

अनुस्वार, Anuswar, S n m अनुनासिक बिन्दु जो अक्षर के मस्तक पर देते हैं। (In grammar) the nasal symbol (literally) that which needs be preceded by a vowel

अनुक्षण, Anukshan, S ad At every moment, continually, regularly

अनूठा Anutha, m } H a
अनूठी Anuthi, f } निराला, नया, अपूर्व। Rare, wonderful, singular, uncommon (generally applied to things or animals)

अनूढ़ा, Anurha H n f Unmarried, a spinster

अनूप, Anup, H }
अनुपम, Anupam, S } a
अनुपमा Anupama, S }
उपमारहित, सब से भला, बे नजीर, यक्ता। Incomparable, matchless, peerless, best

अनृत, Anrit, S a झूठ मिथ्या। Untrue, false

अनृणी Anrini S a जो ऋणिया कर्ज़दार न हो। Unindebted, free from debt

अनेक, Anek, S a बहुत एक, अधिक। Many, several, sundry, copious, abundant, much —काल Anek kal, S ad कई बार, बहुधा। Long time on several occasions —विधि Anekbidhi, S a Various, of many kinds, in different ways —रूप, Anek rup, S a Multiform, of various kinds or sorts, fickle, variable mind

अनेकशः, Anekshah, S. *ad.* Frequently; in great abundance.

अनेकाकार, Anekákár, S. *a.* Multiform; many; more; much; various.

अनैक्य, Anaikya, S. *n. m.* Want of unity; discord

अनैसी, Anaisí, H. *a.* Improper; unbecoming; unfit; not suitable

अनोखा, Anokhá, H. *a.* Rare; wonderful; uncommon; peculiar (generally applied to man).

अनोना, Anona, H *a.* Saltless; without salt (Same as अलोना। *q v.*)

अन्त, Ant, S *n. m.* समाप्ति, निदान, खात्मा। End; completion; death; a boundary; a limit; perdition; destruction; extremity. *a.* last, final; extreme. *q v.* शान्त। *ad* After all; at last — होना। *v i.* To come to an end; to die; to cease.

अन्तक, Antak, S. *n. m.* Death. *Yamaraj*, the god of death

अन्तकारी, Antkárí, S. *a* Final; conclusive.

अन्तकाल, Antkál, S. *n. m.* The hour of death; the last moment.

अन्तःकरण, Antahkaran, } S. अन्तष्करण, Antashkaran, } *n. m.* मन, बुद्धि, चित्त और अहंकार। A collective name in Indian Philosophy for the thinking, knowing, remembering and self-asserting aspects of the mind or the soul. The understanding; the heart; the will; the consciousness; the mind.

अन्तःकोण, Antahkon, S. *n. m.* भीतर का कोन। The inner corner.

अन्तःपाती, Antahpátí, S. *a.* अन्तर्गत, भीतर Included; internal

अन्तःपुर, Antahpur, S *n m.* रनिवास, वह घर जिस में रानी आदि राजस्त्रियाँ रहती हैं। The queen's apartment; the inner or female apartments; harem.

अन्तःसलिल, Antahsalil, S. *n. m* Subterranean water; a concealed idea

अन्तःशरीर, Antahsharír, S *n. m* The internal and spiritual part of man, the conscience; the soul.

अन्तज, Antaj, S. *n. m.* शूद्र। A man of low caste; a *sudra*.

अन्तड़ी, Antrí, } H *n. f.* Entrails; intestines; bowels; gut.—में आग लगना, *v i.* To be hungry; to starve.—का कुछ थोड़ु आहार पड़ना, *v. i.* To be very hungry.—जलना, *v. i.* To be
अन्तरी, Antrí, }

hungry.—कर पेट भोजना, *v. t* To eat bellyful after starving.

अन्तभाग, Antbhág, S *n m* (*Literally*) The last portion; the term is often applied to the New Testament of the Bible

अन्तर, Antar, S *ad.* Within; between; amongst, without, except *n m.* Interval; intermediate space; period; term; difference; hole or rent; the midst; the heart; clothing; covering *a* Other; similar. —होना, *v. i* To disappear; to differ.

अन्तरकोण, Antarkon, S *n. m* The interior angle

अन्तरङ्ग, Antrang, S *n m* A relative; a dear friend, *a* The inner; executive —सभा, *n f.* Executive committee.

अन्तरजात, Antarjat, S *a* Inborn, inbred; innate

अन्तरद्वार, Antardwar, S *n m* A private door

अन्तरदुष्ट, Antardusht, S *a* Internally bad; wicked; vile

अन्तरबेद, Antarbed, S *n m* A part of the country lying between two rivers, name of the country lying between the Ganges and the Jumná river, called in Persian Duábah; the Duab

अन्तरबेदी, Antarbedi, S *n. m.* The inhabitant of the country lying between the Ganges and the Jumná

अन्तरभाव, Antarbbáva, S. *n. m* The internal state; internal, or inherent nature or disposition, *a* Innate: hereditary.

अन्तरा, Antará, S. *a* In the middle; among; near; at hand; without; except H. *n m.* Any verse of a song excepting the first; a kind of intermittent fever coming on every alternate day

अन्तरातप, *Antaratap*, S *n. f.* A tertian ague; intermittent fever.

अन्तरात्मा, Antaratma, S *n m* The soul; the spirit.

अन्तरापत्य, Antarapatya, S *a f* गर्भिणी। Pregnant

अन्तराय, Antaráya, S *n. m* रोक, मुमानियत, टोक। An impediment; hindrance, prohibition

अन्तराल, Antarál, S *n m* बीच की जगह। Included space.

अन्तरित, Antarit, S *a* भीतरी, अन्दरूनी। Inward; internal

अन्तरिया, Antariya, H *n. f* जूड़ी तिजारी। A tertian ague; intermittent fever. *q v.* अन्तरा।

अन्तरिक्ष, Antariksh, S } n
अन्तरीक्ष, Antariksh, H
m आकाश आस्मान। The sky, atmosphere, the space between the earth and the sky *ad* In the air, out of sight

अन्तरीप Antarip, S n m रास। A promontory, a headland, a cape —कुमारी, Cape Comorin

अन्तरीय, Antariya S n m Lower garment

अन्तरे दिन, Antare din, H *ad* On alternate days

अन्तर्गत, Antargat, S *a* Forgotten, internal, within

अन्तर्गति, Antargati, S n f The emotions of the mind, inward sensation

अन्तर्जामी, Antarjami, } a
अन्तर्यामी, Antaryami
ईश्वर, ख़ुदा। Pervading the inward parts, heart searching, the Omniscient, acquainted with the heart an epithet of that Deity

अन्तर्दाह, Antardah S n m छाती की जलन, शरीर की ज्वाला। Heart burn, discontent

अन्तर्ध्यान Antardhyán, S n. m छिपना गायब होना। Concealment, disappearance, profound meditation, vanishing away *ad* Out of sight, vanished, disappeared, concealed —होना, *v i* To disappear, to vanish, to be absorbed in meditation

अन्तर्पट, Antarpat, S n m परदा। A curtain, a screen between the bride and the *bridegroom*

अन्तर्भूत, Antarbhut, S *r* m. बीच, दरमियान। Middle, midst

अन्तर्मनस Antarmanas, S *a* रञ्जीदह, उदास। Sad, grieved, perplexed

अन्तर्वत्री, Antarbatri S *i* f हामिला औरत, गर्भवती स्त्री। Pregnant woman

अन्तर्हित Antarhit S *a* छिपा हुआ, गायब। Hidden, out of sight

अन्तिक Antik, S n m पास, करीब। Near, close by

अन्तिम Antim, S *a* आखिरी। Final, last, extreme, ultimate

अन्तेवासी, Antevasi, S n m शिष्य, चेला, शागिर्द। A pupil, a disciple

अन्त्य, Antya, S *a* आखिरी, सब से नीचा। Last, ultimate; lowest

अन्त्यज, Antyaj, S n m A man of low caste, a *Sudra*, a man of the fourth and last Hindu caste

अन्त्यजन्म, Antyajanm, S *n m* A man of the *Sudra* or fourth tribe *q r* अन्त्यज।

अन्त्यजन्मनी, Antyajanmani, H *n f* A woman of the *Sudra* or fourth Hindu caste

अन्त्यवर्ण, Antyavarn, S *n m f* A man or woman of the *Sudra* or fourth tribe

अन्त्यस्थ, Antyastha, S *n m* (In Sanscrit Grammar) *The letters* य, र, ल व।

अन्त्येष्टि Antyeshti, S *n m* अन्तिम इष्टि देने का सस्कार जो देहपात पर दी जाती है। A funeral sacrifice

अन्त्र, Antr, S *n f* अन्तड़ी। The *entrails*, the bowels, the viscera

अन्दाख्तन, Andakhtan, P *a* फेंकना, डालना। To throw, to cast

अन्दाख्तह, Andakhtah, P *a* फेंका हुआ। Thrown, flung away

अन्दाज, Andaz, P *a* Thrower, shooter, throwing बर्कअन्दाज, *n m* Lightning thrower, a matchlockman तीरअन्दाज, *n m* An archer

अन्दाज Andaz P *n m* Measure, measurement, weighing, valuation, conjecture, guess, time in music, propriety, symmetry, elegance, mode, manner, *dimension, weight, method.*

अन्दाजन Andázan, P *ad* Conjecturally, approximately, nearly

अन्दाजह, Andazah, P *n m* Estimate, measure, measurement, weighing, valuation, guess, time in music —करना, *v t* To estimate, conjecture

अन्दाम, Andam P *n m* देह, बदन। Body, stature, figure नाजुक अन्दाम, *Delicate* statured, elegent, of weak constitution

अन्दक, Andak, P *a* थोड़ा। Little, small, few

अन्दके, Andake, P *ad* थोड़ासा। A *little*

अन्दर, Andar, P *prep* भीतर। Within, inside —करना, *v t* To drive in, to bring in, to put within —से, *ad* Internally, from within

अन्दरून, Andrun, *P a ad* भीतर। Within, internal, *inside n m Inner apart* ments

अन्दरसा, Andarsa, H *n m* A kind of sweetmeat made *of rice*, a kind of cloth

अन्दूदन, Andudan, P *Inf* छेसना पोतना। *To plaster*, to wash, to incrust

अन्दूद, Andud, P *a* छीसा पोता। Incrusted, plastered over *washed over*

अन्देश, Andesh, P *a* सोचने वाला। Thinking, considering, pondering, reflecting, meditating दूरअन्देश, Farseeing

अन्देशनाक, Andeshnak, P सोचने वाला। Thoughtful, meditative, sad

अन्देशनाकी, Andeshnaki, P *n f* सोच विचार। Thoughtfulness, sadness, anxiety, care, sorrow

अन्देशमन्द, Andeshmand, P *a* सोच विचार करने वाला। Thoughtful, reflective, afflicted, suspicious

अन्देशह, Andeshah, P *n m* सोच ख्याल। Thought, deliberation, reflection, suspicion, care, trouble, dread, fear, danger, meditation, concern —करना *v t* To reflect, to hesitate, to think, to fear

अन्देशहनाक, Andeshahnak, P *a* खतरनाक, डरा हुआ, सोचने वाला। Thoughtful, pensive, anxious, dangerous

अन्दोख़्तन, Andokhtan, P *Inf* पाना लेना, हासिल करना। To gain, to acquire, to annex

अन्दोख़्तह, Andokhtah, P *a* पाया हुआ मिलाया हुआ। Gained, annexed, acquired

अन्दोलन, Andolan, H *n n* (*q v* आन्दोलन)।

अन्दोलना, Andolna, H *v i* झूलना, हिलना। To swing, to vibrate, to move when suspended

अन्दोह, Andoh, P *n m* सोच, दुःख रंज, गम। Sorrow, care, concern, grief; anxiety, trouble, vexation

अन्दोहगीं, Andohgin, P *a* दुःखी। Full of grief, concerned, troubled, sad; afflicted

अन्दोहनाक, Andohnak, P *a* रंजीद., दुःखी उदास। Grieved, troubled, vexed, afflicted

अन्ध, Andh S H *a* Blind; sightless *n m* Darkness *q v* अंध।

अन्धकार, Andhkar, S *n m* अन्धेरा। Darkness

अन्धकूप Andhkup, S *n m* अन्धा कुआ। A blind well; a dry well, a well filled up with rubbish, etc

अन्धतमस Andhtamas, S *n m* बड़ी अन्धियारी। Great or pitchy darkness

अन्धता Andhta, S *n f* अन्धेरी। Darkness

अन्धतामिस्र, Andhtamisra, *n n* एक प्रकार का नरक। A kind of hell pervaded with pitchy darkness

अन्धड़, Andhar, H *n m* A storm, tempest, heavy rain, violent dust storm

अन्धला, Andhla, H *a* Blind, dark, dim sighted

अन्धलापन, Andhlapan, H n m Blindness, darkness; intellectual blindness, acting as if one were blind

अन्धा Andha, H a Blind dark, obscure, dim, faint n m A blind man —करना, v t To put ones eyes out, to blindfold, to dupe, to defraud q v अन्धा —खर्च, Andha kharch H n m Profuse expenditure, prodigality —तारा, Andhatara H n n The planet Neptune —दरबार, Andha darbar, H P n m A bad government, maladministration, bad rule —बनाना, Andha banana H v t To befool, to deceive, to cheat —होना, Andha hona, H v i To become blind to lose sight (under the influence of passion &c)

अन्धाधुन्ध, Andhadhundh H a Indiscriminate, rash, foolish, blind, exorbitant preposterous, wild ad Excessively without discrimination, blindly, preposterously, wildly n m Anarchy, misgovernment, bad rule —लुटाना, v t To squander, spend extravagantly, to mis spend, to spend profusely —रोना, v i To weep excessively, to lament deeply

अन्धापन Andhapan H n m / Blindness, Short sightedness, folly, obscurity

अन्धियारा Andhyárá, H n m
अन्धियारी Andhyári H n f
Darkness, blindness a Dark, blind

अन्धिसन्धि Andhisandhi S n m A chink, crevice, flaw

अन्धेर, Andher H n m Injustice, calamity, violence, misfortune, tumult, anarchy, outrage, disorder, tyranny, iniquity, oppression, darkness —करना, v t To outrage to do wrong to, to weigh down, to act unjustly, to tyrannize, to oppress —मचाना v t To commit violence to fall rashly into an evil or danger, to tyrannize

अन्धेरा Andhera H n m Darkness, dimness, duskiness a Dark, blind, dusky, hazy —करना, v t To darken, to dim, to over cast, to put out (a light) —छाना, v i To be enveloped in darkness to become dark

अन्धेरिया, Andheriyá, H n f Darkness, a dark night

अन्धेरी, Andheri, H. *n. f.* Darknesss ; a blind for the eyes of a horse ; duskiness. *a.* Dark.—हुकना *v. i.* To become dark.—कोठरी, Andherí kothri, H. *v. t.* A dark room ; the belly ; womb.

अन्धेरे घर का उजाला, Andhere ghar ká ujálá, } H.
अन्धेरे घर का चिराग, Andhere ghar ká chirág } *n.* (*Idiom*) A perfect beauty ; an only son ; an unparalleled or unequalled thing.

अन्न, Ann, S *n. m* अनाज। Food ; victuals ; grain ; boiled rice ; corn.—जल. Ann jal S. *n. m.* आबोदाना. Food and water ; maintenance ; subsistence.—दाता। Ann dátá, S. *n m* A supporter ; patron ; master ; benefactor.—दास, Ann dás. S. *n. m.* One who serves for food—पानी, Ann páni. S H. *n. m.* (Same as अन्नजल। *q v.*)—पूर्ण, Ann púrná, S. *n. f.* Satiety of food ; a goddess ; the name of a goddess ; the Ceres of the Hindús—प्राशन, Ann prá-shan, S. *n. m.* The ceremony of giving a child rice and milk for the first time, when six months old ; the third of sixteen Hindu *Sanskaras.*—योग, Ann yog, S *n. m.* The providing of food ; supply of victuals. —रस, Ann ras, S. *n. m.* Chyle.—हारी, Ann hárí, S. *a.* Corneating—हीन, Annhín, S *a.* Destitute of food ; needy ; poor ; beggar.

अन्ना, Anná, H. *n m.* Wet-nurse.

अन्नी, Anní, H. *n. f* A nurse ; एकन्नी। One anna piece.

अन्नकूट, Annkút, S. *n. m.* A festival held on the day after the Diwáli ; a festival celebrated by the Hindus on the day following the Diwálí, by offering a large quantity of meats to their Gods.

अनमेल, Anmel, } H *a* Un-
अनमिल, Anmil, } alloyed ; heterogeneous ; discordant ; inharmonious.

अनमोल, Anmol, H. *a.* Invaluable ; beyond price ; priceless

अन्य, Anya, S *a.* Other ; different ; another.

अन्यगामी, Anyagámí, S. *a.* Adulterous ; going after others.

अन्यजन्म, Anyajanm, S. *a.* Regeneration ; another birth

अन्यदेश, Anya desh, S. *n. m.* A foreign country.

अन्यत्र, Anyatr, S *ad* Else where, in another place *n m* Elsewhere, another place

अन्यथा Anyathá S *ad* Other wise, in a different manner, inaccurately, untruly *a* Contrary, different

अन्यथाचरण Anyathacharan S *n m* हठ ज़िद, Perverse conduct

अन्यभृत, Anyabhrit, H *n m* The Indian cuckoo

अन्यमनस, Anyamanas S *a* अधीर्य, हलका तलौअन मिजाज। Absent, versatile, fickle, changeable

अन्याई Anyai H } *a* न्याय
अन्यायी, Anyayi S } रहित बे इन्साफ। Unjust, lawless, oppressive, tyrant an unjust person

अन्यान्य, Anyanya } S *n m*
अन्योन्य, Anyonya } Others Mutual, reciprocal

अन्याय, Anyaya S *n m* ज़ुल्म बे ठीक। Injustice, outrage impropriety

अन्याव, Anyav, H *n m* Injustice

अन्योन्य, Anyonya S *a q v* अन्यान्य।

अन्वय, Anvaya S *n m* Race, lineage, interpretation, making out the natural order or connection of poetical style, connection of words, prose order

अन्वयी Anvayi S *n m* Connection, relative, friend

अन्वह Anvah, S *ad* अनुग्रह, अनुदिन रोजाना। Daily, continually

अन्वित Anvit S *a* Connected with, joined to, possessed of fraught with, inherent in

अन्वेषण Anveshan S *n m* तहकीक़ात तलाश। Inquiry, search, research

अन्वेषी Anveshi S *a* तहकी कात करने वाला। Inquisitive searching

अन्हवाना, Anhwana H *v t* To wash, to bathe, to wipe

अन्हान Anhan H *n m* Bathing bath

अन्हाना Anháná H *v t* To bathe, to wash

अन्होन्हार Anhonhar, H *a* Unpromising, improbable impossible, hopeless

अन्होना Anhona H *a* नामुमकिन। Impossible

अप Apa S *prep* (An inseparable prefix), under below (denoting inferiority secrecy, disappearance slyness &c) ill, amiss, bad, the reverse of अधि Adhi

अपथ Apanth S *n m* जो पथ न हो। Improper way, not the right track or path *Cf* कुपथ। A bad road or immoral mode of living, heresy

अपंथी, Apanthi, S *a* One who has lost his way, devious, without a way or mode of living

अपपा Apampa, S *n m* One's self (used in the accusative case only(—बचाना, to guard or protect one's self

अपक, Apak H } *a* Unripe, immature
अपक्व, Apakv, S }

अपकर्म्म Apkarm, S *n m* नामुनासिब काम, अनुचित कार्य्य। A mean or unworthy action, wickedness

अपकर्षण, Apkarshan S *n m* A biassing unjustly, the enticing away from what is right

अपकलङ्क Apkalank S *n m* An indelible strain, disgrace

अपकार Apkar, S *n m* रोक, टोक, नुकसान। A hindrance, an injury, a detriment, a stop, check

अपकीर्ति, Apkirti S *n f* Disgrace, infamy

अपकृष्ट, Apkrisht S *a* खराब, बुरा। Low, bad, inferior, deteriorated

अपकृष्ट, Apkrisht H *a* Unripe immature, imperfect, raw *q v* अपक।

अपक्वता, Apakvata, H *n f* Immaturity

अपक्रम Apkram, S *n m* भाग, लौट। Flight, retreat

अपगत, Apgat, S *a* Gone; departed, dead, *n m* The state of a Hindu who dies a violent death and whose funeral obsequies have not been performed

अपघात, Apghat S *n f* A violent death, murder

अपचय, Apchaya H *n m* Loss, detriment, waste

अपचार Apchar, H बदहजमी। Indigestion

अपछाया Apchhaya, H *n m* A phantom, spectre

अपजस Apjas H *n m* Infamy, disgrace, ignominy; dishonour (Same as अपयश। S *q v*)

अपजसी Apjasi H *a* Infamous, unfortunate

अपटक Apatak S *n m* Paralytic, one whose hands and feet have become useless

अपटु, Apatu S *a* Awkward; unskilled, incapable, uncouth, ineloquent

अपठ, Apath, H *a* Unread, unlearned, ignorant

अपड, Apad } H *a* Not liable
अपड़ Apar, } to fall, lasting

अपति, Apati, H *n f* Disgrace, dishonor, discredit

अपतिया Apatiya } H *a*
अपतियारा Apatyara } बेवफा, दग़ाबाज। Faithless, treacherous

अपतिव्रता, Apativrata, S *a* Unchaste (a woman) *n m* A courtezan

अपत्य, Apatya, S *n m* Offspring, male or female

अपत्रप, Apatrap, S *a* Shameless, immodest

अपथ, Apath S *a* Roadless *n m* A bad road, the want of a road

अपथ्य Apathya S *a* Unwholesome, indigestible

अपदस्थ, Apdastha S *a* बेकार बैठा, ठाला I Out of employment

अपदार्थ, Apadartha S *a* Unsubstantial, empty

अपदेवता Apadevatá S *f m* A ghost, a goblin, a sprite

अपदेश, Apdesh, S *n m* बहाना, हीला I A pretext, pretence

अपध्वंसक, Apadhwansak S *a* Abominable, accursed

अपना, Apna *m* } H *Pron*
अपनी Apni *f* } *Poss*
अपने, Apne, }
One's family, friends and relatives, one's self, our, own —अपना Apna apna, H *a*, Respective, personal, individual, allotted —करना Apna, karna H *v t* To occupy, to secure, to possess to embezzle, to take hold of, to appropriate to one's own use —बेगाना, Apna begána, U P *n m* यगाना, बेगाना I Relations and connections, relatives and strangers, every body —होना, Apna hona H *v t* To become one's own —गाना, Apna gana, H *v t* To sing one's own praises, to boast to brag, to talk big, to have one's own say not to hear others —अपनी पड़ना, Apni apni parna H *v t* To look out each for himself or his own interests —को मानना, Apne ko manna H *v t* To think much of one's self, to be vain of, to think one's self great —खियाल में रहना Apne khiyal men rahna —खियाल में मस्त होना, Apne khiyál men mast hona H *v t* To be independent to fortune, to be content, to have no regard for any one else, to be engrossed in one's thought —मुँह Apne mugh, H *ad* With one's own lips —मुँह मियाँ मिट्ठु बनना I Apne munh miyan mitthu banna H *v t* To praise one's self, to brag, to boast, to talk big —से Apne se H *ad* On one's side or part, with one's self, with one's mind or intention —हाथों Apne

hathon, H *ad* With one's own hands —हाथों कुल्हाड़ी मारना, Apne hathon Kulhari marna, H *v t* To do harm to one's self, to injure one's self, to disregard one's own interests, to be the cause of one's own ruin

अपनाना Apnana, H *v t* To make a thing one's own to convert to one's own use

अपनायत, Apnayat, H *n f* Family, relatives, kin, kindred

अपभाषा, Apbhasha, S *n f* Vulgarism, low, vulgar or obscene language

अपभंश Apbhansh H } *n m*
अपभ्रंश, Apbhransh S } A foul, common or vulgar language, common or vulgar talk, a vulgar term, ungrammatical language

अपमान, Apman S *n m* बे इज़्ज़ती बे क़दरी। Disgrace, dishonour, disrespect, affront, contempt —करना, *v t* To disgrace

अपमानित, Apmanit S *a* बे इज़्ज़त बे क़दर। Disrespected disgraced

अपमानी Apmani, S *a* बे क़दर, बे इज़्ज़त। Disgraced disrespected, abased, dishonourable, disreputable

अपमान्य, Apmanya, S Disreputable, dishonourable

अपमृत्यु, Apmrityu, S *n f* अकाल मृत्यु, अचानक मरना, बे वक़्त मौत। Sudden death, an inauspicious death, an untimely death, dying of some casualty, not of sickness or decay

अपयश, Apyash S *n f* Infamy, disgrace (Same as अपजस, *q v*)

अपयशी, Apyashi S *a* Infamous, unfortunate (Same as अपजसी। H *q v*)

अपर Apar, S *a* Another, second, opposite, western, again other

अपरग, Aprag S *a* भटका हुआ, भूला हुआ। Going astray

अपरम्पार } Aprampar, A *a*
अपरपार }
अथाह। Infinite, boundless, limitless

अपरस Aparas H *n m* Leprosy, a sort of eczema, a cutaneous disease, a state of purity after a Hindu has washed himself and in which it is unlawful for him to touch any body until he has performed his religious acts of worship ping and eating

अपराजय, Aparajai S *m n* जीत फतह। Victory, invincibleness, not a defeat

अपवादी, Apavadi, } S n m
अपवादिन्, Apavadin } शाकी, नालिशी । A complainer, an accuser, a complainant

अपवित्र, Apavitra, S a नापाक, नजिस । Unclean, impure, defiled, base, profane

अपवित्रता Apavitratá, S f नापाकी नजासत । Uncleanliness, filth, impurity, baseness, dirtiness

अपशकुन Apashakun, S n m A bad omen, a portent, any lucky or inauspicious object

अपशब्द, Apashabd S m A disagreeable sound, abuse, ungrammatical language, a common or vulgar speech

अपसारण, Apasharan, S m Departure, a removing

अपसरा, Apsara, S n f परी । A nymph, fair, a female dancer or courtezan in *Swarg* the Hindu Paradise

अपसव्य, Apasavya S n m Right (*not left*), the right side of the body a Opposite, contrary

अपवान Apawan, S Incomplete

अपवाद, Apawáb S a नया । New, admirable, uncommon, unprecedented, wonderful

अपस्मार, Apasmar, S n m The epilepsy, falling, sickness, illness

अपष्ट Apasht, S a छिपा हुआ, पोशीदह । Hidden, secret, inevident, unintelligible, not clear, ambiguous q v अस्पष्ट ।

अपहनन Apahanan, H n m कत्ल । Murder, slaughter

अपहरण, Apaharan S n m A plundering purloining, robbing, laying waste

अपहर्त्ता Apahartta } S n
अपहा Apaha } डाकू, लुटेरा । A robber, plunderer

अपह्नव Apahnav, S n m इन्कार, नाहीं । Denial refusal, concealment

अपक्ष, Apaksh, S a बे पर बगैर बाज़ू । Without wings, without assistance or protection, helpless

अपाक Apak H a Unripe, immature, raw n m Immaturity, indigestion, rawness

अपाङ्ग Apang S n m The outer corner of the eye, a sectarial mark or circlet on the forehead a Maimed, crippled —दर्शन, Apang darshan, n m A side glance, a leer, a wink

अपांनिधि, Apánnidhi, S. *n. m.* समुद्र, पानी का ख़ज़ाना । The sea ; ocean.

अपाटव, Apátav, S. *n. m.* Inability ; awkwardness.

अपात्र Apátr, S. *a* Incapable ; unfit ; unworthy. *n. m* An inferior or worthless person ; a bad vessel ; an unworthy or unfit person ; a worthless being

अपादान, Apádán, S. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) पञ्चमी विभक्ति । The taking from a thing ; the Ablative Case Abduction ; separation from worldly objects.

अपान, Apán, S *n. m* (*Anatomical*) वायु । The anus ; wind from the bowels.

अपाप, Apáp, S. *a* बे गुनाह, मासूम । Innocent ; sinless ; pure ; guiltless.

अपाय, Apáya, S *n. m.* तबाही, नुक़सान, शोक । Destruction ; loss ; hindrance.

अपार, Apár, S *a.* बे हद, नापा यान । Impassable ; boundless ; excessive ; unrivalled ; unequalled

अपारक, Apárak, S, *a.* Incapable ; incompetent.

अपावनै, Apáwan, S *a* जो अपवित्र करे । Impure ; corrupting ; defiling ; polluting.

अपाश्रय, Apásraya, S. *a.* लाचार । Helpless ; destitute.

अपाहज, Apáhaj, H. *a.* Crippled ; lame ; lazy. *n. m.* A person who never visits any one.

अपीड़, Apír, S.
अपीर, Apír, H. } *a.* बे दर्द Without pain ; without mercy ; hard-hearted ; cruel

अपीन, Apín, S. *a.* हलका, दुबला । Light , lean.

अपीनस, Apínas, H. *n. m* Dryness of the nose ; want of the pituitary secretion and less of the smell ; cold ; catarrh

अपीय, Apíya, H. *a.* Unfit to be drunk *n m.* Forbidden liquor. *q. v.* अपेय ।

अपील, Apíl, E. *n. f.* विनती दरख़्वास्त । An appeal.—करना, to prefer an appeal.—मंज़ूर करना, to allow an appeal.—दाख़िल करना, to file an appeal.—आम, a regular appeal ; first appeal.—ख़ास, second appeal ; especial appeal.—मुख़ालिफ़, a cross appeal.—सरसरी a summary appeal.

अपीलांट, Apilánt, E. *n. m.* An appellant ; one who appeals.

अपुच्छ, Apuchchh, S. *a.* बे दुम । Tail-less.

अपुच्छा, Apuchchhá H n f A tree (*Dalbergia Sisu*)

अपुण्य, Apunya S n m Un charitableness a Wicked, bad, unmeritorious

अपुत्र, Aputra S } a Without offspring n m A disreputable son, a bad son, q v कुपुत्र।
अपूत, Aput H }

अपुष्ट Apusht S a दुबला पतला। Lean, meagre, weak

अपुष्पित, Apushpit, S a Without flowers (a *tree or plant*) not bearing flowers, not in flower

अपूजक, Apujak, S a Ungoodly, irreligious, irreverent

अपूज्य Apujya S a That which is not worshipped, or is not a proper object of worship

अपूर्ण, Apurn, S a Not full, incomplete n m A fraction —काल, Apuran kál, a Premature

अपूर्णता, Apurnta, S n f Incompleteness

अपूर्व, Apurv, } S a, Unprecedented, unheard of, new, wonderful, unparalled, eminent, excellent, uncommon, admirable, remarkable, extraordinary
अपूर्व्व, Apurva, }

अपेख, Apekh, H a Invisible, unseen

अपेय Apeyı S a Not fit to be drunk, forbidden liquor) q v अपीय।

अपेक्षक Apekshak S n m An expectant a Expecting, waiting for

अपेक्षा Apeksha S n f Hope, expectation

अपेक्षित Apekshit, S a Expected, waited for, wished, hoped

अपेक्षी Apekshi S a Expecting, hoping, expectant looking to

अप्रकट Aprakat, S a Unmanifested, unapparent

अप्रकाश, Aprakash S a Hidden, secret, private, not public or displayed, not manifest or evident

अप्रणय, Apranaya S n m Want of affection, unfriendliness

अप्रचण्ड, Aprachand S a Not violent, not strong or forcible, without dignity

अप्रताप, Apratap S n m Want of dignity or acuteness of power or fortune dulness, want of brilliancy

अप्रतापी Apartapi S a Blunt, powerless, unfortunate

अप्रतिम, Apratim, S *a* लासानी अद्वितीय, यक्ता । Un qualled, pe rless, matchless

अप्रतिष्ठा, Apratistha, S *n f* Want of resp ctability, dishonour

अप्रतीत, Ap atit *t* S With out credit, unreliable, not worthy

अप्रतीती Aprititi H *n f* Want of confidence or of credit, mistrust

अप्रत्यक्ष Apratyaksh, S *a* जो आँखों के सामने न हो । Imper ceptible, invisible, not evi dent, secret, absent, not present

अप्रत्यय, Apratyaya, S *i m* विश्वास का अभाव । Doubt distrust, unbelief, disbe lief, incredulity, mistrust

अप्रत्ययी Apratyayi S *a* Doubtful, mistrusting, sceptical

अप्रथा, Apratha, S *n f* De viation from custom, se crecy, irregularity, want of publicity

अप्रधान Apradhan S *a* Not chief, secondary, subordi nate mean powerless

अप्रभा Aprabha S *n f* Want of splendour, darkness, dulness

अप्रमाण, Apraman S *n n* Want of proof or author ity, doubtful authority

अप्रमाणिक, Apramanik, S *a* Unauthentic, unauthorita tive

अप्रमाण्य Apramánya, S *n* That which has no sufficient proof or authority

अप्रवीण Apravin S *a* मद्दा गावोदी भोंद्दा । Un kilful

अप्रसन्न Aprasann, S *a* Ungracious unfavourable, displeased, dissatisfied; averse; unpropitious

अप्रसाद Aprasád, S *i m* Disfavour, disapproval, disapprobation

अप्रसादी Aprasadi H *a* That which is not presented to the deity

अप्रसिद्धि, Aprasidhi S *a* Not famous, not well known, uncelebrated

अप्राचीन, Aprachin, S *a* नया । Modern, recent, now

अप्राप्त Aprapt S *a* Unobtained

अप्राप्ति Aprapti, S *n f* Non attainment, non acquisi tion

अप्रिय Apriyi S *a* Unamiable, not beloved, disagree able, unkind, unfriendly, unbeloved

अप्रीति, Apriti, S *n f* दुश्मनी, नाराजगी । Indifference, want of love, dislike, aversion, disgust enmity, hatred, unfriendliness

अप्रेम, Aprem, S *n m* Want of love, aversion, hatred, enmity, dislike

अफरना Apharna, H *v i* To swell out, to bulge, to gormandize, to be full, to be everloaded, to become bulky, to boast, to show off to exceed bounds, to become very rich, to eat to satiety —चलना, Aphar chalna *v i* To look big, to strut

अफरा Aphara H *a* Swollen, plated, puffed up —जाना, Aphara jana, *v i* To be overloaded, to be elated, to eat to satiety

फराई, Apharai, H *n f* Gluttony, surfeit, excess of food, superfluity

अफराना, Aphrana, H *v i* To feed a person so that his belly swells out, (*met*) to give a person (*money, &c*) to the utmost extent of his desired, to stuff, to gorge

अफल, Aphal, S H बे फल I Fruitless barren, unfruitful, vain, unproductive, unprofitable, useless

अफलता, Aphalta S *n f* Barrenness, unprofitableness

अफलित, Aphalit, S *a* Not in fruit (*a fruit tree*), failed

अफीम, Aphim, H } *n f*
अफीम, Afim, U } Opium
अफ्यून, Afyun, A } —खाना, to eat opium, to poison one's self, to get oneself intoxicated —देना, to give opium, to poison

अफीमची, Aphimchi H } *n*
अफीमची Afimchi, U }
m An opium eater, one lazy and indolent as an opium eater

अफेण्डा, Aphenda, H *a* Self-conceited, proud, obstinate

अफेन, Aphen H *a* Without fizz, without form.

अफैलावट, Aphailawat, H *a* Not diffused, not spread, abroad

अब, Ab, H *ad* New, just now, presently a little while ago अब, Ab A *n m* (*contr of* अबू Abu) A father

अबका, Abka, *m* } H *a*
अबकी, Abki, *f* } Recent,
अबके, Abke, *ad* } modern, of the present time, now, presently, just now

अबकेशी Abkeshi, H *a* Without fruit, barren (*a tree*)

अबखरा, Abkhara, A *n m* (*plural* of बुखार, Bukhar) Vapours, steam, perfumes, evaporation

अबच, Abach, H *a* That which has not escaped

अबज, Abaj, H *n m* कमल । The lotus; the moon; a conch, a king of tree (*eugenia a cutanoula*), the physician of the gods Same as Sanscrit अब्ज *i e* born of water

अबजद्‌, Abjad, A *n m* A particular arrangement of the Arabic alphabet, the alphabet; a mode of reckoning or denoting numbers by the letters of the alphabet अबजदख्वाँ, *n m* One who is beginning to learn his alphabet, a beginner

अबतईं Abtain, } H *ad* Till now, hither to; yet, as yet, still upto this time
अबतक, Abtak,
अबतइक, Abtaik
अबतोरी, Abtori,
अबएँ Ablon

अबतर Abtar, A *a* ज्यादाखराब, खराब। Worse, ruined, spoiled, defaced, vitiated, destitute of good qualities, dissolute, wanton —करना *v t* To ruin, to spoil, to vitiate, to disorder, to make worse —होना, *v i* To be ruined to be destroyed, to be spoiled, to be reduced to poverty, to be made worse

अबतरी Abtari, A *n f* Worthlessness, ruin, disorder, destruction; poverty, bad management

अबताल, Abtal A *a* Comp of बातिल, Batil) Very vain

अबतब, Abtab H *ad* Presently, occasionally now and then —करना, *v i* To evade, to delay —होना, *v i* To be at the point of death

अबतें, Abten, } H *ad* Henceforth, henceforward; from this time
अबसे Abse

अबद्‌ Abad, S *n m* हमेशगी, सदा रहन Eternity, time without end

अबदन Abadan A *a* For ever

अबदाल, Abdal A *n m* पुजारी। (Plural of बदल Badal) A devotee, a religious person, a bigot

अबदी, Abadi, A *a* हमेशा का। Eternal, everlasting, immortal, without end

अबध्य, Abadhya S *a* Not deserving death, not to be slain, sacred, inviolable

अबना, Abna A *n m* (*Plural* of इब्न, Ibn) Sons, people tribe अबना-इ-जिन्स, *n m* Of the same quality or rank, companions, equals अबना-इ-दहर, *n m* Sons of the age अबना-इ-रोजगार । *n m* the age

अबड़-धबड़ Abardhabar, H *a* Coarse, rough, discordant, confused

अबयज़, Abyaz A *a* White, whiter, more or most splendid or shining *s f* sword, silver

अबयात Abyat A *n f* (*Plural* of बैत, Bait) Verse, poetry, couplet

अब्र Abr, P *n m* A cloud अबदार, *a* Water lined अब्र-इ मर्दह *n m* Sponge अब्र-इ-ग़लीज़, A thick cloud अब्र-इ-सियाह, A black cloud

अबर, Abar H *a* Powerless, weak, feeble (Same as अबल *q v*

अबरक, Abraq, A } *n m*
अबरक, Abrak, H } *Geol*)
Talc, mica

अबरद Abrad, H *a* (*Comp of* बरद, Barad) Cold

अबरन, Abran, H *n m* Jewels, ornaments *q v* आबरण)

अबरस, Abras, A *a* Leprous

अबरा, Abra, P *n m* The outerfold of a double garment

अबरार, Abrár, A *s m* (*Plural* of बर, Bar) Just, holy, pious

अबरी Abri, P *a* Clouded, variegated —काग़ज़, *n m* A kind of thick and shining paper, marble

अबरीक़ Abriq, A *n m* An ewer, water pot, a urinal *a* A bright sword

अबरेशम, Abresham, P *n m* Silk, raw silk

अबरेशमी, Abreshmi, P *a* Made of silk

अबल Abal, S *a* कमजोर। Without strength, weak, feeble

अबलक़, Ablaq, A Piebald, spotted, black and white, mottled

अबलक़ा, Ablaqa, A *n m* Starling, a bird of the *maina* kind

अबलह, Ablah P *a* नासमझ, बेवकूफ़। Foolish, simpleton, silly, ignorant, bashful

अबलही Ablahi P *a f* बेवकूफ़ी। Foolishness, silliness, folly

अबला, Abala, S *a f* बल रहिता। Weak, powerless *n f* स्त्री। A woman, a lady

अबलाई Ablai, *f* } H *n*
अबलापा Ablapa, *m* } कमजोरी।
Weakness, frailty

अबली, Abali, H *a* Weak *n f* A row, range, continuous line

अबवाब Abwab, A *n p m* (*Plural* of बाब Bab) Doors, chapters, cesses, imposts, taxes अबवाब इ ग़ैरमाफ़ूज़। *n m* Unauthorized cesses अबवाब इ बेजा, *n m* Illegal cesses

अवची Abvi, A Paternal

अवस, Abas, H *a* Disobedient, helpless, without choice, useless, powerless

अवसन Absan H *a* नङ्गा Naked without clothes

अवसार Absar A *n* *m* (*Plural*) of वसर Basr) Eyes, understanding

अब स दूर Ab se dur, H *Inter* (An expression of those, who after reciting past misfortune, pray to be preserved from a return of it For be it from us

अविसन, Abisin H *a* Without desire, indifferent

अवी, Abi H *ad* Now, exactly now, just now (It is an abuse of अभी *q v*)

अबीज Abij H *n* *m* Seed that does not germinate, bad seed

अबीर Abir, H *n* *m* Red powder used by the Hindus in the *Holi* festival

अबुद्धि Abuddhi S *n* *f* Ignorance stupidity *a* Stupid, ignorant *q v* निर्बुद्धि।

अबुद्धिमान्, Abuddhi man, S *a* Unwise, ignorant, foolish

अबुध Abudh S *a* Stupid, foolish, ignorant unwise

अबू Abu, A *n* *m* Father

अबुल फजल, Abul fazl, A *n* *m* Father of excellence, a minister of Emperor Akbar अबुतुराब Abuturab, A *n* *m* Ali the son in-law of Muhammad अबुजहल Abujahal A *n* Father of ignorance, an uncl of Muhammad अबूबक Abubakr, A *n* *m* Father of the virgin, the father in law and first successor to Muhammad अबू हुरैरा, Abu hurairá A *n* *m* Father of the cat because he was in the habit of carrying a cat with him), the name of Muhammad

अबूझ Abujh H *a* Stupid, void of understanding, deficient in sense, auspicious ignorant, foolish

अबूझा Abujha H *a* Not understood, incomprehensible

अबे, Abe U *interj* Hollo, you fellow you rascal sirrah a word of contempt

अबेर, Aber H *n* *f* Delay lateness *a* Late after time *ad* Unseasonably

अबोध Abodh S *n* *m* Stupidity, foolishness, ignorance *a* Ignorant, stupid, foolish, frightened

अबोधगम्य Abodh gamya S a जो समझ में न आवे। Incomprehensible

अबोधनीय, Abodhniya S a Unintelligible

अबोल Abol, H a Silent, speechless

अबोला, Abola H a Disposed or accustomed to silence reserved

अब्ज, Abj S n m The lotus, the moon, a conch q v अवज।

अब्धि, Abdhi, S n m समुद्र। The ocean, the sea

अब्धिकफ Abdhikaph, S n m Cattle fish bone

अब्ध्यग्नि Abidhyagni S n m Submarine fire

अब्बा, Abba A n m Colloquial for father

अब्बाजान Abbajan A U n m Father, guardian

अभक्त Abhakt S a एामज हुय, भक्ति शून्य। Impious, indifferent, not believing, not attached to, not devoted

अभक्ति, Abhakti S n f Irreligiousness, impiety indifference, disregard, want of faith want of desire, incredulity, unbelief, want of devotion to

अभक्तिमान् Abhaktiman, S a Unbelieving, ungodly, undevoted to n m An unbeliever

अभय, Abhaya S a निडर, बेखौफ। Fearless, without fear, courageous, brave, undaunted n m The root of a fragrant grass (Andropogo muricatum)

अभयदान, Abhayadan, S n m Assurance of safety or protection, encouragement

अभयपत्र Abhayapatar, S n m A safe conduct, a passport

अभया Abhaya S n f Fearless q v अभय, supra Yellow myrobalan (Terminalia curi a)

अभ्रक Abhrak S m (The mineral called) tal

अभरण Abharan H n m जेवरात गहना। Jewels, ornaments, decoration q v S आभरण।

अभरम, Abharam H a A corruption of the Sanskrit भ्रम and is mostly used in poetry Without credit or character i e without respect, disgraced, dishonoured — करना, v t To disgrace, to dishonour

अभाग, Abhág, अभाग्य, Abhagya } S n m बद क़िस्मती। Misfortune, adversity, ill-luck

अभागा Abhaga, H m }
अभागिनी Abhagni, S f } a
अभागी Abhagi S f }
बद क़िस्मत । Destitute, unfortunate, wretched, forlorn, unlucky

अभाजन Abhajan S n m ना लायक अभाकूल । An unworthy person

अभार, Abhar, S a हलका । Light (in weight) not heavy

अभाव Abhav S n m Non existence, non entity, annihilation, a deficiency, death, absence, destitution

अभि, Abhi S prep (prefix), Before (in time and place) against, with respect to, (it is the reverse of अनु Anu)

अभिचार, Abhichar, S n m an incantation to destroy

अभिजन Abhijan S n m खानदान घराना । Family, race native place

अभिजात, Abhijat S a Noble, high born, wise

अभिजित Abhijit S n f One of the lunar asterisms, the eighth muhurt or hour a division of time the 21st constellation

अभिधान Abhidhan, S n m नाम । A name an apella tion, a vocabulary, a dictionary, a lexicon

अभिनय, Abhinaya S n m नाटक । A theatrical entertainment, comedy, play

अभिनव Abhinav, S a नया । New, modern, recent

अभिनिवेश Abhinivesh, S n m Study, application intentness, same

अभिन्न Abhinn, S a Undivided n m An integer, a whole number

अभिप्राय, Abhipray, S n m मतलब, ग़र्ज़ । Meaning, intention, wish, purpose, scope, opinion purport, design, desire, sentiment, sense, the main purport or gist of a book, aim

अभिभव Abhibhav, S n m शिकस्त, हार । Defeat, subjugation, disgrace, disrespect

अभिभूत Abhibhut S a मग़लूब, हराया हुआ । Subdued, defeated, humbled overcome n f Disrespect, disgrace

अभिमत Abhimat S a Wished desired, accepted, approved, chosen agreed assented to longed for

अभिमतता, Abhimatata S n f Desire, love agreeableness desirableness

अभिमान Abhiman S n m ग़ुरूर घमण्ड । Pride, haugh

tiness, self-conceit, arrogance —करना v t To behave proudly and haughtily —मिटाना, v t To humble, to subdue, to eat humble pie —पुत्र n m गोद बैठा लड़का। An adopted son

अभिमानता Abhimanata, S n f गुरूर, घमण्ड। Pride, arrogance

अभिमानी Abhimani, } S a
अभिमान्य, Abhimanyu, }
मगरूर घमण्डी। Proud, haughty, arrogant

अभिमुख S Abhimukh, a Present, in front of, facing, approaching *ad* Towards, in front or presence of

अभिमुखता Abhimukhta S n f मौजूदगी। Presence, proximity

अभिरुचि, Abhiruchi, S n f चाह ख्वाहिश। Ambition, desire in general

अभिलाष, Abhilash m } S a
अभिलाषा, Abhilasha, f }
चाह, ख्वाहिश। Wish, desire, inclination, love

अभिलाषी, Abhilashi, S a Desiring loving for, wishing

अभिवादन, Abhivadan, S n m Respectful salutation

अभिवाद, Abhivad S n m Abuse, low language

अभिशाप Abhishash S n m Calumny, curse, imprecation

अभिषिक्त Abhishikt, S a Anointed to office, inaugurated, enthroned, installed, imbued with

अभिषेक Abhishek S n m नहाना। Bathing, sprinkling, inauguration to office, consecrating by sprinkling the Ganges water royal unction, installation, initiation, consecration by sprinkling water in which various articles have been immersed, being an essential part of the rites also for a religious ceremony, including the presentation of a variety of articles, fruits, gems &c along with water or fluid substances for the bathing of the idol to which worship is offered

अभिसम्यात, Abhisamyat, S n m लड़ाई, जङ्ग। War battle, curse

अभिसर, Abhisar, S m A companion, follower

अभिसार, Abhisar, S n m मुलाकात की जगह। Place of meeting, rendezvous, assault

अभिसारिका Abhisárika, S n f A lewd impure woman, a female who keeps or makes an assignation

अभिसारिणी, Abhisári ni m } S a
अभिसार Abhisari, m }
Going to an appointment or assignation with her husband or lover (a woman)

अभिहित, Abhihit, S a Spoken, disclosed

अभी Abhí, H ad Just now, exactly now, immediately, instantly, presently, already

अभीत Abhit S a Fearless, undaunted, bold

अभीति Abhíti S n f Fearlessness

अभीप्सित, Abhipsit, } S a
अभीष्ट Abhisht, }
Desired, wished for, beloved

अभीक्ष्ण Abhikshan S ad Frequently, repeatedly

अभुं, Abhun H ad Now, just now, hitherto, exactly now, yet

अभूत Abhut S a Non existent, not pas

अभेद, Abhed S a Alike indiscriminate, indivisible, celebrated, inseparable, impenetrable, fastened together, known, public n m A similarity, identity, absence of difference or distinction

अभोजन, Abhojan, S a रोज़ेदार। Fasting

अभोजी Abhojyi, S a फाके से। Fasting

अभोज्य, Abhojya, S a Unfit to be eaten, not eatable

अभ्यन्तर, Abhyantar, S n m Included space, inner part

अभ्यर्थना, Abhyarathna, S n f दरख्वास्त। Petition, request

अभ्यागत, Abhyagat, S n m मिहमान। A guest, a devotee, a visitor a Arrived

अभ्यास, Abhyas, S n m मश्क आदत। Practice, application, study, repetition, experience, frequent exercise the frequent repetition of a thing in order to fix it on the mind

अभ्यासी Abhyasi, S a आदी। Practising, studious, exercising, repeating n m A student

अभ्र Abhr, S n m The sky atmosphere, cloud, talc

अभ्रक Abhrak S n m (Geol) Talc mica, a mineral

अम, Am S a Unripe m Sickness

अमकादमका Amhábdamka, } H
अमकाधमका, Amhadhamka }
r m Trifles, this one and that one trifling, a person of little estimation

अमङ्गल, A mangal, S n m बुरा, रञ्ज, दुःख । Calamity, misfortune, a disaster, an evil omen, inauspiciousness ill luck a Inauspicious, unlucky, evil, ill omened

अमचूर Amchur H n m The peel or parings of mango dried in the sun, dried mango parings

अमजद Amjad, A a High, noble, elder, respectful, more dignified

अम्न, Amn } A n m
अमन, Aman } Safety, calmness —आमान, a m Quarter, safety, peace

अमनियत Amniyat A r f बेखौफ होना, आराम पाना । Safety, tranquillity

अमनुष्य Amanushya S a Unmanly

अमनुष्यता Amanushyata S r f Unmanliness

अमनोयोग Amanoyog, S n m मन का न लगना लापरवाही । Inattention, want of concentration

अमनोयोगी Amanoyogi S a गैर मुतवज्जिह, लापरवाह । Inattentive

अमनोहर, Amanohar, S a Disagreeable, displeasing, unattractive

अममता, Amamta, S n f Disinterestedness, indifference, stoicism, want of egotism

अम्र, Amr, A r m हुक्म, आज्ञा । Command, order, behest, affair, transaction, business, thing, point अम्र इ तनकीह तलब a point for determination, a point at issue, issue अम्र ओ निह्री, n m Commanding and countermanding, (*Gram*) positive and negative, the Imperative Mood

अमृत, Amrit, S n m Ambrosia, nectar, anything sweet, *the food for the gods*, wine, water अमृतबान, n m Glazed earthen jar

अमृतता Amritata S n f Immortality

अमृती Amriti S a Nectarious r f. A kind of cloth, a kind of sweetmeat, a small cup

अमर, Amar, S a जाविदानी । Immortal, everlasting, deathless eternal, exempt from death long lived n m The Deity अमरसिंह, the name of a Sanskrit lexicographer who wrote अमरकोष ।

अमरता, Amarta, S r f Immortality

अमरपद, Amarpad, S n m Immortal state, the state of an immortal, immortality

अमरलोक Amarlok, S n m Heaven, the region of immortality, paradise

अमरस Amras, H n m Thickened juice of the mango, mango juice (Same as अमरपद। q v)

अमरा, Amra H n m The hog plum (*Spondias mangifera*)

अमराई, Amrai H n m A garden of mango trees

अमराज, Amraz A n m (*Plural* of मर्ज़ Marz) Sickness, disease, illness

अमरात Amrat, A n f Woman

अमरावती, Amrawati, S n f The capital or celestial city of Indra

अमरुत, Amrut H } n m The
अमरूद, Amrud, P } guava fruit (*Psydium pyriferum*), a guava

अमर्याद, Amaryad } H n
अमर्यादा, Amaryada, } f Disrespect, indignity, dishonour, slight, affront

अमर्ष Amarsh S n m गुस्सा। Anger, displeasure

अमल, Aml S a खट्टा। Sour, tart, acidulous

अमल, Amal H n m नशा। Intoxication a Pure, clean, bright A n m उम्मेद, भरोसा। Expectation (अमल 'Aml) Work business— करना, v t To act, to operate

अमलाक Amlak A n m (*Plural* of मिल्क Milk) Possessions, properties (generally applied to land) Also written इमलाक।

अमलतास, Amaltas H n m A kind of medicine, *Cassia fistula*

अमलना, Amalna H v i To become blunt by soreness

अमलपट्टी Amalpatti H n f A kind of stitching

अमल, पानी Amal pani, H n m Intoxicating drinks spirits

अमलिन, Amlin S a Clean, pure

अमात्य Amaty, S n m मन्त्री, वज़ीर सलाहकार। A minister, a counsellor, a senator, a statesman, an advisor

अमाकिन, Amakin A n m (*Plural* of मकान Makan) Mansions, habitations places

अमान, Aman A n f सलामती। Safety, grace, guard, quarter

अमानत, Amánat, A. n f धरो-हर। Deposit; charge; trust; faith; religion.—में ख़ियानत, n f Breach of trust. अमानत-दार, n. m Depositary; trustee; fiduciary; guardian अमानतदारी n. f. A. P Agency; trust; deposit; charge; faithfulness; guardianship—रखना, v t. To deposit, to leave in trust

अमाना, Amáná, H v. i To be contained; to go into

अमानी, Amani, A n m 1 (*Plural* of अमनिय', Amniyah) Expectations, hopes; desires 2 n. f Safety; trust; deposit 3 What is in charge of a collector of the part of Government.

अमानी, Amaní, S a Incredulous; inattentive; without pride; humble, modest; simple

अमान्य, Amánya, } S. a
अमाननीय, Amánaníya } ग़ैर मोतबिर, Incredible.

अमावट, Amávat, H. n. m. Thickened juice of the mango, the impressed or inspissated juice of the mango dried up in the sun (Same as अमरस। q v.)

अमावस Amávas, H } f.
अमावस्या, Amáwasyá, S } (*Astro*) The conjunction of the sun and the moon; the change of the moon; the day of the new moon.

अमिट, Amit, H a. Indelible; not defaced; ineffaceable; indestructable; unalterable fast; fixed

अमित, Amit, S. a Unmeasured.

अमी, Ami, S } n अमृत,
अम्मी, Ammi, H } आबेहयात Nectar; ambrosia; water of life—अम्मी, A. a Of or belonging to uncle

अमीक़, Amiq, A. a. Deep, profound.

अमीन, Amin, A. a. Constant; safe; trustworthy; faithful n m A commissioner; a trustee; an umpire; an arbitrator, an investigator; a curator; an inspector; an *Amin*—इ-अदालत, n m *Amin* of the court

अमीनी, Amíní, A n. f. The office of an *amin*; trust; guardianship; security a. Secure; safe.

अमीर, Amir, A n. m. A commander; a nobleman; a grandee; a lord; a chieftain; a ruler; gentleman; rich man; the title of the ruler of the Afghanistan अमीर उल उमरा, A n m Lord of lords (a title given by eastern princes to their prime ministers).—ज़ादह, A.

P *a* Nobly born, high, respectable; *m* A prince
अमीर-उल बहर, A *n m* Admiral. अमीर उल्-मोमिनीन A *n m* Commander of the faithful (a title of the *Khalifs*)
अमीराना Amiráná, A P *a* Princely, lordly
अमीरी, Amiri, A *n f* Sovereignty, sway, lordship, dignity of अमीर ।
अमुक Amuk, S *a* Such a one, a certain (*person*)
अमुख्य, Amukhya, S *a* Not the chief, ordinary
अमूर्त Amurtta S Formless, shapeless, unembodied
अमूल Amul S *a* Without root or origin, destitute of root or origin
अमेध्य, Amedhya S *f* Unholy, excrement, ordure
अमेधा Amedha S *a* बेवकूफ (निर्बुद्धि) Stupid, foolish
अमोघ Amogh S *a* जरूरैन बदलाऊ। Productive, fruitful, effective, effectual, infallible
अमोल Amol H *a* Invaluable
अमोला Amola H *a* Invaluable *n* The soft kernel of a young mango tree played upon by children
अमौआ Amaua H *n m* A rich yellow colour like that of a mango, a kind of cloth dyed at Gwalior
अम्ब A *n m* Vine
अम्बट Ambat H *a* Sour, tart
अम्बटाना Ambtana H *v i* To grow sour, to be acidulated
अम्बल Ambal, H *n f* Any thing sour, acid
अम्बर, Ambar, S *n m* आकाश, वस्त्र । The sky, the atmosphere, clothes, wearing apparel A *n f* A rich perfume (*ambergris*)
अम्बरी Ambarin P *a* Fragrant, odorous
अम्बराई Ambarai, H *n f* A mango orchard, grove अमराई *q v*
अम्बा, Amba, S *n f* माँ। Mother H *n m* A mango
अम्बारी Ambari H *n f* A canopy, a covered litter or *haudi* for the back of an elephant
अम्बिका Ambika S *n f* The wife of *Shiva*
अम्बिया, Ambiya H *n f* A small unripe mango
अम्बु Ambu S *n m* Water
अम्बुज Ambuj S *n m* The lotus (*Nymphæa nelumbo*)
अम्बुद Ambud S *n m* पानी देने वाला। Cloud, rain

अम्बुधि Ambudhi, S n m पानी का खजाना समुद्र । The sea, ocean

अम्भस Ambhas, S n n Water

अम्भोज Ambhoj, S n m The lotus

अम्भोद, Ambhod, S n m Cloud, rain

अम्मा, Ammá, H n f Mother
A conj But, moreover, nevertheless, however, yet

अम्मारह, Ammarah, A a Stubborn, obstinate, headstrong, refractory, wilful, imperious नफ्स इ-अम्मारह, A n f Inordinate appetites, low desires

अम्रा Amra, S n m The hog plum (*Spondias magnifera*)

अम्रूत, Amrut, H n m A guava (*Psyluem puriferum*) Same as अमरूद । q v

अम्ल Aml, S a खट्टा । Sour, acid tart n m Sourness acidity

अम्लता Amlta S f खट्टापन। Sourness, acidity

अम्लान, Amlan S n m Globe amaranth (*Gomphrena globosa* a Clean, clear, pure, unfailing

अम्लि Amli, H n f The tamarind tree and its fruit

अय, Ai P interj O! A vocative particle —काश, I wish

अयगुन, Aigun, H n m Stupidity, foolishness, clumsiness, mischief, defect, vice

अयज़न Aizan, A ad Ditto, as above, again al o

अयतन, Ayatan, H } a Without endeavour, without pains, easy
अयत्न, Ayatn S }

अयथार्थ, Ayatharth S a Improper, unjust, unrighteous, not true

अयन Ayan, S n m A road, a path, the half year, i e the sun's course north (उत्तरायण) or south (दक्षिणायन) of the equator, the sun s course

अयवान Aiwan P m A hall, a gallery, a palace, a royal mansion

अयस, Ayash S n m Dishonour, infamy, disgrace

अयां, Ayán A a Clear manifest, public conspicuous visible, evident —करना v t To throw light upon

अयाना, Ayana H a Ignorant, witless simple, unknowing child

अयार Ayar A n m A mark, proof test standard, assay, touch

अयाल, Ayal H n f } Mane,
याल Yal P m }
The long hair on the neck of a horse, lion &c

अयाल 'Ayal, A *f m* Family, children, domestics

अयालदार, 'Ayaldar, A P *a* Having a family

अयालदारी 'Ayaldari A P *n f* Family or worldly affairs

अयाल व अतफाल 'Ayal o atfal, A (*Idi m*) बाल बच्चे। Family, wife and children

अयुक्त, Ayukt S *a* Unjust, unfit, incompatible, improper

अयुत, Ayut, S *a* Ten thousand

अयूब 'Ayub, A *n m* (*Plural* of ऐब 'Aib) Vices, defects

अयोग्य, Ayogya S *a* Unfit, incompatible, incompetent, unsuitable

अयोग्यता, Ayogyata, S *n f* Unfitness, unsuitableness, incongruity, impropriety

अयोघन, Ayoghan S *n m* निहाई जिस पर गरम लोहा पीटा जाता है। A smith's anvil

अयोध्या Ayodhya S (*lit* Not to be warred against) *n f* The capital of Oudh the capital of Rama, the modern Oudh

अरई, Arai } H *n f* The
अरवी, Arwi, } root of *Arum Colocasia*

अरकट, Arkat, H *n f* तेज़ी, फुर्ती। Vigilance, watchfulness, nimbleness, skill activity, cleverness, ingenuity

अरक्त, Arakt, S *a* Not red, purple

अरकाट Arkat H *n m* A city in the Deccan, Arcot

अरकाटी Arkati H *n m* A pilot *a* Belonging to Arcot —रुपिया *n m* An Arcot rupee

अरक़ान, Arqan A *n m* Jaundice, blight

अरकान, Arkan A *n m* (*Plural* of रुक्न Rukn) Pillars, supports, stands, props (*Chem*) Ingredients, components अरकान-इ दौलत *n m* Statesmen and politicians who are the pillars, or chief supports of State, lords, nobles

अरगजा Argaja, H *n m* Name of a perfume of a yellowish colour compounded of several scented ingredients, a kind of sweet smelling perfume

अरगजी Argaji H *a* Dyed with अरगजा (garments, &c)

अरगनी Argani, } H *n f* A
अलगनी, Algani } clothes line a rope extended between two pegs or upright poles and used for hanging clothes on

अरगा, Arga, *a* अलग। Separate, apart, distinct, asunder, loose

अरगाई Argai, H *n f* Being silent

अरगाना, Argana S H *v t* To part with, to separate, to disjoin, to put on one side *v i* To be separated, to be disjoined, to be segregated, to be set apart

अरघ, Aragh, } S *n m* A
अर्घ, Argh, } mode of worship, an oblation of eight ingredients to a god of a Brahmin, act of pouring out water in honor of a deity, (the sun moon &c) while performing worship, a libation, a libation of water, an oblation, price, value

अरघा, Argha S *n m* A vessel used by the Hindus for making libation of water, a vessel shaped like a boat made of copper, and used by the Hindus for performing libation in their devotions or while performing worship

अर्चक, Archak S *n m* An adorer, a worshipper

अर्चना Archana H *v t* To worship, to honour, to treat with ceremony to revere, to pay homage, to adore *n f* Adoration, devotion, homage

अर्चित, Archit S *a* Worshipped, revernced, saluted; adored, revered

अर्चा Archa S *n f* Worship, adoration

अर्ज Arj P. *n m* Dignity excellence, goodness अर्जमन्द, *a* Possession excellence or respect, beloved, darling, admirable, noble; worthy, peerless, dignified fondly loved, blessed

अर्ज Arz, A *n f* Request, prayer

अरजन Arjan S *n m* Acquisition emolument, earning, gain, act of acquiring

अरजना Arjana, H *v t* To gain, to acquire, to obtain, to earn, to get

अरजल Arjal A *n m* A horse with one white foot, a large-footed man

अर्जुन Arjun S *n m* Name ot a celebrated hero of the Great war of the Mahabharat, the third son of Pandu, name of a tree *(terminalia alata glabra)*

अरझना, Arjhna H *v i* To be involved (as thread or the hair or *(met)* the heart, to be ravelled, to be entangled, to be bound

(as in fetters, &c to quarrel without cause or unreasonably, to wrangle unreasonably

अरनब, Arnab A n m A hare, a rabbit

अर्णव, Arnav, S n m Ocean, sea, main

अरणा, अरना, } Arna, H n m A wild buffalo

अरणा उपरा, Arna upra H
अरण्य गोमय, Arnya gomaya, S } n m
Cow dung found dried in the forest (used as a fuel by the native villagers or apothecaries in the preparation of medicines)

अरणा भैंसा, Arna bhainsa H n m A wild buffalo

अरणि Arni, H n f A female wild buffalo अरणिमन्थन, S The ancient Hindu system of producing fresh fire at a sacrifice by rubbing together two pieces of Arni wood

अरण्ड Arand H n m The tree from the fruit of which castor oil is extracted (*Ricinus vulgaris* or *Palma Christi*)

अरण्डी Arandi, H n f The fruit of the *Palma Christi*

अरण्य Aranya S n m A wood forest, jungle

अरनी, Arni, H n f A reed of which pipes are made

अरबराना Arbarana H v i To hurry, to be confused to be confounded to be perplexed, to be agitated, to be embarrassed

अरविन्द Arbind S n m The lotus (*Nymphæa nelumbo*)

अरवा Arwa H n m Cleaned rice

अरवी, Arwi, H n f A species of Arum, the root of which is eaten *Arum Colocasia* It is also called घुइयाँ, and in Bengal कचू।

अरस Aras S a Without juice sapless, insipid tasteless dull, flat (as a composition) n m The reservoir in which the water from a well is collected

अरसट्टा, Arsatta, H n m Guess conjecture, valuation, appraisement, a mediator, a broker

अरस्तू Arstu P n m Aristotle, name of the famous Greek philosopher who was the Prime Minister of Alexander the Great, and disciple of Plato

अरसलां Arslan T n m Lion

अरसीले नैना Arsile naina H a Having weak eyes, with eyes as if just awake

अरहट, Arhaṭ, } H. n. m A.
अरहठ, Arhaṭh, } revolving
अहट Ahat, } wheel for drawing water from a deep well frequently used in the Panjab

अरहर, Arhar, H. n. f. A kind of pulse

अरक्षित, Arakshit, S a. Unprotected ; undefended.

अराजक, Arájak, S a. Destitute of a country ; kingless ; anarchical ; disloyal.

अराजकता, Arájaktá, S. n f Disloyalty.

अराति, Aráti, S. n. m. An enemy ; adversary

अराधना, Arádhná H. v t To worship ; to adore.

अरारा, Arárá H n. m The high steep bank of a river ; marks of the nails left after, scratching

अरि, Ari, S n m. An enemy.

अरिन्दम, Arindam, S. a Victorious ; conqueror of the enemy.

अरिष्ट, Arisht, S n m Good or bad luck ; a sign of death ; spirituous liquor ; garlic ; the *Nimb* tree (*Melia azaddirachta*) ; a crow ; good fortune , happiness ; misfortune.

अरी Arí, H. interj. f. O ! ho !

अरीति, Ariti, S. n. f. Unpoliteness ; incivility ; bad manners.

अरु, Aru, H conj. And ad. Again.

अरुई, Aruí, S. n. f. Sickness of stomach arising from pregnancy

अरुचि, Aruchi, S n. f. Sickness at stomach ; nausea ; aversion ; dislike ; want of appetite ; disrelish ; disgust.

अरुण, Arun, S. n. m. The forerunner or messenger of the sun, the dawn ; the colour of the dawn ; dark red colour.

अरुणाई, Arunái, H n f The colour of the dawn ; dark-red colour.

अरुणोदय, Arunodaya, S. n. m. The first appearance of the dawn ; the break of day.

अरुणोपल, Arunopal, S. n. m. A ruby

अरुन्तुद, Aruntud, S. a. Corrosive ; sharp ; biting

अरे, Are, H. interj. Hollo ! ho ! O !

अरेब, Areb, S. n m Guilt ; crime A. a. Wise ; learned ; educated.

अरोग, Arog, S. } a. Sound ;
अरोगी, Arogí, H. } hale ; well ; free from disease ; healthy.

अरोग्यता, Arogyata, S n. f. Haleness ; sanity ; freedom from disease.

अर्राना, Arrānā, H. v. t. To produce a continued sound (*as from a waterfall or a mill*)

अर्श, Arsh, A. n. m. A roof; a throne; the ninth or the highest heaven where according to the Mohammadan religion the throne of God is —मुअल्ला, n. m. The highest heaven; the ninth heaven —पर चढ़ाना, v. t. To give one a high rank; to praise to the sky.

अर्श, Arsh, S. n. m. Hemorrhoids; piles

अर्श-पर्श, Arsh-parsh, H. n. m. Partial bathing; sprinkling; throwing a very little water on the head with one's hand instead of bathing; aspersion; act of touching

अर्ह, Arh, S. a. Worthy; fit; deserving

अर्हन्त Arhant, } H. n. m. A
अर्हन्त, Arhant, } Jain, a Buddhist; a *follower of* the doctrines of Buddh

अल, Al, } H. n. f. Patrony-
अल्ल, All, } mic; *the surname* of a family, the family name

अल, Al, A. *art.* The अल-अमान, *int.* For pity's sake. अलआन, *ad.* At present अलआन, कमा कान, *ad.* As before; as usual. अलइम्ज़ा *n. m.* Signature; subscription अल-अज़मत लिल्लाह, *int.* Great is God! marvellous अलक़िस्सा, *ad.* Briefly; in a word; in short अलग़रज़, *ad.* Briefly; in fine; *in a few words;* upon the whole अलग़्यास, *n. m.* Demanding justice; *int.* Alas! अलग़ैब, *n. m.* The concealed; the latent; the mystic अलतवक्कुफ़, *ad.* On the supposition; hypothetically; *on trust* अलहम्दु लिल्लाह, *int.* Good God! God be eulogised अलबत्ता, *ad.* Certainly; surely; absolutely; really, positively, अलविदा, *n. m.* The last Friday of *Ramzan* *int.* Good bye; farewell अलहक़, *ad.* Really; in truth; certainly; in reality अलहाल, *ad.* Presently; at this time or moment अलहासिल, *n. m.* *The* product; issue; effect *ad.* Briefly, in a word; in *short*

अलंकार, } Alankar, } S. n. m.
अलङ्कार, } } Ornament (*of dress*), trinket, jewel, metaphorical expression, rhetoric

अलंकृत, Alankrit S *a* Adorned, ornamented, embellished

अलग } Alang } H *a* Naked
अलङ्ग } } *n f* Side, end row way, corner, entrenchments इस अलंग, *ad* On this side, this way

अलक Alak S *s f* A ringlet, curl of hair lock of hair

अलकनन्दा, Alaknanda H *n f* A stream that runs from the Himalaya mountains and falls into the Ganges near Srinagar

अलकाब Alqab A *n m* (*Plural* of लकब Laqab) Titles, honorary names, terms of address etc in letters

अलकावली Alkavali, S *n f* A row of side curls

अलक्षण Alikshan, S *n m* Ill omen, a bad sign

अलक्षणी Alakshani S *a* Unfortunate, ill fated

अलख Alakh H } *a* गायब।
अलक्ष Alikh, S } Invisible, unseen, a form of salutation among a class of mendicants, imperceptible, formless —पुरुष *n m* The Invisible Being

अलग Alag } H *a* Detached, loose,
अलगा Alga } separate aloof, asunder, isolated apart, distinct aside, unconfined *int* Be gone अलग अलग। *ad* Separately, individually, severally, one by one — करना *v t* To divide, to disjoin, to part, to unloose, to disband, to set apart, to separate to divorce, to dispose of, to remove, to unravel —थलग *a* Delicate *ad* Apart —रहना *v i* To live alone, to refrain, to shun

अलगनी, Algani H *n f* A line for hanging clothes on Same as अरगनी *q v*

अलगाई Algai H *n f* Separation refraining

अलगाना, Algána H *v i* To separate to disconnect, to keep on one side

अलड़बलड़ Alarbalar, H *n f* Childish talk —बकना, *v i* To talk foolishly

अलत्तनी, Alattani, H *n f* The rope round the neck of an elephant in which the driver puts his feet as in stirrups (when driving an elephant)

अलतमगा Altamga, T *n m* The royal seal, a royal grant in perpetuity descending to posterity, a medal

अलता Alta } S *n m* Cotton strongly
आलता Altá } impregnated with the dye of lac ready to be used for dying &c (principally used by the Hindu women

अर्क, Ark S *n m* The sun, sun flower, the swallow wort

अर्क 'Arq, A *n m* Juice, liquor spirit, sweat —खींचना, *v t* To extract juice, to distil अर्क इ गुलाब, *n m* Rose water अर्क इ नाना *n m* Vinegar distilled with pump

अर्कदिन Arkdin, S *n m* रविवार। A solar day, Sunday

अर्कमण्डल, Arkmandal, S *n m* The disc of the sun

अर्कवर्ष Arkvarsh, S *n m* A solar year

अर्कांश Arkansh, S *n m* A digit, twelfth of the sun's disc

अर्काश्मन, Arkashman S *n m* A crystal lens, a ruby

अर्कोपल, Arkopal, *n m* The sun-stone, a ruby, crystal lens

अर्चि Archi S *n m* Flame, light, splendour radiance

अर्दला Ar ala H *n m* मालिक मुरब्बी। A patron, a protector

अर्थ Arth S *n m* मतलब मनशा। Intention, purpose, object, design motive, sake cause, meaning, signification, acceptation property, wealth, goods, riches, substance request, begging, import, interpretation, aim ground consideration cash—करना या बताना, *v t* To interpret to expound, to elucidate

अर्थना Arthna S *n f* Wish, request, begging

अर्थशास्त्र Arthshastr, S *n m* The science which teaches how to obtain things, as friends money or any other objects, the science of Political Economy *q v* सम्पत्ति शास्त्र।

अर्थ सिद्धि, Arth siddhi S *n f* कामयाबी। Success

अर्थात् Arthat, S *ad* That is to say, etc, to wit, for instance

अर्थान्तर Arthantar, S *n m* Another meaning

अर्थी, Arthi S *a* Supplicating, craving, desirous, intriguing contriving, one having an object to accomplish, self interested, designing, rich *n m* A petitioner *n f* A bier

अर्थिया Arthiya S *n m* A follower, a client, a *protegé*, a person recommended, an attendant, a dependant

अर्दावा Ardawa A *n m* A coarsely ground grain

अर्दास, Ardas, H n f Representation, offering to a deity, request, statement, sacrifice

अर्द्ध Ardh, S a Half (in comp)

अर्द्धचन्द्र, Ardhchandr, S n m A crescent, half moon, a semi circle

अर्द्धभाग, Ardhbhag, S n m A half

अर्द्धरात्र Ardhratr, S n f Midnight

अर्द्धाङ्ग Ardhang S n m Half the body, palsy effecting one side the upper or lower part of the body, *hemiplegia* —धरना, v i To assume a body half male and half female

अर्द्धाङ्गी, Ardhangi, S a One afflicted with the *hemiplegia* or palsy, palsied, paralytic n f A wife, better half

अर्पण Arpan S n m A sacrifice the making of an offering incense a charitable endowment delivering, entrusting, an offering —करना, v t To present an offering, to sacrifice, to deliver to entrust

अर्पना Arpana, H v t To dedicate, to present an offering

अर्ब, Arb, S n m One hundred millions —खर्ब, n m Countless, numberless

अर्बा, Arbi, A a Four

अर्बक्, Arbak, S a Low, mean, base, contemptible, inferior, wild, ad Former, prior in time

अर्बाब, Arbab, A n m (*Plural* of रब Rabi Members, owners, lords, proprietors, officers अर्बाब-इ अदालत, n m Officers of the court अर्बाब-इ-जाह n Lords or officers, possessed of rank or position अर्बाब इ-निशात, n m Vocalists, dancers and musicians अर्बाब इ बसीरत, n m Prudent or sagacious (officers or owners) अर्बाब इ सुखन, n m Orators, poets

अर्बुद, Arbud S a One hundred millions

अर्भक Arbhak S n m A child, an infant

अर्य्यमा Aryama S n m (*lit* Jush) The Judge a Vedic god

अर्राटा Arrata H n m A long and prolonged sound (*as from the discharge of an artillery or the fall of a building*)

for staining their feet red), cotton saturated with the dye of lac

अलप, Alap, H n f An unexpected misfortune, ill luck

अल्प Alp, S a थोड़ा छोटा। Minute, little, short, few, small अल्पबल, a Weak, feeble अल्पआयु, a Ephemeral, short lived अल्प आहार, a Temperate, abstinent n m Temperance, abstemiousness

अलबेट Albet, H n f Twist, twining, twin

अलबेलपना, Albelpanā, H n m Foppishness, spruceness, airs, blandishments

अलबेला Albela, a Blithe, vivacious, guileless, plain, simple, artless, innocent, fanciful, childish, foppish n m A fop, a beau, a dandy, a coxcomb अलबेलापना, n m Dandyism, spruceness, airs, foppishness, capriciousness, innocence

अलबेली Albeli H n f A belle

अलम् Alm S (Indeclinable) Enough, plentiful, abundant able, adequate, equal to

अलम् Alam, A n m Pang, agony, affliction, grief

अलम नाक, a Full of grief, afflicted, sad, grieved (From अैन ain) 1 Proper Noun 2 Spear, lance

अलमास, Almas, P n m हीरा। A diamond, an adamant —तराश, n m Diamond dust a Cut into angles (as glass), cut into facets

अलमासी, Almasi, P a Cut into angles or facets (like a diamond) —रंग n m A brilliant, clear, white colour

अलमस्त, Almast, P a Inebriated, drunk, lecherous, mad

अलमिनतु लिल्लाहि, Alminatu lillahi A Praise to God! good God! (an ejaculation expressive of surprise fear denial etc)

अलवान Alwan, A n m Shawl cloth

अलवान A n m (Plural of लौन Laun) Colours, sorts a Of various sorts and colours अलवान-नेमत n m Blessings of diverse kind, dishes of various kinds

अलस Alas, H n m सुस्ती, काहिली। Sloth, idleness, laziness, drowsiness, inactivity a Lazy, idle indolent inactive Same as आलस। q v

अलसलाम, Al salam, A n m Salutation, peace, safety सलाम । q v

अलसाना, Alsana, H v i To doze, to be drowsy, to slacken, to be sleepy

अल्सी, Alsi, H n f Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*)

अलसिनह, Alsinah, A n f (*Plural* of लिसान Lisan) Tongues

अलाप, Alap H n m Discourse, conversation, intercourse, a prelude to a song, modulation or raising the voice in singing, address, talk, communication n अलापचारी n f The act of modulating the voice previous to singing आलाप । q v

अलापना, Alapna, H v t To modulate the voice, to run over the different notes before singing, to sing, to tune the voice, to catch the proper key, to cry (with pain)

अलाव, Alav, H n m A bon fire

अलि Ali S n m A large black bee a scorpion, an Indian cuckoo (*caculus indicus*), a crow, spirituous liquor

अली, Ali, S n m A large black bee, fabled to be enamoured of the lotus n f A female friend

अली, 'Ali, A a High, eminent, noble, a proper name, Mohomet's son in-law

अलीक, Alik, S a False, untrue, displeasing n m. Falsehood, untruth, any thing displeasing or disagreeable

अलीम, Alim, A a Troublesome, corroding, excruciating

अलीम Alim A a Wise, learned

अलख Alekh, H a Not fit to be written

अलैया बलैया, Alaiya balaiya, H n f Affliction calamity, sacrifice, victim, lighted wisps with which the Hindús divert themselves at the season of the *Diwáli*

अलोकन, Alokan, S n m Disappearance, invisibility

अलोन Alon } H a Salt-
अलोना, Alona, } less, insipid, not salt, fresh

अलोप, Alop, S H a Hidden, vanished, concealed, defaced, retired, run out, destroyed, apparent, imperceptible, disappeared

अलोपमाया, n f The secrets of

of nature, the imperceptible power in nature अलोपना H v t To conceal, to hide one's self, to lie hid —होना, v i To be invisible, to be out of sight, to disappear, to cease to live

अलोल, Alol, H n f खेल। Gambols generally applied to a horse), playsomeness a Steady, firm

अलोल-कलोल, Alol kalol n H f खेल कूद। Gambols, play someness, wantonness, playfulness

अलौकिक Alaukik, S a Un popular, not current, supernatural

अल्प, Alap, S a थोड़ा, छोटा। Little, small, few, short

अल्पता, Alpta, S n f Small ness, minuteness, inferiority insignificance

अल्प प्रभाव, Alp-prabhav, S a Insignificant, of little weight or consequence

अल्प प्रमाण Alp-praman, S a Of little authority unauthoritative

अल्पप्रमाणिक Alp pramánik, S a Credulous resting on little evidence of little weight or authority

अल्पबल, Alpbal S a Feeble, of little strength

अल्पबुद्धि, Alpbuddhi, S a Ignorant, silly, unwise, having little understanding

अल्पमात्र Alpmatr, S ad Only a little, for a short while, for a few moments

अल्पशक्ति, Alpshakti, S a Weak, feeble

अल्पायु Alpayu S a Short-lived, young, of few years, ephemeral

अल्पाहार Alpahar, S a Moderate, abstemious temperate, abstinent n m Moderation, abstinence, temperance, abstemiousness

अल्पाहारी Alpahari S a Moderate, abstemious

अल्लमगल्लम Allam-gallam H n m Idle talk, toying

अल्लाना Allana H v i To bawl to scream to squeak, to shriek

अल्लाह Allah A n m God अल्लाह अकबर God is great अल्लाह अल्लाह int Good God! My goodness, excellent

अल्लाह है, int My God! O God!—का नाम लेना v t To repeat the name of God, to remember God, to worship God to revere God

अल्हड़ Alhir H a Young, untaught, awkward (animal or man) unskilful

अल्हाना, Alhána, H v i To be glad, to be joyful

अल्हैया, Alhaiya, S n f Name of a *rágini*, or musical mode

अव, Av, S *prep (A prefix)* From, down from, off away, it is the reverse of अ and is sometimes used to denote deprivation, disgrace, disjunction, &c

अवकाश, Avkash, S n m फुरसत, छुट्टी। Leisure, opportunity, interval, space

अवकेशी, Avakeshi, S a Barren

अवगत, Avgat, S Known, understood

अवगति Avagati S n f Knowledge, learning

अवगाह, Avagah, } S n
अवगाहन, Avagahan, } Bathing, ablution

अवगीत Avagit S a Detested, reproached, wicked, vile n m Reproach, blame, censure

अवगुण Avagun, S n m Defect, blemish, vice, fault, wickedness

अवगुणी, Avguni S } a Vir
औगुणी Auguni H } tueless, ignorant, wicked

अवज्ञा, Avajná, S n f हिका रत, बे इज्जती। Contempt, despite, disregard, disrespect

अवतरना, Avatarna, H v i To descend, especially as an incarnation of the Deity; to become incarnate

अवतार, Avatar, S n m Birth; descent, an incarnation especially of a deity from heaven, the appearance of any deity upon earth, but more particularly the mythological incarnations of Vishnu in ten principal forms (*viz*, 1 मत्स्य Matsya, a fish, 2 कच्छप Kachchhapa, a tortoise, 3 वराह Varáha a boar, a hog, 4 नृसिंह Nri-singha a man-lion, 5 वामन Vamana, a dwarf, 6 परशुराम Parshurama, 7 राम Rama, 8 कृष्ण Krishna, 9 बुद्ध Buddha, and 10 कल्की Kalki), a pious or distinguished person in the language of respect or flattery, is also called an अवतार avatar, a descent or incarnation of the deity, a तीर्थ Tirth, or sacred place, translation

अवतरण Avataran, S n m Translating, crossing

अवदीच, Avadich H n m A tribe of Gujrati Brahamans

अवध, Avadh S n f Engagement contract time, limit agreement, promise the province of *Ayodhya* or Oudh

अवधा Avadha S n f The segment or the base of a triangle

अवधि Avadhi S n The ocean the sea limit boundary, as far as

अवधूत Avdhut m } S n
अवधूतनी Avdhutni f } f One devoted to God but not attending on ceremonies Hindu devotee of Shiva a *yogi*

अवनि Avani S n f The earth the world

अवयव Avayav S n m Limbs, a member a part

अवध्य, Avadhya S a Not fit to be slaughtered or killed

अवलोकन Avlokan S n Sight vision seeing looking at

अवाक Avak S a Speechless silent dumb

अवावील Avávil } H n m
अबाबील Ababil } Swallow a migratory bird

अविचल Avichal S a Motionless immoveable unmoved unshaken resolute firm

अविचार, Avichár S n m Want of consideration injustice

अविचारी Avichari }
अविचारिनी Avicharini } S
Destitute of consideration, void of reflection unjust woman or man, thoughtless

अविद्या Avidya S n f अज्ञान । Ignorance

अविधि Avidhi S a बिला तरतीब । Irregular deranged

अविनय, Avinaya H n m Pertness wantonness want of submission immodesty

अविनाश Avinash S n m Exemption from loss

अविनाशी Avinashi S a Safe entire free from loss everlasting eternal undecayable imperishable immortal

अविनीत Avinit S a Wanton pert pertulant

अविन्दु Avindu S a बिला नुक्ता Without dot or nasal character

अविवेक Avivek S n m Want of discrimination indiscretion

अविवेकता Avivekta S n f Indiscreetness indiscretion

अविवेकी Aviveki S a Indiscreet inconsiderate void of discretion

अविरोध, Avirodh, S. n. m. Without contention; tranquillity; quietness.

अविरोधी, Avirodhi, m } S.
अविरोधिनी, Avirodhní, f. } a. f. Quiet; tranquil; calm; silent.

अविलम्ब, Avilamb, S. n. m. जल्दी, तेज़ी। Quickness; want of delay.

अविश्वास, Avishwás, n m. Want of confidence; faithlessness; suspicion; distrust; incredulity.

विश्वासिनी, Avishwásiní, f. } S.
अविश्वासी, Avishwási, m } a विश्वास न करने वाला भरोसा न रखने वाला। Incredulous; suspicious; without confidence; distrustful; unfaithful; unreliable.

अवम, Avam, S. a. Low; vile; mean.

अवयव, Avayav, S. n. m A limb; a member.

अवरोध, Avarodh, S n. m The seraglio of a palace; the queen's apartment; a palace; a covering; hindrance; obstruction

अवलम्ब, Avalamb, S n. m Asylum; refuge; shelter; retreat; protection.

अवलम्बित, Avalambit, S a. Protected; cherished; alighting; descending; depending; hanging down.

अवली, Avlí, n. f. A line; a row.

अवलोकन, Avalokan, S. n m. View; sight; the looking at any object; the surveying of any object. —करना, v. t. देखना To see

अवलोकना, Avaloknà, S. H. v. t To see

अवलोकित, Avalokit, S. n. m. A Jain saint a. Seen

*अव्वल, Awwal, A a पहिला। First; best; capital; principal; suitable n. m Commencement

अव्वलन, Awwalan, A ad. At first; in the first place.

अव्वलीन, Awwalin, A. a The first, the ancients

अवश, Avash, S a Subject to another; helpless.

अवशिष्ट, Avashisht, S a. बाक़ी, बक़ाया। Left, remaining.

अवशेष, Avashesh, S. n m. A residue; a remnant; a surplus; a remainder.

अवश्य, Avashya, S. ad बेशक, यक़ीनन। Certainly; necessarily; positively; actually; really; truly; verily; precisely

अवसर, Avasar, S. n. m. मौक़ा, समय, वक़्त। Occasion; time;

opportunity; leisure; a moment औसर is a corruption of this word, and is often used—in uneducated circle and poetry.

अवसान, Avasán, S. *n. m* नतीजा, ख़ातिमा। Conclusion; termination; end; cessation; death; boundary; limit.

अवस्तुता, Avastutá, S. *n. f.* Insubstantiality; unreality.

अवस्था, Avasthá, S. *n. f.* उम्र, हालत। State; condition; age; case; circumstance.

अवाई, Avái, H. *n. f.* आमद, आना। Approach (of a friend); advent; advance; a saddle cloth adorned with fringes, etc.; the coming of an army; the season in which merchandise is expected.

अवाच्य, Aváchya, S. *a* गूंगा। Dumb; speechless

अवाख़िर, Awákhir, A. *n. m* (*Plural* of आख़िर Ákhir) Ends; latter parts.

अवान, Awán, A. *n. m.* Moments; time.

अवानी, Awání, A.*n.m.* (*Plural* of आईनह *Áina*) Glasses; pots; vessels; knee-pans

अवामिर, Awámir, A *n. m.* (*Plural* of अम्र Amr). Orders; commands.

अवायल, Awáyal, A. *n.m.* (*Plural* of अव्वल Awwal) Commencement; beginnings.

अविचल, Avichal, S. *a.* स्थित। Motionless; unmoved; unshaken; resolute; firm.

अविचार, Avichár, S. *n. m.* Want of consideration; injustice; want of judgment or discrimation.

अविचारित, Avichárit, S *a.* Ill-judge; uninvestigated; unconsidered.

अविचारी, Avichári, *m.* }
अविचारिणी, Avichárini, *f.* } S
a. Destitute of consideration or reflection; unjust (woman or man).

अविद्या, Avidyá, S. *n. f.* Ignorance.

अविनय, Avinay, S. *n. m.* Pertness; wantonness; want of submission; immodesty.

अविनाश, Avinásh, S *n. m.* Exemption from loss; freedom from loss, ruin, &c

अविनाशी, Avináshi, S. *a* न मिटने वाला, नित्य। Indestructible; undecayable; free from loss; everlasting; eternal.

अविनीति, Aviniti, S *a.* Misbehaving; acting ill or improperly; acting wrong.

अविनीता, Avinita, S *n. f.* An unchaste woman; a disloyal woman.

अविन्द, Avindu, S *a* Without point or dot

अविरोध, Avirodh, S *n m* आमोशी, सफाई। Want of obstacles, peace, quietness, tranquillity

अविरोधिनी, Avirodhini, *f* } S
अविरोधी, Avirodhi, *m* } *a*
Quiet, tranquil, peaceable

अविलम्ब, Avilamb, S *n m* Quickness, diligence

अविवादी, Avivadi, S *a* Not disputations, not argumentative

अविवेक Avivek, S *n m* Want of discrimination of judgment, indiscretion

अविवेकता, Avivekata S *n f* Indiscreetness, inconsiderateness, impudence, want of judgment

अविवेकी, Aviveki, S *a* Indiscreet, inconsiderate, void of discretion, undiscriminating

अविशेष, Avishesh S *n, m* Sameness; indiscrimination, want of distinction *a* Indiscriminate, same

अविष, Avish, S *a* Anti venomous, antidote, not poisonous

अवेर, Aver H *n f* Delay, lateness

अव्यक्त, Avyakt, S *n m* The Invisible Being, the Universal Spirit, the soul, nature, temperament *a* Indistinct, unapparent; invisible, imperceptible

अव्यय, Avyaya, S *n m* An Indeclinable, a particle, a name of *Vishnu* *a* Economical, parsimonious

अव्यवस्था, Avyavastha, S *n f* Irregularity, want of order *a* Irregular, without rule, out of order

अव्यवस्थित, Avyavasthit, S *a* Out of order, undisciplined, irregular, not regulated, not put in order

अव्यवहित, Avyavahit, S *a* Joined, united, not interposed

अव्याकुल, Avyakul, S *a* शांकित खातिर। Calm, firm, composed

अव्याप्ति, Avyapti, S *a* Non-pervading *n f* The not diffusing itself

अशआर, Ash ár A *n m* (*Plural* of शेर, Sher) Verses, couplets, distiches

अशक्त, Ashakt, A *a* दुर्बल कम जोर। Powerless, unable, incompetent

अशक्ति, Ashakti, S *n f* Inability, incapability, weakness, impotence

अशक्य Ashakya, S *a* नाकाबिल, नामुमकिन। Unable, impossible, impracticable

अशकुन Ashakun, S *n m* A bad omen, a portent

अशकुनी Ashakuni S *a* Portentous, ill omened

अशङ्क Ashank S *a* निडर बेखौफ। Fearless, bold, undaunted, secure, certain

अशद Ashad A *a* More or most vehement, extreme pressing

अशन Ashan S *n n* The act of eating food The *Asan* tree on which the *tasar* silkworm feeds (*Terminalia alata tomentosa*)

अशफाक Ashfaq A *n m* (*Plural* of शफक Shafaq) Favour, compassion

अशर Ashar, A *a* More or most atrocious or vicious, flagitious अशरद्यास A *m* The most wicked of men, thorough going rogue

अशरण Asharan S *a* Without shelter helpless without protection

अशर्ध Ashardha H *n f* An allure of the word अशद्दा *q v*

अशरीरी Ashariri S *a* Incorporeal

अशराफ Ashraf A *n r* (*Plural* of शरीफ Sharif) Nobles gentlemen, magnates men of noble birth

अशराफत, Ashrafat U *n f* Lordliness, good manners, comity, civility, gentle manliness

अशान्त, Ashant S *n* Restless, anxious, unresigned

अशान्ति, Ashanti S *n f* Anxiety, restlessness, want of peace

अशावरी Ashávari H *n f* A *rágini* or musical mode, a kind of pigeon, a sort of cotton cloth

अशास्त्र Ashastr S *a* Unlawful, illegal irregular inconsistent

अशास्त्रीय Ashastriya S *a* Contrary to law, inconsistent with the truth of science

अशिक्षित Ashikshit S *a* Untaught ignorant

अशिष्ट Ashisht S *a* Impolite unpolished, barbarous, undisciplined ungoverned, neglected under the dominion of evil habits arising from a neglected education rude savage profligate

अशुचि Ashuchi S *a* Impure foul, unclean (ceremonially) *n f* Impurity

अशुद्ध Ashuddh S *a* गलत। Incorrect, impure inaccurate, mistaken —पाठक —वक्ता *a* One who speaks or reads wrong

अशुद्धता, Ashuddhata S n f गलती। Inaccuracy, uncleanness, impurity

अशुभ, Ashubh S a Unfavourable, inauspicious, unbecoming, unpropitious, bad, evil n m Misfortune calamity, inauspiciousness, unhappiness, distress

अशेष, Ashesh, S a Boundless, endless, infinite, entire, all

अशोक, Ashok, S a Unmolested, at ease, in rest n m Ease, tranquillity, cheerfulness, a plant (*jonesia asoca*)

अशोच, Ashoch, S n m Content, peace, tranquillity, the absence of care

अशोभा, Ashobha S n f बद सूरती। Ugliness want of elegance a Shapeless

अशौच। Ashauch S n m Impurity, mourning

आश्इया, Ashiya A n m (*Plural* of शिआ Shia) Beams

अश्क, Ashk P n m A tear, tears अश्कअफशा n Shedding tears अश्कबार a Shedding tears अश्कापशानी, Flowing of tears सैल इ अश्क, n f A flood of tears

अश्काल, Ashkal, A n f (*Plural* of शक्ल Shakl) Forms, shapes, likenesses (*Math*) figures, propositions

अशिकया, Ashqiyá, A n m (*Plural* of शकी Shaqi Unfortunate, ill luck

अश्खास, Ashkhas, A n m (*Plural* of शख्स Shakhs, Persons, men

अश्गाल, Ashgal A n m (*Plural* of शगल Shagal) Works, business

अशगुन Ashagun H n m A bad omen, a portent, an ill omen

अश्जा Ashja, A a Braver or bravest, valiant

अश्जार, Ashjar A n m (*Plural* of शजर Shajr) Trees

अश्नान Ashnan स्नान। q v

अश्नायाना Ashnayana P ad In a friendly way

अश्मज, Ashmaj H n f A Red chalk, red ochre

अश्मरी, Ashmari H n f The stone or gravel (*the disease*), strangury

अश्रद्धा, Ashraddha S n f Disbelief, aversion disgust loathing, contempt, distrust, disbelief

अशरफ, Ashraf A a Noblest, most distinguished n m A peer a noble man, a man of high extraction अशरफ उल मखलूकात, n m The most eminent of the created beings, mankind

अशरफी Asharfi P n f मोहर। A gold coin worth sixteen

(16) rupees, a gold *mohar*, a sovereign, a hound

अश्रि, Ashri, S. *a* Sharp-edged; pointed.

अश्लेषा, Ashlesha S. *n f*. The ninth *nakshatar* of lunar mansion containing five (5) stars

अश्लोक, Ashlok श्लोक *q v*

अश्व, Ashwa, S *n m* A horse

अश्वगन्धा, Ashwagandha, S *n f*. A plant (*Physalis flexuosa*)

अश्वतर, Ashwatar, S *n f* A mule

अश्वत्थ, Ashvwatth, S *n m*. The holy fig tree (*Ficus religiosa*, the *Pipal* tree

अश्वपति, Ashwapati, S *n m* Lord or master of a horse, a person of rank attended by horseman, a horseman

अश्वमेध, Ashwamedh, S *n m* The actual or emblematic sacrifice of a horse, sacrifice of a horse This sacrifice is one of the highest order, and when performed a hundred times entitles the sacrificer to the dominion of *swarg* or paradise It appears to have been originally typical, the horse and other animals being simply bound during the performance of certain ceremonies, the actual sacrifice is an introduction of a later period

अश्वयुज, Ashwayuj, S. *n f* The first lunar mansion.

अश्ववार, Ashvvár, S *n. m* A horseman सवार। U. *q v*

अश्वशाला, Ashwashala, S *n f* A stable अस्तबल। A *q v*

अश्वारूढ़, Ashvaruṛh, S *a* सवार। Mounted (on a horse) *n m* A horseman

अश्वाह, Ashváh A *n m* (*Plural* of शवह Shavah) Bodies

अश्विनी Ashwini, *n f* The first lunar mansion, the first of the twenty four constellations in the moon's path, hence, considered its mansions, it consists of three stars in the head of Aries, and is so named from *Ashwa*, a horse, because represented by a symbol of a horse's head

अषाढ़, Asharh, S *n m* The fourth Hindu solar month (June-July), during which the sun is in *Gemini* and the full moon is near अषाढ़ा, more properly called पूर्वा अषाढ़ा, or उत्तरा अषाढ़ा a constellation in *Sagittarius*

अषाढ़ी, Asharhi, S *n f* Day of the full moon in *Asarh*

अष्ट Asht S *a* Eight —याम, *ad* Night and day, continuously —धातु, S *n* The

eight metals reckoned by the Hindus as follows. *viz.*, gold, silver, copper, brass, tin, bell-metal, lead and iron

अष्टधाती, Ashtdháti, H *n. f.* A mixed metal of iron and others ; compound of eight metals *a* Made or composed of eight metals.

अष्टपहर, Ashtpahar, H. } *n m*
अष्टप्रहर, Ashtprahar, S. } The eight divisions of the day. *a* The whole day and night; incessant ; unremitting ; continual.

अष्टम, Ashtam, S *a.* The eighth

अष्टभुज, Ashtbhuj, S *n. m* Having eight hands. अष्टभुजा, is the name of a goddess in the Vindhya mountains

अष्ट मङ्गल, Asht mangal, S. *n m* A horse with a white face, tail, breast and hoofs ; a collection of eight lucky ; things to be assembled on certain occasions, as at a coronation, etc, as a lion, a bull, an elephant, a water jar, a fan, a flag, a trumpet, and a lamp, or a *Brahman*, a cow, fire, gold, *ghi* (clarified butter), the sun, water and a king

अष्टमी, Ashtami, S *n f.* The eighth day of the moon

अष्टलोक Ashtlok, S. *n m* The eight worlds

अष्टसिद्धि, Ashtsiddhí, *n. f.* Eight modes of power by which a person's desires may be accomplished ; the eight *siddhis* ; a superior order of beings ; a personification of the powers and laws of nature ; when they are subjected to the will by holiness and austerities, whatever the fancy desires, may, it is said, be obtained; universal sovereignty may be acquired and implicit obedience to any command enforced ; the magnitude, weight, or levity of the body may be rendered invisible, and transported in an instant to any part of the universe

अष्टाङ्ग, Ashtang, S *n m* Eight, parts of man's body, *viz.* the hands, feet, thighs, breast, eyes, head, words and mind —प्रणाम, S *n m* दण्डवत् । Prostration in salutation or adoration, so as to touch the ground with the eight principal parts of a man's body, *viz*, the hands feet, thighs, breast, eyes, head, words, and mind It

consists in falling flat to the ground like a stick This sort of salutation is observed among the Vaishnavas only —योग, n m A kind of meditation and concentration of mind, systematised by Patanjali in his Aphorisms on Yoga and consisting of eight parts, viz यम नियम प्राणायाम, प्रत्याहार, संयम, धारणा, ध्यान समाधि ।

अष्टादश, Ashtádash, S a Eighteen

अष्टास, Ashtas, S a Octagonal

अष्टि, Ashti, S n f The stone of a fruit

असक़ल, Asqal, A a Heavier, very heavy

असक़ाल Asqál, A n m (Plural of सक़्ल Saql) Load, burden

असंका, Asanka, H n f Misgiving, hesitation, suspense, fear, tremor, dread terror, an abuse of आशङ्का । q v

असंख, Asankh, H a Fearless, bold, not anxious

असंख्य, Asankhya, S a बेशुमार अनगिन्ती । Countless, innumerable, numberless

असंगत, Asangat, S a Improper, absurd, bad, detached, loose, unfit inappropriate, inconsistent, nonsensical

असंयोग, Asanyog, S } n m
असंजोग, Asanjog, H } Want of opportunity, disunion

असंशय, Asanshay, S a ad बिलाशक, निश्चय । Undoubted, undoubtedly, surely

असकत, Askat, H n f Laziness, drowsiness, slothfulness Abuse of अशक्त, S. q v

असकाती, Askati, H a Drowsy lazy

असकृत Askrit, S a Often Frequently

असगन्ध, Asgandh, H n m A medicinal plant (Physalis flexuosa)

असग़र Asgar, A a Very little, smallest, mean, younger

असज्जन Asajjan, S a Unfit; nature, improper, not good or fit, not respectable or of good family

असत, Asat, S a Untrue, unholy, ungodly, non existent, false n f Nonentity

असती Asati, S a f Disloyal, unchaste (a wife)

असत्य, Asatya, S a Untrue, false n m Untruth, falsity

असत्यी, Asatyi, H a Liar, untrue

असद्, Asad, A n m The lion (Astro) Leo, the fifth sign of the zodiac

असन, Asan, S *n m* A tree (*Terminalia alata tamentosa*), eating, food

असन्तुष्ट, Asantusht, S *a*. Discontented, dissatisfied, displeased, annoyed, mortified; disappointed, vexed

असन्तोक, Asantok, H } *n m*
असन्तोख, Asantokh, H } Dis-
असन्तोष, Asantosh, S } content; displeasure, dissatisfaction, mortification, inquietude, vexation, disappointment

असन्मान, Asanman, S *n m* Disrespect

असबक़, Asbaq, A *a* Super-excellent, exquisite; old times, times gone by

असभ्य, Asabhya, S *a* गँवार। Rude, unfit for society impolite, uncivil

असम, Asam, A. *a* Deaf S (*Math*) Surd

असमञ्जस, Asamanjas, S *n. m* शक, शुबह। Doubt, suspense; uncertainty, unconformity, disparity, difference, incongruity, mistrust

असमय, Asamay, S *ad* Out of season, premature *n m* A time of misfortune, an improper time; a time of distress *a* Untimely

असमर्थ, Asamarth, S *a* नाताक़त, कमज़ोर। Powerless; feeble; weak; unable, incompetent, impotent

असमान, Asamán, S *a* Unlike, different, unequal.

असमाप्त, Asamápt, S *a* Unfinished; incomplete

असमाप्ति, Asamápti, S *n. f* Incompleteness

असम्पूर्ण, Asampurn, S *a*. Incomplete, not entire

असम्बद्ध, Asambaddh, S *a* Not joined or united, separate

असम्भव, Asambhav S *a* Uncommon, inconsistent; incompatible, improbable; unlikely, unreasonable

असम्मत Asammat, S *a* Dissentient, differing from; averse, contrary

असम्मति, Asammati, S *n f* Dissent, difference of opinion, dislike; aversion

असम्मान, Asamman, S *n m* Disrespect, disgrace (Same as असन्मान)

असर, Asar, A *n m* A mark, sign, trace, token, impression, operation, issue, consequence (*Chem*) Action, effect —करना *v t* To operate; to affect, to touch

असर इ-कानून, *n m* Effect of law असरपिज़ीर होना, *v i* To take effect —होना *v i* To have effect; to be influenced

असलाह, Aslah, A. n m (*Plural* of सिलाह Silah) Arms, armour असलाह खाना, n m Arsenal, armoury

असहन Asahan, S a Impatient, restless; not bearing with; unable to endure

असहनीय, Asahaniya, S a Unbearable, insufferable, intolerable

असहज Asahaj, H } a Intolerable,
असह्य Asahya, S } unendurable.

असहल Ashal, A a Easier or easiest

असहाब, Ashab, A n m (*Plural* of साहब Sahib) Nobles; peers, comrades, friends, preceptors, lords, masters, grandees, companions, apostles In composition the word signifies, possessed of असहाब इल्म, n m Learned men, professors

असाक्षात, Asakshat, S a In the absence of, behind one's back, not in the presence of

असाक्षी Asakshi, S n m False testimony a Without evidence

असाक्ष्य, Asaksha, S n m Want of testimony a Without credit or reputation, unreliable

असाख Asakh, H a Without credit or reputation,

असाखी Asákhi, H n m False testimony, without evidence

असागिर, Asagir, A a (*Plural* of असगर Asgar) Diminutive, little, despicable, low, poor, inferior

असाढ़ी, Asarhi, H n f The day of the full moon in *Asárh* used for Spring harvest

असाथ, Asath, H a Addicted to bad society or company

असाथी, Asathi H a Upstart, stranger, unknown person, foreigner, one unknown

असाध, Asadh, H } n m Un-
असाधु, Asádhu S } righteous, wicked, lazy, indolent, inactive

असाधुता, Asadhuta S n f Wickedness, unrighteousness

असाध्य, Asadhya, S } a जो
असाध, Asadh H } सिद्ध न हो सके। That cannot be accomplished, that cannot be cured, impossible, incurable, feeble, nerveless, debilitated, remediless, irrecoverable

असामर्थ्य, Asamarthya S a Powerlessness, weakness

असामी Asami, A n m (From से) A culprit, a defendant in a law suit

असामी, Asamí, A *n f* (From मीत, س) (*Plural* of इस्म Ism) Names, appointment, post; a cultivator, a renter, a debtor, a culprit, a defendant —मौरूसी *n m* hereditary tenant

असार, Asar, S *a* Sapless, pithless, hollow like a reed, vain, unprofitable, foolish, weak of understanding, silly, indiscreet

असालत Asalat, A *n f* Determination, tenacity of purpose, integrity, genuineness, stability

असालतन, Asaltan A *a I* Originally, primarily, steadily, completely, in person, *in propria persona*

असावधान Asavdhan, S *a* अपरवा। Careless inadvertent inattentive

असावन्त, Asavant H *a* Fearful, unquiet, pitiful

असावरी, Asawari, S *n f* A musical mode, a kind of pigeon a sort of cotton cloth

असास, Asás, A *n f* (From सीन س) Foundation, a pedestal plinth

असास Asa
असास उल बैत Asas ul bait
असासह Asasah
A *n m pl* Household furniture, wealth, goods, money, slaves, cattle, property

असि, Asi, S *n m* A sword, a scimitar

असिद्ध Asidh S *a* Not affected, invalid, false, unripe, imperfect, incomplete, unaccomplished

असींचा Asincha, H *a* Not watered, not irrigated (a field &c)

असीम, Asima S *a* Unbounded, unlimited, without bound or limit

असीर्वाद Asirbad, H *n m* Blessing benediction, a salutation, compliment आशीर्वाद। *q v*

असीर Asir A *n m* Prisoner captive one sentenced असीर इ आब-ओ गिल *n m* Attached to one's native land असीर इ सुल्तानी *n m* A prisoner of State

असीरी Asiri P *n f* Confinement incarceration, captivity, bondage

असील Asil A *a* (From सुआद, ص) High born, genteel, real of good extraction, unmixed pure

असीस Asis H *n f* Blessing, benediction, prayer, re-

अस्तरक, Astarak, G n m Storax

अस्ताचल Astachal S n m A mountain in the west, behind which the sun is supposed to set

अस्तुत Astut H n f Prayer, a hymn, praise, eulogy, glorification, an anthem, a sacred song अस्तुति। q v

अस्ना Asna A n m The middle, interstice, intermission —में ad Meanwhile, upon this अस्ना-इ हाल, n A In the middle of a certain state or condition अस्ना इ राह में ad On the road, while travelling

अस्नान Asnan H n m Bathing (Abuse of स्नान S)

अस्नाद Asnad A n m (*Plural* of सनद Sanad) Grants, *farmans*, patents Sanads, warrants permits, indentures vouchers, certificates

अस्नेह Asneh S n m Cruelty, harshness, unkindness a Unfriendly, uncharitable

अस्मार Asmar, A n m *Plural* of समर Samar from से ب) Fruits (*Plural* of समर (from सीन س) Nightly conversations

अस्त्र Astr, S n A missile weapon, a weapon in general

अस्त्रविद्या Astravidya S n f. The military science

अस्त्रवेद Astraved, S n m The science of arms and war

अस्त्रहीन, Astrahin, S a Unarmed, defenceless

अस्थल Asthal, H स्थल। q v.

अस्थान Asthan, H स्थान। q v

अस्थि Asthi S n m A bone

अस्थिपञ्जर Asthipanjar, S n m A skeleton

अस्थिभङ्ग Asthibhang S n m A fracture (*a bone*), a plant of supposed efficacy in fractures (*Cissus quadrangularis*)

अस्थिभेद Asthibhed, S n m Fracturing, breaking or wounding a bone

अस्थिर Asthir, S a Restless, unsteady, unstable, uncertain

अस्थिरता Asthirta S n f Unsteadiness, instability, fickleness, mutability

अस्थिवत Asthivat, S a Bony, osseous

अस्थिशोष, Asthishosh S n m Dryness and decay of the bones

अस्थिसन्धि Asthisandhi, S n f Uniting of a broken bone

अस्थैर्य Asthairya, S n m Instability, unsteadiness, n

अस्नेह, Asneh, S *a* Harsh, unkind *n m* Unkindness, want of affection

अस्प, Asp, P *n m* A horse

अस्पक Aspak, P (*Diminutive* of अस्प) *n f* Bridge of a musical instrument

अस्फल Asfal, A *a* (*Comparative* of साफिल Safil) Inferior or lower, the lowest अस्फल उससाफिलीन the lowest hill

अस्फार Asfar A *n m* (*Plural* of सिफ्र Sifr) Volumes, registers

अस्बाब Aslab A *n m* (*Plural* of सबब Sabab) Causes reasons motives, effects, commodity, moveables, *things goods*, *tools* instruments, luggage, equipage, necessaries अस्बाब इ जङ्गी *n m* Warlike provisions ammunition

अस्बात Asvat A *m* (*Plural* of सब्त Sabt) Tribes, families

अस्ल Asl A *n f* Root, cause, spring, plinth, foundation, progeny, chief principal — मूल *n m* The fundamental principal — मय सूद *n m* Principal and interest

अस्पर्शनीय, Asparshniya, S *n* Impure, not to be *touched*

अस्लाफ, Aslaf, A *n m* (*Plural* of सल्फ Salaf) Ancestors

अस्पष्ट, Aspasht, S *a* Indistinct

अस्पृश्य, Asprishya, S *a* Not to be touched

अस्मरण Asmaran S *n m* Forgetfulness, forgetting

अस्मृति Asmriti S *n f* Want of memory, forgetfulness

अस्र Astr S *n m* A corner, hair blood, a tear

अस्र 'Asr, A *m* Time, age —की नमाज *n f* After noon prayer before sunset हमअस्र *n m* A contemporary

अस्रि Asri S *n f* Ten millions

अस्वर, Aswar H *n m* A consonant a bad voice

अस्वार Aswar, H *n m* A horseman, cavalry (Same as सवार *q v*)

अस्वारी Aswari, H *n f* Vehicle, conveyance सवारी *q v*

अस्सी Assi H *a* Eighty

अहं Aham S *pron* I

अहं, Ahan H *ad* Do not, not, no nay

अहङ्कार, Ahankar S *m* गुरूर घमण्ड । Pride, egotism, arrogance, haughtiness, conceit

अहङ्कारी, Ahankári, अहङ्कृत Ahankrit } S *a* Haughty, arrogant, proud, self conceited, self important

अहम्मति Ahammati, S *n f* Self conceit, spiritual ignorance, conceit, self love

अहर, Ahar, H *n m* A reservoir for collecting rain water to water the fields, a pond, fuel made of cow dung

अहरह Aharah H *al* Every day daily

अहर्निश, Aharnish S *ad* Day and night

अहर्मुख Aharmukh S *a m* Early dawn

अहर्षित Aharshit S *a* Unhappy, sorrowful, displeased

अहल्या Ahalya H *n prop* Wife of *Gautama* and daughter of *Brahma* one of the *Apsaras*

अहह Ahh H *Interj* Oh! aha! alas!

अहाँ Ahan H *Interj* Do not not, no nay

अहा हा हा Aha há ha H *Interj* Expressive of surprise pain pleasure etc Ah! Aha! Alas!

अहार Ahar S *n m* Starch glue paste, aliment food, victuals

अहारना Aharna H *v t* To paste to starch

अहि Ahi S *n m* A serpent

अहिंसक Ahinsak S *a* Uninjurious, harmless inoffensive, innocuous

अहिंसा Ahinsa S *n f* Harmlessness not killing, innocence, doing injury to nothing

अहित Ahit S *n m* Enmity want of affection, want of love *a* Hostile, inimical hurtful, prejudicial

अहितकारी Ahitkari S *a* Adverse inimical acting unkindly

अहितमना Ahitmana, S *a* Hating, adverse inimical

अहिफेन Ahiphen S *n m* The saliva or venom of a snake

अहिवात Ahivat H *n f* Coverture

अहिवाती Ahivati H *n f* A feme covert, a woman whose husband is living [opposite of 'widow']

अहीर Ahir H *n m* A cow herd a caste or tribe whose business it is to attend on cows

अहिरणी Ahirni / अहीरिन Ahirin / अहीरी Ahiri } H *n f* A female of the *Ahir* tribe a cowherdess a cowherd's wife a milk maid a female of the low caste or the fourth tribe

अहे, Ahe, } H. interj. O! Sign
अहो, Aho, } of the vocative; halloo! holla! wonderful!

अहेतुक, Ahetuk, S. a. Causeless; groundless.

अहेर, Aher, H. n. f Prey; game; chase; hunting

अहेरिया, Aheriyá, } H. n. m A
अहेरी, Aherí, } sportsman; a hunter.

अहेरू, Aherú, H. n. f A plant (*Asparagus racemosus*)

अहोरात्र, Ahorátra, S ad. Day and night

अक्ष, Aksh, S n m A dice, cubic or oblong, for playing with; the spots on dice (*Geog*) axis. बड़ा अक्ष, Major axis छोटा अक्ष, Minor axis

अक्षत, Akshat, a Infallible, indelible. *pres part* Remaining existing; continuing n m Unbroken grain; unbroken grains of rice used in religious ceremonies; fried grain

अक्षत तिलक, Akshat-tilak, S n f The ceremony of putting a few grains of rice on the forehead of an idol when addressed or of a *Brahmin* when invited to an entertainment

अक्षभाग, Aksh bhág, n. m. A degree of latitude.

अक्षय, Akshaya, S. a. Imperishable; undecayable; durable; permanent.

अक्षयता, Akshayata, S. n. f. Durability; imperishableness

अक्षय वृक्ष, Akshya, briksh, S. n m An undecayable tree

अक्षय लोक, Akshaya lok, S n. m Heaven; the imperishable world or region

अक्षर, Akshar, S n. m A letter of the alphabet; undecayable

अक्षरी, Akshari, H a Scientific; *lettered; writing* an elegant hand

अक्षांश, Aksháns, S n. m A degree of latitude or longitude

अक्षि, Akshi, S. n. m An eye

अक्षितारा, *Akshi-tára*, S n. f पुतली, तिल। The pupil of the eye

अक्षौहिणी, Akshauhini, S n f. A complete army consisting of 109,350 foot; 65,610 horse; 21,870 chariots, and 21,870 elephants, a complete army.

आ

आ, The long form of अ the first vowel in the Devanagri Alphabet corresponding to *a* as in *all* A particle of reminiscence Ah ! Oh ! Alas ! When prefixed to words, it denotes extension, limit, &c , is, आजन्म, from birth , आमृत्यु, till death , आबालवृद्ध, old and young, all

आः, Ah S H *interj* Aye aye ! oh aye !

आँयबाएँ, Ainbain H *n f* Silly talk , nonsense

आँक, Ank, H *n m* A numerical figure , a number , a mark , a spot , a letter of the Alphabet , the flank or part above the hip , the body , embrace , mark on cloth to show its price ?

आँकना, Ankna, H *v t* To mark a thing , to page a book , to write down numbers ; to value , to estimate , to appraise , to examine , to approve of अकना | *q* *v*

आँकड़ी, Ankri H *n f* A tendril , cirrus

आँकरी, Ankri, H *n f* The barb of an arrow , a hook , a tenter , a circle

आँकुड़ा, Ankura, H *n m* A hook , an iron bar to secure a door

आँकुश, Ankush, H *n. m* The hook or iron with which elephants are driven , a goad —मारना, *v t* To reduce to submission , to bring to obedience , to prick a goad

आँख, Ankh, H *n f* Eye , vision , sight , view , discrimination , observation , reason , spout in the joint of a sugar cane —अजनी, *n f* A stye on the eye lids —आना या आ जाना, *v i* To have a sore eye , to have an inflammation in the eyes , to be blear-eyed —उठा के न देखना, *v i* To be proud , to be disdainful —ऊँची न होना, *v i* To be unable to lift up one's eyes with shame —का पानी ढलना, *v i* To be shameless —का तारा,—की पुतली, *n (lit)* The pupil of the eye , the only son , a sole surviving son , a darling , a pet , a favourite —का डेला, *n m* The lens of the eyes —के सामने, *ad* Before one's eyes , in the presence of —फड़कना, खटकना, लड़कना,

v. i To feel or have pain in the eyes —खुलना v. t. or i To know, to possess the knowledge of: to be on the look out, to be alive to, to be born, to rouse from sleep; to wake —खोलना या खोल देना, v. t. or i. To open one's eyes, to wake from sleep, to be born, to acquaint, to impart knowledge to store, to discriminate, to discern, to be wise and prudent —घुरकना, घुड़कना v. i To look on with anger, to look at angrily —चढ़ना, v. i To be drowsy from intoxication or want of sleep, to have eyes heavy or dosy from drunkenness headache, &c, to be dying —चढ़ाना v. i To be angry, to be intoxicated, to be inebriated, to be drunk —चमकाना v. t To make the eyes dance, to roll one's eyes in anger or as a blandishment, to make the eyes flash, to move one's eyes in wrath or as a blandishment —चीर चीर देखना —चार के देखना v. t To look with great attention and deep meditation, or with anger, to look attentively and eagerly, to look with one's eyes stretched —चुराना, v. t (To steal eyes) not to attend to, to avert the eyes through shame, to avoid the sight of any one, to avoid one, to turn one's eyes away from shame, to show aversion, to pay no regard to, to overlook —छिपाना, v. t (To hide one's eyes) to be ashamed of an improper act, not to look at any one —झपकना, v. i To move the eye-lids quickly to fear, to wink, to blink, to doze —ठण्डी करना, v. t To have consolation by meeting friends, to be glad, to refresh the eyes —न ठहरना v. i To be unable to look at, to be dazzled —डबडबाना, v. i To fill the eyes with tears, to have eyes full of tears, to be ready to weep —डालना v. t To look at, to set eyes on, to turn the eyes to —ढांकना v. t To shut one's eyes, to forbid by signs, to prohibit by side glances —दिखाना,—दिखलाना v. t To show one's eyes, to frighten, to browbeat, to overawe, to bully, to look with anger —देख के कुछ करना v. t To do anything after consulting the inclination of another, to do something with another's

permission —देखना, v t To look at the eyes of another with a view to guidance, to wait for orders —दिखाना, v t To frown, to scow —न रखना v t or i To have hope or expectation to be mentally blind —पथराना, v i To dim the eyes from long expectation, to lose sight or lustre —पसारना v t To open one's eyes, to stare, to be wise and prudent, to discriminate, to discern, to be judicious, to stretch one's eyes —फड़कना, v i To feel a pulsation in the eye (*regarded as an omen and considered, if in right eye of a man, or the left of a woman as omen of some desirable or fortunate event, whilst the contrary affection is regarded unlucky*) —फूटना, v i To be blind, to lose one's sight, to become blind —फूटी पीर गई (*Idiom Sentence*) The eye is lost and the pain is gone (*Spoken of a contention which has ceased from the object of its being lost to both parties*) —फेरना —फेर लेना, v t To turn away one's face, to look down upon, to withdraw one's affections, to turn away the eyes (as from grief, displeasure &c), to refrain, to shew aversion (*after friendship*)—फैलाना, v t or i To open one's eyes, to stare, to be wise and prudent, to discriminate, to look astounded —फोड़ा n m A midge that flies into the eyes at night, a kind of grass-hopper —फोड़ना, v t To destroy one's sight, to render blind, to make blind, to blind, to expect in vain, to watch in vain —बन्द कर लेना v t To turn from another, to treat one with neglect, to die, to shut the eyes, to sleep, to leave off, to retire from, to relinquish, to take no account of —बचना v t or i To raise the eyes, to have one's attention withdrawn —बचाना v t To steal away privately and unseen, to elude one's observation, to avoid the glance of, to turn one's looks to one side, to avoid noticing —बदलना, v t To withdraw one's favor or affection from any one, to be inconstant, to look with variable regard, to be inconsistent —बराबर न कर सकना v i To be ashamed, not to be able to look

steadfastly in another's face —भर के देखना, v t To take a full look; to gaze amorously; to look till one's curiosity is fully satisfied; to look intently; to stare, to look angrily; to frown; to scowl —भर लाना, v. i To have eyes full of tears; to be ready to cry or weep —मैं चढ़ाना, v i To scowl; to frown; to look flushed with anger; to make a wry face; to treat with contempt; to despise —मटकाना, v t To wink; to hint; to make a sign; to ogle; to roll one's eyes —मारना, v t To wink; to stop any one by a sign, to make a sign with the eyes —मिच जाना, v i To die; to perish; to close the eyes —मिचौवल, n m —मिचौली, n f. Blind-man's buff; bopeep —मिलना, v i To look together —मिलाना, v t To contract friendship; to stare one in the face; to ogle, to gaze —मींचना, v t To shut the eyes; to hood-wink; to blink —मूँद के, ad Precipitately; inconsiderately; blindly —मूँद के एक एक चीज़ को अख़्तियार करना, v t. To chose or accept precipitately or inconsiderately; to accept at once —मूँदौरा, n m Blind-man's-buff; bo-peep —मूँदना v t To shut the eyes; to die; to take no account of —में शील न होना, v i To be hard-hearted; to be bold; to be shameless; to be impudent; to be indifferent, to be merciless; to be brazen-faced —रखना, v. t. To love; to entertain friendship; to have hopes; to discern —रौशन, करना, v t To delight the eyes by seeing; to meet or to call upon a friend or a man of position —लगना, v t. To fall asleep, to shut the eyes; to doze, to be in love —लगाना, v t To contract friendship or affection for any one; to fall in love —लगी, n f A kept mistress लड़ना, v t To meet with one's love unexpectedly; to take fancy to; to set one's affections on —लड़ाना, v. t To gaze constantly at; to interchange glances; to wink as a hint; to communicate a secret by signs; to ogle —लाल करना, v i To be angry; to weep bitterly. —सेंकना, v. t. To contemplate

the beauty of (any one), to delight or refresh the eyes by seeing a pleasing object, to admire the beauty of — से गिरना, v i To become contemptible, to fall from eyes, to be out of favour, to be dishonoured to fall or to become low in the estimation of —से देख के, ad With one's eyes open knowingly —से देख के कुछ करना, v t To do anything knowingly and with reflection

आँखें, Ankhen H U f Plural of आँख Ankh) Eyes sight —चार होना, v t To meet (four eyes, to look into one another's eyes —देखना, v t To study one's temper or inclination, to behave respectfully towards another, to look at the eyes of —निकालना, v t To threaten, to look angrily, to take the eyes out —नीली पीली करना v t To turn red with rage to change the colour of the face from excess of anger, to become red from excessive anger —सामने करना v t To look one in the face, to feel no shame —सामने न करना, v t To look downwards, to feel shame to, look modestly, not to look in the face of

आँखों, Ankhon H U n f (*Plural* of आँख, Ankh) Eyes, the organs of vision or sight —का गुलाबी करना v t To make one's eyes red applied to a look of intoxication or wanton eyes) —पर बिठाना, v t To venerate, to love, to regard —पर बैठना v i To be loved, to sit or cause to sit in a very elevated place, to become dignified, to become darling of favourite —में आना, v i To be intoxicated (*especially applied to wine*) —में खटकना, v i To be unpleasant, to rankle in the heart —में खाक डालना, v t To commend or puff wares of an inferior quality, to pilfer or snatch away anything quickly and privately to cheat —में खटकना v i To be seen with envy and dislike, to become unpopular, to be disagreeable — में घर करना v t or i To persist in one's erroneous opinions, to gain or acquire a high position to be loved or esteemed — में चरबी छाना, v i To pretend

ignorance, to be wilfully blind to pretend from pride not to know one's old acquaintance —में धूल डालना v t To throw dust into one's eyes, to deceive, to cheat, to impose upon —में न जचना, v i To appear of small value or worth less, not to come in one's estimation — में फिरना, v i To be ever in one's mind, to be always present in one's eyes (a lover) —में रात काटना, v t To pass the night awake — में रात कट जाना, v t To pass the night awake, to be deprived of sleep —में समाना v i To be always before one's mind —से, *ad* With all one's heart and soul —से ताड़ना, ताड़ लेना v t To know by sight, to recognize by seeing —से नीर डालना या बहाना, v i To weep, to cry, to shed tears —से लगाना, v t To venerate to love, to regard

आंग, Ang H n m An abuse of अंग। q v

आंगन, Angan } H n m A
आंगना, Angna, } yard, court yard, area, court, an enclosed space adjoining to a house

आंगा Anga, H n m As much grain as a man can take in between his arms

आंच, Anch H f Heat, flame of a fire (not of a candle), blaze, glare, fire, fervour, splendour

आंचर, Anchar, } H n m
आंचरा, Anchara } The end or border of cloth veil shawl, &c, skirt

आंचल, Anchal, } H n. m The
अंचल, Anchal } end or border of a cloth veil, shaw, &c the breast (of a woman or lactescent animal, sheet, a corner of the sheet —डालना, v t To carry the sheet over the head (of an infant) —दबाना, v t To suck the breast —देना, v t To give the breast (to an infant)

आंजन, Anjan, } H n m A
अंजन, Anjan } collyrium or application to the eyelashes to darken and improve them, antimony —देना, v t To apply antimony to the eyes

आंजना, Anjna H v t To tinge the eyes with आंजन *anjan* to apply antimony to the eyes

आंजला, Anjala H Same as अंजलि। q v

आँझू, Anjhú, H *n m* A tear अश्रु । *q. v.*

आँट, Ant, } H *n f.* A knot, fold, opposition, envy; joint of the
अट, Ant } middle finger (of the left hand) —पड़ना, *v i* To be knotted, to be entangled, to have misunderstanding, to have enmity with —सट, *a* Irrelevant, inapt —साँठ *n f* Partnership, intrigue alliance, coalition, conspiracy.

आँटना, Antna, } H *v t* or *i*
अँटना, Antna, } To fill, to come or go into to reach

आँटी, Anti, H *n f* A handful, a skein of thread, a bundle of grass, &c, a wisp, a small fagot

आँठी, Anthi, H *n f* The stone of fruit, coagulation, solidification, consolidation, kernel

आँत, Ant, H U *n f.* Entrails, gut, intestine —आओना, *v i* To be afflicted with the coming down of the rectum

आँधी, Andhi, H U *n f* Storm, tempest, gale —आना, *v i* To blow hard, to blow a hurricane —होना, *v i* To engage keenly in a bad action

आन, An, H *a.* Other; different. *n f* Order, command, mandate

आँ, An, P *pron.* That

आँव, Anv, H *n f* The glutinous whitish matter or mucus voided by those afflicted with a tenesmus, affection of the bowels —गिरना या बैठना *v i* To be afflicted with a tenesmus, or to be in the act of discharging आँव ।

आँवलनाल, Anwalnal, H *n f.* The navel string &c, of an infant

आँवला, Anvla, H *n m* A kind of myrobalans (*Phyllanthus emblica*, a kind of fruit

आँवलासार, Anvalasar, H *n f* Purified sulphur

आँश, Ansh, } H *n m* The
आँस, Ans } fibrous part of anything, fibres, bark, nap of cloth

आँशिक, Anshik, S *a* Divided, splendid, pertaining to parts or a part

आँसी Ansi, H *n f* A goad, a hook

आँसू Ansu, H *n m* Tear —आना, *i* The shedding of tears, the falling down of tears —बहाना, *v t* To shed tears, to weep to cry —पी

आना, *v. t* To suppress one's tears; to conceal one's sorrow or grief.—पोंछना, *v. t* To wipe away tears; to console; to comfort; to recompense.—भर लाना, *v. i* To bring tears into the eyes; to weep.

आक, Ák, H. *n m.* Curled-flowered, gigantic; swallow-wort; *asclepias gigantea*, a sprout of sugar-cane, a plant.

आक़, Áq, A *a* Disinherited.

आक़, Áqq, A (*part act* of अक़ Aqq) Disobedient, rebellious.

आकम्पन, Ákampan, S *n m* Shaking; trembling, quivering.

आकम्पित, Ákampit, S. *a* Shaken, trembling; quivering.

आकर, Ákar, S *n f* A mine; a quarry; a spring; source, multitude. *n. m* The den of a lion or tiger.

आक़रक़रहा, Áqarqarha, A *n m.* Pellitory.

आकर्ष, Ákarsh, S *n m* कशिश, खिंचाव, Attraction, fascination; magnetic attraction; a magnet; a loadstone, spasm.

आकर्षक, Ákarshak, S *a* Attractive; magnetic, *n. m.* A loadstone; a magnet; anything which draws or attracts.

आकर्षण, Ákarshan, S. *n m* Attraction, drawing; attracting.

आकर्षित, Ákarshit, S. *a* Attracted; drawn.

आकर्षी, Ákarshi, S. *a* Attractive.

आकला, Áklá, H *a. m* Fleet; swift, peevish.

आकली, Ákali, H. *n f* Motion, agitation (*especially of a carriage*).

आकांक्षा, Ákanksha, S *n f.* Wish; desire; expectation; purpose, intention.

आकांक्षित, Ákánshit, S *a.* Desirous, desired; wished, expected.

आकांक्षी, Ákankshi, S *a* Desirous, full of hope, waiting, expecting, wishing; asking, inquiring; expectant.

आकार, Ákar, S *n m* Form; appearance; aspect; shape; statue, likeness; hint, sign token; figure; the letter निराकार, Nirakár. The Formless. साकार, Sákár *a* With form; having a form.

आकाल, Ákál, S. *n m.* क़हत। Scarcity; famine.—मृत्यु, *n m* Untimely death.

आकाश, Akash, S. *n m* The sky; atmosphere, the space between the earth and the sky; the fifth element, ether; the heavens, the firmament; space; the subtle and etherial fluid supposed to fill and pervade the universe, and to be the peculiar vehicle of life and sound.

आकाश गंगा, Akash gangá, S *n f* कहकशां। The milkyway

आकाश चोटी, Akash choṭi, S H *n. f* The zenith

आकाश दिया, Akash diya, H. / आकाश दीप, Akash dip, S } *n m* A lamp which Hindu women hang aloft on a bamboo in the month of *Kártik*; an elevated lantern, a beacon, a lamp hang aloft on a large pole

आकाश नीम, Akásh ním, H *n m* A plant growing on the *ním* trees; a kind of *Epidendron*

आकाश पवन, Akásh pavan, S / आकाश बल, Akásh bel, S. } *n f.* A kind of creeping plant; a plant growing on other trees, air-plant or *dodder*; *cuscuta reflexa*

आकाश-वृत्ति, Akash-vritti, / आकाश वृत्ती, Akásh-vritti, } S. *n. f* Uncertain subsistence; living from hand to mouth, casual subsistence: uncertain means of livelihood

आकाश बाणी, Akash báni, S. *n f* इलहाम। A voice from heaven; an oracle, revelation

आकाश मण्डल, Akash mandal, S *n m* The atmosphere, the celestial globe or sphere.

आकाशी, Akashi, H *a* Aerial; celestial, atmospheric; airy, unsubstantial; unreal, belonging to heaven; heavenly.

आकाशी वर्ण, Akáshí varn, H. *a* Cerulean, azure.

आकिञ्चन, Akinchan, S *n. a.* मुफ़्लिसी। Poverty; misfortune.

आक़िल, 'Aqil, A. *a.* Wise; sensible, intelligent.

आक़िलाना, 'Aqiláná, A. *ad.* Wisely, in a wise manner.

आक़बत, 'Aqbat A *n f.* The end, conclusion; futurity; final, result आक़बत अंदेश, *a* Farseeing; provident; looking into futurity, fearing the day of judgment.

आक़्बत अंदेशी, *n f.* Foresight; prudence आक़्बत अंदेशी करना, *v t* To look to the future; to provide against

आकीर्ण, Ákirn, S *a.* Diffused; pervading, scattered

आकुंचित Ákunchit, S. *a.* Crooked

आकुंठित, Ákunṭhit, S *a.* Confounded; put to shame

आकुल, Ákul, S. *a* Confounded; perplexed; agitated; confused; troubled; distressed

आकुलता Ákulatá, S *n f.* Agitation; distress

आकुलित, Ákulit, S *a* Agitated, disturbed, distracted

आकृति, Ákriti, S *n f* Shape form, figure, likeness, an image, the body, species आकार *q v*

आकृष्ट, Ákrisht, S *a.* Attracted, drawn

आक्रम, Ákram, S *n m* An invasion, superiority; a seizing *a* Ascending surpassing; surmounting; exceeding.

आख़:, Ákh, P. *interj* An exclamation of joy *ah* !

आख़्तः, Ákhtah, P. *a* Castrated; gelt *n m* A gelding —मुर्ग़ *n. m.* A capon

आखत, Ákhat, H *n m* A corruption of अक्षत, *q v.* Whole or unbroken rice used in oblations; grain given to the servants who bring in presents or victuals from friends or relations; a portion of the crop per plough paid to the village artisans; rice used in religious service.

आखा, Ákhá, H *n m.* Calendar; an almanac; a riddle, a sieve; a bag filled with grain carried by a camel or a bullock.

आखु, Ákhu, S *n. m.* A rat or *mouse*

आखुपाषाण Ákhupáshan, S *n. m.* A kind of mineral; a loadstone.

आखेट, Ákheṭ, S *n m* The chase, hunting; a pursuing; terror, fright

आखेटिक, Ákheṭik, S *n m.* A hound

आखोट, Ákhoṭ, H. *n m.* The walnut tree.

आख्या, Ákhyá S *n. f* A name, an appellation; a term

आख्यात, Ákhyát, S *a* Said, spoken; denominated; named

आख़िर, Ákhir, A *a.* Last; extreme, later; final; hindmost *n. m.* Close; termination; conclusion; issue.

आख़िरउज़्ज़माँ, End of time.

आख़िर-ढल-अम्र, *ad.* Eventually ; at last ; finally.—करना, *v. t.* To close to conclude ; to finish ; to put an end to.

आख़िरकार, *ad.* Eventually ; at last ; in the end.—होना, *v. i.* To end ; to come to an end ; to be closed ; to come to a conclusion.

आख़िरत, Ákhirat, A. *n. f.* Futuri : after life ; the time to come.

आख़िरश, Ákhirash. A *ad.* At last ; eventually ; after all ; at the end of ; in the rear of.

आख़िर शब, Ákhir shab, A. *n.* . Before morn ; the close of the night.

आख़िरी, Ákhirí, *a.* Last ; extreme ; final.

आख़ून, Ákhún, } P. *n. m*
आख़ुन्द, Ákhund, } School-master ; teacher ; instructor ; apostle.

आख़ोर, Ákhor, A. *n. m.* Sweepings , scourings ; entrails ; filth

आग. Ág, H. *n. f. q. v.* अग्नि, supra

आगत. Ágat, S *a* Come ; arrived ; reached.

आगम, Ágam, S. *n. m* Futurity ; a *shástra* containing spells and incantations ; a *shastra* or work on sacred science ; a science ; advent ; arrival ; the future.—ज्ञानी या ज्ञानी, H. *n. m.* Knowing the truth ; predictor ; diviner ; prophet ; augur ; oracle ; seer. आगमवक्ता, *n. m.* A foreteller ; a predictor.—बचना, H *v. t.* To determine the future ; to foretell ; to predict ; to forebode —विद्या, *n. f.* The art or science of foretelling or divining.

आगमी, Ágamí, S. H *n. m.* Soothsayer ; fortune-teller.

आगमन, Ágaman. S. *n. m.* Coming ; arrival ; arriving; advent , source.

आगमना, Ágamna, S. *n. m.* The advanced guard. *a.* Adventurous ; venturesome ; forward ; early (*as fruit*).

आगर, Ágar, S *a* Competent ; conversant ; master of. *n. m.* Salt pit ; wood of aloes अगर । *q. v.*

आगवा, Agwá, H. *n. m.* A pommel

आगा, Ágá, H *n. m* The front ; the fore-part ; the space in front of a house ; the fore-part of a turban or coat ; fore-rank ; forehead ; visage ; prow ; stem , advanced guard.—तागा करना,

v. t. To look minutely ; to take care of ; to doubt ; to demand explanation.—पीछा, n. m. Front and rear ; demur ; doubt.—पीछा करना, v. t. To hesitate ; to waver ; to boggle ; to demur ; to follow ; to linger.—देखना, v. t. To look the front and the rear ; to consider the *pros and cons* ; to weigh well ; to be careful.—पीछा सोचना, v. t. To think deliberately (upon a matter).—भारी होना, v. t. To be quick with child ; to be with young ; to become pregnant.—लेना, v. i. To advance ; to appear ; to conduct.—संभालना, v. i. To go forward ; to advance ; to look to the front.

आगा, *Ágá*, P. n. m. Leader ; master ; ruler ; chieftain ; a *khán*.

आग़ाज़, *Ágáz*, P. n. m. Origin ; outset ; commencement ; beginning.—करना, v. t. To begin ; to originate.

आग़ाज़ीदन, *Ágázidan*, P. *inf.* To begin ; to originate ; to intend.

आगाड़ी, *Ágári*, } H n. f.
अगाड़ी, *Agári*, } Ropes for a horse's legs ; the ropes with which a horse's forefeet are tied ; advance ; first assault ; the front. *ad.* Ahead ; further on ; in the van ; forward.—पिछाड़ी लगाना, v. t. To confine a horse ; to tie the fore and hind feet of a horse.—मारना, v. t. To surprise the van guard ; to defeat an hostile army.

आगामी, *Ágámí*, S. *a.* Coming ; about to come ; future.

आगार, *Ágár*, S. n. m. A house; a dwelling.

आग़िश्तन, *Ágishtan*, P. *inf.* To moisten ; to macerate ; to mix ; to pollute.

आग़िश्तह, *Ágishtah*, P. *part.* Moistened ; macerated ; mixed ; polluted ; wet ; mingled ; impure.

आगीं, *Ágín*, P. *a.* Full.

आगू, *Ágú*, H. *a.* Forward. *ad.* Before ; heretofore

आगे, *Áge*, H. *ad.* Before ; in front ; fore ; beyond ; more ; further ; ago ; already ; forwards ; farther ; onwards ; henceforward ; along ; then ; hence ; rather ; sooner ; against ; visible ; ahead ; headmost ; onward ; from this time ; former ; ago ; of old.—आना, v. i. To appear ; to advance ; to come near ; to face ; to brave ; to challenge ; to intervene ; to lie between ; to come about ; to take place ; to

happen, to befall, to recur, to occur, to revert, to return, to hasten, to accelerate —करना, *v t* To expose; to exhibit, to present, to offer —डालना, *v t* To throw or place before, to put forward —देखना, *v i* To be vigilant, to take care for the future, to look before or in front —धरना, *v t* To put before, to place, to forward —धर लना, *v t* To get before, to proffer, to tender, to outstrip, to make one go before, to bring forward —पीछे, *ad* In a row, in a series, running; in front and in the rear, by and by; in process of time, un-methodically, confusedly —बढ़ना, *v. i.* To proceed, to press forward, to improve: to get on; to go forth, to meet and welcome a visitor; to out do; to surpass; to defy; to oppose, to act as a guide —रखना, *v t.* To lay or set before; to exhibit; to present —लाना, *v t.* To bring before; to advance —से, *ad* Prior to; afore, ere —होना, *v i* To precede; to be daring, to be insolent

आगोश, Ágosh, P. *n f.* Embrace, bosom

आग्नेय, Ágneya, S *a* Fiery; combustible

आग्रह, Ágrah, S. *n. m* सबकत ल जाना, ताकत। Seizing, taking, surpassing, surmounting; power, ability, obstinacy, persistency

आग्रहायण, Ágrahayan, S *n m* A month so called, the first of the Hindu year according to some systems (*November* and *December*). अगहन। *q v*

आग्रहायणी, Ágrahâyani, S *n. f* The name of a constellation consisting of three stars, one of which is Orion figured by an antelope's head, hence also मृगशिरस Mrigshiras, the day of full moon in the month of अग्रहायण।

आघात, Ághât, S *n m* Blow; wound, calamity.

आघार, Ághár, S *n. m* *Ghi* or clarified butter.

आघूर्ण, Ághurn, S *a* Whirling round; rolling

आचमन, Áchman, S. *n m.* Rinsing the mouth; sipping water before religious ceremonies, meals, &c. from the palm of the hand, and spitting on it again; the act of sipping a little water from the palm of the

hand by way of purification before religious ceremonies —करना, *v. t.* To rinse the mouth; to gargle.

आचम्भित, Áchambhit, H. *a.* Wondering; astonished.

आचरण, Ácharan, S. *n. m.* Conduct; behaviour; practice; manner of life; custom; religious observance, usage

आचार, Áchár, S *n. m.* An established rule of conduct; an ordinance; a precept; custom; practice; usage; religious observance; behaviour; indispensible rites or ceremonies अचार । *q v.*

आचारी, Áchárí, S *n. m.* A devotee, one strict in the observance of religious ceremonies; pious man. *a* Practising (what is good); strict in the observance of religious ceremonies; pious, a sect of the Vaishnavas

आचार्य, Acharya, S *n m* A spiritual guide; the spiritual teacher who invests the student or pupil with the sacrificial thread, and instructs him in the *Vedas*, the law of sacrifice, and religious mysteries; a name of *Drona*, the teacher or the *Pandavas*; a learned *pandit*; a religious instructor; a priest.

आचार्या, Ácháryá S. } *n.*
आचार्यानी, Ácháryání, H. } *f.* The wife of an *Ácharya* or holy teacher; a spiritual preceptress.

आचोट, Áchoṭ, H *n m.* Stroke; blow; wound.

आच्छन्न, Áchchhann, S. H *a.* Hidden, concealed

आच्छादन, Áchchhádan, S *n. m* Cloth; clothes; a covering; a sheath; mantle; cloak; garments

आछे, Áchhe, H. *a. Pl.* Good; excellent.

आज, Áj, H. *ad* To-day; this day.—कल, *ad* Now a days, in modern times; to-day or to morrow; soon; recently; of late, in a few days —कल करना या बताना, *v. t.* To procrastinate; to evade —की रात, *ad* To-night —के दिन या रोज, *ad.* To day —तक, *ad* Till now; up to this time; to this day —फजिर, *ad* This morning

आज, Áj A *n m.* (From अेज *ε*) The tusk (of an elephant); ivory.

आजन्म, Ájanm, S *ad* and *a.* From birth

आज्य, Ájya, S *n. m* Clarified butter, *ghi*

आजा, Ajá, H *n m* A paternal grandfather

आजाना, Ajana H *v i.* To come suddenly, to happen, to befall, to come

आजानु, Ajanu S *ad* Down to the knee

आजि Aji, S *n m* War, battle a plain

आजिज, Ajiz A *a* Incapable unable, humble, exhausted frustrated —आना, *v i* To become incapable of, to be wearied of, to get tired, to be rendered unfit —होना, *v i* To become helpless

आजिज़ाना, Ajizana, A. *ad* Humbly in a low manner

आलम Alim, } A *n m* People
अह्ल Ahl } holder, proprietor citizen companion pers n member अह्ल इ-अल्लाह, *n m* People of God, *faqirs* अह्ल इ अक़्ल *a* Sage rational अह्ल इ-इर्फान, *a* Erudite lettered shrewd, intelligent अह्ल इ-इल्म, *a* Erudite, well-informed, scientific अह्ल-इ दफ़ *r m* Learned man, well informed man अह्ल इ-कमाल, *a* Perfect excellent अह्ल इ-कमीशन *n m* The ommi sicn l officers अह्ल-इ करम *a* Charitable; generous अह्ल इ-कस्ब, *n* Traders, dealers, merchants अह्ल-इ-कार *n m* Artisan, clerk; officer अह्ल-इ-किताब, *n m* A learned man, a person who believes in the Holy Bible अह्ल इ-क़िब्ला *n m* Muhammadans they who direct their faces to Mecca in prayer अह्ल इ ख़िदमत, *n m* An officer an employee, a servant अह्ल इ ख़िरद, *n m* Wise men, sage अह्ल इ ख़ियानत, *a* Faithless insidious, perfidious अह्ल इ ग़र्ज़ *n m* An interested party *a* Selfish, designing अह्ल-इ जमा, *n m* A time server, a sycophant अह्ल-इ-ज़मीं *n m* A dweller of the earth अह्ल-इ जोहद *a* Chaste holy, religious pious अह्ल-इ-जौक़, *a* Addicted to pleasure, licentious sensual अह्ल-इ-ज़र्फ़, *a* Great noble honourable अह्ल-इ-ताअत, *a* Submissive faithful to God अह्ल-इ-तारीफ़, *n m* An observer of the laws of Muhammad अह्ल इ-तबअ, *a* Endowed with genius, wise अह्ल-इ-तवक्क़ा *n m* One who does not follow the precepts of Muhammad अह्ल-इ-दरूक *n m* Beggars darvesh अह्ल-इ दवल *a* Possessed of fortune wealthy, rich अह्ल-इ-दिल *a* Liberal,

f. Disobedience ; insubordination ; misbehaviour. —में रखना. *v t.* To keep under control ; to sway , to administer —में रहना, *v t* To be under one's command , to be at the mercy of ; to serve ; to give in —में लाना, *v t.* To subjugate , to repress , to conquer.

आज्ञावर्ती, Ajnávartí, Aggyáwarti, S. *a.* Obedient ; subservient

आञ्जनेय, Anjaneya, S *n m* A name of the monkey *Hanu*

आट, At, H. *n. f* A sound, noise

आटरूप, Atrúsh, H *n m* A tree (*Justia adhenatoda, &c*)

आटा, Ata, H *n m* Flour, meal , farina —करना, *v. t* To reduce to powder , to make flour ; to grind —गीला होना, (*idiom*) To get in troubles , to be despondent , flour having too much water to be formed into dough —में नून, (*idiom*) Not much ; very little —होना, *v i.* To be reduced to powder ; to decay.

आटि, Ati, H. *n. m* The *Sarali*, a bird so called (*Furdus ginginianus*)

आटोप, Atop. S *n m* Pride ; vanity.

आठ Ath H. *a* Eight —अठारह, (*idiom*) Disordered ; sprinkled —आठ आठ आंसू रोना, To shed a flood of tears to weep exceedingly आठ आठ आंसू रुलाना, *v. t* To cause to weep exceedingly —कोनिया, *a* Octangular , having eight equal sides —खम या खंभा, *n m* A canopy supported by eight pillars —पहर, *ad* All the twenty-four hours , always , continually *n n* Eight parts of the day and night according to the Hindus —मासा या मासा, *n m* A child born after eight (8) months; precocious , lands continually ploughed for eight months for sugarcane अठमाशो *n f* A weight of eight *mashas* आठपहल, *a* Eight-sided , octagon.

आठवां, Athwán H *a* Eight.

आठवारा, Athwara, H *n. m.* The eighth day : a week ; eight days अठवारा *q. v.*

आड़, Ar H. *n f* A screen ; shelter , concealment ; protection , an horizontal line drawn across the head ; prevention ; stop ; hindrance , protector ; shade ; curtain ; obstacle ; inter-

आतपत्र, Atpatr, S n f छाता। An umbrella

आतश, Ātash, P n f Fire; anger, rage आतशअंगेज़, a Kindling fire stirring up fire n m Fire kindler, firebrand; a seditious person आतशअफगन, a Throwing fire आतशअफरोज़, a Kindling fire n m Fuel, an incendiary, a fire-kindler आतशअन्दाज़, a Casting out fire आतशकद, n m Furnace grate, a temple of worshippers—का परकाला, n m A spark; a fire kindler, an incendiary, a very beautiful person आतशख़ार, n m A fire-eater, name of a bird आतशखाना, n m A fire place, a fire temple आतशगीर माद्दा, n m A combustible matter आतशज़द्गी, n f Arson, combustion, the firing of houses &c, whether accidentally or intentionally आतशज़न, n m Striking fire, a striker of fire, touchwood flint and steel आतशज़नी, n f Arson आतशज़बाँ, n m Babbler, a vain talker an ill tempered person आतशतबअ, a Fiery tempered choleric आतशदान, n m Any receptacle for me a chafing dish, a grate आतशनाक, a Fiery आतशपरस्त, n m. A worshipper of fire, a guebre, one of the magi, a follower of Zoroaster आतशपरस्ती, n f Fire-worship आतशपारह, n m A spark a very beautiful person a person, a provoker of quarrels a Quarrelsome आतशपैकर, n. m Sun; devil, satan आतशपैमा n m Pyrometer आतशबाज़, n m A player of fire works, pyrotechnist आतशबाज़ी, n f. Fireworks, pyrotechnics आतशबार, a Raining fire; fiery n m A musket, a tinderbox आतशमिज़ाज, a Fiery tempered, bad-tempered

आतिशी, Ātishi P a Fiery; hot, choleric —आइना या शीशा, n m Bohemian glass a burning glass — आतिशी आब m Wine, liquor आतिशी पा, a Passionate irascible

आता, Āta H n m A custard apple

आतिफ़त, Atifat A n f मिहरबानी। Kindness, affection

आतिथेय, Atitheya, S a Hospitable fit for guests

आतिथ्य, Atithya, S n. n. Hospitality

आतीपाती, Atipati, H n f The name of a game

आतुर, Atur, S a Diseased;

distressed, anxious, distracted, agitated; restless, afflicted
आतू, Atu, P. n f. A female teacher
आते जाते, Ate játe, H n m A traveller, a passenger ad Coming and going, while coming and going
आत्त Att S a Received, accepted, acknowledged
आत्म, Atm, S a Pertaining to soul
आत्म गुप्त Atm gupta, S H n f A plant cowach (*Carpopogon pruriens*)
आत्म घात, Atm ghat, S n m Self murder, suicide
आत्म घातक, Atm ghatak, S n m One who commits suicide.
आत्म घाती, Atm ghátı, S a Committing suicide
आत्मज, Atmaj S a Born or springing from one's self n m A son
आत्मजा, Atmaja, S n f A daughter
आत्म ज्ञान Atm gyán, S n m Knowledge of the soul, self knowledge, knowledge of the spirit
आत्मता, Atmata S n f Identity, spirituality
आत्म नामी, Atm nami S a One's name
आत्म पालक, Atm pálak, S a. Selfish
आत्म बुद्धि, Atm buddhi S n f Self-knowledge
आत्म बोध, Atm bodh S n m Spiritual instruction
आत्म विद्या Atam vidya S n f Spiritual knowledge
आत्म शक्ति, Atm shakti, S n f Inherent or own power, internal force, spiritual power
आत्म श्लाघा, Atm shlagha S n f Self applause, vanity, self flattery, egotism, boasting
आत्म संयम, Atm sanyam, S / आत्म संजम, Atm sanjam H — n m Self-restraint; stoicism
आत्म सन्देह, Atm sandeh, S n m Internal doubt, doubt in the existence of a self or soul
आत्म हत्या, Atm hatya, S. n f Self destruction; suicide
आत्महा, Atmaha S n m Self-destroyer, suicide
आत्महित, Atmhit, S a Beneficial to one's self
आत्मा, Atma, S n m The soul the body, the self; the mind, the understanding, the ego, appetite, belly —ठंडी करना, v t To gratify, to satisfy, to ease —ठंडी होना, v i To be gratified, to be satisfied धर्मात्मा, n m The

Supreme Self —सताना, *v t* To mortify, to vex, to torment

आत्मिक, Ātmik, S *a* Relating to mind, relating to soul or to one's self

आत्मीय, Ātmiya S *a* Cognate related to, of kin, belonging to ones' self, related to one's self, own

आथर्वण Ātharvvan, S *n m* A *Brahman* versed in the *Atharva Veda*, a collection of prayers &c, delivered by *Atharva*, a sage

आद, Ad, H *a* Half आदपाओ, *n m* A weight of two chhaṭaks

आद, Ād H *n f* Beginning, Origin, source

आद अंत, Ad ant, H *a* आदि अन्त। From beginning to end, from the first till the last from first to last *n m* The beginning and the end

आदत, 'Ādat, A *n f* Habit, custom, practice —करना, *v t* To adopt a habit —पड़ना, *v i* To become a habit, to be accustomed, to habituate

आदतन 'Ādatan, A *ad* Habitually

आदम, Ādam A *n m* Adam, the first man mankind, humanity आदमखोर, P *a* Cannibal man devouring, man-eater आदमगार, P *a* Charitable beneficent, benignant humane आदमगरी, P *n f* Beneficence charity, humanity, benignity

आदमी, Ādmi, P *n m f* A offspring of Adam, person, creature, humanity, the human race, individual, folk, the public, a man; husband, consort, wife better-half, servant; dependent, hanger on, follower *a* Grown up, adult आदमीजाद, *n m* The human race, man —पीछे, *ad* Per head, severally —बनाना, *v t* To render polite, to polish, to teach good manners —होना, *v i* To be of age to be out of one's teens to attain majority, to learn etiquette, to be mannerly to be rational to come to ones self

आदमियत, Ādmiyat, A *n f* Humanity, beneficence good will, benignity fellow feeling, commiseration comity, polish amenity courtesy good manners, sense discernment, judgment —करना, *v t* To behave with humanity to behave properly —पकड़ना, *v i* To be polished to be come civilized, to learn

आदिक, Ádik, S a. Relating to the beginning; and the rest &c.

आदिकारण, Ádikáran, S. n. m A primary cause; the first or final cause; the Primordeal cause.

आदितः, Áditah, S. ad. From the beginning

आदित्य, Áditya, S. n. m. The sun; Deity; the *Adityas* are 12 in number, and are forms of *Súrya* or the sun, and appear to represent him as distinct in each month of the year; imperishable.

आदित्यवार, Ádityavár, S. n Sunday.

आदिम, Ádim, S. a. Existing *in the beginning*.

आदिल, 'Ádil, A. a. Just; equitable

आदित्व, Áditva, S. n. m Priority; precedence.

आदिपुरुष, Ádipurush, S n m One of the names of *Vishnu*.

आदिष्ट, Ádisht, S a Commanded.

आदी, Ádí H. n. f. Undried ginger

आदेश, Ádesh, S n m. An order; a command; *(Gram)* a substitute.

आदौ, Ádau, S. ad. In the beginning.

आद्य, Ádya, S. a. First; initial.

आद्यन्त, Ádyant, S. n. m. First and last; beginning and end. a. From the first till the last; from the beginning to the end.

आध, Ádh } H. a. *(In comp)*. Half;
आधा, Ádhá,
अध, Adh,

—आना, n. Half an anna; two pice. —आधा, a Divided into two equal parts; half and half. —करना v t. To halve; to bisect; to divide into two equal parts; to lose.

आधासीसी, n f The *hemicrania*; a pain affecting half of the head. —होना, v. t. To be reduced to skin and bone; *to become lean; to* decrease in size; to grow lank

आधान, Ádhán, S. n. m. Conception; pregnancy; a ceremony performed previous to conception as conductive *to it; a pledge; a deposit;* a surety. गर्भाधान। q. v.

आधानिक, Ádhánik, S. a. Pertaining to the ceremony performed to procure or favour conception (a ceremony practised as conducive to pregnancy).

आधार, Ádhár, S. n. m. A patron; supporter; one on

आन्वीक्षिकी, Anvikshiki S n f Logic, metaphysics

आना, Anná, H v t To bring

आप, Ap, U. H pron Self; selves, yourself; you; your honour, selves; yourselves; sir (used instead of the personal pronoun of the second person by an inferior when addressing his superior) आप आप, pron Each by himself, every one; each one for himself n m Self commendation, selfishness, egotism —आप करना, v t To flatter, to be selfish; to address with respect —काज या काजी, a Attending to one's own business, engaged in one's own affairs — तो आप ही आप हैं, (idiom) You are the only man; you have no equal; you are an ass yourself आपरूप, a Self made, rare, most beautiful, unique, matchless, non pariel n m. 1 You sir, a matchless rogue 2 The deity आपस्वार्थी, a Selfish seeking the interest of one's self, covetous —से आप, ad Voluntarily spontaneously without reason—ही आप, ad Spontaneously, alone

आप Áp S n f (Always used in the Plural Number) Water

आपण, Ápan, H n m. A shop; a market

आपत्ति, Apatti S n f. Misfortune, calamity, ill fortune, adversity, an evil; accident; evil.

आपद् काल, Ápat kál, S n m Season of distress, time of adversity.

आपद्, Ápad, } S n f Mis-
आपदा, Ápada, } fortune, calamity, an accident, an evil, adversity; danger, risk

आपद्ग्रस्त, Ápadgrast, S a Unhappy, unfortunate, in misfortune

आपन, Ápan H pron Self, one's own

आपनिक, Ápnik S n m An emerald

आपन्न, Ápann S. a Unfortunate, afflicted, gained, acquired, obtained n m A refuge, one who comes for shelter or protection

आपस, Ápas, U pron Self; one another themselves, n f Brotherhood, fraternity, fellowship a Kin, kindred आपसदारी n f Brotherhood, relation —में ad Mutually, among themselves or ourselves —में रहना, v i To live in adultery, to live together

आपा, Apa, H *n f* An elder sister *pron* Self —बिसारना, *v t* To disregard self

आपाक Apak, S *n m* A potter s kiln

आपान, Apan, S *n n* An assembly of drunkards

आपी, Api, S *n f* The 20th lunar mansion

आपीड़, Apir S *n m* A chaplet for the head

आपीन, Apin, S *n m* The udder of a cow fat

आप में आना, Ape men ana
आप में होना, Ape men hona
H. *v i* To come to or be in one s proper senses, to recover one s senses

आप में न रहना, Ape men na rahna H *v i* To be crazy, to lose one s senses, to be beside one s self

आप्त Apt, S *a* Trusted true, confidential, gained, obtained, acquired *n m* The truly learned, the sage

आप्तग्राही, Apt grahi, S *a* Greedy avaricious

आप्ति Apti S *n m* Quotient, equation of a degree

आप्यायित, Apjavit S *a* Satisfied satiated

आप्लाव, Aplav, S *n m* Bathing, immersion

आफ़त Afat, A *n f* Danger embarrassment trouble disaster, catastrophe, evil, mishap, wretchedness, unhappiness, venom, pestilence —आना, *v i* Misfortune to befall, ill to happen —उठाना, *v t* To labour under afflictions, to bear pain, sorrow or misery, to have fortitude in misfortune or troubles, to set up an agitation or tumult —का परकाला, *n m* A mischievous person, devil, a clever person, a shrewd person आफ़तज़दह *a* Oppressed by adversity, run down by misfortune, miserable, unlucky आफ़त मरा, *a* Wretched, disastrous —में पड़ना, *v i* To be oppressed by misfortune or misery —में फँसना, *v i* To be overtaken by calamity or disaster to be embarrassed आफ़तरसीदह, *a*. Oppressed by adversity run down by misfortune miserable, unlucky.

आफ़्ताब, Aftab P *n m* The sun, sunlight आफ़्ताबगीर, *n m* A parasol a sunshade, an umbrella आफ़्ताबपरस्त, *n m* A worshipper of the sun, heliolater आफ़्ताबपरिस्तिश —paristish *n m* Fire worshipping the religion of the Parsees

whom dependence is placed for assistance; food, aliment; victuals; nourishment; comprehension; location; a dike; a canal; a basin round the foot of a tree; the base (*of a triangle, &c*); a support.

आधारी, *Ádhári*, S *a.* (*In comp.*). One who is supported: having a support दूध आधारी, H. *n. m* One who lives on milk

आधि, *Ádhi*, S *n m.* Mental anxiety, calamity; mental agony, expectation; a pledge; a pawn; location; fixing site, &c, engagement

आधिक्य, *Ádhikya* S *n m* Excess; surplus; abundance.

आधिपत्य, Adhipatya, S. *n m* Sovereignty; lordship

आधीन, Adhin, S *a* Submissive; obedient, dependent; subject

आधीनता Adhinta, S } *n*
आधीनताई Adhintai, H } *f.*
Submission, obedience; obsequiousness; servility; humility

आधुनिक, *Ádhunik*, S. *a* Recent; modern; belonging to the present time

आधुनिकता, *Ádhuniktá*, S *n f* Recentness; novelty; the being modern.

आधूत, *Ádhút*, S. *a* Agitated; shaken

आधोआध, *Ádho ádh*, H *ad* Half and half.—करना, *v t.* To bisect, to divide into two equal parts

आध्मान, *Ádhmán*, S *n m* Flatulent, windy; puffy.

आध्यान, *Ádhyan*, S *n m.* Reflection; thought

आन, *Án*, P *n f* Order; command; bashfulness; modesty; shame, an oath; a graceful attitude; affection, pride; desire, wish, course, bearing, natural inclination, form; elegance; a vanity, standing; fame, character, hesitation; inhibition —पड़ना H *v i.* To happen; to come down. —पहुँचना, H *v i* To come; to arrive, to encounter H *n f* बान। Course; unite, mode habit, form; charm; vanity, proper pride.—बान, H *n m* Nicety; fastidiousness —मान, H *n m* Deference, esteem — मान से, H *ad.* Honorably; with respect, respectfully —मिलना, H. *v i* To arrive; to come near, to meet

आन, An, A *n f* Time, hour, minute —की आन में, *ad* In an instant, immediately, forthwith

आनद, Anand, आनन्द । *q v*

आनक, Anak, S *n m* Drum, a large military drum beaten at one end, a small drum or tabor a kettle drum

आनन, Anan S *n m* Mouth, face, visage *n f* Order

आनन्द, Anand, S *n m* Pleasure, delight, felicity, happiness, joy ease — बधावा, H *n m* Congratulations on the birth of a child or happy occasion — मगल, *n m* Merriment, mirth, laughter, pleasure, happiness joy, delight —हाना, *v i* To be delighted

आनन्द कन्द, Anand kand S *n m* Root or source of happiness

आना, Ana, H *n m* The 16th part of a rupee, an anna, coming *v i* To come to become, to be possible, to be gained, to arrive, to happen to expand, to pre

आना कानी Ana kani H *n f* Turning a deaf ear, overlooking winking at, purposely neglecting, trifling with, disregarding —करना *v i* To connive at, to make an excuse, to pretend —देना, *v i* To pass by, to slight, to trifle with, to disregard ; to connive at, to shuffle

आना जाना, Ana jana, H *n m* Coming and going

आनाम, Anam A *n m* Mankind, created beings

आनुकूल्य, Anukulya S *n m* Favourableness, help, assistance patronage

आनुपूर्व, Anupurva, S *n f* Order, method, a rank, a row

आनुमानिक, Anumanil S *a* Probable, inferrible capable of being inferred spacious

आन्तरिक, Antarik, S *a* Internal private

आन्तरिक्ष, Antriksh S *a* Heavenly, celestial ; produced in or belonging to the sky *n m* The firmament, the sky

आन्दू Andu H *n m* The chain or rope with which the feet of elephants are tied up, a rope for elephant's feet

आन्दोलन, Andolan H *n m* Swinging, wavering, agitation, commotion

आन्वीक्षिकी, Anvikshiki, S. n. f. Logic ; metaphysics.

आना, Ana, H v. t. To bring

आप, Ap, U. H. pron. Self ; selves ; yourself ; you ; your honour ; selves ; yourselves ; sir (*used instead of the personal pronoun of the second person by an inferior when addressing his superior*). आप आप, *pron.* Each by himself ; every one ; each one for himself. *n. m.* Self-commendation ; selfishness ; egotism. —आप करना, v. i. To flatter ; to be selfish ; to address with respect.—काज या काजी, *a.* Attending to one's own business ; engaged in one's own affairs.— तो आप ही आप है, (*idiom*). You are the only man ; you have no equal ; you are an ass yourself. आपरूप, *a.* Self made ; rare ; most beautiful ; unique ; matchless ; nonpariel. *n. m.* 1. You sir ; a matchless rogue. 2. The deity. आपस्वार्थी, *a* Selfish ; seeking the interest of one's self ; covetous.—से आप, *ad.* Voluntarily ; spontaneously ; without reason.—ही आप, *ad* Spontaneously ; alone

आप, Ap, S *n. f* (Always used in the Plural Number). Water.

आपण, Apan, H. *n. m.* A shop ; a market.

आपत्ति, Apatti, S. *n. f.* Misfortune ; calamity ; ill fortune ; adversity ; an evil ; accident ; evil.

आपत् काल, Apat kál, S. *n. m.* Season of distress ; time of adversity.

आपद्, Apad, } S. *n. f.* Misfortune ; calamity ; an accident ; an evil ; adversity ; danger ; risk.
आपदा, Apadá, }

आपद्ग्रस्त, Apadgrast, S. *a.* Unhappy ; unfortunate ; in misfortune

आपन, Apan, H *pron.* Self ; one's own.

आपनिक, Apnik, S. *n. m.* An emerald

आपन्न, Apann, S. *a.* Unfortunate ; afflicted ; gained ; acquired ; obtained *n. m* A refuge ; one who comes for shelter or protection.

आपस, Apas, U. *pron.* Self ; one another ; themselves ; *n. f.* Brotherhood ; fraternity ; fellowship. *a.* Kin ; kindred. आपसदारी. *n. f.* Brotherhood ; relation.—में. *ad.* Mutually ; among themselves or ourselves —में रहना, *v. i* To live in adultery ; to live together.

आपा, Ápá, H. n. f. An elder sister. pron. Self.—बिसारना, v. t. To disregard self.
आपाक, Ápák, S. n. m. A potter's kiln.
आपान, Ápán, S. n. n. An assembly of drunkards.
आपी, Ápí, S. n. f. The Qoth lunar mansion.
आपीड़, Ápir, S. n. m. A chaplet for the head.
आपीन, Ápin, S. n. m. The udder of a cow ; fat
आपे में आना, Ápe meṇ áná
आपे में होना, Ápe meṇ honá, H. v. i. To come to or be in one's proper senses ; to recover one's senses
आपे में न रहना, Ápe meṇ na rahná, H. v. i. To be crazy ; to lose one's senses ; to be beside one's self.
आप्त, Ápt, S a. Trusted, true ; confidential ; gained ; obtained ; acquired. n. m. The truly learned ; the sage.
आप्तग्राही, Ápt grábí, S. a Greedy ; avaricious
आप्ता, Áptá, S n. m. Quotient ; equation of a degree.
आप्यायित, Ápyáyit, S. a. Satisfied ; satiated.
आप्लव, Áplav, S n. m. Bathing ; immersion.
आफ़त, Áfat, A. n f. Danger, embarrassment, trouble; disaster ; catastrophe ; evil ; mishap ; wretchedness ; unhappiness ; venom ; pestilence.—आना, v. i. Misfortune to befall ; ill to happen.—उठाना, v. t. To labour under afflictions ; to bear pain, sorrow or misery ; to have fortitude in misfortune or troubles ; to set up an agitation or tumult.—का परकाला, n. m. A mischievous person ; devil ; a clever person ; a shrewd person. आफ़तज़दह, a. Oppressed by adversity ; run down by misfortune ; miserable ; unlucky. आफ़तभरा, a. Wretched ; disastrous.—में पड़ना, v. i. To be oppressed by misfortune or misery.—में फंसना, v. i. To be overtaken by calamity or disaster ; to be embarrassed आफ़तरसीदह, a. Oppressed by adversity ; run down by misfortune ; miserable ; unlucky.
आफ़ताब, Áftáb, P. n. m. The sun ; sunlight. आफ़ताबगीर, n. m. A parasol ; a sunshade ; an umbrella. आफ़ताबपरस्त, n. m A worshipper of the sun ; heliolater. आफ़ताबपरिस्तिश,—paristish, n. m Fire worshipping ; the religion of the Parsees.

आफ़्ताबा, *Aftaba* } P *A* pit-
आफ़तावा *Aftawa*, } cher, a vessel for holding water; a tumbler

आफ़्ताबी Aftabi P *a* Belonging to the Sun, solar, prepared by exposure to the Sun, faded in the Sun, gold coloured *n f*. A sunshade; a small shield made of tortoise shell, a target set with gold.

आफ़्रीं Afrin, P *n f* Commendation, laudation, acclamation *a* Begetting *n m* The maker, the Supreme Being *int* Well done! —करना, *v t* To applaud, to praise, to commend, to compliment

आफ़्रीनिन्दह Afrininda, P *n m* The Creator, the Supreme Being, God

आफ़्रीनिश, Afrinish, P *n f* Creation

आफ़्रीदह, *Afridah*, P *a* Begotten created *n m* Human being

आफ़्रीदगार, *Afridgar*, P *n m* The Creator the Supreme Being

आफ़ाक़, *Afaq* A *n m* (*Plural* of उफ़क़ Ufq) Horizons countries, quarters of the earth the quarters where the earth and the sky meet

आफ़ात, *Afát* A *n f* (*Plural* of आफ़त Afat) Disasters; evil accidents, injuries, risks, dangers

आफ़ियत, 'Afiyat, A. *n. f.* Health, safety, welfare

आफ़ू, Aphu, H *n f* Opium

आब, Ab, P *n m* पानी। Water; sparkle, splendour, elegance, dignity, honour: reputation, lustre or water (*in gems*), *temper* (*of steel*), edge or sharpness (*of a sword*) आबआमी, *n m* (*Chem*) Hydrate आब इ इंअत, *n m* Wine आबकश, *n m* One who draws water आबकार, *n m* A water-carrier, a distiller आबकारी *n f* Distillery liquorshop, excise आब इ कौसर *n m* Nectar आबख़ुम, *n f* A melon आबख़ानाह *n m* A repository of water, water room आब इ ख़िज़्र, *n m* The water of life nectar आब इ ख़्वार, *n m* Drinking victuals आबख़ोरह, *n m* A narrow-mouthed vessel for holding water a water cup आब इ गर्म, *n m* Warm water आबगीनह *n m* A mirror, a drinking glass diamond आबगीर *n m* A pond a water's brush आब इ गोश्त, *n m* Soup gravy आब इ चश्म, *n m* Tears आब इ चा,

n m Golden water आब इ गुल्गू, n m Pure, clear water ; red water. आब-इ जारी, n m Running water, a rivulet, tears flowing आब इ-जू, n. m A stream, a rivulet आब इ जोश, n m Broth, gravy आबताब n m Lustre, splendour आब इ दन्दां n m Watering of the mouth ; a kind of pomegranate आबदस्त, n m Water for washing the hands (after an unclean act), water for unclean act, ablution, an expert workman a Having pure hands (after an unclean act) आब इ दहन, n m Saliva आबदीद, n m Tears n Weeping आब इ नुकरह, n m Quicksilver आब पाशी, n f Sprinkling water irrigation आब इ पैकरा, n m The stars आबबस्तह, n m A glass ice, standing water आबबाज़ी n f Play in water, swimming आब इ बारां, n m Rain water rain आब इ मुकत्तर, n m (Chem) Distilled water आब इ रवादरी, n m (Chem) Water of crystallization आब इ रवां, n m Running water a rivulet, a kind of very fine muslin आबरू, n f Honour आबरू उतारना v t To disgrace to defame आबयारा, n. f. Irrigation, a species of pigeon आबशार, n m A waterfall, cataract आबशिनास, n m Leadman आब इ शोर, n m Salt water, sea water आब इ सर्द n m Cold water आबसाल, n m A vineyard, a garden आब इ हैयात, n m Water of life, nectar the fountain of life आब इ हराम, n m Wine, the tears of person weeping hypocritically. आब ओ हवा, n f Climate आब इ हसरत, n m Water of desire, longing, remorse आब इ हैवां, n m Water of life, nectar, a fabulous fountain

आबा Aba A n. m पितर। (Plural of अबू Abu) Fathers, forefathers

आबाई, Abai P a पैत्रिक। Patrimonial, descending from one's paternal ancestors

आबाद, Abad P a बसा हुआ। Cultivated, flourishing, populous, well —करना, t t To settle, to build to cultivate, to colonise आबादकार, n m A settler on waste land

आबादानी, Abadani U n f A habitation, cultivation, population abundance

आबादी, Abadi, P. *n f* बस्ती। Village site, cultivation, population; abundance

आबान, Aban, P *n m* फार्सी महीना। The eighth Persian month

आबी, Abi, P. *a* पानी का। Watery, acquatic, moist, light-blue *a* Irrigated (land) —घोड़ा, *n m* The sea-horse, hippopotamus

आभरण, Abhran, S *n. m* जेवर। Ornament, decoration as jewels, &c, jewelry

आभा, Abha, S *n f* सुन्दरता, प्रकाश। Beauty, splendour, light

आभाष, Abhash S } *n m* A preface, a preamble, an introduction
आभास, Abhas, H }

आभाषण, Abhashan S *n m* Speaking to, addressing

आभिमुख, Abhimukh, S *n m* Presence, front of an object, being in front of or face to face

आभीर Abhir, S *n m* अहीर। A cow-keeper, a caste said to have sprung from a *Brahman* male and a female of the medical tribe or the *Ambash th*

आभूषण Abhushan S *n m* गहना। Jewels, ornaments

आम Am, H *n m* The mango tree or fruit provisions (undressed) victuals, sickness, disease *a* Unripe, undressed, raw डाल का—, A ripe mango plucked from the tree पाल का—, A mango ripened in straw

आम 'Am, A *a* साधारण। Common, public, general, ordinary आमफहम, *a* Intelligible to all खास ओ आम, High and low the noble and the ignoble जल्सा इ-आम, *n m* A public meeting

आमद, Amad, P *n m* आगमन। Advent, arrival, incoming, revenue income — आमद, *n f* Approach, arrival आमदन, *inf* To come; to arrive आमद ओ खर्च *n m* Income and expenditure आमद ओ रफ्त, P. *n f* Coming and going, ingress and egress

आमदनी, Amdani, P *n f* आय। Income, revenue profits, resources

आमन्त्रण, Amantran, S *n m* न्योता। A call, an invitation

आमना सामना, Amna samna, H *n m* Confronting, opposition, front

आमने सामने, Amne samne, H. *ad* Face to face, opposite; over; against

आमवात, Amvat, H n m Constipation, torpor of the bowels with flatulence and intumescence, the wind being supposed to be chiefly affected

आमय Amaya, S n m रोग। Sickness, disease

आमरक्त Amrakt, S n m आंव। Dysentery

आमर्ष, Amarsh S n m गुस्सा, खफगी। Anger, rage, envy, wrath impatience at another's success

आमला, Amla, } H n m
आंवला Anwala, } Emblic myrobalan (*Phyllanthus emblica*)

आमशूल, Amshul S n m The cholic, pain arising from indigestion

आमात्य, Amátya S n n मन्त्रित्व। The post of a minister or counsellor

आमातिसार, Amatisar S n m दस्त। Dysentery

आमान्न Amann S n m Raw grain, raw rice

आमाशय, Amashya, S n m पचित। Diarrhoea

आमिल Amil n m Doer, agent, collector of the revenues conjuror, a saint a sage

आमिलह, 'Amilah, A n m (*Gram*) A governing word

आमिष Amish S n n Flesh, enjoyment, an object of enjoyment a pleasing or beautiful object

आमी, Ami A a Blind, ignorant

आमीन, Amin A ad स्यादा, ऐसा हो। Amen, so be it

आमेख्तह, Ámekhtah P a मिश्रित। Mixed, joined

आमेज, Amez P a Mixed; mixing n m Mixture

आमेजिश Amezish P n f. मिलाव। Mixture, sociableness intercourse, temperament, adulteration

अमोख्तह Amokhtah P a शिक्षित। Erudite, lettered, educated n m Old lesson

—फरना या करना, v t To revise or read old lesson

आमोज, Ámoz P a Teaching, learning

आमोद, Amod S n m गन्ध। Odour, fragrance a diffusive perfume, pleasure

आम्र, Amr, S n n आम। The mango tree —फल, n The mango fruit (*Magnifera Indica*)

आम्लिका, Amlika, S n f The tamarind tree

आय, Aya, S n m Receipt, gain profit income

आयत Ayat S a Long,

wide n m Sunbeam, sunshine; ray of the sun; (Geom) oblong.
आयत, Ayat, A n f. A mark, a verse of Qurán
आयत्त, Avatt, S. a Docile, tractable, dependant
आयत्तता, Ayattatá, S n f Docility; tractableness, humility.
आयद, 'Ayad, A a Turning towards, happening; subject to, liable, incurred, exposed to —होना, v i To alight or rest upon, to be liable; to incur, to happen
आयसु, Ayasu, H. n m आज्ञा। Order, command
आया, Ayá U. E n f धाई। An dyah or female attendant on children.
आया गया, Aya gayá, H n m अतिथि। Chance or unexpected guest
आयात, Ayat, A n f (Plural of आयत Ayat) Marks, verses of Qurán
आयम, Ayam, H n m Length breadth, extent
आयास, Kyas S n m Fatigue weariness
आयु, Ayu, S n f Age, duration of life; time of life
आयुर्वेद, The strength of life, life
आयुध, Ayudh, S n. m हथियार, औज़ार। A weapon in general
आर. Ar, H n f A goad; the sharp point of anything, the sting of a wasp or a scorpion, &c, shyness, coyness A n f Shame; modesty, bashfulness
आरत, Arat, S a Distressed, grieved, afflicted, pained
आरता, Arta, H n m A ceremony attending marriage (When the bridegroom first comes to the house of the bride he is received by her relations, who present to him, and more particularly round his head a platter painted and divided into several compartments in the middle of which is a lamp made of flour, filled with ghí or clarified butter and having several wicks lighted) आरती। q v
आरति, Arati, H n f Pain, affliction, distress
आरती, Arati S n f A ceremony performed in adoration of the gods by moving circularly, round the head of the idol, a platter containing a burning lamp with several wicks lighted
आर पार, Ar pár, H ad Across; from one side to the other; through and through

आरब्ध, Arabdh, S a Begun, commenced

आरमीदह, Armidah, P. a सुख में। At ease, reposed

आरम्भ, Arambh, } S n m A
आरभ Arambh, } beginning, commencement —करना, v t To begin, to commence

आरस्य Arasya, S n m Insipidity, want of flavour or spirit

आरा, Ara, H } n m A saw,
अर्रा, Arra, P } an awl, a shoemaker's knife, *Arrah* the name of a district in Shahabad —सर पर चलाना, v t To treat cruelly, to commit violence —कशी, Sawing planks

आराति, Arati, S n m दुश्मन। An enemy, foe, adversary

आराधन Aradhan, } S n m
आराधना Aradhna, } पूजा। Accomplishment devotion, prayer, invocation, gratification, worship, supplication —करना, H v t To worship, to adore, to practise devotion, to serve, to accomplish, to pray, to invoke, to supplicate

आराम, Aram, S n m वाटिका, *आराम बाग़*। A pleasure garden, a grove

आराम, Áram, P n m Solace, comfort, relaxation, health, peace, rest, ease —करना, v i To rest, to recline, to go to bed, to ease —गाह, n m f Resthouse, bed chamber; resting-place —तलब, —पसन्द, a Idle; lazy, indolent, inert; inactive, seeking rest, comfort or ease —देना, v t To solace; to comfort or ease, to relieve, to allay, to repose —पाना, v t To regain health, to recover, to get all sorts of comfort to be at ease, to get relief

आराइ Arai P n. सजाना। Embellishing, adorning, decorating

आराइश Araish, P n f सजावट। Ornament, adornment, arrangement, equipage, dressing, ornamental flowers, decoration

आरियत, 'Ariyat, A n f उधार। The loan of anything the borrowing of any thing, borrowing, loan

आरियतन, 'Ariyatan, A ad उधार पर। Borrowed, by way of loan —देना, v t To lend for use —लेना, v t To borrow for use

आरियती, 'Ariyati, A a उधार का। Borrowed, lent

आरिज़, Ariz, A n m गाल। Cheeks —होना, v i or t.

(*Lezd*) To befall, to debar तमादी आरिज होना, v i. To be time barred

आरिज़ह, 'Arizah, A. n m घटना। An accident: event, disorder, sickness, disease —पैदा होना, v i To be sick, to be ill

आरिज़ी, 'Arizi, A. a कल्पित, क्षणिक। Accidental; casual, not real, ephemeral, living for a short time, short-lived

आरिफ Arif, A n. m साधू। A holy man, a devotee, a saint

आरी, Ari H n f. A small saw, a hand saw, an awl

आरी, 'Ari A a तङ्ग। Tired, wearied, naked, compelled, obliged —आना, v i To be tired or disgusted

आरिया Ariyá, } H n m A
आरीया, Ariya, } plant of the gourd kind, a fruit of the gourd kind a kind of gourd

आरुक, Aruk, S n m एक जड़ा। A hilly drug, of cooling properties

आरुढ़ Arurh, S a Mounted (on a horse or something else) ascended, risen

आरुस, Arus, A n f वधू, दुल्हिन। Bride

आरोग्य, Arogya, S n n तन्दुरुस्ती। Health a Healthy

आरोप, Arop, S n m A transmutation; a change

आरोपण, Aropan S n n. Planting, attributing

आरोपित, Aropit, S a Deposited, transformed changed into, feigned

आरोहण, Arohan, S n n Rise, rising, ascending, a ladder, ascending, the rising or growing of new shoots a staircase

आर्जव, Arjav, S n n सरलता Rectitude, sincerity, simplicity, modesty

आर्ज़ू, Arzu, P. n f इच्छा, कामना। Desire, inclination solicitude, yearning love, presumption, faith, request, entreaty, want, distress.—करना, v t To incline, to long for, to desire आर्ज़ूकश, a Wishing inclined, desirous आर्ज़ूमन्द, a Wishing, desirous आर्ज़ूमन्दी, n f Desire, yearning

आर्त्त, Artt, S a पीड़ित। Pained, afflicted disturbed, confounded, perplexed

आर्द्र, Ardr, S a नम। Wet, moist damp

आर्द्रक, Ardrak S n m Ginger in the undried state, undried ginger.

आर्द्रा, Ardra S n f The 6th lunar mansion.

आर्य, Arya, S a Of a good family, respectable, venerable, honourable n m The primitive civilized race who believed in one God and the Vedas the book of Divine revelation, the forefathers of the non-Semitic Indo European and other Asiatic races Father-in-law —पुत्र, Husbandman

आर्यावर्त, Aryavartt, S n m हिन्दुस्तान, भारतवर्ष। The part of India which extends from the Himalaya to the Vindhya mountains, India

आर्सी Arsi, H n f A looking-glass, mirror, a mirror particularly used by the Hindu females on the thumb

आर्ष Arsh, S a Authorized by ancient sages, pertaining to the *Rishis* —ग्रन्थ, n m Books written by ancient *Rishis* —समय, n m The period when *Rishis* lived (*believed to date from the time of Brahma to that of Jaimini*)

आल, Al H n f The name of a tree, from the root of which a red colour is extracted for staining leather, dying silk, &c (*Morinda citrifolia*) n. m Moisture, yellow orpiment a Wet *prep* Near; by

आल, Al, A n f Children; family, dynasty

आलती पालती मारना, Alti pálti márna, H v i To sit on the hams, to squat.

आलन, Alan, H n f Straw, &c, mixed with mud for building or brick-making and plastering, &c

आलम्बन, Alamban, A n m. आधार। Dependence, support, protector

आलम, Alam A n m मुल्क, लोग, अवस्था। The world; the universe, the public, scene, time, period, condition आलमगीर, A P n m The conqueror of the world.

आलम इ ग़ैब, n m The next world, the world to come

आलम इ हिजात n m The world of ge n आलम इ-बाला या उलवी, n m The heaven • the sky on high आलमइ-सिफली, n m The earth q v अह, p 119

आलमियां, 'Alamiyan, A n m People, inhabitants of the world

आलय, Alay, S n m घर। A house, abode

आलवाल Alwál H n m थाला। A basin or trench round

the root of a tree to hold water for it

आलस, Ālas H n • काहिली, सुस्ती । Idleness, laziness, slothfulness

आलसी, Ālasi H a काहिल, सुस्त । Idle, lazy, slothful

आलस्य, Ālasya, S आलस । q v

आला, Ala, H n m ताक । A small recess in a pillar or wall for holding a lamp, &c ; a niche in a wall for holding a light or any thing else (A corruption of आलय)

अला, 'Āla, A a Superior, higher, most dignified, elevated, supreme; top most, first-rate, principal.

आलान, Ālan, H n m A post to which an elephant is tied, or the rope that ties him

आलाप, Ālap, S n f Prelude to singing n. m Speaking to, addressing, conversation, enumeration of the questions in an Arithmetical or Algebraic sum

आलापना, Ālapana, H v t To tune the voice, to run over the different notes previous to singing, to catch the proper key to sing, to tun

आलापचारी, Alapchari S n f The act of tuning the voice previous to singing

आलापिनी, Alapini H n m A kind of lute

आलाबु, Alabu H n m The bottle gourd

आलिङ्गन, Alingan S, n m Embracing, an embrace

आलिङ्गित, Alingit, S a Embraced

आलिम 'Alim, A. n m A learned man आलिम उल-ग़ैब, n m Omniscient all knowing, all seeing, having infinite knowledge

आलिमानह, Alimanah, A a Learned ad By way of a learned man

आली, 'Āli A a High, sublime, elevated, eminent, noble, dignified आली ख़ान-दान, a Of noble birth; descended from royal family आली जनाब, a Your highness आली जाह, a Of high rank of good position आली तबार, a Of high descent आली दिमाग़, a Intelligent आली मरतबा, a High in rank or dignity, of high rank आलीशान, a Magnificent, grand, majestic आली हिम्मत, a High minded, magnanimous, courageous आली हिम्मती n f Highmindness magnanimity.

आली, Ali, S n f A damsel, a female friend

आलीरंग, Alırang H n m A colour extracted from the *Al* tree (*Morında cıtrifolıa*)

आलू, Alu, H n m Potato, an esculent root (*Arum campanulatum*) रतालू, n m A yam

आलू Álu, P. n m Plum

आलू बुखारा, n m Dried plum

आलूदगी, Aludgı, P n f Uncleanliness, nastiness, foulness, taint, contamination

आलूदह, Aludah P a Unclean, foul, impure, contaminated, tainted, smeared, immersed

आलेप, Alep H n m Liniment

आलोक Alok, S n m दृष्टि, प्रकाश। Sight seeing, looking light, flattery, complimentary language, panegyric

आलोकन, Alokan, S n n नज़र निगाह। Sight, seeing, looking light

आलोचना, Alochna, A n m Examination, trial

आलोदना Alorna H n m Stirring, agitation

आल्ह, Alh°P n m औजार। Tool implement weapon

आल्हा, Alha H pr n m Name of a Hindu soldier and poet, from whom a species of poetry takes its name

आवक, Avak, S n m Insurance

आवद, Awand, P n m A vessel, mortar

आवना, Awna, } H n m
आवनौं, Aonaun, }
(*Used in poetry*) Coming, approach v i To come, to arrive, to approach

आवन आवन, Awan awan H n f Tidings or news of arrival or approach

आवनहार, Awanhar, H a That which is to come, he that shall come, that which is to be

आव भाव, Aobhao S H n f. Reverence respect courteousness, civility

आवभक्ति, Aobhaktı, } H n
आवभगत, Aobhagat, } f A civil reception or salutation, welcome courteousness

आवरण, Awarn S n m ढाल। A shield, covering

आवश्यक, Avashayak S a ज़रूरी। Necessary expedient, indispensible

आवश्यकता, Ávashyakta S n. f ज़रूरत, हाजत। Necessity; indispensableness inevitability expediency

आवा, Awa H n m A potter s kiln

ing return of a compliment from a Brahman or an old person

आशु, Ashu S ad जल्दी। Soon, quick, speedily

आशुरा, Ashura A n m मुहर्रम। The first ten days of the Muharram

आशुफ्तगी, Ashuftagi, P n f परेशानी। Raving, disorder, uneasiness

आशुफ्तह, Ashuftah, P a परेशान। Raving, distressed, confused, weary, careworn आशुफ्तह ख़ातिर, a Troubled in mind deject ed sad आशुफ्तह तबअ, a Distracted, afflicted in mind आशुफ्तह दिल, a Troubled in mind आशुफ्तह दिमाग़ी, n f Lunacy, unsoundness of the mind आशुफ्तह सरी, n f Unsoundness of the mind, lunacy

आशोब, Ashob, P n m परेशानी, फ़िसाद, सूजन। Uproar disturbance, dread ill luck tempest, a redness and swelling of the eyes a deceiver —गाह, n m Place of tumult

आशकार, Ashkar } P a
आशकारा Ashkara, } ज़ाहिर। Visible, evident, manifest, disclosed, known

आश्ती, Ashti, P n f Accord; concert, reconcilement, convention alliance gallantry, intrigue

आशना, Ashna P. n f Accord, acquaintance, comrade, compeer, wooer, lover —परस्त a Familiar, sociable, social

आशनाई, Ashnai P n f Acquaintance intercourse, fellowship —करना, v t To love to associate, to be intimate to unite —लगाना v i To become familiar, to make friends with

आश्नायानह, Ashnáyánah P ad In a friendly way by way of friendship

आश्चर्य, Ashcharya S n m तअज्जुब, अचम्भा। Surprise, Wonder, astonishment amazement a Wonderful astonishing

आश्रम Asram S n m Abode residence, a religious order of which there are four kinds referable to the different periods of life viz 1st that of the Brahmachari or student 2nd that of the Grihastha or householder

3rd, that of the *Vánaprastha* or anchorite ; and 4th, that of the *Bhikshuk* or *Sanyasí*, *i. e.*, mendicant ; beggar ; a college ; a school ; a hermitage ; the abode of retired devotees or sages.

आश्रय, Ásray, S. } *n. m.* उम्मेद,
आसरा, Ásrá, H. } भरोसा। An abode : an asylum ; a retreat ; a house ; a means of defence, having recourse to protection or sanctuary; trust ; reliance ; hope ; a patron ; a protector.

आश्रित, Áshrit, S. *n. m.* A refugee ; a dependent : one who relies on another ; a *protege* ; a dependent ; a hanger-on.

आश्लेष, Áshlesh, S. *n. m.* मिलाप। An embrace ; a hug.

आश्वास, Áshwás, S. *n. m.* ढाढ़स। Completion ; cessation ; comfort ; hope ; encouragement.

आश्विन, Áshwin, S. *n. m.* The 7th Hindu month, corresponding to *September-October*, and commencing when the sun enters *Virgo*, and in which the moon is full near the stars in the head of *Aries*.

आषाढ़, Ásharh, S. H. *n. m.* The 4th solar month, *June-July*, during which the sun is in *Gemini*, and the full moon is near *asharh*, more commonly called *purva asharhá* or *uttará-asharha constellations* in *Sagittarius*.

आस, Ás, H. *n. f.* Hope ; dependence, reliance ; trust ; expectation ; faith ; assurance ; confidence. आशा। *q. v.*

आस, Ás, A. *n. m.* The myrtle.

आसकत, Áskat, H. आलस। *q v*

आसक्त, Ásakt, S. *a.* Fond ; addicted ; devoted to ; intent or attached strongly to ; trusting to ; confiding in ; charmed ; fascinated.

आसक्ति, Ásakti, S. *n f.* Attachment to one object or pursuit ; diligence ; application ; love.

आसतानह, Ástánah, } P. *n. m.*
आस्तां, Ástán, } A threshold ; a hermit's residence.

आस्तांबोसी, Kissing the threshold ; paying one's respects or homage.

आसन, Ásan, S. *n. m.* बैठने की जगह या चीज़। A stool ; a seat ; a small carpet on which the Hindús sit at their worship ; a carpet to

sat on stay at line, posture, attitude sitting (especially the attitudes adopted by yogis in their devotional exercises of which they reckon eightyfour), the inside or upper part of the thigh, the withers of an elephant, the part where the driver sits, riders or drivers seat mode of sitting, a cushion mattress or deer skin to sit on, situation, station, sitting —तोड़ना, v i To sit on the hams —होलना या डिगना, v i To be moved from ones seat or place to intercede on behalf of one in distress (spoken of a holy man, who perceiving by supernatural intelligence that some one in distress has called on him interposes in his behalf) —तले आना v i To come under (one s) control to come under subjection —मारना, v i To sit (particularly in an attitude practised by yogis or devotees to retain ones seat firmly on horseback to sit on the thighs like yogis, to sit firmly on horseback —जमाना, v i To establish, to stay, to sit stubbornly in a given attitude till ones object is gained to sit obstinately in a given posture till one's request be obtained

आसनी, Asni, H n f पूजा के लिये बैठने की चीज। A small carpet, &c, on which Hindus sit and perform their worship (pujá).

आसपास, Áspas, H n f Vicinity, neighbourhood, circuit, circumference, closeness prep Near around about, on all sides ad Round, about, right and left

आसमन्तात, Asmantat S ad All round, on every side, on all sides, wholly, altogether

आसय, Asai H n m मतलब, आशय। q v

आसरा, Asra आश्रय। q v

आसव Ásav H n m Distilled spirits, rum, spirit distilled from sugar or molasses

आसा, Asa S n f उम्मीद। आशा। S cpra q v

आसा Asa P a Like, similar, analogous

आसान Ásan, P a Facile, light, easy n f Facility —करना, v t To expediate, to ease to smooth

आसानी, Asani } P n
आसानियत Asaniyat, } f
Ease smoothness, convenience

आसावरी, Asawari S n f A musical mode or *rāgnī*, a kind of pigeon, a sort of cotton cloth

आसिन, Asin H आश्विन। *q v*

आसिम, Asim A *a* बेगुनाह, पाक साफ। Virtuous chaste

आसिमह, Asimah A *a* Chaste a chaste (woman)

आसिया Asiya P *n f* चक्की। A mill

आसियानह, Asiyana P *n m* A whetstone

आसी, Asi A *a* Criminal *n m* अपराधी। A sinner, a criminal

आसीन, Asin S *a* Seated, sitting

आसीस, Asis H आशा। *q v*

आसुर Asur S } *a* A de-
आसुरी Asuri H }

mon, a form of marriage, in which the bridegroom gives to the bride her father and paternal kinsmen, as much as he can afford, of or belonging to a demon, devilish demoniacal, a division of medicine surgery curing by cutting with instruments, applying the actual cautery, &c —माया, *n. f.* Deception of demons

आसूदगाँ Asudagan, P *n m.* सन्तुष्ट। (*Plural* of आसूदह Asudah) Those at ease, the contented, the satisfied

आसूदगी, Asudagi, P *n f.* Quiet, composure, peace; prosperity, good circumstances आसूदगी इ आमी खलायक, *n f* Public tranquillity or peace

आसूदह, Asudah, A *a* सन्तुष्ट। Quiescent calm, composed, glutted, sated, content at ease snug opulent rich —हाल, *a* Cool; unruffled serene, full, opulent wealthy, snug

आसेब Aseb, P *m* आफत नागहानी। Mishap disaster, catastrophe illfortune evil spirit, wrong, mischief, damage fear terror —डालना *v t* To exercise, to conjure

आस्तिक Astik S *n m* A believer a theist *a* Pious faithful आस्तिकता, Astikta S *n f* Theism

आस्तीन, Astín P *n f* A sleeve, cuff of a sleeve.

आस्था Ásthá S n f Prop stay, place or means of abiding, effort, pains care

आस्पद, Áspad S n n कुल। A situation a place dignity, rank pedigree, birth आस्य, Ásya, S n m Face mouth visage

आसम Asram S n An abuse of आश्रम, q v

आस्रा, Asra H n m An abuse of आश्रय, q v

आस्रित Asrit S v One who relies on another, a refugee a protege

आस्वाद, Aswád S n m Taste relish savour

आस्वास, Aswas S n m आश्वास। q v

आह, Áh P n f Sigh deep sigh int Heigh ho! alas! a lack! O dear ah!—करना, v i To give a sigh to sigh to lament आह ए जांकाह n f A heart rending sigh a heart breaking sigh आह ए जिगरसोज, n f A heart burning sigh —भरना v i To give a sight to sigh to lament —मारना, v i To cry to weep to sigh to give a sigh

आह, Áh P int Oh! ah! aha!

आहक, Áhak, P n n Bird lime, plaster glue cement, unslacked lime

आहट Áhat H / Sound noise approach hint

आहंग Áhang P n m Intention, purpose meaning way, mode sound, harmony, music

आहंड, Áhand, H n m Earthen vessels

आहन, Áhan, P n m लोहा। Iron आहनगर, n m Black smith a worker in iron आहन रुबा, n m Magnet

आहनी, Áhni, P a Made of iron irony strong hard

आह भरना, Áh bharna H v i To sigh to heave a sigh

आहर जाहर, Áhar jahar H n f (I lmr) Coming and going

आहरण Áharan, S a Collecting seizing

आह्ला Áhla S n m Inundation flood overflow

आहा, Aha } H
आह हाहा Ahá ha ha } int
Ah! aha! ha! how excellent! alas! oh!

आहार Áhar S n m Food eatables aliment

आहिस्तगी Áhistagi P n f Tardiness delay softness tenderness slowness

आहिस्तह Áhistah P ad Slowly softly tenderly leisurely by degrees आहिस्तहरौ। a Slow paced slow

आहुत Ahut, H } n f An
आहुति, Ahuti, S } offering, a burnt offering, oblations with fire to the deities, oblations

आहू, Ahu, P n m दोष, हिरण। A deer, wickedness, flaw, defect आहू गीरी, n f The catching of a deer आहूबाह, n m A fawn

आहूत, Ahut, S a Invited, called, summoned

आह Ahe P int O hello!

आहो Aho, S int Ah! oh! O!

आह्निक Ahnik S a रोज़ाना। Daily, diurnal n m Daily duties, the constant or daily ceremonies of religion, constant occupation, daily work

आह्निकी, Ahniki H a Of or belonging to a day.

आह्लाद, Ahlad, S n m Joy; delight gladness mirth; exultation, festivity

आह्लादित Ahladit S a Glad; happy, joyful, delighted; pleased merry, elated in mind rejoiced

आह्वान Ahvan, S n m A call; an invitation summons

आक्षेप, Akshep S n m Reproach abuse, sarcasm; reproof an irony, reviling censure blame

आक्षोदन Akshodan S n m शिकार। Chase, hunting

इ

इ, n The second vowel of the *Nágri* alphabet, corresponding to *I*, i, short, and pronounced like the letter i in 'tin' 'hill' &c When compounded with a succeeding consonant, its symbolical mark is (ि) and it is placed on the left side of the letter though sounded after it

इंच Inch } U H n m An
इंची, Inchí } inch, the twelfth part of a foot or the thirty-sixth part of a yard

इंचना, Inchná U v i To be pulled, to be drawn, to be attracted, to be absorbed

इंचे रहना, Inche rahná, H v i To keep aloof, to be stiff *to be exclusive*

इंडुआ Indua, H n m A round fold or roll used in carrying a burden on the

head ; a rolled cloth used over the head, while carrying a burden.

इंडुई, Indui, H. n. f A round ornament for the top of the head

इंदारा, Indárá. H n. m. A large well of masonry ; a large pakka well

इंदूर, Indúr, S n m. A rat ; a mouse

इंद्र, Indra, S n m prop. The God of the visible heavens and of the inferior divinities, the Indian Jove ; powerful

इद्राणी, Indraní, S. n f The wife of Indr ; a medicine or plant (*Vitex negundo*)

इंद्रायण, Indrayan, H n n Colocynth ; wild gourd (*cucumis colocynthis*), a fruit beautiful in appearance, but bitter in taste, hence, a beautiful but worthless person is called इद्रायण का फल, The fruit of इंद्रायण।

इद्रासन, Indrasan, S n n The seat or throne of *Indra*

इंद्री, Indri, H इन्द्रिय। q v

इंधन, Indhan, } H n n Fuel,
इंधन, Indhan, } wood grass, &c, used for the purpose of burning fire-wood

इक, Ik, H a एक। One Same as एक, q v

इकचित्त, Ik chitt, H. a Of one mind ; attentive

इकछत्रराज, Ikchhat raj, } H
इकछत्रराज्य, Ikchhat-rajya }

n m (*lit*) Dominion under one umbrella ; universal dominion —करना, v i To hold universal dominion

इकटक, Iktak, H n m A fixed looking at any thing without closing the eyes, a fixed look ; stare.

इकट्ठा, Ikatthá, m }
इकठा, Iktha, m } H a.
इकट्ठी, Ikatthi, f }
इकठी, Ikthi, f. }

जमा। Collected together ; in one place —करना, v t. To collect, to gather, to assemble —होना, v i To muster ; to meet together.

इकठौरा, Ikthaura, m } H a
इकठौरी, Ikthauri, f } Collected together, in one place

इकला Ikla H a Alone ; only अकेला। q. v.

इकलौता, Iklauta, H a Single ; alone, only n m An only son

इकसठ Iksath, H a साठ और एक। Sixty one

इकसर, Iksar, H a बराबर, Level ; plain

इक्सार, Iksar, H *a.* समान। Similar, alike

इकहत्तर, Ikhattar, H *a* सत्तर और एक। Seventy-one

इकहरा, Ikahra, H *a* एक परता। One, single; unmixed; not complicated Same as एकहरा, *q v.*

इकाई, Ikai, H *n f* एक। Unit

इकानवे, Ikanwe, H *a* नब्बे और एक। Ninety-one

इकामत, Iqamat A *n f* Staying dwelling, lodging

इक्यावन, Ikyawan, H *a* पचास और एक। Fifty one

इकासी Ikasi H *a* अस्सी और एक। Eighty one.

इकोता, Ikota, H *n m* An eruption in the leg

इकौंज Ilonj, H *n f* A woman who has borne but one child

इकौना, Ikauna, H *a* Unmingled, uniform, clear

इक्का, Ikka H *n m* एक प्रकार की गाड़ी जिस में तीन आदमी बैठ सकते हैं। A pony vehicle to seat three men besides the driver, extensively used in the Upper Provinces of India, a single-horse gig or buggy or native carriage commonly used in the N-W Provinces and Oudh, a carriage of a single pearl an ornament worn on the wrist, often hollow, containing perfume; a champion who serves alone, without being attached to any corps *a* Single, incomparable unique, super-excellent, peerless

इक्कीस, Ikkis, H *a* बीस और एक। Twenty-one

इक्ताअ, Iqta' A *n. m* Sundering cutting, chopping off, transfer of a tract of land

इक्तालीस, Iktalis, चालीस और एक। H *a* Forty-one

इक्तिजा, Iqtiza, A *n m* जरूरत। Need, requisition, necessity, demand

इक्तिदा, Iqtida, A *n f.* नकल। Copying, following —करना. U *v t* To copy, to imitate, to take after

इक्तिदार, Iqtidar, A *n m* शक्ति। Power, sway, influence force, eminence, dignity

इक्तिदार-इ जाइज, *n m* Lawful authority —रखना, *v t* To have power, to possess authority

इक्तिफा, Iktifa A *n f* काफी। Adequacy enough satisfaction content —करना U *v i* To be content to be enough, to be at rest

इक्तिबास, Iqtibás A *n* *m* लेना। Borrowing getting, deriving soliciting, craving, quotation

इक्तिसाब Iktisab A *n* *m* Earning, attainment, profit

इक्तिसाम, Iqtisam, A *n* *m* Division separation

इक्तिसार, Iqtisar, A *n* *m* संक्षेप। Abridgment, epitome, determining the limit or boundary, falling off, warning

इक्तीस, Iktis, H *a* तीस और एक। Thirty one

इक्बाल, Iqbal, A *n* *m* स्वीकृति। Luck, success, patronage admission, confession, avowal, owning इक्बाल-इ-दावा, *n* *m* (*Legal*) Confession of judgment cognovit acknowledgment of claim, confession of dues. इक्बालमन्द, *a* Fortunate, well off, thriving prosperous इक्बा लुह, his good luck

इक्दाम, Iqdam, P *n* *m* पेशकदमी। Going forward, courage, valour, intrepidity, hardihood attempt, venture attention —करना U *v* *t* To push boldly forward, to venture, to attempt

इक्माल, Ikmal, P *n* *m* पूर्ति। Finishing, accomplishing, completing

इक्राम, Ikram, P. *n* *m* Respecting, commending, treating with civility and formality, deference, esteem, respect

इक्रार, Ikrár, P *n* *m* स्वीकार। Confession, admission, testification, allegation; affirmation, corroboration, engagement, covenant; contract, troth, assent, granting —करना, U *v* *t* To confess, to admit to assure, to accept, to engage to acquiesce, to assent to owe, to own; to promise इक्रारनामह, *n* *m* A written bond, contract; a deed of agreement, an engagement, an assurance इक्रार नामह सालिसी, *n* *m* An arbitration agreement

इक्रारी Iqrari P *n* *m* Confessor, acknowledger

इक्राह Ikráb P *n* *f* नफरत। Disgust, abomination, detestation, hatred

इक्षु, Ikshu, S *n* *f* ऊख। Sugarcane इक्षुकाण्ड, S *n* *m* A species of sugarcane इक्षुदण्ड, *n* *m* The stem of sugarcane इक्षुमती, S *n* *f*. A river in Bengal इक्षुमही,

S. *a.* Diabetic. इक्षुरस, S. *n. m.* The juice of the sugarcane ; sugarcane ; juice. इक्षुसार, S. *n. n.* Molasses ; unrefined or raw sugar.

इख़्तियार, Ikhtiyár, A. *n. m.* स्वीकार, शक्ति । Election ; adoption ; option ; jurisdiction ; authority ; influence ; dominion ; discretion ; function ; prerogative ; little ; liking.—करना, *v. t.* To espouse ; to approve of ; to elect. इख़्तियार-इ-जाइज़, *n. m.* Legal authority. इख़्तियार-इ-नाजाइज़, *n. m.* Illegal power or authority.—मिलना, *v. i.* To be invested with power. —में होना, *v. i.* To be dependent on.—रखना, *v. i.* To be entitled to have a claim upon. इख़्तियार-इ-शौहरी, *n. m.* Marital authority. इख़्तियार-इ-सरसरी, *n. m.* Summary power.—से बाहर होना, *v. i.* To be beyond one's power. इख़्तियार-इ-हुकूमत, *n. m.* Jurisdiction.

इख़्तियारी, Ikhtiyárí, A. *a.* वैसी इच्छा । Optional ; voluntary ; in one's power. *n. f.* Approbation ; election ; authority.

इख़्तिताम, Ikhtitám, A. *n. m.* अन्त । Termination ; conclusion ; close ; finish ; compliance ; end.—करना, *v. t.* To close ; to terminate ; to end ; to fulfil. इख़्तिताम-इ-रूदाद, *n. m.* Termination of proceedings.

इख़्तिफ़ा, Ikhtifá, A *n. m* Act of hiding ; act of secreting ; concealment.—करना, *v. t.* To conceal ; to hide ; to cover.

इख़्तिरा‘, Ikhtirá', A. *n. m.* ईजाद । Invention ; a finding ; fancy ; discovery ; creation.—करना, *v. t.* To create ; to originate ; to invent.

इख़्तिलात, Ikhtilát, A. *n. m.* मेल, मिलावट । Mixture ; confusion ; friendship ; amity ; conversation ; concord ; unison.

इख़्तिलाफ़, Ikhtiláf, A. *n. m* भेद । Difference ; breach ; dissent ; misunderstanding ; rapture ; division ; antagonism. इख़्तिलाफ़ राय, *n. m.* Dissent ; conflict of opinion.

इख़्तिलाल, Ikhtilál, A. *n. m.* प्रतिबन्ध, रुकाव । Obstruction ; hindrance ; interruption ; necessity ; penury ; want.

इख़्तिसार, Ikhtisár, A. *n. m.* संक्षेप । Abbreviation ; curtailness ; briefness ; brevi-

ty, contraction; compendium, synopsis; resume, digest —करना, v t. To abstract, to epitomize; to contract, to curtail; to abridge

इख्तिसास, Ikhtisas, A n m विशेषता। Speciality characteristic, appropriation

इख्फा, Ikhfa A n m पोशीदगी। Concealment hiding —करना, v t To conceal, to hide, to cover इख्फा इ-जुर्म, n m Concealment of an offence इखिफा t q v

इख्बार Ikhbar A n m समाचार समाचारपत्र। Act of giving information a newspaper, news

इख्राज, Ikhráj, A n m निकाला। Ejection, expulsion, evacuation, deportation, extradition, rejection, drawing forth, occasion, cost, charge, expense

इख्राजात, Ikhrajat, A n m खर्च। (*Plural* of इख्राज Ikhraj) Expenses, costs, disbursement इख्राजात इ-अदालत, n m Costs of the court, judicial costs

इख्लास, Ikhlas, A n m Sincerity, love, tenderness, attachment, intimacy, cleanliness —जताना, U v t. To contract friendship, to be friends —रखना या करना, U v t. To esteem to regard, to love, to be friendly

इख्लासमंद, Ikhlasmand, P. a. Affectionate kind, true

इख्लासमंदी Ikhlasmandi P n f Love, sincerity, sympathy

इख्वान, Ikhwan, A n m (*Plural* of अख Akh) Brothers इख्वान इ-उमा, n m People of the same religion, cortanins

इंगलिश, Inglis H a अङ्ग्रेजी। English

इंगलिस्तान, Inglistan H n m England

इङ्गित, Ingit, S. n m चेष्टा, चिन्ह। Sign, gesture, hint, going, motion, research, inquiry

इच्छा, Ichchha, S n f ख्वाहिश। Wish desire —करना, v t To wish, to crave, to long to intend, to resolve —मारना, v t. To subdue appetite or craving —रखना, v t To cherish a desire —लगाना, v t To crave, to desire to long

इच्छानुवत, Ichchhanuvat, S a Voluntary

इच्छुक, Ichchhuk S a ख्वाहिशमंद, लालयित। Wishing, desirous

इजाज़त, Ijázat, P. n. f. आज्ञा। Permission, leave; sanction; commands; passport. इजाज़तख़्वाह, a An applicant; a petitioner; asking permission.—चाहना, v. t. To ask leave —देना, v t To permit; to allow; to authorize; to accord; to empower. इजाज़तनामह, n. m. A deed of permission; authority.—वापस लेना, v. t. To withdraw a license

इजाबत, Ijábat, P. n. f. Answering; consent, compliance; grant; motion; stool.

इज़ार, Izár, P. n. f. पायजामा। Trousers; drawers इज़ारबंद, n. m. The string with which trousers are fastened or tied

इज़ार, Izár, A n. m गाल, चेहरा। Cheek; face

इजारा, Ijara, P. n. m Hire; a farm; a lease; authority, a monopoly.—करना, v. i To be accountable for; to engage.—का पट्टा, n m A lease, a deed of lease or farm; title deed इजारादार, n m A lease-holder; tenant; a farmer (*of land*); the holder (*of a monopoly*); sole master इजारदारी, n f. Farming.—देना, t t To lease, to farm. इजारानामह, n m. A lease; a title-deed

इज़ालह, Izálah, P. n m Nullification; revocation; dismissal; removal. इज़ालए इ-हैसियत उर्फ़ी, n. m. Slander; defamation

इज़्ज़त, 'Izzat, A. n. f. Honour; respect; esteem

इज्या, Ijyá, S. n. m. Sacrifice; offering; worship

इज्तिनाब, Ijtináb, A. n m अलग। Keeping aloof; shunning; self-command, abstinence; sobriety; self-mortification —रखना v. t To keep aloof from.

इज्तिमाअ, Ijtimá', A. n. m जमअ होना। An act of gathering together; agreeing together; assemblage, afflux, conspiring, (*Astro.*) conjunction —करना, v. t. To gather together; to conspire; to league.

इज्तिहाद, Ijtihád, A. n. m प्रयत्न, कोशिश। Exertion; effort; carrying on war against the infidels

इज़्दियाद, Izdiyád, A. n. m अधिकता। Increase; enlargement; extension.

इज़्दिवाज, Izdiwaj, A. n m. विवाह, शादी। Matrimony, espousals, nuptials

इज़्दिहाम, Izdiham, A. n m मजमअ। A concourse; a rabble, a throng, a mob. a crowd; a collection

इज्माअ, Ijmá, A n m An assembly, senate, council, a crowd, amount इज्माअ इ-उम्मत, n m General assembly of the followers of a prophet.

इज्माल, Ijmal, A n m खुलासा। Resume; an abstract, epitome, synopsis, joint occupancy or possession इज्माल-इ-खान्दान, n m Joint family.

इज्माली, Ijmáli, P a Brief abridged, held in common (*as an estate*) इज्माली मुहाल, n m An undivided estate

इज्रा, Ijra, P. n m जारी। performance, issue, execution, service, putting in circulation इज्रा-इ कमीशन n m The issue of a commission इज्रा-इ-डिग्री, n m The execution of a decree —करना, v t To issue, to set on foot

इज्राम, Ijram, P. n m (*Plural* of जुर्म Jurm) Bodies

इज्लाल, Ijlál, P n m Magnificence honor, respect, greatness exaltation

इज्लास Ijlas, P n m Sitting court bench —करना, v i To preside, to sit (in court) to hold a sitting इज्लास इ कामिल, n m A full bench —में, ad In the court of before इज्लास-इ-वाहिद, n m A single judge, single bench

इठलाना Ithlana H v i To walk affectedly or coquettishly, to express tenderness or kindness by gestures

इत, It, H ad यहां। Here, hither इत उत H ad Hither and thither, all about इत उत करना, v t To put off, to evade

इतना, Itna, H a इस कदर। This much, so many, as much as this, this much, so much, so many

इतने में, Itne, men H ad In the meantime, meanwhile

इतमाम, Itmam, A n m पूर्णता। Perfection, completion, accomplishment —करना, U v t To finish, to complete, to accomplish —होना, U v i To be completed, to be accomplished

इतबा, Itba, P n m Following, obedience

इतबार, Ithár, P n m भरोसा। Confidence, trust, faith, reliance

इतर Itar, S a अन्य, नीच। Other different low, vile, affected इतरलोक, Itar lok S a The low people the other world

इतराना, Itraná, H *v i* To give one's self airs, to act with affection, to act in an unnatural or unusual manner, to act affectedly

इतराया, Itrayá, *f a* H Affected, playful, wanton, coquettish, boasting, conceited, arrogant strutting.

इतवार, Itvar, H *n m* इकशंबा। Sunday आदित्यवार। *q v*

इताब, 'Itab, H *n m* क्रोध। Anger displeasure, reproof, reproach, rebuke —करना, *v t* To rebuke, to reprimand, to censure

इति Iti S *n m* इतना, अन्त, पुस्तक के समाप्ति पर लिखा जाता है। This much, so much *conj* Usually written at the end of a book letter &c, signifying that it is finished co clusion *finis*, enough, etcetera, the end

इतिहास, Itihas S *n m* (इति+ह+आस *lit* It was so) तवारीख। History, traditional accounts of former events, story, account

इत्तिका, Ittiqa A *n m* साधुता। Shunning abstaining from evil, piety

इत्तिफाक, Ittifaq A *n m* दैव। Agreement, concord, consonance, amity collusion, friendship, consent, similarity of disposition, chance, fortune, accident, adventure, success, opportunity, equality, probability —करना, U *v i* To conspire, to agree, to unite, to form a friendship —पड़ना, *v i* To occur, to come about, to happen, to spring —बना, U *v* To turn out well, to harmonize —रखना, *v i* To live in peace, to be on friendly terms इत्तिफाकराय, *n f* Unanimity, assent, concurrence —से, *ad* Together, jointly, accidentally by chance —होना, *v i* To be agreed to harmonize to grow intimate, to happen

इत्तिफाकन, Ittifaqan, A *ad* दैवात्। Accidentally, by chance, by the way, incidentally

इत्तिफाकात, Ittifaqat A *n m* घटनाएँ। (*Plural* of इत्तिफाक Ittifaq) Accidents events, success इत्तिफाकात हसनह, *n m* Unexpected good fortune, agreeable accidents

इत्तिफाकिया, Ittifaqiya A *a* देववश दैवात। Incidental, casual, fortuitous

इत्तिसाल, Ittisal, A n m वर्णन । Description, praise excellence

इत्तिसाल, Ittisál A n m जोड़ मेल । Conjunction, adhesion contiguity

इत्तिहाद, A n m दोस्ती, मेल । Union, amity, friendship, treaty

इत्तिहाम, Ittihám A n m इल्ज़ाम शक । Suspicion imputation censure accusation इत्तिहाम बेजा, n m A false accusation

इतेक Itek H a इतना । So much, thus much

इतौ Itau H a This much, so much

इत्यादि Itvadi, S conj a Etcetera, and so forth

इत्र Itr (عطر) P n m Perfume essence attar of roses &c इत्र दान, n A perfume box —मलना या लगाना, v t To rub scent on the body or dress

इदानीं, Idanin, S ad अब । Now recently

इदं Idam S p n यह । This

इधर Idhar H ad Here, hither on this side

इधर उधर Idhar udhar H ad Hither and thither every where on all sides about, around up and down round there —करना v t To disarrange, to throw into disorder, to throw into confusion, to evade

इन, In H pron (Plural of इस Is) These they

इन दिनों, In dinon H ad Now a days at the present time in the present age

इनब Inab A n m Grape अंगूर ।

इनाद, Inad A n m Obstinacy resistance

इनान Inan A n f लगाम । A bridle

इनायत Inayat A n f कृपा । Favour, bounty, gift, support aid —करना, v t To favour to grant to give —रखना, v t To show favor

इनायती Inayati A a Favoured

इन्तिकाम, Intiqam A n m बदला । Revenge vengeance —लेना, v t To take vengeance to avenge

इन्तिकाल Intiqál A n m परिवर्तन मौत । Transfer conveyance alienation assignment transmitting migration transportation, travelling departure, decease death —करना, U

v t (*Legal*) To transfer, to assign; to transport, to remove; to die. इन्तिकाल कुनिन्दह, *n m* (*Legal*) An alienee इन्तिकाल इ जायदाद, *n. m* (*Legal*) transfer of property इन्तिकाल इ दाइमी, *n m* (*Legal*) A permanent alienation इन्तिकालदार, *a m* (*Legal*) A transferee, an alienee इन्तिकाल इ इकीयत, *n. m* (*Legal*) A transfer of rights

इन्तिकाली, Intiqali, P *n f* (*Legal*) The transferred property

इन्तिखाब, Intikhâb, A. *n m* चुनाव, छांट। Selection, extract, plucking out, election —करना, *v t* To select, to extract; to pluck out

इन्तिखाबी, Intikhâbi, A *a* चुना। Selected

इन्तिजार, Intizar, *m.* } P *n.*
इन्तिजारी, Intizari *f* } प्रतीक्षा। Expectation, looking out for —करना, *v t* To expect, to look out for, to await इन्तिजार कश, *a* Expecting, awaiting —देखना, *v t* To be on the look-out

इन्तिशार Intishar, A. *n. m* फैलाव। Spreading abroad, divulging, confusion.

इन्तिसाब, Intisab, A. *n. m.* वंशावली। Connection; lineage

इन्द, Ind, A *ad* निकट। Near; at, before, with; about; in on, according to इन्द-उल इक्तिशाफ, *ad* During investigation or inquiry. इन्द उल तलब *ad* On demand इन्द उल-तजवीज, *ad* Under consideration; pending इन्द-उल तहक़ीक, *ad* In truth; certainly इन्द-उल मुलाकात, *ad* During interview इन्द-उल-वक्त, *ad* in time at the proper time इन्द-उल वसूल, *ad* On receipt, on the arrival

इन्दारा, Indara H *n m* पक्का कुआ। Large masonry well, a *pakka* well

इन्दियह, Indiyah, A *n m* राय, इरादा। Opinion, intent

इन्दीवर, Indiwar, H *n m.* नीला कमल। The blue lotus

इन्दु, Indu S *n m* चांद। The moon

इन्दुर, Indur, S *n m* चूहा। A rat a mouse

इन्दुरेखा, Indu rekha, S *n f.* A digit of the moon

इन्द्र, Indra S *n m* देवता। The god of the visible heavens and of the inferior divinities

इन्द्रजाल, Indrajal H *n m* चाल, छल। Deception;

H *a* Having control over the sense and sensual desires, and given up to lower desires or appetites

इन्द्रीजुलाब, Indrijulal, H *n f* A diuretic medicine

इन्धन, Indhan, H *n m* जलाने की लकड़ी। Fuel, wood grass &c used for burning, coal

इप्सु Ipsu, S *a* लालची। इच्छाहिशमद, चाहने वाला। Desirous, covetous, anxious

इफ़्फ़त, Iffat *n f* शील, पवित्रता। Purity, chastity, modesty.

इव, S *ad* Thus, as, in like manner

इभ, Ibh, S *n m* हाथी। An elephant

इभपालक, Ibhpalak S *n m* महावत। The driver or keeper of an elephant

इमसाल, Imsal, P *ad* इस साल। This year

इमशब, Imshab P *ad* आज रात। To night

इमाद, Imad, A *n m* खम्भा, स्तम्भ। A lofty pillar, reliance; trust, confidence

इमाम, Imam, A *n m* गुरु। Spiritual leader or guide, a prelate, a chief इमामबाड़ा, U *n m* The place where the *Muharram* is celebrated

इमामत, Imamat A *n f* The office or dignity of an *Imám*

इमामदस्त, Imamdastah U *n m* Pestle and mortar. Same as हावन दस्त, *q v*

इमामा, Imamah, A *n m* पगड़ी। A sheet wrapped round the head as a turban, a tiara

इमारत, Imarat A *n f* Government, lordship, the office or dignity of a governor, &c, grandeur; show, to be rich

इमारत, Imarat U *n f* मकान, कोठी। A building, a structure, a fortification

इमारी, Imári A *n f* A litter or rider's seat with a canopy on an elephant or camel

इम्कान, Imkan A *n m* सम्भव। Potentiality possibility, contingent existence power

इमकानी, Imkani A *a* सम्भाव्य। Practicable, possible, contingent

इम्तिज़ाज, Imtizaj A *n m*. Mixture, dilution

इम्तिदाद, Imtidad A *n m* Prolongation, protraction, (*Math*) dimension *a* Protracted

इम्तिना, Imtiná', A *n m* प्रतिबन्ध। Prohibition, restriction

इम्तियाज, Imtiyaz A *n m* तमीज़ पहचान। Discretion; discrimination, discernment, keeping one's self

away super eminence —करना, U v t To distinguish, to severalize, to discriminate

इम्तियाज़ी, Imtiyazi, A a Noted, pre-eminent, of distinction

इम्तिहान, Imtihan, A n m. परीक्षा। Examination, assay, criterion, test, investigation temptation —करना, v t To examine, to assay, to test to experiment upon —देना, v t To undergo an examination, to appear in the examination —लेना, v t To examine, to test

इम्दाद Imdad A n m सहायता। Assisting, help, donation

इम्साक, Imsak A n m Holding keeping, abstinence, frugality a medicine taken to prolong pleasure want इम्साक-इ बारां, n m Drought

इम्ला, Imla A n m Filling up inditing, orthography

इम्लाक Imlak f } A n जागीर।
अम्लाक, Amlak, m }
Landed possessions, real property goods

इम्ली, Imli H n f Tamarind —का पेड़ The tamarind tree

इरा, Ira S n f ज्ञान, वाणी। Speech, language, ardent spirits

इराक़ी, Iraqi, A n m अरबी घोड़ा। An Arabian Horse

इर्द गिर्द, Ird gird, H ad चारो तरफ, A round, on all sides

इर्शाद, Irshad, A n m आज्ञा, हुक्म। Dictum, behest, order, ordinance precept, intention, wish —करना, U v t To cammand to ordain, to dictate, to prescribe

इलह, Ilah, A n m परमेश्वर। God

इलाक़ह, 'Iláqah, A n m ज़िमीन्दारी, सम्बन्ध। Dependency, affinity, connection, tenure, holding, division, circle, estate jurisdiction इलाक़हबन्द, n m A gold lace worker इलाक़हबन्दी, f Gold lace work, the business of gold-lace making —रखना, U v i To concern, to belong, to relate to —से बाहर, Beyond the limits or jurisdiction of

इलायचा, Ilaicha H n m कपड़े का नाम। A kind of silken cloth, a striped cloth

इलायची, Ilaichi } H n f
इलाची, Ilachi, }
Large cardamums छोटी—, n f A small superior kind of cardamum —दाना, n m A sweetmeat made of grains of cardamum coated with sugar

इलाही, Ilahi A. *a* Divine, celestial *int* O God

इलाहियत, Ilāhiyat, P. *n f* देव। Deity, Godhead.

इलाहियात, Ilahiyát, A *n f* दिव्य, दैवी ज्ञान। (*Plural* of इलाहियत Ilahiyat) Heavenly things, metaphysics, theology

इलीश, Ilish H *n f* A fish, the *Hilsa* or sable (*clupea alosa*)

इल्ज़ाम, Ilzam, A *n m* दोष। Accusation, charge, connection, reproof, libel —पाना या लगना, U *v i* To be convicted —लगाना, U *v t* To accuse, to charge

इल्तिजा, Iltija, A *n f* प्रार्थना। Request, entreaty, importunity, prayer begging, application, petition —करना, *v t* To solicit, to beg, to pray, to request

इल्तिज़ाम Iltizám, A *n m* Being necessary, taking on one's self

इल्तिफ़ात, Iltifat A *n f* मित्रता। Friendship, civility, obligation respect, consideration, attention —करना, U *v t* To have regard or respect, to countenance, to attend

इल्तिबास, Iltibas A *n m* Vagueness, confusion, obscurity

इल्तिमास, Iltimas, A *n m*. प्रार्थना। Beseeching, soliciting prayer, application, request —करना, U *v t* To solicit, to importune, to request, to petition

इल्तियास, Iltiyas, A *n m* Healing of a wound

इल्तिवा, Iltiwa A *n m* Adjournment, postponement, abeyance

इल्म, 'Ilm A *m n* Knowledge science इल्म इ अदब, *n m* Moral science इल्म इ-आवाज़, Acoustics इल्म इ इख़लाक *n m* Moral philosophy इल्म इ-इलाही, *n. m* Theology इल्म इ-उरूज़, *n m* Prosody इल्म इ-कलाम बयान या इल्म इ बलाग़त, *n n* Rhetoric, oratory इल्म इ-क़याफ़ा, *n m* The science of physiognomy इल्म इ-कीमिया, *n n* Chemistry इल्म-इ ग़ैब *n n* The occult sciences, divination इल्म इ तबई, *n n* The natural philosophy, physical geography इल्म इ-तवारीख़ *n n* Chronology इल्म इ तशरीह, *n n* Anatomy इल्मदां, *a* Learned इल्म इ दीन, *n* Science of religion theology. इल्म इ-नजूम, *n n* Astronomy इल्म इ बहस, *n m* Science of debate इल्म-इ मौसीक़ी, *n. m* The science

of music इल्म इ मज्लिस, *n m* A knowledge of etiquette इल्म इ मन्तिक, *n n* Logic इल्म इ मसाहत, *n n* Mensuration इल्म इ रमल, Astrology इल्म इ रियाज़ी, *n n* Geometry इल्म इ तबिइयत, *n n* Physic इल्म इ हिन्दसह, *n n* Mathematics

इल्मियत, 'Ilmiyat, A *n f* विद्वत्ता। Learning.

इल्मी, 'Ilmi, A *a* शास्त्रीय। Scientific, literary इल्मी मुबाहिसह *n n* शास्त्रार्थ। Scientific discussion

इल्लत, 'Illat A. *n f* दोष। Fault, defect, a bad habit, a charge, pretext —लगाना, *v t* To charge, to burden, to oppress —छग रहना, *v i* To be addicted to हर्फ इ इल्लत, The interchangeable letters

इल्लती, 'Illati A *a* अवगुणी। Of bad habits, addicted to vice

इल्ला, Illa, H *n n* A wart A. *ad* If, but, unless, except

इल्हाक़, Ilhaq, A *n n* इज़ाफ़ा। Annexation, addition, contiguity

इल्हाद, Ilhad A *n n* नास्तिकता। Irreligion, idol-worship heresy, disbelief, atheism

इल्हान, Ilhan, A *n n* आवाज़। Note, sound, voice, air,

इल्हाम, Ilhám, A *n n* उपदेश। Inspiration, revelation; word

इल्हाह, Ilháh, A *n f* प्रार्थना। Importune entreaty, begging, craving

इव, Iva S *ad* समान। Like; resembling

इशरत, 'Ishrat, A *n f* आराम, ख़ुशी। Pleasure, enjoyment, mirth इशरतख़ानह, *n. m* A pleasure

इशरह, Ishrah, A *n m* दस दिन। Ten days

इशराक़, Ishraq, A *n m* तड़का। Dawn, day break, radiance, brilliancy.

इशराक, Ishrak, A *n m* मेल, शिरकत। Sharing, co partnership

इशहाद, Ishhád A *n m* गवाह, साक्षी। (*Plural* of शाहिद Shahid) Witnesses, deponents

इशहद, Ishhad A *n m* सुबूत। (*Legal*) Bringing forward testimony, producing evidence, deduction

इशा, Ishá, A *n m* रात्रि का पहिला याम। The first watch of the night —की नमाज़, *n f* The prayer of the first watch of the night

इशारत, Ishárat, *f.* } P *n*
इशारह, Ishárah, *m.* } चिन्ह।

इङ्गित । Sign , token , symbol , wink , gesture , hint , suggestion , indication , trace —करना, *v t* To make a sign , to make a signal , to wink , to suggest , to hint , to indicate

इशाअत, Isha'at A *n f* प्रचार, प्रकाश । Dissimination , circulation , advertisment , spread , publication

इश्क 'Ishq, A *n n* प्रेम । Love , passion इश्कपेचा, *n m* The American jasmine इश्कबाज, P *n m* Lover , a gallant

इश्काल Ishkal A *n n* परेशानी, दुविधा । Ambiguity , hesitation , perplexity.

इश्टाम, Ishṭam E *n n* Stamp , stamp (paper)

इश्तआल, Ishta'al A *n n* जलन । Burning glowing lighting a fire or candle provoking , exciting इश्तआल इ-तबअ, Provocation

इश्तआलक, Ishta'alak, P. *n f* भड़क, भड़को । A small blaze , brawl , broil , excitement —देना, *v t* (*Legal*) To instigate to encourage , to stimulate , to excite

इश्तिक़ाक, Ishtiqaq A *n n* व्युत्पत्ति । Derivation , etymology

इश्तिग़ाल, Ishtigal, A *n n* लगाव, काम । Occupation , engagement , avocation , trade , study

इश्तदाद, Ishtidad, A *n n* पुष्टि । Strengthening , corroboration , establishing

इश्तिबाह, Ishtibah, A *n n.* शङ्का । Suspicion , uncertainty , distrust , hesitation , doubt

इश्तिबाही, Ishtibahi, A *a* शङ्कित । Doubtful , scrupulous , suspicious

इश्तिमाल, Ishtimal, A *n. n.* सम्मेल । Inclusion , comprising

इश्तियाक, Ishtiyaq, A *n n* शौक । Wish mind , hankering , bent yearning , liking , fondness

इश्तिहा, Ishtiha A *n f* चाह । Appetite appetence , wish, hankering , hunger.

इश्तिहार, Ishtihar, A *n n* विज्ञापन । Notice , notification , adverti ement , announcing , annunciation ; currency , bill , reputation , celebrity —आवज़ां करना, *v t* To put up or affix a notification —करना, *v t* To notify , to publish to make known इश्तिहार-इ-कुर्की, *n n* (*Legal*) Notice of attachment —देना, *v t* To make known , to give

notice, to notify, to announce, to placard, to propagate, to promulgate

इश्तिहार नामह, *n m* Advertisment इश्तिहार-द नीलाम, *n m* (*Legal*) Notice of sale

इश्तिहारी, Ishtihari, A *n m* विज्ञापित। Proclaimed (as an offender), one who has decamped

इश्माम, Ishmam A *n m* सुगन्ध। Diffusing scent

इषु Ishu S *n m* तीर, बाण। An arrow

इष्ट, Isht, S, *part a* चाहा। Desired, wished, approved, worshipped, adored, respected, cherished, beloved *n m* A god, a deity, an object, a beloved person, anything wished for

इष्टतम Isht tam S *a* प्यारा। Beloved, best beloved, dearest, most desired

इष्टतर, Isht tar S *a* Dearer, more desired

इष्टता, Ishtata, S *n f* Desireableness, reverence, respect

इष्टदेव Isht dev, *m* } S *n.*
इष्टदेवता Isht-devatá }
पूज्य देव। A tutelary deity

इष्टि Ishti S *n m* यज्ञ, बलि। An *yajna* or *hom* ceremony, an oblation or offering

इस्ताद Istád P *n f* खड़ा होना, खड़ा। The act of standing

part Standing, raised up, upright

इस्तादगी, Istádagi, P. *n f* खड़ा रहना। Standing, raising, rearing, wait, stop, front stand, constancy, opposition, erection

इस्तादह, Istadah, P *a* खड़ा, प्रचलित। Raised up, rampant, standing

इस्तअजाल, Ista jál, A *n m* जल्दी। Quickening, pressing on, haste, despatch

इस्तअदाद, Ista dad A *n f* योग्यता। Competency, means, efficiency, ability, qualification, ingenuity, acquirement

इस्तअफ़ा, Ista fa A *n m* कर्म पद त्याग। Resignation, asking pardon, regretting deeply —देना, *v* To resign, to give up

इस्तअमाल, Ista mál A *n m* उपयोग, व्यवहार। Use, employment, application, usage, habit —करना, U *v t* To use, to apply

इस्तअमाली, Ista mali A *a* व्यवहृत, बरता। Employed, used, old, ordinary, common —चावल, *n m* Fine rice

इस्तआनत Istanat A *n f* अनुनय। Beseeching help, soliciting aid, relief, succour

इस्तआरह Istarah A *n*
कर्ज लेना। Borrowing (*R*)

A metaphor.—करना, v. t. To solicit ; to crave.

इस्तिकमाल, Istikmál, A. n. m. पूर्णता । Accomplishment ; bringing to perfection.

इस्तिकबार, Istikbár, A. n. m. दिमाग़ । Haughtiness ; vain-glory ; presumption.

इस्तिकबाल, Istiqbál, A. n. m. स्वागत । Encountering ; reception ; welcome ; the future.—करना, v. t. To welcome ; to encounter ; to meet.

इस्तिकरार, Istiqrár, A. n. m. तर्क, निश्चय । 1. Reasoning ; from conclusion or inference. 2. Declaration ; ratification ; confirmation.

इस्तिक्लाल, Istiqlál, A. n. m. दृढ़ता । Absolute power ; domination ; control ; despotism ; gallantry ; fortitude ; resolution ; firmness ; energy.

इस्तिख्दाम, Istikhdám, A. n. m. Using ; engaging.

इस्तिख्राज, Istikhráj, A. n. m. निकाला, इनकार । Ejection ; refusal ; deportation.

इस्तिख्फ़ाफ़, Istikhfáf, A. n. m. घृणा, हिकारत । Scorning ; disdaining ; treating with insult.

इस्तिख्लास, Istikhlás, A. n. m. रिहाई । Discharge ; release ; liberty.

इस्तिख़ारह, Istikhárah, A. n. m. शगुन । Omination ; augury ; foretelling.

इस्तिग़ना, Istigná, A. n. m. संतुष्ट । Content (in point of wealth).

इस्तिग़फ़ार, Istigfár, A. n. m. मुआफ़ी चाहना । Deprecation ; asking forgiveness ; craving mercy.

इस्तिग़राक़, Istigráq, A. n. m. (*Legal*) A lien ; drowning ; immersion. a. Merged.

इस्तिग़राब, Istigráb, A. n. m. अचम्भा, आश्चर्य । Marvel ; bewilderment ; amazement.

इस्तिग़ासह, Istigásah, A. n. m. (*Legal*) नालिश । Demanding justice or help ; complaint ; suit.—दायर करना, v. t. To file a complaint ; to bring a suit.

इस्तिताअत, Istitá'at, A. n. f. (*Legal*) Solvency ; means ; competency ; potentiality ; dependence ; resignation.

इस्तितार, Istitár, A. n. m. पोशीदगी । Hiding ; secrecy.

इस्तिदुआ, Istidu'á, A. n. f. प्रार्थना, अर्ज़ । Request ; begging ; desire ; entreaty ; solicitation.

इस्तिद्राक, Istidrák, A. n. m. समझ । Getting to ; attaining ; overtaking ; comprehending.

इस्तिदलाल, Istidlal, A n m प्रमाण, दलील । Proof, reason, demonstration

इस्तिञ्जा, Istinja, A n m पेशाब के बाद का शौच । Purification after making water

इस्तिफ्ता, Istifta A n m सलाह । (*Legal*) Seeking legal advice, consulting a learned man, resignation

इस्तिफ़राग़, Istifrag, A n m Emitting; rejecting, vomiting

इस्तिफ़सार, Istifsar, A n. m प्रमाण । Reference, searching for information, search, examination —करना, v t To make a reference, to search, to examine, to ask, to question

इस्तिफ़हाम, Istifham, A n m तहक़ीक़ तलब । Demanding an explanation, searching for intimation, investigation, question हर्फ़ इ इस्तिफ़हाम, (*Gram*) An Interrogative Pronoun

इस्तिफ़हामी Istifhami
इस्तिफ़हामियह, Istifhamiyah } A. a
सवालिया । (*Gram*) Interrogative

इस्तिब्दाद, Istibdad, A n m Absoluteness, despotism

इस्तिब्रा Istibra A n m दामन झाड़ बन्दना । Purifying, winding up of abusiveness

इस्तिम्ताअ Istimtá, A n ,, Holding, enjoying the fruits of, being pleased, mutual enjoyment

इस्तिम्दाद, Istimdad, A n m सहायता चाहना । Soliciting aid, beseeching succour, asking help

इस्तिम्बात, Istimbat A n m चुनाव । Deduction taking out, selection —करना, v t To select, to take out, to deduce, to extract

इस्तिमरार, Istimrar, A n m नित्यता । Continuance repetition perpetuity इस्तिमरारदार, n m (*Legal*) The holder of a perpetual farm or lease

इस्तिमरारी, Istimrari A a निरन्तर, सतत । Uninterrupted, lasting perpetual, permanent

इस्तिमरारी जमअ n m (*Legal*) An assessment or rent in perpetuity इस्तिमरारी पट्टा n m (*Legal*) A perpetual lease or farm इस्तिमरारी बन्दोबस्त, n m A permanent settlement

इस्तिमाअ Istimá', A n m श्रवण । Hearing, audition, listening, news, rumour,

इस्तिमालत, Istimálat A n f आराम, दिलजमई । Relief solace, encouragement, refreshment

इस्तिर्जा, Istirza A n m आराम चाहना, सम्मति। Seeking to delight, voluntariness, assent

इस्तिर्दाद, Istirdád, A n m उस्ट देना, लौटना। Reversal, annulling, repealing, setting aside

इस्तिराहत, Istirahat, A n f शान्ति। Peace, relief, repose, quietness, sleep

इस्तिहकाक, Istihqaq, A n m स्वत्व। (*Legal*) Claim right title, privilege, merit इस्तिहकाक इ इनफिकाक इ रिहन, n m Equity of redemption of a mortgage इस्तिहकाक इ-कब्जह, n m Right of ownership or possession इस्तिहकाक इ जाइज, n m A valid right or title इस्तिहकाक इ-तरकह, n m Succession इस्तिहकाक इ जाती, n m Personal interest or privilege इस्तिहकाक इ मालिकानह, n m Proprietary title इस्तिहकाक इ-मुरतहनी, n m A mortgage right or title इस्तिहकाक इ शफअ n m A pre emption right or title इस्तिहकाक-नालिश, n m A right to sue

इस्तिहकाम, Istihkam A n m दृढ़त्व। Ratification support, confirmation, stableness, solidity, strength

इस्त्री, Istri H n m कपड़ा बनाने का गरम लोहा। A smoothing iron (*washerman's*) —करना, v t To iron or smooth with an iron

इस्पात, Ispat, H n m फौलाद। Steel

इह, Ih, S *prep* यहाँ। Here

इहकाल, Ihkal H n m इस समय या वक्त। This time

इहजार, Ihzar, A n m उपस्थिति। Attendance, appearance, summoning, summons

इहतिमाल, Ihtimál A n m शङ्का। Apprehension —करना, v t To doubt —होना, v i To be likely

इहतिमाली, Ihtimáli A a सम्भाव्य। Conjectural, likely

इहतिमाम, Ihtimám A n m निगरानी, प्रबन्ध। Supervision, government, management

इहतियाज, Ihtiyaj, A n f आवश्यकता। Necessity, indigence emergency; scarcity —होना U v i To be in want of

इहतियाजात, Ihtiyaját, A n f (*Plural* of इहतियाज Ihtiyaj) आवश्यकताएँ जरूरत। Wants, essential things, necessaries

इहतियात, Ihtiyat, A n f फिक्र, सावधानता। Circumspection, foresight —करना या रखना, v t or i To attend, to take precaution, to guard

इहतियातन, Ihtiyatan, A ad बचाव के लिये। Warily, watchfully, prudently

इहतिराक़, Ihtiraq, A n m ज्वलन, तेजी। Combustion, fire, blaze, vehemence

इहतिराज, Ihtiraj A n m बचाना परहेज करना। Refraining, regimen, abstaining from improper actions of any kind —करना, v t or i To abstain, to avoid, to to keep one's self aloof

इहतिराम, Ihtiram, A n m सम्मान। Act of honouring, adoration attention, treating with respect.

इहतिशाम Ihtisham, A n m तमाशा, दिखावा। Parade; display, pageant, show, state, ostentation

इहतिसाब, Ihtisab, A. n m शुमार, हिसाब। Calculating, computing, administration of the police

इहदास, Ihdás, A n m. नूतनता। Act of making anything new invention, novelty

इहमाल, Ihmál, A n m लापरवाही, गफलत। Negligence heedlessness, delay

इहया, Ihya A n m उज्जीवन। Vivification, reviving, quickening, preserving

इहराक़, Ihraq, A n m जलना। Act of burning

इहराम, Ihram, A n m व्रत। Act of interdicting, determination, refraining from sensual pleasure during the month of *Muharram* —बांधना, v t To make a vow as pilgrim जामा-इ इहराम n m The garment worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca

इहला, Ihlá, H n m तूफान। Flood, deluge, overflow

इहलाक, Ihlak, A n m पतन, बरबादी। Downfall, perdition, havoc

इह लोक, Ih lok H n m यह जीवन या दुनिया। This life, this world

इहसान, Ihsan, A n m कृपा, अनुग्रह। Beneficence, benefits favour —करना, v t To oblige

इहाता, Ihatá, A n m घेरा। An enclosure, field comprehension, compass

ई

ई, Ī, The long form of इ, the second vowel of the Deva Nágrí alphabet, pronounced, like *ee* as in *feel*, *heel* &c., and when compounded with a consonant it is expressed by the symbol (ी)।

ईंगुर, Īngur, H. n. m. Red lead ; vermilion.

ईंचना, Īnchná, H. v. t. खींचना। To pull ; to draw ; to attract.

ईंट, Īnt, H. n. f. मकान बनाने के लिये मिट्टी के कच्चे या पक्के चौकोने टुकड़े। A brick.

ईंटगारी, Īntgárí, H n. f. ईंट का काम। Brick-work.

ईंटाया, Īntáyá H. n.m फ़ाख़ता। A kind of dove.

ईंडवी, Īndwí H. n. f. A small round fold on which a burden is carried on the head.

ईंदूर, Īndúr, } H. n m, एक प्रकार का चूहा।
ईंदूरा, Īndúrá, }
A rat ; a mouse.

ईख, Īkh, H. n. f. ऊख। A sugarcane.

ईक्षण, Īkshan, S. n. m. देखना। Sight seeing; vision ; the eye.

ईज़ा, Īzá, A. n. f. नुक़सान। Hurting ; harm ; pain ; trouble ; chagrin ; affliction.—देना, v. t. To injure ; to hurt ; to pain ; to vex ; to oppress ; to afflict. to offend. ईज़ा रसाँ, a. Troublesome ; vexatious. ईज़ा रसानी, n. f. Causing trouble and injury.

ईजाज़, Ījáz, A. n. m. संक्षेप। Abridgement.

ईजाद, Ījád, A. n. m. आविष्कार। Invention ; artifice ; shift. a. Invented — करना, v. t. To invent, to design ; to plan.

ईजाब, Ījáb, A n. m प्रस्ताव। Affirmation ; proposal ईजाब ओ क़बूल, n m. Proposal and consent.

ईद, 'Īd, A n f त्योहार, मुसलमानों का त्योहार विशेष। A Muhammadan festival ; a festival day ईदगाह, P. n.f. A platform where Muhammadans assemble for prayer or devotion on *'Id*, or other festivals. ईद-उज़-ज़ुहा, n f. A Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *Zulhaj*. ईद-उल-फ़ित्र, n f. A Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *Shawwál*.

ईद्रश, Idrish, S. *ad.* इस तरह। Thus; such; resembling this.

ईदी, 'Idí, A. *n. f.* मङ्गल पत्र। A present made, or a written card given, at or before' 'Id, or other festival.

ईफ़ा, Ifá, A. *n. f.* पूर्त्ति। Performance; satisfaction; fulfilment; observance; paying ईफ़ा इ-डिग्री, *n f* Satisfaction of a decree.

ईमा, Imá, A *n. f.* इशारा। Hint; suggestion; glance; beck; symptom.

ईमान, Imán, A. *n m* विश्वास। Faith; belief; credence; conscience; confidence ईमान-दार, *a* Faithful, conscientious; upright. ईमानदारी, *n. f* Faithfulness, constancy; conscientiousness; uprightness, trustworthiness; honesty.

ईरान, Iran. P *n m.* फारस। Persia

ईरानी, Iráni, P. *a* फारसी। Persian.

ईर्षा, Irshá, S *n f* हसद। Envy, spite; malice.

ईर्षालु, Irshálu, S *a.* हसदी। Envious

ईश, Ish S } *n.m* ईश्वर। Lord,
ईस Is, H } a name of *Shiva*; a ruler, a master.

ईशा, Ishá, H *n. f* हल की लकड़ी। The shaft of a plough.

ईशान, Ishán, S. *n. m* शिव, पूर्वोत्तर कोन। A name of *Shiva*; north-east quarter.

ईशता, Ishtá, *f.* } S *n.*
ईशत्व, Ishtva, *m* } हुकूमत, शासन। Superiority; supremacy, one of the eight attributes of divinity

ईश्वर, Ishwar, S *n. m* Ruler, master, Lord, the Supreme Ruler of the universe; God; the Supreme Being

ईश्वरता, Ishwarta, S *n f.* इलाहियत। Godhead; Divinity

ईश्वर भाव, Ishwar bhár, S. *n m* भक्ति। Divinity; religiousness

ईश्वराधीन, Ishwarádhín, *n. m.* ईश्वर के वश। Subject to or dependent on God

ईश्वराधीनता, Ishwaradhintá, S. *n f* Dependence upon or subjection to God

ईश्वराराधना, Ishwarárádhná, S *n f* उपासना। Devotion to God, worship of God

ईसू, Isu', Gr. *n m* मसीह। Christ; Jesus, the founder of Christianity, believed to have flourished in Jerusalem The A D. (Anno

Domini = In the year of our Lord) is supposed to date from the birth of Christ The time before Christ s birth is represented as B *C* *i* *e*, Before Christ

ईसा, 'Isa, A *n* *m* ईसु। *q* *v*

ईसाई, Isai, A *a* मसीही। Christian *n* *m* A Christian

ईसवी I-wi A *a* Belonging to Jesus, the Christian era A D

ईषत्, Ishat, S *ad* थोड़ा। A little, somewhat *n* *m* A few somewhat *a* Slight

ईहा, Iha, S *n* *f* Wish, desire, effort, exertion

उ

उ, U The third vowel of the *Deva Nagri* alphabet corresponding to u It is pronounced like oo in 'good' When it follows a consonant in the same syllable, it is placed under the letter, and is expressed by its symbol (ु) as in कु। *in tery* Oh! denoting pain *n* *m* उमेश The Lord of उमा, *Siva*

उङ्गल, Ungal H *n* *m* अङ्गुल। *q* *v* A finger s breadth a finger s measure, a lineal measure, an inch a digit

उङ्गली, Ungli, H *n* *f* अङ्गुली। *q* *v* A finger —काटना, *v* *i* *t* or To be astonished, to bite the finger in bewilderment —चमकाना, *v* *t* To jeer one by moving the middle finger before him —दाँत तरे दाबना *v* *t* To place the fore finger between the teeth to express sorrow, surprise or any sudden calamity —दिखना, *v* *t* To point one s finger at any one —फाड़ना, *v* *t* To crack one s fingers —रखना *v* *t* To find fault with to criticise to pick holes

उच नाच, Unch nich, H *n* *m* विवरण। Ups and downs of life, vicissitude, particulars *a* High and low

उचाऊ Unchau *m* } H *n*
उञ्चास Unchas *f*
उञ्चाहट Unchahat *f*
Height, elevation

उचाना Unchana H *v* *t* उठाना। To raise, to take up

उजियाला, Unjiyala H *a* रोशन। Bright lighted *n* *m* Light Same as उजाला, *q* *v*

उंडेलना, Uṇḍelna, H v t ढालना। To pour out, to empty, to discharge

उंस, Uns, A n m दोस्ती। Society, fellowship friendship affection

उकटना Ukaṭna, } H v t धीरे
उकटाना, Ukṭána } रे खोदना। To dig up slowly anything buried in the ground to extract a secret gradually and artfully; to pump, to dig up, to draw out

उकड़, Ukṛu, H n m बैठने का एक ढंग; A posture in sitting, the posture of sitting on the hams with the soles of the feet on the ground — बैठना, v i To sit on one's hams or heels with the knees raised upward

उकताना Uktana H v i उकता जाना, घबड़ा जाना। To fret, to be melancholy or dejected to be out of humour with, to be tired of, to tire

उकतारना, Uktarna, H v i आगे बढ़ाना। To promote, to forward

उकतारु Uktaru H n m An instigator a promoter

उकलना, Ukalna H v i उबालना। To boil, to struggle

उकला Uqala A a बुद्धिमान गण। (*Plural* of आकिल 'Aqil) Wise, prudent

उकलाई, Uklai H n f कै। Nausea

उकलाना, Uklana H v i To be agitated, to be excited, to feel uneasiness, to be uneasy, to be restless to feel sick to feel nausea

उकसना, Ukasna, H v i भड़कना। To be excited, to be moved to try to move

उकसाना, Uksana, H v t To excite to move

उक़ाब 'Uqab, A n m एक पक्षी। An eagle

उकालना, Ukalna H v t खौलना। To boil water

उकेलना, Ukelna H v t To turn up, to strip off, to disentangle, to unfold, to cut to open, to tear off, to peel

उक्त Ukt S a कहा गया। Spoken

उक्ति Ukti, S n f वाणी। Speech, voice, language, contrivances, invention — बनाना, v t To make up a story, to invent to contrive — लगना, v t To discover, to find out

उक़्दह Uqdah, A n m गिरह, गाँठ। A hard knot or problem, an excrescence (*especially, at the joints or where bones have been broken*) a mode mystery entangled thing — उक़्दह कुशाई,

n f The untying or opening of knots or difficulties

उक़्बा, 'Uqba, A *n f.* अन्त। End, futurity, the next world

उखटना, Ukhaṭná, H *v i* To trip

उखड़ना, Ukharná, *H v i* To be rooted up, to be plucked up, to be raised up, to slip out (*as a bone &c*)—पुखड़ना, *v i* To be plucked or rooted out

उखड़ाना, Ukhraná, H *v* (*Causal*) To root up, to cause to be rooted out

उखली, Ukhli, H *n f.* अन्न कूटने का बर्तन। A wooden mortar, a mortar made of stone

उखाड़ Ukhar, H *n f* उखाड़ना। Rooting up, extirpation

उखाड़ना Ukharna, H *v t* To root up to break or pluck out, to eradicate, to extirpate, to dislocate.

उखाल, Ukhal, H *n f* The act of vomiting or throwing up

उखाल पुखाल, Ukhal pukhál, H *n m* Cholera morbus

उखड़वाना, Ukherwana H *v t* To cause to be plucked up

उगत Ugat H *a* Growing springing up *n m* Production

उगना, Ugná, H *v i* To grow, to be produced, to spring (*as plant*), to set in, to germinate, to vegetate, to rise (as the moon) उगते ही जल जाना। (*Idiom*) To be withered immediately on springing up (*is applied to a hope or expectation which is blasted in the bud*), to be destroyed prematurely, to be nipped in the bud

उगलना, Ugalna H *v t* मुंह से बाहर निकालना। To spit out, to vomit, (*met*) to refund property surreptitiously obtained

उगाना, Ugana, H *v t* (*Causal*) To cause to grow

उगाल, Ugal, H *n m* मुंह से बाहर निकला हुआ। That which is spit out after chewing anything (*especially betel-leaf*), refuse which is spit out उगालदान, *n m* A spitting-pot a spitbox, a metal vessel for spitting in आप का उगाल मेरा उद्धार, (*Idiom*) Your worship's leavings are my nourishment You, sir, are my support and benefactor.

उगालना, Ugalna H *v t* To throw out to ruminate

उगाहना Ugahna H *v t* जमा करना। To gather to col-

lect, to accumulate, to pile up, to amass, to levy to realize (as a debt)

उगाही, Ugahi, H n f Usury, the trade of lending money on interest of one-fourth part the payment of which is received by instalments, lending money on interest, realization of money lent by instalments, proceed, collection of rent &c

उग्र Ugr S n m गुस्सा। Wrath anger a Cruel, wrathful

उग्रह, Ugrah, S n m The illumination of the sun or the moon after an eclipse

उघड़ना, Ughirná H v i खुलजाना। To be uncovered, to be discovered to be opened to be pulled of to be unveiled to be undressed to be laid open to be revealed to be taken off

उघाड़ना, Ugharná H v t पर खोलना। To uncover to discover, to unveil to open to pull off, to disclose to bare to divest to denude, to undress, to divulge to cast off

उघाड़ा, Ughará H a नङ्गा, बरहना। Unclothed, denuded, bare, revealed divulged, apparent naked

उघाड़ू Ugharu, H n m खोलने वाला। One who uncovers or unveils

उचकन Uchkan H n आधार। f Prop, support

उचकना, Uchakna H v i उठना। To rise, to be raised or lifted, to leap, to bound to spring up, to pounce upon to carry off, to pick up, to drop, to reach

उचकाना, Uchkana H v To lift or raise up, to shrug (one's shoulders)

उचटाना, Uchṭana, H v t To separate, to turn one's mind from, to divert, to dissuade, to disturb or break (one's sleep)

उचरङ्ग Ucharang H n. m कीड़ा। A moth

उचरना Ucharná H v i To be stripped off

उचलना, Uchalna H v i To be separated to separate, to be stripped off

उचलाना, Uchlaná, H v t (*Causal*) To order a person to separate (one thing from another)

उचाट Uchát, H n f परेशानी। Restlessness disturbance, diversion a Restless wild —होना, v i To be estranged to be tired, to be disgusted, to be alienated.

उचाटना, Uchátná H v t To divide to separate

उचाना, Uchána, H. v. t. बोझ उठाना । To lift up a burden.

उचारना, Uchárná H. v. t. 1. To pronounce ; to speak out ; to utter. 2. To strip off.

उचित, Uchit, S a. मुनासिब । Proper ; becoming ; fit ; suitable; convenient, right

उचेलना, Uchelná, H. v. t छिलका निकालना । To separate (one thing from another), to peal out the husk

उचोट, Uchot, H. n m A stumble ; a trip

उचक्का, Uchakká H. n m. चोर, गिरहकट । A thief, a pick pocket

उचक्की, Uchakki H n f A female thief or pick pocket

उचटना, Uchatná, H v i To be separated (as plaster from a wall), to slip, slide, rebound (as a sword striking a hard body obliquely), to be broken or interrupted (from sleep)

उच्च, Uchch, S. H a ऊंचा । High ; tall ; lofty

उच्चता Uchchtá, S n f. ऊंचाई । Height

उच्च नीच, Uchch nich, S H ad. ऊंच नीच । Up and down, a Uneven

उच्चरना, Uchcharná, H. v i To separate (as the skin from the flesh, &c) ; to be uttered ; to be spoken; to be pronounced, v. t. To speak ; to utter ; to tell.

उच्चाट, Uchchát, H. n. m. The act of vexing or troubling.

उच्चाटन, Uchchátan, m } H.
उच्चाटी, Uchcháti, f. } n.
The act of vexing or rendering sorrowful, vexation.

उच्चान, Uchchán, H. n f. Height.

उच्चार, Uchchár, m } S. n.
उच्चारण, Uchcháran, n. }
तलफ़्फ़ुज़ । Pronunciation ; utterance ; articulation; expression, enunciation ; accent —करना, उच्चारना, v. t. To pronounce, to utter; to exclaim v i To pronounce; to speak out, to utter ; to articulate ; to express

उच्चारित, Uchcharit, S a बोला गया । Pronounced ; articulated ; uttered

उच्चैः, Uchchaih, S ad. ऊंची आवाज़ से । Loudly ; in a high pitch or tone prep. Above, on high.

उच्छाह, Uchchháh, } H n हर्ष,
उछाह, Uchháh, } । उत्साह ।
Joy, pleasure ; gladness.

उच्छिन्न, Uchchhin, S a कटा हुआ, तबाह, वीरान । Cut off ; destroyed, laid waste

उच्छिष्ट, Uchchhisht, S n m जूठ, जूठन । Food left or rejected ; crumbs ; fragments ; leaving.

उच्छ्वास, Uchchhwās, S n m श्वास, दम, आशा, उम्मीद, वाब (अध्याय) । Breath, breathing ; hope, expectation, vision or chapter of a book.

उच्छेद, Uchchhed S n m तबाही विनाश । Devastation, ruin, damage

उछलना, Uchhalnā, H v i कूदना । To leap to bound, to sprout up (as water to a fountain), to spring, (in joy) to fly up

उछल कूद, Uchhal kud, n f Skipping, jumping merriment

उछालना, Uchhalnā, H v t झोंकना । To throw up to toss up (as a ball &c) to fling to cast

उछलाना, Uchhalana, H v t To cause another to throw up anything

उछाड़, Uchhar, H n m ओकी, कै । Vomit

उछु होना, Uchhu hona H v i To be choked in the act of swallowing

उजड, Ujad, H a मूर्ख, गवार । Inconsiderate, rash clownish, ignorant

उजड़, Ujar H a बरबाद । Desolate

उजड़ना, Ujarna H v i बरबाद होना । To become desolate

उजड़वाना, Ujarwana, H v t (*Causal*) उजाड़ना । To cause to be laid waste, to lay waste by the hands of a third person

उजड़ा पुजड़ा, Ujra pujra, H a. वीरान । In ruins desolate ; uninhabited

उजलत, Ujlat, A n f जल्दी । Haste

उजलत, 'Uzlat, A n f गोशा नशीनी । Retirement उजलत गुजी, n m A recluse, a hermit

उजला, Ujla, H v साफ, रोशन । Clear bright, splendid ; white, shining, luminous —होना, उजलना, v i To become clean to shine, to be bright

उजलाना, Ujlana H v t (*Causal*) रोशन करना । To cause, to cleanse, to brighten

उजागर, Ujagar, S n m रोशनी, रोशन । Splendour ; brightness a Famous bright, splendid

उजाड़, Ujar, H a उजड़, वीरान । Ruined desolate desert ed, demolished, ruinous, abandoned

उजाड़ना, Ujarna, H v t (*Causal*) बरबाद करना । To lay waste to desolate to ruin to root up to demolish, to injure to expose to loss

उजाड़, Ujáṛu H *n m* फजूल खर्च । A spend-thrift ; a plunderer , a spoiler

उजान, Ujan, H *n m* Up the stream , against the current , that part of the country from which the river flows; the direction or part of a river which is opposite to the course of the stream

उजालना, Ujalna, H *v t* To cleanse ; to polish (metals or jewels).

उजाला, Ujála, H. *n m* रोशनी । Splendour : brightness sunlight , the light of the day , moon-light dawn light *a*. Clear , bright , shining ; luminous

उजाली, Ujali, H *n f* Splendour , glare *a* Lighted , light ; bright , clear

उजल, Ujjal, H } *a* रोशन ।
उज्ज्वल, Ujjwal S } Luminous, bright , clear ; splendid , pure , shining , blown ; expanded , white

उज्ज्वलता, Ujjwalta, S *n. f* प्रकाश, रोशनी । Splendour , radiance

उज्ज्वलित, Ujjwalit, S *a* प्रकाशित रोशन । Clear clean , pure , splendid , radiant

उज्जैन, Ujjain, H *n m* नगर का नाम । The city of Ujjain, formerly the capital of *Vikramaditya* It is one of the seven sacred cities of the Hindus and the first meridian of their geographers

उझकना, Ujhakna, H *v i.* झांकना । To peep ; to spy

उझड़, Ujhar, } H *a* नावाकिफ,
उज्झड़, Ujjhar, } जाहिल । Ignorant , illiterate ; clownish.

उझलना, Ujhalná, H. *v i* To flow or be poured from one vessel into another *v t* To pour or throw from one vessel into another; to flow from a vessel

उझालना, Ujhalna, H *v t.* To pour from one vessel into another

उञ्छ, Unchh, S *n m* Gleaning.

उटङ्ग, Utang, H *a* सिकुड़ा । Too short , shrivelled up (said of a coat, &c ,short in length)

उटङ्गन, Utangan, H *n. m* आधार । 1. A prop ; a support , 2 A river near Gwalior ; 3 A plant

उटङ्गना, Utangna H *v. i* To lean against

उठकाना, Uṭhaná, } H *v t* To
उठगाना, Uṭhgana, } shut (the
उढ़काना, Uṛhkana } door), to
उढालना, Uṛhalná } close (the door leaves)

उठति, Uṭhati H *n m* Sale , breaking up of an assembly उठते बैठते, H *ad* (*Idiom*) Gradually , little by little;

with leisure ; at every moment

उठना, Uṭhná, H. *v i* खड़ा होना। To rise up ; to be raised , to spring *to be* abolished

उठना बैठना, Uṭhná baithna, H. *v t* मेल मिलाप। To keep company with *n m* Etiquette , breeding

उठ बैठ, Uṭh baith, H. *n. f* अशान्ति, एक प्रकार की कसरत। The opposite of sitting still , disquietude , restlessness , a kind of exercise

उठल्लू, Uṭhallú, H *n m* आवारह। One who has no fixed position

उठवाना, Uṭhwaná H *v t* (*Causal*) To cause to lift to cause to be raised up , to cause to remove

उठैया, Uṭhwaiya H *n m* उठाने वाला। One who raises , one who lifts up

उठाईगीर, Uṭhaigira, H *n m* गिरह कट। A pilferer , a purloiner , a petty thief

उठाऊ, Uṭhau H *a* फ़ज़ूल ख़र्च। Extravagant *n m* A spendthrift

उठान Uṭhan H *n m* An area court , rising , ascension , appearing , expenditure attitude , top size , growth *n f* An act of appearing , rise , puberty , disbursement

उठाना, Uṭhana, H *v t* To lift , to take up , to hoist , to erect , to take an oath on , to take away , to pick up , to produce to invent , to awaken ; to excite to bear , to carry , to contract debts , to gain , to get , to enjoy , to suffer , to remove , to harvest , to exhibit , to expend , to nullify , to abolish, to efface ; to drag to superintend , to put aside , to steal , to eject , to breed , to elevate , to bear away , to cause , to rouse , to support , to receive , to purchase on credit उठा देना, *v t* To remove away , to exterminate to grant , to put out to erase to let on rent (a field) उठा रखना *v t* To assume (responsibility) उठा ले जाना, *v t* To kidnap to take away , to carry away उठा लेना, *v t.* To raise up , to pick up ; to clear

उठाव, Uṭháv, } उठाओ, Uṭháo, } H *n m* ख़र्च। Expenditure ; disbursements , debits

उठावना Uṭhavná } उठाओना, Uṭháoná, } H *n m.* Some-

thing put to be presented to some god or goddess.

उठावना, Uthúoná, } H. n. f.
उठावनी, Uthúoní, } A funeral ceremony performed among the Jains and Vaishnavas on the third or fourth day after a person's death.

उठा बैठी, Uthá baithí, H. n. f. An act of frequently rising up and sitting down ; inconstancy.

उड़ चलना, Ur chalná, H. v. i To walk stately or affectedly ; to walk with a stately or affected gait ; to strut ; to be conceited.

उड़ति, Urati S. n. m अनिश्चय। Uncertainty ; unfixedness.

उड़द, Urad, H }
उरद, Urad H } n. m. एक
उर्द, Urd, U. }
प्रकारकी दाल। A kind of pulse

उड़न, Uran, H a. Flying ; n. m. Flight ; act of flying.

उड़न खटोला, n f. Airship.

उड़नझाई, Uranjhái, H. n. फ़रेब, धोखा, दगा। Deception . artifice ; trick ; make-believe.

उड़ना, Urná, H v. i. To fly ; to soar.

उड़ना सांप, Urná sánp, H. n. m. A flying serpent.

उड़स, Uras, H. n. m A bug

उड़ाऊ, Uráú, H. n m A spend-thrift , an extravagant person ; a waste ; a squanderer ; a prodigal

उड़ाक, Urák, H. a. उड़ने वाला। Capable of flying ; fledged.

उड़ान, Urán. H. n. f. An act of flying ; spring ; flight ; volition.

उड़ाना, Uráná, H v. t. To cause to fly ; to waste ; to fritter away ; to spend lavishly ; to pilfer ; to allure , to squander or spend extravagantly ; to dissipate ; to blow up or away ; to disperse ; to filch ; to entice.—पुड़ाना, (Frequentative Verb) To squander ; to spend lavishly.

उड़ानी, Uraní, H. n. f. A female who causes to fly

उडु, Uru, S. n. m. तारा। A constellation; a star. उडुगण, n n. The starry heaven ; stars

उडुप, Urup, H. n. m. A raft ; a float

उड़ेंच, Urench, H. n. f. Perversity ; dislike —निकालना, v t To find fault with.

उड़ंगन, Urhangan, S. n. n. Any thing placed under a vessel to prevent its oversetting ; a prop ; a support

उड़ंगना, Urhangná, H v. i. To turn in bed ; to lie down.

उढ़क करना, Uṛhak karná, H v. t. To seek or cry for an absent person (applied to a child only)

उढ़कना, Uṛhakná, H v. i. To overset

उढ़कपर, Uṛhakpar, H n. m. A broach, tilt

उढ़ना, Uṛhna, H. n. f. कपड़ा। Clothes उढ़ना उढ़नी, n. f. A *Sárí*, a woman's wrapper or *Chadar* v. t. To put on clothes

उढ़री, Urhri, H. n. f. A kept wife, a mistress, a kept woman

उढ़ाना, Uṛhaná, H v. t. To cause to put on a cloak or shawl, &c; to cover, to cause to clothe

उढ़ेकन, Uṛhekan, H n. m. A prop, a support, a check

उढ़ैया, Urhaiya, H n. m. A wearer of a dress or sheet

उढ़ौना, Uṛhauna, H. n. m. A Clothing

उण्डलना, Undelná H v. t. To pour out.

उत, Ut, H ad. वहां। There, thither.

उतकल, Utkal H n. prop. एक देश। The province of Orissa

उतना, Utna, H a. इस कदर। As much, so much, so many, as much as that, so many.

उतरन, Utran H n. f. Old; worn out clothes, a fragment, anything taken off from the body, cast off clothes

उतरना, Utarna, H v. i. To alight, to get down, to lodge, to halt, to bait, to land, to dismount, to subside, to ebb, to wane, to cross, to fall off, to fade; to flag, to flow, to be born, to reach, to fall in value or dignity, to go off, to be freed from debt; to become insipid, to flatter, to be disgraced; to grow old, to become pale, to grow thin, to be pulled down, to die, to fall upon, to change, to descend, to disembark, to decrease, to pass over; to cross, to decay, to come down उतर पड़ना, v. i. To settle, to alight, to get down, to lodge उतरता चाँद, n. m. The waning moon

उतरवाना, Utarwana H v. t. (*Causal*) To cause to descend or alight

उतरा, Utra H a. Aged, advanced, worn.

उतराई, Utrai, H n. f. घाट महसूल। The toll paid at a ferry; coming down, repayment; ferriage, draft;

gratefulness —होना, *v t* To be thankful

उतराना, Utrana, H *v t* To take down, to pull down (by the hands of a third person)

उतला, Utlá, H *a* छिछला। Shallow

उतान, Utan, H *a* Supine, lying on the back, shallow

उतार, Utar, H *n n* Descent, slope, fall disgrace, decrease, subsiding, reduction alms ebb tide, declination, coming down —चढ़ाव, *n n* Fluctuation, ascent and descent, ebb and flow, ups and downs, ascending and descending, loss and gain —जाना, *v t* To swallow —देना *v t* To degrade to dishonour, to pull down (in a class) —लेना, *v t* To take down, to insert, to copy, to imitate, to take off (from the head)

उतारन, Utaran, H. उतरन। *q v*

उतारना, Utarna, H *v t* (*Causal*) To cause to alight, to bring down, to cross, to land to disgrace, to take down, to tear off, to cut off, to unload, to dismount; to discharge, to lower, to resent, to enthral, to render vile, to expel, to make recompense, to look, to shave, to free from, to put up, to cast off, to make a way, to uncork to send down, to haul, to convey over or across, to ferry over, to cause to descend, to degrade, to cause to pass over, to take off to tear off, to strip off to break off, to disembark to make a return उतार हुए, Engaged with a desperate resolution in any enterprise कपड़े उतारना, *v t* To undress

उतारा Utara, H *n n* A slope, passing (over a river, &c), wharf, remission, offering, degradation ransom self-devotion cast off clothes, disgrace a descent, crossing (a river) *v t* To transfer the evil spirit by means of the *Utará* —करना, *v t* To take down, to dismount, to offer

उतारिद, Utárid, A *n m* मङ्गल। The planet Mercury

उतारू Utaru H *a* Sloping bent upon inclined —होना, *v i* To descend to be prepared to engage

उतावल, Utaval, H *, f.* Quickness, speed, despatch haste, restlessness

उतावला Utawla H *m* } *a*
उतावली, Utawali, }

अत्‍वान। Swift, quick; speedy; precipitate, rash, impatient *n f* Haste, rashness, impatience; speed

उत्कट, Utkaṭ S *a* Painful, troublesome disagreeable, mad

उत्कण्ठा Utkaṇṭhā S *n f.* चाह फ़िक्र। Anxiety, care, eagerness

उत्कर्ष, Utkarsh S *n f* बड़ी, उत्तमता। Goodness, excellence

उत्कृष्ट Utkrisht S *a* नेक, श्रेष्ठ, अच्छा। Good, excellent, best

उत्कृष्ट भूमि, Utkrisht bhumi S *n f* A good soil a fertile land

उत्खात, Utkhat, H *n m f* Eradication, destruction

उत्तप्त Uttapt S *a* व्याकुल, परेशान फ़िकरमंद। Anxious, thoughtful excited

उत्तम, Uttam S *a* सब से अच्छा, श्रेष्ठ। Excellent best principal first chief, fine — पुरुष S *n m* (*Gram*) First Person

उत्तमाङ्ग Uttamang S *n m* आला अंग। The head

उत्तर, Uttar S *n m* जवाब। An answer, the north *a* Latter, northern, behind, posterior, superior, high

उत्तरकारी, अधिकारी, *n m* One who gives a reply; responsible उत्तर काण्ड, *n m.* The title of the last section of the *Rāmāyana* उत्तर दिशा, *n f* The north, northern side — देना, *v t* To reply; to answer प्रति उत्तर, *n m* A retort उत्तर पक्ष, *n m* Reply to an argument, the minor premise in a syllogism उत्तर पश्चिम, *a* Northwest उत्तर पश्चिम हवा, *n f* Northwest wind, Trade wind उत्तर फाल्गुनी, *n f.* (*Astro*) the twelfth lunar mansion, containing two stars figured by a bed उत्तर भाद्रपद, *n m* The twenty seventh lunar mansion

उत्तरा, Uttara S *n* Northern, northerly *n f* Northwind, *Boreas*

उत्तरा खण्ड, Uttará khand S *n m* The closing book of the *Padma-purána* and of the *Siva purána* *a* Northern India

उत्तराधिकार, Uttar adhikar, S *n m* विरासत। An inheritance succession

उत्तराधिकारी, Uttaradhikari, S *n m* वारिस। An heir, a successor

उत्तरायण, Uttarayan, S n n (*Astro*) The sun's north declination, summer solstice, the half of the year during which the sun is to the north of the equator, passing of the sun from the south to the north of the equator, nothing

उत्तरार्द्ध, Uttarardh, S n n The last half

उत्तराषाढ़ा, Uttar asharha S n f एक नक्षत्र । The twenty-first lunar mansion, figured by an elephant's tooth or a bed, and containing two stars, one of which is in *Sagittarius*

उत्तराहा, Uttaraha, S H a Of or belonging to the north, northern n m North wind

उत्तरोत्तर, Uttar-ottar, S ad अधिकाधिक । More and more, further and further, in succession, gradually

उत्तान, Uttan, H a चित । Lying on the back, shallow

उत्ताप, Uttap, S n m गर्मी, तेजी, जोश । Ardour, zeal, heat

उत्तीर्ण, Uttirn, S a पार किया । Arrived, escaped; got over (a difficulty), delivered, rescued, released, successful

उत्तुङ्ग, Uttung, S. a ऊंचा, लम्बा । Lofty, high, tall, elevated loud

उत्तु, Uttu, H n m Folds or plaits in cloth or on lace, making —करना, v t To plait to croup, to mark, to make a fool of one, to vilify उत्तुकश, U. n m A plaiter मार कर उत्तु बनाना, v t To beat one to a mummy —बनाना v t To streak, to mark —होना, v i To become silly, to lose one's repute

उथल, Utthal, } H a छिछला ।
उथला Uthla } Shallow, tale-bearing, not able to keep a secret

उत्थान, Utthan S n m उठना, उठान । Rising up, bustle joy देवोत्थान छिठवन । (*Lit*) The rising of Gods the eleventh day (एकादशी) of the latter half (शुक्ल पक्ष) of the month of Kartik when Vishnu is said to awake from sleep (During the four months that he is supposed to sleep it is unlawful or inauspicious to marry).

उत्थापन, Utthápan S n m किसी चीज को उठाना, सवाल का हल । The act of raising a thing up, (*Arith*) the

working of a question, or the producing of the answer or result

उत्पत्ति Utpatti S n f पैदाईश, आग़ाज़ । Birth, origin, creation production

उत्पन्न, Uttpann, S a पैदा । Born, produced, occurred, gone ।

उत्पल, Utpal S n m कमल । A lotus (*Nymphea cerulea*)

नीलोत्पल, Nilotpal, A blue lotus a plant (*a costus*)

उत्पाटन, Utpatan, S n n उखाड़ । The rooting up of a thing eradication

उत्पात, Utpat, S n m फसाद झगड़ा । A portent a phenomenon violence, injustice injury

उत्पादन, Utpadan S n n उत्पन्न करना, पैदाईश । (*Causal*) The producing or creating of a thing, bringing forth

उत्प्रेक्षा, Utpreksha S n f लापरवाही । Indifference, carelessness, comparison, illustration

उत्फुल, Utphull S a खुश खिला हुआ । Expanded gladdened blossomed

उतरन Utran H } a Worn,
उत्तीर्ण, Uttirn S } cast off (clothes jewels &c)

उत्सङ्ग, Utsang S n m गोद । The bosom, hips

उत्सर्ग, Utsarg, S n m छोड़ना, दान, नियम । Abandoning; quitting resigning, retiring from giving donation, precept, rule

उत्सव, Utsav, S n m त्योहार । A festival, jubilee, public rejoicing, wrath, impatience

उत्साह Utsah S n m कोशिश, खुशी । Effort exertion, perseverance energy fortitude, happiness joy

उत्साही Utsahi, S a पुरुषार्थी । Active persevering

उथलना Uthalna H v t उलटना । To overturn, to overset

उथल पुथल Uthal puthal H a उलट पुलट । Topsy turvy, higgledy piggledy n f Confusion interchange

उथलाना, Uthlana H v t (*Causal*) To cause to turn over or overset

उदक Udak S n m पानी । Water

उदड़ा गुदड़ा Udra gudra H n n चिथड़ा गुदड़ा, फटा कपड़ा । Old rags

उदधि Udadhi S n m समुद्र । The ocean

उदपान, Udpan S n m तालाब, कुआ । A well a tank, a cistern

उदय Uday S n m निकलना, उत्थान । Rising, ascending

light, splendour अभ्युदय, Prosperity, good fortune सूर्योदय, Sun rise, the eastern उदयाचल, mountain, behind which the sun is supposed to rise —होना, *v i* To rise as the sun, &c

उदयास्त, Udyast, S *n m* Rising and setting (of the sun) *adv* From sunrise to sunset

उदर, Udar, S *n m* पेट। The belly

उदर पिशाच, Udar pishach, S पु। Gluttonous voracious *n m* सर्वभक्षी। One who devours everything, flesh fish &c one who is a devil for his belly greedy glutton

उदर भङ्ग, Udar bhang S *n n* भाव पचिश आदि रोग पट के मरन। Dysentery diarrhœa

उदरम्भर Udrambhar, S *a* लालची, हरीस। Greedy gluttonous

उदरामय, Udramaya, S *n m* Diarrhœa dysentery.

उदरावेष्ट Udar aveshit, S *n m* The tape worm

उदरिणी Udarini S *n f* हामिला औरत। Pregnant woman

उदरी Udari S *n f* पट की स्थूलता, तुन्द। Enlargement of the abdomen from dropsy or flatulency *a* Abdominal

उदात्त, Udatt S *n m* ऊंचा उदात्त, ऊंचा स्वर बुलन्द आवाज। The acute accent, a high or sharp tone (In the Vedic mantras उदात्त is distinguished from स्वरित and अनुदात्त the other accents, by leaving the letter of an उदात्त accent unmarked, for instance अग्नि। Here अ is not marked and hence it is to be pronounced with an acute accent), a musical instrument a large drum

उदान, Udan S *n n* शरीर के पांच प्राणों में से एक। One of the five vital airs that which rises up the throat and passes into the head The five Pranas are as follows प्राण अपान, व्यान, उदान, समान।

उदार, Udar, S *a* फैयाज, सखी, बड़ा। Generous liberal, munificent, great, unperplexed, gentle

उदारता, Udarta S *n f* फैयाजी, सखावत। Generosity, liberality, munificence, greatness gentleness

उदास, Udas, H *a* गमगीन, रंजीदह। Sad, dejected, forlorn, unsettled retired lonely sorrowful apathetic

उदासी, Udásí, H n f. ग़मी, रंज। Sadness ; dejection ; loneliness ; solitude

उदासीन, Udásín, S n. m वैरागी, तारक-उल दुनिया। A class of mendicants of the Panjab, a hermit ; an anchorite ; a cynic ; a stoic, a misanthrope

उदासीनता, Udasinata, S n f Indifference

उदाहरण, Udaharan, S n n उपमा, मिसाल। An example ; an illustration ; a simile, comparison ; an opposite argument ; one of the five modes of the logical reasoning ; argument ; instance.

उदित, Udit, S a निकला, उगा। Risen (as the sun), distinguished, conspicuous (as valour, &c)

उदीची, Udichi S n f शुमाल, उत्तर दिशा। The northern quarter

उदूखल, Udúkhal S n m A gum resin ; Bdellium

उदू, Udu, } A n m शत्रु,
अदू, Adú } An enemy a foe, a rival, opponent

उदूल, Udul, A n n खिलाफ। Declining —हुक्म, Disobedience of order, insubordination —हुक्मी करना, v t To disobey orders

उद्गत, Udgat, S. a निकला, फेंका। Vomited ; cast up

उद्गमन, Udgaman, S a. चढ़ना। Ascending ; mounting

उद्गाता, Udgátá, S n m. सामग। A chanter of *Sam-veda* one of the four priests performing a *Hom* ceremony, viz., ब्रह्मा, उद्गाता, होता, अध्वर्यु।

उद्गार, Udgár, S n m Vomiting sound, a belching

उद्घाटन, Udghatan, S n m. रस्सी, कुञ्जी। The rope and bucket of a well, a leathern bucket used for drawing water an instrument or means of opening a key &c

उद्घाटित, Udghatit, S. a Done with effort, exerted ; opened

उद्घात, Udghat S n m एक प्रकार का झोला। A kind of wallet or club.

उद्दंश, Uddansh, S n m. मच्छड़। A mosquito a gnat, a gadfly

उद्दन्त, Uddant S n m बड़ा दांत। A large tooth a tusk

उद्दिष्ट, Uddisht S a लक्ष्य। Designed agreed upon

उद्दीपन, Uddipan S a उभाड़ने वाला। Exciting, inflam-

ing (as passion) ; blazing , glowing ; lighting.

उद्दीप्त, Uddipt, S. *a.* रोशन। Illuminated

उद्देश, Uddesh, S. *n m.* लक्ष्य। A scope ; a vestige ; a trace , motive

उद्धक, Uddhak, S. *n. m.* Asthma ; act of gasping or panting ; plethora in the vessels of the head , headache , indigestion

उद्धत, Uddhat, S *a* गवार, जाहिल। Rude , arrogant ill-behaved *n m.* A wrestler

उद्धार, Uddhár, S *n m* नजात, छुटकारा। Discharge deliverance ; salvation , raising up from any place or state

उद्धारना, Uddhárná, H *v t.* छुड़ाना, मुक्त करना। To liberate ; to discharge

उद्बन्धन, Udbandhan, S *n n* बन्धन। The act of hanging

उद्बोध, Udbodh, S. *n m.* याद, पहचान। Recollection ; recognition.

उद्भव, Udbhav, S *n. m* पैदाइश। Birth production

उद्भिद Udbhid, S. *a.* अंकुर निकला Sporting , germinating

उद्भूत, Udbhut, S *a* पैदा। Born , produced.

उद्यत, Udyat, S. *a.* मुस्तैद, तय्यार। A section ; a chapter , the division of a book *a* Prepared to ; about to do ; raised : held up ; active, persevering, labouring diligently and incessantly.

उद्यम, Udyam, S *n.* कोशिश, रोजगार। Effort ; exertion ; endeavour , trade , calling labour ; employment.

उद्यान, Udyan, S *n. n* बाग़, मतलब। A royal garden ; purpose , motive.

उद्यापन, Udyápan, S. *n. n.* समाप्ति, पूर्त्ति। Performance ; accomplishment

उद्योग, Udyog, S *n n* कोशिश। Exertion ; effort ; endeavour.

उद्योगी, Udyogí, S *a* मिहनती, Active laborious , persevering , making effort

उद्योत, Udyot S *n. m* जोत, रोशनी। Lustre ; light

उद्विग्न, Udvign, S *a* इज़्तिराबमन्द, घबराया हुआ। Anxious perplexed , filled with thought.

उद्वेग, Udveg, S *n m* परेशानी, अफसोस, डर। Regret ; fear ; anxiety , haste , impetuousness , agitation , consternation , perplexity : dejection ; uneasiness , exertion; care ; betel nut.

उप, Up. S. (*a prefix*) समान, छोटा। Like; near; small; under.

उपकथा, Upkathá, S. n. f. कहानी। A tale; a story.

उपकरण, Upkaran. S n. n. औज़ार, ज़रिया। Implements; means: materials; the insignia of royalty.

उपकार, Upkár, S. n m. मिहरबानी। Favour; help; protection: assistance, benefit, kindness

उपकारक, Upkárak, S. n m A friend, a protector; one who befriends

उपकारी, Upkári, S n m मददगार। One who does good, a philanthropist, benefactor: subsidiary.

उपक्रम, Upkram, S n m. Deliberate commencement or undertaking, a beginning in general, a stratagem

उपगत, Upgat S a इक़रार किया हुआ। Promised, agreed

उपगम, Upgam, S n m इक़रार। Agreement, promise: approach: approximation, connection

उपगुरु, Upgurú, S n. m. छोटा गुरु, नायब। An underteacher

उपग्रह, Upgrah S n n क़ैदी, हवालात, सहायता: A prisoner; a man or animal in confinement, encouragement

उपंग, Upang, H. n n बाद्य। A kind of musical instrument.

उपचय, Upchay, S. n. m बहुतायत। Abundance; plenty.

उपचार, Upchár, S n. m. ख़िदमत। Service; usage; practice; profession; a present; a bribe.

उपचित, Upchit, S a. इकट्ठा। Collected; increased; improved.

उपज, Upaj, H. n. m. पैदावार। Anything spoken or sung *extempore*; chorus; the burden of a song; variations in music; produce;

उपजतन, Upjatan, H उपयत। q. v.

उपजना, Upajná, H v. i. उगना, पैदा होना। To spring up; to grow, to shoot forth; to be produced; to be cultivated, to be invented

उपजाऊ Upjaú, H a ज़रख़ेज़। Fertile, propagated.

उपजात, Upját, H. a पैदा। Produced: propagated.

उपजाना, Upjáná, H v. t. (*Causal*) To cause to grow; to produce; to cultivate

उपजीवन, Upjivan S n. n मआश; ख़ुराक। Subsistence; means of living

उपजीविका, Upjíviká, S. n f. जीवनोपाय। Livelihood; means of support; subsistence.

उपजीवी, Upjíwí, S. *a.* दूसरे के आधार पर जीने वाला। Dependent; living by or on; hanger-on.

उपटना, Upaṭná, H. *v. i.* To have a swelling in the body (as from the stinging of a mosquito, &c.).

उपठना, Upaṭhná, H. *v. i.* To be tired or wearied of a matter or business; to be sick of a business.

उपड़ना, Uparná, H. *v. i.* उखड़ जाना। To be rooted; to be pulled out; to be skinned; to be imprinted with the mark of any thing.

उपताप, Uptáp, S. *n. m.* एक बीमारी, जल्दी। Disease; haste; hurry; heat; pain; misfortune

उपतारा, Uptárá, H. *n. m.* छोटा तारा। The iris of the eye; a lesser star.

उपत्यका, Upatyaká, S. *n. f.* घाटी। A valley at the foot of a hill.

उपदंश, Updansh, S. *n. n.* खज़क, चटनी। A relish or something to promote drinking.

उपदल, Updal, S. *n. n.* फूल के बीच का भाग। The calyx of a flower.

उपदेवता, Updevta, S. *n. f.* छोटा देवता। A demi-god; apparition.

उपदेश, Updesh, S. *n. m.* सलाह, नसीहत। Advice; counsel; instruction; information.

उपदेशक, Updeshak, S. *n. n.* सलाहकार, नसीहत करने वाला। An adviser; an instructor; an admonisher; a spiritual guide.

उपद्रव, Upadrav, S. *n. n.* अद्भुत घटना, फ़िसाद। A portent; any unnatural phenomenon; violence; injury; injustice; tyranny; excess; insult; oppressive; outrage.

उपद्वीप, Upadvíp, S. *n. m.* जज़ीरह, टापू। An island.

उपधातु, Updhátu, S. *n. m.* छोटा धातु। An inferior mineral; a semi-metal, of which, seven are specified, *viz.*, pyrites, sulphate of copper, talc, antimony, red orpiment, yellow orpiment, and calx of brass; secondary secretion, as the milk, menses, adoys, sweat, teeth, hair and lymph.

उपधान, Updhán, S *n. n.* तकिया। A pillow; cushion.

उपनय, Upnay, } S. *n n.*
उपनयन, Upnayn, } जनेऊ, यज्ञोपवीत। The sacred thread worn on the body passing through the right shoulder and the left waist distinctive of the three twice born

उद्वेगी, Udvegi, S. *a* परेशान । Perplexed ; agitated ; anxious ; perturbed

उधड़ना, Udharna, H *v. i* खुलना । To be unrolled, to be opened out (as the stitches or seam of a garment)

उधम, Udham, H. *n. m* शोर, हुल्लड़ । Uproar, noise

उधमी, Udhami, H *a* शोर या दुल्लड़ मचाने वाला । Noisy, quarrelsome

उधवाना, Udhvaná H *v. i* To be blown, to be puffed up with pride, to be dropped

उधर, Udhar, H *ad* उस तरफ । There ; on that side, thither, on the other side, to or in that place —को, *ad* To that side — से *ad* From that side or place, from the other place

उधरा, Udhrá, H *a m* खुला । Opened ; undone, unrolled (as the stitches or seam of a garment)

उधार, Udhar H *n m* कर्ज । Debt, loan, deduction, discharge, advance, liability, gratitude, assurance ; subtraction, abatement, payment, deliverance, salvation raising up, liquidation, redemption rescue —खाना, H To live on credit —देना, *v. t.* To lend ; to give on credit ; to advance money —लेना, *v t* To borrow to take a loan; to buy on credit

उधेड़, Udher, H *n m* खोलना छीलना । Unravelling unfolding, peeling off, unwearing उधेड़बुन, *n f* Perplexity; meditation reflection, concern

उधेड़ना, Udherná } H *v t.* To undo, to unravel to unfold, to open, to unroll, to peel off, to untwist, to steep off (a skin)
उधेड़ना Udhernang
उधेरना, Udherna,

उन, Un H P. (*Plural* of उस Us) Those, them —का, (*possessive*) Theirs. As a matter of courtesy उन is used in singular as well

उनका, Unqa A *n m* एक अद्भुत चिड़िया । A fabulous bird ; the phœnix *a* Rare, curious —होना । *v i* To be rare

उनचास, Unchas, H *a* चालिस और नौ । Forty nine

उन्तालीस, Untalis H *a* तीस और नौ । Thirty nine

उन्तीस, Untis H *a* बीस और नौ । Twenty-nine.

उनसठ, Unsath, H *a* पचास और नौ । Fifty-nine

उनसर, Unsar, A n n मूल, तत्व। Element, origin

उनसरी, Unsari, A. a प्राथमिक तात्विक। Elementary; elemental original

उनसुल, Unsul, A n A squill

उन्नति, Unnati, S a ऊंचा, लम्बा। High, tall

उन्नति, Unnati, S n f तरक्की। Increase, height, advancement, prosperity, rising, ascending

उनफवान, Unfawan A n m आरम्भ यौवन। The beginning of anything, the flower of youth.

उनवान, Unwan A n m Beginning, motto-heading, title page

उन्नाब, Unnab A n m एक फल। The jujube fruit

उन्नाबी, Unnabi A a Red like the jujube

उन्नासी, Unnasi, H a. सत्तर और नौ। Seventy-nine

उन्नीस Unnis, H a दस और नौ। Nineteen

उन्नीसवां Unniswáŋ H. a Nineteenth.

उन्मत्त, Unmat, } S a दीवाना, उन्मद Unmad, } Insane, frantic mad, drunk, intoxicated, furious, extravagant

उन्मत्तता, Unmatta S n f पागलपन, दीवानापन। Insanity; intoxication

उन्मन, Unman, S n m Clouds

उन्मना, Unmana, S a विक्षिप्त। Absent in mind, agitated; vexed

उन्माद, Unmad, S n m पागलपन। Madness mania, extravagance

उन्मान, Unman, S n f माप। A measure of size or quantity, estimate, duration; volume

उन्मानी, Unmani, S a Presumptive, conjectural जड़

उन्मीलन, Unmilan, S a खोलना। Opening, expanding, blooming

उन्मुख, Unmukh S a ऊपर मुंह। Looking upwards; engaged in

उन्मूलन, Unmulan, S a जड़ खोदना। Rooting or pulling up

उन्मेष, Unmesh, S n m देखना, पलक खोलना। Perception, sensation winking, twinking of the eyelids

उनाह, Unah, S n m Steam; vapour

उनौन्दा, Unaunda H a Sleepless, eyes unclosed

उन्हत्तर, Unhattar, H a साठ और नौ। Sixty-nine

उन्हार, Unhar, H n f तरीका। Manner appearance a like, resembling

classes of the Hindus—जनेऊ, Investiture with the sacred thread, the initiation of the first three classes of the Hindus

उपनाम Upnám S n n पुकारने का नाम, खानदानी नाम, लक़ब। A surname, a title, a nickname

उपनिधि Upnidhi S n m A sealed deposit.

उपनिषद्, Upanishad, S n m वैदिक मज़हब की पुस्तक मह ज्ञान। Separate discourses on Divine knowledge as inculcated in the Vedas, Vedic Theology, the Vedant part of the Vedas. The Upanishads are numerous but ten of them are considered to be authentic and handed over to the posterity as the inheritance of the truly divine Pulis the other Upanishads are known by the name of 'minor Upanishads. The names of the Upanishads are as follows —1 ईश 2 केन 3 कठ, 4 मुण्डक, 5 माण्डूक्य, 6 प्रश्न, 7 तैत्तिरेय, 8 छान्दोग्य, 9 ऐतिरेय, 10 बृहदा रण्यक।

उपनीत Upnit S a जनेऊधारी, जनारदार। Invested with the sacred thread

उपनेत्र, Upnetra S n m चश्मा, ऐनक। Glasses for the spectacles

उपपति, Uppati S n m यार। A gallant, a paramour

उपपत्ति, Uppatti, S n f Demonstration, production

उपपन्न, Uppann, S a a पूरित, दिया हुआ। Supplied, completed

उपपातक, Uppátak, S n n गुनाह अज़ीम। A heinous crime, a great crime; atheism

उपपादन, Uppádan, S n. n. Demonstration

उपभोग, Upbhog, S n n आसूदगी, सेरी। Enjoyment, gratification

उपमा, Upmá } S n f
उपमान, Upman } मिसाल, सम्मेल। Comparison resemblance likeness simile

उपमाता Upmata S n f दाई, दूध पिलाने वाली। A nurse, a wet nurse one who compares

उपमिति, Upmiti S n f मिसाल। Simile likeness, feature resemblance, comparison image picture

उपयम Upyam S ι शादी विवाह Marriage

उपयुक्त Upyukt S लायक़, काबिल मुनासिब, ठीक। Suit

able ; fit ; becoming ; proper ; right ; qualified ; worthy ; appropriate ; adapted.

उपयोगी, Upyogí, S. *a.* फ़ायदामन्द । Useful; suitable ; proper.

उपर, Upar, H. *prep.* Above ; on ; over ; up.

उपरत, Uprat, S. *a.* बन्द, मृत । Ceased ; stopped ; desisted ; dead.

उपरति, Uparati, S. *n. m.* कमी, ख़ुशी । Felicity ; cessation

उपरना, Uparná, H. *v. i.* ज़ाहिर होना । To appear ; to have marks, as of scourge.

उपरना, Uparná, H. *n. m.* A scarf ; a covering.

उपरला, Uparlá, H. *a.* Superficial ; upper. *n. m.* The surface ; the outside of a garment.

उपरवाई तरवाई, Uparwái tarwái, H. *n. f.* Surfeit ; *mort de chien.*

उपरस, Upras, S. *n. m.* छोटा रस । A secondary mineral.

उपराग, Upràg, S. *n. m.* ग्रहण, ग्रहण । An eclipse; calamity.

उपरान्त, Uprànt, S. *prep.* बाद । Afterwards ; after.

उपराम, Upràm, S. *n. m.* कमी, पड़ाव, टूटना । Cessation ; breaking off.

उपराला, Uprálá, S. *n. m.* मदद । Assistance ; aid.

उपरि, Upari, H. *prep.* Up ; par ; above. *a.* Extra ; external ; upper.

उपरोध, Uprodh, S. *n. m.* तरफ़दारी, मिहरबानी, बचाव । Partiality ; kindness ; favour ; defence ; respect

उपरौंचा, Uprauṇchá, H. *n. n.* अंगोछा । A towel or cloth for wiping the body.

उपल, Upal, S. *n. m.* चट्टान, पत्थर । Stone ; rock ; a precious stone.

उपलक्ष, Uplaksh, }
उपलक्षण, Uplakshan, } S. *n. m.* अनुमान । An inference ; illustration ; indication ; a synecdoche.

उपलब्ध, Upalabdh, S. *a.* प्राप्त । Received ; *guessed* ; acquired.

उपलब्धि, Uplabdhi, S. *n. m.* बुद्धिज्ञान । Conception ; perception ; surmise.

उपला, Uplá, H *n m.* Dried cakes of cowdung.

उपलिप्त, Uplipt, S. *a.* लिपा । Smeared ; plastered.

उपली, Uplí, H *n. f.* Dried cakes of cowdung (of small size).

उपलेप, Uplep, }
उपलेपन, Uplepan, } S. *n.* Smearing ; plastering ; anointing.

उपवन, Upvan, S. *n. m.* छोटा बाग़, बग़ीचा । A garden ; a grove.

उपवर्णन, Upvarnan, S. n n खुलासा बयान । A minute description

उपवास, Upvás, S. n m रोज़ः, भूखा रहना । Fast ; fasting

उपवासी, Upvási, S n. m रोज़ादार । One who fasts, one who observes a fast

उपविद्या, Upvidya S n f इल्म की शाख, शाखा विज्ञान । Profane science, inferior knowledge

उपविष Upvish S n m मादक द्रव्य, नशा । Factitious poison, a narcotic drug

उपविष्ट, Upvisht, S a बैठा हुआ । Seated

उपवीत Upvít S n m जुन्नार, जनेऊ । The thread worn by the three twice born classes of Hindus

उपवेद, Upved, S n m वेद से पूर्व पढ़े जाने वाले पुस्तक । The name of four books to be read before learning the Vedas They are —धनु, आयु, गन्धर्व, अर्थ ।

उपशम, Upasham S n m चैन, आराम । Calmness ; patience tranquility

उपशान्त, Upshánt, S a चुप चाप, ख़ामोश, चैन से । Tranquil, pacified

उपशान्ति, Upshánti, S n f ख़ामोशी । Tranquillity, calmness

उपशास्त्र, Upshastra, S n n शाखा शास्त्र । Science connected with *Shastras*

उपस, Upas, H n f Putrefecation, staleness, stink, rottenness

उपसना, Upsaná H v i सड़ना । To rot, to become rusty

उपसर्ग, Upsarg, S n m रोग । A portent, disease ; an inseparable preposition, a prefix

उपस्त्री, Upstrí, S n f दाश्त' औरत । A concubine, a mistress

उपस्थ Upasth, S n n मूलेन्द्रिय । The male or female organ of generation

उपस्थित, Upasthit, S a हाज़िर, मौजूद । Present, ready

उपहार, Upahar S n n तुहफ़ा, भेंट । An offering, present

उपहास, Upahás, S n n हँसी, धिक्कार । Scorn, ridicule ; fun, sport

उपाख्यान, Upakhyán S n n क़िस्सा, कहानी । Story, tale, narrative

उपाङ्ग, Upang S n n छोटा अङ्ग, छ शास्त्र, तिलक । A minor limb the six schools of Indian Philosophy, viz ,(1) Mimansa (2) Vaisheshika, (3) Nyaya (4) Sankhya (5) Yoga, (6) Vedanta are commonly known as Upángas of the Vedas the

sectarial mark made with *sandal* on the forehead.

उपाड़ना, Upárná, H. *v. i.* To root up; to eradicate.

उपादान, Upádán, H. *n. n.* Abstraction; restraining the organs of sense and perception. कारण, Káran, S. *n. n.* Immediate or material cause. कारण। *q. v.*

उपाध, Upádh, H. *n. f.* ज़ुल्म, सताना। Tyranny; violence; injury; injustice.

उपाधि, Upádhi, S. *n. m.* ध्यान, पदवी। Virtuous reflection; attribute; title.

उपाधी, Upádhí, H. *a.* ज़ालिम, द्वन्द। Violent; unjust; tyrant.

उपाध्याय, Upádhyáya, S. *n. f. m.* A spiritual preceptor; a professor. (There are three recognised grades of Sanscrit teachers, *viz.*, उपाध्याय, a professor, teaching only one generation of pupils, महोपाध्याय, a professor who has taught two generations, महामहोपाध्याय, a professor who has lectured to three generations of pupils. Mahamahopadhyaya is the degree offered by the Government of India to eminent Sanscrit scholars).

उपाध्यायी, Upádhyáyi, } H *n.*
उपाध्यानी, Upádhyání, } A female preceptor; the wife of a teacher.

उपाना, Upáná, H. *v. t.* पैदा करना, To create; to produce; to earn; to get.

उपाय, Upáe, S. *n.* } *m.* तदबीर,
उपाव, Upáo, H. *n.* } तदबीर, इलाज। Remedy; redress; plan; means; expedient; remedy; redress.

उपायी, Upáí, H. *a.* उपाय करने वाला। Contriving; planning; resorting to expedient.

उपार्जन, Upárjjan, S. *n. n.* प्राप्ति। An earning; acquiring; gain.

उपार्जित, Upárjit, S. *a.* हासिल किया, प्राप्त। Earned; acquired; gained.

उपालम्भ, Upálambh, S. *n. n.* निन्दा, लानत मलामत। Abuse; reviling; reproach.

उपास, Upás, H. *n. m.* फ़ाका। Fast; fasting.

उपासक, Upásak, S. *n. m.* पूजने वाला। A servant; a worshipper; a devotee.

उपासना, Upásaná, H. *n. f.* परस्तिश, पूजा। Worship; adoration; service; devotion. —करना, *v. t.* To worship; to adore; to reverence.

उपासा, Upásá, A. *a.* भूखा। Hungry; fasting.

उपासी, Upási, H *a* Worshipping; serving

उपास्य, Upásya, S a. पूज्य, क़ाबिल परस्तिश। Worshy of worship,; deserving of service.

उपेक्षा, Upekshá, S. n. f. दगा, फ़रेब। Trick; deceit; expedient in war; neglect.

उपोषण, Uposhan, S. n. n. उपवास। A religious fast.

उफनना, Uphanná, H. v. t. To boil over; to ferment; to foam.

उफरना, Upharná, H. v. t. To have a swelling of the skin.

उफान, Uphán, H. n. m. Foam; froth; a boiling.

उबटन, Ubtan, H. n, m. एक प्रकार का लेप। A paste rubbed on the body before bathing; a paste for scouring the skin previous to bathing.

उबटना, Ubtná, H. v. t. लेप लगाना। To rub on the body a detergent application called ubtan; to rub a paste on the body.

उबड़ खाबड़, Ubar khábar, H. a. रूखा, खड़बीहड़। Rough; rugged; bad.

उबना, Ubná, H. v. i. To grow; to germinate.

उबरना, Ubarná, H v. i To exceed; to remain over and above.

उबरा, Ubra, H. n. n. कसरत, बहुत। Abundance; plenty.

उबरा सुबरा, Ubrá subrá, H. n. n. कूड़ा, बचा कुचा। Refuse; remnants.

उबलना, Ubalná, H. v. i. To boil.

उबलाना, Ublána, H. v. (Causal). To cause to boil.

उबसना, Ubasná, H. उपसना। q. v.

उबसाना, Ubsáná, H. v. i. To cause to rot.

उबकाना, Ubkáná, H. v. t. क़ै करना। To vomit.

उबाना, Ubáná, H. v. t. To plant; to sow.

उबारना, Ubárná, H. v. t. To set at liberty; to release; to liberate.

उबालना, Ubálná, H. v. (Causal) To boil; to make boil.

उभ, Ubh, S. n. f. Heat; languor. m. A couple. a. High; erect.

उभक, Ubhak, H. n. m. भालू। A bear.

उभना, Ubhná, H. v. i. To faint; to be languid.

उभय, Ubhai, S a. दो दोनों। Both.

उभरन, Ubhran, H. n. n. चढ़ाव। Rising; swelling; overflowing; unlading; a boat or cart.

उभरना, Ubharná, H. v. i. चढ़ना। To swell; to rise; to overflow; to unlade.

उभरा Ubhra P *a* Unladen
उभराई Ubhrai H *n f* Rise, swell overflow
उभराना, Ubhrana, H *v* (*Causal*) To fill to overflowing
उभाड़ना, Ubharna, } H *v t*
उभारना, Ubbarná, } To raise up, to excite, to persuade, to take away; to steal
उभाना, Ubhana, H *v t* To disturb, to alarm
उभार, Ubhar, H *n m* सूजन। Swelling, plumpness, prominence
उमक, Umaq A *n m* गहराई। Depth profundity
उमङ्ग, Umang, H *n f* आनन्द, खुशी, जोश। Great or excessive joy, ambition, transport, exultation, ecstasy, rapture, triumph, pride
उमङ्गना, Umangna, H *v i* To advance with joy, to be transported to surge
उमङ्गी, Umangi, H *a* खुश। Ambitious, aspiring, rejoicing, jubilant
उमण्डना, Umandna H *v i* To overflow to fall (as tears) to swell (as a river), to increase, to expand to gush to throng, to be effected
उमदगी Umdagi A *n f* श्रेष्ठता। Greatness worth
उमद, Umdah, A *n f* अच्छा। Good, fine, nice, fair, precious, noble —से उमद, *n m* The very best
उम्र, 'Umr, A *n f* अवस्था। Age, lifetime —काटना, *v t.* To pass one s life —भर, *ad* During the whole life उम्र रसीदह, One advanced in years
उमरा, Umra, A *n m* (*Plural* of अमीर Amir) Nobles, grandees
उमस, Umas, H *n f* गर्मी। Heat, sultriness pressure of atmosphere
उमूम, Umum (عموم) A *a* साधारण। Common, general
उमूर Umur (امور) A *n m* (*Plural* of अम्र, Amr), Acts, things
उमूरात, Umurat A *n n* कामों। (*Plural* of उमूर, Umur) Business transaction, affairs actions, orders
उमेठना, Umethna H *v t* मोड़ना। To twist, to wind up
उमेद Umed P *n f* आशा। Hope, confidence trust, reliance, pregnancy —रखना, *v t* To hope to rely on, to trust —से, *a* Pregnant
उमेदवार, Umedwar, P *a* प्रतीक्षक। Expecting in hopes *n m* An expectant petitioner, suppliant, candi

date, cadet, apprentice — होना, v t or i To hope to expect to attend an office as an apprentice, to be a candidate

उमेदवारी, Umedwari P n f प्रतिक्षकता। Hope, dependence, apprenticeship candidateship

उम्मत, Ummat A n f पंथ। people, sect adherents followers, race

उर, Urah, S n n छाती, The bosom the
उरस Uras S
उर, Ur H
breast, the heart उर लाना, v t To dally, to embrace to fondle to caress

उरग, Urg, S n m साप। A snake

उरगस्थान, Urgsthan S n m The infernal regions below the earth

उरतु, Urtu H n m Crimpling (as of clothes) उरतुगर, n m A crimpler or plaiter of clothes

उरदी Urdi } P n f
उरदी बिहिश्त Urdi bihisht } फार्सी महीना।
The second month of the solar year observed among the Persians

उरदू Urdu T n m An army bivouac encampment bazár mart उरदू ए मुअल्ला n m The regal encampment उरदू-मुअल्ला की ज़बान, n f The Urdu language, the court language

उरफा 'Urafa, A (Plural of आरिफ 'Arif) आरिफ ऋषि। The wise the holy

उरला, Urlá, H a यहां का। Of this side, of this place, hithermost

उरलाना, Urlána H v t छाती लगाना। To embrace to hug, to caress

उरस, Uras S n n सीना, छाती। The breast, the bosom, the heart.

उरसाना Ursána H v t भड़काना। To excite the passions

उरिहना, Urihna H n m शिकायत। Complaint reproach

उरु Uru S n f जघा जांघ, बड़ा। The upper part of the thigh a Large, great, ample

उरुज Uruj S n m जांघ से उत्पन्न, वैश्य। Produced from the thigh the Vaishya caste

उरूज Uruj A n m उन्नति, बढ़ती। Ascent ascension rising

उरूज़ Uruz A n f पद्य। Versification prosody

उरूस Urus A n f दुलहिन। A bride

उरूसा, Urusi, A a. Bridal, nuptial
उरेब Ureb H n f फसाव, धोखा। Complication, deception
उर्द, Urd, } H n f A kind
उर्ध, Urdh, } of vetch, a pulse, (*Dolichos pilosus*)
उद्र Urdr, S n m An otter
उर्फ, Urf A n m उपनाम। Alias
उर्फी, Urfi, A a Well known
उर्वी Urvi S n f जमीन। Land, the earth soil
उर्व्वरा, Urvara S n f उपजाऊ। Fertile soil, land in general
उर्वसी, Urbasi, S n f अप्सरा। Name of a female dancer in the heaven of Indra, an imaginary phanton, an ornament worn on the breast
उर्स Urs, A n m भेंट, शादी की दावत। Offering to a saint, a marriage feast
उलङ्ग Ulang S a नङ्गा। Naked
उल Ulchana H v t निकालना। To throw out, to drain, to strain, to dry
उलझन, Uljhan H n f फंसाव। Involution, entanglement, complication
उलझना, Ulajhna, H v i फस जाना। To be entangled, to ravel, to be involved; to debate, to quarrel.
उलझ पुलझ जाना, Ulajh pulajh jána H v i फंस जाना। To be entangled to ravel
उलझाना, Uljhana H v t To entangle, to throw into disorder, to confuse, to entwist to involve, to engage, to imbroil.
उलझाव, Uljhao H n m फसाव। Entanglement, perplexity, complication, confusion, intricacy involution
उलझेड़ा, Uljhera H n m. फसाव। Entanglement, confusion, intricacy
उलट कवल, Ulat kanwal, H n n. एक फूल। Name of a flower a kind of flower
उलटना, Ulatna H v t लौटना। To pervert, to reverse, to overturn to thwart, to subvert v i To be reversed, to be turned over, to return
उलट पुलट Ulat pulat, H a परिवर्तन। Higgledy piggledy topsy turvy n f मेल। Confusion, interchange
उलटा, Ulta, H a परिवर्तित। Reversed turned back, contrary; opposite n m Peas pudding a kind of pudding made of the meal of any pulse

उलटाना, Ultana H v t To overturn, to overset, to upset, to pervert, to reverse, to invert

उलटाना पुलटाना, Ultana pal tia H v (Frequentative) To reverse, to interchange to modify

उलटा पुलटा, Ulta pulta H a उलट पलट । q v

उलटी, Ulti H a Same as उलटा । q v

उलटी सांस लेना, Ulti sans lena H v t To breathe convulsively, to grasp

उलटे पांव फिरना, Ulte panw phirna H v t To retrace one's steps, to turn back immediately

उलथना, Ulthna H v i To undulate, to be agitated

उलथा, Ulthá S n m तर्जुमा। Translation —करना, v t To translate

उलमा, 'Ulama A n m (Plural of आलिम 'Alim) बहुदूगण। The learned

उलरना, Ularna H v i लेटना।
उललना, Ulalná, H v i To be laid on one side, to be overset

उलवी, Ulvi A a Sublime, celestial, heavenly

उलहना Ulahna, H n m शिकायत। A complaint, accusation —देना, v t To complain to accuse, to reproach

उलाड़, Ular, H a उलटाऊ। Liable to overturn, overladen at the back (cart)

उलाड़ना, Ularna H v t गिराना, उलटना। To overturn, to upset

उलारना, Ularna, H v t सुलाना। To lay down, to cause to sleep

उलालना Ulalna, H v t To overset, to lay over to one side

उलाहना, Ulahna H n m Complaint, accusation, reproach —देना, v t To complaint

उलूक Uluk S n m उल्लू। An owl

उलूखल Ulukhal, S n m उखली। A kind of gum, a wooden bale Bdellium, a gummy substance, a wooden mortar used for cleansing rice

उलूफ़ह, Ulufah A n m वेतन, तनख्वाह। Stipend salary, daily pay pension, provisions, daily wages

उलूम, Ulum, A n m विद्याएँ। (Plural of इल्म Ilm) Sciences

उलेण्डना, Ulendna, H v t पानी डालना। To pour out (water)

उल्का, Ulká, S. *n. f.* लुआठा। A firebrand ; fire falling from heaven ; a meteor ; flame ; fire.

उल्का मुखी, Ulká mukhí, H. *n. f.* लोमड़ी। A fox.

उल्मुक, Ulmuk, } H. *n. n.*
उल्मुख, Ulmukh, } जलती लकड़ी। A firebrand; burning wood; wood burnt to charcoal.

उल्लंघन, Ullanghan, S. *n. n.* लांघना, विरुद्ध करना। Transgression ; violation ; transgressing (of a rule or custom).

उल्लास, Ullás, S. *n. n.* खुशी। Joy ; delight ; pleasure.

उल्लू, Ullú, U. H. *n. m.* An owl ; (*met.*) a stupid fellow; a fool ; a blockhead ; an idiot.—का पट्ठा, *n. m.* An idiot ; an ass ; a simpleton. उल्लू पन, पना, *n. m.* Foolishness ; stupidity ; silliness.—फांसना, या फंसाना, *v. t.* To beguile a green-fellow ; to fellow ; to make a fool of one.—बनाना। *v. t.* To befool ; to defraud; to practise upon ; to cheat.

उल्लेख, Ullekh, } S. *n. m.*
उल्लेखन, Ullekhan, } वर्णन। Specifying ; mentioning ; enunciating ; a digging.

उश्र, Ushr, A. *n. m.* दशमांश। A tenth.

उशीर, Ushír, S. *n. f.* Root of a fragrant grass (*Andropogon muricatum*) ; *khaskhas.*

उषा, Ushá, } S. *n. m.*
उषाकाल, Ushákál, } अलस्सुबह, तड़का। Early morning ; day break ; dawn.

उष्ट्र, Ushtra, S. *n. m.* ऊंट। A camel.

उष्ण, Ushn, S. *n.* गर्म। Hot ; warm ; pungent ; acrid. *n. m.* Heat ; warmth.

उष्णता, Ushantá, S. *n. f.* गर्मी। Heat ; warmth.

उष्णीष, Ushnísh, S. *n. m.* पगड़ी। A turban ; a diadem.

उष्मज, Ushmaj, S. *n. m.* खटमल। A bug.

उष्मता, Ushmátá, S. *n. f.* गर्मी। Heat ; warmth.

उष्मा, Ushmá, S. *n. f.* गुस्सा, गर्मी। Warmth ; wrath ; anger.

उस, Us, H. *pron.* उन, वह। That ; him ; her ; it.—पर, *ad.* Upon that ; thereafter ; upon which.—में, *ad.* Pending ; in the interim ; in the meantime.—वक्त, *ad.* At which time ; on that occasion ; at that moment.

उसकाना, Uskáná, H. *v. t.* हटाना, उभाड़ना। To remove ; to excite (the wick of a lamp);

to kindle fire, to illuminate candle, to incite, to stir, to rouse

उस्ता Usta H n m नाई। A barber

उसना, Usná, H a उबाला। Boiled

उसनाना, Usnáná, H. v (Causal) To cause to boil

उसबू, Usbu, A n m हफ्ता। A week.

उसरना, Usarná, H v i हट जाना। To retreat, to retire, to drawback, to retrogade, to shrink from, to recede

उसल पुसल, Usal pusal H a बे तरतीब। Deranged, fumbled, confused, disturbed agitated

उसल पुसल जाना, Usal pusal jana H v i To get into confusion, to be agitated, to be deranged, to be fumbled to be tossed

उसाना, Usana, H v t To winnow, to separate the husk from the corn, to sift to pick उसाने की कल, n n The winnower, winnowing machine

उसाना, Usaná H v t To stew, to parboil to boil

उसारना, Usarna, H v t To remove to put out of place

उसारा, Usara H n m दालान। A porch, portico, a shed, a vestibule, portal threshold

उसास, Usás H n f सांस। Breath, breathing, respiration

उसासना, Usasná H v i सांस लेना। To take breath, to breathe

उसिजना, Usijná H v i To boil, to stew to parboil

उसीजना, H v t To boil, to simmer

उसीर, Usir, H n f खुशबूदार घास। A fragrant root of grass, khaskhas

उसीसा Usisa H n m तकिया। Pillow bolster, cushion, *masnad*, head of a resting place

उसूल, Usul A n m नियम। (*Plural* of अस्ल Asl) Fundamentals causes principles dogmas manner उसूल ओ-फुरू, n f Causes and effects उसूल मौजूआ, n (*Math*) Postulates

उसेना, Usená H v i उबालना। q v

उसेवना, Usevna H v t माड़ पसाना। To strain off water from boiled grain to throw out the water from boiled rice

उस्काना, Uskáná H v t तेज करना। To light a fire or candle to excite to insti-

gate ; to kindle ; to illuminate ; to incite ; to stir ; to rouse.

उस्ताद, Ustád, A. *n. m.* गुरु। A proficient ; a genius ; a master-mind ; an instructor ; a tutor ; a preceptor ; a painter.

उस्तादी, Ustádí, P. *n. f.* शिक्षण। Instruction ; training ; teachership ; skilfulness ; tactics ; ingenuity ; capacity. *a.* Finished ; masterly.

उस्ताना, Ustáná, H. *v t* उस्काना। *q. v.*

उस्तुख्वां, Ustukhwáṇ, P. *n. m* हड्डी। A bone ; the stone of *fruits.*

उस्तुरलाब, Usturláb, G. *n m.* दिशा जानने का पुराना यंत्र। An astrolabe.

उस्तुरः, P. Usturah, } *n. m.*
उस्तरा, H. Ustará, } A razor.

उस्तुवार, Ustuwár, P. *a.* ताक़तवर, मज़बूत, दृढ़। Mighty ; vigorous ; sturdy ; compact ; secure ; steady ; *strong* ; bold ; resolute ; dense.

उस्तुवारी, Ustuwárı, P. *n. f.* ताक़त, मज़बूती। Force; vigour; steadiness ; boldness ; compactness ; boldness ; determination ; *resolution.*

उहरना, Uharná, H. *v. i.* कम होना। To subside (as a flood or inundation).

उहाड़, Uhár, H. *n. m.* ख़ाना, घर। A case ; cover; sheath.

उहार, Uhár, *H. n. m.* परदह। A curtain or covering for a cart &c., or for privacy of women.

ऊ

ऊ, U, The long form of उ, the third vowel of the Devanagari Alphabbet. It is pronounced like the sound of 'oo' in *shoot* (शूट) and is added to the foot of a consonant. *Its symbol is* ( ).

ऊः, Uh, H. *interj.* An interjection used to express sudden pain or distress ; Oh !

ऊंघ, Uṇgh, H. *n. f.* नींद। Nodding ; sleepiness; doziness ; drowsiness.

ऊंघना, Uṇghná, *H. v. i. To* nod ; to droop ; to slumber ; to doze ; to sleep.

ऊंघाई, Uṇghái, } H. *n. f.*
ऊंघास, Uṇghás, } Doziness. slumber ; nodding ; drooping ; drowsiness ; sleepiness ; doze.

ऊंच, Uṇch, H. *a.* High ; eminent ; lofty ; tall.—नीच *f. a.* High and low ; rough ; inequality : vicissitude ;

particulars, higher and lower (classes)

ऊंचा, Uncha, H *a* बुलन्द। High, elevated, lofty, above, precipitous, noisy, tall, steep, loud —बोल बोलना, *v* *t* To speak with pride, to talk big, to brag —सुना, *v* *t* To be hard of hearing, to be deaf —हाथ रहना, *v* *t* To have the upper hand ऊंचे बोल का मुंह नीचा, (*Idiom*) Unche bol ka munh nicha, The proud onesare degraded

ऊंचाई Unchai, } H *n* *f*
ऊंचान, Unchan } बुलन्दी। Altitude, elevation, loftiness; height, tallness, steepness, eminence

ऊंट, Unt H *n* *m* शुतुर। A camel

ऊंटकटारा, Unt katara, H *n* *m* घास। Name of a thistle of which camels are fond, thistle eaten by camels.

ऊंटनी, Untni H *n* *f* मादा शुतुर। A female camel

ऊइ, Ui H *interj* Oh'

ऊक Uk, H *n* *f* गलती। Error, slip —चूक, *n* *f* Accidental mistake error

ऊख Ukh H. *n*. *f* इख। *q* *v* Sugarcane

ऊखराज, Ukhraj H *n* *m*. The first day on which the seed of sugarcane is sowed, attended with festivities

ऊखलि, Ukhali H *n* *f* अन्न कूटने का लकड़ी का पात्र। A large wooden mortar

ऊखाड़ी, Ukhari, H *n* *f* ऊख का खेत। A sugarcane field

ऊटपटांग, Utpatang H *n* *n* बे मतलब। Nonsense, absurdness, absurdity, what is without meaning or foundation *a* Poor, helpless, destitute, in disorder, indigent, needy

ऊटपटांगी, Utpatangi, H *a* One who speaks inconsiderately or without preparation

ऊठा, Utha, H *n* *m* Multiplication table of $3\frac{1}{2}$ times

ऊत, Ut, H *n* *m* 1 A food; a blockhead a stupid person, dunce 2 One who dies without issue, an unmarried person

ऊद, Ud } H *n* *m*.
ऊदबिलाव, Udbilao, } An otter

ऊद, Ud A *n* *m* लकड़ी। Timber the wood aloes, a lute —सोज, *n* *m* A vessel in which ऊद is burnt

ऊदा, Uda H *n* *m* भूरा। Brown *a* Of a brown colour, dusky, brown-coloured

ऊदी, Udí, A. a. Made of wood or of the wood aloes.

ऊधम, Udham, H n. m. शोर, फ़िसाद। Noise; disturbance; rebellion; impudence; tumult; perturbation turmoil; rising; revolt —मचाना, v. t. To create a disturbance; to disturb ऊधम। q. v

ऊधमी, Udhamí, H a. फ़िसादी। Creating stir; mutinous; impudent; making noise; rebellious

ऊधर, Udhar, } H. ad वहाँ। There; thither; on that side; on the other side
उधर, Udhar, }

ऊन, Un, H n. m Wool, a Less; defective; minus.

ऊनी, Uní, H a Woollen, made of wool

ऊपर, Upar, H ad Above, upon, upwards; outside; at, past; on, up; over n m Top; outside a Exterior.—आना, v. i To come up, to rise; to enrage —का काम, n m. Miscellaneous work, extra work —का दम भरना, v. t To die; to breath one's last —तले, ad. One after another continuously, one under the other —से, ad From above, over.

ऊपरी, Uparí, H a बाहरी। Foreign, outward, spacious, superficial. n.m A stranger; a foreigner.

ऊबट, Ubaṭ, H. a Impassable, steep, inaccessible

ऊब, Ubh, H n. m. बेहद गर्मी। Excessive heat; languor; sultriness; oppressive heat

ऊबना, Ubhná, H. v i परेशान होना। To be agitated with oppressive heat, to be angry; to be dissatisfied

ऊयी, Uyi, H n f दीमक। A white ant; terminate

ऊर, Ur, A a. नङ्गा। Naked.

ऊरु, Uru, S n f. The thigh.

ऊर्ण नाभ, Urn nábh, } S. n. m.
ऊर्ण नाभि, Urn nábhi, }
मकड़ी। A spider

ऊर्णा, Urná, S n.f ऊन। Wool; fur, felt.

ऊर्द्ध्व, Urddhv, S a ऊँचा। High, on high; above, elevated

ऊर्द्ध्वपुंड, Urddhvpunḍ, S n. m ऊँचा तिलक। A peculiar line (*tilak*) delineated on the forehead by the worshippers of *Vishnu*; a *tilak* on the forehead of worshippers of *Vishnu*.

ऊर्द्ध्व बाहु, Urddhv báhu, S a ऊपर हाथ उठा रखने वाला। With arms aloft or raised up n A sect of mendicant who think of getting salvation by keeping their hands

raised up and thus to remove the physical possibility of committing a sin

ऊर्ध्व रेता, Urdhv reta ब्रह्मचारी। S n m A celibate, an order of religious mendicants one who lives in perpetual chastity, a *Rishi*, a *sanyasin*

ऊर्ध्व साँस, Urdhv sáns S n m ऊँचा साँस लेना। Heavy or deep breathing, gasp, deep inspiration

ऊर्ध्वक Urdhvak, S n m Flatulency

ऊर्म्मि, Urmmi S n m लहर। A wave, a billow, a whim

ऊलु, Ulu } H n f घास। ऊलुआ, Ulua } A kind of grass, *Saccharum cylindricum*

ऊषण Ushan, S n n Black pepper

ऊषर, Ushar S } a Barren or ऊसर Usar H } saline soil U a Barren, unproductive sterile n. n Sterile land

ऊहूँ, Unhun H interj कुछ हर्ज नहीं। Never mind, no matter

ऊह Uh H n m अहू, ज्ञान। Reasoning

ऊह Uhn H interj No, never

ऋ

ऋ, Ri, The fourth vowel of the *Deva Nagri* alphabet, it has the sound of ri as in rich (रिच) and its symbolical character is (c) which is thus combined (द्+ृ=दृ)

ऋग्वेद, Rigveda, S n m The first of the four *Vedas*, q v वेद।

ऋचा Richá S n f ऋग् स्तुति, वचन। A verse of the *Rigveda*, a *mantra* of the *Rigveda*, an incantation a prayer of the *Vedas* वेद। q v

ऋजु, Riju S a सीधा, सच्चा, आसान। Straight, upright, sincere easy

ऋण, Rin S n n कर्ज, नफी। Debt (*Algeb*) minus, a negative quantity

ऋणग्रस्त, Rin grast S a कर्जी, कर्जदार। Indebted, involved in debt, under debt

ऋणमार, Rinmár H n m मारिदहद। One who does not pay his debts.

ऋणमुक्ति, Rin mukti f } S
ऋणमोक्ष Rin moksh n }
ऋणशोधन, Rin shodhan, n. }

n f कर्ज अदा करना । Discharge of a debt, payment of a debt

ऋणिया Riniya H n m कर्जदार । A debtor

ऋणी, Rini, S a कर्जी । Indebted n m A debtor

ऋतु, Ritu S n f मौसिम, समय । Season weather [According to the Hindus the year is divided into 6 seasons each consisting of two months, viz, [*Vasant*, *grishm*, *varsha*, *sarad him*, and *shishir*], the menses the menstrual evacuation —फिरना या पलटना । v i To be changed (a season)

ऋतुप्राप्त, Rituprapt S a जरखेज, उपजाऊ । Fertile fruitful productive in due season

ऋतुमती, Ritumati S n f रजस्वला । A woman during menstruation

ऋतुराज, Rituraj, S n m मौसिम बहार । The spring season

ऋतुस्नान, Ritusnan S n m रजोदर्शन । Bathing after menstruation

ऋते, Rite, S a सिवा । Except, besides without

ऋत्विक, Ritwik S n m यज्ञ कराने वाला पुरोहित । A priest, one who guides the *yaga* ceremony उद्गाता । q v

ऋद्ध, Riddh S a Prosperous, thriving rising

ऋद्धि, Riddhi S n f दौलत, तरक्की, उन्नति । Wealth, property, a medicinal plant, a name of the goddess *Parvati*

ऋन Rin, H n m कर्ज । Debt

ऋनी Rini H n m कर्जदार । A debtor ऋणी । q v

ऋषभ, Rishabh S n m साँड़ । A bull a बड़ा, उम्दा । Great; excellent

ऋषि, Rishi, S n m ज्ञानी, मन्त्र द्रष्टा । A sage, a saint, a sacred writing ' a sacred composition sanctified personage so called [There are several orders of these *rishis* as the *Maharishi*, *Devarishi* *Rajarishi*, &c. The uncompounded name is especially applied to the seven ancient sages, beginning with *Vashistha* who hold in mythology an exalted and mysterious rank, and who form in astronomy the asterism of the Great Bear (सप्तर्षि) The *Rishi* of a *mantra* or a verse in the *Vedas* is the sage by whom it is supposed to have been

contemplated, remembered or recited].

ऋषी, Rishí, S. *n. f.* The wife of a *Rishi.*

ऋषीश, Rishísh, ऋषीश्वर, Rishíshwar, S *n. m* मुख्य ऋषि। The chief of the *Rishis.*

ॠ

ॠ, Ri, The long form of ऋ, the fourth vowel of the Devanágri Alphabet. It has the sound of *ree,* as in *reed,* and when combined its symbol (ॄ) is placed beneath the letter as in तॄ।

ॠ, Ri, S. *n. f.* The mother of the gods; also of the demons; a name of *Shiva*; an *Asur* or demon.

ऌ

ऌ Lri, or Li, The fifth vowel of the *Nagri* alphabet having the sound of *lri,* but more usually considered to be expressed by *li,* as in *Lily*; it has no long form

ए

ए, E, The sixth vowel of the Deva Nágri alphabet, corresponding very nearly to *a* in *fate.* It is really a compound vowel formed by the combination of अ with इ; its symbol is placed above the letter with which it may be combined, as in के।

ए, E, H *interj* O!; a respectful particle of address.

एक, Ek, H. *a.* One; only. एकाएकी, *ad.* One by one. *ad.* All at once —आध, Some; few; a half; a part; scarcely any.—जान, *ad.* Unanimous; of one mind —तान. Musical harmony.—तार, *n. m* Harmony; unison.—दम, *ad.* Instantly; forthwith; immediately.—दस्त, All together; entire —दिन, One day.—दिल, *ad.* Unanimous; of one accord; of one mind or heart —न एक, One or other.—बार या बारगी, *ad* Once; all at once; suddenly; forthwith; totally; all —मत, *ad.* Of one accord; unanimous; of one religion.—हल्म या एक कलम, *a.* or *a.l*

All together, wholly, entirely, quite, at once एक साता, *a* Only, single once एकसाँ, *a* Alike, resembling, similar, identical एकसार, *ad* All together, all at once — की दस सुनाना, To reply ten (words) for one (spoken of a person who replies with many words, especially in abusing) —से दिन न रहना, Is used to denote a change of condition most commonly from good to evil but sometimes the reverse एकअर्थी, H *n m* एक मानवाला शब्द। Synonym

एआदत, Eâdat, } A *n f* एआद, E'ada } Doubling, return, review, waiting on the sick

एआनत, Eânat A *n f* सहायता जमा। Help, assistance support, deposit

एक एक, Ek ek, H *ad* One by one severally each —करके, *ad* One by one, one after another

एक और, Ek aur, H *a* Another one more

एकक Ekak S *a* तनहा अकेला। Alone solitary एकक कालीन, S *a* हम अस्त, Coeval contemporary belonging to the same period simultaneous of the same age एकक गुरु H *n m* गुरभाई। A spiritual brother, pupil of the same preceptor एकक ग्रामीन, S *a* Of the same town or village एकक घर के, S *a* Of the same family एकक चित्त, S *a* Of one mind, unanimous, intent upon absorbed in, agreed, thinking of one thing only, agreeing, concurring एकक जाई, H *ad* Continuously, repeatedly *n f* A list एकक टक, H *n m* A fixed look stare

एकट्ठा, Ekattha } H *a* एक एकठा, Ektha, } जगह। Gathered together, collected, assembled, united, together —करना, *v t* To assemble, to unite, to collect, to convene, to gather

एकता Ektá S *n f* ऐक्य। Union unison equality,

एकतान, Ektan H *a* एकचित्त, एक स्वर। Closely attentive, having the mind fixed on only one object *n m*. Musical unison

एकताल, Ektal H *n* *n* समा। Harmony (in music) unison, the accurate adjustment of song dance and instrumental music

एकतालीस, Ektalis H *a* चालीस और एक। Forty one

एक तार्थिन, Ektirthin S *n m* गुरु भाई, एक तार्थ चाल। A

spiritual brother, a comrade or associate in religious offices or objects

एकतीस, Ektis, H a तीस और एक । Thirty-one

एकतुम्बी, Ektumbi, H n f एकतारा । A kind of lute with only one string

एक तो, Ek to, H ad. प्रथम, अव्वल । Firstly, in the first place, on the one hand

एकत्र, Ekatr, S ad एक जगह । In one place, collectively, together

एकदा, Ekda, S ad एक समय । Once, at once, at the same time

एक दु:ख सुख, Ek dukh sukh, H a (Idiom) Sympathizing, having the same joys or sorrows

एक दश, Ek dish, H a काना । One-eyed, single-eyed

एक नाम, Ek nam, H a Having the same name

एक पट्टा, Ek pattha, H n. m A sheet or piece of cloth of one breadth

एक पत्नी, Ek patni, S n f पतिव्रता । A faithful wife, a wife devoted to her husband

एक पक्ष, Ek paksh, S a साथी । An associate, a partizan, a comrade

एक पेट के, Ek pet ke, H a सहोदर । Of the same mother

एक पै एक, Ek pai ek, H a. One above another

एक बगल, Ek bagal, U H ad On one side, apart, aside

एक बचन, Ek bachan, H a (Gram) The Singular Number

एक बरन्, Ek barn H a Of one colour, of the same or one caste

एक बार, Ek bár, H ad एक दफा । Once, one time

एक भक्त, Ek bhakt, S a Worshipping one Deity

एक भक्ति Ek bhakti, S a. Of one faith, believing in one Deity.

एक भाव, Ek bhao, S. a. Of the same rate, of the same price

एकम् Ekam, S n f एक । One

एक मुट्ठी, Ek mutthi, H ad एक मुश्त । In one payment

एक मुंह, Ek munh, H. a. एक आवाज, सहोदर, एक रंग का । Unanimous, of one accord, of the same source

एक योनि, Ek yoni, S n f सहोदर । Of one mother, uterine

एकरंगा, Ekranga, H n m A red cloth commonly worn by native women a Of one colour

एक राशि, Ek rashi, S n f एक ढेर । One heap, one crowd

एक रूप, Ek rup S a समान । Like, similar, same, resembling

एकलड़ा, Eklara, Q एक लड़ का तागे का । Of one string n m One stringed necklace

एकला, Ekla, A a Alone solitary Same as इकला ।

एकलाई El lai, H. n f A sheet or covering of one breadth

एकलौठा, Eklautha } H n m
एकलौता, Eklauta } सिर्फ एक । Only begotten (son), only one इकलौता । q v

एक वर्ण, Ek varn S a एक रंग या जाति का । Of one caste or tribe n One unknown quantity (in Algebra)

एक वर्णी, Ekvarni S n m इकरंगी, एक रंग वाला । Beating time marking musical measure by clapping the hands, or the instrument which does so, a castanet

एक शरण, Ek sharan, S n m सिर्फ एक पनाह या उम्मेद की जगह । One only hope and refuge (especially applied to a Deity)

एक शरीर, Ek sharir S a एक जिस्म या खून का । Of one body or blood

एक संगी, Ek sangi, S n m साथ रहने वाला । A companion a comrade

एकसठ, Eksath H a साठ और एक । Sixty one Same as इकसठ q v.

एकसा Eksa, } H a एक रंग
एकसार, Eksar, } का, समान । Alike resembling similar, of the same quality

एकहत्तर Ekhattar H a सत्तर और एक । Seventy-one Same as इकहत्तर. q v

एकहरा, Ekahra S a Single, not double thin Same as इकहरा, q v

एका Eka } H n f एकता ।
एकाई, Ekai } Unanimity, a unit Same as इकाई, q v

एकाएकी, Ekaeki H a l एक बारगी । Suddenly unexpectedly unawares all at once

एकाकार, Ekakar, H a एक शक्ल, समान । Alike uniform of the same form

एकाकी, Ekaki H a अकेला । Alone, solitary

एकाग्र, Ekagr, S a मुतवज्जह, एक चित्त । Intent upon fixed on one object closely attentive undisturbed unperplexed

एकादश, Ekadash, S a दस और एक, ग्यारह । Eleventh

एकादशी, Ekadashi S n f The eleventh day after the

death of a Hindu on which the funeral rites end

एकादशी Ekadashi, S n f चाँद के महीने के एक पक्ष का ग्यारहवाँ दिन । The eleventh day of the lunar fortnight

एकाधिपति, Ekadhipati S n m एक मालिक, शाहनशाह । A sovereign, a monarch, a ruler, a king

एकांत, Ekant, H } a अलग,
एकान्त Ekant, S } सूना, शून्य । Aside, apart, alone, solitary, uninhabited, lonely, retired, isolated, single

एकाक्ष, Ekaksh, S a एक आँख काणा । One eyed n m A crow

एकैक Ekaik, H ad एक के बाद दूसरा । Singly, one by one

एक्का, Ekka H n m Same as इक्का, q v

एक्की, Ekki H n f ताश का पहिला पत्ता । Ace (in cards) Same as इक्की q v

एकीस Ekkis H n f बीस और एक । Twenty-one Same as इक्कीस q v

एक्यानवे Ekyanwe H a नब्बे और एक । Ninety one Same as इक्यानवे q v

एक्यासी, Ekyasi, H a अस्सी और एक । Eighty one Same as इक्यासी, q v

एजाज Ejaz, A n m मालिक हैरत । Admiration, marvel, wonder, a miracle एजाज ई मसीहाई, A wonderful cure

एजाज, Ezaz A n m सम्मान, इज्जत । Exalting, extolling, deference, esteem, respect

एड़, Er H n f पैर का पिछला हिस्सा । A spur, spurring, striking with the heel — मारना, v t, To spur

एड़ी, Eri, H n f The heel — देखना, (Idiom) Look at your heel, look at home a phrase used to obviate the effect of an evil eye

एढ़ा टेढ़ा Erha terha, H a Crooked, zigzag

एण, En S n m हिरण । Deer, antelope

एतदर्थ, Etadarth S ad इस लिये । For this reason, therefore

एतवार, Etwár, H n m इतवार । Sunday Same as इतवार ।

एता, Eta, H n So much, so this much

एतावत, Etáwat, S a इस कदर । Thus much, thus far

एतावता, Etawatá S ad On this account, for this reason, therefore

एतावन्मात्र, Etawanmátr, S a Only so much, this much only this

एतिकाद, Etiqád A n f विश्वास । Credence, troth, faith, reliance — रखना,

v. t. To place confidence in ; to rely.

एतिज़ाज़, Etizáz, A. n. m. श्रेष्ठता, बड़प्पन । Eminence ; predominence.

एतिज़ार, Etizár, A. n. m. Apology.

एतिज़ाल, Etizál, A. n. m. विरोध, विपक्ष । Protest ; disagreement ; resignation ; abjuration.

एतिदाल, Etidál, A. n. m. नर्मी मध्यम वृत्ति, समता । Level ; temperateness ; mean ; moderateness ; rectitude ; regularity.—पर रहना, v. To observe temperateness.

एतिबार, Etibár, A. n. m. भरोसा । Confidence ; faith ; credit ; assurance ; esteem ; attention ; relation.—रखना या करना, v. t. To give credit to ; to reckon ; to credit ; to depend upon.

एतिबारी, Etibári, A. a. काबिल एतिबार । Worthy of belief ; creditable ; reliable.

एतिमाद, Etimád, A. n. m. भरोसा । Credence ; troth ; confidence ; belief ; dependence.—रखना या करना, v. t. To place confidence in ; to credit ; to depend upon.

एतिमादी, Etimádi, A. a. विश्वास के योग्य । Trusty ; credible.

एतिराज़, Etiráz, A. n. m. शङ्का । Objection; exception ; resistance ; discussion ; reflection ; animadversion.—करना या पेश करना, v. t. To file an objection ; to disapprove ; to except ; to criticise; to urge an objection. एतिराज़-इ क़ानूनी, n. m. A. legal objection.

एतिराज़ी, Etirází, A. n. f. Objector.

एतिराफ़, Etiráf, A. n. m. स्वीकृति । Avowel ; recognition ; admission.—करना, v t. To confess ; to admit ; to own.

एतिसाम, Etisám, A. n. m. परहेज़ । Refraining from what is unholy or illegal.

एमन, Eman S. n. m. A musical mode.

एरण्ड, Erand, m. n. m. रेण्डी । The castor oil plant.

एराज़, Eráz, A. n. m. घृणा । Averseness ; hatred ; shunning ; shrinking from.—करना, v. t. To shrink from ; to eschew ; to decline

एराफ़, Eráf, A. n. m. निरय । Purgatory.

एराफेर, Erápher, m. } H. n.
एराफेरी, Erápheri, f. } अदल बदल । Exchange ; interchange ; barter ; dancing attendance.

एराब, Eráb, A n. m. The diacritical points.

एरी, Eri, H. interj. O! A vocative particle for females; it is used in addressing women.

एलची, Elchí, T. n. f. राजदूत। An ambassador, emissary; representative; agent; factor. एलचीगरी, n. f. Embassage; embassy. एलचीगीरी करना, v To act the ambassador; to act for another. एलचीपना, n m Ambassadorship; agency; agentship.

एलवा, Elwa, H n m. एक लकड़ी। Aloes; aloe perfoliata

एला, Elá, H n f. छोटी इलायची। Small cardamums

एलान, Elán, A n m घोषणा। Proclaiming; advertising, publication, announcement; notification; indication.—करना, v t To notify; to publish; to issue a notification

एव, Ev, S. ad जैसे, समान। As; like

एवम्, Evam, S conj इस प्रकार। And, also, likewise, like; thus एवमस्तु, Be it so.

ऐ

ऐ, Ai, The long form of ए the fifth vowel of the Devanágri alphabet, it has the sound of ai as in Jai, and its symbol in combinations is thus placed over the letter.

ऐंच, Ainch, } **ईंच**, Inch, } H n. m. खिचाव। Reserve; drawing. n f Scarcity.

ऐंचना, Ainchna, } **ईंचना**, Inchna, } H v t. खींचना। To pull; to draw, to attract; to drag; to haul.

ऐंचाताना, Ainchá táná, H a तिरछा देखने वाला। Squint-eyed

ऐंटा, Ainṭá H n m. A snail

ऐंठ, Ainṭh, H n f मोड़। A coil, twist; convolution; strut, tightening; contortion

ऐंठन, Ainṭhan, H n. f. Gripes.

ऐंठना, Ainṭhná, H v t कसना। To tighten; to writhe; to distort, to contort, to twist; to strut; to squeeze;

to crimp to stall, to walk affectedly

ऐंड़ना Aingna H v i सुस्ताना, आराम करना। To roll in bed, to be idle to strut to stall, to walk affectedly

ऐंड़ी बेंड़ी, Ainri baingri H a टेढ़ी। Crooked, zigzag rough, harsh

ऐकाधिपत्य Aikadhipatya S n m साम्राज्य। Universal dominion sole monarchy

ऐकान्तिक, Aikantik S a पूरा, कामिल। Complete, exclusive

ऐकाहिक, Aikahik S a रोज़ाना। Daily, quotidian

ऐक्य, Aikya S n m एकता। Oneness unity, equality an aggregate a total

ऐगुण, Aigun S n m ऐब, अवगुण। q v Stupidity unskilfulness foolishness, clumsiness mischief

ऐंद्रजालिक, Aindra jalik S मायावी, फ़रेबी। Magical deceptive, illusory belonging to legerdemain juggling

ऐपन Aipan, S n m हल्दी और चावल का लेप। A mixture of turmeric and rice used by native Hindu women in religious ceremonies

ऐरावत, Airawat S n m इन्द्र का हाथी। Indra's elephant

ऐरावती, Airawati, H n f रावी नदी। The Ravi river in the Punjab

ऐश Aish A n m भोग विलास। Luxury delight —करना, v t To enjoy oneself ऐश महल, n m The inner apartments of the house of a person of wealth or rank

ऐन, Ain, A n f आंख, नयन। The eye, sight fountain the udders a Straight direct intrinsic real ऐन उलमाल, Principal, net profit —वक़्त पर, a In the very nick of time

ऐनक, Ainak A n f चश्मा। Spectacles glasses used to assist the sight

ऐब, Aib n m दोष अवगुण। Defect fault vice blemish, imperfection ऐब गो n m A slanderer ऐबगोई, n f Evil speaking scandal ऐबजो, a Censorious malicious n m One who looks out for faults carper ऐबजोई, n f Hypocriticism picking out faults ऐबदार, a Defective faulty — निकालना, v t To find fault with ऐबपोश n m One who conceals fault or defect ऐबपोशी, n f Concealment of

a fault; connivance —लगाना, *v t* To defame, to speak ill of, to accuse; to stigmatize

ऐबी, 'Aibi A. *a* दोषी। Defective faulty, squint eyed

एयार, Aiyar, H *n m* मक्कार, चालाक। A knave, impostor *a* Cunning, crafty

ऐयारा, Aiyara A *n f* चालाक या मक्कार औरत। A cunning woman

ऐयारी, Aiyari, A *n f* चालाकी, होशियारी। Cunningness, deception, imposture, circumvention

ऐयाश, 'Aiyásh, A *a* विषयी। Luxurious, voluptuous, rakish *n m* A debauchee, a rake

ऐयाशी, 'Aiyashi, A *n f* विषय भोग। Luxury, indulgence

ऐश्वर्य, Aishwarya S *n n* शक्ति, बल। Glory, majesty, grandeur, pomp, wealth, greatness, state, superhuman power; the divine faculties of omnipresence, omnipotence, invisibility, &c, supremacy, dominion, sway, power, might

ऐश्वर्यशाली, Aishwaryashali, S *a* प्रभाववाला। Aspiring, stately, glorious

ऐसा, Aisa, H *a* इस प्रकार। Such, like this so resembling, thus ऐसा वैसा या ऐसा वैसा, (*Idiom*) So so as, indifferent indifferently; insignificant, of little worth

ऐसे, Aise, H *ad* Thus —एसे, *ad* And so forth, et cetera

ऐहिक, Aihik, S *a* इस लोक का। Pertaining to the present state wordly, local of this world of this place

ऐहै, Aihai, A *interj* हफ्सो, अफसोस। Ah! Alas! Dear me.

ओ

ओ, O, The sixth vowel of the Devanagri Alphabet It is really a compound vowel formed by the addition of अ, and उ the first and third (primary) vowels It has the sound of 'o' as in *go*, when it follows a consonant its symbol is (ो) as in को।

ओ, O, (Indeclinable) The vocative interjection O! an interjection of calling, ho! hola!—of compassion ah, oh *conj* And

ओं, Om S (Indeclinable) परमेश्वर का सर्वोत्तम नाम। The mystical monosyllable *Om*

It is really composed of three letters, तः, अ, उ म् These letters indicate the various attributes of the Deity The creative, preservative and destructive aspects of God are all comprized within this single syllable, *Om*, and hence it is called in the *Bhagwadgita* as Eikakshar brahma (एकाक्षर ब्रह्म) ।

ओंकाना, Onkáná, H v t To vomit

ओंठ, Onth, H n m The lip

ओंड़ा, Onra, H a Deep

ओंध, Ondh, H n m The cord with which rafters of frames for thatching on are pulled into their places and fastened till the roof is finished

ओंधा, Ondha H a उल्टा । Upside down overturned

ओक, Uk, H n f कै, घूट । Inclination to puke or to vomit, drinking water from the palm of the hand, sickness of the stomach, a draught of water from the hollow of the hand

ओक, Ok, S n m घर । A house, a dwelling an asylum a place of refuge sanctuary retreat

ओकना, Okna H v t To vomit to puke

ओखली, Okhli, H n. f A wooden mortar

ओगरा, Ogra H n n A kind of food for sick people; clarified butter, rice gruel

ओघ, Ogh, S n n भीड़, नदी का वेग । Multitude, crowd, collection, agregate, current of a stream

ओंकार, Onkar S n. m ओम शब्द । The mysterious name of the Deity ओं । q v

ओछा, Ochha, H a रोशनी । Light of little consequence, absurd, trifling, fickle, fruitless, silly, paltry, trivial, unimportant, wavering, foolish, empty, indigent, mean ; short —होना, v. t To be short, to want

ओज, Oj, } S n m रोशनी, ओजस, Ojas } चमक । Light, splendour, vitality manifestation, appearance, strength

ओझ, Ojh, H n m अतड़ी । Entrails stomach, guts, the bowels

ओझड़, Ojhar, H n f धक्का । A push a thrust jostle

ओझल, Ojhal H n f एकान्त, सेवन । Privacy seclusion, concealment retirement —करना v t To hide to screen,

a fault; connivane —लगाना, v t To defame, to speak ill of, to accuse, to stigmatize

ऐबी, 'Aibi A. a दोषी। Defective faulty, squint eyed

ऐयार, Aiyar, H n m मक्कार, चालाक। A knave, impostor a Cunning; crafty

ऐयारा, Aiyara A n f चालाक या मक्कार औरत। A cunning woman

ऐयारी, Aiyari, A n f चालाकी, होशियारी। Cunningness, deception, imposture, circumvention

ऐयाश, 'Aiyash, A a विषयी। Luxurious, voluptuous, rakish n m A debauchee, a rake

ऐयाशी, 'Aiyashi, A n f विषय भोग। Luxury, indulgence

ऐश्वर्य, Aishwarya S n n शक्ति, बल। Glory, majesty, grandeur, pomp, wealth, greatness, state, superhuman power, the divine faculties of omnipresence, omnipotence, invisibility, &c, supremacy, dominion, sway, power, might

ऐश्वर्यशाली, Aishwaryashali, S a प्रतापवाला। Aspiring, stately, glorious

ऐसा, Aisa, H a. इस प्रकार। Such, like this, so, resembling thus ऐसा वैसा या ऐसा वैसा (*Idiom*) So so as, indifferent, indifferently, insignificant of little worth

ऐसे, Aise, H ad Thus —ऐसे, ad And so forth, et cetera

ऐहिक, Aihik, S a इस लोक का। Pertaining to the present state, wordly local, of this world of this place

ऐहै, Aihai, A interj हाय की, अफसोस। Ah! Alas! Dear me

ओ

ओ, O, The sixth vowel of the Devanagri Alphabet It is really a compound vowel formed by the addition of अ, and उ, the first and third (primary) vowels It has the sound of 'o' as in *go*, when it follows a consonant its symbol is (ो) as in को।

ओ, O, (Indeclinable) The vocative interjection O! an interjection of calling, ho! hola!—of compassion, ah, oh *conj* And

ओं, Om S (Indeclinable) परमेश्वर का सर्वोत्तम नाम। The mystical monosyllable *Om*

It is really composed of three letters, अ, उ, म् These letters indicate the various attributes of the Deity The creative, preservative and destructive aspects of God are all comprized within this single syllable, *Om*, and hence it is called in the *Bhagwadgita* as Ekakshar brahma (एकाक्षर ब्रह्म) ।

ओंकाना, Onkáná, H *v t.* To vomit

ओंठ, Onth, H *n m* The lip

ओंड़ा, Onra, H *a* Deep

ओंध, Ondh, H *n m* The cord with which rafters of frames for thatching on are pulled into their places and fastened till the roof is finished

ओंधा, Ondha H *a* उलटा । Upside down, overturned

ओक, Uk, H *n f* कै, घूंट । Inclination to puke or to vomit, drinking water from the palm of the hand, sickness of the stomach, a draught of water from the hollow of the hand

ओक, Ok, S *n m* घर । A house, a dwelling an asylum a place of refuge sanctuary retreat

ओकना, Okna H *v t* To vomit to puke

ओखली, Okhli, H *n f* A wooden mortar

ओगरा, Ogra H *n n* A kind of food for sick people; clarified butter, rice gruel

ओघ, Ogh, S. *n n* भीड़, नदी का वग । Multitude, crowd, collection, agregate, current of a stream

ओंकार, Onkar S *n, m* ओम शब्द । The mysterious name of the Deity ओं । *q v*

ओछा, Ochha H *a* रोशनी । Light of little consequence, absurd, trifling, fickle, fruitless, silly, paltry, trivial, unimportant, wavering, foolish, empty, indigent, mean ; short —होना, *v. t* To be short, to want

ओज, Oj, } S *n m* रोशनी,
ओजस, Ojas } चमक । Light, splendour, vitality manifestation, appearance, strength

ओझ, Ojh, H *n m* अतड़ी । Entrails, stomach, guts, the bowels

ओझड़ Ojhar, H *n f* धक्का । A push a thrust jostle

ओझल, Ojhal H *n f* एकान्त, सेवन । Privacy seclusion, concealment retirement —करना *v t* To hide to screen,

to conceal —होना, *v i* To be screened; to be concealed

ओझा Ojha, H *n m* झाड़ फूक करने वाला, एक जाति विशेष। A wizard, sorcerer, magician, a name of a sub caste of Eastern Brahmins

ओट, Ot, H *n f* Protection, shade, shelter, screen, covering concealment, partition defence, refuge, curtain, mask —करना, *v t* To hide, to cover, to screen, to conceal —होना, *v i* To be concealed, to be hidden, to lurk

ओटना, Otna, H *v t* बचाना। To protect, to shield, to screen to catch, to defend, to shelter, to talk away whether any one listens or not to thrumb, to separate the seed from cotton

ओटनी, Otni H *n f* रुई से बीज निकालने का यन्त्र। A machine for separating the seed from cotton

ओटा, Ota, H *n m* भित्ति। A partition wall; a curtain, a screen

ओठ Oth, H. *n m* ओष्ठ। The lip

ओड़न, Oran, H *n f* A shield, a target

ओड़ा, Ora, H *n f* टोकरी। A basket, a pannier

ओढ़ना, Orhna, H *v t* शरीर पर कपड़ा डालना। To put on (dress) *n m* A sheet, a cloak, a mantle, a covering

ओढ़नी, Orhni, H *n f* स्त्रियों के सर ढकने की चद्दर। A smaller sheet, a woman's mantle, a veil

ओड़ा, Ora, H *a* छिछला। Deep, not shallow

ओत, Ot, H *n f* Overplus, abatement, convalescence, frugality, surplus

ओत प्रोत Ot prot H *n m* ताना बाना। Warp and woof expansion extension

ओतु, Otu, S *n m* बिल्ला। A cat

ओदन, Odan, S *n n* उबाला चावल, भात। Boiled rice

ओदनी, Odani H *n f* एक पौदा। A plant

ओदा, Oda H *a* नम। Wet damp moist

ओप, Op H *n f* चमक खूब सूरती। Brilliancy, splendour, beauty elegance, brightness

ओपची, Opchi H *n m* कवच धारण किये पुरुष। A man clothed in mail a man armed with weapons —खाना, *n m* A station of armed men, a guard-house, a post of armed men

ओम् Om S *n m* ओङ्कार। The mystic name of the Deity and most of the writings of the Hindus a name of *Vishnu* of *Shiva* and of *Brahma* It is said to imply the Hindu triad and expresses the three in one ओं। *q v*

ओर, Or H *n f* आरम्भ। Beginning, source, way, side, limit, tip, peak origin boundary, ward उस ओर, *a l* Thither, on that side, that way, thitherward चारों ओर *ad* On the four sides, on all sides ओर ना छोर, *a* Without beginning and without end ओर निबाहना, *v t* To be constant to guard

ओरमा, Orma H *n m* A kind of sewing, stitching together two breadths

ओरी, Ori } H *n f* The
ओल्ती, Olti } eaves of a house *a* Partial *n m* A patron, sideman a protector

ओल, Ol H *n m* एक मूल या जड़। A vegetable the root of which is eaten an edible root a hostage mortgage a hollow a notch

ओला Ola H *n m* पाला। Hail a kind of sweet meat —हो जाना, *v i* To be come c ll जा सिर मुंडाया तों ओले पड़े, (*Idiom*) I had no sooner shaved my head than a shower of hail came, (spoken of one who has just engaged in an enterprise which turns out unfortunate)

ओवरा, Ovra H *n m* अँधेरी कोठरी। A dark inner compartment

ओष Osh, S *n f* Same as ओश, *q v*

ओषधि Oshadhi, } S *n f*
ओषधी, Oshadhi } फपली पौधा, दवाई। An annual plant a deciduous herb, one that dies after becoming ripe, an ingredient of a medicine

ओषधीश, Oshadhish S *n f* चन्द्रमा। The moon

ओष्ठ Oshth S *n m* लब, मुँह का अग्रभाग। The upper lip, the lip

ओष्ठ रोग, Oshth rog S *n m* Any morbid affection of the lips

ओष्ठी, Oshthi, H *n f* एक लता। A creeper, bearing a red flower to which the lip is commonly compared

ओस Os H *n f* शबनम। Dew —पड़ जाना, *v i* To fall in value to become less in demand than formerly, to

be deprived of importance or splendour

ओसना, Osna, H v t सड़ना। To rot, to reek, to putrify, to knead

ओसर Osar H n f A heifer

ओसरा, Osra H n m बारा। Turn, vicissitude, time change —ओसरी, ad by turns, alternately

ओसरी, Osri, H n f बार, दफ़ा। Turn, change, trip

ओसवाल, Oswal, H n m एक जैनी जाति। A tribe or sect of *Jains*

ओसीसा, Osisha, S n m तकिया। A pillow, a cushion head of a bed

ओहो, Oho H interj, हर्ष सूचक सम्बोधन। Heigh ! ho

औ

औ, Au The long form of ओ, the sixth vowel of the Devanagri Alphabet having the sound of *ou* as in *Gout*, when it follows a consonant its symbol is ौ।

औ, Au, H conj And also

औंगी Aungi H n f गूंगा, सन्नाटा। Dumbness, silence quietness

औंड़ा Aunra H a गहरा। Not shallow

औंधना Aundhna H v i नीचे करना। To lower (as the sky)

औंधा Aundha H a उल्टा। Upside down overturned topsy turvy subverted inverted औंधा बख्त, n m Misfortune

औंधाना, Aundhana H v t उल्टा करना। To turn over to turn upside down to invert, to upset, to subvert, to spill to topsy-turvy to reverse

औंधी पेशानी, Aundhi peshani, U a बदनसीब। Unfortunate, shortsighted

औंला Aunla H n m एक प्रकार का फल। A kind of tree and its fruits, a kind of myrobolan

औंलासार Aunlasar H n m A kind of brimstone

औक़ात Auqat A n m समयों। (*Plural* of वक़्त Waqt) Times, hours circumstances औक़ात बसरी, n m Divers on sport subsistence औक़ात बसरी करना, v t To while away one's time to subsist

औगाह, Augah H a गहिरा। Deep

औगी, Augi, H n f लम्बा कोड़ा। A long whip used in training horses, an ornamental edging of superior country shoes

औगुन, Augun, H n m ऐब, बुराई। Fault, blemish, wickedness, vice, defect, अवगुण। q v

औगुनी, Auguni, S a बद, ऐबी। Virtueless, ignorant, wicked, without knowledge, without science

औघट, Aughat, H a बे पहुच, सुनसान। Unapproachable, inaccessible, steep, unfrequented, rarely visited

औचक, Auchak, } H ad इका
औचट, Auchat } यकी। Suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares, abruptly

औछ, Auchh, H n m जड़ विशेष। A particular root a root from which orange colour is extracted

औजान, Auzan A n m तोल। (*Plural* of वजन Wazn) Weights, loads

औजार, Auzar, A n m यन्त्र। (*Plural* of वज्र Wazn) Sins, crimes, instruments, tools, asylums

औझड़, Aujhar H n f धक्का, झोंका। A thrust; a push, jostile

औटन, Autan, H verbal n उबालना। Boiling evaporation by boiling n m A knife used in cutting tobacco

औटाना, Autana, H v t To boil (as milk), to evaporate over a fire, to cause to boil, to make hot

औतार, Autar, H } n m जन्म,
अवतार, Avtar, S } नीचे उतरना। Incarnation of a deity, birth, descent अवतार। q v

औत्कर्ष्य, Autkarshya S n m फजीलत, बुजर्गी। Superiority, excellence

औत्सुक्य, Autsukya, S n n लालसा। Perturbation, anxiety, curiosity

औदरिक, Audarik, S a पेटू, मकोसने वाला। Greedy, gluttonous

औदस, Audas H n f जिल्लत, बेइज्जती। Defamation

औदसा, Audasa H n f बुरी घत। Calamity, misfortune

औदात, Audat, H a सुफेद। White (the colour)

औदान, Audán, H a मुफ्त, बहुत। Gratis, given over and above, given without purchase

औदार्य, Audaryya S n m फैयाजी, सखावत। Liberality, munificence

औदास्य, Audasya S n m तनहाई सहाग। Loneliness solitude

औने पौने, Auneprune, H *ad* कम या बेश। More or less

औबट, Aubat } H *a* पहुंच
औभट, Aubhat } से बाहर। Impassable, inaccessible, steep devious

औबाश, Aubash, P *n m* व्यभिचारी। A rake, voluptuary, gallant, libertine, vagabond, the chaff, the rabble *a* Gallant, licentious, dissolute

औबाशी, Aubashi, P *n f* व्यभिचार। Gallantry, libertinism, debauchery, dissipation

और, Aur H *conj* And also *a* More, other, not this, else और एक, *a* Another different, separate one besides distinct, else और क्या, *ad* Truly, indeed besides this, what else और नहीं तो, And if not then and differently and otherwise और ही, *a* Quite different, extraordinary

औरत, 'Aurat, A *n f* स्त्री। A woman, a female, a wife —का भगाले जाना, Abduction —की जात, *n f* The female sex, the weaker sex

औरस, Auras S *a* जायज लड़का। Lawfully begotten (son), legitimate (child) *n m* A child by a wife of the same tribe

औरंग, Aurang, P *n m* राज गद्दी, बुद्धि, सुफेद चींटे। A throne, intellect, understanding, a fraud, white ants

और्द्ध्वदैहिक, Aurddhvadaihik, S *n* Funeral rites

और्वानल, Aurvanal, S *n m* Submarine fire

औराक, Auraq P *n m* पुस्तक के पत्र। (*Plural* of वरक Warq) Leaves

औराद, Aurad P *n m* (*Plural* of विर्द Wird) Commemoration

औलिया, Auliya A *n m* साथी, पैगम्बर। (*Plural* of वली Wali) Companions, associates, the apostles the saints औलिया-इ अल्लाह, *n m* Friends of God

औषध Aushadh, S *n f* दवा, जड़ी बूटी। Any herb, a drug a mineral (used in medicine)

औषधि, Aushadhi, S *n f* A deciduous plant an annual plant or production as grass

औषधाय, Aushadhiya S *a* दवा की। Medicinal

औसत Ausat A *a* मध्य, लगाभग। Middle, interposing, lying between *n m* The middle, medium interval average, mediocrity.

—निकालना, *v. t.* To strike an average

औसती, Ausatí, A. *a.* नरम, मध्यम, । Moderate, intermediate, middling

औसना, Ausná, H. *v i.* सड़ना । To become rusty; to rot; to putrefy

औसर, Ausar H *n. m* मौका । Occasion, time; leisure, spare time अवसर । *q. v*

औसान, Ausan, H *n m* समझ । Sense, valour, self-possession; sensation; courage; presence of mind.

औसाफ, Ausaf, A *n. f* गुण । (*Plural* of वस्फ Wasf) Qualities; commendations; descriptions; qualifications औसाफ हमीदा, *a* सद्गुण । Commendable qualities; noble properties, virtues.

औसुच, Ausuch, H. *a* बेखबर । Without consideration; heedless

औसेर, Auser, H *n. m* फिक्र, खियाल । Anxiety

क

क, Ka, The first consonant of the Deva Nagri alphabet, having the sound of *k* as in *Kirk* S *n m* Brahma, full of bliss.

कई, Kai H *a.* अनेक । Several, some, many —एक, A few, some —बार या कई दफा, (*Idiom*) Several times, repeatedly, again and again, often

कङ्कन, Kankan H *n m* सोना, हाथ का आभरण । A bracelet for the wrist; gold.

कङ्कर Kankar, H *n m* Pebbles, a nodule of limestone; stone limestone, gravel, rounded piece of betel-nut —की सड़क, *n m* A metalled road कंकर पत्थर, *n m* Rubbish. ककर सा, *a.* Very cold

ककरा, Kankara, H *n m* A stone ball, a marble, pebble

ककरी, Kankarí, H *n. f* A small round stone or pebble a small piece

कंकालिन, Kankálin, H *n f* डुनहिन । A kind of witch; hag, sorceress

ककेला, Kankrela, } H *a*
कङ्कीला, Kankrila, } Gravelly, stony, gritty.

कङ्कोल, Kankrol, H *n m* A kind of gourd

कंखजूरा, Kangkhjura, H *n m* एक रेंगन वाला कीड़ा। A centipede

कंखी, Kangkhi, H *n f.* तिरछी नजर। A side glance ; a squint ; a sly look ; ogle—देखना, *v t.* To ogle , to leer.

कंगन, Kangan, H. कंकन। *q v*

कंगना, Kangna, H *n n* A thread tied round a bridegroom's wrist , a thread or string tied round the right wrist of the bridegroom or the left of the bride , a bracelet.

कंगनी, Kangni H. *n f* A small bracelet , a cornice ; millet.

कंगरोड़, Kangror, H *n m* रीढ़। The ridge of the back , the spine ; the name of a bird (winter-fowl).

कंगलता, Kanglatá, H *n. f.* गरीबी, मुफलिसी। Penury , poverty

कंगाल, Kangal, H *a* मुफलिस, गरीब। Poor , miserable bankrupt , vagrant , friendless ; miserly —कर देना, *v t* To make poor. कंगाल बाँका, *a* Poor and proud कंगाल मुल्क, *n n* A very poor country , Marwar.

कंगालता, Kangalta, } H. *n f*
कंगाली, Kangali, } मुफलिसी। Indigence , poverty ; penury —आना, *v i* To be steeped in poverty.

कंचन, Kanchan, H *n m* Gold , a caste of people whose females are dancers कंचन खचित, *a* Inlaid with gold कंचन चूर, *n. n* A superior kind of rice कंचन नीर, *n n.* Clear transparent water कंचन बान, A real कंचन or one by birth

कंचनी, Kanchani, H *n f* नर्तकी। Dancing-girl

कंचु, Kanchu } H *n f*
कंचुकी, Kanchuki } कुर्ती। A bodice , a jacket

कंज, Kanj S *n m* कमल। The lotus.

कंजर, Kanjar, } H *n m*
कंजड़, Kanjar, } अन्त्यज एक नीच जाति। A low class of people generally employed in making and selling strings or ropes of hemp and cotton , a low caste of people who catch and eat snakes

कंजा, Kanja, H *a* Blue-eyed

कंजिया, Kanjiya, H *n f.* A small stye

कंजूस, Kanjus, H *n m* सूम। A miser , a niggard —मक्खी चूस, *n m* A skin-flint , a miser

कंजूसी, Kanjusi H *n f.* कृपणता। Stinginess , miserliness , meanness , penuriousness , niggardiness.

कंटक Kantak, S *n. m.* कांटा। A thorn ; a bad man , a mean enemy , a miser *a* Miserly ; wicked

कंटकारी, Kantakári, H. *n f.* A sort of prickly nightshade

कंटार, Kantar, H *a* लालची। Miserly ; covetous

कंटिया Kantiyá, H *n. f* लोहे का फंद। A fishing-hook , *a* vessel for keeping oil

कंटीला, Kantila, H *a* कंटिदार। Thorny , prickly.

कंठ, Kanth, H *n n* गला। The throat ; wind-pipe , the lump on the wind-pipe the larynx , Adam's apple *a* By heart , by rote , committed to memory —करना, *v t* To get by heart —फूटना *v i* To be broken, the voice (of a boy, becoming hoarse as he approaches to puberty) —बैठना, *v i* To become hoarse (the voice) कंठमाला, *n f* A kind of necklace of gold and jewels , the bronchocele , scrofula , goitre — सूखना, *v i* To be very thirsty

कंठला, Kanthlá, H. *n n* बच्चों के गल में पहनने का माला। A necklace of gold or silver put on children to avert evil

कंठा, Kantha H *n n* गले में पहनने का माला। A necklace or rosary of large beads made of silver, crystal, or the earth of *Karlala* , a pearl-necklace a string of large beads made of different kinds of wood or seeds worn by *Faqirs*.

कंठाग्र, Kanthagra, S *a* हिफ्ज़, जबानी। By rote , by memory

कंठाभरण, Kanthábharan, S *n n* गले का जेवर। (*Plural*) The ornaments of the neck.

कंठी, Kanthi, H. *n. f* छोटा माला। A short necklace , a string of beads made of small round pieces of *Tulsi* wood or seeds worn by *Fakirs* , a ring round a bird's neck.—बांधना, *v t* To make one a disciple , to enslave

कंडराना, Kandrána, H *v i* चुभना बुरा लगना। To bristle *v t* To dislike , to abhor

कंडरी, Kandri, H *n m* Name of a vegetable , mustard

कंडवारा, Kandvara, H *n n* Sweet cake , grain, &c , distributed to friend and relations on a holiday

कंडा, Kanda, H *n m* उपली। Dried cow dung used for fuel, a reed , a bush

कंडारी, Kandari H *n m* A helmsman , a steersman

कंडाल, Kandál, H. *n. f.* A hautboy.

कंडी, Kandí, H. *n. f.* सूखा गोबर। Dried cow-dung.

कंडेरा, Kanderá, H. *n. m.* A cleaner of cotton ; a comber ; a carder.

कंत, Kant, H. *n. m.* कांत। *q.v.*

कंथा, Kanthá, H. *n. m.* झोली। A band round the neck of a *jogí* to carry things on.

कंद, Kand, H. *n. n.* जड़ का फल। An esculent bulbous or tuberous root ; garlic.

कंदन, Kandan, P. *Inf.* खोदना, Digging; engraving. कंदनजाँ, Giving up the ghost.

कंदर, Kandar, } H. *n. f.*
कंदरा, Kandará, } गार। An artificial or natural cavern; a chasm in a mountain ; a cave.

कंदल, Kandal, H. *n. m.* A gum.

कंदला. Kandlá, H. *n. m.* A precipice ; a cave ; a kind of silver thread ; ingot of gold or silver.

कंदस, Kandas, } P. *n. m.*
कुंदस, Kundas, } Sneezewort.

कंदसार, Kandsár, H. *n. m.* हिरन। A stag ; a deer.

कंदा, Kandá, P. *past part.* (from कंदन) नकश किया। Dug; engraved.

कंदा, Kandá, } S. *n. m.* A
कंद्रा, Kandrá, } squill.

कंदा करना, Kandá karná, U. *v. t.* नकश करना। To engrave (as seals, &.) ; to carve (as stone, &c.).

कंदा कार, Kandá kár, P. *n. m.* गढ़ने वाला, नक्श करने वाला। An engraver ; a carver.

कंदासा, Kandásá, H. *n. m.* A priapus ; obelisk.

कंध, Kandh, } H. *n. m.* The
कुंदह, Kundah, } shoulder.—झाड़ना, *v. t.* To prepare to fly (a bird).

कंधा, Kandhá H. *n. m.* The shoulder.—डालना, *v. t.* To throw off the yoke ; to lose spirit; to be discouraged.—देना, *v. t.* To carry a dead body ; to help.—पकड़ के चलना, *v. i.* To go leaning on another's shoulders ; to walk with another's help.—बदलना, *v. t.* To change shoulders. कंधिया, H. *n. m.* The corpse-bearer. कंधियाना, H. *v. t.* To shoulder ; to place on the shoulder.

कंधेली, Kandheli, H. *n. f.* A kind of pennel a pack-saddle.

कंवल, Kanwal, H. *n. m* कमल। The lotus : the heart.—का खिलना, *v. i.* To swell with pleasure ; to be expanded (one's heart) with joy : to be refreshed : to open (the heart). कंवलगट्टा. *n. m.* The

edible lotus nut कमलदल, Very deep water abounding with lotus कमलनैन, नयन, *a* Lotus eyed कमलबाई, बाओ, बाद, The jaundice कमलरूपी, *a* Like a lotus beautiful

कंस Kans H *n m* कृष्ण का चाचा और बैरी । Name of an ancient king of Mathura (Muttra) the uncle and enemy of Krishna, by whom he was slain, as the foe of the Diety he is considered a demon

ककड़ी, Kakri, H *n f* एक फल । Cucumber, a kind of cucumber

ककना, Kakná *m*
ककनी, Kakni *f* } H *n*
ककनिया, Kakaniya *f*
कंकन । *q v*

ककरेजा, Kakreza, *m*
ककरेजी, Kakrezi *f* } H *n*
आस्मानी रङ्ग । The purple color

ककरौंदा, Kakronda H *n m* एक फल । A fruit

ककहरा, Kakahra, H *n m* The alphabet

कका, Kaka, H *n m* चचा । A paternal uncle

ककी Kaki H *n f* चाची । A paternal aunt

ककुद Kakud H *n m* राजचिन्ह, चोटी । Ensign of royalty a peal

ककुभ, Kakubh S *n f* A point of the compass, a region

ककोरना, Kakorna H *v t* छीलना, तराशना । To scrape (the earth as fowls do), to excavate to hollow, to dig

कखरी, Kakhri, H *n f* बगल । A tumour in the armpit, soreness of the armpit the armpit

कखौरी Kakhauri H *n f* A painful tumour in the armpit

कगर, Kagar H *n m* किनारा । Edge, corner border

कङ्क Kank H *n m* वक बगुला । Name of a bird heron

कङ्कड़ Kankar, H कंकर । *q v*

कङ्कण, Kankan S *n m* कंकन । *q v*

कंकर, Kinkar H कङ्कर । *q v*

कङ्करा, Kankra, H कंकरा । *q v*

कङ्करी Kankri कंकरी । *q v*

कङ्कालिन Kankalin H कंकालिन । *q v*

कङ्गन, Kangan H कंकन । *q v*

कङ्गनी, Kangni, H कंगनी । *q v*

कङ्गरोड़ Kangror H *n m* कगरोड़ । The ridge of the back the spine name of a bird, a waterfowl

कङ्गलता, Kangalta, H कंगलता । *q v*

कङ्गाल Kangal H *a* कङ्गाल *q*

कङ्गालता, Kangalta, } H n f.
कङ्गाली Kangali, } कङ्गाली।
q t

कङ्गालिन, Kangalin, H काङ्गलिन।
o v

कङ्गुरी, Kanguri H n f. The lobe of the ear

कङ्गुरा Kangura H n m चोटी। The peak of a mountain, pinnacle

कङ्घा, Kangha H n m A comb used by men, having teeth on one side only

कङ्घी, Kanghi H n f woman's comb having teeth on both sides —करना n t To comb the hair चोटी r f Dressing or braiding the hair —चोटी करना t v t To braid the hair, to plait hair —सवारना, v t To adjust the hair which have been disordered in sleep

कच, Kach H n f बाल। m Hair

कचक, Kachak, H n f Pain (of a wound or sprain), limp

कच कच, Kach kach, } H n f
किचकिच, Kich kich } शोर। Noise altercation chit chat —करना, v i To chatter, to debate loudly

कचकचाना Kachkachána H v i दाँत पीसना, गिड़गिड़ाना। To swarm, to be very abundant, to be gritty, to grind the teeth

कचकचाहट, Kachkachahat, H n f Chatter, the act of debating &c

कचकचिया, Kach kachiya H n m A chatter box

कचकड़ा, Kachkara, H n m Tortoise shell

कचकना, Kachkana H v i To strain, to sprain, to twist, to pain

कचकाना Kachkana H v t. To cause a sprain to cause a twist to cause a pain

कचकेला, Kachkela, H n m एक प्रकार का केला। A kind of plantain

कचकैयाँ, Kachkaiyan, H n f. A shove, push, stumble, knock

कचड़ा, Kachra, H n m अधपका। An unripe melon of a very diminutive kind

कचनार, Kachnar } H n m
कचनाल, Kachnal, } एक प्रकार का फल। A kind of tree the flowers of which are a delicate vegetable

कचपच, Kachpach H n f A crowd a thick close

कचपचिया, Kachpachiya H n m The pleiades

कचपन, Kachpan H n m अधूरपन। Imperfection, rawness, simplicity.

कचबच, Kachbach, H n m (pl) Children, infants, family.

कचमच, Kachmach, H n f Babble, chatter.

कचर कचर, Kachar kachar, H. n f The sound made in chewing raw food; noise

कचरा, Kachra, H कचड़ा। q v

कचरी, Kachri, H n m. Name of a fruit

कचरियाँ बेचना, Kachariyan bechna, H v t. To sell *Kachari*, to make much noise

कचला, Kachla, H n m एक प्रकार की मिट्टी। A kind of clay

कचलोन, Kachlon, H n m एक प्रकार का नमक। A kind of salt

कचलोहिया, Kachlohiyá, H n f Untempered steel

कचलोहू, Kachlohu H n m Bloody ichor discharged with purulent matter

कचहरी, Kachahri, H n f दफतर, इजलास। A court of justice, townhall court, office, cutcherry —करना, v t To hear cases in court, to hold a sitting, to sit —चढ़ाना, v t To go into court to bring an action against a person —लगाना, v. t To collect a crowd, to make a noise

कचाई, Kachai, H n f अधपकापन। Rawness, indigestion; inexperience, surfeit, imperfection

कचाल, Kachal, H n m झगड़ा। Dispute, wrangling, haggling

कचालु, Kachalú, H n m. Name of an esculent root, boiled potatoes mixed with marmalade

कचिया, Kachiya H n m A reaping hook sickle

कचियाना, Kachiyana, H v i To be frightened, to shrink.

कचियाहट, Kachiyahaṭ, H n f Abhorrence, timidity, dislike

कचूमर, Kachumar, H n m एक चटनी। A kind of pickle; name of a fruit —कर डालना, v t To cut into pieces, to beat black and blue

कचूर, Kachur, H n m एक जड़ी। A plant, name of a drug, a swelling root

कचेरा, Kachera, H n m एक जाति। The name of a tribe.

कचौरी, Kachauri H n f पीठी दार पूरी। A cake made of wheaten and pulse flour; a kind of pastry filled with bruised pulse

कच्चा, Kachcha, } H a खाम।
कच्ची Kachchi, } Unripe, crude, immature, raw,

built of unbaked earth, silly, inexperienced, false, uncooked; clay-built, not permanent, impure, below a fixed standard, not genuine, uncertain कच्चा जमा या कच्ची आमदनी या कच्ची निकासी, *n m f* Gross income, gross proceeds कच्ची ईंट, *n f* Unbaked brick कच्ची उम्र, *n f* Minority; childhood कच्ची कली, *n f*. A new bud कच्ची चाँदी, *n f* Alloyed silver कच्चा चिट्ठा, *n m* Rough accounts, the dark side; evil designs कच्चा जाना, Abortion miscarriage कच्चा जी या दिल, *a* Girlish, sensitive, easily yielding to the passions कच्चा तख्मीना, *n m* A rough estimate कच्ची नाप, *n f* Measurement by yard below the standard, rough measurement कच्चा पक्का, *a* Half cooked, partly of bricks and partly of mud mortar, bad कच्चा पैसा, *n m* A rough circular piece of copper used for pice कच्चा बच्चा, *n. m* Infants, an embryo कच्ची यारी, *n f* Insincere friendship कच्चा सेर, *n m* A *ser* below the standard of *pakka ser* कच्ची सड़क, *n f* An unmetalled road कच्ची सिलाई, *n f* Basting (clothes)

कचू, Kachchu H *n. m* Name of a plant; yam

कच्छप, Kachchhap, } H *n m*
कच्छ, Kachh, } कछुआ। A tortoise, a turtle, an incarnation of Vishnu, the cover of a wall

कछना, Kachhna, H *v i* धुलना, To be washed कछा। *n m* A kind of drawers which cover a little of the thigh, a cloth worn round the thighs

कछनी, Kachhni, H *n f*. A smaller kind of breeches

कछलम्पट, Kachhlampat, S *a* व्यभिचारी। Lewd, dissolute libertine, incontinent

कछवार, Kachhwar, H *n f* एक जाति विशेष। A sub division of the *Kurmi* tribe

कछवाहा, Kachhwaha } H *n*
कछुआहा, Kachhuaha, } *m* राजपूत जाति विशेष। A tribe of *Rajputs* claiming descent from *Kus*, the son of *Rama* (The Rajas of Jainagar belong to this family)

कछार Kachhar, H *n m* नदी के पास जमीन। Alluvial land, the edge of a mountain

कछारना Kachharná, H *v t* धोना, साफ करना। To wash, to rinse

कछारी Kachhari H *n f* एक मिट्टी का बरतन। An earthen

water-pot with a large mouth

कछु, Kachhu, H *pron* कुछ। *q v*

कछुआ, Kachhuá, H *n m* पानी का जन्तु। A tortoise a turtle one side of a yoke —का साझा, *n m* An equal partner in ploughing —दार, *a* Uneven, deep and shallow alternately (a river)

कछौटी, Kachhauti, H *n f* जांघिया। A cloth worn between the legs, a narrow piece of cloth worn between the legs

कज़, Qaz, P *n m* रेशम। Silk

कज, Kaj, P *a* टेढ़ा। Crooked, awry, cross कज अदाई, *n f* Perversity crossness in manners कज कुलाह, *n m* Awry capped, a fop, a beau कज खुल्क, *a* Ill-tempered, rude कजचश्म, *a* Squint eyed कज नज़र, *a* Envious —निकालना, *v t* To remove the curvature, to make right or straight कज फह्म *a* Stupid कजफह्मी, *n f* Misunderstanding कजदार-मदेज, *n* Evasion shilly shally कजबहस, *n f* Absurd reasoning, irregular debate कजबाज *a* Playing unfairly कज रफ्तार, कजरौ, *a* Walking obliquely, perverse, unprincipled

कजई, Kajai, H *n n* वह लोहा जो घोड़े के मुँह में लगाया जाता है। The bit

कजक, Kajak, P *n f* अंकुश। The iron hook used in driving elephants

कज मज, Kajmaj H *n f* Jargon, gibberish

कजरा Kajra, H *n m* काजल। Lamp-black used for the eyes

कजरारा, Kajrára H *a* Black (eyes) without painting

कजरी, Kajri H *n f* एक गीत। A class of songs sung by women in the rainy season

कजरौटी, Kajrauti, } H *n f*
कजलौटी, Kajlauti } An iron case for keeping collyrium, &c

कजली बन, H *n m* हाथियों का जङ्गल। A forest frequented by elephants

कदाचित्, Kadachit, S *ad* शायद। Perhaps should

कज्जल, Kajjal H *n m* काजल। Lamp black soot, collyrium prepared from soot

कज़्ज़ाक, Qazzaq, T *n m* लुटेरा। A robber, freebooter कज़्ज़ाक-इ अजल *n m* अन्तक। The angel of death

कज़्ज़ाकी, Qazzaqi T *n f* लूट मार। The profession of a robber (कज़्ज़ाक), robbery

क़ज़्ज़ाब, Qazzáb, A. *n. n.* झूठ। A liar.

कज़्दुम, Kazdum, P. *n. m.* बिच्छू। A scorpion.

कज़ाई, Kazái, A. *a.* इस प्रकार। Of this sort; such like.

क़ज़ा, Qazá, A. *n. f.* क़िस्मत। Fate; destiny; death; omitting an appointed prayer or fast. क़ज़ा-इ-इलाही से मरना, *v. i.* To die a natural death. क़ज़ा-ओ-क़द्र, *n. f.* Fate. क़ज़ा करना, *v. i.* To die. क़ज़ारा या क़ज़ाकार, *ad.* By chance.

कजावह, Kajáwah, P. *n. m.* A camel's saddle or litter.

क़ज़िया, Qaziyá, A. *n. m.* झगड़ा। Dispute; debate; quarrel; broil; litigation; lawsuit; proposition. क़ज़िया करना, *v. i.* To quarrel; to fall out. क़ज़िया दल्लाल, One who excites quarrel; a mischief-maker. क़ज़िया पाक होना, *v. i.* To be settled (a dispute)

कञ्चन, Kanchan, H. *n. m.* सोना, कञ्चन। *q. v.*

कञ्चनी, Kanchani, H. *n.* कंचनी *q. v.*

कंचु, Kanchu, H. *n. f.* A jacket; a bodice.

कञ्चुकी, Kanchuki, H. *n. f.* A bodice; a jacket.

कंछेदन, Kanchhedan, H. *n.* कन छेदन। *q. v.*

कंज, Kanj, S. *n. m.* कमल। The lotus.

कंजर, Kanjar, } H. *n. m.*
कंजड़, Kanjar, } कंजर। *q. v.*

कंजड़ी, Kanjari, H. *n. f.* A female कंजड़, कंजरी। *q. v.*

कञ्जा, Kanjá, H. *a.* Blue-eyed.

कञ्जिया, Kanjiya, H. *n. f.* A small stye; a stye on the eye.

कञ्जी, Kanji, H. *n. f.* नीली आंख वाली। Blue-eyed; blue; azure.

कञ्जूस, Kanjús, H. कंजूस। *q. v.*

कञ्जूसी, Kanjúsi, H. *n. f.* कंजूसी। *q. v.*

कट, Kaṭ, H. *n. m.* काला। Black colour to mark chintz with; cutting. *n. f.* The reins; the loins; the waist.—काल, Bygone ages.—केहरी, *a.* Having a waist elegant as the lion's (epithet of a woman).

कटक, Kaṭak, H. *n. m.* शिविर। An army.

कटक करना Kaṭak karná, H. *v. i.* झगड़ना। (Onomatopoetic word) To click; to quarrel.

कटकना, Kaṭkaná, H. *n. m.* A wooden model; scheme; trick; dotted sketch (usually resorted to when teaching a pupil to write letters); a picture; plan.

कटका, Kaṭká, H. *n. m.* Seizing or striking with the beak.—मारना, *v. t.* To strike with the beak; to bite.

कटकरंज, Katkaranj, } H *n*
कटकलेजी, Katkaleji, } *f*. The febrifuge nut

कटकिना, Katkina, H *n f* कठिनाई। Difficulty, severity

कटखना, Katkhana, H *a* Inclined to bite

कटखन, Kaṭkhane, H *n m* Dotted letters to be filled in by a pupil; art tribe

कटखाना, Katkhana H *v t* To bite; to chew

कटघरा, Katghara, H *n m* A wooden cage, a railing a palisade

कटना, Katna, H *v i* To be but, to be clipped, to be spent, to be forgiven, to be abashed to melt, to be interrupted to be jealous to die of wounds

कटनास, Katnas H *n m* एक चिड़िया। The name of a bird

कटनी, Katni H *n f* A knife, cutlery, harvest, the season for cutting grain

कटफल, Katphal, H *n m* एक वृक्ष और फल। The name of a tree and its fruits which are used in medicine as aromatics (The common name is कायफल)

कटबधन, K tbandhan H *n m* हाथी के पैर बांधने की लकड़ी। A ring of wood to fasten the feet of elephant; a clog or ring of wood

कटर, Katar, H *a.* बेरहम। Cruel; pitiless; relentless *n m* Caitiff —होना, *v. i.* To be cut; to be intercepted, to be divided; to be separated, to be stopped.

कटरा, Katra H *n m* बजार। *Bazar*, a market, subburs, the market town belonging to a fort

कटवाना, Katwana, H *v t* (*Causal*) To cause to be cut, to cause to be bitten.

कटहर Kathar H *n m* पिंजड़ा, एकफल। A wooden cage in which wild beasts are kept; the jack tree or its fruit, a kind of fruit

कटहरा, Kathara, H *n m* लकड़ी का पिंजड़ा। A wooden cage; a railing, a palisade

कटहल, Kathal H. कटहर। *q v*

कटहा, Kathа, H *a* पातक, काटने वाला। Inclined to bite, snappish, snapping

कटा, Kaṭa, H *n f* कतल। Murder, killing, slaughter, bloodshed —कटी, कतल आम, *n f* General massacre —करना, *v t* To commit a murder, to slaughter —छनी, *n f* Fight, deadly enmity

कटाई, Katai, *n f* (*Causal*) Reaping (the harvest), the harvest, the price paid for cutting the crop

कटान Katan H n m A goad

कटाना, Katana, H v t फसल की कटाई। To cause to cut or bite, to cut

कटार, Katar H n m खंजर। A dagger, a polecat a sword —मारना, v t To stab

कटारा, Katara, H n m A medicinal plant

कटारिया, Katariyá H n m A kind of silk cloth with stripes in the form of daggers

कटारी Katari H n f छोटा खंजर। A small dagger

कटाल, Katal H n m बाढ़। Flood spring tide flow

कटाव, Katao H n m किनारा। Bank of a river cutting cut a kind of ornamental needle work on cloth a kind of flowering on clothes

कटास, Katas H n m बिलाव। A wild cat a pole-cat

कटासा Katasa H a काटने वाला। Inclined to bite

कटाह, Katah H n m कड़ाहा का बरतन। A shallow boiler for oil or butter &c

कटाक्ष, Kataksh S n f नजर। A leer, a glance, a side look ogling

कटि Kati } S n f कमर। The
कटी Kati } reigns the loins the hip the buttocks the waist —केहरी a Having a waist elegant as the lion's (epithet of a woman)

कटित, Katit, H n m फरोख्त। Sale vent

कटिया, Katiya H n f A fishing hook, an earthen milk can a young female buffalo an ear ornament shaped like a hook

कटीला Katila H a कांटेदार। Thorny active charming brave n m Name of a plant

कटु Katu H a कड़ुआ। Pungent hot fierce, impetuous m Pungent taste pungency a flower

कटुता, Katuta H n f कड़ुआपन Pungency sharpness, testiness, irritability

कटूसी Katusi H n f Obscenity, smut

कटेव, Kateo H n f बुराई, बुरी आदत। Bad habit

कटोरदान, Kator dan U n m A brass or copper vessel with a lid

कटोरना, Katorna H v t घूरना। To stare

कटोरा Katorá, H n m प्याला। A brass bowl, a cup a goblet of any metal a shallow cup

कटोरी Katori H n f प्याली। A small bowl or cup of any metal a small brass cup, gusset

कटौल, Katol, S n m Name of a plant, cowitch, a low caste man

कटौता, Katauti, H n f पेशगी, असूद । Discount

कट्टर, Kattar, H a कटहा । Inclined or addicted to bite (a horse), merciless, pitiless, biggotted कट्टर कट्टर करना, v t To munch a hard substance, to be troubled at heart, to be displeased

कट्टा, Katta H a मजबूत । Robust, strong able-bodied athletic n m A large louse

कट्ठा, Kattha, H n m एक बिसवा । A land measure the 20th part of a Bigha, a corn measure containing 5 seers

कठ Kath H n m, लकड़ी । (Corruption of काठ) Wood

[illegible]

कठकड़, Kathkar, H n m A wooden frame over a well

कठगुलाब, Kathgulab H n m A kind of rose, rosa chinensis

कठघरा, Kathghara, H n m A railing a pallisade, a wooden cage

कठड़ा, Kathra m } H n एक
कठड़ी, Kathri f } लकड़ी का
कठरा, Kathra m } बर्तन । A
कठरी Kathri f } wooden
trough tub plate a young male or female buffalo

tray, platter a small trough or tub

कठन्दर Kathandar, H n. m एक रोग । A disease tympany

कठपुतली, Kathputli H n f खिलौना । A puppet, a top, a young delicate girl

कठफोड़ा, Kathphora } H n
कठफोर, Kathphor, } m एक चिड़िया । A wood-pecker

कठबगड़ा, Kathbagra H n m मूर्ख, गवार । An ignorant tailor

कठबदन, Kathban dan } H n m A wooden ring
कठबन्धन, Kathbandhan } with which the feet of elephants are fastened, (Met) marriage

कठबाप, Kathbap H n m सौतेला बाप । A step father

कठबिरकी Kathbirki H n f A toad

कठबेला, Kathbela H n m एक फूल । A flower, a jasamine

कठमस्ता, Kathmasta, H a मजबूत, बलिष्ठ । Lusty, strong, very stout

कठवैद्य, Kathbaidya, H adv कवि[illegible] । Empirically

कठशाखा, Kathshakhá, S n f ऋग्वेद की एक शाखा । A part of the Rigveda.

कठहंसी, Kaṭhhansi, H n f ऊपरी हंसी। Forced smile, affected smiling

कठर, Kaṭhar H a सख्त। Hard

कठरा, Kaṭhra H n m एक बड़ा बरतन। A tub, tray; plate, platter, trough, a young male buffalo कठड़ा। q v

कठरी, Kaṭhri, H. n f A small tub, tron_h

कठला, Kaṭhla, H n m बच्चों के गले में पहनने का माला। A wooden ornament or charm locket hung on the neck of a child; a necklace कण्ठला। q. v

कठहल, Kaṭhhal, H n m एक फल। A tree and its fruit, a jack fruit Same as कटहर, q v

कठारी Kaṭhari, S H n f
कठाली, Kaṭhali, A small earthen dish a crucible —करना, v t To beat, to melt, to burn

कठिंजर, Kaṭhinjar H n m एक योग्य वृक्ष तुलसी। A plant worshipped by the Hindus, *Tulsi*

कठिन Kaṭhin S a मुशकिल, सख्त। Difficult, troublesome critical painful, acute, hard, solid unkind, severe, obscure

कठिनता, Kaṭhinta n f सख्ती। Hardness severity, firmness, difficulty, trouble

कठिन हृदय, Kaṭhin hridai
कठिनान्तःकरण, Kaṭhin antah karan, S a. दिक। Hard-hearted, cruel, severe, unkind,

कठिनी Kaṭhini H n f कलम। Pen

कठिया, Kaṭhiya H a कड़ा, सख्त। Hard, having a hard shell, solid n m An earthen platter, a trencher a trap, snare

कठोर, Kaṭhor,
कठोल, Kaṭhol, H a कड़ा। Hard severe, solid, cruel relentless

कठोरता Kaṭhorta, H n f कड़ाई। Hardness, firmness, relentlessness, cruelty rigor severity harshness

कठौती, Kaṭhauti H n f लकड़ी का बर्तन। A tub, plate, trencher, platter

कड़, Kar H n f The seed of safflower

कड़क Karak, H n f गरज, तड़ी। A crash, thunder, agility clap, a crack, a startling noise बिजली n f A matchlock, a machine emitting a series of electric shocks

कड़क कर बोलना, Karak kar bolna H v t गरजना। To speak in a loud tone, to speak in rage

कड़कच, Karkach, H. n.m. खारा । Sea-salt.

कड़कड़ा, Karkará, H. a. सख्त । Hard ; stiff ; strong.

कड़कड़ाना, Karkaráná, H. v. t. To give a crackling sound (as oil or butter when boiling) ; to gnash the teeth from rage.

कड़कना, Karakná, H. v. t. गरजना, टूटना । To crack ; to crackle ; to thunder ; to munch.

कड़का, Karká, } H. n. n. युद्ध
करका, Karká, } घोषणा । A war note ; material music ; pœan ; song of triumph ; ballad

कड़खा, Karkhá, H. n m. लड़ाई का गीत । A war song, encouraging the soldiers in time of battle ; a war song to inspirit the soldiers commemoration.

कड़खैत, Karkhait, H. n. m. सिपाही गवैया । A kind of bard in Indian armies whose duty it is to encourage the soldiers ; a herald ; an aid-de-camp ; a bard.

कड़बी, Karbí, } H. n. f. A
कड़वी, Karwi, } kind of stumble.

कड़वा, Karwá, } H. a. तल्ख ।
कड़ुआ, Karuá, } Bitter: virulent ; harsh ; brackish ; sharp ; pungent ; hot ; acrid: strong; hard-hearted; brave —करना, v. t. To give or expend unwillingly. कड़वे कसेले दिन, (*Idiom*) Hard and cruel times.—ग्रास करना, v. t. The eating of the first morsel in a family in which there has been a death by the person who performs the obsequial rites.—तेल, n. n Bitter-oil ; mustard-oil.—बोल, n. m. harsh words ; abuse.—लगना, v. i. To taste bitter or pungent ; to take ill ; to hurt.—होना, v. i To be enraged ; to be harsh ; to grow angry ; to be bitter.

कड़वाना, Karwáná, } H. v. i.
कड़ुआना, Karuáná, } बुरा मालूम करना । To feel sore (the eyes) ; to hate ; to dislike ; to become bitter or pungent.

कड़वाहट, Karwáhat, } H. n. f.
कड़ुआहट, Karuáhat, } तलखी । A bitter taste ; bitterness ; acrid taste.

कड़ा, Kará, H. a. सख्त । Hard stiff ; harsh ; abdurable ; strong ; unbending ; dear ; scarce ; cruel ; sharp ; sly ; rude ; knowing ; penetrating. n m. A bracelet ; ring ; ringlet ; anklet.

कड़ाकड़, Karakar, H *n m* Successive crashes, racklings *adv* With successive cracks

कड़ाका, Karaka H *n m* घोर ध्वनि। A crash, noise made by breaking any thing, a rigid fast —करना *v t* To keep rigid fast —गुजरना, *v t* To pass days in extreme poverty, to go without food, to fast, to starve —कड़ाके का जाड़ा *n m* Severe cold

कड़ाड़ा, Karara } H *n m*
करारा, Karára, } The perpendicular bank of a river, brink

कड़ापन Karapan, H *n f* सख्ती। Hardness, firmness, stiffness

कड़ाह, Karah, H *n m* तेल उबालने का बड़ा छिछला बर्तन। A large iron boiler or caldron

कड़ाही, Karahi, H *n f* छोटा कड़ाह। A frying pan, a small iron boiler —करना, *v t* To cook anything as an offering for a god or goddess —चढ़ाना *v i* To be placed on the fire (a frying pan, to be made (preparations for a feast) —चाटना, *v t* To lick up the pot (applied as a reproach to a bride-groom if it rain on his wedding procession —हेना या कड़ाही में हाथ डालना, *v t* A species of ordeal in which the accused is required to take a ring out of a caldron of boiling oil without injury to his hand

कड़ी, Kari, H *n f* बल्ली। A rafter, a beam, a ring, a link, a handcuff, hardship, a verse *a* Hard, stiff, severe

कड़ोड़, Karor, } H *a* सौ लाख।
कड़ोर, Karor, } Ten millions
कड़ोड़मुख *n m* A liar कड़ोड़पती, *n m* Possessor of a crore of rupees, a millionaire, a grandee, a wealthy personage

कड़मड़, Karmar, H *n m* कड़कने की आवाज। The noise of crunching, a crakling sound

कढ़ना, Karhna H *v i* निकलना। To be extracted, to be drawn, to be pulled out, to issue, to escape, to appear, to be pointed, to spring, to be solved, to rise, to slip

कढ़ा हुआ Karha hua H *a* संग्रहीत कसीदह। Extracted, painted fresh drawn, embroidered

कढ़ी Karhi, H *n f* A dish consisting of the meal of

pulse, a dish made by boiling the meal of gram with spices in sour milk, curry, a kind of food

कढुआ, Kaṛhua, H n. m कर्ज। A debt, a loan, a premium on a loan, a deduction from the sum lent

कण, Kan, S n n दाना, जर्रा। A minute particle, a grain, a spark of gem, corn a blossom a corn an eye of corn, a facet of any gem, contraction of ear कणअंगुली, n f The little finger कणकूट, n f Appraisement of a crop on the field कणमात्र, ad Very little

कणिक, Kanik H n f चूर। Ground rice, the scraps of rice that fly off in pounding rice to separate it from the husk

कणिका, Kanika H n f जर्रा, दाना। Fine sand, an atom, a small particle, a grain, a kind of rice

कणेर, Kaner H n m एक वृक्ष। A kind of tree, *cascaria ovata*

कण्टक, Kanṭak H n m कांटा, खार। A thorn a bad man, a mean enemy a miser *a* Miserly, wicked —काटना, v t To be free from care or anxiety

कण्कारी, Kankari H n f A sort of prickly nightshade

कण्टकी, Kanṭal i H a खारदार। Thorny prickly, vexatious, annoying

कण्टार, Kanṭar, H a कंटीला। Prickly, thorny

कण्टिया Kantiya H n f. मछली फसाने की कांटा। A fishing hook

कण्ठ, Kanṭh, H n m गला। Windpipe, the lump on the windpipe the throat, the larynx, Adam s apple, the bosom *voice a* By-heart, by rote, committed to memory कण्ठआस्फालन, n m Strangulation —करना, v t. To commit to memory, to get by-heart —निकालना v i To come out Adam s apple, to arrive at puberty —फूटना, v i To be broken (the voice of a boy, becoming hoarse as he approaches to puberty) —बैठना v i To become hoarse (the voice) कण्ठमाला, n m A necklace the Iron chocele scrofula goitre — —सूखना v i To be very thirsty

कण्ठभूषा, Kanthbhusha H n f कण्ठा, कालर। A collar or short necklace

कण्ठमणि Kanthmani H n m गले का आभरण। A n ornament worn on the throat

कण्ठला, Kanṭhla, H n m A necklace worn as a charm; a necklace composed of pieces of gold, silver, &c, put on children to avert evil.

कण्ठस्थ, Kanṭhasth, S a ज़बान, हिफ़्ज़, याद। By heart; by rote

कण्ठधारी, Kanṭhdhári, S. a Wearing a necklace.

कण्ठा, Kanṭhá, H n m गले का हार। A necklace of large beads made of gold or silver; a pearl necklace, a string of large beads made of different kinds of wood or seeds worn by *Faqirs*; a rosary made of crystal or the earth of *Karbala*

कण्ठाग्र, Kanṭhágr, S a बर ज़बान। By-heart, by-rote

कण्ठाभरण, Kanṭhábharan, S गले का जेवर। n, n The ornaments of the neck

कण्ठी, Kanṭhí, H n. f. भक्ती का माला। A small necklace, a string of beads made of small round pieces of *Tulsi* wood or seeds worn by *Faqírs*; a ring round a bird's neck —बाँधना, v t To make one a disciple, to enslave

कण्डू, Kandú, H n f. ख़ारिश्त, खुजली। The itch

कत, Kat, S ad कहाँ। Where? Why? How?

क़त, Qit, A n m क़लम की नोक। Cutting transversely, cutting the nib of a pen, the nib of a pen क़तज़न, n m, A flat piece of stick, bone, &c on which the nib of a pen is cut —लगाना, v t To cut the nib of a pen

कतनई, Katnai, P n f रुई का तागा बनाना। Spinning.

कतना, Katna, H v t तागा बनाना। To be spun

कतरन, Katran, f } H n कटा
कतरा, Katrá, m } छटा। Parings clippings, shearings, cuttings

क़तराना, Qitráná, A n m Tar

कतरना, Katarna H. v. t काटना। To cut; to clip, to pare, to prune.

कतरनी, Katarní, H n. f. मिक़राज। Scissors

कतरबेओंत, Katarbeont, H कतर छाँट। n f Cutting out, deductions; purloining; consultation; anxiety

कतरा, Katra H कतरना। q v.

क़तरा, Qitrah, A n m, बूँद। A drop

कतराई, Katrai, H n f काटने का दाम। Price paid for cutting out. ad Sideways

कतराना, Katrána, H n f कटवाना। To cause to clip; to

leave the high road stealing away by by-paths, to go round about, to edge, to slink away; to steal away, to take a round, to go sideways, to cause to clip, to shrink कतरा कर चलना, *v i* (*Met*) To desert ones companion, to cut the society of any one

क़तअ, Qat'a, A *n f* हिस्सा। Section, cut, shape, from, fashion, style —करना, *v t* To cut, to cut or break off, to cut short, to perform (a journey) —कमाल करना, *v t* To interrupt (one while speaking) —तअल्लुक करना, *v. t* To abandon entirely, to break off all connections कतअदार, *a* Fashionable, stylish

क़तअ, Qat'a, } A *n m* हिस्सा,
क़ितअ, Qit'a } भाग। A cutting, a piece part fragment a kind of verse, a stanza a plot of land

क़तई, Qit'ai A *ad* सर्वत। Altogether, entirely absolutely *a* Decisive conclusive final

क़त्ल Qatl A *n m* वध। Slaughter execution homicide murder assassination carnage, massacre करलआम, A general massacre

क़त्ल-इ-इनसान, Homicide —करना, *v t* To massacre to slaughter, to slay, to murder, to kill, to assassinate. क़त्ल इ पिद्र, Parricide —होना, *v i* To be murdered, to be slain

क़त्ल, Qitlah, A *n m* टुकड़ा। A piece, a slice

कताई, Katai, H *n f* Spinning, the price paid for spinning —करना, *v t* To spin

कतान, Katán, P *n m* कपड़ा विशेष। A kind of cloth, linen

कताना, Katána, H *v t* To cause to spin, to get spun

क़तार, Qatar A *n f* लकीर, पङ्क्ति। A line w string, series, range train, file, rank —बांधना, *v t* To arrange in a series to range —में, *a l* In a line

कतारा Katara H *n m* A kind of sugar cane, tamarind

कतीरा, Katira, H *n m* A kind of gum a gum resembling tragacanth

कतेक K tek H *a* कुछ। A few somewhat

कत्तल, Kattal H *n f* पत्थर का टुकड़ा। A lump of a stone, a piece of brick of earth, a slice of stone

क़दामत Qadamat, A n f प्राचीन्य। Antiquity, ancientness, priority.

क़दीम, Qadim A a प्राचीन। Old, ancient, antiquated

कदीमा, Qadima, H n m An iron-crow, a pumpkin

क़दीमी, Qadimi, H a पुराना। Old ancient

क़दीर, Qadir, A a. ताक़तवर, क़वी, दृढ़। Powerful; strong

क़देवर, Kadevar, P n m माली बाग़बान। A gardener

कधी, Kadhi, } H ad कभी।
कधु, Kadhu, } Ever, some time or other Same as q v कभी।

कन, Kan, H n m तख़मीना, ज़र्रा, कान। Valuation, estimate, a weevil a minute particle, a grain, a spark of a gem, corn, a blossom (*Contraction* of कान) an ear कन उंगली, n f The little finger कनकटु, unpleasant, disagreeable कन कूट, n f appraisement of a crop on the field कनमात्र, ad Very little

कनअखी, Kanankhi } H n
कनअंखियां, Kan ankhiyan, } f तिरछी नज़रें। A side glance, a squint, the corners of the eye, sidelong glances

कनक, Kanak, H n m सोना। Gold, *dhatura* plant or thorn apple, wheat

कनकटा, Kankata H a कनफटा। Ear-cropt, crop-eared, earless n m On who cuts off the ears; a bugaboo a bugbear, a sect of mendicants

कनकटी, Kankati, H n f कान का विकार। A disorder in the ears

कनकी, Kanki, H n f Broken rice, ground rice

कनकौआ, Kankaua H n m पतङ्ग। A potherb, a large paper kite

कनखजूरा, Kankhajura, H n m एक रेंगन वाला हानिकारक कृमि। A centipede

कनखी, Kankhi, H n f इशारा। A sign, a side-glance, a sidelool

कनछेदन Kanchhedan H n m कान छेदन की रस्म। The ceremony of boring a child's ears boring the ears an essential religious ceremony among the Hindus of boring a child's ears

कनटोप, Kantop H n m कान ढकन वाला टोपी। A large

cap covering the ears, a night cap covering the ears.

कनड़ी, Kanri H n f. एक रागिनी। A musical mode or *rágini*

कनपटी, Kanpati, H n f The templ , the upper part of the side of the face

कनफटा Kanphata H n m Split eared, a Hindu *faqir* distinguished by wearing large earrings a *jogi* or Hindu mendicant with split ears कनकटा q v

कनफेड़, Kanpher H n m Swelling of the glands below the ear

कनरस, Kanras H n m कान का आनन्द। The pleasure of hearing music &c tak ing a pleasure in hearing music &c

कनरसिया Kanrasiya H n m रागपसन्द। A lover of music, an amateur

कनवाई Kanbai H n f कान टटना। Boring the ears

कनसलाई Kansalai, } H n
कनसलाई Kansalai, } f एक कीड़ा। A kind of scolopendra or julus which is said to get into the brain through the ears an insect said to enter the brain through the ear

कनहर, Kanhar, H n m सुगी। A rudder.

कनहरा, Kanhara H n m तवज्जह। Attention, listen ing

कनहरीला, Kanharilá H n m खेवैय्या। A steersman

कनहा, Kanha n m फसिल जाँचने वाला अफसर। An officer employed to value standing crops an officer employed by the government to estimate the value of the crops on the field

कनहाई Kanhai, H n f फसिल की जाँच। Valuation of crops of grain n *Prop* The name of the Krishna

कनात, Qanat A n f खेमे की दीवार। The wall of a tent, an external screen of canvas surrounding a tent, walls of a pavilion

कनाअत, Qanaat A n f सब्र, सन्तोष। Contentment content —करना, v t To be contented

कनागत, Kanagat H n m पितृ पक्ष, श्राद्ध का काल। A *s'raddh* or religious ceremony performed daily by Hindús during the dark half of the month of *Aswin* in honour of deceased ancestors *pat res (pitris)* the dark half of the month *Aswin* when

कत्तन Kittan H m छुरा खञ्जर। A knife, a dagger

कत्था, Kattha } H n m एक कथ, Kath } वृक्ष का रस जिस को सुखा कर पान के साथ खाते हैं। A kind of tree the astringent vegetable extract which the natives eat with betel-leaf, catechew

कथक, Kathak S कथिक। q v

कथन Kathan S n n वाणी, बात। A saying, narration relating

कथा, Katha, S n f किस्सा। A story sermon, religious recital relation —कहना, H v t To narrate a story —वार्ता, S n m Religious discourse or discussion —बैठाना, H v t To entertain a person to recite a sacred book regularly

कथिक, Kathik, H n m नवैय्या एक जाति विशेष। A story teller by profession, a narrator a relator a sect of Hindus who e profession is s i ing and dancing

कथित, Kathit S a मज़कूर। Spoken said, told related narrated

कथोपकथन, Kathopakathan S n m गुफ्तगू, बातचीत। Conversation, a dialogue, a conference

कद, Kad, H a l कब। When? —कद, ad How often, rarely.

कद, Kad, P n n गार, गुफा। A den, a house / Ill will

क़द, Qad, A n m ऊंचाई। Stature, size height कद्दावर, a Tall कद ओ कामत m Stature figure, build कद दार, a Of fine stature

कद, Kad, H n f तलाश। Search trouble labour, persistence कद ओ काविश, n f Inquiry application, assiduity —करना, v t To urge to persist

कदन, Kadan, S n m मारने वाला। A killer, destroying

कदम, Kadam } K n m एक कदम्ब, Kadamb } वृक्ष। The name of a tree nauclea orientalis

क़दम Qadam A n m पैर, पग। A space, a step a footstep foot —चूमना, v t To kiss the feet to bow down कदम ब कदम By degrees step by step —बढ़ाना, v t To encroach, to walk fast कदमबाज़, a Ambling कदमबोस होना v t To kiss the feet as a token of respect to pay one's respect कदमबोसी n f Kissing the feet obeisance —रखना, v i To step in, to

interfere.—रंजा फ़रमाना या करना, *v. i.* To take the trouble of going or coming. —लगना, *v. i.* To come under one's protection; to walk limely; to trot; to strike the legs (of a horse) in walking.

क़दमचा, Qadamchá, P. *n. m.* One step of a *khuddi*; one step of a privy.

कदम्ब पुष्पी, Kadamb pushpí, H. *n. m.* एक वृक्ष। A plant the flowers of which resemble those of the कदम्ब।

कदर, Kadar, H. *n. m.* A sort of *Mimosa.*

कदर, Kadar, A. *n.* कष्ट। Turbidity; mudiness; trouble.

क़दर, Qadar, } H. *n f.* इज़्ज़त,
क़द्र, Qadr, } गुण। Worth; value; merit; appreciation; honour; quantity; fate.—करना, *v. t.* To value; to esteem; to appreciate. क़द्र-ओ-मंज़िलत, *n. f.* Rank; dignity. क़द्रदान, *n. m.* A just appreciator; a patron. क़द्रदानी, *n. f.* A just appreciation of one's merits क़द्रशिनास, *n. m.* A just appreciator; a patron. किस क़द्र, How much. किसी क़द्र, somewhat

कदर्य्य, Kadary, S. *a.* कंजूस। Avaricious; miserly.

क़द्रे, Qadre. A. *ad.* कुछ, थोड़ा। Somewhat; a little; partially.—क़द्रे, Little by little.

कदल, Kadal, *m.* } H. *n.*
कदलक, Kadlak, *m.* } केला। A
कदली, Kadli, *f.* } plantain; a plantain tree.

कद.खुदा, Kadkhudá, P. *n. m.* गृहपति। The master or father of a family; a bridegroom; a married person.

कद.खुदाई, Kadkhudáí, P. *n. f.* शादी, विवाह। Marriage; establishing a family.

कदबानु, Kadbánu, P. *n. f.* मलकिन। The mistress of the house.

कदह, Qadah, A. *n. m.* प्याला। A cup; a glass; a lampoon.

कदा, Kadá, S. *ad.* कब। When? At what time.

कदाकार, Kadákár, S. *a.* बद सूरत। Ugly; ill-formed.

कदाचार, Kadáchár, S. *a.* बदमाश। Wicked; profligate; following evil practices.

कदाच, Kadách, } S *ad.*
कादचित, Kadáchit, } कभी। Some-
कदापि, Kadápi, } what; perchance; at sometime or other; should; perhaps

interfere.—रंजा फ़रमाना या करना, *v. i.* To take the trouble of going or coming. —लगाना, *v. i.* To come under one's protection ; to walk limely ; to trot ; to strike the legs (of a horse) in walking.

कदमचा, Qadamchá, P. *n. m.* One step of a *khuddi* ; one step of a privy.

कदम्ब पुष्पी, Kadamb pushpí, H. *n. m.* एक वृक्ष । A plant the flowers of which resemble those of the कदम्ब ।

कदर, Kadar, H. *n. m.* A sort of *Mimosa.*

कदर, Kadar, A. *n.* कष्ट । Turbidity ; mudiness ; trouble.

क़दर, Qadar, } H. *n f.* इज्ज़त,
क़द्र, Qadr, } गुण । Worth ; value ; merit ; appreciation ; honour ; quantity ; fate.—करना, *v. t.* To value ; to esteem ; to appreciate. क़द्र-ओ-मंज़िलत, *n. f.* Rank ; dignity. क़द्रदान, *n. m.* A just appreciator ; a patron. क़द्रदानी, *n. f.* A just appreciation of one's merits क़द्रशिनास, *n. m.* A just appreciator ; a patron किस क़द्र, How much. किसा क़द्र, somewhat

कदर्य, Kadary, S. *a.* कंजूस । Avaricious ; miserly.

क़द्रे, Qadre. A. *ad.* कुछ, थोड़ा । Somewhat ; a little ; partially —क़द्रे, Little by little.

कदल, Kadal, *m.* } H. *n.*
कदलक, Kadlak, *m.* } केला । A
कदली, Kadli, *f.* } plantain ; a plantain tree.

कद,खुदा, Kadkhudá, P. *n. m.* गृहपति । The master or father of a family ; a bridegroom ; a married person.

कद,खुदाई, Kadkhudái, P. *n. f.* शादी, विवाह । Marriage ; establishing a family.

कदबानु, Kadbánu, P. *n. f.* मलकिन । The mistress of the house.

कदह, Qadah, A. *n. m.* प्याला । A cup ; a glass ; a lampoon.

कदा, Kadá, S. *ad.* कब । When ? At what time.

कदाकार, Kadákár, S. *a.* बद्सूरत । Ugly ; ill-formed.

कदाचार, Kadáchár, S. *a.* बद्-माश । Wicked ; profligate ; following evil practices.

कदाच, Kadách, } S *ad.*
कदाचित, Kadáchit, } कुछ,कभी ।
कदापि, Kadápi, } Somewhat ; perchance ; at some-time or other ; should ; perhaps

the Hindus give funeral feasts in honour of their deceased ancestors, a funeral feast

कनारा Qanára A n m Shambles where meat is exposed to sale

कनिक, Kanik, H n m गेहूँ का आटा। Wheaten flour

कनियाना, Kaniyana H v t आंख बचाना। To avoid one, to shun, to hate, to go to one side, to dodge, to bend

कनियाहट, Kanyahat H n f शर्म शील। Shyness

कनिष्ठ, Kanishth, H n f छोटा। Small little n m A younger brother

कनिष्ठा Kanishtha } S n
कनिष्ठिका Kanishthika, } f छोटी अंगुली। The little finger

कनिश्त Kanisht P n m गिरजा, मन्दिर। A Christian church a Jewish synagogue a Hindu temple

कनिहा, Kaniha H n a Revengeful

कनी Kani H a f टुकड़ा। A spark of a diamond or other gem a small particle broken bits of rice bran an uncooked grain of rice a piece of diamond कनी काटना v t To undermine a person or effect his ruin by clandestine means कनी खाना, v t To commit suicide by swallowing a piece of diamond

कनीज, Kaniz } P n f
कनीजक, Kanizak } नौकरानी, दासी। A maid servant a slave-girl, a bond maid

कनीयान, Kaniyan H a छोटा, छद। Junior youngest

कनीरा, Kanira H n m जाति विशेष। A caste of people who are generally arrow-makers

कने Kane H ad निकट, समीप। Near adjacent to at, with beside, at hand n m End side

कनेठी, Kanethi H n f गोश माली। Pulling the ears, wringing the ears

कनेर, Kaner } H n f फूल
कनेल Kanel } विशेष। The oleander a flower name of a tree and its flower

कनैया Kanaiya H n n The ceremony of boring the ears कनछेद। q v

कनौज, Kanauj H n m शहर का नाम। Name of a city Kanauj

कनौजिया Kanaujiya H a कनौज का। Inhabitant of Kanauj a particular class of Brahmins

कनौटी, Kanauṭi, H n f Pricking up the ears (a horse)

कनौठा Kanauṭhá, H n. m कोना, गोशा। A corner; any situation in an apartment close to an angle of the wall

कनौड़ Kanauṛ, H n f Diffidence, bashfulness, defect

कनौड़ा, Kanauṛá, H a Bashful, diffident disgraced, favoured, standing in awe of, or afraid to meet another कनौड़ा करना, v t To gain ascendency over another, to make one stand in awe, to oblige

कन्त, Kant H कान्त। q v

कन्था, Kantha, S n m झोला। A band round the neck of a *Jogi* to carry things on, a garment of rags worn by mendicants

कन्द, Kand S n m जड़ विशेष। An esculent root, garlic, a bulbous or tuberous root,

कन्द, Qand, A n m मिसरी। Sugar candy, loaf-sugar

कन्दन, Kandan P inf खोदना। To dig to root up, to dig up by the root to engrave n Digging engraving कन्दन जाँ, Giving up the ghost

कन्दर, Kandar, H n m घाटी, गार। A glen, valley, cave; a chasm in a mountain

कन्दर्प, Kandarsh S n m कामदेव। The Indian Cupid

कन्दल, Kandal H n m मल्ल मत, युद्ध। Reproach, contention, war, a gum

कन्दला, Kandla H n m गार। A precipice, a cave, a kind of silver thread, ingot of gold or silver

कन्दस, Kandas } P n m
कुन्दस, Kundas, } Sneez wort

कन्दसार, Kandsar, H n m हिरण विशेष। A stag deer, buck

कन्दा, Kandah P past part (from कन्दन) खुदा। Engraved —करना v t To engrave (as seals &c), to carve (as stone, &c) —कार, n m Engraver carver

कन्दा, Kanda } H n m A
कन्द्रा, Kandra } squill

कन्दासा, Kandasa, H n m A priapus, obelisk

कन्दील Qandil, A n f कानूस लालटेन। A candle a chandelier a kind of lantern

कन्दु, Kandu, H n m A kind of frying pan

कन्दुक Kanduk, H n m गेन्द। A ball a kind of game

कन्दूरी, Kanduri H n f पत्र विशेष। A table cloth a feast

held in honour of *Fatima*, a fruit.

कन्ध, Kandh, } H *n. m.* The
कुन्दा, Kundá, } shoulder.

कन्धा, Kandhá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder —माड़ना, *v i* To prepare to fly (a bird) —डालना, *v t* To throw off the yoke; to lose spirit *v i.* To be discouraged —देना, *v. t.* To carry a dead body; to help: to bear on one's shoulders.—पकड़ के चलना, *v. i* To go leaning on another's shoulders, to walk with another's held —बदलना, *v t* To change shoulders (*Met*) to help —लगना, *v i* To be galled (the shoulders of an animal) काँधिया, *n m* A corpse-bearer

कन्धियाना, Kandhiyáná, H *v t* To place on the shoulder, to change shoulders (*Met*) to help

कन्धे चढ़ाना, Kandhe charháná, H *v t.* To carry children on the shoulders

कन्धेली, Kandheli, H *n f.* A pack-saddle; a kind of pannel

कन्ना, Kanná, H *n m* पर। The notches on the two sides of the upper leather of a shoe, the part of the paper kite to which the string is tied; edge; a kind of hook attached to a frying-pan (*Karhai*).

कन्नादार, Kannadar, U. *n m* जूता विशेष या स्लिपर। A kind of shoe or slipper

कन्नास, Kannás, A *n m.* फर्राश। A sweeper, a niggard, an avaricious ill-tempered person

कन्नी, Kanni, H *n f.* किनारा। Edging, border; a make-weight such as a piece of string or cloth attached to the lighter end of a paper-kite, powdered tobacco leaves; a salt bed or pan; trowel —खाना। *v. i* To go or fall to one side, to dodge —दार, *a* Filleted, having a hem or border —देना, *v t* To apply a make-weight —दबाना, *v i* To come under one's powers; to yield to authority or force —बाँधना, *v t* To fillet the lighter end of a paper-kite

कन्यका, Kanyaka, H *n f* छोटी लड़की। (*Dim* of कन्या) A girl, a maiden, a girl under ten years

कन्या, Kanyá H *n f* लड़की, पुत्री, राशि विशेष। An unmarried girl under sixteen, a

virgin, a daughter, the sign *Virgo*, a name of *Durga* a girl nine year s old, a little girl —जिमाना, H v t To feast the girls on the last day of *Navratri* —दान, n m Giving a girl in marriage, the presentation of bride-groom by her parents or guardians, a dowry पाणि ग्रहण S n n The taking of the bride s hand by the bridegroom at the marriage ceremony कन्या पुत्र, S n m The son of a virgin bastard

कन्नियाना, Kanniyana H कनि याना । q v

कन्हरिया, Kanhriya } H n
कन्हरीला, Kanhrila } m A steersman

कन्हाई, Kanhai, H n f Valuation of crops a corruption of the name of Krishna

कन्हैया Kanhaiya, H n m कृष्ण। A name of Krishna a Don Juan, a beautiful lad

कपकपी, Kapkapi थरथराहट। Shivering trembling quivering quaking, perturbation —चढ़ना v i To shiver with cold, to come on a fit of ague

कपट Kapat H n m फरेब, छल। Deceit fraud, trick cheating circumvention spite, rancour, adulteration subterfuge *a* Designing insincere —रखना, v t To cherish ill will to have a grudge

कपटता, Kapatta, H n f दगा। Deceitfulness

कपट लख्य, Kapat lekhya S n f जाली दस्तावज। A forged document

कपट वेशी Kapat veshi } S
कपट रूप धारी, Kapat rup dhari } दलिया, दगाबाज। Disguised n masquerade n m A hypocrite

कपटी, Kapti H a झूठा फरबा। Insincere fraudulent dishonest false, deceitful, hypocritical, adulterated, evil minded

कपड़ Kapar, H n m (*Contraction* of कपड़ा) Cloth, clothing

कपड़ कोठा Kapar kotha A n m खीमा। A tent

कपड़ छन, Kapar chhan } H
कपड़ छान, Kapar chhan } a कपड़े से छना हुआ। Thoroughly sifted impalpable (powder) deep (consultation) —करना, v t To strain, to sift thoroughly

कपड़ द्वार Kapar dwar, H n m A ward

कपड़ धूल, Kapṛ dhul } H n m
कपड़ फूल, Kapaṛ phul, }
Crape, tissue

कपड़ा, Kapṛá H n m वस्त्र। Cloth clothes, dress —पहिनना, v t To put on clothes

कपड़े रङ्गना, Kapṛe rangná, H v t To dye cloth, to become a *faqir*

कपड़े को झोल देना, Kapṛe ko jhol dena, H v t To give an alarm

कपड़ौटी करना, Kapṛauṭi karná H v t छानना। To sift, to strain

कपना, Kapná, H v i To shiver, to tremble, to quiver, to quake

कपाट, Kapát H n m केवाड़ का पल्ला। A shutter a door pannel, leaf (of a door), a door

कपार, Kapar, H n m सिर, किस्मत। The skull fate, destiny कपाल। q v

कपारी, Kapari H a मक्कार, बङ्गाली जाति विशेष। Shrewd sly n m A caste in Bengal who sells greens, a title of *Shiva* a cavern, a skull अध कपारी, n n Hemicrania, pain of half the head, an areca nut having two kernels or rather one of those kernels which are convex on one side and flat on the other, where it was in contact with its fellow

कपाल, Kapal, S n m सर, खोपड़ी। The skull, the head, forehead, the cranium, fate, destiny —खुलना v i To have a favourable turn of fortune —क्रिया, n f Breaking the skull of a burnt Hindu corpse and then pouring *ghi* in it, beating or cudgeling one's brains, thinking intensely —फूटना, v i To get one's skull broken, (*Idiom*) to be unfortunate

कपाली, Kapali, S n m A title of *Shiva* —आसन, n n An attitude of mendicants in worship standing on their heads —क्रिया, n f A ceremony among Hindus when a dead body is burning and nearly reduced to ashes the nearest relation breaks the skull (of the dead person) with the stroke of a bamboo and pours melted *ghi* into the cavity (of the skull) —क्रिया करना, v t To perform the ceremony of breaking the skull of a burnt Hindu corpse, to think intensely, to beat or cudgel one's brains.

कपास, Kapás, H. *n. f.* रुई। Undressed cotton ; the cotton plant.

कपि, Kapi, S. *n. m.* बन्दर। An ape ; a monkey.

कपित्थ, Kapitth, S. *n. m.* हाथी, जङ्गली सेब। The elephant of wood ; an apple.

कपिला, Kapilá, H. *n. f.* भूरी गाय। A brown-coloured cow.

कपिश, Kapish, K. *n. m.* कुछ कुछ भूरा। Auburn ; light-brown.

कपूत, Kapút, H. *n. m.* नालायक़ लड़का। A degenerated son, a bad or wicked son कुपुत्र। *q. v.*

कपूती, Kapúti, H. *n. f.* Degeneracy.

कपूर, Kapúr, H. *n. m.* काफ़ूर। Camphor ; name of a flower

कपूरकचरी, Kapúr kachrí, H. *n. f.* एक ख़ुशबूदार घास। The root of a fragrant grass

कपूरा, Kapúrá, H. *n. m.* भेड़ा या बकरा का अण्डकोष। Testicles of a ram or he-goat.

कपूरी, Kapúri, H. *n. m.* एक क़िस्म का पान। A kind of betel-leaf so called. *a.* सुफ़ेद। White ; fragrant ; white as camphor.

कपोत, Kapot, S. *n. m.* कबूतर। A pigeon ; a dove.

कपोल, Kapol, S. *n. m.* The cheek.—गेंडुवा या तकिया, *n. m.* A small circular pillow to rest the cheek upon.

कफ़, Kaph, H. *n. m.* Phlegm ; one of the three humours of the body ; watery froth of foam in general.

कफ़, Kaf, P. *n f.* फेन। Foam ; froth ; spittle ; phlegm.

कफ़, Kaff, A. *n m.* हथेली, करतल। The palm of the hand ; the sole ; a handful. कफ़-इ-दस्त, The palm of the hand कफ़-इ-दस्त, Level and desert ; a plain. कफ़-इ-पा, The sole of the foot. कफ़-इ-अफ़सोस मलना, *v. i.* To be sorry for ; to wring one's hands.

कफ़क, Kafak, P. *n. f.* (*Diminutive* of कफ). The part of the hand or foot stained by way of ornament.

कफ़गीर, Kafgír, P. *n. m.* A skimmer ; a ladle ; a colander.

कफ़चा, Kafchá, P. *n. m.* चमचा, फन। A spoon ; the hood of a snake

कफ़तार, Kaftár, P. *n. m.* The hyena.

कफ़न, Kafan, A. *n. m.* मुर्दा के ढाँकने का वस्त्र। A coffin ; a shroud.—खसोट, *n. m.* A person who snatches even

the coffin of a dead man a plun lerer —चार, n m A shroud stealer a miscreant, a ruffian —फाड़ क बोलना, v i To shriek to exclaim

कफनाना, Kafnana U v t कफन देना। To shroud to dress for the grave, to bury

कफनी Kafní A n f A dress worn by Muhammadan faqir

कफल, Kafal, A n f The buttocks (of a horse &c)

कफा, Kafa A n f पीछे। Behind after

कफाफ, Kafaf, A a बराबर पर्याप्त। Equal sufficient, just n m Pittance daily allowance livelihood

कफारा, Kafarah, A n m छुटकारा, मुक्ति। Expiation atonement, penitence —देना v t To atone or expiate for sin

कफालत, Kafalat A n f अमानत। Pledge surety bail कफालत इ जहाज़, Bottomry कफालत उल माल, Pecuniary bail कफालत बिन् नफस, Personal security

कफ़्श, Kafsh, P n f जूता। A shoe a slipper —खाना, n m One's own humble lodging कफ़्शदोज या कफ़्शगार, n m A shoemaker, a cobbler

कफस, Qafs A n m पिंजरा। A cage the body

कब़, Qab A n m A cavern, a pit, a cup

कब, Kab, H ad किस वक्त। When, at what time —तक, तलक, ad How long till when —कब, ad When? how often ?—से ad Since when? का, के, की, ad Of what time? How long since? since when? long since? —लौं, ad How long? till when?

कब्ज़ Qabz, A n f बद हज़्मी, पास। Costiveness possession a receipt कब्ज़ उल वसूल, n f रसीद। A receipt acknowledgment, acquittance roll

कब्ज़ा Qabzah A n m दस्त, पकड़। Grasp, gripe possession, holding tenure handle hilt hinges —उठाना, v t To dispossess to oust —करना, v t To take possession to seize —बहाल करना v t To re n state कब्ज़ा इ मुख़ालिफाना n m Adverse possession —रखना, v i To be in possession of to hold fast

कब्ज़ियत Qabziyat A n f बदहज़मी पकड़। Seizure costiveness

कबड्डी, Kabaddı, H n f एक खेल। A game among boys, who divide themselves into two parties, one of which takes its situation on one side of a line or ridge, called *pala* made on the ground, and the other on the other One boy shouting Kabaddi kabaddi (कबड्डी २) passes this line and endeavours to touch one of those on the opposite side, if he is able to do this and to return to his own party without breaking his breath, the boy that was so touched is supposed to be dead *i é*, retires from the game, but if the boy who made the assault be seized and is unable to return, he dies or retires in the same manner The assault is thus made from the two sides alternately and that party is victorious of which some remain after all their opponents are slain, prisoner's base, an Indian outdoor game

कबन्ध, Kabandh, H n m बे सर का धड़। A headless trunk, retaining the powers of action

क़ब्र, Qabr, A n f मुर्दा दफन करने का गार या गढ़ा। A grave, a tomb —के मुरदे उखाड़ना, *v t* To renew old quarrels —में पाँव लटकाना, *v. i* To be on the point of death

क़ब्रिस्तान, Qabristan, A n m कब्र खोदने की जगह। A burial ground, a cemetery.

कबरा, Qabra H *a* चित्रित, भूरा। Grey, dirty white, variegated, white

क़ब्ल, Qabl, A *a* पूर्व, पहले। Anterior, previous, preparatory *ad* Before —अज़ीं, Before this, heretofore

क़बा, Qaba, A n m लम्बा अगरखा। A long gown

कबाड़, Kabar, H n m पुरानी वस्तु। Old damaged goods, rubbish, broken furniture

कबाड़ी, Kabari, H n m पुरानी चीज़ें बेचने वाला। A dealer in old and broken furniture

कबादा, Kabadah, P. n m कमान। A bow

कबाब, Kabab, P n m Roast-ed meat, a roast —करना, *v. t.* To roast, to burn, to beat —चीनी, *n f* Cubebs —होना *v i* To be roasted, to be enraged, to burn

कबाबी, Kababi, P n m One who roasts *a* Fit to be roasted

क़बायल, Qabayal A n m. (*Plural* of क़बीला Qabila) Family, wife and children

कबाला, Qabāla, A n m मस्तावेज । A title deed, a bill of sale कबाला इ बाहाम, n m A deed of sale

कबाहत, Qabāhat, A n f अड़चन बुराई । Evil, defect, imperfection, inconvenience; loss

कबि, Kabi, H n m शायर । A poet

कबित Kabit H n m छन्द विशेष । A kind of Hindi verse, usually containing four lines

कविता, Kabita H n f शायरी । Poetry a poem the art of making Hindi verses

कबील, Qabil A n m किस्म । species, class, tribe

कबीला, Qabila, A n m A tribe, wife, family

कबूलना, Qabulna H v t स्वीकार करना । To accept to assent to make a confession

कबूलियत Qabuliyat, A n f स्वीकृति । A written agreement the counterpart of a lease

कबीश्वर Kabishwar, H. n m शायर । An eminent poet, a prince of poets

कभी, Kabhi } H ad किसी
कभू Kabhu } समय । Ever,
कबहूँ, Kabhun } sometimes or other sometimes rarely, seldom, now and then — कभी, ad Occasionally, sometimes, now and then; at times —का या कभी की या कभी र ad Of sometimes, sometime ago long since —न कभी, ad Sometimes or other, first or last —नहीं, a l Never, not ever.

कम, Kam H a थोड़ा । Little, few, deficient; less, seldom few कमअक्ल, a Stupid, ignorant कमअक्ली, n f Stupidity, folly कमअस्ल या कमज़ात, a Lowbred, vile कमआज़ारी, n f Causing but little trouble कमइख्तिलाती, n f Little familiarity or intimacy —कम, ad A little, little by little, little at a time —करना, v t To lessen, to deduct, to contract, to relax, to modify. कमकद्र, a Worthless, mean vile कमकद्र होना, v i To fall in esteem, to be degraded कमकद्री, n f Degradation decline, कमक़दम, a Slow paced कमकीमत, a Low priced, cheap कम कुव्वत, a Powerless, weak कम को बेचना, v t To sell at a loss कमखर्च, a Frugal niggardly कम खर्च बाला नशीन, Applied to things of good quality but purchased cheaply,

showy style. कमख़र्ची, *n. f.* Parsimony. कमख़र्ची में आटा गीला होना, *v. t.* To be obliged to spend more than one's means allow; to be steeped in misery. कमख़िरद, *a.* Unwise; stupid. कमख़्वाबी, *n. f.* Want of sleep; sleeplessness; insomnia. कमख़ोर या कम ख़ुराक, *a.* Abstemious; sparing in diet. कमघेर, *a.* Scanty; not full (a robe). कमचोर, *n. m.* Skulker. कम ज़दनी करना, *v* To affect extraordinary humility. कमज़र्फ़, *a* Ignoble; lowbred, poor-spirited; witless. कमज़िहन, *a.* Without ability; forgetful कम ज़ियाद, कम-ओ ज़ियाद, *ad.* More or less; about. कमजुरात, *a* Coward कमतर, *a.* Smaller, less, seldom. कमतरीन, *n m* Your humble servant कम तवज्जुही, *n. f.* Inattention; heedlessness; neglect कम दिमाग़ी, *n f* Want of conceit or fancy; discontent. कमनज़र, *a.* Dim-sighted; weak-sighted. कमनसीब, *a.* Unlucky; unfortunate. कम नसीबी, *n. f.* Misfortune; ill-luck. कमपा, *a.* Of short duration; *transient; frail.* कमपाई *n. f.* Instability; frailty. कम फहम, *a.* Stupid; silly. कम फ़ुरसती, *n. f.* Want of leisure or opportunity. कम फ़राग़ी, *n. f.* Want of leisure or ease. कम बख़्त, *a.* Unfortunate; unlucky; cursed. कमबख़्ती, *n. f.* Misfortune; mishap; adversity. कमबख़्ती आना, *v. i.* To come upon, an evil; to be overtaken by misfortune. कम बख़्ती के दिन, *n. m* Hard times; evil days कमबग़ल, With few followers कममायगी, *n. f.* Scarcity; poverty; indigence. कममाया, *a.* Poor; scarce. कममिहनत, *n. f* Littleness of labour; indolence. कमयाब, *a.* Scarce; rare कमरू, *a.* Ill-shaped; a forbidding countenance; timid; despicable. कम-ओ-बेश, *ad.* More, or less; about. कम-ओ कास्त, *n.* Loss; deficiency. कमशरह, *n.* Low wages; (on) moderate terms. कमशौक़, *a.* Indifferent. कमसिन या कम उम्र, *a.* Young; minor. कमसुख़न, *a.* Speaking little; silent; taciturn. कम सुना, *v.i.* To be hard of hearing; to be deaf to कमहिम्मत, *a.* Poor-spirited; cowardly; unsparing; illiberal. कमहिम्मती, *n. f.* Mean-spiritedness; meanness. कम होना, *v. i* To be short of; to come short; to fall; to fall short of; to lessen. कमहरकत, Lazy; sluggish. कमहौसला, *a*

Mean-spirited; unambitious कमहौसलगी, n. f. Illiberality; narrow-mindedness. कमहैसियत, n. f. a. Poor; low.

कमख़ाब, Kamkháb, P. n. f. एक क़ीमती कपड़ा। Brocade; silk ... d with gold and silver

कमची, Qamchi, T. n. f. कमची, बेंत। A twig; a switch; a cane.

कमठ, Kamath, H. n. m. कछुआ। A tortoise; turtle.

कमठा, Kamthá, H. n m कमानी। A bow; a bow made of bamboo.

कमढ़ा, Kamrhá H n. m A gourd

कमण्डल, Kamandal, S. n m साधुओं के पानी रखने का बर्तन। An ascetic's water-pot, an earthern or wooden water-pot used by the ascetic and religious student.

कमंद, Kamand, P. n. m. फन्दा। A scaling ladder made of cord; a halter; a noose, the ringlets; a lasso —फेंकना या डालना, v t. To throw up a rope-ladder.

कमन, Kaman, S. a. ख़ूबसूरत। Libidinous; desirous; beautiful; desirable.

कमनीय, Kamniya, S. a. ख़ुशगवार, ख़ूबसूरत। Pleasing; beautiful; desirable.

कमनैत, Kamnait, P. n. m. तीर अन्दाज़। An archer.

कमनैती, Kamnaiti, P. n f. तीर अन्दाज़ी। Archery

कमर, Kamar, P. n f. जांघ और पेट के बीच का हिस्सा। The loins; the waist; girdle; the middle; an arch. कमरकश, n. A parapet. कमर कुशाई, n f. Ungirding the loins, the order to take off accoutrements कमरकोटा, n. m A part of a beam passing through the wall and appearing outside. कमर खोलना, v t To take off the belt, tights, &c, to take rest. —खोल बैठना, v i. To sit at ease. —का ढीला, a. Weak; impotent. —टूटना, v i To be broken (the spine); to become hump-backed; to be bent (one's back) with old age, to be deserted by the friends; to suffer the loss of a son; to lose spirit, to be hope... to lose all courage (by ...ef) —ठोकना, v. t. To say bravo; to encourage —तोड़ना। v. t. To take away one's hopes; to win over one's adherents; to break the back-bone —दिवाल, दीवार, n A leather-

belt —पकड़ना, *v t* To grip one by the waist, to stand by; to urge a claim against one —पकड़के उठना, *v i*. To become very weak.—बंद, *n m* A girdle, a zone, a waist band कमरबंदी, *n f* Preparation for battle, arming कमरबस्ता, *a* Having the loins girt, ready —बाँधना या कसना, *v. t* To prepare, to begird, to gird up one's loins, to get ready, to be intent; to arm —बैठना, *v i* To become weak or dejected —रह जाना, *v i* To have a pain in the loins from long remaining in one posture; to be paralized, to be unnerved —सीधी करना, *v i* To lie down, to rest

कमर, Qamar, A *n m.* चाँद। The moon

कमरख Kamrakh, H *n m* एक फल। A kind of fruit, a sour fruit

कमरा, Kamrah *n m* कोठरी। An apartment, a room

क़मरी, Qamri, A *a* चान्द का। Lunar

कमरी, Kamrí, P *n f* कुर्ती। A short jacket or waist coat

कमल, Kamal, S *n m.* एक फूल। The lotus

कमलनैनी, Kamal naini H *n f* कमल के फूल सदश आँखों वाली (स्त्री)। (A woman) having the eyes like the lotus flowers *a* Lotus-eyed

कमल बाय, Kamal bae, H एक रोग। *n m* A disease, jaundice

कमला, Kamlá, H *n m* एक कृमि। The caterpillar of a brown moth, covered with fine bristles, the palmer-worm

कमला, Kamla, S *n f* लक्ष्मी। A name of Lakshmí; a beautiful lady, an excellent woman an orange

कमलासन, Kamalásan, H. *n m.* ध्यान का एक आसन। A posture of sitting among the Hindu devotees आसन। *q v.*

कमलिनी, Kamlini, H *n f* वह जगह जहाँ कमल कसरत से होते हैं। A place abounding with lotus, a number of lotus flower.

कमली, Kamlí, H *n f* कम्बल *q v*

कमवाना, Kamwáná, H *v t* (*Causative* of कमाना). To cause to work, to cause to earn, to cause to use (as razors, &c)

कमसला, Kamsala, A *n. m.* A method of transmuting words

कमाई, Kamai, H. *n f.* आमदनी। Earnings; gain; work; performance —करना, *v. t.* To earn; to gain.

कमाऊ, Kamáú, H. *n m.* पैदा करने वाला। Earner, one who earns (a livelihood); husband; labourer; son *a* Laborious, bread winning

कमान, Kamán, E *n. f* हुक्म। Command

कमान, Kamán, P. *n f* A bow, a fiddle stick, an arch, the sign *Sagittarius* *a* Bent, arched, flexible कमान अब्रू, *a* With arched eyebrows —उतारना, *v t.* To loosen or unstring a bow —करना, *v t* to double, to bend कमानगर, *n. m* A bow maker *a* bone setter —डोर, *n m* A chord of a circle —ताना या चढ़ाना, *v t* To bend a bow कमानदार, *n m* An archer, a bowman

कमांचा, Kamáncha, P *n m* छोटी कमानी। A small bow, a private room, a spring

कमाना, Kamaná, H *v t* हासिल करना। To earn, to work, to perform, to perpetrate, to commit (crime), to do (good) to clean (leather or privy), to fertilize, to exercise

कमानी, Kamáni, P *n f.* पक्के लोहे का भाग से खुलने वाला पेंच। The spring (of a chariot watch &c) घड़ी, कमानी, *n f.* The moving spring of watch or clock बाल कमानी, *n f.* Hairspring

कमायम्बागा, Kamanyambagá, A *ad* As it ought to be; properly, fitly

कमाल, Kamal, A. *n m* पूर्णता। Completion, perfection, excellence; art, miracle *a* Complete; very great, extreme; excellent, noble —करना, *v t.* To outwit to succeed to perfection —दर्जे का, *a* Extreme, outmost —दिखलाना, *v t* To show a miracle; to work wonders —रखना, *v. t.* To possess excellence, to be expert in —हासिल करना या कमाल को पहुँचना, *v t.* To attain perfection, to reach the utmost limits, to be perfect

कमालियत, Kamáliyat, A *n f* पूर्णता। Perfection; completion.

कमासुत, Kamásut, } H *n m*
कमेरा, Kamera, } मेहनती। A labourer, a journey man, a servant, a work man, an earner an assistant

कमीज Qamiz A *n f* कफदार कुरता। A shirt

कमी, Kamin A *n f* घात। An ambush कमींगाह, *n m* An ambuscade

कमीन, Kamin, H *n m* नीच काम करने वाला, नीच। Menial servants, the lower caste *a* Low, mean

कमीना, Kamina P *a* Mean, gnoble, vulgar vile, wicked कमीनापन, *n m* Meanness, wickedness

कमीशन Kamishan, E *n n* सभा मुनाफा। Commission, discount

कमूद Kamud, H *n m* A drug

कमोदिनी, Kamodini H *n f* A water lily कुमुदिनी। *q v*

कमोरी, Kamori H *n f* मिट्टी का बरतन। A small earthen pot a small earthen vessel

कम्प, Kamp, S *n m* हिलन। Tremour, quaking shivering, trembling, perturbation, shaking

कम्पन Kampan S *n m* हिलाव। Quivering, trembling, shaking

कम्पना Kampna H *v i* हिलना। To tremble, to quiver, to shake.

कम्पनी Kampni E *n f* जमात सङ्घ की दूकान। Company a banking or trading corporation the East India Company —का कागज *n m* Company's paper, the Government Promissory note

कम्पाना, Kampana H *v t,* हिलाना। (*Causative* of कम्पना) To shake, to cause to tremble

कम्पा Kampa, H *n m* फन्दा। A stick vith birdlime attached used to catch birds —लगाना, *v t* To catch fowls with कम्पा।

कम्पास Kampas E *n f* दिशा जानने का यंत्र। Compass, a theodolite —लगाना, *v t.* To survey

कम्पाहा, Kampaha, } S *a.*
कम्पित, Kampit } Tremulous, fearful, shaking; trembling

कम्पू Kampu, E *n m* पड़ाव, सीमा। Camp, encampment a body of infantry diciplined in the European fashion and in the service of native princes —पड़ना, *v i* To encamp

कम्बल, Kambal S } *n m*
कम्मल Kammal H } कनका बिछान या ओढ़ने का वस्त्र। A blanket a coarse blanket

कम्बु Kambu, H *n m* Shell, bracelet the neck

कर Kar H *n m* दस्त हाथ, महसूल। The hand *f* Tax,

fee ; tribute , pay , duty , custom , toll , impost , government revenue — जोड़ना, v t To join one's hands , to beg —लगाना, v t To impose a tax

कर, Kar, H n f कमर। Back , the loins

कर, Kar, P a बहरा। Deaf n m Purpose power felicity कर ओ फर, n Splendour magnificence , pomp and pride

करक, Karak, H n m दर्द। Pain , ache , rankling

करक, Karak S n m The sign Cancer , a crab

करकच, Karkach, H n m Table-salt salt obtained by evaporating sea-water

करकचि, Karkachi, H a मुलायम। Soft , unhardened

करकट, Karkat, H n m कूड़ा। Sweepings rubbish

करकना, Karakna H v i दर्द करना। To pain to rankle , to sprain , to powder , to rankle in the breast

करकनाथ Karaknath H n f एक चिड़िया। A species of fowl whose bones even are black

करकरा Karkara H n m एक चिड़िया। Numidian crane , name of a bird , a bad coin a सख्त। Hard ; dry ; not moist.

कर्क़रा, Qirqará, A n m एक अरबी चिड़िया। A bird , a kind of Arabian bird

करकराना, Karkarana, H v t आवाज करना। To cackle (a hen) , to make a noise like a rat burrowing under ground

करकराहट, Karkrahat, H n f करकराने की आवाज। Crackling noise

करकस, Karkas H a तेज, सख्त। Piercing harsh , obdurate , violent sharp

करकसा, Karkasa H n f. सिमाड़ी। A termagant a boisterous brawling, turbulent woman , a shrew , scold , a quarrelsome woman

करका, Karká, H n m ओला, वज्र। Hail ; an ascetic's water-pot , a pain in the eyes

करकाना, Karkana H v t तोड़ना। To strain to sprain , to break

करख्त, Karakht, P a सख्त। Rigid , hard , solid dry

करख्तगी Karakhtgi, P n f सख्ती। Austerity , hard ness , dryness

कर्ग, Karg, P n m गैंडा। A rhinoceros

करगदा Kargala H n m A string worn round the waist

करगस, Kargas P n m गिद्ध। A vulture

करगह Kargah P n m कपड़ा बुनने का यन्त्र। A weaver's shop, loom the hole in ground in which he works his feet

करगहण Kargahan, H n m शरण, पनाह। Protection, shelter

करङ्ग, Karang A n m एक बर्तन। A vessel cocoanut shell

कर्ज़, Qarz, } A n n उधार।
कर्ज़ा, Qarzah, } A loan, debt, tick —अदा करना, v t To pay one's debt कर्ज़ख्वाह, n m A creditor a dun कर्ज़दार, a Indebted n m A debtor कर्ज़दारी, n f Indebtedness —देना v t To lend at interest to supply on credit —लेना, v t To borrow to contract a debt —से छुड़ाना v t To redeem —चुकाना, v t To liquidate a debt

कर्ज़ी Qarzi A a उधार चाहने वाला। Indebted, borrowed

करछी, Karchhi, H n f चम्मच। A spoon, a ladle a skein

करछुला Karchhula H n m दरवी। A large ladle

करञ्ज Karanj H n m एक पौधा। A plant, name of a plant

करञ्जा Karanja H a Bleareyed

करञ्जवा, Karanjva H n m A plant, brown colour, mixture of बाजरा, जुआर and मोठ।

करब, Karamb, P n m गोभी। A cabbage

करबीक, Qaranbiq A n m An alembic, a still a retort

करड, Karand H n f Corundum stone

करंडी, Karandi, H n f एक शाल। A shawl made of untwisted silk

करण Karan S n n साधन, औज़ार। Instrument, the base of a triangle the instrumental case, the helm, a spondee (*Astro*) an astrological division of time, of which there are eleven, 7 moveable and 4 fixed, and 2 are equal to a lunar day

करणधार, Karandhar, S n m मल्लाह। A supercargo a helmsman

करतब, Kartab S n m काम। deed, act duty, performance, action, art, business, exploit, skill, jug-

glory, experiment —दिखाना, v t To show great skill

करतल, Kartal S n. m हथेली। The palm of the hand

करता, Karta, H a तजुर्बेकार। Trained, exprienced

करताल Kartal, m } H n
करताली, Kartali, f } एक बाध्य विशेष। A musical instrument, a kind of small cymbal; a small pair of cymbals, a musical instrument made up of three pairs of flat thin pieces of iron set in a wooden frame; beating time with the hands.

करती, Karti, H n f भूसा भरा गाय का बचा। The skin of a calf stuffed and placed near the mother to make her give milk

करतूत, Kartut H n f चाल, काम। Action, business, deed, tricks

करदा, Kardah P. pp a किया। Done; did, made n Act, deed

करदनी, Kardani P a करने के लायक। Fit to do, practicable

करदा, Karda H n m बदला। Exchange balance made to make up a deficiency in coin, or the difference between the price of new things and old ones given in exchange

कर दिखलाना, Kar dikhláná, H v t अंजाम देना। To realize, to show by example

करधमरी, Kardhamri, } H n
करधनी, Kardhani, } f कमर की जंजीर। A zone girdle, cordon

करन, Karan, H n m Lace cut into small pieces and put on a cap

कान, Karan, H n कान। The ear, the base of a triangle, the instrumental case, the helm, the cause, a spondee करनफूल, n m A kind of earring करनदार, n Parotis or swelling near the ear. करनहार, n. m Doer, maker. कर्ण। q v

करना, Qarna, } A n f.
करनाई, Qarnai } तुरही। A trumpet a horn, a bugle

करना Karna H v t अंजाम देना। To do to make, to form, to perform, to execute to effect, to act to administer, to avail, to set, to thrust to use to manage, to finish, to cast a spell to begin, to establish to solve, to cook, to dress to put out

करना, Karna P n m तुरही। A trumpet, a bugle

करनी, Karní, **H.** *n. f.* काम, अमल । Deed ; a trowel (mason's) ; work ; action.

करने वाला, Karne wálá, **H.** *n. m* फायल । Doer ; maker.

करपत्र, Karpatr, **H.** *n. m* आरा । A saw.

करबी, Karbí, H. *n. f.* जुआर या बाजरा का डण्ठल । Stalk or straw. कर्बी । *q. v*

करम, Karam, **A.** *n. m* अनुग्रह, मेहरबानी । Favour ; bounty ; graciousness ; generosity.

करम, Karam, **H.** *n. m.* कर्म, काम । Business ; act ; action; work, fortune ; fate, destiny, office ; (*Gram.*) Accusative Case ; duty ; religious acts or duties ; devotion, use ; name of a bird —ठोकना या कमर को रोना, *v. i* To mourn over one's misfortune, to repent करमफोड़, *a* Unlucky ; unfortunate —फूटना, *v. i* To have bad luck, to suffer loss करमभोग, *n. m* Fulfilling of destiny, suffering pleasure or pain according to one's deeds or fate करमरेख, *n. f* The line of fate ; fate's lines करमहीन, *a* Unlucky ; wretched कर्म । *q. v.*

करमकल्ला, Karamkalla, **P.** *n. m* गोभी । A cabbage

कर माला, Karmálá, *n. m* हाथ में जपने या पहनने का माला । A rosary.

करमा धर्मी, Karmá dharmí, H *a.* धार्मी, दयावतदार। Virtuous, honest ; fortunate ; accidental

करमेवा, Karmewá, H *n. m.* एक वनस्पति । A kind of vegetable

कर लगुआ, Kar laguá, **H.** *a.* Uxorious, excessively fond of a wife.

कर लाना, Kar láná, H. *v. t.* अजाम देना । To effect ; to settle, to hire : To shriek.

करवट Karwaṭ, H *n. f.* तरफ़ । Sideways, side ; sleeping on the side ; turning from side to side —लेना या,— बदलना, *v. t* To turn (in bed), to feel uneasy ; to adopt a new course — करना, *v. t* To turn over.

करवा, Karwá, **H.** *n. m* एक मिट्टी का बर्तन । An earthern pot with a spout ; a kind of pitcher with a spout ; a pipkin. करवा चौथ, *n. f.* A Hindu festival in the month of (कार्तिक) *Kártik*, observed on the fourth day of the month by married women only

करवाना, Karwána H *v. t.* (*Causative* of करना). To

Hard ; strong ; stiff ; well baked ; dear ; good ; fresh ; *crisp*.

करारी. Karárí H *n f* That which is firm and strong ; an estate of questionable title

क़रारी, Qarárí, A *a* नियत, स्थिर । Fixed , firm , agreed बे क़रारी, *n f* अस्थिरता । Restlessness

कराल, Karál, S. *n m* बड़ा, भयानक । Rosin , pitch *a.* Great ; large , terrible disgusting , high , lofty ; *formidable*

कराव, Karáo H *n m* बैठाना । The marriage of a widow, performed by the deceased husband's younger brother without any religious ceremony prevalent among the low Hindu castes ; concubinage

क़रावल, Qaráwal, S *n m* The advanced guard of an army, a sentinel , a picket.

कराहना, Karáhna, H *v i* चिल्लाना । To groan , to sigh and utter *ah* ! (आह); to moan

कड़ाही, Karáhí, H *n f* एक बर्तन । A flat vessel of iron or brass in which food is boiled , a frying-pan , a tray कड़ाही चाटना, *v. t.* To lick the post (from indigence or extreme avarice) ; *hence, applied as reproach* to bridegroom if it rain on his wedding procession कड़ाही लेना, *v. t* A species of ordeal, in which oil is made boiling hot in the vessel above described, a small piece of gold as a ring is put in it, and the suspected person is to take it out If he do this without injury to his hand, he is pronounced innocent

कराहियत, Karahiyat, A *n. f.* नफरत । Disgust, detestation; abomination , hatred —से देखना, *v. t* To look down ; to scorn

क़रिया, Qariyá, A. *n. m* गाँव । A village

करिल, Karil, H *n m.* शाख । A sprout , a shoot

क़रीन, Qarín, A *a* बराबर, जुड़ा । Conjoined ; connected ; equal क़रीन क़यास, *a* Reasonable क़रीन मस्लहत, *a* Advisable.

क़रीना, Qariná, A *n m* तर्ज़ । way , mode , order , arrangement , symmetry ; correspondence ; connection क़रीने से लगाना, *v. t* To put in order ; to arrange.

क़रीब, Qaríb, A. *ad.* नज़दीक। Near ; neighbouring ; adjacent ; almost. क़रीब-उल-इख़्तिताम, *a* Near the end ; about to be finished. क़रीब-उल-मर्ग, *a*. On the point of death ; about to die ; on death-bed.

करीम, Karím, A. *a*. इनायत करने वाला। Gracious ; liberal ; generous ; an epithet of God.

करीर, Karír, S. *n. m.* एक दरख़्त जिसमें पत्ते नहीं होते। A tree without leaves ; the shoot of a bamboo.

करील, Karíl, H. *n. m* काँटेदार झाड़ी। A kind of thorny shrub ; name of a plant.

करीह, Karíh, A *a*. मैला. कामिल नफ़रत। Disgustful , filthy ; abominable. करीह-उल-शकल या करीह मन्ज़र, *a*. Ugly ; ill-shaped.

करुणा, Karuná, S. *n. f* रहम, तर्स। Mercy ; compassion ; pity ; tenderness. करुणा निधान, *n. m.* Abode of tenderness and mercy (an epithet of the Deity).

करुणात्मक, Karunátmak. S *a*. रहमदिल, मिहरबान। Compassionate : kind.

करुणामय, Karunámai, S. *a*. नर्मदिल, रहमदिल। Gentle ; compassionate.

करुआ, Karuá, H. *n. m.* टोंटीदार घड़ा। An earthern pitcher with a spout. करवा। *q. v.*

करेब, Kareb, H. *n. m.* एक रेशमी कपड़ा। A fine silken cloth ; a kind of silk prepared at Benares, the old Káshi, in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

करेरा, Karerá, H. *a*. सख़्त। Hard ; stiff ; vehement.

करेला, Karelá, H. *n. m.* एक तरकारी। A kind of bitter vegetable ; of bitter taste.

करैत, Karait, H. *n. m.* एक साँप। A snake (of a very venomous kind) ; poisonous snake.

करोड़, Karor, } H. *a*. सौ लाख।
करोर, Karor, } Ten millions. करोड़ पती या करोड़ी, *n. m.* A millionaire ; a very rich person ; possessor of a *crore* of rupees करोड़ दुआ, *n. m* Thousands of blessings.

करोड़ा, Karorá, H. *n. m.* टिकस लगाने वाला। A tax-gatherer ; an inspector ; an overseer.

करोत, Karot, H. *n m* A saw.

करौनी, Karauní, H. *n. f.* औटे दूध की तलछट। Milk that sticks to the bottom of the pot after boiling.

करौंदा, Karaundá, H *n. m.* एक खट्टा बेर के समान फल। The *corinda* ; a sour fruit

कर्क, Kark. } S. n. m. एक
कर्कट, Karkat, } राशि। The sign *Cancer*; a crab; rubbish.

कर्क, Kark, S. a. सख़्त। Hard; obdurate; relentless.

कर्कश, Karkash, S. a. कड़ा। Violent; hard; intangible; cruel; harsh.

कर्का, Karká, } H. n. m.
कड़का, Kaṛká, } Pæan; song of triumph; pain in the eyes.

कर्केतर, Karketar, H. n. m. एक पत्थर। A kind of gem; a precious stone.

कर्चूर, Karchúr, H. n. m. एक पौधे का नाम। Name of a plant

कर्छनी, Karchhani, H. n. f. चिपटी कर्छी। An iron skimmer.

कर्छा, Karchhá, H. n. m. बड़ा कर्छुल। A large spoon; a ladle.

कर्छाल, Karchhál, H. n. f. उछाल। A spring; a jump.

कर्छी, Karchhí, H. n. f. चम्मच। A spoon; a skein; a ringlet; a ladle.

कर्छुल, Karchhul, H. n. f. बड़ा चम्मच। A large spoon made of iron or brass; a sword made of soft iron.

कर्ण, Karn, S. n. m. कान। The ear; the helm (of a boat). कान। q. v

क़र्ण, Qarn, A. n. m. A period of 10 to 120 years.

कर्णकीटी, Karnkíṭí, } H.
कर्णजलूका, Karnjalúká, } n. f. एक कीड़ा। An insect or worm with many feet; an insect of a reddish colour; a small centipede.

कर्णगूथ, Karnguth, H n m. खूंट। The wax of the ear.

कर्णदर्पण, Karndarpan, S n. n कान का भूषण। An ear-ring; an ornament of the ear

कर्णधार, Karndhár, S m. खेवैय्या, मल्लाह। A supercargo; a pilot a helmsman.

कर्णपाक, Karnpák, S n m. कान की सूजन। Inflammation of the outer ear.

कर्णपाली, Karnpálí, H. n. f. कान का भूषण। An ornament of the ear; a garland or string of jewels pendent from it

कर्णपूर, Karnpúr, H. n. m. राजा कर्ण की राजधानी। The capital of Rájá Karn; the ancient name of Bhágalpur

क़रणफ़ल, Qaranfal, G. n m. A clove.

कर्णफूल, Karnphul, H n m A kind of earring करन। q v

कर्णवेधन, Karanvedhan, S n , कन छेदन। The boring of the ears

कर्णवेधनी, Karnvedhani, H n f कान छेदने की सुई। An instrument for perforating the ear

कर्णमल, Karn mal, S n n कान का मैल खूट। The wax or excretion of the ear

कर्णमुकुट, Karnmukut H n n बाली। An ornament of the ear, an earring

कर्णमूल, Karn mul, H n m A parotis or swelling near the ear

कर्णलतिका, Karnlatika, H n f The lobe of the ear

कर्णशूल, Karn shul, S n n कान का दर्द। Earache

कर्णाट, Karnat H n m स्थान का नाम। Name of country, the modern *Carnatic*

कर्णाटी, Karnati, H n f एक रागिनी। One of the *rágnís* female personifications of the musical modes

कर्णालङ्कार, Karnalankár, H n. m कान का जेवर। An ornament of the ear, an earring

कर्णी, Karni, S n m एक पहाड़ का नाम। Name of a mountain, one of the seven principal ranges of the mountains dividing the universe

कर्ताल, Kartal H n m हाथ से बजाने का एक बाजा। Small cymbals of wood

कतरनी, Katarni } H n. m
कर्त्तरी, Kartari } कैंची। A pair of scissors or shears

कर्त्तव्य, Kartavya, S a Fit to be done, what ought to be done, necessary, incumbent, practicable n n Duty, work

कर्त्तव्यता, Kartavyatá, S n f कर्म। Duty, what ought to be done propriety or fitness of an action to be Done

कर्त्ता, Kartta, S n m कायल। Maker, Creator, the Divine Being, author, doer agent. (*Gram*) Nominative case, a proprietor master husband कर्त्ता धरता, n m The active or managing member of a family

कर्त्तार, Karttár S n m The Creator, God, maker, doer, author

कर्त्तृ, Kartri, S n m (The crude form of कर्त्ता) An agent, a doer a Executive

कर्तृत्व, Kartritva, S. n. m Agency; rule; government.

कर्द, Kard, कर्द्दम, Karddam, S. n. m. मिट्टी, कीचड़। Mud; mire; clay

कर्धनी Kardhani, कर्धनी, Kardhamri, H. n. f कमर की भूषण। A waist-band, girdle; a zone; cordon.

कर्पास, Karpas, S. n. m रुई, Cotton. कपास। q v

कर्पासी, Karpási, S n. f. एक पेड़। The cotton tree.

कर्पूर, Karpúr. S. n. m काफूर। Camphor.

कर्बी Karbi, H. n. f जुआर बाजरे के डंठल। Stalks of barley. &c, used as fodder for animals; stems of जुआर बाजरा, &c.

कर्बुदार, Karbudár, H. n. m Mountain ebony

कर्बुरा, Karbura, H n f. The trumpet flower.

कर्म्म, Karm S. n m काम, फ़ैल। Action, act, office, fortune; fate, destiny, (Gram) Accusative case. कर्म्मकाण्ड, S n m The body of religious ceremonies, commanded in the Hindu laws, or established by custom कर्म्मकार S n m मजदूर, लोहार। A worker, a blacksmith कर्म्मकारक, S n m (Gram) Accusative case कर्म्म का लिखा, H. n f. Destiny; fate कर्म्मच्युत, S. a भ्रष्ट। Dismissed from office discharged कर्म्म जागना, H. v i To have good luck कर्म्म ठोकना, H v t To mourn one's fate. कर्म्म दुष्ट, S a Immoral; disreputable कर्म्म फूटना, H. v t. To have bad luck. कर्म्म भोग, H n m. Fulfilling of destiny; the suffering of the consequences of actions, whether good or bad a. Suffering the consequences of action कर्म्म युग, S n m. कलियुग। The present age; the fourth age of the world; the ironage कर्म्म विपाक, S. n m The consequences of actions, result of actions. कर्म्म शील, S a मिहनती। Assiduous, laborious; one who perseveres in his duties without looking forward to their reward कर्म्म शुद्ध, S m Approved occupation, trade कर्म्म शूर, S a मिहनती। Laborious, assiduous कर्म्म सिद्धि, S n f कामयाबी। Success accomplishment कर्म्म हीन, S a Unfortunate, unlucky कर्म्मधर्म्मी, H a Devout, virtuous, fortunate, accidental

कर्मिष्ठ Karmishth S a कर्म्म करने वाला, मेहनती। Active, agent

कर्म्मी, Karmi, H a Relating to any work, doing work, fortunate

कर्मेन्द्रिय Karmendriya, S n कर्म वाली इन्द्रियाँ। An organ of action, five are reckoned the hand, the foot, the larynx (the organ of voice), the organ of generation and that of feculent excretion इन्द्रिय। q v

कर्रा, Karra H a कड़ा। q v

कर्षक Karshak, S n m खेतिहर काश्तकार। A cultivator of the soil one who lives by tillage, a ploughman, a farmer

कर्षण, Karshan, S n m कशिश, जोत। Drawing, attracting, ploughing

कर्षफल, Karshphal, H n m एक फल। Beleric myrabolan

कर्षिणी, Karshini, H n f एक औषधि, कलई। A medicinal sort of moon plant, the bit of a bridle

कल, Kal, n m गया हुआ या आने वाला दिन। To-morrow, yesterday —की बात, n News of yesterday, something that happened very lately

कल Kal, H n f यन्त्र, चैन। Side ease, relief, a lock, a machine, a trigger, tranquillity, peace, quietness, rest a trap —की आमदनी, n m An automaton, a puppet, a very weak person. —का घोड़ा, n m A mechanical horse, a very well trained and obedient horse —की बात, A matter of yesterday —पड़ना, v i To be at ease, to be satisfied, to recover, to be at rest —फेरना या मोड़ना, v t To start working to move a machine, to set right, to influence —बे कल, कल मकल, n f Uneasiness, trouble; nausea पानी की कल, n f A soda water machine, a syringe, a water pump, a fire engine

कलई, Qalai, A n f सैकल टीन फेरना। Tinning, white-washing कलई करना, v t To tin; to whitewash, electroplate कलई खोलना, v t (Idiom). To view, disclose a secrecy कलई खुलना, v i To be discovered or betrayed, to be found out कलईगर, n m A tinman a tinner of pots —गरी, n f The business of tinning vessels

कलक, Qalaq A n m परेशानी। Disquietude anxiety keen regret —होना v i To feel pain or sorrow, to pine after

कलकल Kalka H n m विलाइट झगड़ा। Wrangling quarrelling, wordy duel, a confused noise, the murmuring or buzz of a crowd कलकल करना, v t To wrangle, to quarrel to bandy words with, to make a loud noise

कलकी, Kalki, H n m दसम अवतार। The 10th Hindu Incarnation yet to happen (The deity is expected to assume the appearance of a Brahman who is to be born in the town of *Sam bhal* and in the family of *Vishnu Sharmá* he will ride on horse back and put to death all the wicked)

कलगा Kalga H n m एक फूल। A flower the cox comb

कलगी Kalgi H n f कलगी। An aigrette, the princes feather a pinnacle, a crest a coxcomb a kind of *Láoni* (लावनी) कलगीबाज H n m A *Lao* singer

कलङ्क, Kalank, S n m दोष। A spot or mark, abuse calumny, accusation, reflection, aspersion, suspicion scandal, obloquy defamation blemish, brand stigma —का टीका लगाना, v i To get a bad name, to be stigmatized — लगाना v t To calumniate, to accuse, to charge

कलङ्कित, Kalank S a दूषित। Defamed, blemished, calumniated

कलङ्किनी, Kalankini, f } H a कलङ्की, Kalanki, } दागी। Liable reproach, calumniated blemished, stained, disgraced, reviled, charged with any thing bad

कलंदर Qalandar A n m सन्यासी। A monk who deserts the world wife &c and wanders about with shaven head and b[illegible] the fly of a tent

कलंडर Kalandar E n m कलंडर जन्त्री। Calendar a[illegible] or a list of criminal cases a kind of cloth

कलंदर Qalandar A n m रेशमी कपड़ा। A silken cloth

कलजहवाँ, Kaljahwan H a काला Dark complexioned, sallow

कलजिभा, Kaljibha H a Malignant ill omened whose curses prevail

कलजुग, Kaljug H n m The fourth Hindu period the present or iron age कलि। q v

कलञ्ज, Kalanj H a Struck with a poisoned arrow or weapon (an animal)

कलग्ना, Kalaṭnâ H *v t* To tantalize

कलत्र Kalatr, S *n f* स्त्री । A wife

कलप, Kalap H *n m* Starch, dye for the hair

कलपना, Kalapna, H *v i* कराहना । To grieve, to be grieved to be sorry.

कलपाना, Kalpana, H *v t* To distress, to grieve to oppress to afflict, to sorrow

कलफ, Kalaf, A *n m* कपड़े का कड़ापन । Starch, stiffness, a pimple on the face —करना, *v t* To starch कलफ कुन्दी करना, *v t* To chastise, to give a dressing

कल्ब, Qalb A *n m* दिल, नकल । The heart, mind, kernel the centre or main body of an army *a* Inverted —करना *v t* To invert to turn over कल्बसाज, *n m* A counterfeit coiner

कल्बी, Qalbi, A *a* हार्दिक, दिली, नकली । Cordial, hearty, counterfeit

कलम Qalam A. *n. m* कलमी, ... A reed for writing with a pen *n. f* Cutting of trees &c., for planting, graft the upper part of the beard tapering to a point, a kind of fire work —करना, *v t* To cut off, to prune कलमकार, *n m* An engraver, a painter कलमकारी, *n f* Engraving, painting कलमतराश, *n m* A penknife कलमदान, *n m* An inkstand, a pen case कलम फेरना, *v t* To strike out कलमबन्द, *a* Written कलमबन्द करना, *v t* To write, to commit to writing, to take a note of कलम बनाना, *v t* To mend a pen to shave the upper part of the beard —मारना, *v t* To draw the pen across कलमरौ, *n f* Engine] main, territories कलम लगाना *v t* To plant slips or cuttings, to graft

कलमकल, Kalmakal, H *n f* कष्ट, परेशानी । Trouble, perplexity, distraction

कलमल, Kalmal H *n m* फड़फड़ाहट । Fidget, flutter

कलमलाना, Kalmalánâ, H *v i.* फड़फड़ाना । To fidget to flutter

कलमा, Kalma *n* A *n m* शब्द, कुरान की आयत । A speech, a word, part of speech, the Muhammadan confession of faith ला इलाह इल्लिलाह मुहम्मद अर-रसूल अल्लाह لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله *lá iláh illiláh*

Muhammad ar-rasulullah, (there is none entitled to worship but God and Muhammad is his apostle) कलमा इ कुफ्र, *n* Profane words, blasphemy —की उङ्गली *n f* The forefinger. —पढ़ना, *v t* To repeat the *Kalma*, to become a Muhammadan —पढ़ाना, *v t* To teach the *Kalma*, to make a Muhammadan

कलमी, Kalmi, H *n f* A vegetable, *Convolvulus repens* used as an esculent vegetable

क़लमी, Qalmi A *a* Written manuscript कलमी शोरह, *n m* Crystallised saltpetre

कलरव, Kalrava, S *n m* मन मनाहट। Murmur, buzz

कलवल, Kalwal H *n f* आपदा। Misfortune, calamity

कलवार, Kalvar, H *n m* एक जाति। A distiller seller of liquors, a vendor of spirituous liquors, a tavern-keeper

कलश, Kalash } H *n m* कलस Kalas } चोटी। The spire on the top of a dome, a pinnacle, a metallic water pot, a dome, cupola spire —स्थापन करना या चढ़ाना, *v t* To make an offering of a jar of water to any deity, twigs and leaves of mango tree deemed sacred, being previously placed in it

कलसिरा, Kalsira, H *a* Black-headed *n m* A man

कलसी, Kalsi, H *n f* छोटी चोटी। A little spire, a little pinnacle, a water pot

कलहंस, Kalhans S *n m* एक चिड़िया। A bird, the swan

कलह Kalah, S *n f* लड़ाई। Quarrel, wrangling contention कलहकार *a* Abusive, quarrelsome

कल्ला Kalla, P *n m* सर, जबड़ा। The head, the jaws the throat the cheeks —चीरना, *v t* To tear out one's cheeks, to open one's jaws कल्ला जन, *n m* A bully, a boaster कल्लातोड़, *a* Quick and witty (response), sharp —तले दबाना, *v t* To drown one's voice कल्ला दराज, *a* Boisterous, clamorous abusive कल्ला कल्ला लड़ना, *v i* To engage in a wrong duel, to have a hand to hand fighting

कल्लहारा, Kall ara, H *n m* A quarrelsome person *a* Quarrelsome, contentious, turbulent

कल्हो, Kalhí, H. *n. f.* A scold; vixen ; a quarrelsome woman ; a termagant.

कला, Kalá, H. *n. f.* A digit or 16th part of the moon's diameter ; the 16th part of a degree ; part ; portion ; a division of time about 8 seconds ; trick ; supernatural power ; tumbling ; somerset ; art.—खाना, *v. i.* To take somerset कलाजङ्ग *n. m.* Name of a trick in wrestling.—न बदना, *v. t.* To disobey ; to decline ; not to succeed.—न लगाना, *v. t.* Not to have an advantage ; no to avail कला उदड़, *a.* A perfect fool. कलाबाज़ी, *n. f.* A leap in which a person turns with his heels over his head and light upon his feet ; tumbling.

कलाई, Kaláí, H. *n. f.* Wrist ; a kind of pulse.—हलाना या कलाई करना, *v. t.* To grasp each other's wrist and then try to shake off the hold of the opponent ; to contend at twisting wrists.

कलां, Kaláṇ, P. *a.* बड़ा। Big ; great ; large ; bulky ; grand ; elder.

कलाना, Kaláná, H. *v. t.* To parch gram ; to turn ; to mix ; to shake up ; to shuffle.

कलाप, Kaláp, H. *m.* भीड़। Multitude ; assemblage.

कलाबत्त, Kalábattú, } H. *n.*
कलाबत्तर, Kalábattur } *m.*
सोने चांदी के तागे। Gold or silver thread.

कलाम, Kalám, A *n. m* बात। A speech ; a discourse ; a writing ; a work ; an objection ; a conversation. कलाम अल्लाह, कलाम मजीद, *n. m.* The word of God ; the Qurán. कलाम अल्लाह उठाना, *v. t.* To swear by the Qurán. —करना, *v. t.* To talk ; to discuss

कलाबा Kalaba, P. *n m.* A clew ; a reel ; a skein

कल्लाच, Qallágch, } T. *a.* ग़रीब।
कल्लाच, Qillách, } Poor ; wretched

कलार, Kalar, } H. *n. m.*
कलाल, Kalál, } कलवार। *q. v.*

कलारिन, Kalarin, H. *n. f.* A female of कलार, *q. v.*

कलावन्त, Kaláwant, H *n. m.* गवैया। A singer ; a musician.

कलि, Kali, S. *n. m.* कलयुग। The Iron Age ; the 4th age of sin. The commencement of this age is placed about 3,101, years anterior to the Christian Era the

number of its years are 132 000 at the expiration of which the world is to be destroyed

कलियुग, Kaliyug, S n m कलि। q v

कलिक, Kalik H n m A curlew

कलिका, Kalika, H n m कली। An unblown flower, part of a pipe

कलिङ्ग, Kaling, H n m एक देश। The name of a country on the Coromandal Coast extending from below *Katak* to the vicinity of *Madras*, the febrifugent plant

कलिङ्गा, Kalinga H n f एक औषध। A plant commonly called *Teori* the bark of which is used as a purgative

कलिन्द्रा Kalindra, H n m तरबूजा। A water melon

कलियाना, Kaliyana H v i कली निकलना। To bud, to blossom

कलिहारी, Kalihari H n f लड़ाकिन। A quarrelsome woman

कली, Kali, H n f A bud, an unblown flower blossom, quicklime कची कली, n f An unblown flower, a bud; a piece in a native coat; a pipe for smoking —का चूना, n m Quicklime; limestone कलियाँ आना, v. i To blossom to flower

कलीद, Kalid, P n f कुंजी। A key

कलीदी, Kalidi, H n f एक रोग। A disease

कलीम, Kalim, A n m भाषी। An interlocutor, a speaker. कलीमउल्लाह, The speaker with God, Moses

कलीसा, Kalisá Gr n m गिरजा। A church, a cathedral

कलील, Qalil, A a थोड़ा। Little, scanty, moderate कलील ओ-कसीर, a More or less —होना, v i To fall short of

कलूख, Kalukh P n m मिट्टी का टुकड़ा। A clod of earth

कलूटा, Kaluṭa H a सियाहफाम, काला। Black complexioned, jet black

कलेऊ, Kaleu H n m नाश्ता। Meat, a luncheon a break fast, stale victuals

कलेजा, Kaleja H n m दिल। The liver heart, spirit, courage, pluck, magnanimity —उछलना, v i To throb to leap with joy —बढ़ा जाना, v i To be

distracted —उमड़ना, v. i. To be fatigued with excessive vomitting; to come to one's mouth (the heart). —काँपना, v. i. To be afraid; to suffer cold; to shiver with cold. —चलनी होना, v. i. To suffer heavy shocks; to be pierced through the heart (as a sieve).—छेदना, v. t. To pierce one's heart (by sorrow); to trouble —जलना, v. i. To burn (one's heart); to suffer sorrow; to burn with envy.—तर होना, v. i. To prosper, to be in clover; to be satisfied. —थाम का रह जाना या मसोसना । v. i. To repress one's griefs; to choke one's emotions.—धक से होना, v. i. To be stunned (with grief or terror); to be surprised completely.—धड़कना, v. i. To beat or throb (the heart); to palpitate.—टूक टूक होना, v. i. To be deeply grieved.—ठण्ढा होना, v. i. To be satisfied; to obtain one's wished-for objects; to be gratified.—पकना या पक जाना, v. i. To be cut to the quick.—पर साँप लोटना, v. i. To suffer envy or jealousy; to be distressed at another's success; to fall in love with.—फटना, v. i. To be disturbed with grief or jealousy; to be touched; to feel pity or compassion for.—बैठ जाना, v. i. To be depressed in spirits. कलेजे में आग लगना, v. i. To feel a burning sensation; to be extremely thirsty. कलेजे में डाल रखना, v. t. To cherish in heart; to love or esteem exceedingly. कलेजे से लगाना, v. t. To embrace; to hug; to caress.

कलेजी, Kaleji, H. n. f. दिल का माँस । The liver of animals.

कलेवर, Kalevar, H. n. f. शरीर The body. कलेवर बदलना । v. To pass from one body into another; especially the change of the wooden body of Jagannath, an incarnation of Vishnú.

कलेवा, Kalevá, H. n. m. नाश्ता, जलपान । A breakfast; a luncheon. कलेवा करना, v. To breakfast.

कलेस, Kales, H. n. n. दुःख, तकलीफ़ । Trouble; affliction; quarrel; contention; sickness; pain; distress; vexation; torment.—करना, v. To afflict; to torment; to quarrel; to grieve; to mourn.—मचाना, v. To create dissension. कलेसहाया, adj. Quarrelsome; wrangling. क्लेश । q. v.

कलार, Kalor, H *n m* बछिया। A heifer

कलोल, Kalol, H *n f* खेल। Wantonness, friskness, play, sport, gambol frolic

कलौंजी, Kalaunji, H *n f* A small blackish triangular, pyramidical shaped seed of a very pungent smell used medicinally, *Nigela Indica*

कलौंस, Kalauns, H *n f* कालापन। Blackness कलौंस का टीका *n* Smudge, stigma, blot

कल्क, Kalk, S *n m* तलछट। Sediment, the deposit of oil, ghee, &c, dirt filth ordure sin fraud the *Beleric myrobolan*, the wax of the ear, *adj* Sinful, wicked

कल्कल, Kalkal H *n n* शोर, अव्यक्तनाद। Humbuzz hubbub

कल्प, Kalp, S *n m* सृष्टि, वेदाङ्ग का दूसरा भाग A *shástra* or sacred work one of the six *Vedang*, and comprehending the description of religious rites, a day and night of *Brahma* a period of 4 320,000,000 solar syderal years or years of mortal, measuring the duration of the world, and a many, the interval of its annihilation, a destruction of the world, a sacred precept, practice prescribed by the Vedas for effecting certain consequences, alternative, doubt, purpose contrivance, any act of determination, fitness

कल्पतरु, Kalptaru } S *n m* सदा
कल्पवृक्ष, Kalpvriksh, } रहने वाला वृक्ष, दरख्त शज्दी। A fabulous tree of *Indra's* heaven, a tree which yields whatever may be desired

कल्पक्षय, Kalpkshay, S *n m* प्रलय, कयामत। The destruction of all things, the end of the world

कल्पना, Kalpna, S *n f* फर्ज, मान, नकल। A scheme, a contrivance, a plan, a forgery, an imitation

कल्पान्त, Kalpant, S *n n* प्रलय। The destruction of the world, the end of the कल्प, or four Ages

कल्पित, Kalpit, S *adj* फर्जी, बनावटी। Made, arranged, artificially produced or constructed

कल्मलाना, Kalmalaná, H *v i* फड़फड़ाना। To fidget, to flutter

कल्मष, Kalmash, S *n n* पाप, गुनाह। Sin, filth; hell

कल्य, Kalya, S. *n n* उषा, तड़का। The dawn or break of day. *adv* Yesterday, to-morrow *adj* Healthy, recovered from sickness, deaf and dumb

कल्यान, Kalyan, H } *n n*
कल्याण, Kalyan, S } कैरियत, भलाई। Welfare, happiness, prosperity, good fortune; name of a musical mode sung at night, a leguminous shrub (*glycine debilis*) कल्याणवचन, Kalyanvachan, S *n n* स्वस्ति वचन, खैरवाद। Good wishes.

कल्याणी, Kalyani, S *a* Happy, lucky, prosperous, auspicious, propitious कल्याणी वाणी, वाच, S *n f* The Vedas, the Gospel, propitious language

कल्लर, Kallar, H *adj* Barren, sterile *n f*. Barren land

कल्ला, Kalla, H *n m* सर, जबड़ा। The head; cheek, gills of a fish

कल्लाना, Kallána, H *v i* जलना। To burn, to be inflamed

कल्लापरवर, Kallaparwar, H *n m* एक मिठाई। A kind of sweetmeat

कल्लोल, Khallol, H *n m* खेल, आमोद। Joy, merry-making; pleasure

कवच, Kavach S *n m* गिरह-बक्तर, एक वृक्ष, जन्त्र। Armour; mail, a drum used in battle or kettle drum, a tree, *Hibiscus populneoides*, an amulet; a writing carried about the person as a charm

कवचपत्र Kavachpatr, S *n m* भोज पत्र। A tree commonly called *Bhojpatr*, pieces of the bark whereof in ancient times did the work of modern paper.

कवयी, Kavayi *n f* एक मछली। A kind of flat fish, remarkable for going by land from one spot to another (*cotous cobotas*).

कवर्ग, Kavarg S. *n. m.* क से ङ तक पाँच अक्षरों का नाम। The letters from क to ङ

कवल, Kaval, } H *n m* ग्रास।
कवक, Kavak } A mouthful, a kind of fish, an astringent wash for cleaning the mouth a gargle

कवलगट्टा, Kavalgatta H *n m* कमल का बीज। The edible seed of the lotus

क़वायद, Qawá'id, A *n m* नियमावली। (*Plural* of क़ायदा Qaida) Rules, regulations;

principles, the rules of grammar, drill, military evolution or exercise — सिखाना, v To drill.

कवि, Kavi, S n m शायर। A poet

कविता, Kavita, S } n. f
कविताई, Kavitai, H } नजम, शायरी, छन्द रचना। Poetry, a poem poesy

कशा, Kasha S n m कोड़ा। A whip

कशाकश Kashakash, P n m खींच। Repeated pulling stretching and straining, struggle, pain, difficulty

कशेरू, Kasheru H n m एक जड़ जो खायी जाती है। A kind of grass, *Scirpus kysor*, a fruit, a root (*cyperus tuberosus*), one of the nine divisions of Kashmir

कश्यप Kashyap H n m प्रजापति एक मुनि। The Omniscient Lord the name of a Muni (मुनि), or deified sage the son of Marichi, (मरीचि), and said to be the father of the immortals, gods and devils, a kind of deer

कष, Kash, S n m कसौटी। The touchstone assay, trial, the decoction of a colouring substance

कषण, Kashan, S n m परख। Touch or test of gold by the touchstone

कषा, Kasha, S adj कसैला। Astringent

कषाय, Kashay, S n m कसैलापन। Astringency

कषावट, Kashavat, H n f Astringency कषाय। q v

कष्ट, Kasht, S n m दुख, तकलीफ। Want, penury, affliction pain, distress, hardship, vehemence, violence, acuteness (of pain), agony, difficulty, bodily pain or uneasiness

कष्टकर, Kashtkar, S adj तकलीफदह। Giving pain or trouble

कष्टी Kashti H adj दुखी। Suffering a painful and tedious labour (a woman), afflicted, suffering, in want

कस, Kas H n m बल, मेहनत। Strength, power assay, a touchstone, the decoction of a colouring substance, essence, labour

कस, Kas, P n m आदमी। A man a person any one कस बे कस adj Helpless कस व नाकस, n Everybody

कसक, Kasak, H n f दर्द। Pain affliction, the stitch

कसकना, Kaskna H *v i* दर्द करना। To suffer pain, to be painful, to ache

कसक मिटना, Kasak miṭna, H *v i* दर्द दूर होना। To be removed a pain (of enmity or jealousy)

कसक मिटाना, Kasak miṭana, H (*Caus*) *v t* To relieve pain, to soothe

कसकसा, Kaskasa, H *adj* मरीला। Gritty, sandy (as bread)

कसकसाना, Kasksana, H *v i* To grate, to be gritty

कसकुट, Kaskut, } H *n m*
कसकुत, Kaskut, } Bell-metal an alloy, mixed metal

कसगर, Kasgar, P *n m* कुम्हार। A plasterer; a potter

कसन Kasan, H *n f* कष्ट मरक दर्द करन का तस्मा। Rack, torture, torment the leather thong of a bucket

कसना Kasna, H *v t* बाँधना। To tighten, to tie, to bind, to press, to try, to prove, to examine, to fry, to raise the price, to load as a gun, *n m* A bundle, a wallet: straps, a pack cloth कमर—*v* To gird up one's loins, to be ready

कसब, Kasab A *n m* पेशा। Profession, employment, skill, gain

कसबी, Kasbi, H *n f* वेश्या। An artisan, a courtesan

कसर, Kasar A *n f*. कमी। Breach, loss a fraction, want rout indigestion —पड़ना, *v i* To suffer a loss, to fail —देना, *v t* To cause loss.—रखना, *v t* To leave unfinished to cherish ill will —रहना, To be deficient, to be incomplete —करना, *v t* To fall short, to omit —खाना, *v t* To sustain damage —निकालना, *v t* To make good a loss, to make up a deficiency, to take revenge कसरशान, *n* Loss of dignity derogation

कसरत, Kasrat, A *n f* Abundance, majority, plurality, usage —से, Abundantly, plentifully —राय, Majority of votes or opinions

कसरत, Kasrat, H *n f* व्यायाम, मश्क। Exercise, practice

कसरती, Kasrti H *adj* मेहनती। Athletic

कसम, Qasam A *n f* शपथ। Oath —दिलाना, देना, खिलाना। *v t* To administer an oath, to make swear —खाना, *v i*. To take an oath, to swear

कसमसाना, Kasmasána H v i हिलाना। To bestir oneself, to move, to shake

कसमसाहट, Kasmasahat, H n f हलचल। Restlessness, shaking.

कसवाना, Kaswáná, H v t खिंचवाना। (*Causative* of कसना) To cause to tighten, tie bind, &c, to cause to make tight

कसा, Kasa, H adj Tight, tense, straight hardly less than, less

कसाई, Qasai A n m बधिक, बे रहम। A butcher, a merciless person adj Cruel, hardhearted

कसाना, Kasana, H v t To cause to try, to cause to prove to cause to tighten कसा जाना। To be spoilt (as an acid or sour thing by being placed in a metal vessel such as a brass cup)

कसाया, Kasaya H adj Ready tied up

कसार, Kasar H n m एक मिठाई। A sweetmeat made of wheatmeal, butter and sugar

कसाला, Kasálá H n m मिहनत। Labour difficulty suffering disease, heaviness, trouble

कसाव, Kasao m } H
कसावट, Kasavat, f } कसना या
कसाहट, Kasahat f } खट्टापन।
Astringency, pungency act of being tied up or tightening

कसियाना, Kasiyaná H v i खट्टा होना। To become astringent, to be spoilt (as curd, &c) by standing in a brass vessel

कसी, Kasi, H n f A hoe, a measure about six feet in length.

कसीला, Kasila, H adj मजबूत। Strong, vigorous

कसीस, Kasis H n m Green vitriol, sulphate of iron

कसेकसाए, Kasekasae, H adj तय्यार। Tied up, prepared, ready

कसेरहट्टा, Kaserhatta H n m कसकुट का बाजार। A market where metallic vessels are sold

कसेरा, Kasera, H n m A brazier, pewterer grey cattle

कसेरु, Kaseru, H n m एक जड़। A fibrous root (*cyperus tuberosus*)

कसेला, Kasela, H adj खट्टा। Astringent, bitter, pungent

कसौंदी, Kasaundi, H *n f*. A kind of pickle name of a plant (*cassia sophera*)

कसौटी, Kasauṭí H *n. f* परखन का पत्थर। A touchstone, test; proof —पर चढ़ाना या लगाना, *v t* To test, to examine; to prove

कस्तूरा, Kastúrá, H *n f* An oyster.

कस्तूरी, Kasturí, H *n f* एक सुगन्धदार बहुमूल्य पदार्थ जो हिरण से निकलता है। Musk, the animal perfume so called, as brought from Kasmír, Nepál, and Western Asam and Bhúṭán, the latter is said to be the best.

क़स्द, Qasd, A *n. m* इरादा। Intention; design, object, attempt, project.—करना, *v t* To intend, to resolve, to attempt

क़स्बा, Qasbá, A. *n m.* नगर, गाँव। A town

क़स्बाती, Qasbáti, A *n m* शहाती। A townsman —मदर्सा, *n* A town or middle school.

क़हक़हा, Qahqahá P *n m* हँसी ठट्ठा। A loud laughter, a burst.—उड़ाना या मारना, *v i* To laugh heartily

कहन, Kahan H *n m* कथन। Saying, proverb.

कहना, Kahna, H *v t.* बाकना, सलाह देना। To tell; to say; to speak; to relate; to order, to recommend; to declare; to advise; to avow, to affirm, to assert *n m* A saying, proverb; command, advice, order.

कहनावत, Kahnawat, H *n f.* Saying; proverb; adage कहावत। *q v*

कहने को, Kahne ko, H *adv* For the sake of saying

कहरना, Kaharná, H *v. i.* कष्ट से आह भरना। To groan

कहरवा Kaharwá, H. *n m* सुबह की गीत। A dance; a song

कहराना, Kahráná, H *v t* To groan (as a sick person)

कहलाना, Kahláná,
कहला भेजना, Kahla bhejná, } H *v t* To send a message, to inform

कहलाना, Kahlána, H *v t.* (*Causative* of कहना) To cause to say, to be called

कहवा Qahwá, A *n m.* काफ़ी। Coffee

कहवाना, Kahwana, H *v t* (*Causative* of कहना) To cause to speak

कहवैया, Kahwaiya, H n m कहने वाला। One who says or tells, teller *adj* Bold, fearless

कहां, Kahán *adv* Where ?—तक, How far, how long to what extent or degree ?—से, Whence, wherefrom ?

कहा, Kaha, H n. m हुक्म, शब्द। Order, leave, saying, word, call, confession affirmation advice *pron* What ? which ? how ? why ?

कहाकही, Kahakahi H n f Dispute, altercation, expostulation

कहाना Kahana H v t To be called or named, to cause to call or speak

कहानी Kahani H n f क़िस्सा। A tale, story, fable

कहार, Kahar, H n m पानी भरने वाली जाति। A tribe of *Shúdrás* who draw water carry palanquin, &c, water-carrier, palanquin bearer, a slave, a scullion

कहालत, Kahalat, A n f सुस्ती। Laziness, indolence

कहावत, Kahawat, H n f मस्ल, कथन। A proverb, a saying an adage

कहासुनी, Kahasuni, H n f बात चीत। Conversation, discussion; harsh language influence, words

कहीं, Kahin, H *adv* Somewhere, anywhere, where कहीं न कहीं, Somewhere or other

कही, Kahi, H n f A foraging party

कहूँ, Kahun } H *adv* Some
कहु, Kahun } where, anywhere

कक्ष, Kaksh S n m कांख। The armpit, the side or flank

कक्षा, Kaksha S n f श्रेणी। Class order, a woman's girdle or zone, the end of the lower garment which after the cloth is carried round the body is brought up behind and tucked into the waist band

का, Ka, H *Poss pron* Of, belonging to

काइयाँ, Kaiyan, H n m चालाक। Cunning, miser, a tribe of Marwaris

काई, Kai H n f पानी का मल। The green scum on stagnant pools the green mould that sticks to walls and pavements, fur rust, moss

कांकर, Kankar H n m A nodule of limestone कंकर। q v

कांख, Kankh, H n f बग़ल। The armpit

कांखना, Kankhná, H. v t. कराहना। To grunt; to strain (at stool, &c)

कांगन, Kángan, } H n m A
कांगनी, Kangni, } plant or its seed (*panicum italicum*), millet

कांगड़ी, Kangri, H n f A chafing dish

कांच Kanch H. n m सीसा। Glass a bluish glass made from रेह (*prolapsus ani*), a disorder in which the *intestinum rectum* is prolapsed —नीला, Blue stone

कांछा, Kanchha, H adj Raw कच्चा। q v

कांचुली, Kanchuli, H n. f कुर्ती। A bodice, waistcoat

कांछा. Kanchhá H n f जांघिया, लंगोट कांट। q v

कांजी, Kanji H n f एक खट्टा रस। A kind of pickle or vinegar made by steeping rice in water and letting the liquor ferment congee the water obtained by boiling rice

कांजी हौस, Kanji haus H n m Cattle-pound, a lock-up

कांटा, Kánta, U n m A thorn; spine, a fork; small scales, a type; a spur, the tongue of a balance, fishing hook, a fish-bone, dryness of the tongue, a quill, proof,—सा खटकना, v To prick as a thorn, to rankle in the breast —सा निकल जाना, v To be freed from distress or injury —मारना, v To strike with the fins (a fish) —छुरी, n Knife and fork कांटों पर लोटना, v To lie on a bed of thorns to be unhappy कांटों में घसीटना, v To drag upon thorns to exalt above one's merits कांटे बोना, v To plant thorns, to prepare distress for oneself

कांटी, Kanti, H n f. A small hook, small scale, refuse of cotton

कांठा, Kánthá, H adj. Near, proximate

कांड, Kand, S n m हिस्सा, भाग। A section, part, division, chapter, sport, exhibition

कांड़ना, Kandna, H v t कुचलना। To tread to trample

कांडली, Kandali H n f Purslain

कांडी, Kandi, S n f बल्ली। A beam, a rafter, verses of the Vedas

कांना, Kánan, H adj See काना।

काँदा, Kanda H *n. m* प्याज। An onion

काँदू, Kándu, H *n m* हलवाई। A grain parcher a sugar boiler, a confectioner

काँदो, Kando H *n m* कीचड़। Mud slime

काँधना, Kandhná H *v t* मदद देना। To assist, to protect

काँधा, Kandha, H *n m* The shoulder, a corrupt name of Krishna —हिलना, *v* To shrug up the shoulders —देना, *v* To help, to carry away the dead

काँधिया, Kandhiya, H *n m* मुर्दा ले जाने वाला। A man who carries a Hindu corpse one of the four men who first lift up the Hindu bier

काँप, Káap H *n f* कमानी। The tusk of a boar the bow of a kite *n m* Bad luck

काँपना, Káppna H *v i* थर थराना। To tremble, to shiver, to shake

काँय काँय, Kany kany } H *n*
काँव काँव, Kano kano } *f* The cawing of a crow, noise

काँवर, Kanwar, } H *n f* Two
कावर, Kawar } baskets attached to either end of a pole used by Hindu pilgrims to carry holy water of the Ganges

काँवरी, Kanwari, *n m* A pilgrim who carries the holy water

काँस, Kans H *n f* झगड़ा, एक घास। Quarrel, a kind of grass —में तैरना, *v* To be deluded by a marriage to soar on the wings of fancy

काँसा, Kansa H } *n m* Bell-
काँस्य, Kansy S } metal, bronze

काँस्यकार, Kansykár, S *n m* A brazier, a pewterer one who works in bell metal

काँक्षा, Kanksha S *n f* ख्वाहिश। Wish, desire, inclination

काक, Kak S *n m* कौआ। A crow

काकड़ा Kakra H *n m* एक चमड़ा। A kind of leather

काकड़सिंगी, Kakara singi, H. *n f* एक औषधि। A medicine.

काकण, Kakan S *n m* A kind of leprosy

काकपक्ष, Kakpaksh S *n m.* Tresses

काकबन्ध्या Kakbandhya S *n. f* एक पुत्र जनने वाली स्त्री। A woman that bears only one child

काकरेज, Kakrez, P *n m* नीला रंग। Purple colour

काकरेज़ी Kakrezi P *adj* Dark purple

काका, Kaka H *n m* चचा। A paternal uncle.

काकी Kaki H *n f* चची। Aunt

काख Kakh काँख। *q v*

काग Kag H *n m* कौआ। A crow raven

कागज़ Kagaz P *n m* Paper

कागज़ी Kagzi P *n f* A kind of lime a stationer, a papermaker *adj* Delicate thin

काच Kach S *n m* शीशा। Glass crystal, a disease of the eyes

काचमणि Káchmani S *n m* crystal quartz

काचलवन Kachlavan, S *n m* Black salt, a medicinal salt

काछ Kach } H *n m*
काछा, Kachha } जाँघिया। A cloth worn round the hips passing between the legs and tucked in behind

काछन Kachhan H *n f* A female gardener काछिन। *q v*

काछना, Kachhná H *v t* To bind on or tie up the *kâchh*, to skim, to gather

काछनी Kachhni H *n f* A cloth worn over the *kâchh* or upper part of the thigh

काछी, Kachhi H *n m* एक जाति। A gardener

काज, Kaj H *n m* काम। Business occupation, a work, an action affair act, a dinner feast given on the death of an old person a button hole

काजल, Kajal H *n m* कालख। Lampblack (with which the eyelids are painted) — की कोठरी, *n f* A place of ill fame, a coal cellar

काजी Kaji H *adj* Busy, employed

काज़ी Qazi A *n m* हाकिम, मुनसिफ। A Mohammadan magistrate or law officer, a judge

काजू Kaju H *n m* एक मेवा। The cashew nut

काजे Kaje H *prep* By reason of for the sake of

काञ्चन Kanchan S *n m* सोना। Gold *adj* Golden, of gold

काञ्चनमय Kanchanmay S *adj* सोने का। Golden

काट, Káṭ H *n f* A cut, bite, wound, cleavage, a clip section way separation dissection virulence edge loss, scum — छाँट करना — कूट करना, *v t* To clip to deduct to prune — खाना *v t* To bite.— खाने

को दौड़ना, *v. t.* To fly at one; to look fierce. काटव्यास, The diameter of a circle. काट कूट, *n. f.* Clippings; chips; scraps. काटकाँस, *n. f.* Cutting and clipping; back-biting.

काटना, Káṭná, H. *v. t.* To disjoin; to sever; to cleave; to laminate; to settle a dispute; to lay out; to make; to clear (land); to dissect; to mutilate; to reap; to carve; to deduct; to strike out; to nullify; to refute; to exclude; to liberate; to stop; to pass away; to intercept; to make ashamed; to cross; to bite; to corrode; to extract. काट डालना, *v. t.* To cut off; to amputate.

काटती लकीर, Káṭtí lakír, *n. f.* Secant.

काटनी बढ़ी, Káṭní badí, *n. f.* Reaping the harvest.

काटू, Káṭú, H. *n. m.* A cutter. *adj.* Corrosive.

काठ, Káṭh, H. *n. m.* लकड़ी। Wood; timber; the stocks; scabbard. *ad.* Hard; cruel. —का उल्लू, *n. m.* An arrant fool; a sad block-head. *adj.* Impenetrable; block-head.—होना, *v. i.* To become like a stick; to be petrified with astonishment.—में पाँव देना, *v.* To be imprisoned; to be in the stocks.—कबाड़, *n.* Wooden articles; a heap of broken furniture.—हाँडी, *n. f.* A wooden pot; any thing frail. कठपुतली, *n. f.* A puppet; a toy. खटकीरा, *n.* A bug.

काठिन्य, Káṭhinya, S. *n. f.* कठिनता, पेचीदगी। Difficulty; hardness; cruelty.

काठी, Káṭhí, H. *n. f.* Frame; a saddle; body; shape; appearance; person.

काड़ा, Káṛá, H. *n. m.* A young buffalo.

काढ़ना, Káṛhná, H. *v. t.* To draw forth; to take out; to delineate; to paint; to infer; to break in; to ply one's needle.

काढ़ा, Káṛhá, H. *n. m.* A decoction.

काणा, Káná, } H. *adj.* Blind of
काना, Káná, } one eye; one-eyed.—बाती करना, *v.* To talk or whisper in the ear; to consult; to advise. कानाफूसी, *n. f.* Whispering. काना कानी करना, *v.* To whisper. कानी कौड़ी, *n. f.* A cowrie with a hole in it.

काणी, Káni, } H. *n. f.* A wom-
कानी, Káni, } an blind of one eye; one-eyed woman.

काण्ड, Kāṇḍ, S. *n.m.* A chapter; a section; division; part; sport; exhibition.

कातना, Kátná, H. *v. t.* To spin.

कातर, Kátar, H. *adj.* डरपोक, Timid; afraid.

कातरता, Katartá, H. *n. f.* डर। Timidity; agitation.

काता, Kátá, H. *n. m.* That which is spun; thread; a knife. बुढ़िया का—, *n.* A sweetmeat made of thread-like shreds of candied pumpkin.

कातिक, Kátik, H. *n. m.* The eighth Hindu month, the full moon of which is near *Krittika* or the Pleiadies; October-November.

क़ातिल, Qátil, A. *n. m.* वधिक। A murderer.

काथा, Káthá, H. *n. m.* A circular piece of iron placed on a plough-share to prevent its going too deep into the ground.

कादर, Kádar, H. *adj.* Timid: कातर, *q. v.*

कादरता, Kádartá, } H. *n. f.*
कादराई, Kádaráí, } Timidity;
कादरी, Kádrí, } timorousness.

कादा, Kádá, } H. *n. m.* कीचड़।
कादो, Kádo, } Slime; mud; mire.

कान, Kán, H *n.m.* एक अङ्ग। The ear; the handle of a vessel; helm or rudder: spondee; hypotenuse; twist; defect; regard; modesty; shame; respect.—उड़े या फटे जाना, *v.* To be deafened by noise.—अमेठना, *v.* To pull or wring the ears.—भरना, *v.t.* To excite dissension by tale-bearing; to backbite. —पर जूं चलना, *v.* To be very inattentive or careless.—पर रखना, *v.* To remember; to abstain —पर हाथ धरना, *v.* To deny; to refuse.—में पड़ना, *v.* To catch the ear; to be heard.—पकड़ना, *v.* To hold one's ears (by way of punishment or repentence); to confess inferiority.—फड़फड़ाना, *v.* To flap the ears. —फूटना, To be deaf.—फूकना, *v.* To backbite; to tutor; to excite quarrels. कान दबा कर चले जाना, *v.* To skin away.—धरना या देना, *v.* To be attentive; to listen to.—दे सुनना, *v.* To hear attentively.—फोड़ना, *v.* To make a noise.—सुहाना, *v.* To desire to hear.—दबाना, *v.* To turn back the ears, as a horse does when preparing to bite. कानसलाई, *n. f.* Name of an insect.—का पर्दा, *n. m.* The tympanum.—काटना, To cut off one's ears; to surpass; to outwit.—का कच्चा, *adj.* Credulous.—

खाना, v. To make much noise ; to tease.—खड़े होना, v. To be alarmed.—खोल देना या खोलना, v. To open ears ; to inform ; to make acquainted with ; to warn. —मलना, v. To punish ; to admonish. कान मैल, n. m. Ear-wax. कानमैलिया, n. m. A person who cleans the ears.—में उङ्गली दिये रहना, v. To be deaf to what is said. —न खड़खड़ाना या न हिलाना, v. Not to move one's ears ; to be silent ; to be tamed. —में तेल डालना, v To pour oil in the ear ; to pretend not to hear.—में तेल डाल कर सो रहना, v To be inattentive or negligent.—में कहना, v. To whisper. कानों कान कहना, v. To whisper.—लगना, v. To get into one's confidence.

कान, Kán, H n. m. / शरम। Modesty ; shame ; respect n. m. A husband.—करना, To be ashamed.—छोड़ना, v To be impudent.—न. करना, v. To treat with disrespect

कानन, Kánan, S. n. m. जङ्गल, वन। A forest ; a wood ; desert.

कानी, Kání, H. n. f. Spite ; resentment ; a one-eyed woman.

क़ानून, Qánún, A. n. m. राज-नियम। Law ; cannon ; rule ; regulation.—बनाना v. t. To make laws ; to legislate.—छाटना, v. To discuss ; to argue. क़ानूनदाँ, n m. A lawyer. क़ानूनगो, n.m. A superintendent of village accountants or *potwaris*. क़ानूनगोई, n. f. The office of a *Qánúngo*.

क़ानूनी, Qánúní, A. adj. राज-नियमानुसार। Legal ; lawful.

कान्त, Kánt, S. n. m. शौहर, पति। Husband. adj. Pleasing ; agreeable ; beautiful.

कान्ता, Kántá, S. n. f. स्त्री, जोरू। Wife ; beloved ; a lovely woman ; beauty ; splendour.

कान्ति, Kánti, S. n. f खूबसूरती। Splendour ; lustre, beauty

कान्यकुब्ज, Kányakubj, S. n. m. एक देश, ब्राह्मण जाति विशेष। A country ; the modern Kanauj ; a class of Brahmans.

कान्ह, Kánh, H. n. m. A husband ; a corruption of Krishna.

कापुरुष, Kápurush, S. adj. निन्दित पुरुष। A contemptible man.

काफल, Káphal, S. n. m. A bitter seed

काफ़िर, Káfir, A. n m. नास्तिक। An infidel. adj. Infidel ; impious.

काफ़ूर, Káfúr, A n. m. एक जलने वाली सुगन्धित द्रव्य।

Camphor.—होना या हो जाना, v. To scamper off; to disappear.

क़ाबिज़, Qábiz, A. *adj.* Holding; possessing; costive. *n. m.* Possessor; occupant; occupier.—हो बैठना, *v.* To take possession.

क़ाबिल, Qábil, A. *adj.* समर्थ, योग्य। Worthy; deserving; competent; qualified; able.—तारीफ़, *adj.* Praiseworthy; creditable.—ऐतबार, *adj.* Credible; trustworthy.—सज़ा, *adj.* Culpable.—जवाब, *adj.* Answerable.—वसूल, *adj.* Recoverable.—होना, *v. i.* To be competent; to deserve.

काबुक, Kábuk, P. *n. f.* कबूतर का दरबा। A pigeon-house; a dovecot.

कावेरी, Káverí, S. *n. f.* एक नदी। Name of a river; the Cavery.

काम, Kám, S. *n. m.* इच्छा पूर्वक। Desire; wish; work; task; feat; tactics; workmanship; manufacture; service; duty; object; the mails; use; business; passion; occupation.—आना, *v. i.* To be of use; to be slain in the field.—बटा लेना, *v. t.* To take a share in a work; to assist one.—बिगड़ना, *v. t.* To be spoiled; to be bankrupt; to fail (as one's business).—बनना, To succeed; to gain one's end.—पड़ना, *v.* To have business with.—तमाम करना, *v. t.* To finish; to kill.—चलाना, *v.* To carry on work; to manage. काम चलाऊ, *adj.* Serviceable; enough for the purpose.—देना या सिपुर्द करना, *v.* To give work; to make over charge; to render good service.—रखना, *v.* To make use of.—से काम रखना, *v.* To mind one's own business. काम काज, *n.* Business; occupation. कामकाजी, *adj.* Laborious; active. करना, *v. t.* To accomplish a business; to succeed; to be operative.—के सिर होना, *n.* To prosecute a work; to devote too much attention to a work. कामकेलि, *n. f.* Amorous dalliance.—में लाना, *v. t.* To use.—निकालना, *v.* To carry into effect; to accomplish one's desire. निज का—, *n.* Private business. कामचोर, *n. m.* One who shirks his work.—सिखाना, *v. t.* To teach one's trade.

कामदार, Kámdár, H. *n. m.* मुसद्दिय। Manager; agent. *adj.* Embroidered; worked.

कामदेव, Kámdev, H. *n. m.*

The God of love; Cupid.

कामधेनु, Kámdhenu, S. *n. f.* इन्द्र की गाय। Indra's cow that grants everything requested of her; a cow that gives much milk; the cow of plenty; cornucopia.

कामना, Kámná, S. *n. f.* ख्वाहिश। Desire; wish; inclination.

कामयाब, Kámyáb, P. *adj.* Successful; prosperous; satisfied.

कामयाबी, Kámyábi, P. *n. f.* सिद्धि, सफलता। Success; happiness; prosperity.

कामयितृ, Kámayitri, S. *adj.* Lustful; desirous.

कामरी, Kámri, H. *n. f.* कम्बल। A blanket.

कामरूप, Kámrúp, H. *n. m.* एक शहर। A district lying east of Bengal. मनोहर। *adj.* Pleasing; beautiful; taking any or every shape at will.

कामरूपी, Kámrúpi, S. *adj.* सुन्दर। Beautiful; lovely; a native of Kámrúp.

कामला, Kámlá, *n. f.* Jaundice.

कामातुर, Kámátur, } S. *adj.*
कामार्त, Kámárt, } विषयी।
Agitate with love; lascivious.

कामारि, Kámári, H. *n. m.* A mineral substance used in medicine, a sort of pyrites.

कामार्थी, Kámárthí, H. *n. m.* A person who carries baskets, filled with Ganges water.

कामिन, Kámin, H. *n. f.* An affectionate woman; a dancing boy in female attire.

कामिल, Kámil, P. *adj.* पूर्ण। Complete; perfect.

कामोदा, Kámodá, H. *n. f.* एक रागिनी। A musical mode or *rágini*, sung in the night.

काम्पना, Kámpaná, H. *q. v.*

काम्य, Kámy, S. *adj.* सुन्दर। Agreeable; desirable; amiable.

काम्यकर्म, Kámykarm, S. *n. m.* अच्छा काम। A work of merit; a supererogatory work performed at pleasure or through the desire of some advantage.

काम्यदान, Kámydán, S. *n. m.* इच्छापूर्ण। An acceptable or desirable gift.

काय, Káy, S. *n.* } *f.* शरीर,
काया, Káyá, H. *n.* } देह। The body; appearance; person. काया पलट, *n. m.* Transmigration of souls; metempsychosis; metamorphosis; entire change. कायाकष्ट, *n. m.* Bodily pain.

क़ायदा, Qaida A *n m* नियम। Established order, custom, habit, rule, law, manners, the rules of grammar —जारी करना, *v* To bring a rule into operation —से लगाना, *v* To put in order, to arrange —का पाबन्द रहना, *v* To observe a rule, to obey

कायफल, Kaiphal, H *n m* एक औषधि। Name of a medicine, an aromatic bark (*fragaria vesca*)

क़ायम, Qayim A *adj* स्थिर। Standing, perpendicular, stagnant, firm, constant, durable, lasting —रखना, *v t* To keep up, to support —रहना, *v* To keep one's footing to stick to to outlive —करना, *v t* To set up to institute to create क़ायम मुक़ाम, *adj* Officiating *n* Representative successor, *locum tenens* —मुक़ाम होना, *v t* To present to officiate, to act for क़ायममुक़ामी, *n f* Deputation representation —होना, *v t* To arise, to take place

कायर, Kayar, H *adj* बुज़दिल। Cowardly timid timorous

कायस्थ, Kayasth H *n m* एक जात। The writer caste a particular caste of Hindus

क़ायल, Qayal A *adj* मान। Convinced, convicted, confuted —करना, *v* To convince, to confute, to convict —होना, *v* To be convinced, to be confuted, to yield

कार, Kar, P *n m* काम। Business, work duty कारआज़मूदा, *adj* Experienced कारामद, *adj* Conducive, useful कारबार, *n* Business कारबरदारी, *n* Undertaking a business कारबर होना, *v* To act up to, to fulfil to comply with कारपरदाज़, *n m* A manager, a factor कारख़ाना, *n m* A factory, workshop, business, a lace machine कारख़ाना करना, *v t* To open a workshop काररवाई, *n f* Working proceeding, conduct, usefulness सरसरी कार्रवाई, *n f* Summary procedure कारवाईकरना *v t* To discharge a duty, to hold proceedings कारसाज़, *adj* हुनरमन्द। Adroit *n m* परमेश्वर। The Deity कारसाज़ी करना *v* To avoid by artifice —सर्कारी, *n m* Government or public service कारकुन, *n m* A director or a manager, an attorney कारगुज़ारी, *n f* Despatch of business employments, good service कारगर, *adj* Efficacious effective

कारक Kárak S *adj* करनेवाला, क्रियाशील। Acting, doing *n m*.

An agent, (*Gram.*) acting case.

कारज, Káraj, H. *n. m.* काम। Business; profession; an action; affair; work.

कारण, Káran, *n. m.* सबब। Cause; motive; occasion; reason; agency; behalf.

कारा, Kárá, H. *n. m.* काला सांप। A black snake. *adj.* Black.

कारागार, Karágár, H. *n. m.* बन्दीगृह, जेलख़ाना। A gaol; jail; a place of confinement.

कारी, Kári, U. *adj.* Effective; sure.

कारीगर, Kárígar, P. *n.m* हुनरमन्द, मिस्त्री। A workman; an artisan.

कारीगरी, Kárígarí, P. *n. f.* होशियारी। Workmanship; skill; artistic work; (*Ironic*) a blunder.

कारु, Káru, } S. *adj*
कारुकर, Kárukar, } हुनरमन्द।

An artist; an artificer; an agent; a maker; a doer.

कारुणिक, Kárunik, S. *adj.* दयालु। Compassionate: tender; kind.

क़ारूरा, Qárúrá, A. *n.m.* पेशाब। The urine of a patient.—मिलाना, *v.* To be in harmony with.

कर्कश्य, Kárkashy, S. *n. m.* क्रूरता, बेरहमी। Hard-heartedness: cruelty.

कार्तिक, Kártik, S. कातिक। *q. v.*

कार्तूस, Kártús, E. *n. m.* बन्दूक में मारने की गोली। A cartridge

कार्पण्य, Kárpany, S *n. m.* कंजूसी, ग़रीबी। Poverty: indigence; penury; want.

कार्पास, Kárpás, S. *n. f.* कपास। The cotton cloth, &c.

कार्पासी, Kárpási, S. *adj.* कपास का। Made of cotton; cottony, &c.

कर्मिक, Kármik, S. *adj.* कामदार, काम किया हुआ। Worked; with coloured thread (cloth, &c.).

कार्म्मक, Kármak, S. *n. m.* कमान। A bow.

कार्य्य, Kárya, S. *n. m* काम, नीयत। Motive; object, affair; business; an action; a work; profession.

कार्यचिन्ता, Káryachintá, S. *n. f.* फ़िक्रमन्दी। Prudence; caution; consideration.

कार्यसिद्धि, Káryásiddhi, S. *n. f.* कामयाबी। Acomplishment: success; fulfilment of any object or purpose.

कार्रवाई, Kárrawái, P. *n. f.* काम, कार्यव्योरा। Working; proceedings; conduct.—सरसरी, *n. f.* Summary procedure.—करना, *v.* To discharge a duty; to hold proceedings; to play a trick.

कार्षक, Kárshak, S. *n.m* किसान, काश्तकार। A husbandman; a farmer; a cultivator.

काल, Kal, H *n m* मौत, कहत, समय। Death angel of death, famine, time, (*Met*) a snake, (in *Brij*) to-morrow —बिताना या काटना या गंवाना, *v t* To waste one s time काल बस होना, *v i* To be seized by fate —पड़ना, *v* Happening of a famine —आना, *v* To come (one s time or death) कालकोठरी, *n f* A blackhole

कालक, Kalak, H *n f* सियाही। Blackness, symbols in Al gebra *adj* Dark —का टीका लगाना, *v* To stain, to dis grace

कालकील, Kalkil S *n m* कोला-हल। A confused or mingled sound, a tumult

कालकूट, Kalkut S *n m* एक विष। A kind of po son the poison of a snake

कालख, Kalakh H *n m* काजल, धब्बा। Freckle stain spot mark

कालगंध, Kalgandh S *n m* सांप। A kind of cobra, *de capella*

कालचक्र, Kálchakra S *n m* समय। A cycle, a given re volution of time, a period

कालंजर, Kalajjar, H *n m* शिव या एक पहाड़ का नाम। A name of Shiva, a rock in *Bundelkl and*, the modern Kalin jar, an assembly of religious mendicants

काल धर्म, Káldharm H *n m* मृत्यु। Death, dying

काल निर्यास, Kalniryas, S *n m* एक गोंद। A fragrant and resinous substance, *Bdellium*

काल प्रभात, Kalparabhat, S *n m* समय का नाम। The sultry season, autumn, the two months following the rainy season

कालमा, Kálma H *n m* बाक, इल्जाम। Suspicion calumny

कालरात्रि, Kalratri, H *n f* एक खास रात। A particular night which occurs on the 7th day of the 7th month of every 77th year after such a period of life a man is considered exempt from attention to the usual ordinances

काललवण Kallavan S *n m* एक निमक। A fictitious and purgative salt.

कालवेला, Kalwela H *n f* मृत्यु काल। An unlucky time, time of death

कालसर्प, Kal arp S *n m* भयानक सर्प। The black and most deadly variety of the *Cobra* (*coluber naga*)

कालसार, Kálsar S *n m.* काला हिरण। The black antelope

कालसूत्र Kalsutr, S *n m* एक नरक। One of the 21 hells.

कालक्षेप, Kálshep, S. *n. m.* वक़् गवाना। The passing or spending time; the enduring of suffering.

काला, Kálá, H. *adj.* सियाह। Black; dark. *n m.* A snake. —भुजङ्ग या काला कोयला, *adj.* Jetblack.—कलौटा, *adj.* Black as lampblack.—पानी, *n. m.* Black waters; the Andaman Islands; transportation. —काला तिल, *n. m.* *Sesamum orientale.* काला चोर, *n. m.* An unknown person. काला दाना, *n. m.* Name of purgative seed. काला जोरा, *n. m.* Seeds the *Nigella Indica.*—मुँह करना, *v* To blacken one's face; to break off all connection with another; to expel.—निमक, *n. m.* Black rock salt.—करना, *v.* To blacken; to bolt काले सिर का, *n. m.* A man. काले कोस, *adj.* At a great distance.

कालाजनी, Káláj̈janí, S. *n. m.* एक दस्तावर बूटी। A small shrub used as a purgative.

कालान्तर, Kálántar, S. *n. f.* दूसरे वक़्। Interval; intermediate time; process of time.

कालापत्ती, Kalápattí, H. *n.f.* The act of calking a ship or boat.—करना, *v.* To calk (a ship, &c.).

कालापन, Kálápan, H. *n. m.* सियाही। Blackness.

कालिन्दी, Kálindi, H. *n. f.* एक नदी। A name of the river *Jamna.*

कालिक, Kálik, H. *n.m.* काजल। Blacking; soot; blackness; black colour; a small bird commonly called *Syám.*

कालिका, Káliká, H. *n. f.* एक स्थान विशेष। Káliká, the E. I.R. *up* terminus; ink; soot. *n. m.* काली देवी। The goddess Káli.

कालिदास, Kálidás, *n. prop.* संस्कृत का महाकवि। A celebrated poet of Sanscrit literature, and one of the nine gems of Vikramáditya's court.

क़ालिब, Qálib, A. *n. m.* देह। Body; lifeless form; model; frame.—बदलाना, *v.* To be transformed.

कालिया, Kálıyá, H. *n.* m. नाग। A black serpent. *adj.* Black (complexion).

काली, Kálí, H. *n. f.* एक देवी। The goddess *Káli*; ink. *n. m.* Name of a snake with a hundred and ten hoods, vanished by Krishna. *adj.* Black.—बला, *n. f.* A great evil; an old hag.—बून, *n m.* Name of a plant.—पीली आँखें करना या दिखलाना, *v.* To turn red with rage.—पीली चिकचिकी, *n. f.* A game of children.—तुलसी, *n.f.* Basil.—दह, *n. m.* A whirlpool in the

Jamna where the snake *Kali* lived —दवी, *n f* The goddess *Kali*, opium, a black woman —जीरी, *n f* Black cummin seed, *vernonia anthelmintica* —सीतला माता, *n f* A goddess, malignant smallpox कलूटी, *adj f* Very black —मिट्टी, *n f* Black clay, black lead —मिच, *n f* Black pepper —कालिया या कालन्दि, *n m* A black man *adj* Black

कालीन, Kalin S *adj* समय का। Timely, seasonable, relating to time

क़ालीन, Qalin, P *n f* A carpet

काल्श्वर, Kaleshwar, H *n m* शिव। The god Shiva, a drug

काल्पनिक, Kálpanik, S *adj* बनावटी। Feigned, forged, contrived, fictitious *n m* A hypocrite

काल्पनिकता Kalpaniktá, S *n f* बनावट। Hypocrisy

कावर, Kawar, *n f* गङ्गा जल के जान का पात्र। The baskets in which the Hindus carry about the Ganges water

कावा देना, Kawa dená, H *v* To ring or lounge (a horse &c) to trick

काव्य, Kavya S *n. m* काव्य। A poem, a poetical composition

काश, Kash, A *inter* ईश्वर करे, या खुदा। Oh that would that, were it so

काश, Kash, S *n f* खाँसी, काँस। Cough, a species of grass (*Saccharum spontaneum*) —स्वास, *n m* दमा। Asthma

काशी, Kashi, H *n f* बनारस। The modern *Benares*

काश्त, Kásht P *n f* जोत। Cultivation

काश्तकार, Kashtkár, P *n m* खेतिहर। Cultivator, husbandman, farmer

काश्तकारी, Kashtkari, P *n f* खेती। Husbandry, tillage, cultivation

काष्ठ, Kashṭh S *n. m* काठ, लकड़ी। Wood

काष्ठक, Kashṭhak, S *n m* Aloe wood or *Agallocheum*

काष्ठकीट, Kashṭhkiṭ S *n* H कठकीरा। A small insect or worm found in decayed wood

काष्ठकुट्ट, Kashṭkutt, S *n m* कटफोरा। The woodpecker

काष्ठमय, Kashṭhmay, S *a* लकड़ी का। Wooden of wood

काष्ठी, Kashṭhi S *adj* लकड़ी का। Of wood, wooden

कास, *n. m* काश। *q v*

कासघ्न, Kasaghna, S *adj* कफ निवारक। Removing or alleviating cough

कासघ्नी, Kasaghni, S *n f* कफ निवारक औषधि। A sort of

prickly nightshade (*sola num jacquini*)
कासनाशिनी, Kasnashini S n f कफनिवारक औषधि। A thorny plant used as a remedy for the cough
कासनी, Kasni H n f Endive
कासीस, Kasis H n Green vitriol, green sulphate of iron
काहण, Kahan H n m An aggregate number consist in of 16 *pans* or 1280 *cowries*
काहल Kahal H adj शरारती। Mischievous
काहलापुष्प, Kahlapushp S n m Horn apple
काहिल Kahil A adj सुस्त। Lazy slow
काहिली, Kahili, A n f सुस्ती। Indolence, sloth apathy
काही, Kahi P adj सब्जी, हरियाली। Grass green n f Greenness
काहू Kahu P n m एक बीज। The name of a vegetable seed a lettuce
काहू, Kahu H pron adj कोई। Some any anyone
काहे Kahe H pron क्यों। Why? For what? What? Which?—को, Why? Wherefore?
कि, Ki H conj That or
किम Kim S P n कौन, क्यों। Why
किंकर, Kinkar, H n m नौकर। A slave a servant
किंकणी, Kinkani H n f घण्टी। A girdle of small bells worn by women
किंग्री, Kingri P n f एक तार का बाजा। A kind of fiddle
किकियाना Kikyana H v t चिल्लाना। To shriek, to scream
किचकिचाना, Kichkichana H v i दाँत रगड़ना। To grind (or gnash) the teeth to chatter
किचड़ाना Kichrana H v i आँख में कीचड़ होना। To have a gummy substance running at the eyes, to be blear-eyed
किचपिच, Kichpich H n f कीचड़। Mud, mire, &c
किचरा, Kichra H n m The gummy substance that oozes out of the eyes
किंचली, Kinchali H n f केंचुल। The slough (of a snake)
किंचित् Kinchit S adj थोड़ा। A little a part adv Something somewhat
किंछना, Kinchhana H v t छिड़कना। To sprinkle
किटकिटाना, Kitkitana H v i दाँत पीसना। To grind ones teeth to make a sound like *kit kit* in driving a cart, to be very uneasy
कट्ट, Kitt H n m मैल, मल। A kind of sour dish, excre-

ment, excretion, dirt — किड़ किड़, *n f* शोर। Noise, chattering, *tick tick*

किड़, Kir H *n m* कीड़ा। Worm किड़ खाया, *adj* Worm eaten, marked with small pox, pitted, spotted

किड़किड़ाना, Kirkirana H *v i* गुस्से में दाँत दबाना। To gnash the teeth with rage

किड़हा, Kirha *adj* कीड़ा खाया। Worm eaten weevil eaten

कित, Kit, H *adv* कहाँ, कितना। Where? whither? *adj* How many? How much?

कितना, Kitna H *m* ⎫ *adj* किस
कितनी, Kitni, H *f* ⎬ कदर।
कित्ता, Kitta, H *m* ⎭ How much? How many?

किताबिया, Kitabiya, A *n f* किताब। A small book (*A vulgar use of* किताब)।

किताब, Kitab, A *n f* पुस्तक ग्रन्थ। A book. किताब आसमानी, *n m* The holy book holy writ, scriptures

किताबत, Kitabát, A *n m* लेख। Writing inscription खतो —, लिखा पढ़ी। Correspondence

किदारबसन्त, Kidarbasant, H *n m* एक राग का नाम। A musical mode

किदारा, Kidara, H *n m* एक राग विशेष। A musical mode song in the mid night of summer

किधर Kidhar, H *adv* किस तरफ। Where? Whither

किन, Kin, H *pron interrog pl* कौन। Who? Which? —की Whose?

किनकी, Kinki H *n f* चावल का चूर। Ground rice, broken rice

किनवैया, Kinwaiya, *n m* खरीदने वाला। A purchaser (*vulgar*)

किनारा Kinára H *n m* सिरा। Edge, side, shore bank, coast, boundary end, margin hem किनारा चढ़ाना, *v* To fold and sew down the edge to make a border to hem किनारा पकड़ना या किनाराकश होना या किनारा करना या किनाराकशी करना या किनारा खींचना, *v* To withdraw to keep aloof to turn aside to retire किनारे पर, *adv* Ashore as de किनारे पर लगाना, *v* To cast anchor to land किनारे रखना To remove to put on the shelf किनारे किनारे, *adv* By the side of along the shore किनारे किनारे चलना, *v* To walk along the shore to walk apart किनारे लगाना, *v* To bring to shore किनारे होना *v* To keep aloof, to turn aside किनारे लगना, *v* To come ashore

कनारी, Kinári, H. *n. f.* सुनहरी या रुपहली लैस, सिरा। Gold or silver lace; stay-lace; edge; border.

किन्तु, Kintu, S. *conj.* लेकिन, मगर। But.

किन्नर, Kinnar, H. *n. m.* देवताओं का गवैया। A kind of singer or chorister at the court of gods; a demigod attached to the service of Kuver (कुबेर), the God of riches.

किफ़ायत, Kifáyat, A. *n. f.* कमी, कमख़र्ची। Enough; sufficiency; thrift; abundance. ' किफ़ायत से, *adv.* Frugally; sparingly; cheap. किफ़ायत शार, *adv.* Frugal; sparing; economical. किफ़ायत करना, *v.* To economize; to suffice

किफ़ायती, Kifáyatí, A. *adv.* कमख़र्च। Economical; thrifty; cheap.

किबाड़, Kibár, H. *n.m.* दरवाज़ा। A door; rubbish; broken furniture.

किम्पुरुष, Kimpurush, S. *n.m.* नीच आदमी। A low man; one of the nine Divisions of the world.

कियारी, Kiyári, H. *n. f.* पंक्ति। A bed (of a garden); a frame.

किरकिटी, Kirkiṭí, H. *n. f.* धूल। A mote or particle of dust fallen into the eye.

किरकिरा, Kirkirá, H. *adj.* मटीला। Gritty; sandy.

किरकिराना, Kirkiráná, H. *v. i.* किरकिर करना। To be gritty; to grate.

किरतिया, Kirtiyá, H. *n. m.* नाचने गाने वाला। A dancer or singing boy.

किरण, Kiran, } H. *n. f.* किरन, किरन, Kiran, } ज्योति। A ray of light; a sun or moon beam; gold or silver tassels.

किरणमय, Kirnmay, H. *adj.* रोशन। Radiant; bright; refulgent.

किरबान, Kirbán, H. *n. f.* तलवार। A sword. *q. v.* कृपाण।

किरांची, Kiránchí, H. *n. f.* गाड़ी। A superior description of goods cart made of wood; a railway carriage; a carriage drawn by camels or horses.

किरात, Kirát, H. *n.m.* जङ्गल का रहने वाला। A savage; a tribe of mountaineers who live by the chase. किरातार्जुनीय, The name of a famous Sanscrit Kávya (verse composition) by Bháravi.

किराना, Kiráná, H. *n. m.* मसाला। Grocery; spices. *v. t.* To sift; to separate by turning round in a winnowing fan.

किराया, Kiraya, A n m महसूल। Fare ; rent, hire किराया उगाहना, v To realize the rents. &c. किराया देना या चलाना, v To let, to lease किरायादार, n m A hirer, a tenant किराये करना, v To hire, to let किराया लेना, v To hire, to rent, to realize the fare किराय का टट्टू, n m A man employed to do any service on payment of a fee a term of contempt किरायानामा, n m A lease, a deed of rent

किराव, Kirao, H n m छोटी मटर। A small pea

किरिया, Kiriya, H n f कसम। An oath —खाना, v To take an oath, to swear

किरीट, Kirit, S n m मुकुट। A crest, a diadem

किरौ Kirau, n m खोखला दाँत। A hollow tooth, en dive *adj* ऊबड़खाबड़। Broken, rugged, tattered

किर्च Kirch, H n f सीधी तलवार। A splinter a sword

किर्चा, Kirchā H n m टुकड़ा, दाना। A bit, a grain, a piece —किर्चा करना, v To pound to small pieces, to powder

किलक, Kilak, H n f शान। Splendour, brightness, lustre

किल किञ्चित, Kil kinchit H n m खेल। A wanton or amorous pastime or gestures

किलकिल काँटा, Kilkil kanta, H n m लड़कों का एक खेल। A game among boys

किलकिला, Kill ila, H n m चिढ़। Peevishness, fretfulness anger n f Sound expressing joy, or the expression of pleasure by any sound or cry

किलकिलाना, Kilkilana, H v i चिढ़ना। To be fretful, to snap, to snarl, to be peevish

किलनी, Kilni H n f कुत्तों के जिस्म में रहने वाला कीड़ा। A tick, dog louse

किलबिलाना, Kilbilaná H v i रेंगना। To creep, to crawl

किला, Qila A n m दुर्ग, शत्रु से बचने की जगह। A fort, citadel किलादार, n m The Governor or commandant of a fort

किलाना, Kilana H v t मुक्का मारना। To winnow; to strike with the fist

किलकारना, Kilkárna H v i चिल्ला कर पुकारना। To call out loudly

किल्क, Kilk P n f उर्दू हिन्दी लिखने के लिये एक प्रकार का नर्कुल, कलम। A pen, reed

किलकारी, Kilkári, H n f चीख। The chattering (of a

monkey), snarling, sound expressing joy; shout, shriek, scream किलकारी मारना, *v* To shout, to cry, to shriek, to express pleasure by any sound or cry

किल्लत, Qillat, A *n f* कमी। Want, defficiency, scarcity, difficulty

किलाना, Killana, H *v* : चिल्लाना। To shriek, to scream

किल्ली, Killi, H *n f* कुंजी, अर्गली। A key, a blot a cry, a shriek किल्ली मारना, *v* To shriek to cry

किवाड़, Kivar, H *n m* दरवाजा। The shutter or fold of a door किवाड़ देना या लगाना, *v* To shut a door किवाड़ खटखटाना, *v* To knock at a door, to rap up a door

किवाड़ी, Kivári, H *n f* A small *kiwar* or door, a piece in a native coat

किवाँच, Kivanch H *n m* एक वनस्पति। A plant cowitch (*Dolichos pruriens*)

किशमिश Kishmish P *n f* एक मेवा। Currants, raisins

किशमिशी, Kishmishi, P *adj* किशमिश के रंग का। Of the colour of raisins, reddish brown

किशोर, Kishor, H *n m* बालक, कुमार। A youth, a lad, a son, a minor

किशोरी, Kishori H *adj* बालिका। Young, infantine

किश्त, Kisht, H *n f* Check (at chess)

किश्ती, Kishti, P *n. f* नाव। A boat a vessel, a canoe, a tray a wallet

किस, Kis H *pron interrog* Whom? Which? What?— तरह, In what manner?—कदर, How much?—पर, Whereon? On whom?—से, Whereby? From whom?—का, Whose?—किस, Which? How many?—लिये, Why? Wherefore?—ने, Who?

किसनई, Kisnai, H *n f* खेती। Husbandry agriculture

किसान, Kisán, H *n m* खेतीहर। A husbandman, a ploughman, a peasant, a farmer

किसारी, Kisari, H *n f* एक दाल। A kind of pulse

किसी, Kisi, H *pron* कोई। Any, some —एक, Any one, certain —से, From any one —तरह, Somehow —कदर, A little to some extent —न किसी, Some one or other, any one —ने, Some one

किसे, Kise, H *pron* To which? To whom? To what?

किस्त, Qist, A *n f* बारा। instalment partition —बन्दी, *n f* Paying the revenue or debt by instalments —करना,

v To pay by instalments —वार, *adv* By instalments

किस्बत, Kisbat, A *n f* नाऊ की पेटी। A barber or surgeon's bag to keep the tools in, a piece of leather worn by a *bhishti* or waterman on his left hip on which he rests his water bag

क़िस्म, Qism, A *n f* प्रकार। Description kind, species nature, class

क़िस्मत, Qismat A *n f* भाग्य। Fate, lot, fortune, section a division of a province, share, division —फूट जाना, *v* To come under an unlucky star —फिरना या जगाना, *v* To be fortunate or prosperous —करना, *v* To divide —वाला, *adj* Fortunate, prosperous

क़िस्सा, Qissa A *n m* कथा, कहानी। A tale, a story, a fable, narration, romance dispute —पाक करना, To settle a dispute, to murder —कोताह, *adv* In short, briefly की, *Post pos Fem* of का। Of, belonging to

कीकड़, Kikar H *n m* एक वृक्ष। The acacia tree

कीकना, Kikna, H *v i* चिल्लाना। To scream.

कीच, Kich, } H *n f* मैल। कीचड़, Kichar, } Dirt, mud, slime; mire.

कीट, Kit, H *n m* कीड़ा, मल। An insect, a worm, a reptile, the dregs of oil in a lamp or that collected in a *huqqa* snake.

कीड़हा, Kirha, H कीरहा। *q v*

कीड़ा, Kira, H *n m* कृमि, क्षुद्र जन्तु। A worm, an insect, a reptile, a snake a leech a gorb, a maggot, vermin —पड़ना, *v* To have worms (in a fruit, sore, &c) —लगना, *v* To be worm eaten

कीड़ी, Kiri H *n f* चींटा। An ant, pismire, leech —लगाना, *v* To apply leeches.

कीधर, Kidhar, H *adv* किधर *q v*

कीना, Kina, H *n f* हसद। Malice, envy *v t* खरीदा Purchased

कीना, Kina, P *n m* हसद। Malice, rancour grudge, enmity —वर, *adj* Malicious, rancorous

कीना, Kinná H *v t* To purchase to buy कीनवैया, *n m.* A purchaser

कीमत, Qimat, A *n f* दाम मूल्य। Price, value cost —चुकाना, *v* To settle the price —ठहराना, *v* To value

कीमती, Qimati, P *adj* बहुमूल्य। Valuable, costly, highly priced, precious

कीमिया, Kimiya Gr *n m* इल्म कीमिया, रसायन विद्या। Alchemy,

chemistry ; panacea.—बनाना, *v.* To transmute the baser metals into gold ; alchemise.—करना, *v.* To work wonders. कीमियागर, *n m* Alchemist ; chemist. कीमियागरी, *n. f.* Alchemy ; alchemistry ; chemistry.

कीमुख़्त, Kímukht, P. *n. m.* घोड़े या गदहे का बनाया हुआ चमड़ा। Shagreen ; the leather of a horse or ass

कीमुख़्ती, Kímukhti, P. *adj.* कीमुख़्त का बना हुआ। Shagreened ; shagreen made of *kimukht.*

कीया, Kiyá, H. *v. t.* (*p. t.* of करना to do). Done ; made. *n. m.* Deed ; doings

कीर, Kír, } H. *n.* सुग्गा। A parrot ; a paroquet.
कीरक, Kirak, }

कीरत, Kirat, } H *n. f.* शुहरत, यश। Praise ; fame ; renown. कीर्तिवान, *adj.* Renowned.
कीर्ति, Kírti, }

कीरहा, Kirhá, H. *adj.* कीड़ा लगा हुआ। Wormy.

कीर्तन, Kirtan, H. *n.m.* भाषण, सङ्गीत। Speech ; words ; shouting for joy ; singing aloud ; singing in concert; celebrating ; praising. नगर —. Town celebration.

कीर्तना, Kirtana, H. *n. f.* यश, शुहरत। Fame ; glory.

कीर्तिमान, Kirtimán, H. *adj.* मशहूर, विख्यात। Praised ; famous ; celebrated.

कील, Kil, *n. f.* लोहे की बड़ी छोटी खूंटी। A small nail, peg, tack, stake, pin, bolt, wedge ; the core of a boil ; a gold pin worn in the nose ; a pimple. कील कांटा, *n. m.* Apparatus; tools ; scribbling ; accoutrements.

कीलक, Kilak, *n. m.* खूंटी। A peg ; spike ; stake.

कीलना, Kílná, H. *v. t.* कील जड़ना। To nail ; to charm a nail so as to prevent its biting ; to shut up ; to drive a nail by conjuration for purifying the house from the influence of an evil spirit ; to exercise

कीला, Kilá, H. *n. m.* दांत। A pin ; peg ; nail ; tooth. कील। *q. v.*

कीली, Kilí, H. *n. f.* पेंच, छोटी कील। A screw ; key ; pivot ; nail ; axis (of rotation).

कु, Ku, S. (*Indeclinable*) छोटा, ख़राब। A particle of depreciation prefixed to nouns, and implying sin, guilt, reproach, contempt, diminution, littleness.

कुआ, Kuá, H. *n.* H. कूप, चाह। A well.—पूजना, *n.* The ceremony of worship-

ping a well at the marriage or birth of a son. —टूटना, *v.* To be exhausted or dried up (well).—चलाना, *v.* To water fields from a well; to irrigate.—खोदना, *v.* To dig a well; to dig a pit for any person. खारी—, *n. m.* A well of which the water is brackish. मीठा—, *n. m.* A well of sweet water. कुओं में बांस डालना, *v.* To make a thorough search. —झांकना, *v.* To labour under hardships.—झकाना, *v. t.* To lead one by the nose.

कुआर, Kuár, H. *n. m.* सातवीं हिन्दू महीना। The seventh Hindu month; September-October.

कुआरपन, Kuárpan, H. *n. m.* अविवाह। Bachelorship; celibacy.

कुआरा, Kuárá, H *n m* अविवाहित। An unmarried person; a bachelor —नाता, *n. m.* Relation-ship after betrothal but before marriage.

कुआरी, Kuárí, H *n. f.* अविवाहिता। Spinster; virgin; an unmarried girl; a subdivision of *kharif*.

कुआसा, Kuáshá, H. *n. f.* व्यर्थ आशा। Vain hope.

कुंकड़ Kunkar, H. *adj.* सङ्कु। Shrivelling; contracting.

कुंगड़ा, Kungrá, H. *adj.* मज़बूत, कसरतबाज़। Able-bodied; robust; athletic; stout.

कुंगड़ाई, Kungrái, H. *n. f.* मज़बूती, बल। Strength; stoutness.

कुंचकी, Kunchkí, H. *n. f.* कुर्ती। A bodice.

कुंज, Kunj, H. *n. m.* गुफा, गली। An arbour; a bower; grove; lane.

कुंजड़ा, Kunjrá, H. *n. m.* सब्ज़ी या तरकारी बेचने वाला। A caste whose business it is to sell vegetables; a green grocer. कुंजड़ी का स्वांग, *n. m.* A play. कुंजड़ कसाई, *n. m.* Low people; vulgar. कुंजड़े का गल्ला, *n. m* A rough account; hodge-podge; chaos; a green grocer's till.

कुंजड़िन, Kunjrin, } H. *n. f.*
कुंजड़ी, Kunjarí, } A green-grocer's wife.

कुंजी, Kunji, H. *n. f.* चाभी, व्याख्या। A key; solution.

कुंड, Kund, H. *n.m.* गड्ढा, पात्र। An abyss; a pool; spring; a pit for sacrifice; a hole in the ground for receiving and preserving consecrated fire; a shallow pit or pan in which *havan* is per-

formed, a well, a basin of water, especially consecrated to some holy purpose or person, a fire-altar

कुंडल, Kundal H n m बाला, घेर। A large sort of ear ring, a coil a circle a halo कुंडल करना या मारना, v To form a coil, to make a halo

कुंडलिया, Kundaliya H n f एक छन्द। A metre, a species of Hindi stanza ending with the word with which it began

कुंडली, Kundali, H n f बाली, घेरा, जन्मपत्र। A ringlet, a coil, a halo nativity horoscope, a snake —बनाना, v To curl, to make a horoscope

कुंडा, Kunda H n m भूसी, जारपुत्र। The inner part of the husk of rice which adheres to the grain after the first cleaning, the child of a woman whose husband is living by another man, a staple

कुंडी, Kundi, H n f दरवाजे के ऊपर का अटका। An iron catch to fasten a door chain —देना या लगाना या मारना, v To put on a door, a door chain —खटखटाना या खड़खड़ाना, v To rap upon a door to knock at a door, to strike for admittance

कुंद, Kund H n m एक फूल, मन्दबुद्धि। A flower (*gasminum grandiflorum*), dull-headed

कुंदन Kundan H n m खालिस सोना। Pure gold *adj* साफ। Bright pure

कुंदनकुट Kundankut H n m एक औषधि। A medicine, *oltkan m*

कुंद्रा, Kundra H n m A stack a rick

कुंदला, Kundla H n m एक खीमा। A kind of tent

कुंदा, Kunda P n m गाँठ की लकड़ी। मन्दबुद्धि। A block a log the wood to which the barrel lock &c, of a firearm are secured a stock the arm of a paper kite, a staple कुंदा नातराश, n m अपढ़ मूर्ख। A dull stupid fellow, a dolt

कुंदी, Kundi, H n f आब चढ़ाना The act of calendering (cloth) कुंदी करना, v To calender (cloth), to beat, to cudgel कुंदीगर, n m. A calenderer

कुंवारा, Kunwará, } H n m
कुंवर Kunwar, } अविवाहित, राजपुत्र युवराज। An unmarried boy a son a child, the son of a Raja, a prince, an heir apparent

कुंवारी, Kunwari, H *n f* अविवाहिता (कन्या)। A maiden, a virgin, a princess; a daughter, a young lady fit for marriage

कुकर्म, Kukarm, H. *n m* बुराई, पाप। Wickedness; evil conduct, vice; sin; depravity, villainy.

कुकर्मकारी, Kukarmkári, }
कुकर्मा, Kukarmá } *adj*
कुकर्मी, Kukarmí, }
दुराचारी। Wicked; depraved, bad; vicious

कुकड़ूँ कूँ, Kukṛúṇkúṇ, H *n f.* Cock-a-doodle do कुकड़ूँ कूँ करना, *v* To crow

कुकरौंदा, Kukronda, H *n m.* एक पेड़। A plant (*celsia*)

कुकुर, Kukur, H *n m* कुत्ता। A dog

कुकड़ी, Kukṛí, H. *n f* मुर्गी, मक्के का बण्डल। A hen, maize; the gripes; a skein or bundle of thread कुकड़ी होना, *v* To shrink, to be reduced.

कुकुरमुत्ता, Kukurmutá, H. *n m* एक बरसाती सब्ज। A mushroom, a toadstool

कुकुनाक, Kukunak H *n m* बच्चों के आंखों की कमजोरी। Weakness of the eyes in infants.

कुक्कुट, Kukkut, S *n.m.* मुर्गा। A gallinaceous fowl, a cock, a wild cock

कुक्कुटव्रत, Kukkuṭvrat, S. *n. m* एक स्त्रियों का व्रत। A religious observance (worship of Shiva) held by women on the seventh of the light fortnight of *Bhadon*, especially for the sake of obtaining offspring

कुक्कुटी, Kukkuṭi, S *n f* मुर्गी। A hen

कुक्कुर, Kukkur, S *n m* कुत्ता। A dog

कुक्कुरी, Kukkuri, S *n. f.* कुतिया। A bitch

कुक्रिया, Kukriya, S *n f.* अपराध। A crime; a sin; a wicked action

कुक्षि, Kukshi, S *n m.* पेट। The belly, the cavity of the abdomen

कुख्याति, Kukhyáti, S *n. f* बदनामी। Evil report, infamy

कुंकुम, Kuṇkum, H *n m* जाफरान। Saffron; *crocus sativus*

कुंकुमा, Kuṇkumá, H *n m* होली खलने के लिये गुलाल के बर्तन। A vessel in which the *gooldl* or red mixture is contained with which they play at the *Holi*

कुच, Kuch H *n m f.* पिस्तां, चूची। A breast, a pap, the bosom

कुचन्दन Kuchandan, S *n m* लाल चन्दन। Red sandal (*Ptero carpus santalinus*), sappan or log wood

कुचर, Kuchar, H *adj* बुरा। Censorious, detracting

कुचलना, Kuchalna, H *v t* टुकड़ा २ करना। To bruise, to crush, to beat soundly कुचल डालना, *v t* To bruise &c, to overlay

कुचला, Kuchla, H *n m* एक विष। A vomic nut, strychnia, *strychnos nux vomica*

कुचली, Kuchli H *n f* माँस चबाने के दाँत। The canine teeth

कुचाग्र Kuchagra, H *n m* A nipple

कुचाल, Kuchal H *n m* बुराई। Misbehaviour, misconduct कुचाली, Kuchali *adj* Of bad conduct or behaviour, ill-behaved

कुचिया, Kuchiya, H *n m* The lobe of the ear

कुचेला, Kuchela H *adj* मैले कपड़े वाला। Ill-clothed, dressed in dirty or tattered garments

कुछ Kuchh, H *adj* कोई। Any, some, little whatever, something any thing कुछ और गाना, *v* To give a false explanation to tell a different story कुछ एक, *adj* Some, few, some little कुछ तो, A little, ever so little कुछ का कुछ होना, कुछ से कुछ होना, *v* To be entirely changed कुछ २, *adv* Nearly कुछ कर देना, To change into something else to charm, to enchant कुछ न पूछो। It goes without saying कुछ न कुछ, Some at least, something or other कुछ नहीं। Nothing, none कुछ हो Come what may. कुछ तुम ने पड़ा पाया। Have you found a treasure? (an expression addressed to one who seems inordinately pleased without apparent cause) कुछ तुम ने ख्वाब देखा, What have you dreamt this, or seen a vision?

कुज, Kuj, S *n.m* मंगल, सितारा, मंगलवार। The planet Mars, Tuesday.

कुजाति, Kujati, H. *adj.* नीच, बेजात। Base, of low caste, of mean extraction or bad caste one who has lost his caste, an outcast

कुजाम, Kujam, H *adj* अधम। Bastard

कुञ्ज, Kunj, S *n m* लताओं की गुफा। A place overgrown

with creeping plants ; a bower ; an arbour.

कुञर, Kuñjar, S n. m. हाथी। An elephant.

कुञी, Kuñjí, कुँजी। q. v.

कुट, Kuṭ, H. n m एक दवा। A medicine (*costus arabicus*).

कुटकी, Kuṭkí, H. n. f. एक औषधि। Name of a medicine : gnat ; desertion of friends

कुटकुट, Kuṭkuṭ, H. n. m. खुजली। Nibbing ; itching ; scratching.

कुटज. Kuṭaj, H n. m. एक औषधि। A medical plant (*Echites antidysenterica*), the seeds are used as a vermifuge.

कुटन्नट, Kuṭannaṭ, H n m एक पेड़। A plant (*Bignonia indica*)

कुटाया, Kuṭáyá, H n m *Solanum jacquini*

कुटार, Kuṭar, H. n m. एक टट्टू। An impatient little bore

कुटिर, Kuṭir, H. m झोंपड़ी। A cottage ; a hut.

कुटिल, Kuṭil, H. adj. टेढ़ा। Crooked ; bent ; perverse , untoward ; cruel ; dishonest ; fraudulent.

कुटिलता, Kuṭiltá, H. n. f. टेढ़ा, बदमाशी। Crookedness ; guile ; dishonesty ; decent, wickedness ; perversity.

कुटी, Kuṭí, f. } H. n. झोंपड़ी
कुटीर, Kuṭír, m. } A cottage ; a hut ; a hermitage ; a hovel ; a small house.

कुट्टी, Kuṭṭí, H. n. f. Chopped fodder ; cuts ; *papier mache*; pickles.

कुटुम, Kuṭum, } H. n m. परिवार,
कुटुम्ब, Kuṭumb, } खानदान। Kin ; family ; tribe ; caste ; relative ; a kinsman ; a connection ; offspring ; progeny ; race.

कुटुमी, Kuṭumí, } H n.
कुटुम्बिन, Kuṭumbin, } m adj.
कुटुम्बी, Kuṭumbí, } गृहस्थ। A householder ; a ,pitter-families ; having a large family

कुटुम्बिनी, Kuṭumbiní, H n. f बहू। The wife of a householder and mother of a family , a matron

कुटेव, Kuṭeo, H n f. बुरी आदत। A bad habit

कुठार, Kuṭhar, H n m The post round which the string of the churning stick winds

कुठला, Kuṭhlá, H n m डहरी। A small storehouse for grain ; a small earthen granary ; a bin , a lime-

kiln.—चढ़ाना, *v.* To burn limestone ; to feed a kiln.

कुठाकु, Kuṭháku, H. *n. m.* कठफोड़ा। A bird ; the woodpecker.

कुठार, Kuṭhár, S. *n.m.* कुल्हाड़ी। An axe ; a hatchet.

कुठारी, Kuthárí, } S. *n. m.*
कुठाली, Kuṭhálí, } A small earthen dish prepared for melting gold, silver, &c. ; a crucible ; a small axe.—करना, *v.* To melt ; to beat ; to burn.

कुठियार, Kuṭhiyár, H. *n.m.* A store-house.

कुठियारी, Kuṭhiyárí, H *n. m.* भंडारी। A man in charge of the store-house ; a store-keeper.

कुठौर, Kuṭhaur, } H *adj.*
कुठाँव, Kuṭháon, } खराब जगह। Misplaced ; out of place ; in a wrong place. *n. m* Bad place.

कुड़कना, Kuraknā, H. *v. i.* To crack ; to munch.

कुड़कुड़ाना, Kuṛkuṛáná, H. *v. i.* To cluck ; to grumble ; to tear ; to grudge ; to speak angrily ; to murmur.

कुड़मा, Kuṛmá, H. *n m.* Tribe, caste ; family ; race

कुड़ुक, Kuṛuk, H. *adj.* A clucking (hen). *n. f.* Clucking of a hen.

कुढंग, Kuḍhang, H. *n. m.* Unmannerliness ; rudeness ; ill-conduct ; misbehaviour.

कुढंगी, Kuḍhangí, } H. *adj.*
कुढंगा, Kuḍhangá, } Unmannerly ; ill-bred ; rude.

कुढ़न, Kuṛhan, H. *n. f.* दुख। Grief ; sorrow ; lamentation.

कुढ़ना, Kurhná, H. *v. i.* दुख पाना। To grieve ; to mourn ; to be afflicted ; to be angry or disgusted.

कुढब, Kuḍhab, H. *adj.* बेढंगा। Ill-shaped ; rude ; enormous ; ugly ; ill-mannered ; strange ; difficult ; dangerous ; shocking ; violent ; cruel ; reckless.

कुढ़ाना, Kuṛháná, H. *v. t.* To vex ; to afflict ; to grieve ; to trouble ; to disgust ; to displease ; to anger.

कुनबा, Kunbá, H. *n. m.* Tribe caste ; family ; brotherhood ; race.

कुण्ठित, Kunṭhit, H. *adj.* मुड़ जाना। Ashamed ; lazy ; dissatisfied.

कुण्ड, Kunḍ, H. *n. m.* Same as कुंड, *q. v.*

कुण्डल, Kunḍal, H. *n.m* Same as कुण्ड *q v*

कुण्डलिया, Kunḍaliyá, H *n. f.* Same as कुंडलिया, *q. v.*

कुण्डली, Kundali H. n f Same as कुण्डली।

कुण्डा, Kunda H m A large earthen vessel for holding water, &c

कुण्डी, Kundi H n f Same as कुंडी, q v

कुतना, Kutna H v i To be estimated or valued

कुतप, Kutap, } S n m The
कुतुप, Kutup } eighth hour or portion of the day, about noon

कुतरन, Kutran, H n m काट। That which is gnawed or bitten off with the teeth

कुतरना Kutarna H v t काटना। To cut with the teeth

कुतरू Kutaru S n m. A puppy a cutter

कुतिया, Kutiya, H n f A bitch, an abuse for a woman

कुतूणक, Kutunak, S n m Weakness of the eyes in infants

कुतूहल, Kutuhal, H n m तमाशा। Eagerness, desire, show, exhibition sport, pleasure, diversion, festivity

कुतूहली Kutuhali, H adj Sportive, found of sport

कुत्ता, Kutta, H n m A dog, slave, the spring of a gunlock कुत्ता (कुकु) मुत्ता, n. m Fungus कुत्ताखाना, n m A kennel for dogs कुत्ते की मौत मरना, v To die the death of a dog, to die a very disgraceful death कुत्ते की हड़क, n f Hydrophobia

कुत्ती, Kutti H n f A bitch; an abuse for a woman

कुत्रापि, Kutrapi, S adv कहीं, भी। Wherever, anywhere, somewhere

कुतुब, Kutub, A n किताबें, पुस्तकें। (Plural of किताब Kitab) Books कुतबखाना, n m पुस्तकालय। A library a book-depot, a book shelf. कुतबफरोश n m A bookseller

कुत्सा, Kutsa S n f गाली। Reproach, contempt, censure calumny

कुत्सित, Kutsit, S adj नीच। Low, vile, contemptible; reviled

कुदकना, Kudakna } H v i
कुदराना, Kudráná, } उछलना। To leap, to bound to jump, to frisk, to skip

कुदरत, Qudrat, A n f प्रकृति। Divine power, creation; nature —रखना, v. To have power

कुदरती, Qudrati, A adj प्राकृतिक, स्वाभाविक। Natural; inherited

कुदवाना, Kudváná, H. v t. (*Causative* of कूदना Kúdná)। To cause to dandle

कुदाना, Kudáná, H. v t. To dandle; to cause to leap; (*Met*) to provoke

कुदाया, Kudáyá, H. n. m फाख्ता। A kind of dove

कुदार, Kudár, H n. m A pick-axe

कुदाल, Kudál, H n m A hoe or a kind of spade; a pick-axe or mattock

कुदाली, Kudali, n f. कुदाली, कुठारी। A small mattock, a spade, hoe, dibble

कुदृष्टि, Kudrishti, S n f टोना, नजर। Weak sight, evil eye

कुद्दल, Kuddal, H. n m Mountain ebony

कुद्दाल, Kuddal, H n m Mountain ebony, a kind of spade or hoe

कुनकुना, Kunkuná, H adj Lukewarm; tepid

कुनख, Kunakh, H n m A disease of the nails

कुनखी, Kunakhi, H adj Having bad or diseased nails.

कुनबा, Kunbá, H n.m परिवार। Tribe, family, brotherhood, relations —जोड़ना, v To get a large family; to invite all the friends and relations

कुनबी, Kunbi, H n m कुरमी। A husbandman; a peasant, the name of an agricultural class in India; subject

कुनीति, Kuniti, S. n f Bad behaviour, ill manners; impolicy, misgovernment.

कुन्तल, Kuntal, S. n m केश, बाल। Hair

कुन्द, Kund, H. n m A kind of flower (*Jasminum grandiflorum*)

कुन्द, Kund, P. adj Blunt, dull, slow, obtuse कुन्दजहन, adj Dull-headed, stupid

कुन्दन, Kundan, H n m Pure gold

कुन्दरकूट, Kundarkúṭ, n. m A medicine

कुन्दरा, Kundrá, Same as कुंदरा, q v

कुन्दी, Kundi, Same as कुन्दी।

कुन्दरू, Kundarú, H n m एक फल। Gourd; a kind of fruit

कुपथ, Kupath, S n m बुरा रास्ता। Deviation, aberration; immorality, profligacy, a bad road, heterodox doctrine, heresy.

कुण्डला, Kundalı H. n f same as कुण्डली ।

कुण्डा, Kunda H m A large earthen vessel for holding water, &c

कुण्डी, Kundı, H n f. Same as कूंडी, q v

कुतना, Kutna H v i To be estimated or valued

कुतप, Kutap, } S n m The
कुतुप, Kutup, } eighth hour or portion of the day, about noon

कुतरन, Kutran, H n m काट । That which is gnawed or bitten off with the teeth

कुतरना Kutarna, H v t काटना । To cut with the teeth

कुतरु Kutaru, S n m. A puppy a cutter

कुतिया, Kutıya, H n f. A bitch, an abuse for a woman

कुतूणक, Kutunak, S n m Weakness of the eyes in infants

कुतूहल, Kutuhal, H. n m तमाशा । Eagerness, desire, show, exhibition, sport, pleasure, diversion, festivity

कुतूहली, Kutuhalı, H adj. Sportive, found of sport or festivity

कुत्ता, Kutta, H n m A dog, slave, the spring of a gun-lock कुत्ता (कुकु) मुत्ता, n. m Fungus कुत्ताखाना, n m A kennel for dogs कुत्ते की मौत मरना, v To die the death of a dog, to die a very disgraceful death कुत्ते की ह्दक, n f Hydrophobia

कुत्ती, Kuttı, H n f A bitch; an abuse for a woman

कुत्रापि, Kutrapı S adv कहीं, भी । Wherever, anywhere, somewhere.

कुतुब, Kutub, A n किताबें, पुस्तकें । (*Plural* of किताब Kıtab) Books कुतुबखाना, n m पुस्तकालय । A library a book-depot, a book shelf. कुतुबफरोश n m A book-seller

कुत्सा, Kutsá, S n f गाली । Reproach, contempt, censure, calumny

कुत्सित, Kutsıt, S adj नीच । Low, vile, contemptible; reviled

कुदकना, Kudakná } H v i
कुदराना, Kudráná } बउलना । To leap, to bound, to jump, to frisk, to skip

कुदरत, Qudrat, A n f प्रकृति । Divine power, creation; nature —रखना, v. To have power.

कुदरती, Qudrati, A. *adj.* प्राकृतिक, स्वाभाविक। Natural; inherited.

कुदवाना, Kudváná, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of कूदना Kúdná) To cause to dandle.

कुदाना, Kudáná, H. *v. t.* To dandle; to cause to leap; (*Met.*) to provoke.

कुदाया, Kudáyá, H. *n. m.* फ़ाख़्ता। A kind of dove.

कुदार, Kudár, H. *n. m.* A pick-axe.

कुदाल, Kudál, H. *n. m.* A hoe or a kind of spade; a pick-axe or mattock.

कुदाली, Kudáli, *n. f.* खनती, कुदारी। A small mattock; a spade; hoe; dibble.

कुदृष्टि, Kudrishti, S. *n. f.* टोना, नज़र। Weak sight; evil eye.

कुद्दल, Kuddal, H. *n.m.* Mountain ebony.

कुद्दाल, Kuddál, H. *n. m.* Mountain ebony; a kind of spade or hoe.

कुनकुना, Kunkuná, H. *adj.* Lukewarm; tepid.

कुनख, Kunakh, H. *n. m.* A. disease of the nails.

कुनखी, Kunakhi, H. *adj.* Having bad or diseased nails.

कुनबा, Kunbá, H. *n.m.* परिवार। Tribe; family; brotherhood; relations.—जोड़ना, *v.* To get a large family; to invite all the friends and relations.

कुनबी, Kunbi, H. *n. m.* कुरमी। A husbandman; a peasant; the name of an agricultural class in India; subject.

कुनीति, Kuniti, S. *n. f.* Bad behaviour; ill manners; impolicy; misgovernment.

कुन्तल, Kuntal, S. *n. m.* केश, बाल। Hair.

कुन्द, Kund, H. *n. m.* A. kind of flower (*Jasminum grandiflorum*).

कुंद, Kund, P. *adj.* Blunt; dull, slow; obtuse. कुंदज़हन, *adj.* Dull-headed; stupid.

कुन्दन, Kundan, H. *n. m.* Pure gold.

कुन्दरकूट, Kundarkúṭ, *n. m.* A medicine.

कुन्दरा, Kundrá, Same as कुंदरा, *q. v*

कुन्दी, Kundi, Same as कुंदी।

कुंदरू, Kundurú, H. *n. m.* एक फल। Gourd; a kind of fruit.

कुपथ, Kupath, S. *n. m.* बुरा रास्ता। Deviation; aberration; immorality; profligacy; a bad road; heterodox doctrine; heresy.

कुपथगामी, Kupathgami S *adj* नालायक। Wicked, going in a bad or wrong road

कुपरामर्श. Kuparamarsh S *n* ,, बुरा नसीहत, कुमत। Bad advice

कुपात्र Kupatr H *adj* अयोग्य। Unworthy, unfit

कुपित, Kupit, H *adj* Incensed, angry, offended

कुपुत्र, Kuputr, H *n m* A disobedient or wicked son

कुपुरुष, Kupurush, S *n m* A low or vile man, a poltroon

कुपूत, Kuput, *n m* कुपुत्र। A bad or degenerate son

कुप्पा, Kuppa H , *m* A large [illegible]hern vessel for holding ghee &c, a bladder —होना, *v* To become very fat कुप्पासा, *n m* A fat, corpulent person

कुप्पी, Kuppi, H *n f* A small leathern vessel for holding oil, ghee &c, vail, a skin, a leathern bottle

कुब, Kub H *n m* A hump

कुबजा, Kubja, } H *adj*
कुबड़ा Kubra } Humpback-
कुब्ज, Kubj } ed, crooked.
कुब्बा, Kurbba }

कुबड़ Kubar, H *n. m* A hump

कुबुद्धि, Kubuddhi H *adj* मूर्ख, दुष्ट। Destitute of understanding, stupid, wicked

कुबेर, Kuber, S. *n m* The Indian Plutus; the god of wealth

कुभार्या, Kubharja, S } *f.*
कुभार्य्या, Kubharya H } खराब स्त्री। A bad wife

कुभाव, Kubhao H *n m* Ill temper, bad disposition; ill treatment

कुमकुम, Kumkum, H *n m* Saffron

कुमत, Kumat, } H *n m*
कुमति, Kumati, } खराब नसीहत। Foolishness stupidity, indiscretion *adj* Stupid, foolish wicked, vicious, injudicious

कुमद, Kumad, } H *n. m*
कुमुद, Kumud, } कूई। A white esculent lotus that extends its petals during the night and closes them in the daytime, water-lily

कुमन्त्रणा, Kumantraná, S *n m* Bad counsel, ill advice, intrigue

कुमाच, Kumách, H *n m* A kind of unleavened bread —सा मुंह A broad face

कुमार, Kumar, S *n m* बालक। A boy, the son of a [illegible], a prince, a bachelor कुंवर। *q v*

कुमारिका, Kumáriká, } S.
कुमारी, Kumári, } n. f. A maiden ; a virgin ; a princess ; a daughter ; a young lady fit for marriage. कुंवारी q. v.

कुमार्ग, Kumárg, S. n. m. A bad road ; a bad course.

कुमुद्नी, Kumudní, H. n. f. A place abounding in lotuses.

कुमेड़या, Kumeṛaya, } H. n.
कुमेंढ़िया, Kumenṛhiyá, } m. A small elephant.

कुमेरु, Kumeru, S. n. m. The southern hemisphere or pole.

कुम्भ, Kumbh, S. n. m. घड़ा। A water pot ; the sign Aquarius.—का मेला, n. The twelfth year fair of Haradwar, Allahabad, and Ujjain, etc. कुम्भी, n. f. The sixth year fair.

कुम्भकार, Kumbhkár, कुम्हार। S. n. m. A potter.

कुम्भकामला, Kumbhkamlá, S. n. f. A bilious affection ; a sort of jaundice.

कुम्भला, Kumbhlá, S. n. f. A plant the flowers of which are compared to 'those of the nauclea cadamba.

कुम्भिका, Kumbhiká, S. n. f. A disease of the eyes.

कुम्भीपाक, Kumbhípák, S. n. m. A hell in which the wicked are supposed to be baked like a potter's vessels.

कुम्भीर, Kumbhír, S. n. m. मगर। The alligator ; the crocodile of the Ganges.

कुम्हलाना, Kumhláná, } H. v.
कुमलाना, Kumláná, } i. To wither ; to fade ; to blast ; to droop ; o be blighted ; to dry up.

कुम्हार, Kumhar, H m. Same as कुम्भकार, q. v.

कुम्हारिन, Kumhárin, } H. n. f.
कुम्हारनी, Kumhární, } A potter's wife or a female potter.

कुम्हारी, Kumhárí, H. n. f. A female potter : potter's wife ; an animal resembling a wasp which builds its house of clay.

कुम्हीर, Kumhír, H. n. m. An alligator ; crocodile.

कुरकुरा, Kurkurá, H. adj. Brittle ; crispy.

कुरकुरी, Kurkurí, H. n. f. Belly-fretting ; gumbling of the bowels.

कुरङ्ग, Kurang, S. n. m. हिरन। A deer ; an antelope.

कुरण्ड, Kuraṇḍ, H. n m. Corundum stone ; a whet stone.

कुरस, Kuras, H. n. m. बदमज़ा। Bad taste ; distaste ; bad-

ness of flavour or juice, *adj* Bad in taste or flavour, distasteful

क़ुरा, Qura, A *n m* एक रस। die, a cast or throw of dice, a wager —डालना, *v* To cast or throw lots

क़ुरान, Quran A *n m* मुसल मानों का धर्म शास्त्र। The sacred book of the Mohammadans —उठाना, *v* To take an oath on the *Qurán*, to swear —का जामा पहिनना, *v*. To swear excessively

कुरीति, Kuriti, H *n f* बुरी चाल। Misconduct, bad manners, bad custom, evil habit

कुरु, Kuru, *n prop* An ancient sovereign of *Delhi* and the country around कुरुक्षेत्र, *n prop* The place near *Delhi* where the great battle of *Mahábhárat* was fought between the *Kauravas* and the *Pandvas* कुरुवंशी, *ad* Of the race of *Kuru* कुरुवंश, *n* Descendants of *Kuru*

कुरुल, Kurul, H *n m* A curl or lock of hair specially on the forehead

कुरुवक, Kuruvak, H *n m* A kind of flower

कुरुबिन्द, Kurubind, कुरुविल, Kuruvill, कुरुविल्व, Kuruvilva, } S *n m* A ruby.

कुरूप, Kurup, H *adj* बदशक्ल। Deformed, ill-formed; ugly *n m* Ugliness.

कुरूपता, Kurupta, H *n f*. Ugliness

कुरूपी, Kurupi, H *adj* Ugly, ill made, frightful, deformed

कुरेदना, Kuredna, H *v t*. To scrape to scratch, to scoop out

कुरेलना, Kurelna, H *v t* To poke

क़ुर्क़, Qurq A *adj* Attached, distrained forfeited, confiscated कुर्क अमीन, *n m* An officer of the court employed to attach a property and realize the proceeds —करना, *v t* To distrain, to attach

क़ुर्क़ी, Qurqi, A *n f* सरकारी नीलाम। Distress, distraint, attachment —भेजना, *v t* To send an office to execute attachment

कुर्कुट, Kurkut, H *n f* कूड़ा। Sweepings, rubbish

कुर्कुरी, Kurkuri, H *n f* Belly-fretting

कुर्छाल Kurchhál, H *n f* कूदान उछाल। A bound, leap jump spring

कुर्ता, Kurtá, P. *n m* A shirt, a tunic

कुर्ती, Kurtí, P. *n f.* A bodice, as a soldier's jacket.

कुर्थी, Kurthi, H *n f.* A kind of vetch ; *Dolichos biflorous.*

क़ुर्ब, Qurb, A. *n. m* पड़ोस। Nearness ; vicinity ; proximity ; relationship क़ुर्ब-ओ-जवार, *n m.* Environs ; suburbs

क़ुर्बत, Qurbat, A *n f* पड़ोस। Nearness, relationship.

क़ुर्बान, Qurbán, A *n. m* बलिदान। A sacrifice, victim, offering —जाना, *v i* To sacrifice, to devot कुर्बानगाह, *n f* An altar —होना *v. i.* To be sacrificed

कुर्बानी, Qurbani, A *n f* बलि। A sacrifice, a victim —करना, *v t* To sacrifice according to Mohammadan Law

कुर्म, Kurm H *n m* कछुआ, कच्छप। A tortoise, a turtle, the second *Hindu* mythological incarnation of God

कुर्मी, Kurmi H *n m* कुनबी। *q v*

कुर्याल Kuriyál, H *n f* The state of a bird sitting at ease and in security trimming its wings with its beak, hence ease, security, hope, confidence of success —में गुलेला लगना, *v. i* To fall into misfortune in the moment of security or when sure of success

कुर्री, Kurri, H *n f* Gristle ; cartilage

कुर्सत, Kursat, H *n m.* A. kind of coarse sugar.

कुर्सी, Kursi, A *n m* चौकी। A chair, a stool, a throne ; the base of a pillar, the eighth or ninth heaven being the throne of God ; foundation, genealogy, a village about 12 miles *from Lucknow proverbial* for the foolishness of its inhabitants —देना, *v. t* To give elevation to, to offer one a chair ; to show respect or regard for ; to make the president of a meeting कुर्सीनामा, *n* A genealogical tree कुर्सी नशीन, *adj* First established in office, enthorned *n m* One entitled to the honour of a chair in a Darbar.

कुल Kul, H *n m.* खान्दान। Family, pedigree race ; tribe, relations household —बखानना, *v.* To recite *the means of one's ancestors*, to relate the deeds of one's ancestors —बाड़ना या बोरना, *v.* To disgrace

कुलाचार्य, Kulacharya, S n m A family priest

कुलाल, Kulál, n m A potter

कुलाहल, Kulahal, H n m शोर गुल। A loud and confused sound, tumult, uproar

कुली, Quli, T. n m A coolie a labourer, a porter.

कुलीजन, Kulijan, H n m A drug (the root of *Piper betel*)

कुलीन, Kulin, H adj खान्दानी। Noble, of respectable descent, well born, of a good family

कुलीनता, Kulintá, } H n f
कुलीनाई, Kulinai, } Nobility respectability of descent gentility

कुलौना, Kuloná, H n. m A kind of pickle

कुल्ला Kulla m } H n Gar
कुल्ली, Kulli f } gling or rinsing the mouth, washing the mouth, a mouthful of any liquid —करना, v To gargle

कुवच Kuvach S adj गाली। Abusive censorious detracting

कुवेर Kuver, S n m धनेश धन का देवता। The Indian Plutus, the god of wealth

कुव्वत, Quwwat A n f शक्ति। Power, strength, vigour, energy, support कुव्वत जिस्मानी, n f Bodily power कुव्वत दिल, n f Strength of mind —देना, v t To strengthen

कुश, Kush, S n m एक घास। A species of grass used in many religious observances, sacred grass of the Hindus

कुशल, Kushal, H m } n Welfare, happiness, well-being, health, safety
कुशलता, Kushalta H f }
कुशलक्षेम, Kushalshem, H n m }

कुशला Kushla, S adj खुश, अच्छा। Happy, well, right.

कुशली, Kushli, H adj आनन्दित। Auspicious, favourable, happy, prosperous

कुशासन, Kushásan, H n m A seat or mat made of *kush* grass used by the Hindus in religious ceremony

कुशील Kushil S adj Ill-behaved rude, wicked, evil disposed, ill tempered

कुशीलता, Kushiltá, S n f कुचाल। Misbehaviour, misconduct, bad disposition, ill-temper

कुष्ठ, Kusht, S n m कोढ़। Leprosy

कुष्ठ, Kushth, S. n m. A plant (costus speciosus)

कुष्ठनाशन, Kushthnashan, S. n m White mustard; a sort of yam

कुष्ठनाशिनी, Kushthnáshiní, S n f. A plant (Psoralia corylifolia)

कुष्ठी, Kushthí, } S n. m
कुष्ठी, Kushti, } कोढ़ी। A leper adj Leprous

कुष्माण्ड, Kushmand, S. n m कुम्हड़ा। A pumpkin, gourd, a drug, a religious ceremony

कुसङ्ग, Kusang, H n. m बुरी सङ्गति। Bad company

कुसीद, Kusid, S n m ब्याज, सूद। Usury, the profession of usury

कुसीदा, Kusidá, S adj. A money-lender.

कुसीदिक, Kusidik, S adj. One who follows the profession of usury

कुसुम, Kusum, } H n m
कुसुम्भ, Kusumbh, } बर्रे का फूल। A flower with which clothes are dyed red; saffron, safflower, a disease of the eyes, ophthalmia

कुसुमाञ्जन, Kusumanjan, S n m The calx of brass used as a collyrium.

कुसुम्भा, Kusumbha H n m कुसुम का रङ्ग। The die of safflower; an infusion of *bhang* used for intoxication

कुसुम्भी, Kusumbhí, H adj. Cloths died with safflower.

कुसूर, Qusur, A n m अपराध। Defect, deficiency, fault; omission; incorrectness.—बतलाना, v To find fault with—करना, v To commit a fault to fail—वार, adj Blameworthy

कुस्वप्न, Kuswapn, S n m बुरा स्वपना, बुरा ख्वाब। A bad dream, nightmare

कुहक Kuhak, H n m जादूगरी। Sorcery, juggling

कुहनी, Kuhni, H n f केहुनी, हाथ का जोड़ या गाँठ। The elbow

कुहर, Kuhar, H. n m गुफा, गुहा, कन्दरा। Cave; cavern

कुहरा, Kuhra H n m कुहासा। Fog, mist.

कुहराम, Kuhrám, H n m रोना। Lamentation, weeping mourning

कुहासा, Kuhása H n m कुहरा। Fog, mist

कुही, Kuhi, H n f A species of hawk

one's family.—की रीति, *n. f.* Practice or religion of a family.

कुल, Kul, A. *adj.* All ; whole; universal ; entire. कुल जमा, *n.* Sum total.

कुलकुल, Qulqul, A. *n. f.* Gargling.

कुलकुला, Kulkulá, H. *n m* Gargling.

कुलकुलाना, Kulkuláná, H. *v.* To itch.

कुलकुली, Kulkulí, H *n. f* The itch.

कुलक्षण, Kulaksnan, } H. *n.*
कुलच्छन, Kulachhan, } *m.*
Misconduct ; bad temper ; ugliness ;

कुलक्षणा, Kulakshná, } H.
कुलच्छना, Kulachhaná, } *adj*
Of bad signs or features ; ugly ; ill-tempered , ill-omened.

कुलचा, Kulchá, H. *n m.* पूंजी । Capital ; principal ; stock in trade.

कुलञ्ज, Kulanj, H *adj.* Cutting behind in walking (a horse) ; knock-kneed.

कुलञ्जन, Kulanjan, H. *n. m.* A plant (*Galanga major*) ; as seed (*Nigella sativa*).

कुलटा, Kultá. H *n. f.* बदचलन औरत । An unchaste woman ; one by whom the family honour is injured.

कुलठी, Kulṭi, H. *n. f.* Red arsenic

कुलतारण, Kultáran, H. *n. m.* सपूत । A good and virtuous son ; a youth who is a credit to his family.

कुलत्था, Kulattha, H *n. f.* A blue stone used in medicine.

कुलथी, Kulthí, H. *n. f.* A kind of vetch.

कुलदेवी, Kuldeví, H. *n. f.* A family goddess ; a tutelar deity.

कुलद्रोही, Kuldrohí, H. *n. m* One who brings disgrace or reproach upon his family.

कुलधर्म, Kuldharm, H. *n. m.* कुल की रीति । Practice or observance peculiar to a family ; religious rites observed by a family through successive generations.

कुलनाश, Kulnásh, H. *n. m.* कुलबोरन, कुलक्षय । A reprobate ; an outcast ; the ruin of a family.

कुलपति, Kulpati, H. *n. m.* गुरुपति, आचार्य, दस हज़ार विद्यार्थियों का रखने वाला मुनि । Head or chief of a family. According to Hindu traditions a preceptor who used to support and educate 10,000 pupils at a time.

कुलपालक, Kulpálak, H. *adj.* Nourishing or providing for a family.

कुलपालि, Kulpáli, H. *n. f.* A chaste woman.

कुलपूज, Kulpúj, } H. *n.m.*
कुलपूज्य, Kulpújya, } The object of worship or of reverence of a family; a family priest.

कुलपूजक, Kulpújak. H. *n. m.* पुरोहित। A family priest

क़ुलफ़ी, Qulfí, A. *n. f.* हुक्का का तांबे का पेच, मलाई जमाने की कल। A curved piece of *huqqa* snake made of copper; a mould for ice, &c.

कुलबधू, Kulbadhú, H. *n. f.* दुलहिन, बहू। A virtuous woman of a noble family.

कुलबुला, Kulbulá, H. *ad.* Vermicular.

कुलबुलाना, Kulbuláná, H. *v. i.* खुजलाना। To itch; to writhe (as a worm or snake); to grumble or rumble (the bowels).

कुलबुलाहट, Kulbulábat, H. *n. f.* खुजलाहट। Vermicular motion.

कुलबोड़, Kulbor, } H. *adj.*
कुलबोर, Kulbor, } कुल डुबाने वाला, कपूत। One who disgraces his family.

कुलमा, Kulma, H *n. m.* एक प्रकार का सुवा। A sausage.

कुलवन्त, Kulvant, } H. *adj.*
कुलवान, Kulván, } *m.* अच्छे कुलका। Of a good or noble family; of noble family; of noble descent.

कुलवन्ती, Kulvantí, H. *adj. f.* अच्छे घराने की। Chaste; of pure or noble descent. *n. f.* A gentlewoman

कुलहर, Kulhar, H. *n. m.* एक प्रकार की आतशबाज़ी। A kind of fire-work.

कुल्हड़ा, Kulhaṛá, H. *n. m.* A cup larger than Kulhiyá (कुल्हिया); an earthen vessel to drink out of.

कुल्हाड़ी, Kulhárí, H. *n. f.* लकड़ी काटने का आज़ार। An axe; a hatchet.

कुल्हिया, Kulhiyá, H. *n. f.* A. small earthen cup.—में गुड़ फोड़ना, *v.* To endeavour to do with few hands a work which requires many.—लगाना, Cupping.

क़ुलाबा, Qulábá, A. *n. m.* A staple; hinge; link; hasp.

कुलांच, Kulánch, H. *n f.* कुदान। A bound; spring; leap; jump.—मारना, *v.* To bound or skip.

कुलाचार, Kuláchár, H. *n. m.* practice or observance peculiar to a family.

कुहुक, Kuhuk, H *n f* कोइल की आवाज। The notes of the Indian cuckoo (*koil or kokila*)

कुहुकना, Kuhukna, H *v. i* To sound (as the *koils* do), to imitate the notes of the *kokila*, to cry out

कूआँ, Kuan, H *n. m* इनारा, कूप, चाह। A well

कूँ कूँ, Kun Kun, *n. m* पिल्ले की आवाज। The noise made by a puppy, moan —करना, *v* To cry, to moan, to squeak

कूँच, Kunch, H *n m* रत्ती। The little red and black seed used by goldsmiths for weights

कूँचा, Kuncha, H *n m* झाड़। A sweeper's brush, a street

कूँची, Kunchi, H *n f* A brush —फेरना या मारना, साफ करना। To paint, to whitewash

कूँज Kunj H *n. m* वृक्षों की घनी छाया। Grove

कूँड़ Kunr, H *n. m* डोल। A tub a bucket

कूँड़ा, Kunra H *n m* एक मिट्टी का बड़ा बर्तन। An earthen shallow dish, a trough, a platter, an offering

कूँड़ी, Kunri, H *n f* पथरी। A stone trough, a stone mortar a bucket, a shade

कूआ, Kua H *n m* इनारा, कूप, चाह। A well, an angle or corner of the eye, slice, division

कूक, Kuk, H *n f* चिड़ियों की बोली। Chirping of [illegible] घड़ी की कुंजी। Win[illegible] up (a clock watch &c), a shrill screech shriek

कूकना, Kukna H *v t* घड़ी में कुंजी देना। To wind up (a clock, watch &c) *v i* चिड़ियों का बोलना। To chirp (used for birds), to sob, to cry to scream to vociferate or call (a cuckoo)

कूकर, Kukar, H *n m* कुत्ता। A dog कूकर बसेरा *n m* A short stay कूकर चाल *n* A trot कूकर मुत्ता, *n m* A toadstool mushroom

कूकरी, Kukari H *n f* कुतिया कुत्ती। A bitch, Indian corn, the gripes, a skein of thread

कूकू, Kuku H *n m* Cooing, a dove, an omelet

कूच, Kuch, P *n m* यात्रा चलना। Departure decampment, march —करना *v* To depart to march to die to decamp —मुकाम, *n m* Marches and halts

कूचना, Kúchna, H v t कोड़ना, तोड़ना। To pierce; to prick; to stuff; to gore; to stab

कूचा, Kucha, P n m. गली। A narrow street or lane कूचा ब-कूचा, *adv* From lane to lane, here and there; every where कूचा सर बस्ता, *n m* A blind lane कूचागर्द, *n m* A street walker; a vagabond. कूचागर्दी, *n. f* Strolling, wandering

कूचिका, Kúchiká, H *n f* कूची। A small brush or hair pencil

कूचिया, Kúchiyá, H *n f* A small tamarind, part of the ear, the lobe

कूछा, Kúchhá, H *n m* A tuft, a cluster

कूजा, Kuzá, P *n m* कुल्हड़, सुराही। An earthen pot for water, a jug, an earthen carafe, a lump of sugar crystalised in an earthen pot

कूट, Kúṭ, H *n. m* हँसी, मज़ाक। Paper used to make paste board. *n f.* Mimicry, illusion; fraud; deceit; trick, falsehood

कूटता, Kuṭṭá, H *n f* फरेब, धोखा। Falsehood; fraud

कूटना, Kuṭna, H *v t* मारना, पीटना। To pound; to beat; to bray. to cudgel; to hammer; to chastise

कूटार्थ Kuṭárth, H *n f* दुअर्थी। Fiction, story, ambiguity.

कूटार्थभाषिता, Kuṭárthbhá-shita, H *n f* दुभाषी, क़िस्सा। A tale; a story; a fiction.

कूटू, Kúṭú, H *n. m.* कोदा। An Indian corn of the *kharif*

कूड़ा, Kuṛa, *n m.* गन्दगी, मैल। Dirt, rubbish; sweepings —कर्कट, *n. m* Refuse; grass, dungs, &c, of stables; waste paper

कूड़ी, Kúṛi, H *n f* पथरी। A small stone mortar used by *bhang* grinders

कूढ़, Kurh, H *adj* मूर्ख। Foolish, stupid *n m* Simpleton, a blockhead.—मग़ज़, *adj* Addle-pated; empty-headed

कूढ़ी, Kurhí, H *n f* A heap; a share; family —करना, *v* To make a heap, to share; to divide

कूण्डा, Kúṇda, H *n m* A platter —कड़ना, *v* To prosper.

कूण्डी, Kuṇḍi, H *n. f* कूंड़ी। A vessel of stone in which snuff, *bhang* &c are ground

कूत, Kút, H *n m* अन्दाज़ा। Survey, task, guess.

appraisement; estimate; the base of a right-angled triangle.

कूतक, Kútak, H. n. m. हिसाब का क़ायदा। One of the rules in Arithmetic or Algebra.

कूतना, Kútná, H. v. t. अन्दाज़ा लगाना। To value; to appraise.

कूथन, Kúthan, H. adj. Groaning; grunting.

कूद, Kúd, H n. f. छलांगना। A leap; spring; bound.

कूदना, Kúdná, H. v. i. छलक। To leap; to bound; to brag; to ejoice. to presume on another's protection.—फाँदना To leap and jump; to leap about (as for joy); to perform athletic exercises. कूदते फिरना, v. To frisk about; to wander about.

कूनाई, Kúnái, H. n. f. छीछ। A scrap.

कून्दला, Kúndlá, H. n. m. A kind of tent.

कूप, Kúp, S. n. m. कुआ। A well; a hole; a hollow.

कूपी, Kúpi, H. n. f. कुइया। A small well.

कूपैरा, Kupairá, H. adj. अभागा। Unlucky

कूबड़, Kúbar, H. n m. कूड़। A hump.

कूमाछ, Kúmágchh, H. n. m. A kind of bread.

कूम्हल, Kúmbal, H. n. f. सेंध। Housebreaking; burglary.—देना, v. i. सेंध लगाना। To break into a house by penetrating through the wall.

कूर, Kúr, H. adj. निर्दय, बेरहम। Cruel; savage; pitiless n. m. A party; powder; bread crumbs; a mixture of floor, *ghee* and sugar.

कूरकूर, Kúrkúr, H. n. f. कुत्तों को बुलाना। A call to dogs.

कूरनी, Kurni, H. n. f. A scoop, a large ladle

कूर्म, Kúrm, S. n. m. कछुआ। A tortoise; a turtle; the second *Hindu* mythological incarnation (कच्छपावतार).

कूल, Kúl, S. n. m. किनारा। A bank; a shore; a heap; a mound; a pond or pool.

कूलना, Kúlná, } H. v. दुःख पाना, आह
कूल्हना, Kúlhná, } भरना। To groan; to sigh and utter ah! from pain.

कूला, Kúlá, } H. n. m. The
कूल्हा, Kúlhá, } hip —मटकाना, v. To work one's hips; to coquet.

कूली, Kúli, H. n. m. मज़दूर। q. v. कुली।

कूबरा Kuvra H *n m* कुबड़ा। A hump backed man

कूहरा Kuhra, कूहा Kuha, H *n m* कुहेसा। Fog, mist

कृत Krit, S *past part* किया हुआ। Done, made, performed *n f* Fruit, consequence *n m* सतयुग। The first of the four Ages of the world, the golden Ag *adv* Completely finished

कृतघ्न Kritaghn, कृतघ्नी, Kritaghni, S *adj* नाशुकरा। Ungrateful of favours

कृतघ्नता, Kritaghnata कृतघ्नताई Kritaghnatai, S *n f* नाशुकरी। Ingratitude

कृतज्ञ, Kritagya, S *adj* शुक्रगुज़ार। Grateful, thankful, remembering former favours

कृतज्ञता, Kritagyatá, S *n f* शुक्रिया। Gratitude

कृतयुग, Krityug S *n m* सतयुग। The first of the four Ages of the world according to the Hindus the *Satyug*

कृतांजली, Kritanjali S *adj* हाथ जोड़। With the hands joined supplicating

कृतान्त Kritant S *n m* काल यम। Death, destruction Jama

कृतार्थ, Kritarth S *adj* सुफल मनोरथ। Successful prosperous

कृतार्थता, Kritárthta S *n f* सुफलता। Success accomplishment of an object

कृत्तिका Krittika H *n f* एक नक्षत्र। The third of the lunar mansions or constellations in the moon s path

कृत्रिम, Kritrim S *adj* नकली, बनावटी। Made fictitious artificial —पुत्र S *n m* गोद लिया हुआ लड़का। An adopted —मित्र S *n m* An acquired friend

कृदन्त Kridant S *n m* (*Gram*) The derivative form of a verb name of a treatise on syntax

कृपण Kripan S *adj* लोभी। Miserly avaricious stingy, mean

कृपणता Kripanta S *n f* लोभ, लालच। Stinginess

कृपा, Kripá, S *n f* दया, मिहरबानी। Tenderness compassion favour kindness pity, mercy bounty

कृपाण, Kripan, S *n m* तलवार। A sword a scimitar or sacrificial knife

कृपानिधान Kripanidhan S *n* मिहरबान। The abode or mansion of kindness *adj* Most merciful

कृपालु, Kripálu S *adj* दयालु, मिहरबान। Compassionate, tender, merciful, kind, liberal

कृपामय, Kripamay, S *adj* दयासागर, मिहरबान। Compassionate

कृपासिन्धु, Kripasindhu S *n m* दयासागर, मिहरबान। Ocean of grace, mercy or kindness

कृपाहीन, Kripahin S *adj* Unfeeling, unkind, hard hearted

कृमि Krimi S *n m* कीड़ा। A worm an insect in general

कृमिघ्न, Krimighn S *adj* कृमिनाशक। Vermifuge, an thelmintic *n m* A shrub used in medicine as an antielmintic, commonly called बिरंग।

कृमिज Krimij, S *n m* Agal lochum

कृमिजा Krimijá S *n f* Lac, red dye so-called

कृमिल Krimil S *adj* कीड़े पड़ना। Having worms wormy

कृमिला, Krimilá, S *n f* बहुप्रसवी। A fruitful woman one bearing many children

कृमिहर Krimihar S *adj* कृमिघ्न। Anthelmintic, vermifuge

कृमी Krimí, S *adj* कीड़ावाला। Affected with worms

कृश, Krish, S *adj* पतला, दुबला। Small thin, little minute emaciated spare

कृशता, Krishta S *n f* क्षामता, दुबलापन। Smallness, slenderness thinness, emaciatedness

कृशाङ्गी, Krishangi S *n f* पतली अङ्गवाली। A woman with a slender shape

कृशानु Krishanu, S *n m* आग। Fire

कृषक Krishak } S *n m*
कृषाण Krishan, } किसान काश्तकार। A husbandman, a peasant, a farmer

कृषि Krishi, S *n f* खेती, काश्तकारी। Agriculture, farming husbandry, cultivation

कृष्ण Krishn S *adj* काला Black ... *n prop* श्रीकृष्ण देव। One of the Hindu mythological incarnations *Krishna* the great Hindu statesman, hero, scholar and ...

कृष्णचरण Krishncharan S *n m* एक औषधी। A plant (*Poinciana pulcherrima*)

कृष्णजटा Krishnajatá S *n f* जटामांसी The Indian spikenard

कृष्णजीरक, Krishnajirak, कृष्णजीरा, Krishnjira } S n m काला या स्याह जीरा। A small black seed used medicinally

कृष्णता, Krishnatá, S. n f. कालापन। Blackness

कृष्णपक्ष, Krishnpaksha, S. n. m अंधेरा पाख। The dark half of a month, the fortnight of the moon's wane.

कृष्णफल, Krishnphal, S n m A fruit, the corinda.

कृष्णलवण, Krishalavan, S n. m काला नमक। A salt

कृष्णलोह, Krishnloh, S n. m मकनातीसी पत्थर। The loadstone

कष्णशार, Krishnshar, कृष्णसार, Krishnsár, कृष्णसारंग, Krishnasarang, } S. n m कालामृग। The black antelope

कृष्णवास, Krishnavás, n. m The holy fig tree

कृष्णाश्रित, Krishnáshrit, S. adj कृष्ण के भक्त। Devoted to or the votary of Krishna.

कृसता, Kristá, H n f. दुबलापन। Slenderness; leanness; spareness कृशता. S v. q.

के, Ke, H prep Of उस के पास। Near him

केंचवा, Kenchwa, H n m केंचुआ। An earthworm

केंचुली, Kenchuli, H n f साँप की सफेद ऊपरी खाल। The slough (of a snake).—छोड़ना, v To cast off the old skin.—बदलना, v. To put on a new slough; to slough

केकड़ा, Kekrá, H n m एक जन्तु। A crab

केकर, Kekar, H. adj Squint eyed.

केका, Keká, H. n. f मोरध्वनि, मधुरवाणी। The cry of the peacock

केकी, Keki, H. n m मोर, मुरैला। A peacock

केचित, Kechit, H. adj कुछ। Some

केचूक, Kechúk, H n. m एक जड़। An esculent root

केड़ा, Kera, H n m A sapling

केंड़ा Kenra, H n m गढ़न, बनावट। Mould; plan; sample; gauge

केतकी, Ketki H v f एक फूल। A sweet scented flower

केतली, Keth, H n f A kettle

केता Keta, H pron कितना। How much? How many?

केतिक, Ketik, H adj. थोड़ी। Some; few; a little

केतु, Ketu H n m एक ग्रह। The 9th planet in the Hindu system comet

केतुतारा, Ketutara H n f A comet

केतुमाल, Ketumal, H n m One of the 9 divisions of the world

केतुरत्न, Keturatn H n m Lapis lazuli

केदार Kedar, S n m खेत, पर्वत। A field, a mountain the modern *Kedar*, part of the Himalaya mountains

केन्दु, Kendu S n m एक प्रकार का आबनूस। A sort of ebony

केन्दुक, Kenduk, S n m A sort of ebony yielding a species of tar

केन्द्र, Kendr S n m बीच का भाग, मध्य। The poles, the centre of a circle

केयूर, Keyur, S n m बिजायट, बजुल्ला। A bracelet worn on the upper arm

केराया, Keraya H n m भाड़ा। Hire —करना, v To rent to hire —की गाड़ी, n f A hackney carriage

कलान, Kelan, n f बहू। A daughter-in law

केला, Kela H n. कदली फल। Plantain tree or fruit.

केलि Keli, S n f
केली, Keli Play, sport, pastime amusement.

केवड़ा, Kevrá H n m एक सुगन्धित फूल। A fragrant flower

केवट, Kevit S n m
केवर्त, Kevart, मल्लाह। A fisherman

केवटी, Kevti, H n f मिली हुई दाल। Different kind of pulses mixed together

केवल, Keval, H adj सिर्फ। One, alone only solely, all entire whole *Iv* Completely only, solely

केवली Kevali H n f कुण्डली। Horoscope, nativity

केवाँछ। Keváñch H n f केवाँछ। Cow-itch, a vegetable

केवाड़ Kevar H n m दरवाजा। The shutter or fold of a door a door

केश, Kesh S n m बाल। The hair of the head, a cock's comb

केशरी, Keshri S n m सिंह, शेर। A lion

केशवेश Keshvesh, H n m बालों का समूह। A tress or fillet of hair

केशाकेशी Keshakeshi, H n f झोटा खिचौअल। Mutual pulling of hair *adv* Pulling the hair mutually, hair to hair

केशी, Keshi H n f A tuft or lock of hair on the crown

केसर, Kesar, H. *n. f.* Saffron. A plant called also *nagesar*, a shrub used in dying.

केसरिया, Kesariyá, H. *adj.* Yellow ; of saffron-colour.

केसरिया बाना, *n. m.* Yellow or saffron-coloured dress.

केसरी, Kesarí, H. *adj.* केसरिया । Dyed with saffron ; deep orange yellow. *n. m.* A lion.

केहरी, Keharí, H. *n. m.* सिंह, शेर । A lion.

कै, Kai, *pron.* How many ? What number ? Several. *Conj.* Or ; either.—एक, Some ; few.—बार या बेर या दफ़ा, How often ? How many times ?

क़ै, Qai, A. *n. f.* ओकाई । Vomiting; vomit.—आना, *v.* To feel nausea.—क करना, *v.* To vomit.

कैंचुली, Kainch, H. *n. f.* Same as केंचुली।

क़ैंची, Qainchí, T. *n. f.* कतरनी । Scissors ; a *truss.*—सी ज़ुबान चलना, *v.* To talk at a great rate.—करना, *v.* To prune.—लगाना, *v.* To mark a truss.

कैत, Kait, } H. *n. m.* A
कैथा, Kaithá, } tree ; a sort of wood apple.

कैतव, Kaitab, H. *n. m.* फ़रेब । Deceit ; deception ; illusion.

क़ैतून, Qaitún, A. *n. f.* A kind of lace.

कैथी, Kaithí, H. *m. f.* The characters chiefly used by *Káyasthás* about Patná and the adjacent country. A corrupted form of the Deva Nágarí character.

क़ैद, Qaid, A. *n. f.* A fetter ; imprisonment ; bondage ; obstacle ; control. क़ैदख़ाना, *n. m.* Prison ; jail.—रखना, *v.* To keep in custody.—रहना, *v.* To remain inprison, in bond, &c.—सख़्त, Rigorous imprisonment.—करना, *v.* To imprison ; to captivate ; to fetter.—लगाना, *v.* To limit ; to subject ; to rule.—होना, *v.* To be imprisoned or fettered ; to be in bonds, &c. क़ैद बमशक़्क़त, *n.* Rigorous imprisonment. क़ैद महज़, *n.* Simple imprisonment.

क़ैदी, *Qaidí*, A. *n. m.* A prisoner ; captive ; a convict. —कैन, H. *n. f.* A bamboo twig.

कैफ़ियत, Kaifiyat, A. *n.f.* हालत, ख़ुलासा, सार । Quality; state; situation ; condition ; fine view ; flourishing state ;

enjoyment statement narrative remarks कैफियत तलब करना, *v* To call for an explanation or report — मुकद्दमा, *n* The facts of the case

कैरी Kairi H *n f* अमिया। A smal unripe mango —आँख, *n* A wall eye, an eye the pupil of which is grey

कैल, Kail, H *n f* शाख। A sprout, a shoot

कैलास, Kailas H *n m* पर्वत। The mountain Kailas, the fabulous residence of *Kuber* and favourite haunt of *Shiva*

कैवर्त Kaivart, S *n m* केवट, मल्लाह। A fisherman

कैवल्य Kaivalya S *n m* मुक्ति। Eternal emancipation, supreme happiness salvation कैवल्य उपनिषद्, , *f* Name of an Upanishad

कैसर, Qaisar A *n m* Cæsar an emperor

कैसा Kaisa } H *pron* How? कैसे Kaise } In what manner? What
कैसो Kaiso, } sort of? What like? कैसाही, Howsoever कैसे हो, How are you?

को Ko H *pron* Who, which, what *prep* To, at for on about

कोआ, Koa H *n m* Angle or corner of the eye, cocoon, a slice of the jack fruit, the fruit of *mahuá*, *bassia latifolia*

कोई, Koi H *pron* Any, some, a, anybody, somebody any one, some one कोई चीज़, Something, anything.—दम में, *adv* In an instant shortly, soon, immediately, but now — सा या कोई सो, *adj* Certain, any some —कोई, A few, hardly any —न कोई, Some one or other —नहीं, None, no body — है, Who waits?

कोऊ, Kou, H *pron* Same as कोई।

कोंचना, Kongchná H *v t* घंसाना। To pierce, to prick, to stab, to gore

कोंचा, Koncha H *n m* A grain parcher's iron hook, an iron pan with a hook

कोंढ़ा, Kongrha H *n m* A gourd a sweet pumpkin

कोंपल, Koppal H *n f* कली। A young shoot, a bud new leaves just sprouting — फूटना या निकलना, *v* To germinate to shoot, to sprout

कोक, Kok, H n m The ruddy goose or sheldrake कोकशास्त्र Sexual science as expounded by Kok Pandit n f Basting —देना, v To baste, to sew

कोकई, Kokai, H adj Purple

कोका, Koka H n m A nurse's child, a foster-brother, a small nail, a kind of lotus

कोकिनी, Kokini, H adj Short

कोकिल, Kokil, } S n f
कोकिला, Kokila, } कोयल। The Indian Cuckoo कोकिलबैनी, adj Eloquent as the kokil having a sweet voice

कोको, Koko, H n f. A bugbear a crow

कोख Kokh, } H n f उदर।
कोखा, Kokha } The womb, hypochondrium कोखबंद या जली, adv Barren कोख मारी जाना, v To become barren, to miscarry कोख खुलना, v To lose barrenness, to have a child, to give birth to a child कोख की आँच, n f Maternal love

कोंकण, Konkan, H n m दक्षिण हिन्दुस्तान का एक देश। The name of a country in the Southern India

कोचकी Kochki, H adj Purple

कोचना, Kochna, H v t To pierce, to prick, to stuff, to gore, to stab

कोजागर, Kojagar, H n m. The day of full moon in the month of Ashan, who is awake the call of Lakshmi promising wealth to those who are awake on that night

कोट, Kot S n m किला, गढ़। Castle, fort, rampart, a magic circle

कोट, Kot, E n m. Coat; court

कोटर, Kotar, H n m A kind of greens, holes made by birds in trees

कोटापिली, Kotapili, H n f A carpenter's mallet

कोटि, Koti, S adj। करोर। A hundred lacs, ten millions

कोठरी, Kothri, H n f A small room, a cabin, an inner apartment

कोठा, Kotha, H n m A house, a warehouse, a barn, a chamber, an upper storey, the belly closet, column —बिगड़ना, n The derangement of the stomach—पर बैठना, v To sit in a balcony, to become a woman of the town

कोठी Kothi, H n f पक्का। A small pukka house, a

warehouse ; a granary ; a storeroom ; a banking firm ; a factory ; the womb ; the ferrule or mounting at the end of a scabbard ; the chamber of a gun ; a crub ; a shaft ; a large bungalow ; a large basket with a narrow neck; an earthen vessel ; a long cylindrical vessel for water usully made of copper or iron.—बैठना, *v.* To become bankrupt ; to sink (a curb). —बिगड़ना, *v.* To be bankrupt; to fail (a factory, firm, &c.) —भरना, *v* A ceremony of filling the earthen *kothi* with parched rice and sugar lumps on *Diwali* night.—चलना, *v.* To have a banking transaction ; to do a good business ; to flourish —करना या खोलना, *v.* to open a banking house or factory. कोठीवाल, *n. m.* A banker ; a merchant ; a warehouse-keeper.

कोठौर, Kothaur, H. *adv.* कुठौर । Out of place.

कोड़ना, Korná, H. *v. t.* To dig out ; to excavate.

कोड़बाला, Korbálá, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird, of a snake and of a flower.

कोड़ा, Korá, H. *n. m.* चाबुक । A whip ; lash ; courage. —मारना या लगाना, *v.* To whip ; to lash.

कोड़ी, Korí, H. *n. f.* A score ; twenty.

कोढ़, Korh, H. *n. m.* The leprosy.—चूना या टपकना, *v.* To be affected with leprosy. —में खाज निकलना, *v.* To catch the itch in leprosy ; to have one misfortune added to another.

कोढ़ना, Korhná, H. *v. t.* To vex ; to afflict ; to grieve.

कोढ़ी, Korhí, H. *n. m.* A leper. *adj.* Leprous.

कोण, Kon, S. *n. m.* A corner; an angle. कोणदार, *adj.* Cornered ; angled.

कोतमीर, Kotmír, } H. *n m.*
कोथमीर, Kothmír, } Coriander seed ; a kind of vegetable

कोतल, Kotal, P. *n. m.* A led-horse ; a horse kept for show only.

कोतवाल, Kotwál, P. *n. m.* कोतवाल । The chief officer of police for a town or city.

कोतवाली, Kotwálí, P. *n. f.* The chief Police station in a city or town.

कोताह, Kotáh, P. *adj.* छोटा । small ; little ; short ; mean ; settled. कोताहबीन या नज़र, *adj.* Dimsighted ; short sighted कोताहबीनी.

Shortsightedness कोताह उम्र, *adj* Short lived कोताह क़द, *adj* Dwarfish, short —करना, *v* To shorten to settle कोताह गर्दन, *adj* Having a short neck, wily wicked

कोताही, Kotahi P *n f* कमी। Shortness brevity deficiency want, littleness —करना *v* To fall short, to fail

कोथ, Koth, H *n m* Corn in the ear

कोथला, Kothla, H *n m* A large bag, the stomach, a pocket —भरना, *v* To fill one's belly

कोथली, Kothli, H *n f* A small bag, pastry or sweetmeat

कोदो, Kodo } H *n m* A
कोदों Kodon, } small grain, which in one form has the property of intoxicating when made into bread —दरवाना, *v* To cause one to grind *kodon*, to make one perform a very difficult task —देकर पढ़ना *v* To get education at a little cost, to fail to pay the extra two pence for manners छाती पर कोदो दरना, *v* To treat cruelly, to oppress

कौन, Kon H *pron* Who? Which? What?—सा, Which? What sort of?

कोन, Kon, *n m* Corner, angle

कोना, Kona, H *n m*. Corner, side, angle —दार, *adj* Cornered, angular —कचोना, *n m* Hole and corner every corner

कोप, Kop, S *n m* गुस्सा। Rage, anger, divine wrath —होना, *v* To rage, to be angry

कोपज्वलित, Kopjwalit, } S
कोपदीप्त, Kopdipt } *adj*
Enraged, inflamed with wrath

कोपन, Kopan, H *adj* Passionate, wrathful

कोपना, Kopná H *v* *i* To be angry, to rage

कोपवान, Kopwan H *adj* Passionate, angry

कोपवेग, Kopveg, S *n m* violence, impetuousity of *passion*

कोपाकुल, Kopakul H *adj* Furious enraged

कोपान्वित, Kopanwitt, S *adj* Angry, wrathful, enraged

कोपिनी, Kopiní, *f* } S *adj*
कोपी, Kopi *m* } Angry, wrathful

कोपीन Kopin H *n f* लंगोटी। A narrow strip of cloth worn round the waist and between the legs

कोफ्त, Koft P n f. दुख। Pain grief, anguish

कोबी, Kobi H n f Cauli flower

कोमल, Komal, H adj Soft, tender, downy, placid, mild

कोमलता Komalta, कोमलताई Komaltái, } H n f Softness tenderness

कोयल, Koyal H n f The Indian cuckoo, a flower

कोयला, Koyala H n m Coal charcoal

कोया Koya H n m Same as कोआ, q v

कोर, Kor, H n. f Margin edge, border side point womb a piece of dried cowdung

कोरक Korak, H n f कली। A bud an unblown flower

कोरङ्गी, Korangi, H n f Small cardamums

कोरा Kora, H adj नया साफ। New, fresh unbleached undressed undyed blank unlettered stupid plain, poor adj Only —बचना, v To escape scotfree —बर्तन n m An unused vessel कोरापन, n m Newness कोरा जिस्म n m Maidenhood —रखना, To send empty away to leave blank to leave untutored कोरा सिर या कोरा बाल, n m Rough dry hairs, uncombed hair कोरा अंक, n m An abstract number कोरी चन्द्री, n f A new arrangement, a list of fields कोरी सुनना, v To make no secret of to speak out plainly, to abuse कोरे रहना, v To be left blank to be disappointed, to draw a blank

कोरी Kori, H n f A virgin n m A Hindu weaver

कोल, Kol H n m A bay, a street a tribe of mountaineers like the Gonds and Bhils

कोला Kola H n m A jackal, a kind of fruit

कोलाहल, Koláhal, H n m Tumult, uproar riot, merriment —मचाना v To make a noise to cry aloud to resound with song of mirth and revelry

कोलिया Koliya H n m A lane an alley, a street

कोली, Koli H n. m A weaver

कोल्हू, Kolhu H n m A mill, a sugar mill an oil press —चलाना, v To set up an oil press or sugar mill —का बैल, n m The ox of an oil press a very hard work

ing person.—का मोगरा बनाना, *v.* To destroy a cannon ; to make a needle.—के बैल की तरह पिलना, *v.* To work like the ox of an oil-press ; to work very hard.—में पिरवा देना, *v.* To torture ; to crush in a mill.

कोविद्, Kovid, S. *n. m.* पण्डित । A learned man.

कोश, Kosh, H. *n. m.* A distance of about 2 miles; a cuff.

कोशल, Koshal, H. *n. m.* A name of the city of *Ayodhya* or neighbouring district.

कोशला, Koshalá, H. *n. f.* The country south of *Ayodhia* or *Ayodhia* itself.

कोशिश, Koshish, P *n. f.* यत्न, मिहनत । Attempt ; endeavour ; exertion —बेहूदा, *f.* A vain attempt —करना, *v.* To attempt ; to try ; to strive.

कोष, Kosh, S. *n. m.* ख़ज़ाना । A treasury ; receptacle ; a sheath ; a dictionary ; a lexicon ; treasure कोषकर्त्ता *n. m.* A lexicographer.

कोषाध्यक्ष, Koshádhyakshа, S. *n. m.* ख़ज़ांची । A treasurer.

कोष्टक, Koshtak, S *n. f.* A bracket.

कोष्ठ, Koshth, S. *n. m* कोठा । A granary ; an apartment ; stomach, bowels, &c

कोष्ठाग्नि, Koshthágni, S. *n. m.* The digestive faculty.

कोस, Kos, H. *n. m.* A distance of about two miles ; a cuff. कोसों दूर, *adv.* At a great distance ; far away.

कोसना, Kosná, H. *v. i.* To curse ; to imprecate.

कोसली, Koslí, H. *n. f.* Soft new leaves ; a young shoot.

कोसा, Kosá, H. *n. m.* Curse ; a kind of silk.

कोह, Koh, P. *n. m.* A mountain ; hill.

कोहनी, Kohni, H. *n. f.* The elbow कोहनीदार, कुरसी, *n. m.* An armchair.—मारना, *v.* To elbow ; to jostle.

कोहनूर, Kohnúr, P. *n. m.* A large diamond.

कोहर, Kohar, } H. *n. f.* Mist ;
कोहरा, Kohrá, } fog.

कोहान, Kohán, P. *n. m.* Hump ; haunch.

कोहिस्तान, Kohistán, P. *n. m.* पहाड़ी मुल्क । A mountainous country ; a hilly tract ; high land ; ancient Persia.

कोहिस्तानी, Kohistání, P. *adj.* पहाड़ी । Mountainous ; hilly. *n. m.* A hilly-man ; mountaineer ; highlander.

कोही, Kohi, P. *adj.* पहाड़ी । Mountainous ; hilly ; mountaineer.

कौस्तुभ, Kaustubh, S n m एक प्रसिद्ध मणि। The jewel of *Krishna* suspended on his throat

क्या, Kya, H *pron* प्रश्नवाचक सर्वनाम। What? Whether? —बात है या क्या कहना है, *interj* It goes without saying! Excellent! Hey! Bravo! Capital!—जाने, Who knows? I do not know, it may be —चीज़ है, It is of no account — ख़ूब, Excellant! How strange! *interj.* How strange? What a joke!—परवाह है या क्या ग़म है या क्या मुज़ायका है, *interj* What matter? No matter! Never mind! क्या २, What? What not? All sorts —है, What is the matter? No wonder! Never mind!—हुआ, What is the matter? No wonder

क्यारी Kyari H *n f* A bed, a portion of ground, a frame

क्यों, Kyon H *adv* प्रश्नवाचक क्रिया विशेषण। Why? Wherefore? Well? How? What? then, because क्योंकर, How? Why? What for? Because —नहीं, Why not? surely, certainly, undoubtedly.

क्योंकि, Kyonki H *conj* Because, inasmuch as, because that

क्रन्दन, Krandan, S *n m.* रोना। Weeping, lamenting

क्रम, Kram, S *n m* नियम, सिलसिला। Order, method, uninterrupted progress

क्रय, Kraya S *n m* ख़रीद। Buying, purchase

क्रय विक्रय, Kraya bikraya S *n m* तिजारत, ख़रीद फ़रोख़्त। Trade, traffic, buying and selling.

क्रान्ति, Kranti, S *n f* आक्रमण चढ़ाव। Ascending, the sun's course on the globe, the ecliptic, lustre —मण्डल, *n m* The ecliptic

क्रिया Kriya S *n f* काम, कर्म्म। Deed action an act, obsequies, a religious act, a verb क्रियाकरम H *n m* Performance of funeral ceremonies obsequies, religious duties

क्रियेन्द्रिय, Kriyendriya, S *n m* कर्मेन्द्रिय। An organ of action as the hand foot voice organ of generation and that of excretion

क्रीड़ा Krira, S *n f* खेल। Sport play pastime, amusement क्रीड़ावत, S *adj* Sporting, sportive

क्रीत, Krít, S. *adj.* ख़रीदा, मोल लिया। Bought; purchased.

क्रीतक, Krítak, } S. *n. m.*
क्रीता, Krítá, } कृत्रिम पुत्र। A son bought from his natural parents and adopted as male issue.

क्रुद्ध, Kruddh, S. *adj.* ग़ुस्सावर, सरोष। Angry; wrathful.

क्रूर, Krúr, S. *adj.* निर्दयी। Cruel; pitiless; harsh; terrible. क्रूरकर्मा, *adj.* Fierce; cruel; unrelenting. क्रूरकोष्ठ, *n. m.* Costive bowels unaffected by strong purgatives.

क्रूरता, Krúrtá, S. *n. f.* बेरहमी। Cruelty; fierceness.

क्रोध, Krodh, S. *n. m.* ग़ुस्सा, कोप, रोष। Anger; wrath; passion; rage. क्रोधमय, *adj.* Angry; passionate. क्रोध वर्जित, *adj.* Free from wrath; mild; calm. क्रोध वश, *adj.* Passionate; violent.

क्रोधिन्, Krodhin, *f.* } S. *adj.*
क्रोधी, Krodhí, *m.* } ग़ुस्सावर। Passionate; wrathful; angry.

क्रोश, Krosh, S. *n. m.* कोस, दो मोल। Same as *kos.*

क्रौञ्च, Kraunch, S. *n. m.* संसार विभाग, एक पक्षी। One of the principal divisions of the world; a kind of bird

क्लान्त, Klánt, S. *adj.* थकित। Wearied; depressed in spirits.

क्लान्तमना, Klántmaná, S. *adj.* दुखी। Low-spirited; melancholy.

क्लान्ति, Klánti, S. *n. f.* थकावट। Fatigue; weariness.

क्लिष्ट, Klisht, S. *adj.* दुःखी। Distressed; afflicted; wearied.

क्लीव, Klív, S. *n. m.* नपुंसक, नामर्द, हिजड़ा। A eunuch. *adj.* Weak; impotent; slothful. क्लीवलिङ्ग, (*Gram.*) The neuter gender.

क्लेद, Kled, S. *n. m.* गीलापन, सीद। Wetness: dampness.

क्लेश, Klesh, S. *n. m.* दुःख, तकलीफ़। Pain from disease; anguish; trouble.

क्लेशित, Kleshit, S. *adj.* दुःखित, पीड़ित। Distressed; afflicted.

क्लैव्य, Klaivya, S. *n. n.* नपुंसकता, नामर्दी। Impotence; unmanliness; cowardice.

क्वाथ, Kwáth, S. *n. m.* काढ़ा। Decoction.

को, Kau, H. *prep.* Of ; belonging to

कौं, Kaun, H. *prep.* To ; for.

कौंचा, Kauncha, H. *n. m.* A grain-parcher's iron hook ; an iron pan with a handle.

कौंध, Kaundh, H. *n. f.* Flesh ; splendour.

कौंधना, Kaundhna, H. *v. i.* To lighten ; to flash.

कौंधा, Kaundha, H. *n. m.* Lightning.

कौंसल, Kaunsal, E. *n. f.* Counsel ; counsel.—करना *v.* To hold a council ; to take counsel together ; to plot

कौड़ा, Kaura, H. *n. m.* A shell

कौड़ियाला, Kauriyala H. *n m* एक सांप, धनी । A kind of snake ; a rich person

कौड़ियाली, Kauriyali, H *n. f.* एक घास । A grass

कौड़ी, Kauri, H *n f* A small shell, a cowrie, money ; the point of the sternum or ensiform cartilage —जकन, कौड़ी जगन, कौड़ी मगन, कौड़ी छिपोवल, *n m* Boy's game —कौड़ी जोड़ना, *v* To lay by one farthing after another. —कौड़ी को तंग होना, *v* To be steeped in poverty.—कौड़ी अदा करना या चुकाना, To pay every farthing.—कौड़ी भर पाना, *v* To receive the full amount ; to be paid every penny,—का न पूछना, *v.* To disregard as of little value and unworthy of notice —काम का नहीं, Good for nothing, worthless. दो कौड़ी का, *adj.* Worth two cowries ; worthless कौड़ियों के मोल, *adj.* Very cheap,—भर, A little ; very little.

कौतुक, Kautuk, H. *n. m.* काम, खेल । Deed, misdeed, play, show, trick.

कौतुकी, Kautuki H *adj.* शरारती। Wicked ; artful ; wily.

कौदन, Kaudan, P. *adj* गुवी, कन्दजहन । Dull ; stupid.

कौन, Kaun, H. *Intero. pron.* Who ?

क़ौम, Qaum, A. *n m* ज़ात, फ़िर्क़ा, जाति । Caste, sect ; tribe, breed ; nation

कौमरी, Kaumari, H. *n. f* उबाला अन्न । Boiled grain

कौमार, Kaumar, S *n m.* लड़कपन । Youth, childhood.

क़ौमियत, Qaumiyat, A *n f.* जातीयता । Being of the same tribe, &c, nationality ; communism.

क़ौमी, Qaumi, A. *adj* जातीय । National,—हुकूमत, National government ; self-govern-

ment —मजलिस, *n* National assembly

कौमुद Kaumad, S *n m* कार्तिक। The month *Kartik*

कौमुदी Kaumudi, S *n f* चांदनी, चन्द्रिका। Moonlight

कौर Kaur H *n m* ग्रास, लुकमा। A morsel a mouthful —ग्रास न करना, *v* To keep a fast, to go hungry

कौरव, Kaurav, H *n m* कुरु सन्तान। A descendant of *Kuru*

कौल Kaul, *adj* कुलीन, शरीफ। Of good family, well-born *n m* ग्रास। A mouthful

कौल, Qaul, A *n m* वचन। A word, speech, saying, agreement promise, vow —तोड़ना, *v* To break ones word or promise —देना, *v* To give word, to promise कौलकरार, *n m* Mutual agreement, treaty कौलकरार करना, *v* To covenant, to bind by contract—का पूरा, *adj* Faithful to one's engage ment —लेना, *v* To obtain a promise —व फेल, *n m* Word and deed —हारना, *v* To give ones word, to promise to break ones word or promise

कौला Kaula H *n m* कोना, Corner, side wall, embrace a kind of orange —सिलाना, *v* To cool the side walls, to keep off evil

कौलिक, Kaulik, S *adj* बपौती। Ancestral

कौलिया, Kauliya H *n f* लुकमा। A small mouthful

कौलियाना, Kauliyana H *v t* मिलना, आलिङ्गन करना, छाती लगाना। To embrace, to take in the lap

कौली, Kauli H *n f* आलिङ्गन। Embrace —भरना, *v* To embrace, to be avaricious or greedy *adj* Unmixed, without sugar or salt

कौवा Kauva H *n m* काक, एक पक्षी। A crow, uvula कौवा परी, *n f* A black woman कौवा ठेंठी, *n f* Name of a flower —उड़ाना, *v* To raise the uvula of a child —कौवा उड़ाने, *n f* A scarecrow a disgraced woman, a woman set to mean services.

कौशल, Kaushal, S *n. m* खुशी, हर्ष। Happiness, welfare

कौशल्य, Kaushalya, S *n m.* सुभाग। Good fortune; wellbeing

कौशेय, Kausheya } S *adj*
कौषेय Kausheya } रेशमी।
Silken of silk

कौसुम्भ Kausumbha S *adj* कसूमी। Dyed with safflower

ख

ख Kha The second consonant of the Deva Nagari alphabet, S n m Heaven, sky

खक Khank, adj कमजोर। Weak, feeble n f तूफान। A high wind

खंकली, Khankli, H n f Polypode

खंखड़, Khankhar H adj सूखा और कड़ा। Dry and crackling, stiff —ठठरी, n m A skeleton

खंखा, Khangkha, H n f A wench, jade

खखार, Khangkhar, H n m कफ। Phlegm spittle

खखारना, Khangkharná H v t थूकना। To hawk, to expectorate, to cough, to hem

खखाव Khangkhao, H n m घोड़े का एक दोष। A blemish in a horse

खगर Khanggar, H n m एक प्रकार की ईंट। Semi vitrified bricks, anything dry and hard

खगल Khangal, } H adj
खंगील Khangail, } Tusked

खगालना, H v t धोना। To wash, to rinse

खगाल डालना Khangal dalna H v t To murder privately

खजन, Khanjan H n m खिड़रिच। A wagtail

खंजर, Khanjar, A n m कटार। A dagger —मारना, v To stab

खजरी Khanjari, H n f एक हाथ से बजाने का बाजा। A small tambourine

खड, Khand S n m टुकड़ा, हिस्सा। Portion, part, piece, story region, washerman's song, the songs of Padmavat —खंड करना, v t To cut up to cut to pieces

खडन Kandan, S n m टुकड़ा, तरदीद। Breaking, cutting refutation —करना, v t To break to cut, to refute

खडर Khandar H n m उजाड़ गाँव या घर। The ruins of a town or house, a tumble down building

खडरिच, Khandrich, S n m A small bird a wagtail

खडला Khandla S m टुकड़ा। A slice a flake a piece

खड्हर, Khandhar, H n m खडर। The ruins of a house, a tumble-down building

खंडित, Khandit H *adj* टूटा हुआ, शिकस्त। Broken, refuted torn —करना, *v t* To break, to interrupt, to spoil, to refute

खंडोर, Khandor, H *adj* Turbid, milky

खंती, Khanti, H *n f* A dibble, a paddle

खंदक, Khandaq A *n m* गड्ढा, गार। A ditch a moat

खंदाना, Khandana, H *n m* A notch in a log of wood a mud pit *v* To send away

खंबा Khamba, } H *n m*
खंभा Khambha } स्तम्भ। A
खंभ, Khambh } pillar column, post

खकेड़ Khaker H *n f* दुःख, कष्ट। Trouble difficulty

खकेड़ना Khakerná H *v* जल्दी करना। To hurry

खखहड़ Khakhodal H *n f* खखल। A hollow

खखोड़ना, Khakorna, } H *v*
खखोरना, Khakorna } To scoop, to scrape, to search out

खग, Khag S *n m* पक्षी कौआ। A bird a crow

खगेश Khagesh S *n m* पक्षिराज। The adjutant bird eagle

खगोल Khagol, S *n m* आकाश। The vault or circle of the heavens

खगोल विद्या, Khagol vidya, S *n f* ज्योतिष शास्त्र। Astronomy

खचखच, Khachkhach H *n f* Plash, the noise made in walking in mire

खचाना, Khachana, H *v i* To be set (as a jewel)

खचर, Khachar, S *n m* बादल। A cloud

खचरखचर, Khachar khachar H *n m* An imitative sound

खचा, Khacha } H *adj*
खचित, Khachit, } Set inlaid

खचाखच, Khachakhach H *adj* Crowded, close thick, clash —भरना, *v* To stuff together, to crowd into, to fill closely or to repletion

खच्चर, Khachchar H *n m* अश्वतर। A mule

खजला, Khajla H *n m* A sweetmeat like pie crust

खजाना, Khazaná A *n m* कोष। A treasury maga zine granary treasure

खजांची Khazanchi A *n m* कोषाध्यक्ष। A treasurer खजांचीगीरी, *n f* Treasurership

खजीना, Khazína, A. n m कोष। A treasury.

खजूर, Khajur, H n. m एक वृक्ष। A date, a date tree, a sweetmeat खजूर छड़ी, n f A kind of silk cloth

खजूरा Khajura, H n m बेड़ेरा। The ridge of a thatched roof

खजूरिया, Khajuria H n f खजूर। A date

खजूरी, Khajuri H. adj Plaited, matted.

खञ्ज, Khanj S adj लंगड़ा। Lame, crippled, limping

खञ्जन, Khanjan, S n. m Same as खजन।

खञ्जरी, Kanjari, Same as खजरी।

खञ्जरीट, Khanjarit, H n m खजन। A wagtail

खट, Khat, H. adj Same as S षट। Six खट् पद, adj Six-legged n m भौरा। An insect, a large black bee खट् शास्त्र, The six schools of Indian philosophy, viz Nyaya, Vaisheshik, Sankhya, Yog, Mimansa and Vedánt

खट Khat, H n f चारपाई। A bedstead

खटकना, Khatakna, H v i To rattle, to clash, to be struck with, to rankle, to offend, to doubt, to cut dead; to strike

खटका, Khatka, } H n m.
खटक, Khatak, } भय, आशङ्का। Fear; apprehension; doubt, abodement, a bolt; tap, concern, loss, sound of foot-steps.— लगना, v To fear, to doubt; to feel anxiety

खटकाना, Khatkana, H v t. To rap; to knock

खटखट, Khatkhat, H n m Rattling, knock noise

खटखटा, Khatkhata, H n. m. Puzzle, complication; difficulty, care; worldly affairs

खटखटाना, Khatkhatana, H. v t. To knock, to tap; to rap

खटगीर Khatgir, H n m. खटमल। A bug

खटछप्पर, Khatchhappar, H n m मसहरी। A bedstead with curtains

खटना, Khatna H v i दर पा होना। To gain, to last

खटपट, Khatpat, H n f लड़ाई। Wrangling, contention, quarrel clashing of weapons

खटबुना, Khatbuna, H n m A bed maker bed weaver

खटमल, Khatmal H *n m* चार पाई का कीड़ा । A bug

खटमीठा Khatmitha, H *n m* खट्टा मीठा । A mixed state of sour and sweet, agreeable

खटराग, Khatrag, H *n m* Dissonance, singing discordantly, confusion, worse, trouble, broil, furniture

खटरिया Khatariya H *n m* एक कीड़ा । An insect

खटवा, Khatwa, H *n f* खटिया । A bed-stead

खटवारा, Khatwara, H *n m* A dung hill

खटाई, Khatai, H *n f* तुरशी । Sourness, acidity, acid —में पड़ना, *v* To be deterred, to be discarded

खटाका, Khataká, H. *n m* A crash

खटापटी Khatapati H *n f* झगड़ा Wrangling —होना, *v* To quarrel, to wrangle

खटाल, Khatal, H *n m* Spring tide

खटाव, Khatao H *n. m* A pin to which a boat is fastened

खटास, Khatas H *n. m* A polecat

खटिया, Khatiyá, H *n f* A bed stead, a bier —निकलना, *v* To die (a form of cursing) खाट । *q v*

खटियाना, Khatiyaná, H *v. t* To trust, to live on good terms.

खटीक, Khatik, H *n m* A tanner, a tribe of *Shudras* who keep pigs and poultry, weave baskets &c

खटोला, Khatola, H *n. m* A small bedstead

खट्टा, Khatta, H *adj* Sour, acid *n m* A myrobolan, citron —चूक, *adj* Very sour —सा, *adj* Sourish acetous —साग, *n m* The herb sorrel — मीठा या खट्मीठा, *adj* Sour and sweet —होना, *v* To turn sour जी—होना, *v* To take offence

खट्टास, Khattas H *n m* Acidity, sourness

खट्टिक, Khattik H *n m* व्याधा । A hunter, a fowler.

खट्टू, Khattu, H *n m* मजदूर । A labourer

खड, Khad, H *n m* गढ़ा । A pit, an abyss, a valley

खड़क, Kharank } H *adj*
खड़ख, Kharankh } Dry stiff, brittle

खड़जा, Kharanja, H *n m* same as खरंजा, *q v*

खड़क, Kharak, H *n m* गौशाला या भेड़ी बाड़ा । A cow house a sheepfold, a penfold

खजीना Khazina A n m कोष। A treasury

खजूर Khajur H n m एक फल। A date a date tree a sweetmeat खजूर छड़ा, n f A kind of silk cloth

खजूरा Khajura H n m पोड़िया। The ridge of a thatched roof

खजूरिया Khajuria H n f खजूर। A date

खजूरा, Khajura H adj Plaited matted

खञ्ज, Khanj S adj लंगड़ा। Lame, crippled limping

खञ्जन Khanjan, S n m Same as खजन।

खजरी, Kanjari, Same as खंजरी।

खञ्जरीट, Khanjarit H n m खंजन। A wagtail

खट, Khat H adj Same as S षट। Six खट् पद, adj Six legged n m भौंरा। An insect a large black bee खट्शास्त्र, The six schools of Indian philosophy vi Nyaya Vaisheshik Sankhya, Yog Mimansa and Vedant

खट Khat H n f चारपाई। A bedstead

खटकना Khatakna H v i To rattle to clash, to be struck with, to rankle, to offend, to doubt, to cut dead to strike

खटका, Khatka } H n m
खटक Khatak, } भय, आशङ्का। Fear, apprehension, doubt, abodement a bolt tap concern loss, sound of foot steps — लगना, v To fear to doubt, to feel anxiety

खटकाना Khatkana H v t. To rap, to knock

खटखट, Khatkhat H n m Rattling knock noise

खटखटा, Khatkhata H n m Puzzle, complication, difficulty care worldly affairs

खटखटाना, Khatkhatana, H v t To knock, to tap, to rap

खटगीर Khatgir H n m खटमल। A bug

खटछप्पर, Khatchhappar H n m मसहरी। A bedstead with curtains

खटना Khatna H v i दृढ़ पा होना। To gain to last

खटपट, Khatpat, H n f लड़ाई। Wrangling contention quarrel clashing of weapons

खटबुना Khatbuna H n m A bed maker bed weaver

खटमल, Khaṭmal, H. n m. चार पाई का कीड़ा। A bug

खटमीठा Khaṭmitha, H. n m खट्टा मीठा। A mixed state of sour and sweet ; agreeable

खटराग, Khaṭrag, H n m Dissonance ; singing discordantly, confusion, worse, trouble ; broil, furniture

खटरिया, Khaṭariyá, H n. m. एक कीड़ा। An insect

खटवा, Khaṭwa, H. n. f. खटिया। A bed-stead

खटवारा, Khaṭwará, H. n m A dung hill

खटाई, Khaṭai, H n f तुरशी। Sourness, acidity, acid. —में पड़ना, v To be deterred, to be discarded

खटाका, Khaṭáká, H. n. m. A crash.

खटापटी, Khaṭápaṭi H n f झगड़ा। Wrangling —होना, v To quarrel, to wrangle

खटाल, Khaṭal, H. n. m Spring-tide

खटाव, Khaṭáo, H. n. m A pin to which a boat is fastened

खटास, Khaṭas H n. m. A polecat

खटिया, Khaṭiyá, H n. f A bed stead, a bier —निकलना, v. To die (a form of cursing) खाट। q. v

खटियाना, Khaṭiyáná, H. v. i To trust ; to live on good terms

खटीक, Khaṭik, H. n m. A tanner, a tribe of *Shudras* who keep pigs and poultry, weave baskets &c

खटोला, Khaṭola, H n. m. A small bedstead

खट्टा, Khaṭṭá, H adj Sour ; acid. n. m A myrobolan, citron.—चूक, adj Very sour —सा, adj Sourish, acetous —साग, n m. The herb sorrel — मीठा या खटमीठा, adj Sour and sweet —होना, i To turn sour जी—होना, v. To take offence

खट्टास, Khaṭṭas, H n. m Acidity, sourness.

खट्टिक, Khaṭṭik, H n m व्याधा। A hunter, a fowler.

खट्टू, Khaṭṭu, H n m मजदूर। A labourer.

खड, Khad, H. n m गड्ढा। A pit, an abyss ; a valley

खड़ंक, Kharank, } H. adj
खड़ंख, Kharankh, } Dry, stiff, brittle

खड़ंजा, Kharanjá, H. n m same as खरंजा, q v

खड़क, Kharak, H. n m गौशाला या भेड़ो बाड़ा। A cow house, a sheepfold, a penfold

खड़कना, Kharakna, H. *v i* To rattle, to clung; to rustle, to quarrel

खड़का, Kharka, H *n m* शक। Doubt, apprehension, anxiety, a tooth pick, a stalk

खड़काना, Kharkana, H *v t* *Causative* of खड़कना, *q v*

खड़खड़ाना, Kharkharana H. *v* To rattle, to knock, to rap

खड़खड़ाहट, Kharkharahat, H *n. f* Rattle, clatter, jarring

खड़ग, Kharag, H *n m* तलवार। A sword

खड़बड़ाहट Kharbarahat, } H
खड़बड़ी Kharbari, }
n f Clatter, tumult, uproar, noise of horse's feet gripping on going to stool

खड़मंडल, Kharmandal, H *n m* झगड़ा। Wrangling

खड़सान, Kharsan, H *n m* A whetstone, a hope, grindstone

खड़ा, Khara, H *past part* Standing, erect, upright, ready ripe, perpendicular, vertical half-cooked steep —पानी न पीना, *v* To dislike intensely —खड़ी पछाड़ें खाना, To be struck down by a sudden calamity —रहना, *v* To stand, to remain standing; to wait —करना, *v* To cause to stand up, to erect, to raise, to place, to station, to set on foot, to turn out, to realise, to sit up, to pitch (a tent), to stop, to set up, to base, to place erect, to procure a fictitious person for some purpose, to build —खेत, *n m* Standing crop —होना, *v* To stand, to side with, to stand up, to be erect, to rise, to rear, to come on, to be realised, to be built, to break forth, to be pitched खड़े खड़े, *adj* Standing all the while, soon just now, for a short while खड़े घाट धुलवाना, To get the clothes washed quickly with soap only

खड़ाऊँ, Kharaun, } H *n m*
खड़ाव, Kharaon, } Sandals, pattens

खड़िया, Khariy } H *n. f*
खड़ी, Khari, } Same as खरी *q v*

खड़्आ, Kharua H *n m* एक आभरण। A bracelet, an anklet, a bangle

खरेंच, Kharench H *n f* A scratch a sight incision, ill will; spite —निकालना,

v. To vent one's spite ; to carp ; to cavil ; to find fault with.

खड़ग, Kharag, S. *n. f.* तलवार, खड्ग । A sword.

खड़्, Kharh, H. *n. f.* खर । Straw.

खण्ड, Khand, S. *n. m.* Side quarter ; *apartment ; story ;* part ; fragment ; chapter ; section ; sugar (खाँड़) ; the songs of *Padmawat* ; a flaw in a jewel.

खण्डन, Khandan, S. *n. n.* खंडन । *q. v.*

खण्डना, Khandná, H. *v. t.* To refute.

खण्डित, Khandit, S. *past part.* ख डित । *q. v.*

ख़त, Khat, A. *n. m.* लेख, पत्र, लकीर । Handwriting ; writing ; a letter ; a note ; a line ; moustaches.—आना या निकलना, *v.* To appear the first growth of hair on the face).—बनाना, *v.* To shave the beard.—किताबत, *n. f.* Correspondence. —खींचना, *v.* To draw a line.—में ख़त मिलाना, *v.* To forge hand-writing.—शिकस्त, *n.* A running hand.

ख़तम, Khatam, A. *n. m.* अन्त । Conclusion ; end.—करना । *v. t* To conclude ; to complete ; to finish.

ख़तमी, Khatamí, A. *n. f.* Marsh-mallow.

ख़तर, Khatar, A. *n. m.* भय । Danger ; risk. ख़तरनाक, *adj.* Dangerous ; hazardous.

ख़तरा, Khatrá, A. *n. m.* डर । Danger ; fear ; risk.—दूर करना, *v.* To ward off danger; to ease nature.—में डालना, *v.* To endanger ; to risk ; to expose to danger.

खतरानी, Khatrání, H. *n f.* The feminine of खत्री, *q.*

खतवारा, Khatwárá, H. *n. m.* A dunghill.

ख़ता, Khatá, A. *n. f.* भूल, ग़लती । A mistake ; a slip ; oversight ; fault.—करना, *v.* To fault ; to miss.—होना, *v.* To fail ; to err.

खतियाना, Khatiyáná, H. *v t.* बही में दर्ज करना । To make entries in the ledger.

खतौनी, Khatauní, H. *n. f.* A ledger ; an account-book ; a register of all persons, cultivating or otherwise occupying lands.

खत्ता, Khattá, H. *n. m* A subterraneous granary ; a treasure ; heap ; an ice-pit.

खत्ती, Khattí, H. *n. f.* A store; a heap ; an underground granary ; wealth.—भरना, *v.* To store up grain in a granary.

खत्री, Khatri, H n m A caste among the Hindus

खदबद, Khabad, H n f उबाल। Bubbling, boiling

खदबदाना, Khadbadaná, H v i खलबलाना। To simmer, to bubble to make a boiling noise, to boil

खदशा, Khadshá, A n m खतरा। Danger fear, doubt. —में डालना, v To throw into a state of anxiety

खदाना, Khadána, H n. m खान। A pit, a mine

खदिर, Khadir, S n m खैर, कत्था। A tree, the resin of which is used in medicine

खदिरोपम Khadiropam S n m बबूल। The Babool

खदी Khadi H n f. एक घास। A grass that grows in ponds

खदेड़ Khader, H n f. पीछा। Pursuit

खदेड़ना, Khaderna, H v t पीछा करना। To pursue, to hunt, to drive out

खन, Khan H n m गार, कहानी। A story a pit, a certain day of the lunar fortnight n f A clink

खनकना, Khanakna H v i To jingle to ring

खनकाना, Khankana H v t To jingle, to ring

खन्दाना, Khandana, H n m A pit from which earth has been dug to make bricks or pottery, a notch in a log of wood

खपच्ची, Khapachchi, H. n f. Same as खपाच, q v.

खपटा, Khapta H n m खपाच का टुकड़ा, A broken tile a slice of mangoe, a splinter, a chip

खपत, Khapat, H n f बिक्री, खच। Sale, vent, space, consumption, expenditure

खपती Khapti, H n f Vent sale, expense, request, a lunatic

खपना, Khapna H v i काम में लगना। To be dried up to be used to be expended to pass muster, to sell to penetrate, to enter, to be killed

खपरा Khapra, H n m मकान छाने के लिये पकी मिट्टी के छोटे २ टुकड़े। A tile, an arrow with a broad point, a grub, a slice, scale

खपरी, Khaprí, H n f A small tile, the skull.

खपरैल, Khaprail, H n f Tiling, a tiled house —छाना। v To tile

खपाच, Khapach H n f A splinter, a very lean person

खपाना, Khapana H v t काम में लाना। (*Causative* of खपना। Khapna) To use, to spend, to make away with, to destroy

खपुर Khapur, H n. m पान का पेड़। The betel tree

खप्पर Khappar H n. m खोपड़ी। The skull, a chafing dish, a cup used by *yogis*, the vessel in which the blood of a victim is offered —भरना, v To give alms to a *yogi* in his *khappar*, to sacrifice

खफकान, Khafqan, A n m दिल का धड़का। Palpitation, hysteria

खफकानी Khafqani A *adj* Subject to palpitation

खफगी, Khafgi n f A क्रोध। Anger displeasure

खफा, Khafa, P *adj* क्रुद्ध। Angry, enraged

खफीफ, Khafif A *adj* थोड़ा। Small, slight, trivial, light, undignified —होना, v To be put to shame to be ashamed अदालत खफीफा, n f A small cause court

खबर Khabar, A n f समाचार। News information, intelligence, report —पहुँचाना, v To give information, to send word खबरदार, *adj* Watchful, careful खबरदार करना, v To forewarn, to caution खबरदार होना, v To take care खबरदारी, n f Taking care care, guard खबरदारी करना, v To take care —देने वाला, n m An informer —करना या देना, v To inform, to acquaint —ले जाने वाला। n m A messenger खबरगीर, n m An informer, a spy a guardian —गीरी, n f Informing care, support खबरगीरी करना, v To look after, to support —लगाना, v To search —लेना, v To take care of to enquire, to support —होना, v To be informed

खबसा, Khabsa, H n m Slime

खबीस, Khabis A n m बद शक्ल, कंजूस। An evil spirit a miser

खब्त, Khabt, A n m बावला-पन। Foolishness, insanity making a mistake —हो जाना, v To be crazed

खब्ती, Khabti A *adj* पागल। Crazy insane

खब्बा, Khabba, H *adj* बायहथा। Left-handed, left

खम, Kham, H n m खम्भा। A pillar, column post —

ठोंकना, v To strike the hands against the arms preparatory to wrestling, to challenge

खम, Kham, P adj मुड़ा। Twisted, crooked, bowed n m A bend curve, a coil, fold —ठोंकना, v To strike the hands against the arms previous to wrestling, &c, to challenge खमदार, adj Bent curved

खमच, Khamach, H n, m A bean

खमस, Khamas, H adj गर्मी। Hot, sultry

खमसाई, Khamsai, H n f. Sultriness

खमाच, Khamách, H n f. एक रागिनी। A rágini, a musical mode

खमीर, Khamir, A n m Leaven, yeast, clay —उठाना, v To ferment

खमीरा, Khamírá, H. n m A thick syrup, a kind of tobacco

खमीरी, Khamiri, A adj Leavened

खमीलन, Khamilan H n m Weariness, sleepiness

खम्बा Khamba, खम्भ, Khambh, ख बा, Khamba, } Same as खम्बा, q v

ख़याल, Khayal H n m विचार। Thought, idea, imagination, opinion, apprehension, fancy, vision a kind of song झूठा या वातिल—, n Misconception, a wrong idea, a false notion —बाँधना, v To imagine, to arrange one's thoughts —पड़ना, v To occur to or strike one खाम ख्याल, A vain or ridiculous idea —रखना, To bear in mind —से बाहर, adj Inconceivable —करना, v To think, to imagine, to consider, to conceive to care

ख़यालात, Khayalat, A n m (*Plural* of ख्याल, Khayal) Imaginations, fancies, ideas बेहूदा,—, n m Absurd ideas

ख़याली, Khayali, A adj. Ideal, fanciful, imaginary — पुलाव पकाना, v। मन का लड्डू खाना। To build castles in the air

खर, Khar, H n f घास। Grass, straw, weeds n m An ass

ख़र, Khar, P n m An ass ख़र दिमाग़, adj - Proud, peevish

खरंख, Kharankh, H adj सूखा। Dry dried up

खरंजा, Kharanja H n m Pavement, causeway, a

brick on edge pavement, overburnt bricks

खरक Kharak, H. *n. f* The cow-shed

खरकाना, Kharkana, H *v t* To thump, to shake, to sell to frighten

खरखर, Khar khar, P. *n m* Snoring, purring —करना, *v* To purr

खरखरा Kharkhara, H *n m* A currycomb

खरखरिया Kharkharia, H *n f* कुर्सी। A chair, a litter

खरखशा, Kharkhasha, P *n m* झगड़ा। Quarrelling, riot

खरगोश, Khargosh P *n m* खरहा। A hare, a rabbit

खरचना Kharchna H *v t* काम में लाना। To use, to expend to spend

खरछरा, Kharchhara H *adj* खुदबुदा। Rough

खरतल Khartal, H *adj* अच्छा। Good, fair, pure —कहना, *v* To speak freely

खरपा Kharpa, H *n m* A sandal

खरब Kharab H *adj* Ten *thousand millions*, a billion

खरबर Kharbar, H *n f* घोड़े के खुर की आवाज। Noise of a horse's feet while galloping, tumult uproar

खरल, Kharal, H *n m* सबूफ करने का बर्तन। A mortar —करना, *v* To pulverize, to powder, to pound

खरसा, Kharsa, H *n m* गर्मी का मौसिम। Summer, a dry season

खरसैला, Kharsaila, H *adj.* Scabby

खरह, Kharah, P *n f* तिनका। Straw.

खरहरा Kharhara H *n m* A currycomb —करना, *v* To currycomb

खरहा, Kharha, H *n m* खरगोश। A rabbit, a hare

खरहारना, Kharharna, H *v t* To sweep

खरही, Kharhi, H *n f* A stack, a rick a kind of grass

खरा, Khara H *adj* साफ, पाक, असल। Pure, frank genuine, strict, honest, good; fair खरापन, *n m* Purity, sincerity, honesty —खेल, *n m* Fair dealing, fair play

खरांद, Kharand, H *n f* A brackish taste, a burnt taste, stink

खराई, Kharai, H *n f* Purity, excellence, rectitude,

trustiness honesty or regularity in breakfast

खरका, Kharaka, H n m A crashing noise

खराद, Kharad, A n f A lathe —चढ़ना, v i To be polished

खरादना Kharadna A v t To turn on a lathe

खरादी Kharádi A n m A turner

खराब Kharab A adj बुरा। Bad poor ruined spoiled of cene —हाल या खराब खस्ता adj Ruined broken down —करना, v To waste to spoil, to deprave to pollute

खराबी Kharabi A n m बरबादी। Devastation ruin

खराबी Kharabi A n f बुराई। Badness depravity difficulty misery —में डालना v t To put one in difficulties

खराश Kharásh P n f Scratching scraping

खराहन्द Kharahand H n f The stalk of burnt grass

खरी, Khari A n f Oil cake chalk white clay adj Pure good, genuine a female ass —पोतना या फेरना, v To whitewash

खरीता, Kharita, H n m थैली। Purse, a letter bag, a pocket

खरीद, Kharid, P n f क्रय। Purchase the cost price खरीद, व फरोख्त, n f Buying and selling खरीद व फरोख्त करना, v t To buy and sell खरीद का मोल, n m Prime costs

खरीदना, Kharídná, H v t मोल लेना। To buy, to purchase

खरीदा, Kharídá P adj क्रीत। Purchased bought

खरीदार Kharidar P n m ग्राहक। Purchaser buyer

खरीदारी Kharidári P n f क्रय। Purchasing, buying

खरीफ Kharif A n f दूसरी फस्ल। Autumn the autumnal crops

खरीफी, Kharifi, A adj Grown in autumnal harvest

खरैड़ी, Khararri, H adj बिना बिस्तरा। Rough, bare, without bedding

खरैरा Kharaira H n m Same as खरहरा, q v

खरोंचना, Kharonchná, खरोटना Kharoṭna खरोंटना, Kharonṭna } H v To scratch to scrape to graze

खरोट, Kharot H n f A scratch with the nail

खर्च Kharch P. a m व्यय। Expense, expenditure, disbursement, outlay, cost उठाना या करना, v t To expend, to spend to disburse खानगी—, n Private expenses—देना, v t To advance money for expenses रोजमर्रा का—, Current expenses मुतफर्रिकात, n. m Contingencies—होना, v i To be expended or spent

खर्चना, Kharchana H v Same as खरचना, q v

खर्चा, Kharcha, A n m व्यय। Costs expenses costs of a law suit—दिलाना, v To award costs

खर्चा Kharcha, H n m दाँत साफ करने की सींक या सुई। A tooth pick

खर्चीला, Kharchila, } H adj
खर्चू, Kharchu } फजूल, खर्च। Extravagant prodigal

खर्ज, Kharj, H n m The bass (in music)

खजूर Kharjur, S n m खजूर। The date tree and its fruit

खर्जूररस, Kharjurras S n m ताड़ी। The juice of the wild date

खर्ब, Kharbb, H n m बड़ा हजार करोड़। A large number, ten thousand millions billion adj कुबड़ा। Humpbacked, haunched

खर्बूजा, Kharbuza, P n r एक फल। The musk-melon.

खर्रा, Kharrá H n m मसविदा। A draft, a curry comb, rough account memorandum of transaction, a bundle of papers

खर्राच, Kharrach, P adj Same as खर्चू, q v

खर्राटा, Kharrata, H n m Snoring—मारना v i To snore

खल, Khal, H n. m दुष्ट। A worthless person a mali cious person, oil cake

खलगा Khalanga H n m बाग। A park

खलखलाना Khalkhalana H v i To rumble, to grumble (the bowels)

खलड़ा, Khalra H n m चमड़ा। Skin hide

खलड़ी, Khalri H n f चमड़ी। Skin hide foreskin

खलता, Khalta H n f शरारत। Worthlessness wicked ness filthiness

खलबल Khalbal } H n f
खलबली, Khalbali } परेशानी। Hurlyburly, commotion,

alarm, bustle, disorder, agitation, unrest —पड़ना, i Same as खलबलाना, q v

खलल, Khalal A n m रोक टोक। Interruption breach, confusion, damage, disorder खलल अंदाज होना, खलल डालना, v i To interfere to interrupt to disturb खलल अंदाज, खलल डालने वाला, n m An intermeddler खलल दिमाग, n m Madness melancholy

खलबलाना Khalbalana, H v खदकना। To bubble to boil to be agitated, to be in commotion

खला Khala A n m शून्य। Vacuity vacuum —मला, n f Friendship

खलाड़ी Khalari, H n f नमक बनाने की जगह। The place in which salt is boiled (in Bengal)

खलार, Khalar H n f तल। A hollow bottom

खलायक, Khalaiq, A n f सृष्टि। Creature people, the creation

खलास, Khalas A n, m छुटकारा। Deliverance emancipation liberation —करना v t To discharge to acquit — होना, v i To be freed or set at liberty

खलासी Khalasi A n f रिहाई। Exemption release freedom H n m Coolie, khalási, tent pitcher

खलियान, Khaliyan H n m. A barn

खलियाना, Khaliyana H v. छीलना। To flay, to peel

खलिश Khalish, } H n m
खलश Khalsh, } A kind of fish

खलिश Khalish A n f दर्द, संशय। Prick pain, suspicion

खलिहान, Khalihan, H n m A threshing floor

खली, Khali } H n f The
खली, Khali } dregs of mustard seed &c after the oil is pressed out, oilcakes

खलीता, Khalita P n m थैली, खाली। A small bag, pocket

खलीफा, Khalifa A n m मुसल्मान राजवंश। A family of the Mohammadan Kings ruling at Baghdad and held in great respect by the Muhammadans H A tailor barber &c

खलेल, Khalel H n m Scented oil, a hole made by children for playing trap-ball

खलोक्ति, Khalokti S n f. गाली। Abuse, wicked language

ख़ल्क़, Khalq, A. *n. f.* प्रजा। The people; creation; mankind.

खल्ल, Khall, H. *n. m.* A mill; a stone or vessel for grinding or powdering drugs, &c.

खल्ला, Khallá, H. *n. m.* पुराना जूता। An old shoe.

खल्लिट, Khallit, H. *adj.* Bald.

खवा, Khavá, H. *n. m.* कन्धा। The shoulder.

खवाना, Khawáná, H. *v. t.* To feed; to give food.

ख़शख़श, Khashkhash, P. *n. m.* Poppy-seed.

ख़स, Khas, P. *n. f.* एक सुगंधित घास। A fragrant grass.

खसकन्त, Khaskánt, H. *n. f.* भागना। Running away; departure.

खसकाना, Khaskáná, H. *v. t.* हटाना। To remove; to move; to shove out of the way; to draw back; to slip into the band; to steal.

खसखस, Khaskhas, H. *n. f.* प्याला, अफ़्यून का फूल। The poppy head.

खसखस रस, Khaskhas ras, H. *n. m.* अफ़ीम, अहिफेन, अफ़ीयून। Opium; poppy-juice.

खसखसा, Khaskhasa, H. *n. m.* दाँत किटकिटाना। Grinding the teeth.

खसखसाना, Khaskhasáná, H. *v. t.* To grind the teeth.

खसना, Khasná, H. *v. i.* To drop off; to sink; to fall; to become old; to be worn out.

ख़सम, Khasam, A. *n. m.* मालिक, पति। A master; proprietor; husband. ख़सम वाली, *n. f.* सधवा स्त्री। A woman whose husband is alive.

ख़सलत, Khaslat, A. *n. f.* सिफ़त, आदत। Quality; nature; a scab.

ख़सरा, Khasrá, A. *n. m* खेत बही। A list of the fields in a village field-book kept by a village accountant or Paṭwárí, day-book; waste book ख़सरा तक़सीम, A register of shares

ख़साना, Khasáná, H *v. t.* To ruin; to fall in; to sink; to loosen; to open.

ख़सीस, Khasís, A. *adj.* कंजूस, कृपण। Stingy; parsimonious; miser.

खसोटना, Khasoṭná, H. *v. t.* छीनना। To scratch; to tear; to pull; to pluck. कफ़न खसोट, *n. m.* A person hungry even to rags; shylock; a plunderer.

खसोटी, Khasoṭí, H. *n. f.* A bag (an abuse).

ख़स्ता, Khastá, P. adj. घायल। Wounded; broken; crispy. ख़स्ता हाल, adj. Distressed; afflicted. ख़स्ता दिल, adj. Heart-broken. ख़स्ता कचौड़ी, Small cakes of refined wheaten flour well saturated and fried in ghee.

खस्फटिक, Khasphaṭik, H. n m. Crystal; the sun gem; the moon gem.

ख़स्सी, Khassí, A. n. m. A castrated goat; a eunuch. —करना, v. To castrate; to geld

ख़ाँ, Khán, P. n. m. पठान। Lord; a title used by Paṭhán.

खाँखर, Khánkhar, H. n. m. Anything very dry; a shaft: a pit.

खाँग, Kháng, H. n. m. A tusk.

खाँच, Khánch, H. n. m. Slime; mud.

खाँचा, Khánchá, H. n. m. टोकरा। A basket; a pannier; a hencoop; a cage; a turn; a gap.

खाँची, Khánchí, H. n m. टोकरी। A small basket

खाँड, Khánd, H. n. f. शक्कर। Sugar.—गलाना, v. To crystallise sugar.

खाँदना, Khándná, H. v. t. To excavate; to pound.

खाँडा, Khándá, H. n. m. दुधारी तलवार। A double-edged sword; cutlass; cleaner (butcher's).

खाँप, Khánp, H. n. f. A slice.

ख़ाँ बहादुर, Khán Bahádur, P. n. m. A title of honour.

खाँसना, Khánsná, H. v. i. To cough.

खाँसी, Khansi, H. n. f. Cough.

खाई, Khái, H. n. f. Trench; ditch; moat.

खाऊ, Kháú, H. n. m. औदरिक। Eater; glutton. खाऊउड़ाऊ, n. m Spend-thrift.

ख़ाक, Khák, P. n. f. मिट्टी। Dust; earth; ashes.—उड़ना, v. To blow dust; to be disgraced.—फाँकना, v. To wander about. —छानना, v. To labour or exert one's self to no purpose.—डालना, v. To throw dust on one ख़ाकरोब, n. m. A sweeper. ख़ाकसार, adj. Humble. ख़ाकसारी, n. f. Humility.—सिर पर उड़ाना, v. To lament.—करना, v. To reduce to ashes or dust; to waste.—में मिलाना, v. To demolish; to destroy.—में मिलना, v. To be ruined; to die.

ख़ाका, Khákà, P. n. m नक़्शा। An outline; a sketch; a

draft.—उतारना, *v.* To trace —उड़ाना, *v.* To make jest of.

ख़ाकी, Khákí, P. *adj.* मटीला। Dusty; earthy.

खाग, Khág, H. *n. m.* The horn of rhinoceros; the cobic.

खाज, Kháj, H. *n. f.* खुजली। The itch.—चलना या मारना, *v.* To itch; to titillate.

खाजा, Khájá, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat like pie-crust; food.

खाजी, Kháji, H. *n. f.* स्वाभाविक भोजन। Food; natural food.

खाट, Khát, H. *n. f.* चारपाई। A bedstead; couch.—से लग जाना, *v.* To be confined to bed; to be bed-ridden —खटोला, *n. m.* Household furniture.—में पड़ना या खाट सेना, *v.* To take to the bed; to be bedridden.

खाड़ी, Khári, H. *n. f.* ख़लीज। (*Geog.*) A bay; a gulf.

खात, Khát, H. *n. f.* Dung; manure; refuse; a pit; a subterraneous granary.—डालना, *v.* To manure.

खाता, Khátá, H. *n. m.* बही। An account-book; day-book; ledger: account; waste-book.—डालना, *v.* To open an account with.—करना, *v.* To post or adjust accounts. खाते बाक़ी, The balance for or against a tradesman's books. खाते पड़ना, *v.* To be entered in an account. खाता बाड़ी, *n.* Entries in a ledger. खाताबही, *n. m.* Ledger; account book.

खातिमा, Khátimá, A. *n. m.* अन्त। Epilogue; end; finish; conclusion.

ख़ातिर, Khátir, A. *n. f.* आदर। Respect; favour; b[illegible] ख़ातिरजमा, *n. f.* Satisfaction; assurance.—ख़ातिरख़्वाह, *adv.* To one's satisfaction. ख़ातिरदारी, *n. f.* Warm reception; hospitality. ख़ातिरदारी करना, *v.* To receive with respect. —करना, *v.* To pay attention; to please.—में न लाना, *v.* Not to regard or care for; to slight.

ख़ातिरन्, Khátiran, A. *adj.* For one's sake; as a favour.

खाती, Khátí, H. *n. m.* A carpenter; cartwright.

खाद, Khád, H. *n. f.* See खात।

खादर, Khádar, H. *n. f.* Moist alluvial land; rice-beds.

ख़ादिम, Khádim, A. *n. m.* नौकर, चाकर। A servant; an attendant.

ख़ादिमा, Khádimá, A. *n. f.* A female servant.

खादी, Khádí, *n. f.* एक वस्त्र। A coarse native cloth.

खाद्य, Khádya, S. *adj.* खाने के लायक। Edible; fit to be eaten. *n. m.* खाना, भोजन। Food; victuals.

खान, Khán, H. *n. f.* कान। A mine; abundance.

खानखर, Khánkhar, H. *n. m.* ग़ार। A pit; a shaft (of a mine); anything very dry.

ख़ानगी, Khángí, P. *adj.* घराऊ। Domestic; private. *n. f.* रखेली। A kept woman.

खाना, Khâná, H. *v. t.* भोजन करना। To eat; to dine: to live on; to eat up; to receive; to endure; to suffer; to corrode, to destroy; to embezzle; to omit; to harass; to consume. *n. m.* Food; eating: dinner; feast.—पीना या खान पान, *n. m.* Eating and drinking; food; board; fare; feast: entertainment.—पीना अंग लगना, *v.* To assimilate the food; to acquire strength. खाया पिया निकालना, *v.* To beat to a mummy.—करना या देना, *v.* To give a feast. खाने योग्य, *adj.* Eatable. खाना पीता, *adj.* Well off; in easy circumstances.

ख़ाना, Kháná, P. *n. m.* घर। A house; a dwelling; a drawer; a compartment; a column. ख़ानाबदोश, *adj.* Nomadic. *n m.* A vagabond. ख़ाना बरबादी, *n. f.* Destruction of a house or family. ख़ाना तलाशी, *n. f.* The act of searching a house. ख़ाना ख़राबी, *n. f.* Ruin. ख़ानादारी, *n. f.* House-keeping. ख़ानाशुमारी, *n. f.* A census. ख़ानानशीन, *n. m.* Retired officer.

खानि, Kháni, H. *n. f.* खान। A mine; abundance; heap; nest

ख़ान्दान, Khándán, P. *n. m* वंश, कुल। Family; lineage; dynasty.

ख़ान्दानी, Khándání, P. *adj.* कुलीन, वंश की। Hereditary; ancestral; of good birth.

ख़ान्सामाँ, Khánsámán, P. *n m* बहरा। A house-steward; a butler.

खान्हारा, Khánhará, H. *n. m.* Eater; devourer.

खाप Kháp, H *n. m.* एक फ़िरक़ा। A sect; tribe; stalk (of a plantain).

खाबड़, Khábar, H. *adj.* नाहमवार। Uneven.

ख़ाम, Khám, P. *adj* कच्चा। Raw; unripe.—ख़ामख़्याली,

n. f. Gross receipts. ख़ाम ख़याली, *n. f.* Vain ideas.

ख़ामी, Khámí, P. *n. f.* कचाई। Rawness; immaturity; defect.

ख़ामोश, Khámosh, P. *adj.* चुप। Silent.

ख़ामोशी, Khámoshí, P. *n. f.* Silence.

खार, Khár, H. *n. m.* (*Chem.*). Alkali; potash; impure carbonate of potash or soda; alkaline earth; saline soil; native caustic.

ख़ार, Khár, P. *n. m.* काँटा। A thorn; bramble; a cock's spur. ख़ारदार, *adj.* Thorny. ख़ार खाना, *v.* To feel jealous or envious.

खारा, Khárá, H. *adj.* नमकीन। Salt; brackish; saline; alkaline. *n.m.* A net.

ख़ारिज, Khárij, A. *adj.* निकाला। Excluded; rejected; outcast.—करना, *v.* To exclude; to cast; off.—होना, *v.* To be excluded; to be ceased.

ख़ारिश, Khárish, } P. *n. f.*
ख़ारिश्त, Khárisht, } खुजली। The itch; mange; the scab.

ख़ारिश्ती, Khárishtí, P. *adj.* Itchy; mangy; scabby.

खारी, Khárí, H. *n. f.* A potter's basket. *adj.* Brackish; saline; alkaline; salt. खारी पानी, *n. m.* Salt water; water impregnated with soda and alkaline earths. खारीपन, *n. f.* Saltness.—मिट्टी, *n. f.* Saline soil.—नमक, *n. m.* Alkaline salt; sulphate of soda.

खारुआ, Khárná, H. *n. m.* एक लाल मोटा वस्त्र। A coarse kind of cotton cloth dyed red and used specially to wrap up books, parcels, &c.

खाल, Khál, H. *n. f.* चमड़ा। skin; hide; a creek; bellows. खाल उढ़ाऊ, *n. m.* A peeler; skinflint; usurer.—उधेड़ना या खाल उड़ाना, *v.* To beat black and blue.—उधेड़ना या खींचना, *v.* To skin; to flay; to take the skin off.

खालसा, Khálsá, *adj.* Pure. *n.* सिख। A sect of the Sikhs.

ख़ाला, Khálá, A. *n. f.* मौसी। Mother's sister; maternal aunt. ख़ालाज़ाद भाई, *n. m.* Cousin.

ख़ालिक़, Kháliq, A. *n. m* सृष्टिकर्त्ता, सिरजनहार। The Creator.

ख़ालिस, Khális, A. *adj.* Pure; genuine.

ख़ालिसा, Khálisá, A. *n. m.* Lands under the management of Government.

खाली Khali A *adj* शून्य। Empty, vacant, unoccupied —करना, *v t* To empty, to vacate —हाथ, *adj* Penniless, unarmed

खालू Khalu, A *n. m* मौसा, मौसिया। Husband of mother's sister, maternal uncle

ख़ाविन्द, Khavind P *n m* शौहर, स्वामी। Lord, husband —करना, *v* To get a husband

खास, Khas H *n f.* A load, a bundle

ख़ास Khas, A *adj* विशेष। Particular, special, private, chief ख़ासबरदार, *n m* One armed with a firelock ख़ासदान, *n m* A betel dish and cover ख़ासकर, *adv* Specially ख़ासमहल, *n.* Private apartment ख़ास व आम, The public

ख़ासा, Khasa, A *adj* Noble; good, fair *n m* Disposition, dinner, fine muslin

ख़ासियत, Khasiyat, A *n f* गुण। Quality, peculiarity, inherent property

खिंचना, Khinchna H *v i* To be drawn, to be pulled, to be tightened, to be drawn (a picture)

खिंचाना, Khinchana H *v t* (*Causative* of खींचना), To cause to draw, &c

खिंचावट Khinchavat H *n f* Drawing

खिंडना, Khindna, H *v i* To be scattered, to be dispersed, to be split, to crumble, to persist, to be jumbled

खिंडाना, Khindana, H *v t* (*Causative* of खिंडना) To scatter, to disperse

खिंद्‌ड़ी, Khindri H *n f* कथरा। A beggar's bedding, pallet

खिचड़ी, Khichri, H *n f* A dish made of pulse and rice boiled together, the flower of the jabube tree, *lingua franca* hotchpotch, earnest money given to dancing woman when they are engaged for an entertainment, plot

खिचना Khichna H *v i* To be drawn, to be attracted, to be extracted to stretch, to be absorbed, to be endured, to be transferred, to keep aloof, to be tightened

खिचवाना, Khichwana, H *v t* (*Caustive* of खींचना) To cause to draw, to cause to pull, extract, stretch

खिचा, Khicha, H *adj* Tight, tense, slender.

खिचाव, Khicháo, H *n m* Pull, drag, attraction, tightness, tension

खिचावट, Khicháwat, H *n f* Pull; drag, attraction, tightness, tension

खिज Khij H *n f* परेशानी। Vexation, nickname —निकालना, *v* To banter, to call by a nickname, to mock

खिजलाना, Khijlan H *t* परेशान करना। To vex, to tease to irritate to trouble to disturb, to molest *i* To get angry

खिजाना, Khijana, H *v t* चिढ़ाना। To tease to irritate to call by a nickname to make faces at, to mock

खिज़ाब Khizab A *n m* A hairdye, a tincture —करना, *v* To apply hairdye

खिझ, Khijh, H *n f* चिढ़। Fretfulness, vexation, teasing

खिझलाना, Khijhlana } H *v*
खिझना Khijhna } *i* To be angry to fret to be vexed

खिझाना, Khijhana, H *v t* To fret to vex

खिड़की, Khirki, H *n f* झरोखा। A window, a back-door, wicket, gate, shutter

खिताब, Khitáb, A *n m* उपाधि। A title, address —करना, *v* To address, to accost —देना, To award title

खिदमत, Khidmat, A *n f* सेवा। Service, duty, employment —करना *v* To serve to attend खिदमतगार, *n m* A servant attendant खिदमतगारी, *Service attendance* खिदमतगुजारी, *n f* Service

खिन, Khin, H *n f* Same as Sanscrit क्षण। A moment

खिन्न, Khinn, S *adj* परेशान। Distressed, suffering pain or uneasiness, wearied; exhausted

खियानत, Khiyanat A *n f.* दगा। A breach of trust, dishonesty, embezzlement —करना, *v* To misappropriate to embezzle

खियाना, Khiyana, H *v i* To be worn off, to be abraded

खियास, Khiyas, H *n m.* Scurf

खिरन Khiran H *n f* A black ring painted on a tambourine

खिरनी, Khirni, H *n f* एक गरम फल। Name of a fruit and a tree

खिरसा, Khirsa, H *n. m.* A dish made with beastings

खिराज, Khiraj, A *n m* कर। Tax, duty, revenue —लगाना, *v* To tax, to assess

खिलअत, Khilat, A *n m* इज्जत का वस्त्र। A dress of honour bestowed by the ruling or superior authority to an inferior as a mark of distinction —देना या पहिनाना, *v* To invest with a robe of honour

खिलकत, Khilqat, A *n f* सृष्टि। The creation, people, the world

खिलखिल, Khilkhil, H *n f* हँसि। Titter, giggle

खिलखिलाना, Khilkhilana H हँसना। *v i* To giggle, to laugh heartily, to rattle together

खिलजाना, Khiljaná H *v i* To blossom, to laugh, to be delighted

खिलना, Khilna, H *v i* कली निकलना। To blow to flower, to smell, to be kept separate, to be broken to be parched, to suit to be delighted

खिलनी Khilni, H *adj* Bursting, opening

खिलवाड़ Khilwar, H. *n m* खेल तमाशा। Play, pastime frolic खिलवाड़ी, H *adj*. खिलाड़ी। Playsome, sportive, funny, humorous

खिलाई, Khilai, H *n f* A dry nurse, feeling —पिलाई, *n. f* Charge of maintenance

खिलाऊ, Khiláu, H *n m*. खिलाने वाला। Feeder, supporter

खिलाड़, Khilár, } H *adj*
खिलाड़ी, Khilari, } Playful; sportive, frolicsome, wanton, full of tricks *n m*. A gamester, legerdemainist, conjurer, player, an adept at any game

खिलाना, Khilaná, H *v i* (*Causative* of खाना, खेलना, खिलना) To feed, to cause to take (an oath), to administer (poison), to cause to suffer, to support, to bribe to cause to play, to amuse, to dandle, to charm to sport with, to cause to gamble to cause one to show the influence of evil spirits, to make to blossom, to crack to parch

खिलाफ Khiláf, A *adj* विरुद्ध। Against, in opposition or contrary to *n m* Opposition, contrariety खिलाफ-

मयानी, *n f* Contradiction खिलाफराय, Against one's opinion or will खिलाफशरा, Unlawful खिलाफअक्ल, Contrary to reason खिलाफकायदा, Irregular —करना, *v* To contradict —होना, *v* To oppose

खिलार, Khilár, H *adj* Playsome

खिलाल Khilal, H *n m* मात। Defeat (at cards), tooth pick

खिलौड़, Khilaur H *adj* Playful addicted to gaming

खिलौना, Khilauna, H *n m* A toy, a gewgaw, a plaything खांड का—, *n m* Sugar toy

खिल्ली Khilli, H *n f* हंसी। Jest chaff humour खिल्लीबाज, *adj* Funny, humorous, playsome खिल्लीबाजी *n f* Flirtation, fun, jocularity

खिल्लू Khillu, H *adj* खिलवाड़ी। Playful merry funny

खिस Khis H *n f* Grinning, showing the teeth a tooth

खिसक जाना, Khisak jana H *v i* To steal away to slip away to slink away

खिसकना, Khisakna H *v i* To stir, to slip away

खिसकाना, Khiskana H. *v. t* To remove to move, to shove out of the way, to draw back, to slip into the hand, to steal

खिसना, Khisná, H *v i* To drop off, to sink, to fall; to become old, to be worn out

खिसलना, Khisalna, H *v. i.* To slip, to lean towards *adj* Slippery

खिसलहा, Khisalha, H *adj* Slippery

खिसलाव, Khislao, *n m* }
खिसलाहट, Khislahat, *n f* } H Slipperiness, slipping

खिसाना, Khisana }
खिसाय रहना Khisay rahna } H *v i* To flinch to draw back to be abashed

खिसारा Khisára A *n m* हर्जा नुकसान। Damage loss

खिसारी, Khisari H *n f* एक दाल। A pulse

खिसियाना Khisiyana H *adj* Peevish mortified, blank, abashed ready to cry. —करना, *v t* To humiliate to mortify to pick at —हो जाना, *v i* To look ink to be ready to cry to fret

खिसियाना, Khisiyana H *v i* To be abashed to grin to gnash the teeth, to look blank or foolish

खिसियानपट, Khisiyan-pat, m
खिसियानपन, Khisiyan-pan, m } H
खिसियाहट, Khisiyáhat, f.
Humiliation, mortification, fretfulness, vexation

खीकरी, Khikri, H n. f. A thin crisp cake

खीच, Khich H n m Reluctance, repugnance

खीज, Khij, H n f क्रोध गुस्सा। Anger, vexation

खीजना, Khijna, H v i To be vexed to be angry

खीर, Khir H n f Rice milk an Indian dish of rice boiled in milk —चटाई, n f The first feeding of a child with rice milk

खीरा Khira H n m Cucumber an Indian vegetable

खीरी, Khiri, H n m An udder

खील, Khil H n f Inflated parched grain or rice a particle

खीला Khila, } H n f
खिल्ली, Khilli } Betel fold

खीस, Khis, H n f Grin, smirk, simper, loss, beastings —निपोड़ना,—निकालना v To grin to simper

खीसा, Khisa H n f थैली। A rubber (used in baths) a pocket

खाह, Khih, H n f. Fossil alkali, an alkaline earth.

खुख, Khukh, H adj Empty; poor, nothing —खुख, n The game of nothing and something

खुजलाना, Khujlana H v t To itch, to scratch, to tickle

खुजलाहट, Khujlahat, H n f. Itching

खुजली, Khujli H n f Itch —चलना या उठना, v To itch, to feel itchy

खुजाना, Khujana H v t To have the itch to scratch, to rub gently with the nails सिर—, v To scratch the head, to court punishment

खुजराहा, Khujráhá, H adj Stingy

खुटकना, Khutakna H v t ढाक करना, बाहर निकलना। To nibble, to peck to doubt, to come out of the egg

खुटका, Khutka, H n m Same as खटका।

खुटाई, Khutái, H n f शरारत। Wickedness, naughtiness, perfidy, deceit, falseness, defect alloy

,ट्टी, Khuttı, H. *n f* खजाना। Treasure, hoard, a gnat

खुड्डा, Khurla, H *adj* भद्दा। Rough, *n m* A hen house

खुड्डी, Khuḍḍı, H *n f* पाखाना का पायदान। The spaces in a privy between the little brick partition; a stool, a hollow between the teeth, a portion of the head shaven from the forehead to the crown like a parabola

खुण्डला, Khundla, H *n m* A hollow of a tree

खुन्ती, Khuntı, H *n f* थैली। A purse

खुन्दलना, Khundalna, H *v.* To tread, to trample

खुद, Khud, P *adj* स्वय। Self, private, personal, खुदब खुद, स्वयमेव। *adv* Of itself, naturally, voluntarily खुद गर्ज, *adj* Selfish खुदगर्जी, *n f* Selfishness. खुदकाश्त, One's own cultivation खुदकुशी, *n f* Suicide खुदकुशी करना, *v* To commit suicide खुदमुख्तार, *adj* Independent, free

खुदना, Khudna, H *v i* गड्ढा या दफन होना। To be dug, to be engraved, to be carved

खुदनी, Khudnı H *n f* Digging —करना, *v* To search by digging

खुदरा, Khudra, H *adj* नाहमवार। Rough, pock-marked

खुदवाना, Khudvana, } H *v t*
खुदाना, Khudaná, } (*Caus* of खुदना Khudna) To cause to dig, to cause to engrave

खुदराना, Khudrana, H *v* To trot

खुदा, Khuda, P *n m* ईश्वर। God खुदानख्वास्ता, *adv* God forbid खुदापरस्त, *adv* God worshipper, religious

खुदाई, Khudaí, P *n f.* ईश्वरता। The God head, Divinity the world

खुदाताला, Khudat'ala, A *n m* परमेश्वर। The Most High God

खुदावन्द Khudawand, P *n m* मालिक। Master, lord your worship खुदावन्द न्यामत, (...) *n m* Blessed Lord

खुधा, Khudha H *n f* Hunger क्षुधा। *q v*

खुनकी, Khunkı, P *n f* सर्दी, ठण्डक। Coldness, coolness

खुनसाना, Khunsana, H *v i* To be angry, to be cross, to bite

खुनसी, Khunsí, H *adj* Angry

ख़ुफ़िया, Khufiya A *adj* गुप्त। Concealed, hidden, secret —कार्रवाई करना, *v t* To make a private enquiry *adv* Privately

खुबना, Khubna H *v t* To affect to penetrate, to stick into, to adorn

ख़ुमार, Khumár, A *n m* नशा। Sickness (from drink, headache, &c), drowsiness, intoxication

ख़ुमारी, Khumári, A *n. f* Same as ख़ुमार।

खुर, Khur, *m* } H *n* A
खुरी, Khuri *f* } (cloven) hoof a shoe

खुर Khur H *n f* खाँसी। Coughing —करना, *v* To cough

खुन्स, Khuns } H *n f*
खुनस, Khuns, } दुश्मनी। Enmity, spite rancour hatred —निकालना, *v t* To vent, one s spite

खुरखुरा, Khurkhura, H *adj* रूखा, मुरझाया। Rough, wrinkled

खुरचन Khurchan H *n f* छीलन एक प्रकार की मिठाई। Pot or rings milk scraping a sweetmeat मथुरा की खुरचन Muttra scrapings

खुरचना Khurchna H *v t* उखलना। To scrape, to erase, to abrade

खुरचनी, Khurachni, H *n f* छीलन का यन्त्र। A scaper, a shovel, an eraser

खुरजी, Khurji, P *n f* थैला। A bag

खुरदरा, Khurdará H *adj* Rough, uneven, unpolished harsh, shaggy, wrinkled

खुरदार, Khurdár, H *adj* Hoofed, ungual

खुरण्ड, Khurand H *n m* scab —जमना या बँधना, A To form a scab

खुरपा, Khurpa H *n m* Spade hoe, patella a blockhead, a weeding knife

खुरपी, Khurpi H *n f* A scraper a weeding knife the tool with which grass is scraped up for horses

खुरमा, Khurma, H *n m* A kind of a sweetmeat

ख़ुराक, Khurak P *n f* Daily food food victuals one dose of medicine

ख़ुराफ़ात, Khurafat A *n f* व्यर्थ। *v* Talking nonsense —करना, *v* To cause trouble —बकना, *v* To talk non sense, to use abusive or obscene language

खुरिया, Khuriyá H *n f* The knee pan a cup shaped

instrument to crimp the clothes.

खुरेरना, Khurerná, H. v. t. To run after; to catch; to enclose; to persecute.

खुरैरा, Khurairá, H. n. m. Same as. खरैरा। q. v.

ख़ुर्द, Khurd, P. adj. छोटा। Small.

ख़ुर्राट, Khurránt, H. adj. चालाक, तजरबेकार। Old; experienced; crafty.

खुलखेलना, Khulkhelná, H. v. t. To indulge openly in vices; to do a thing openly.

खुलजाना, Khuljáná, H. v. i. To be opened.

खुलना, Khulná, H. v. i. कुशादा होना, साफ़ कहना, रिहा या प्रकट होना। To open; to be opened; to be opened out; to be set at liberty; to be cleared; to be untied; to be exposed; to be revealed; to be out-spoken.

खुलवाना, Khulváná, H. v. t. (Causative of खोलना) To cause to open, &c.

खुला, Khulá, H. adj. कुशादा, प्रकट। Open; exposed; unclouded; unrestrained; loose; unexpanded; unfolded; manifest; unfastened; unlocked.—खुला, adj. Open; fair. खुले ख़ज़ाना, खुले मैदान, खुले खुले, खुलम खुल्ला, adj. Openly; publicly; in broad daylight.

खुलाना, Khuláná, H. v. t. (Caus. of खुलना). To open or cause to open.

ख़ुलासा, Khulásá, P. n. संक्षेप, सार। Brief; sketch; outline.

ख़ुश, Khush, P. adj. प्रसन्न। Glad; happy; pleased; gay; merry; well-of; willing. ख़ुशख़त, n. m. Good hand. ख़ुशख़ती, n. f. Good penmanship. ख़ुशख़बरी, n. f. Glad tidings; good news. ख़ुश ख़ुर्रम, adj. Cheerful; happy; well-to-do. ख़ुशगवार, adj. Agreeable; pleasant; delicious. ख़ुशगप, adj. An entertaining talker; a gossip. ख़ुशनसीब, adj. Fortunate. ख़ुशनसीबी, n. f. Good fortune; luck. ख़ुशनवीस, n. m. A fine-writer; a writing master. ख़ुशनीयत, adj. Well-disposed; honest. ख़ुशनीयती, n. f. Good will. ख़ुशनुमा, adj. Pleasant to the sight; beautiful. ख़ुशवक़्ती, n. f. Happ[illegible]. ख़ुश बयान या तक़रीर, adj. Eloquent. ख़ुशबू, n. f. Odour. ख़ुशबूदार adj. Sweet smelling; fragrant; odoriferous. ख़ुशक़द, adj. Of good

or bright colour खुशहाल, *adj*. In pleasant circumstances, fortunate खुश होना, *v. i.* To be pleased, to be glad, to rejoice

खुशामद, Khushamad, P *n f* चापलूसी। Flattery —करना, *v.* To flatter

खुशामदी, Khushamdi, P *n m* चापलूस। A flatterer.

खुशी, Khushi, P. *n. f* हर्ष। Happiness, gladness, delight, pleasure, joy, mirth —करना या मनाना, *v. i.* To rejoice, to enjoy, to please oneself — खुशी या खुशी से, *adj*, Happily, gladly cheerfully willingly अपनी खुशी से, *adv* Voluntarily

खुश्क, Khushk, P *adj* सूखा, मुर्झाया। Dry, withered —करना, *v. t.* To dry —होना, *v. i.* To be dried or parched खुश्क साली, *n. f* कहत। A dry year a famine

खुश्की Khushki, P *n f* सूखा। Dryness, dearth *adv* By land

खुसर फुसर, Khusar phusar H *n f* काना फूसी। Whispering —करना To whisper, to intrigue

खूँ खूँ, Khunkhun } H
खों खों Khong Khong } *n f* खांसना। Coughing (the sound) —करना, *v. i.* To cough

खूंच, Khunch, H *n f* The tendon Achilles, hamstring —मारना, *v. t* To hamstring

खूंट, Khunt, H *n m* कोना, कान का मैल। A corner, angle, side; ear wax portion.

खूंटला, Khuntlá, H *n m* A drug

खूंटा, Khuntá, H *n m* A peg a nail, the upright post in an oil press or sugar mill a tent pin, a wooden stake खूंटे पर मारना, *v.* To scoff at to spurn खूंटे के बल कूदना, *v.* To become insolent relying on another's protection

खूंटी, Khunti, H *n f* A pin, peg, stub, root of the hair

खूंदना, Khundna H *v. t* कुचलना, खोदना। To dig up, to trample on to tread

खूकी Khuki, } B *n f* छोटा
खोकी, Khokhi } लड़की। A little girl

खूझा Khújhá, H *n m* Precipitate dregs

खूटना, Khutna H *v. t* खींचना तुनना। To pluck; to pick

खूठी, Khuthi, } H n f A
खूपी, Khuthi, } scab

खूड़, Khur, H n m A furrow

खूद, Khud, H n f. कूड़ा। Refuse

खूद्र Khudr H adj क्षुद्र, छोटा। Small, mean

खूद्राना, Khudrana, H v i दुल्की चलाना। To trot

ख़ून Khun P n m लोहू, रक्त, वध। Blood, murder, slaughter —करना, v t To kill to murder, to assassinate to waste ख़ून ख़राबा, n m Bloodshed ख़ूनख्वार, adj Blood thirsty m rder ous ख़ून चाटना, v i To bestained with blood ख़ून इ जिगर पीना, v t To work one s self to death ख़ून बहा, n m The price of blood ख़ून बिगड़ना v i To become impure (the blood) ख़ूँरेज़ी, n f Bloodshed, slaughter ख़ून सफ़ेद होना, v i To be un kind to be displensed — सिर चढ़ना, v i To be set on taking a life or lives — होना v i To be murdered

ख़ूनी, Khuni P n m क़ातिल। Murderer adj Bloody sanguinary

ख़ूब, Khub P adj अच्छा, प्रिय। Good well excellent beautiful, pleasant ख़ूबसूरत, adj Beautiful pretty, handsome ख़ूबसूरती, n f Beauty, handsomeness

ख़ूबी, Khubi P n f अच्छापन, सुन्दरता। Excellence goodness, beauty

खूमना, Khumna H. v t बूढ़ा होना। To wax old

खूसट, Khusat, H n m बुड्ढा। Oldster, an old, wrinkled man P ख़राब। Bad

खेई, Khei H n f Withered brambles, hedge

खेँटना, Khentna H v t उलट ना। To turn over

खेकसा, Kheksa H n m A mark in the body caused by pressure एक तरकारी। A kind of Indian vegetal les

खेचर, Khechar, H n m आसमान में रहने वाला, पक्षी, तारा, जिन। A bird a planet, ge ni, a kind of demigod

खेटक, Khetak, H n m शिकार। Chase, hunting n f A weapon

खेटकी, Khetki H n m A sportsman, a hunter

खेड़ा, Khera, H n m गाँव। A village, a mixture of different grains खेड़ापती, n A village headman

खेड़ी Kheri H n f A sort of steel made in India

खेत, Khet, H n m क्षेत्र, मैदान, कबिल, युद्धक्षेत्र । A field, surface land, crop, battlefield, soil, bread —छोड़ना, v t To flee from the battle —कमाना, v To manure land

खेती Kheti n f. काश्तकारी । Husbandry, crops खेतीबारी, n f Husbandry, tillage खेती बारी करना, v t To cultivate, to till —योग्य, adj Arable खेतिहर, n m A cultivator, a husbandman

खेद Khed H n m रंज, रोग । Sickness, grief, affliction

खेदना, Khedna, H v i To be disagreeable, to be injurious v t To drive away to chase to persecute, to be in pursuit of

खेदा, Kheda H n m A trap or enclosure for catching elephants (ull d

खेदित, Khedit, H adj पस्त हिम्मत । Sorrowful repentant, afflicted, distressed

खेना, Khená H v t To suffer, to row, to undergo, to paddle

खेप, Khep H n f A trip, assortment, cargo —भरना, v t To load —हारना, v i To suffer a loss.

खेपना, Khepna, H v t समय गँवाना । To pass the time

खेपा Khepa, adj पागल, मूर्ख । An idiot, a madman, a fool

खेपिया, Khepia, H. n m A voyager

खेमकुशल, Khemkushal H n f खैर व आफियत । Health, welfare (S क्षेम कुशल) ।

खेमा, Khema, A n m A tent, pavilion —करना, v To encamp खेमागाह, n f A camp

खेल, Khel, H n m क्रीड़ा । Play sport fun, tricks a water trough for cattle खेल समझना, v To regard a mere bagatelle

खेल खिलाड़ी, Khel khilari, H adj f Playsome, wanton

खेलना, Khelna H v i To play to sport, to gamble, to act to frisk, to be possessed

खेवक, Khewak, } H n m
खेवट, Khewat, } मल्लाह । A waterman, a rower, a boatman

खेवट, Khewat H n f पटवारी की बही जिसमें मुहालवार पट्टीदारों का नाम और हिस्सा दर्ज रहता है । It is a register of all the proprietors in a Mahal and specifies the nature and extent of the interest of each

खवना, Khevna, H v. t. Same as खेना, q. v.

खेवा, Khewa, H n m नाव में चढ़ने का महसूल। Ferry money, price of passage in a boat, crossing over a river

खेवैया, Khevaiyá, H n m खेने वाला। A boatman, a rower

खेस, Khes, H n m Damask diaper, a wrapper of damask or diaper

खैंच, Khainch, H n f खींच। Pull, attraction, drawing, scarcity.—खसोट, n m Quarrel, contention

खैंचना, Khainchna H v t खींचना। To pull, to drag to draw, to hang to hold back, to breathe, to suck up, to distil to tighten, to flay, to suffe to extract, to attract

खैंचवाना, Khainchwana H v t *Causative* of खैंचना, q v

खैंचा खैंची, Khaincha khainchi } H n f
खैंचा खैंच, Khaincha khainch }

खिंचाखिंच। Pulling and hawling, struggle, contention, tug of war

खैंचातानी, Khainchatani, H n f Stretching and straining, struggle, difficulties

खैर, Khair, H n m Catechu

खैर Khair A adj अच्छा, कुशल। Good, well adv Very well n m Goodness, welfare, health खैरख्वाह, n m A well wisher a friend खैरख्वाही, n f Good will or intention, benevolence खैरआफियत, n f Welfare health

खैरा, Khaira H n m कबूतर। Pigeon the left hand, a sprat adj Brown

खैरात Khairat, A n f Alms; charity खैरातखाना, n m Alms house, poor-house

खैराती, Khairati A adj Charitable खैराती दवाखाना, n m A charitable dispensary

खैरियत, Khairiyat A n f Welfare खैरआफियत। q v

खैला Khaila H n m साँड़। A young bullock a steer

खोआ, Khoa } H n m Plaster, coarse brick dust,
खोया, Khoya } v (Past tense of खोना)

milk made dense by boiling, condensed milk, refuse

खोआना, Khoana H v t (*Caus* of खोना Khona) To cause to lose or part with

खोई, Khoi, A n f The dry part of sugarcane after extracting the juice, a hood worn as a defence against rain, swollen fried grain

खोंखना, Khonkhná H v i खाँसना। To cough

खोंखी, Khonkhi, H n f खाँसी। Cough

खोंच, Khonch H n f A cut or rent in cloth &c —आना या लगना, v i To be torn by a nail

खोंचना, Khonchná, H v t भरना। To stuff, to thrust

खोंचा, Khoncha H n. m Stuffing, thrust, a cut or rent in clothes

खोंचा खोंची, Khonchá khonchi, H n f तकरार। Thrusting, mutual wrangling or quarreling.

खोंची, Khonchi, H n f Stuffing, anything inserted in another, trifling purchases, part of grain which is to be parched taken as payment by the grain-parcher

खोंता, Khonta H n m घोसला। Nest

खोंदर, Khondar H n m Leavings on the thrashing floor

खोंडला Khondla H adj खोखला। Toothless, hollow

खोंता, Khonta
खोंथा, Khontha, } H n m घोंसला। Bird's
खोंधा, Khondha
nest an earthen pot

खोंपा Khonpa, n m The hair of the head braided or tied up on the top, a long stitch

खोंसना, Khonsna, H v t To stuff, to thrust in, to insert

खोकरा, Khokra, H adj Sounding as cracked

खोखला, Khokhlá, H adj Hollow, excavated

खोखा, Khokha H n m A bill of exchange, the amount of which has been paid remaining in the hand of him who has paid it by way of voucher, a pet name used in Bengali for a young boy

खोचड़, Khochar, H n m पचड़ी। One who puts a spoke in other peoples affairs a wicked person

खोज Khoj H n m तलाश, अन्वेषण। Search detection inquiry trace —करना To search to explore खोजबाज, n f Inquiry, vexation strict search —लाना, v t

To ruin to destroy, to lose all trace

खोजना Khojna H v t To seek, to enquire, to explore

खोजा, Khoja } P n m A
ख्वाजा, Khwaja, } eunuch

खो जाना, Kho jana, H v i खोना। To be lost

खोजी, Khoji, } H n m
खोजिया, Khojiya, } मुतलाशी। A searcher, an investigator, a detective

खोट, Khot H n f ऐब, दोष। A defect, fault, blunder injury vice alloy —करना v t To commit a fault to inflict loss on to injure —निकालना v t To remove the impurity to find fault with —मिलाना, v t To alloy

खोटा Khota H adj झूठा, फरेबी। False perfidious counterfeit faulty spiteful fraudulent revengeful impure —इरादा, n m A sinister design खोटी खरी सुनाना, v t खोटी कहना, v t To speak against, to revile खोटी साइत, n f Inauspicious moment

खोटाई Khotai H n f खोटापन। Falseness, perfidy alloy, defect

खोड़स, Khoras, H adj. षोड़स, सोलह। Sixteen

खोड़ Khor H n f The rage of a god the influence of an evil spirit disease, inauspicious moment, defect a large piece of sandal wood

खोड़का, Khorka H n m A dry shrub of tree

खोड़ा Khora, H n m हथकड़ी। Handcuffs manacles

खोड़िया, Khoriya H n m A marriage ceremony performed after the departure of the wedding party for the bride s house

खोद, Khod H n m धक्का। A push a thrust

खोदना, Khodna H v t To dig to scoop to delve, to hollow to engrave to carve to search for, to investigate खोद खोद कर पूछना, v t To question closely to cross examine

खोदनी, Khodni H n f तहकीकात। Investigation, search a spade

खोद बिवाद Khod biwad H n m Inquiry search, cross examination

खोदर, Khodar, H n m A certain pace (of a horse)

खोदरा, Khodra H adj भद्दा। Pockmarked rough

खोना, Khoná H v t गुम करना। To lose, to waste, to squander

खोप, Khop, H n f. गार। A cave, a fissure, a stitch

खोपड़ा, Khopra, } H n m A
खोपरा, Khopra } cocoanut, the kernel of a cocoanut, skull

खोपड़ी, Khoprı, } H n f.
खोपरी, Khoprı, } The skull, cranium, pate, head —खुजाना, v t To spend another's property, to plague, to worry —गञ्जी करना, v t To beat severely —बजाना, v t To break one's head, to kill

खोपा Khopa, Same as खोंपा, Khonpa

खोबार Khobar, H n m. A hog sty.

खोर Khor, H n f ढक्कन। An earthen trough, a lid, an alley, a quilt, the rage or curse of a god, the influence of an evil spirit

खोरी Khori, H n f An alley

खोल, Khol, H n m A hollow, a cavity, a case, scales the body or hull of a boat or ship

खोलड़ा Kholra, H n m A hollow (as of a tree, &c)

खोलना, Kholna H v t To open, to untie, to unfold; to uncover, to unmoor, to lay bare, to solve

खोलबन्दी, Kholbandi, H n f. Removing the shoes (of a horse)

खोला, Khola, H n f An old buffalo

खोसना, Khosná, H v t To snatch, to pluck, to stick in

खोसा, Khosa, H n. m Skin, rind, shell, a man with very thin or no beard

खोह, Khoh, H n m गढ़ा। A cavern, pit, cave, den.

खौंच, Khaunch, H n f The cavity formed by putting the hands together and holding the palms as if to receive water

खौंचा, Khauncha, H. n m Multiplication table of 6½ times

खौंसड़ा, Khaunsra, H. n m An old slipper

खौड़, Khaur, H n f अर्द्ध चन्द्र तिलक। The crescent which Hindus make on their foreheads with sandal wood saffron, &c

खौरा, Khaura, H n m The rot (among sheep) the falling off of the hairs

खौरू, Khaurú, H. *n. m.* The bellowing of a bull; quarrel; wrangling.

खौलना, Khaulná, H. *v. i.* उबलना। To boil; to effervesce; to be fervid or excited.

खौलाना, Khauláná, H. *v. t.* (*Caus.* of खौलना Khaulná). To cause to boil.

खौला मंजा, Khaulá mánjá, }
खाला मंजर, Kholá mánjar, } H. *n. m.* एक जन्तु, साही। A porcupine.

ख्यात, Khyát, S. *adj.* प्रसिद्ध, मशहूर। Famous; celebrated; notorious.

ख्याति, Khayáti, S. *n. f.* प्रसिद्धि, शुहरत, बड़ाई। Fame; celebrity; notoriety.

ख्याल, Khyál H. *n. m.* खेल, विचार। Play; sport; pastime; thought.

ख्रीष्ट, Khrisht, *n. prop.* ईसू मसीह। Jesus Christ of Nazareth, the founder of Christianity.

ख्रीष्टियान, Khrishtiyán, E. *n. m.* ईसाई, क्रिस्तान। A Christian; a follower of Christ.

ख़्वाब, Khwáb, P. *n. m.* स्वप्न। Sleep; dream.—देखना, *v. t.* To dream.

ख़्वार, Khwár, P. *adj.* ख़राब, तबाह। Wretched; distressed; ruined.

ख़्वारी, Khwárí, P. *n. m.* कड़ाई, बरबादी। Baseness; meanness; distress; hardship.

ख़्वाह, Khwáh, P. *adj.* इच्छुक, चाहने वाला। Wishing; desiring. ख़ातिरख़्वाह, *adv.* Satisfactorily. तरक्क़ीख़्वाह, *adj.* Wishing increase or advancement. ख़्वाह न ख़्वाह, *adv.* Willing or not willing; positively. *conj.* Either; or; whether.

ख़्वाहिश, Khwáhish, P. *n. f.* चाह, इच्छा। Desire; wish; will. ख़्वाहिशमन्द, *adj.* Desirous.—रखना या करना, *v. t.* To wish; to desire.

ग

ग, Ga, The third consonant of the Deva Nágri alphabet.

गंग, Gang, }
गंगा, Gangá, } H. *n. f.* नदी, गंगा जी। A stream; river; the river Ganges; the Hindu goddess of the river of the same name. गंगा जमुनी, *n. f.* Gold and silver tassels; an ear-ring; a mixture. गंगा जली, *n. f.* A goblet to keep Ganges water. गंगाजली उठाना, *v. i.* To swear on the water of the Ganges. गंगा दुहाई,

By the Ganges! by God! गंगापुत्र *n m* A Bráhman priest who officiates by the Ganges गंगासागर, *n m* The mouths of the river Ganges, a large jug, a sacred place of the Hindus in Bengal

गङ्गाजल, Gangajal, S *n m* The water of the Ganges

गङ्गातीर, Gangatir, S *n m* The bank of the Ganges

गङ्गाद्वार, Gangadwar S *n m* The place where the Ganges enters the plains *Hardwar*

गङ्गापार, Ganga par, H *n* The (further) bank of the Ganges, the other side of the Ganges

गङ्गा यात्रा, Ganga yátra S *n f* Pilgrimage to the Ganges, carrying a sick person to the river-side to die there

गङ्गाक्षेत्र, Gangá kshetra, S *n. m* The river Ganges and two *kos* on either of its banks

गंगाल Gangál, H *n m* पानी रखने के लिए लोहे का एक बड़ा बर्तन। A large trough for holding water usually made of iron or brass

गंज Ganj P *n m* खजाना। Treasure, heap, market, emporium

गंज, Ganj, H *n m* बिना बाल का सर। The seed of *abrus precatorius* baldness, scald head

गंजन, Ganjan, H नाशक। A destroyer

गंजनी, Ganjni, H *n f* एक सुगंधित घास। A fragrant grass

गंजा, Ganja, H *adj* Scald headed, bald गंज। *q v*

गंजिया, Ganjiya P *n m* घसियारा की झोली। A grass-cutter's bag, wallet

गंजिया, Ganjiya H *n f* बाली। An earring

गंजीफा, Ganjifa P *n m* एक खेल। A pack of cards, a game of cards

गंजेड़ी, Ganjheri, } H *adj*
गंजैल, Ganjhail } गांझा पीने वाला। One addicted to the use of *gánjhá*

गंठकटा, Ganthkata, H *n m* गिरहकट। A cut purse, a pickpocket

गंठजोड़ा, Ganthjora H *n m.* गठबन्धन। *n m* Knotjoining, tying the knot, nuptial tie —बांधना, *v t* To tie together the skirts of the mantles of the bride and bridegroom as the custom among the Hindus

गंठा, Gantha, H *n m.* A clove, flake

गंडा, Ganda H n m चार का समूह, तावीज । A set of four four cowries or pice, a ring, an amulet, a kind of horse collar, a knotted string used as an amulet, sugarcane —तावीज करना, v To exorcize by means of amulets

गंडासा, Gandasa, } H n m
गंड़ासा, Ganrasa } छोटी कुल्हाड़ी । An axe, a pole axe

गंडी, Gandi, H n f चक्र । A circle

गंडेरी, Ganderi H n f A portion of sugarcane

गंदगी, Gandagi, P n f मैलापन । Stench filth

गंदना, Gandna H n f A lick

गंदा Ganda } H adj Stink
गंदी Gandi, } ing filthy, indecent, sour —करना, v t To make dirty, to pollute, to defile to disgrace गंदी बातें, n Obscene language

गंदा बिरोजा, Ganda biroza H n m A kind of resin, frankincense

गंध, Gandh S n m बू। Smell, odour an odoriferous substance

गंधक, Gandhak, H n f Brimstone, sulphur

गंधकी, Gandhaki H n m The flying bug

गंधराज, Gandhraj H n m. चन्दन । *Gerdenia florida*, sandal

गंधर्व, Gandharv, S n m देवता, गवैया । A celestial musician a singer a musician of the Indra s court गंधर्वविवाह, n m A Scotch marriage

गंधार, Gandhar, H n m एक राग । A musical mode एक देश । Modern Kandhar

गंधी Gandhi H n m इतर बेचने वाला । A perfumer, a green bug

गंधीला, Gandhila H adj Stinking

गंवाऊ, Ganvau, H adj Squanderer

गंवाना, Ganvaná H v t खोना । To waste, to lose, to squander

गंवार, Ganvar H n m उजड्ड, भद्दा । A villager, rustic, clown, churl, a dunce गंवारपन, n m Rudeness; folly —का लट्ठ, n m An arrant fool

गंवारू Ganvaru H adj देहाती । Rustic rude

गंवी Ganvi H adj देहाती। Relating to a village or the country, rustic

गगन, Gagan S n m आसमान, आकाश। Sky, firmament, heavens

गगनधूल, Gagandhul, S n f Dust of the *ketki* flower

गगन भेर, Gagan bher, H n m A pelican

गगर Gagar, } H n f घड़ा।
गगरी, Gagri } An earthen water pot

गङ्गा Ganga S n m The river Ganges गंगा। q v

गच, Gach, H n m गारा। Mortar, a floor plastered with lime, the sound made in walking through mire or in piercing one with a sword, &c

गचगीना, Gachgina H adj छोटा और मोटा, गठीला। Short and fat (person)

गचपच, Gach pach H adj भीड़। Crowded thick

गज, Gaj S n m हाथी, फील। An elephant गजपाल n m An elephant keeper गजदन्त, n m Elephant s tusks, ivory गजराज n m A large elephant मोती, गजमुक्ता, n m A fine large pearl supposed to be found in the head of an elephant

गज Gaz P n m कपड़े का नाप दो हाथ। A yard measure, a ramrod, an iron bar

गज़क, Gazak, P n f चिखना, एक तरह की मिठाई। A relish (eaten with wine, &c), a sweetmeat made of sesamum and sugar

गजगमनी, Gajgamni S } adj
गजगौनी, Gajgauni H } f
हाथी की चाल वाली। Walking (stately) like an elephant, an epithet to express a graceful gait in a female

गजगा, Gajga, H n m Grey nut

गजगाह, Gajgah H n m A string composed of several tassels used as an ornament to elephants or horses

गजनाल Gajnal H n m बड़ा तोप या बन्दूक। A large gun or cannon

गजनी, Gajni H n f मिट्टी। Clay earth

गजपति, Gajpati S n m हाथी वाला, राजा। The master of an elephant, the title of a *rājā*

गजपाटल, Gajpatal H n m काजल। Lamp black

ग़ज़ब, Gazab, A n m आफ़त। Violence, oppression, wrath, rage, curse, calamity *adj* Angry, displeased —करना, v t To oppress to tyrannize, to do wonders —टूटना, v To be over-

taken by any calamity गुजबनाक, *adj* Enraged, furious, indignant गुज़ब नाक होना, *v* To be angry

गजर, Gajar, H *n. m* The repetition of the strokes of the gong at 4, 8 and 12 o clock. गजरदम, *adv.* Early in the morning, immediately

गजर, Gajar, H *n f* A mixture of white and red wheat

गजर डौल, Gajar daul, A *n m* A cone

गजर भत्त, Gajar bhatt H *n m* A dish of boiled carrots

गजरा, Gajra, H *n m* The leaf of the carrot, a bracelet

गजराज, Gajraj S *n m* A large elephant

गजराहार, Gajrahar, H *n m* माला। A wreath or necklace of flowers a gold ornament of the same form

गजल, Gazal A *n f.* एक फार्सी छन्द। An ode, an amatory poem —कहना, *v t* To compose an ode

गजाना, Gajana, H *v t* To mix together.

गजी, Gazi P *n f* गज़ी। Coarse cloth (of cotton)

गझा, Gajha, H *n m* ढेर। Heap store

गझिन, Gajhin, H *adj* घना। Thick

गट, Gat, H *n m* झुण्ड। A gang a band

गट गट, Gat gat H *n m* Gurgling

गटपट, Gatpat H *adv* गड़बड़। Mixed together promiscuously.—होना, *v i* To be mixed up with

गटरगू, Gatargun H *n m* कबूतर की आवाज। Cooing

गट्टा, Gatta H *n m* The part of the pipe which fixes into the top of the metal part of a *huqqa* a corn a sweetmeat, ankle-bone knee bone, a stop p

गट्टी Gatti H *n f* Reel

गट्ठा Gattha, H *n m* A bundle a package, a clove of onion garlic, &c, a land measure

गठ, Gath H *n f* गिरह। A knot, a tie

गठजोड़ा, Gathjora, Same as गंठजोड़ा। *q v*

गठकटा, Gathkatá, Same as गठकटा। *q v*

गठकटी, Gathkati H *n f* The practice of a cutpurse.

गठना, Gathna, H *v i* To be threaded or strung together, to be mended

गगन, Gagan S n m आसमान, आकाश । Sky, firmament, heavens

गगनधूल, Gagandhul, S n f Dust of the *ketki* flower

गगन भेड़, Gagan bher, H n m A pelican

गागर Gagar, } H n f घड़ा।
गागरी, Gagri } An earthen water pot

गङ्गा Ganga S n m The river Ganges गंगा। q v

गच Gach H n m गारा। Mortar a floor plastered with lime, the sound made in walking through mire or in piercing one with a sword &c

गचगीना, Gachgina H adj ठिगना और मोटा गठीला। Short and fat (person)

गचपच, Gach pach H adj भीड़। Crowded thick

गज, Gaj S n m हाथी, फील। An elephant गजपाल n m An elephant keeper गजदन्त, n m Elephant's tusks ivory गजराज n m A large elephant मोती, गजमुक्ता, n m A fine large pearl supposed to be found in the head of an elephant

गज़ Gaz P n m कपड़े का नाप का हाथ। A yard measure, a ramrod, an iron bar

गज़क, Gazak, P n f चिखना, एक तरह की मिठाई। A relish (eaten with wine &c), a sweetmeat made of sesamum and sugar

गजगमनी Gajgamni S } adj
गजगौनी, Gajgauni H } f हाथी की चाल वाली। Walking (stately) like an elephant, an epithet to express a graceful gait in a female

गजगा Gajga H n m Grey nut

गजगाह, Gajgah H n m A string composed of several tassels used as an ornament to elephants or horses

गजनाल Gajnal H n m बड़ा तोप या बन्दूक। A large gun or cannon

गजनी, Gajni H n f मिट्टी। Clay earth

गजपति, Gajpati S n m हाथी वाला, राजा। The master of an elephant, the title of a *rájá*

गजपाटल Gajpatal H n m काजल। Lamp black

ग़ज़ब Gazab A n m आफ़त। Violence, oppression, wrath, rage, curse, calamity adj Angry, displeased —करना, v t To oppress to tyrannize, to do wonders —टूटना, v To be over-

taken by any calamity गज़बनाक, *adj* Enraged, furious; indignant गज़ब नाक होना, *v* To be angry

गजर, Gajar, H *n m* The repetition of the strokes of the gong at 4, 8 and 12 o clock. गजरदम, *adv.* Early in the morning, immediately

गज़र, Gajar, H *n f* A mixture of white and red wheat

गजर डौल, Gajar daul, A *n m* A cone

गजर भत्त, Gajar bhatt H *n m* A dish of boiled carrots

गजरा, Gajra, H *n m* The leaf of the carrot, a bracelet

गजराज, Gajraj, S *n m* A large elephant

गजराहार, Gajrahar, H *n m* माला। A wreath or necklace of flowers a gold ornament of the same form

ग़ज़ल, Gazal A *n f* एक फार्सी छन्द। An ode, an amatory poem —कहना, *v t* To compose an ode

गजाना, Gajana, H *v t.* To mix together

गजी, Gazi P *n f* गाढ़ा। Coarse cloth (of cotton)

गझा, Gajha, H *n m* ढेर। Heap store

गझिन, Gajhin, H *adj* घना। Thick

गट, Gat, H *n m* झुण्ड। A gang, a band

गट गट, Gat gat H *n m* Gurgling

गटपट, Gatpat H *adv* गड़बड़। Mixed together promiscuously.—होना, *v i* To be mixed up with

गटरगू, Gatargun H *n m* कबूतर की आवाज। Cooing

गट्टा, Gatta H *n m* The part of the pipe which fixes into the top of the metal part of a *hugqa*, a corn a sweetmeat, ankle bone knee bone, a stopper

गट्टी Gatti H *n f* Reel

गट्ठा Gattha, H *n m* A bundle a package, a clove of onion garlic, &c a land measure

गठ, Gath H *n f* गिरह। A knot, a tie

गठजोड़ा, Gathjora, Same as गठजोड़ा। *q v*

गठकटा, Gathkatá, Same as गठकटा। *q v*

गठकटी, Gathkati H *n f* The practice of a cutpurse.

गठना, Gathna, H *v i* To be threaded or strung together, to be mended

गठर, Gathar } H m A
गट्ठर Gatthar } large bun dle bale

गठरी Gathri, H n f A small bundle a bag a parcel a packet —करना, v t To sum up to add गठरी नाद, n m A miser —बांधना, v t To bundle, to pick up

गठवाना Gathwaná, H v t (*Causative* of गांठना, or गठाना) q v

गठवांसी, Gathwansi H n f The twentieth part of a gatthá

गठाना Gathana H v t जोड़ना। To attach to connect to join

गठाव, Gathao H n.m सम्बन्ध। Connexion joining together —गांठना v t To contrive well

गठिया Gathiya H n f गठरी, एक रोग। A bag sack bundle gout गठिया वात या गठिया बाय, n f Rheumatism

गट्ठी, Gatthi H n f गांठड़ा, मजबूत। A small bundle a packet, a knot

गठीला Gathila, H adj Knotty robust, well set

गड़न्त, Garant H n f A game, tipcat an incantation, an effigy

गड़गज, Gargaj H n f A bastion

गड़गड़ाना, Gargarana H v t गरजना। To thunder

गड़गूदड़, Gargudar, H n m पुराना कपड़ा। Old tattered clothes rags and tatters, refuse

गड़ना, Garna, H v i To penetrate to be driven into, to be fixed, to be buried to sink

गड़प, Garap H n m Gulp —कर जाना, v t To gulp down, to eat up

गड़पंख Garpankh H n m. एक चिड़िया। A bird

गड़बड़ Garbar H n m परेशानी। Bustle, confusion, disorder chaos mismanagement, borborygm *adv* Higgledy piggledy

गड़बड़ाना, Garbarana H v i, परेशान होना। To be confused to grumble (the stomach)

गड़बड़ाहट Garbarahat } H n
गड़बड़ी Garbari } f
Same as गड़बड़ q v

गडमड Gadmad H adj मिश्रित। Mixed up disordered —करना v t To mix up

गड़रिया Gariya H n m A shepherd

गड़वा Garwa H n m पानी रखने का बरतन। A water

pot, a flower-pot carried about by musicians and dancing women at the feast of *Basant panchmi*

गड़वाना, Garwana H v t (*Caus* of गड़ना Garná) To cause to be buried or driven into the earth

गड़हा, Garha H n m खन्दक। A cavity, a hole, a pit, an abyss

गड़ाना, Garaná, H v t (*Causative* of गड़ना) To cause to penetrate &c

गड्डा, Gadda, H n m A bulb, glandular swelling

गड्डामी, Gaddami H n m काफिर। An infidel

गड़ियार, Gariyar, H adj Stout hearted, stubborn obstinate

गड़ियारी, Gariyari, H n f Obstinacy stubbornness

गड़ेरिया, Gareriya Same as गड़रिया।

गड़ोना, Garona, H v t चुभोना। To pierce, to drive in, to bore

गड्डी Gaddi, H n f A bundle of anything a bundle of papers containing ten quires

गड़, Garh, } H n m किला।
गढ़ Gadh } A fort, a castle a citadel

गढ़त, Garhat, } H n f शक्ल।
गढ़न, Garhan, } Form, make, construction, cut

गढ़ना, Garhna, H v t बनाना। To make, to form to fashion

गुढ़वार, Garhwar H a f मोटा। Thick course

गढ़ा, Garha } Same as
गड्ढा, Gaddha, } गड़हा, q v

गढ़ाई, Garhai H n f जेवर बनाने की मजदूरी। The price of making jewelry

गढ़ाना, Garhana, H v t (*Caus.* of गढ़ना Garhna) To cause to make to cause to form by hammering

गढ़ी, Garhi } H n f छोटा
गढ़ा, Gadhi } किला। A small fort a castle

गढ़ेला, Garhela, H n m सूराख, गढ़ा। A hole, a pit, a cavity

गढ़ैया, Garhaiya H n f छोटा तालाब। A small tank or pond

गण Gan, H n m झुण्ड। A flock multitude, group, tribe; a body of troops equal to 29 chariots 81 horses and 135 foot, troops of inferior deities considered as *Shiva's* attendants and under the special superintendence of *Ganesh*

गठर, Gathar } H n m A
गट्ठर Gatthar } large bundle bale

गठरी Gathri, H n f A small bundle, a bag a parcel a packet —करना, v t To sum up, to add गठरी जोड़, n m A miser —बांधना, v t To bundle to pick up

गठवाना Gathwana, H v t (*Causative* of गांठना, or गठाना) q v

गठवांसी, Gathwansi H n f The twentieth part of a gittha

गठाना Gathana H v t जोड़ना। To attach to connect, to join

गठाव, Gathao H n m सम्बन्ध। Connexion joining together —गांठना v t To contrive well

गठिया Gathiya H n f गठरी, एक रोग। A bag sack bundle gout गठिया बात या गठिया बाव, n f Rheumatism

गट्ठी, Gatthi H n f गठिदार, मजबूत। A small bundle, a packet a knot

गठीला Gathila H adj Knotty robust, well set

गड़न्त, Garant H n f A game, tipcat an incantation, an effigy

गड़गज, Gargaj H n f A bastion

गड़गड़ाना, Gargarana H v i गरजना। To thunder

गड़गूदड़, Gargudar, H n m पुराना कपड़ा। Old tattered clothes, rags and tatters, refuse

गड़ना, Garna, H v i To penetrate to be driven into, to be fixed, to be buried, to sink

गड़प, Garap H n m Gulp —कर जाना, v t To gulp down, to eat up

गड़पंख Garpankh H n m एक चिड़िया। A bird

गड़बड़ Garbar H n m परेशानी। Bustle, confusion, disorder, chaos mismanagement, bor orygm adv Higgledy piggledy

गड़बड़ाना, Garbarana H v i, परेशान होना। To be confused to grumble (the stomach)

गड़बड़ाहट Garbarahat } H n
गड़बड़ी Garbari, } f
Same as गड़बड़ q v

गड़मड़ Gadmad H adj मिश्रित। Mixed up disordered —करना v t To mix up

गड़रिया Garariyá H m A shepherd

गड़वा Garwa H n m पानी रखने का बासन। A water

pot, a flower-pot carried about by musicians and dancing women at the feast of *Basant panchmi*

गड़वाना, Garwana, H v. t (*Caus* of गड़ना Garná) To cause to be buried or driven into the earth

गड़हा, Garha, H n m खन्दक। A cavity, a hole; a pit, an abyss

गड़ाना, Garáná, H v t (*Causative* of गड़ना) To cause to penetrate, &c

गड्डा, Gaddá, H n m A bulb; glandular swelling

गड्डामी, Gaddami, H n m काफ़िर। An infidel

गड़ियार, Gariyar, H adj Stout hearted, stubborn, obstinate

गड़ियारी, Gariyari, H n f Obstinacy, stubbornness

गड़ेरिया, Gareriyá, Same as गड़रिया।

गड़ोना, Garona, H, v t चुभोना। To pierce, to drive in, to bore

गड्डी, Gaddi, H. n f A bundle of anything, a bundle of papers containing ten quires

गढ़, Garh, } H n m किला। A fort, a castle, a citadel
गढ, Gadh, }

गढ़त, Garhat, } H n f शकल। Form, make; construction, cut
गढ़न, Garhan, }

गढ़ना, Garhna, H v t बनाना। To make, to form, to fashion

गढ़वार, Garhwár, H ad मोटा। Thick, course

गढ़ा, Garha, } Same as गड़हा, q v
गढ्ढा, Gaddha, }

गढ़ाई, Garhai, H n f जेवर बनाने की मजदूरी। The price of making jewelry

गढ़ाना, Garhana, H v t (*Caus.* of गढ़ना Garhna) To cause to make, to cause to form by hammering

गढ़ी, Garhi } H n f. छोटा किला। A small fort, a castle
गढी, Gadhi, }

गढ़ेला, Garhela, H n m सूराख़, गढ़ा। A hole, a pit, a cavity

गढ़ैया, Garhaiyá, H n f छोटा तालाब। A small tank or pond

गण Gan, H n m झुण्ड। A flock, multitude, group; tribe; a body of troops equal to 29 chariots, 81 horses and 135 foot; troops of inferior deities considered as *Shiva's* attendants and under the special superintendence of *Ganesh.*

गणक, S n m हिसाबदाँ, ज्योतिषी। A mathematician, an astrologer, a calculator of nativities

गणकी, Ganaki, S n f. ज्योतिषी की स्त्री। The wife of an astrologer

गणद्रव्य, Ganadravya, S n. f. आम चीज़। Public property, common stock

गणना, Ganana, S n. f संख्या, शुमार। Reckoning counting calculation, number —करना, H. v t To count, to calculate, to reckon, to number

गणनीय, Ganamya, S adj बहुत, गिनने योग्य। Numberable, to be reckoned

गणपति, Ganpati, S n m अगुआ, गणेश। The head of body, *Ganesh*

गणित Ganit S adj गिना, शुमार किया। Counted, calculated, mathematical गणित विद्या, n m Mathematics गणितकार, n An astrologer, a mathematician

अङ्कगणित, Arithmetic बीज गणित, Algebra रेखा गणित, Euclid गणित ज्योतिष, Astronomy

गणेश, Ganesh, S n m. An epithet of god, the Hindu God of wisdom and prudence, the Janus of the Hindus गोबरगणेश n m A fat dullard, a blockhead

गण्ड, Gand S n m गाल, फोड़ा, गैंडा। Cheek, the whole side of the face including the temple, a boil, a mark, a spot; a rhinocero

गण्डक, Gandak S. n m गैंडा। A rhinoceros

गण्डकी, Gandaki, H n f. उत्तर हिन्दुस्तान की एक नदी। A river in the North of India,

गण्डमाला, Gandmala, S n m Inflammation of the glands of the neck, &c

गण्डा, Ganda, Same as गंडा।

गण्डासा, Gandasa, Same as गंडासा।

गण्डी Gandi Same as गंडी।

गत Gat, S adj. व्यतीत गुज़रा हुआ, प्राप्त। Gone, obtained, gained used —का, H adj अच्छा। Good, fit for use, serviceable

गत, Gat } S n f चाल, गति, Gati, } हालत, नजात, राग। Motion, procedure Gait phase, state, condition, a tune, funeral rites salvation, a dance —करना, v t To serve out to perform the obsequial rites —बजाना, v t To play a tune —बनाना v t To beat to a jelly —होना, v i

To be made use of, to be beaten to a jelly, to be performed (obsequial rites), to get salvation

गदका Gadka, H n m डण्डा, लठ। A mace, a club, a stick blunt wooden sword used in fencing

गद्गद, Gadgad H adj एक के ऊपर दूसरा। One upon an other, pell-mell, slap-dash

गद्गदा Gadgada, H n m एक दाना। A grain

गदगरा, Gadgara, H n m नाहमवार जमीन। Uneven ground

गदबदा, Gadbada H adj मोटा। Corpulent, fat, plump

गदर, Gadar, A n m उपद्रव, बलवा। Riot, mutiny, confusion, disorder —करना या मचाना, v i To rebel, to revolt, to riot

गदर, Gaddar } H adj
गदरा, Gadra } पका। Half-ripe thick

गदराना, Gadrana H v i अधपका होना। To be half-ripe (as fruit)

गदराहट Gadrahat H n f अधपका होने की हालत। The state of being nearly ripe

गदला Gadlá H n m A quilted garment मैला। Muddy, turbid, foul —करना, v t To make muddy or dirty.

गदलापन, Gadlapan, m } H
गदलाई, Gadlai }
n मैलापन। Muddiness, turbidness

गदहा, Gadha, H. n m एक जानवर। An ass, a donkey, a fool, simpleton गदहाचन्द, n m A fool, a stupid fellow गदहापन, n m Stupidity

गदा, Gada, S n f A club, a mace गदाधर, A name of *Krishna* or *Vishnu*, a mace holder

गदाला, Gadala H n m A crowbar

गदेल, Gadel H n m बालक। A child.

गदेला Gadela, H n m A thick bedding, a cushion, a child

गद्गद, Gadgad H adj Rejoicing, joyful

गद्दर, Gaddar, H adj अधपका। Halfripe

गद्दा, Gadda H n m Soft quilted bedding

गद्दी, Gaddi, H n m तख्त, तकिया। A cushion pad, pack-saddle, a throne गद्दीनशीन n m One who sits on the *gaddi* —पर बैठना, v t.

To ascend the throne —पर बैठाना, *v t* To install a king —से उतारना, *v t* To dethrone

गद्य Gadya, S *n m* नसर। Prose

गधा, Gadhá, H *n. m* Same as गदहा।

गधापूरना, Gadhápurná, H *n m Boerhavia, diffusa*

गधी, Gadhí } H *n f.* A she-ass
गधैया, Gadhaiya, }

गन, Gan Same as गण।

गनना, Ganna, H *v t* गिनना। To count, to calculate, to number गढ़ना। *q*

ग़नीम Ganím, A *n m* दुश्मन, शत्रु। An enemy, a foe, a plunderer

ग़नीमत, Ganimat, A *n f* लूट, बरकत। Plunder, abundance, plenty, a blessing —जानना, *v t* To value, to esteem

गन्ध Gandh, Same as गंध।

गन्धक Gandhak Same as गधक।

गन्ध काष्ठ Gandh kashth S *n m* खुशबूदार लकड़ी। A fragrant wood as sandal, &c

गन्धमादन Gandhmadan S *n m* मलयागिरि, एक पर्वत। The name of a mountain sulphur

गन्धरस, Gandhras, S *n m* Myrrh

गन्धराज, Gandhraj Same as गंधराज।

गन्धर्व, Gandharv, Same as गंधर्व।

गन्धवह, Gandhbah, S *n m* वायु, हवा। The wind *adj* Smelling fragrant

गन्धसार, Gandhsar, S *n m.* चंदन। Sandal

गन्धार, Gandhar, Same as गधार।

गन्ना Ganná H *n m* ऊख। Sugarcane

गप, Gap H *n f* मजाक। Tattle gossip, chat, a false report गप मारना, *v i* To tattle to gossip

गपकना Gapakna H *v t* निगलना, पकड़ना। To gulp to swallow to catch

गपड़चौथ Gaparchauth, H *n f* गड़बड़ी। Disorder, confusion

गपड़सपड़, Gapar shapar H *n f* A confused combination of sounds babble

गपशप, Gapshap H *n f* बकवाद मिथ्यावाद। Idle talk false report

गप्पी, Gappi H *n m* मिथ्यावादी। An idle talker, a boaster

ग़फ़लत, Gaflat, A *n f* लापरवाही, सुस्ती। Carelessness, negligence, remissness —करना, *v t* To disregard, to neglect

गफ़, Gaf, P *adj* घना। Close-woven

ग़फ़लती, Gaflati, A *adj* लापरवाह। Careless, negligent

गबगब, Gabgab, *n m* The sound produced in gulping

गबदा, Gabda, H *adj* गोश्तदार। Fleshy, plump, fat

ग़बन, Gaban, *n m* रुपया दबाना। Misappropriation of money —करना, *v t* To misappropriate, to embezzle

गबरू, Gabru, H *n m* युवक। A young man, a beardless youth, an uniformed youth

ग़बी, Gabi, A *adj* कुन्द ज़हन। Weak in mind, imprudent forgetful

गब्बर, Gabbar H *adj* Rich, proud

गभस्ति, Gabhasti S *n f* किरण। A ray of light, a sun or moonbeam

गभीर, Gabhir, S *adj* गहरा। Deep, profound serious, thoughtful grave, impervious (as a forest)

ग़म, Gam, A *n m* शोक। Grief, sorrow, woe —करना, *v i* To grieve, to lament —खाना, *v t* To have patience, to suffer ग़मख़ोर *adj* Patient, mild ग़मख़्वार *adj* Condoling, pitying ग़मख़्वारी, *n f* Condolence, sympathy ग़मग़ीन, *adj* Sad, sorrowful, melancholy ग़मग़ीनी *n f* Sadness, sorrowfulness ग़मनाक, *adj* Sad sorrowful

गमक, Gamak, H *n f* ढोल की आवाज़, महक। Drum beat, march, a violent shake or clash in music smell

गमकीला, Gamkila H *adj* Fragrant, spicy

गमछा, Gamchha H *n m* अंगोछा। A towel, napkin

गमन, Gaman S *n m* जाना। Going, the act of going

गमनागमन, Gamnagaman, S *n m* आना जाना। Coming and going, access and egress intercourse

गमाना, Gamana H *v t* गुज़ारना, खोना। To pass (time), to lose

गम्भीर, Gambhir, S *adj* गहरा। Deep, serious grave, sedate

गम्भीरता Gambhirta, S *n f* संजीदगी, गहराई। Depth

gravity, sedateness, depth of thought

गम्मत, Gammat, H n f मजमा, सगठन, काम। Assembly party, society, profit, bargain

गम्य, Gamya H adj पहुँचने या प्राप्त होने योग्य। Attainable, accessible

गम्यता, Gamyata, H n f Perceptibility, accessibility

गयन्द, Gayand S n m हाथी। An elephant

गया Gaya, (*past par* of जाना) Went gone गया गुज़रा, adj Dead and gone, worthless गये दर्जे, adv At the very best, at most n *Prop* A celebrated place of Hindu pilgrimage

गयाली, Gayali, H n m गया वाल। A class of *Brahmans* who officiate in certain religious ceremonies performed by pilgrims at *Gaya*

गरंद, Garand, H n m A mud enclosure round a mill

गरगज, Gargaj H n m A scaffold, a tower

गरगया, Gargaya H n m A sparrow

गरगराना Gargarana H v i गरगर करना। To gurgle, to thunder, to roar (as a tiger), to rumble

गरज Garaj H n f कड़क। Thundering, thunder, bellowing, roaring roar

गरजना, Garajna, H v i. कड़कना। To thunder, to roar, to bellow

ग़रज़, Garaz, A n f मतलब, काम। Aim, object, motive, purpose, business, use, need, want, meaning, interest, concern adv In short —का बावला, adj A slave to one's passion —निकालना, v t To have one's end served ग़रज़मन्द, adj Desirous, needy, interested ग़रज़मन्दी, n f Self-interest, selfishness —रखना, v i To be interested in बे ग़रज़, adj Disinterested

ग़रज़ी, Garazi, } A adj Interested,
ग़रज़ू Garzu } selfish ख़ुदग़रज़ी, n f Selfishness बेग़रज़ी, n f Disinterestedness

गरबता, Garabta, } H n
गरब, Garab } दर्प। Pride

गरभ, Garabh H n m The fœtus

गरल, Garal S n m ज़हर, विष। Poison, venom

गरली Garali S. adj ज़हरीला। Poisonous, venomous.

गरवा, Garvá, H. *adj.* भारी, गरू। Heavy; important; respectable.

गरवापन, Garvápan, H. *n. m.* भारीपन, गरुता। Heaviness; importance; respectability.

गरा, Gará, H *n. m.* The throat; neck.

गरारा, Garárá, H. *n. m.* A sack for holding the walls of a tent.

गरारी, Garárí, *n. f.* An instrument for twisting thread or string; the block over which the well-rope passes; a pulley.

गरावन, Garáwan, H. *n. m.* A tether.

गरिमा, Garimá, S. *n. f.* बड़ाई, दर्प। Importance; self importance; boast; vanity of mind; greatness.

गरी, Garí, H. *n. f.* The kernel of a cocoanut.

ग़रीब, Garíb, A. *adj.* अकिञ्चन। Poor; destitute; mild; humble; meek; strange. —करना, *v. t.* To reduce to poverty; to impoverish. ग़रीबख़ाना, *n. m.* One's own humble lodging; poor house. ग़रीबनिवाज़, *adj.* Kind to the poor. ग़रीबनिवाज़ी, *n. f.* Hospitality ग़रीबपरवर, *adj.* Supporter of the poor. ग़रीबपरवरी, *n. f.* Supporting of the poor.

ग़रीबी, Garíbí, A. *n. f.* Poverty; indigence; humility; mildness; meekness.—आना, *v. i.* To be reduced to poverty.

गरुड़, Garúr, H. *n. m.* एक देवता। In Hindu mythology the regent of birds; a large kind of heron; the bird and vehicle of *Vishnu.* गरुड़पुराण, *n. m.* A *Purán* dealing with what happened to the soul after death; a *Purán* read after a Hindu's death.

ग़रूर, Garur, A. *n. m.* घमंड। Pride; vanity.—करना, *v. i.* To be proud.

ग़र्क़, Garq, A. *adj.* डूबना। Drowned; sunk; immersed; absorbed.—करना, *v. t.* To drown —होना, *v. i.* To be immersed; to be absorbed; to be drowned.

ग़र्क़ाब, Garqáb, A. *adj.* डूबा। Sunk; drowned.

ग़र्क़ी, Garqí, *n. f.* तूफ़ान, बढ़ियाव। Flood; inundation. —में आना, *v. i.* To be flooded.

गर्ग, Garg, *p. n* एक प्रधान मुनि। One of the ten principal *Munis* or saints

arcent ; lively —करना, v. t. To warm ; to heat ; to incite.—खबर, n. f. The latest news ; the current rumour. गर्मबाज़ारी, n. f. Throng in a market ; good sale. गर्मसर्द. adj. Lukewarm —होना, v. i. To be angry ; to become hot ; to be thronged market).

गर्मागर्म, Garmágarm, adj ताज़ा, गर्म । Hot and hot ; fresh.

गर्माना, Garmáná, H. v. t. or i. To be hot or angry ; to become enlivened ; to heat.

गर्माई, Garmai, P. n. f. A stimulant.

गर्मी, Garmí P. n. f. उष्णता, दक गाय । Heat ; warmth ; summer ; ardour ; passion ; love ; syphilis.—करना, To produce warmth ; to affect fondness.—पड़ना, v. To be hot.

गर्रा, Garrá, H. adj. Reddish (a pigeon).

गर्री, Garrí, H. n. f. A reel on which string is twisted ; a hay-stack.

गर्व, Garv, S. n. m. घमंड, गुरूर, अहंकार । Pride ; arrogance. —करना, To be proud.

गर्वित, Garvvit, S. adj. घमंडी, अहंकारी । Proud ; haughty ; conceited.

गर्हण, Garhan, H. n. m. निन्दा । Censure ; blame ; reproach.

गर्हा. Garhá. n. f. गाली । Abuse; censure ; reproach.

गर्ही, Garhí, adj. खोटा । Low ; vile ; contemptible.

गल, Gal, S. n. m. गला । Throat ; neck ; fishing hook. गल बहियाँ डालना, v. To throw one's arms round another's neck. गलमाला, n. m. A garland. गल मुच्छें, n. f. Long curled whiskers.

गलका, Galká, H. n. f. फोड़ा । A boil.

गलगण्ड, Galgand, S. n. f. Enlargement of the glands of the neck.

गलगल, Galgal, H. n. m. A citron ; a bird ; mixture of lime and linseed oil forming a kind of mortar impenetrable to water.

गलगल, Galgal, H. n. f. A gargling sound.

ग़लत, Ġalat, A. adj. अशुद्ध । Wrong ; erroneous ; inaccurate ; incorrect ; untrue. —ठहराना, v. t. To prove to be wrong or erroneous —ग़लतनामा, Errata n m. ग़लतफ़हमी, n f. Misunderstanding ; misapprehension. v. t. To misapprehend ; to misunderstand.

गलतनी, Galtani, H. *n. f.* Part of the headstall of a bride.

गलतंस, Galtans, H. *n. m.* बे औलाद । Dying without issue.

गलता. Galtá, A. *n. m.* कवच । The leathern sheath of a scabbard; a kind of thick cloth.

गलती. Galti, A. *n. f.* चूक । Mistake; error; inaccuracy; a slip.—करना, *v. t.* To commit a mistake; to err. —पड़नी. *v.* To occur (a mistake).

गलना. Galná, H. *v. i.* पिघलना । To melt; to dissolve; to be boiled or cooked; to rot; to be wasted; to be frozen.

गलनी, Galni, H. *n. f.* क्षयी रोग । Wasting; consumption.

गलन्दा, Galandá, H. *adj.* Abusive.

गलफटाकी, Galphaṭáki, H. *n. f.* Scolding; boasting — करना, *v. t.* To scold; to lie; to boast

गलफड़ा, Galphaṛá, H. *n. m.* The jaws; the angle of the mouth.

गलफट, Galphat, A. *n. f.* बड़बादी । Vaunt; vaunting.

गलफूला, Galphúlá, H. *adj.* Chubby.

गलबही, Galbahi, H. *n. f.* Throwing the arms round the neck.

गलबाह. Galváh, H. *n. f.* आलिङ्गन । An embrace; throwing the arms on the neck.

गलही, Galhi, H. *n. f.* Prow (of a boat).

गलहैया, Galhaiyá, H. *n. m.* Boatswain.

गला. Galá, H. *n. m.* गर्दन । The throat; neck; voice; funnel.—दबाना या काना. *v.* To apply acrid substances, such as pepper, &c., to the uvula of a child for a cold or cough.—काटना. *v.* To cut the throat: to defraud. —घोटना, *v. t.* To choke; to throttle.—बंद होना, *v.* To be choked.—बंधना, *v.* To incur responsibility; to be bound in wedlock. गले बांधना या फंसना या मढ़ना । *v. t.* To lay on one's head.—बैठना या पड़ना, *v.* To become hoarse. गले पड़ना. *v.* To be obligatory or incumbent गले से उतरना, *v.* To be swallowed. गले का हार होना, *v.* To pursue one persistently; to plague to importune. गले लगाना, *v. i.* To embrace.—फाड़ना. *v. i.* To scream; to shriek. —दबाना, *v. t.* To strangle.

गलाऊ, Galáú, H. *adj.* गल जाने वाला । Soluble; septical.

गलाना, Galáná, H. v. t. To melt; to dissolve; to waste away.

गलार, Galár, H. n. m. एक चिड़िया। A bird.

गलाव, Galáo, H. n. m. Solution; fusion.

गलावट, Galávat, H. n. f. मेल। Solution.

गलित, Galit, H. adj. गिरा। Fallen; dropped.

गलिया, Galiyá, H. n. m. An ox that lies down in the midst of his work.

गलियाना, Galiyáná, H. v. To abuse; to cram; to force anything down the throat.

गलियार, Galiyar, H. adj सुस्त, काहिल। Lazy; slow, spoilt

गलियारा, Galiyárá, H. n. m. छोटी गली। A lane; a street; a passage; a gallery.

गली, Galí, H. n. f कूचा। A street or lane. गली व गली, From street to street. गली कूचा, n m Street or lane.

गलीज़, Galíz, A. adj. मैला। Filthy; dirty.

गल्ला, Gallá P. n m झुण्ड। A flock; a herd; a drove. गल्लाबान, n. m A shepherd; herdsman. गल्लाबानी, n. f. Keeping of a flock.

गल्ला Galla, A. n m अनाज। Grain; corn गल्ला फ़रोश, n. m A grain merchant.

गल्लाला, Gallálá, H. n. m. Gargarism.

गवन, Gawan. H. n. m. जाना। Going; moving.

गवाख, Gavákh, H. }
गवाछ, Gavachh, H } n. f. रोशनदान,
गवाक्ष, Gavákṣh, S }
झरोखा। Sky-light; lattice; window.

गवाना, Gawáná, H. v. t. (Caus. of गाना Gáná). To cause to sing.

गवारा, Gawárá. H. adj. Palatable; digestible; bearable; pleasant.—करना, v. t. To bear; to tolerate; to endure.

गवाह, Gawáh, P. n. m. साक्षी। A witness. चश्मदीद गवाह, An eye-witness.

गवाही, Gawáhi, P. n. f. साक्षी, शहादत। Evidence; testimony.—करना, v. t. To attest.—देना, v. t. To witness; to give evidence; to depose.

गवेरुक, Gaveruk, S. n. m. गेरू। Red chalk.

गवैया, Gavaiyá, H. n. m. A singer.

गव्य, Gavya, adj. Of or belonging to a cow.

गश्त, Gasht, P n. m. चक्कर। Going round: a stroll; a walk · beat —फिरना या

गश्तना, *v. i.* To go the rounds ; to patrol.

गश्ती, Gashti, P. *n. m.* Watch; patrol ; circular.

ग़श. Gash, P. *n. m.* बेहोशी। A faint ; stupor ; swoon.—आना. *v. i.* To faint.

गह. Gah, H. *n. f.* A handle ; storey (of a house).

गहक. Gahak. H. *n f.* चसक। The emotion ; zeal.

गहकना, Gahakná, H. *v. i.* To be pleased ; to be intoxicated.

गहकी, Gahkí, H. *n. m.* खरीदार। A purchaser.

गहगहाना, Gahgahána, H. *v. i.* दिखना। To quiver, to shake; to undulate.

गहगीर. Gahgír, H. *adj.* Unbroken ; unsubdued.

गहन. Gahan, H. *n. m.* (S ग्रहण). Eclipse ; decline. Thicket ; forest.

गहना, Gahná, H. *v. i.* लेना, ग्रहण लगना, जेवर। To be eclipsed. *v. t.* To take ; to seize ; to lay hold of. *n. m.* Ornaments ; jewellery ; pledge ; a harrow without teeth.

गहनी. Gahni, H. *n. f* Oakum calking. *a* *t*. Pledge.—धरना. *v. t* To pawn ; to pledge.

गहरा, Gahrá, } H. *adj.* Pro-
गहरी, Gahri, } found ; deep.
गहरी छनना. *v. i.* To be intoxicated by *bhang*. ग.री छनना, *v. i.* To be close friends ; to have a great fight. गहरी नींद, *n. f.* Fast or sound sleep. ग.रे हाथ, *v. t.* To gain ; to advance in interest, health, or happiness. गहरा रंग, *n. m.* Deep colour.

गहवा, Gahwá, H. *n. m.* Forceps ; tongs ; pincers.

गहवारा, Gahwárá, P. *n. m.* A cradle ; swing.

गा, Gá, H. The sign of the future tense ; will ; shall ; a tune.

गांगन, Gánggan, H. *n. f.* A blind boil.

गांजना, Gánjná, H. *v. t.* जमा करना। To store ; to hoard ; to heap.

गांजर, Gánjar, H *n. f.* एक घास। A kind of grass

गांजा. Gánja } H *n. m.* एक
गांझा. Ganjha, } नशाकी पत्ती।
The hemp-plant ; the fructification, when nearly ripe, is bruised and smoked for intoxication. गांजावाला. *n. m.* A vendor of dried leaves of hemp.

गांठ, Ganth, H n f, गिरह। A knot, a tie, a joint, an articulation, a hardened gland, a bundle; a piece of ginger, &c an obstacle, misunderstanding —देना, बांधना लगाना, v t To tie a knot, to bear in mind, to tie in a roll गांठ का, adj One's own —का खाना v t To lose one's own money, to act to one's own prejudice —काटना v t To pick one's pocket, to rob —का पूरा adj Rich wealthy —खोलना, v t To untie a knot, to open the purse, to be prodigal, to remove ill feelings —जोड़ना v To tie together the skirts of the mantles of the bride and bridegroom —पड़ना, v i To be knotted, to arise ill feelings, to be entangled —उखड़ना, n m A dislocation

गठीला, Gaṭhila adj Knotty, compact

गांठना, Ganthna H v t बांधना। To tie, to join, to stitch together, to cobble, to interlock, to construct, to bring over to one's side

गादर, Gaḍar H n f A grass of which khas is the root

गांडा, Ganda H n m इक्षुदण्ड। Sugar cane

गांडीव, Gandiv S n m अर्जुन के धनुष का नाम। The bow of Arjun any bow

गांथना Ganthna, H v t To lay bricks in mortar to tie in order on a string to string, to thread, to win over, to reduce to obedience

गांव Gaon H n m दिहात मैदान। A village —करना, v t To give a grand feast —की बोली, n f The rustic language

गावना Ganona, H v t To sing गाना। q v

गांसना, Gansna H v t To pierce, to transfix

गांस Gansa, H n m The angle of the junction of the fingers and toes

गांसी Gansi H n f कनियां। The iron head of an arrow, a hook

गागर, Gagar, } H n f घड़ा।
गागरी, Gagri } A water-vessel a pitcher

गाछ Gachh H n m एक वृक्ष। A tree गाछ मिर्च n m Cayenne or red pepper

गाछी, Gachhi H n f A pad for a beast of burden

गाज Gáj, H n. f. Scum; froth; a thunderbolt; glass bangles. गाज मारा, *adj.* Thunderstruck; disastrous; unfortunate.

गाजन, Gájan, H. n. m. Sounding; roaring.

गाजना, Gájná, H v. i. To sound; to thunder; to roar; to rebel and riot.

गाजर, Gájar, H. n. f. एक खाने के लायक जड़। A carrot —मूली, n. f. Any worthless stuff.

गाजा बाजा, Gájá bájá, H. n. m. The sound or clangour of several musical instruments.

गाटा, Gáṭá, } H. n. m. A
गाठा, Gaṭhá, } piece of land; a plot.

गाठ, Gáṭh, H. n. f. गिरह, गट्ठर। A knot; a tie; a bundle

गाड़थोप, Gárthop, H n. f. Burying; burial

गाड़ना, Gáṛná, H. v. t दफन करना। To bury; to inter; to drive in; to fix; to pitch; to sink.

गाडर, Gádar, H. n. f. भेड़। Sheep.

गाडरू, Gádrú, H. n. m. A snake charmer.

गाड़ा, Gáṛa H. n. m. A ditch; ambuscade.

गाड़ी, Gáṛı, n. f. A cart; a carriage; a coach; buggy; train.—चलाना, v. To drive a cart; to hire out carriages.—जोतना, v. To yoke bullocks or horses to a conveyance or cart. गाड़ीवान, n. m. A carter; coachman.

गाढ़, Gáṛh, H. n. f. कठिनाई। A difficulty.

गाढ़ा Gáṛhá, H. *adj.* मोटा। Thick; close; dense; coarse; strong. n. m. मोटा कपड़ा। A coarse Indian cloth.

गाण्डीव, Gáṇḍív, Same as गांडीव।

गात, Gát, H. n. f. देह। The body a woman's bust; pregnancy.—से होना, v. To be pregnant.

गाता, Gátá, H n. m. Paste board

गाती, Gáti, H. n. f. A plaid. —मारना, v. To put on as a plaid.

गात्र, Gátr, S. n. m. शरीर, देह, अङ्ग। The body; a limb.

गाथक, Gáthak, H. n. m. A musician; a singer; a chanter of the *Purans.*

गाथा, Gáthá, H. n. f. एक भजन। A verse; stanza; a song; a chant.

गाद, Gad, H *n f* तलछट। Sediment; precipitate —बैठना *v* To settle at the bottom (sediment); to precipitate

गादड़ा Gadra H *n m* गीदड़, बुज़दिल। A jackal, coward

गादना, Gadna, H *v. t* To ram down

गादर, Gadar, H *adj* Half-ripe pulpy *n m* A heap, stack

गादी Gadi H *n. f* तकिया। A cushion pad pack-saddle, bedding or anything stuffed, sovereign's throne

गान, Gan, H *n m* गीत। Singing a song गान विद्या, *n f* The science of singing

गाना, Gana H *v t* To sing to chant to make known to relate —बजाना *n m* Singing and playing, music and song

गान्धर्व Gandharv, S *n m* देवगायक। A celestial musician singing, a form of marriage

गान्धार, Gandhar, S *n m* सात स्वरों में से एक। One of the seven primary notes of music a country (कन्धार)।

गान्धिक Gandhik, S *n m* सब पुरुष बेचने वाला। A vendor of perfumes a perfumer a kind of worm

ग़ाफ़िल Gafil, A *adj* बेख़बर, सुस्त। Negligent neglectful, inattentive remiss, careless —होना *v i* To be careless or negligent

गाब, Gab H *n* Name of a tree the fruit of which contains a glutinous astringent juice, with which the bottoms of boats are smeared and in which nets are soaked

गाभ Gabh H *n f* Pregnancy (of cattle) —डालना, *v* To miscarry

गाभना Gabhna, H *v t* To snub

गाभा, Gabha, H *n m* A new leaf springing from the centre of a plantain tree, a leaf in the bud

गाभिन, Gabhin, H *adj* गर्भवती। Pregnant

गाम, Gam H *n m* गाँव। A village

गामिनी, Gamini, H *adj f* Going, moving

गाम्भीर्य, Gambhirya S *n m* गम्भीरता। Depth

गाय, Gay H *n f* A cow, *adj* Poor, week, docile —का मांस, *n.* Beef

गायक, Gáyak, S. n. m. गवैया, गानेवाला। A singer; songster. *adj.* Singing.

गायत्री, Gáyatri, S. n. *f.* एक वैदिक छन्द। A verse of the *Rig Veda* being a prayer for the enlightenment of the intellect; a kind of metre.

गायन, Gáyan, S. *n. n.* गान। Song *part.* Singing. H. *n. f* गान वाली। Singer.

ग़ायब, Gáyab, A. *adj.* लुप्त। Absent, concealed; vanished; lost. *n. m.* The invisible; the future; the third person.—करना, *v. t.* To secrete; to remove stealthily.—होना, *v. i.* To disappear; to vanish.

गार, Gár, H. *n. f.* गाली। Abuse.

ग़ार, Gár, A. *n. m.* गढ़ा। A cavern; a pit.

ग़ारत, Gárat, A. *n. f.* लूट। Rapine; pillage; plunder.—करना, *v. t.* To plunder; to spoil; to lay; waste.—होना, *v. i* To be ruined or destroyed.

ग़ारतगर, Gáratgar, P. *n. m.* डाकू। A plunderer.

ग़ारतगरी, Garatgari, P. *n. f.* डकैती, लूट। Pillage; plundering; destruction.

गारद, Gárad, H. *n. m.* पुलिस के पहरेदार। A guard; ward.

गारना, Gárná, H. *v. t.* निचोड़ना, दुहना। To strain; to squeeze; to milk; to extract juice.

गारा, Gárá, H. *n. m.* गीली मिट्टी। Mud; kneaded clay; mortar; a musical mode.—करना, *v. t.* To knead clay; to prepare mud or mortar

गारी, Gári, H. *n. f.* गाली। Abuse. गारी । *q. v.*

गाल, Gál, H. *n m* कपोल। A cheek.—पर गाल चढ़ना, *v. i.* To grow fat.—पिचकना, *v.* To sink cheeks; to become emaciated.—फुलाना, *v.* To swell cheeks.—बजाना, *v. t.* To produce babbling sound by striking the cheeks; to boast.

गाला, Gálá, H. *n. m.* A pod or flock of cotton; a ball of carded cotton.—बनाना, *v. t.* To make flocks or balls of carded cotton.

ग़ालिब Gálib. A. *adj.* बलवान। Overcoming; overpowering; predominant; triumphant; probable; likely.—आना या होना, *v.* To overcome; to surmount; to conquer; to excel; to surpass.

गालिबन, Gáliban, A. *adv.* समाव्यतः, प्रायः। Most likely; probably: mostly.

गाली, Gáli, H. *n. f.* गारी। Abuse.—खाना, *v. i.* To be abused. गाली गलौज, *n. f.* Mutual abuse; brawl.—देना, *v. t.* To abuse; to call names; to revile.

गालीचा, Gálichá, H *n. m.* क़ालीन। A piled carpet.

गावकुशी, Gáokushí, H. *n. f.* गोवध। Cow-killing.

गावघप, Gáoghap, H *n. f.* गबन, धोखा। Embezzlement; deceit.—करना, *v. t.* To embezzle.

गावघपू, Gáoghapú, H. *adj.* Deceitful; alluring.

गावज़बान, Gáozabán, H. *n. f.* एक औषधि। Bugloss; a kind of medicinal herb.

गावदी, Gáodí, H *n. m* बेवकूफ। A fool; a simpleton.

गावदुम, Gáodum, H *adj* कोनदार। Tapering; conical

गावतकिया, Gáotakiyá, H. *n. m* मसनद। A large pillow.

गाह, Gáh, H. *n. f.* समय, जगह। Time; place शिकारगाह, *n. f.* A hunting place

गाहक, Gáhak, H. *n. m.* खरीदार। A purchaser.

गाहकी, Gáhakí, H *n. f.* फरोख्त। Sale; transaction.

गाहटा, Gáhtá, H. *n* Treading out corn

गाहन, Gáhan, H. *n m.* A harrow with teeth for eradicating grass from ploughed land.

गाहना, Gáhná, H. *v. t.* To thrash; to tread; to search; to seek.

गाही, Gáhí, H. *n. f.* पंजा। A total of five

गिंडुरी, Gindurí, H *n. f.* A round fold placed on the head for supporting water-jar, &c

गिजाई, Gijái, H *n. f.* एक कीड़ा। Name of an insect.

गिचपिचिया, Gichpichiyá, H. *n m* The Pleiades

गिज़ा, Gizá A *n f* खुराक। Food, aliment; diet

गिटकारी, Githárí H *n f* एक गाने की आवाज़। A particular vocal sound in singing: quivering; shake

गिटकौरी, Gitkaurí, H. *n. f* A pebble.

गिटपिट, Gitpit, H. *n. f.* Talking English, &c. (So called by Hindustanis unacquainted with the language).

गिड़गिड़ाना, Girgiraná, H. *v. i.* अ किंझी करना। To implore earnestly and humbly; to beseech.

गिद्ध Gidh, } H *n m* A
गिद्द Giddh } vulture

गिनती Ginti } H *n f* शुमार। Number, reckoning, calculation account, muster —
गिन्ती, Ginti }
के *adj* A few

गिनना Ginana } H *v t*
गिन्ना, Ginna, } शुमार करना। To count to number, to compute to regard

गिनाना Ginana H *v t* (*Causative* of गिनना Ginna) To cause to count

गिरगिट Girgit H *n m* छिपकली। A lizard, a chameleon

गिरजा Girja } H *n m* ईसाइयों की पूजा की जगह। A church the Christian's place of worship
गिरजाघर Girjaghar }

गिरते पड़ते, Girte parte H *adv* बमुशकिल। With difficulty

गिरथापन Girthapan, H *n m* किफायत। Economy

गिरना Girna H *v i* नाचे आना। To fall to drop to come down to tumble down to sink to attack to be reduced or degraded

गिर पड़ना Gir parna H *v i* To fall down

गिरफ्तार Giraftar H *adj* पकड़ा। Seized, arrested, involved captivated —करना, *v t* To seize to capture, —होना *v i* To become a prisoner to fall in love

गिरफ्तारी Giraftari, P *n f* पकड़। Captivity, imprisonment, bondage, capture, seizure, arrest entanglement

गिरवाना, Girwána, H *v t*. *Causative* of गिराना *q v*

गिरवी Girwi P *adj* Pledged *n f* An insect injurious to standing crop —रखना, *v t* To pledge, to pawn

गिरहस्त Girhast, H *adj* (S गृहस्थ खानदार) A householder, a peasant

गिरह, Girah P *n f* गांठ। A knot a joint, a knuckle, one sixteenth of a *gaz* —देना, *v t* To tie a knot to bear in mind गिरहदार, *adj* Knotted

गिरां, Giran P. *adj* महँगा, भारी। Heavy grievous, precious dear —करना, *v t* To raise the price — गुज़रना, *v i* To be unpleasant—होना, *v i*. To rise in price

गिराना, Girana H *v t* (*Causative* of गिरना Girna). To cause to fall, to fell; to let fall, to drop, to

shed. गिरा देना, v. t. To throw, cast or break down.

गिरानी, Giráni, P. n. f. महँगी। Dearness; dearth; scarcity; a rise in price; heaviness; indigestion.

गिरि, Giri, S. n. m. पहाड़। A mountain; a hill.

गिरिजा, Girijá, S. n. f. पार्वती। A name of the goddess *Párvati*, daughter of *Himálaya* or *Himanchal*.

गिरिर, Girir, S. n. m. A hyena.

गिरिराज, Giriráj, S. n. m. गोवर्धन पर्वत। The hill of *Govardhan*, the Parnassus of the Hindús.

गिरिवर, Giriwar, H. n. m पहाड़। A mountain; a hill.

गिरिसार, Girisár, S. n. m. The *Malaya* mountains in the south of India.

गिर्द, Gird, P. adj. चारों ओर। All round; round about; around; about.

गिर्दागिर्द, Girdágird, P. n. m. All round; round about; around; about

गिलगिला, Gilgilá, H. adj. मुलायम। Slimy; viscous, soft.

गिलगिलाहट, Gilgiláhaṭ, H. n. f. Sliminess; softness.

गिलट, Gilaṭ, H. n. f. A hard swelling; tumour, gland.

गिलटी, Gilṭí, H. n. f. A hard glandular swelling tumour.

गिलहरी, Gilahri, H. n. f. A squirrel.

गिलाफ़, Giláf, A. n. m. खोल। A case; a sheath; a pillow-case; a covering.

गिलावा, Gilává, P. n. m. Prepared clay; mud.

गिलास, Gilás, E. n. m. A cud; a tumbler.

गिलियर, Giliyar, H. adj. काहिल। Lazy.

गिलोय, Giloy, } H. n. f. एक
गिलो, Gilo, } वनस्पति। A creeping plant.

गिलौरी, Gilauri, H. n. f. पानों की बीड़ी। Betel-leaf prepared and folded up.

गिलौंदा, Gilaundá, H. n. m. महुआ का फूल। The flower of the *Mahuá*, after it has fallen off.

गिल्ला, Gillá, P. n. m. शिकायत, गिला। Complaint; lamentation.—करना. v. t. To complain

गिल्ली, Gilli, H. n. f. A spun an ear of Indian corn from which the seeds have been taken out; the short stick in the name of tip-cat. गिल्ली डंडा. n. m. Game of tip-cat. गिल्ली डंडा खेलना, v. To play at tip-cat.

गींज, Ginj, H. n. f. A dish generally used in *Muharram.*

गींजना, Ginjná, H. v. t. मलना। To crumple; to wash with hand.

गीत, Git, H. n. m. गान। A song; singing.—गाना, v. t. To sing; to tell a long story.

गीता, Gitá, H. n. f. गान, गीत। Song; a poem; a composition in verse भगवद्गीता, Lord's song. The name of a part of the *Bhishmaparva* of the *Mahábhárat* being a dialogue between Arjuna, (one of the *Pandus*) and Krishna on knowledge, action, devotion, &c It is the most popular book of Hindu religion and a summary of important points of Hindu theology. Various other similar compositions of not so much importance are also called, गीता।

गीदड़, Gídar, H. n m सियार। A jackal; coward. गीदड़-भभकी, n. f. Bravado.

गीध, Gidh, Same as गिद्ध, q. v.

गीला, Gilá, H adj. नम। Wet; damp गीला करना, v. t To wet गीलापन, n. m. Humidity; wetness.

गुइयां, Guiyá, H. n. f. सहेली। A partner (at a game; a woman's female friend.

गुंग, Gung, P. adj. Dumb. n. m. Dumbness.

गुंज, Gunj, H. n. f. प्रतिध्वनि। Echo; buzzing; hollow sound; an ornament. गुंजहार, n. m. A necklace.

गुंजारना, Gunjárná, H. v. t. To roar; to growl.

गुंजान, Gunjan, H. adj. घना। Dense; thick.

गुंजानी, Gunjáni, H. n. f. घनता। Thickness; close ness.

गुंजायश, Gunjáyash, P. n. f. समाई, गुंजाइश। Capacity; room; power; profit; capability.

गुंजायशी, Gunjáyashi, P. adj. Capable; lucrative.

गुंडा, Gundá, H adj. शुहदा। Licentious; rakish, cunning; wicked. n. m. A rogue; scoundrel; blackguard.

गुंथवाना, Gunthwáná, H. v. t. (*Causative* of गूंथना Gúnthná). To cause to string.

गुंदेला, Gundelá, H. adj. Exuding gum; gummy.

गुंधना, Gundhna, H. v. i. मांड़ना, बटना। To be kneaded; to be plaited.

गुंधावट, Gundhawat, H. *n. f* Plaiting, braiding

गुच्छा Guchchhá H *n. m* झुण्ड । A bunch, a cluster; ear of corn, tassel, a sort of ornament

गुच्छेदार Guchchhedar, H *adj* Tasselled

गुजरना, Guzarna, P *v. i* To pass, to go to elapse to happen to surpass, to die to expire

गुजर जाना Guzar jana H *v. i* To pass away, to elapse

गुजरानना Guzranna P *v. t* पेश करना । To present, to offer.

गुजारना, Guzarná H *v.* To cause to pass, to pass (life), to lay before

गुजारिश Guzarish P *n. f* अर्ज़, बिनती । Request, representation गुजारिश करना, *v. t* To request, to beg, to represent

गुजरात Gujrat *n. prop* Gurd a province of India

गुझन Gujhan H *adj* Thickly closely

गुझिया Gujhiya, H *n. f* A sweetmeat

गुटकना, Gutakna H *v. t* To coo (as a dove), to gulp down, to swallow

गुटका, Gutka, H *n. m* एक छोटी पुस्तक । A hand book; a manual, a magic ball prepared by *devotees*, by putting which in their mouths they are supposed to be invisible

गुटंगन Gutbangan, H *n. f* A prickly plant

गुट्टा Gutta H *n. m* बौना । A dwarf, pigmy, small cubes used in playing

गुट्टी, Gutti, H *n. f* A piece in *chausar* &c

गुठल, Guthal H *n. m* Solidification, a hard lump a gland *adj* Having a large kernel or stone, block headed, dull, blunt

गुठला, Guthlá, H *adj* Being set on edge (the teeth)

गुठली, Guthli H *n. f* बीज । A stone, kernel, seed

गुड़, Gur, H. *n. m* कच्ची शक्कर । Molasses, treacle raw sugar

गुड़ग, Gurang H *n. f* Boasting, brag

गुड़म्बा, Guramba, H *n. m* Mangoes boiled with jaggery

गुड़गुड़, Gurgur H *n. f* हुक्क़ की आवाज़ The curbling sound made by the water in a *huqqá*

गुड़गुड़ाना. Gurgurána, H. v. i. To rumble ; to grumble.

गुड़गुड़ी. Gurguri. H. n. f छोटा हुक्का। A small huqqá ; a smoking pipe ; a huqqá made of cocoanut.

गुड़च Gurch H n. f. वृक्ष औषधि। A medicine.

गुड़धानी. Gurdháni, H. n. f. A mixture of parched wheat and gur.

गुड़पुष्प. Gurpushp S } n. m.
गुड़फूल Gurphúl, H. } A kind of Bassia bearing sweet flowers.

गुड़हल, Gurhal, H. n. m. The shoe-flower.

गुड़ाखू. Gurákhú, H n. m Tobacco prepared for smoking

गुड़ाना. Gurána, H v (Causative of गोड़ना Gorna). To cause to dig.

गुड्डा, Guddá, H. n. m. A doll.

गुड़िया. Guriyá. H n f A doll —का खेल, n m Playing with dolls ; an easy matter

गुड्डी, Guddi, H n. f. पतंग। A paper kite.

गुड़ल, Gurhal, Same as गुड़हल।

गुण, Gun, H n. m. गिनती। Attribute ; property ; virtue ; excellence ; skill ; advantage ; cause : multiplication : a string ; merit. करना या देना, v. To be effective ; to benefit : to multiply:—गाना, v. To praise ; to extol. गुणग्राहक, n. m One who values merit ; a patron of learning — छोड़ना, To pass over a person's good qualities. गुणदायक, adj Beneficial : useful ; effective. गुणनिधान, adj. Skilful ; expert गुणनफल, n. m. Product. गुणमानना, v. To acknowledge a favour ; to show gratitude—का पलटा देना. v. To repay a benefit, गुण औगुण, n. Merits and demerits.

गुणखान, Gunkhán. H. adj (Lit. mine of merits). Very worthy or skilful.

गुणगान, Gungan, H. n. m. Panegyric ; praise —करना, v. t. To celebrate ; to sing.

गुणता, Guntá, H n. f. Excellence : multiplication.

गुणभ्रंश, Gunbhransh, S. n. m. The loss of good qualities

गुणमय Gunmay } S. adj.
गुणवन्त, Gunwant, } Possessed of
गुणवान, Gunwán, } merit ; skilful ; possessing good qualities ; talented

गुणसागर, Gunsâgar, S. *adj.* Possessing all qualities; an ocean of excellences.

गुणस्तुति, Gunstuti, S. *n. f.* Panegyric.

गुणहीन, Gunhin, H. *adj.* Void of merit.

गुणा, Guná, H. *n. m.* (*In comp.*) Times; fold (as तीन गुणा, threefold; triple); multiplication.

गुणी, Guní, H. *adj.* होशियार, हुनरमन्द। Skilful; virtuous; dexterous. *n. m.* A sorcerer; a conjurer.

गुथना, Guthná, H. *v. i.* To be plaited; to be contented; to be strung; to contend.

गुथवाँ, Guthwâṇ, H. *adj.* Plaited or strung together.

गुदकीलक, Gudkílak, } S. *n.*
गुदाङ्कुर, Gudáṅkur, } *m.*
बवासीर। Piles.

गुदगुदा, Gudgudá, H. *adj.* मुलायम। Plump and soft. —बिछार, *n. m.* A. soft bed.

गुदगुदाई, Gudgudái, } H.
गुदगुदाहट, Gudgudáhaṭ, } *n.*
गुदगुदी, Gudgudí, } *f.*
Titillation; tickling.

गुदगुदाना, Gudgudáná, H. *v. t.* To titillate; to tickle.

गुदग्रह, Gudgrah, S. *n. m.* कब्ज़ियत। Constipation.

गुदड़िया, Gudaṛiyá, H. *adj.* फटा कपड़ा। Clothed in patched garments or in rags. *n.* One clothed in patched garments or rags; a tatter-demalion; one who lets quilts for hire.

गुदड़ी, Gudṛí, H. *n. f.* A beggar's garment or bedding; quilt; a daily market.

गुद्दा, Guddá, H. *n. m.* A baby; a windgall; a thick bough or branch.

गुद्दी, Guddí, H. *n.* Nape of the neck.

गुन, Gun, H. Same as गुण।

गुनगुना, Gungunâ, H. *adj.* कुछ २ गर्म। Lukewarm; tepid; snuffling; snuffler.

गुनगुनाना, Gungunáná, H. *v. t.* or *i.* मुँह में बोलना। To snuffle; to speak through the nose; to hum; to grumble; to mutter; to buzz.

गुनगुनापन, Gungunápan H. *n. m.* Tepidity.

गुनगुनाहट, Gungunáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* A nasal sound; hum

गुनवन्त, Gunwaṇt, } Same as
गुनवान, Gunwán, } गुणवन्त, and गुणवान्।

गुना, Guná Same as गुणा।

गुनाह, Gunáh, P. *n. m.* पाप। A fault; sin.—करना, *v. i.*

To sin, to offend —बख्शना, *v* To absolve or pardon one's sin गुनाह बेलज्ज़त, *n m* Sinning without enjoyment, lying

गुनाहगार, Gunahgar, P *n m* पापी। A sinner, a culprit

गुनाहगारी, Gunahgari, P. *n f* पापित्व। Sinfulness, forfeit

गुनिया, Guniya, H *n m* A carpenter's square, the try square, the multiplicand

गुनी, Guni, Same as गुणी।

गुन्नी, Gunni, H *n f* Long lash made of twisted cloth used by a rustic Hindu man in playing *Holi*

गुपचुप Gupchup, H *n f* खमोशी, एक मिठाई। Name of a sweetmeat, a game, silence

गुप्त, Gupt, S. *adj* छिपा हुआ, पोशीदा। Concealed hidden, invisible, implied *adv* Secretly; privately *n m* An appellation forming especially the second member of the name of *Vaishya* or man of the third class —दान, *n m* Gift made secretly —होना *v i* To be invisible

गुप्ति, Gupti, S *n f* पोशीदगी। Concealing concealment, preserving

गुप्तगति, Guptgati, S *n m* भेदिया, जासूस। A spy or secret emissary

गुप्ती, Gupti, H *n f* A hidden sword, a sword stick

गुफा, Gupha, H *n f* गार। A cave, den

गुफ्तगू, Guftgu, P *n f* बातचीत। Conversation, dialogue, chit-chat. —करना, *v t* To converse

गुबरौला, Gubraulá, H *n m* एक कीड़ा। Beetle found in dunghills or old cow dung

गुब्बारा, Gubbara, A *n m* A baloon

गुभाना, Gubhana, } H *v t*
गुभोना, Gubhona } To pierce, to thrust, to prick

गुभीला, Gubhila, H *n m* Scybala

गुम, Gum, P *adj* गायब। Missing, lost distracted गुमराह, *adj* Astray, lost गुमराह करना, *v t* To mislead, to deceive गुमराह होना, *v i* To go astray, to apostatize गुम सुम होना, *v i* To be lost —करना, *v t* To lose, to hide गुमनाम, *adj* Unknown anonymous

गुमटा, Gumta, H *n m* A swelling or tumour from a blow

गुमटी, Gumti, } H n f A
गुम्मट, Gummat, } bastion, a tower

गुमड़ा, Gumra, H n m A protuberance, a bump, a swelling

गुमरी, Gumri, H n f Vertigo

गुमसा, Gumsa, H adj Musty

गुमान, Guman P n m ख्याल। Idea, fancy, doubt, pride —करना, v t To think, to suspect, to put on airs.

गुमाश्ता, Gumáshta, P n m मुख्तार। A factor, agent, correspondent गुमाश्तागीरी, n f Agency, commission, deputation

गुम्मा, Gumma, H n m एक प्रकार की ईंट। A kind of brick

गुर, Gur, H n m छोटा कायदा। A short method, a formula

गुरजना, Gurajna, H v i To snarl

गुराई, Gurai, H n f Fairness fair complexion

गुरिया, Guriya H n f माला का दाना। A bead (of a rosary &c), *vertebra*

गुरु Guru, S n m आचार्य, उस्ताद, बृहस्पति। A spiritual guide a teacher a religious instructor, the planet Jupiter adj भारी। Heavy, important great, eminent, excellent respectable, honorable गुरुघंटाल, n m A perfect knave गुरुवार, n m Thursday. गुरुभाई, n m A fellow disciple गुरु मुख होना, v i To become a scholar or disciple गुरु लक्ष, n m Knowledge which can be acquired from a living instructor only गुरु दक्षिणा, n f Remuneration or gift to spiritual precepter

गुरुकार्य, Guru karya, S n m बड़ा काम। A serious or momentous affair, the business of a spiritual teacher

गुरुजन, Gurujan S n m बुजुर्ग। An elder, a venerable person

गुरुतर, Gurutar, S adj बड़ा, पूज्य। More important weighty, highly honorable

गुरुपाक, Gurupak S adj जो देर में हजम हो। Difficult of digestion

गुरुरत्न, Gururatn, S n m पुखराज। Topaz

गुरुवाइन, Guruwain, H n f The wife of a spiritual teacher

गुर्गा, Gurga, H n m छोकरा। A servant boy, a scullion

गुर्गाबी, Gurgabí, H n f A kind of pump shoe

गुर्गुरी, Gurguri, H n f Ague, the cold fit of a fever

गुर्च, Gurch, H n f. A creeping plant गुड़च । q v

गुर्जर, Gurjar, H n m A province in the southwest, Guzrat pl The people of *Guzrát*

गुर्दा, Gurda, P n m A kidney, courage, pluck

गुर्राना, Gurrana, H v i To growl, to roar, to frown

गुर्री, Gurri, H n f Parched barley

गुर्विनी, Gurvini, } S r f
गुर्वी Gurvi, } गर्भवती स्त्री । A pregnant woman

गुर्सी Gursi H n f आग रखने का बर्तन । A fireplace

गुल, Gul, P n m फूल । A rose, a flower, the snuff of a candle, the albugo a brand, balls of ground charcoal, used for burning the tobacco in a *huqqá*, the *caput mortuum* of tobacco left on the tile of a *huqqá* after smoking गुलखास को जड़, n f Salep गुलबदन, n m A kind of silken cloth —बखिना, v To char the end of the match of a gun —फूलना, To blossom, to appear (something new or wonderful) गुल छर्रे उड़ाना, v To be addicted to pleasure, to live expensively. गुलकन्द, n m Conserve of roses —काटना या कतरना, v To snuff a candle —करना, v t To put out, to extinguish —खिलाना, v To sow dissension; to cause a disturbance —खिलना, v To open (a bud), to be betrayed —होना, v i To be extinguished, to go out (a candle)

गुल, Gul, P n m शोर । Noise outcry, tumult —करना या मचाना, v To make noise to brawl, to shout गुल गपाड़ा, n m Brawl; shouts roar

गुलगुला, Gulgula, H n m Sweet cakes fried in *ghee* or oil

गुलगुलाना, Gulgulana, H v t. To soften, to mollify

गुलगुलाहट, Gulgulahat H n f Softness

गुलगुथना, Gulguthná, H adj. Plump, handsome, chubby

गुलचला, Gulchalá, H n m A musketeer, a gunner

गुलचा, Gulchá H n m A slap on the cheek

गुलझट, Guljhat, H. *n. f.* Wrinkle.

गुलझड़ी, Guljhari, H. *n. f.* A knot; a tangled web.

गुलहत्ती, Gulhatti H. *n. f.* Rice-gruel, or rice and water boiled together and seasoned with salt.

गुलाई, Gulái, H. *n. f.* गोलाई। Roundness; roundity.

गुलाब, Guláb, H. n. m. एक प्रसिद्ध फूल। A rose. गुलाब जल, Rose-water. गुलाब जामुन, *n. f.* The rose-apple; a sweetmeat. गुलाबपाश, *n. f.* A bottle from which rose-water is sprinkled. गुलाबपाशी, *n. f.* Sprinkling rose-water. गुलाबपाशी करना, *v.* To sprinkle rose-water.

गुलाबी, Gulábí, P. *adj.* Rosy. *n. m.* Rose-colour; a bottle; a sweetmeat.

गुलाम, Ġulám, A. *n m.* नौकर। A slave; a bondsman; a youth concealed from his birth till the age of puberty.—करना, *v. t.* To enslave.

गुलामी, Gulámí, A. *n.f.* नौकरी, दासत्व। Slavery; vassalage: servitude.—अख़्तियार करना, *v. t* To accept servitude.

गुलाल, Gulál, H. *n. m.* अबीर। The red powder which the Hindús throw on each other at the *Holí*. गुलाल बाड़ी, *n. f.* A royal place for recreation.

गुलाली, Guláli, H. *adj.* Of the colour of the *gulál*; dyed with *gulál*.

गुलू, Gulú, P. *n. m.* गर्दन। The neck; the throat; the windpipe. गुलूबन्द, *n. m.* Necktie; a cravat. गुलूखलासी, Getting rid of; getting quit of; being set at liberty.

गुलूगा, Gulúgá, H. *n. m.* A monkey's pouch.

गुलेल, Gulel, } P. *n. f.* A
गुलैल, Gulail, } pellet-bow.— गुलेल चलाना, *v. t.* To shoot with a pellet-bow. गुलेलची, *n. m.* A shooter with a pellet-bow.

गुलेला, Gulelá, P. *n. m.* A pellet.

गुल्फ, Gulph, H. *n. m.* The ankle.

गुल्म, Gulm, S. *n. m* सेना विभाग, तिल्ली। The division of an army; the spleen; a chronic enlargement of the spleen.

गुल्ला, Gullá, H. *n. m* A pellet shot from a pellet-bow.

गुल्ली, Gulli, H. *n. m.* A kind of pigeon. *n. f.* A whetstone; a polishing stone. गिल्ली। *q. v.*

गुसल, Gusal A *n m* स्नान। Bathing ablution —करना, *v i* To bathe गुसलखाना *n m* A bathroom, bagnio

गुसाईं Gusain H *n m* साधु, एक जाति। A saint a holy man a caste of mendicant

गुस्ताख, Gustakh P *adj* ढीठ। Impudent arrogant, uncivil, rude

गुस्ताखी Gustakhi P *n f* ढीठाई। Presumption, rudeness, arrogance —करना, *v i* To presume, to be arrogant or rude

गुहराना, Guhrana H *v t* पुकारना। To assist, to call out *v i* To bawl

गुहा, Guha H *n f* गुफा। A cave, a cavern

गुस्सा, Gussa A *n m* क्रोध। Anger, rage passion —करना, *v i* To be angry, to rage —दिलाना, *v t* To enrage to irritate to offend —में भर जाना *v i* To be enraged गुस्सावर, *adj* Angry, passionate

गुस्सीली Gussilá H *adj* क्रोधी। Passionate, choleric furious irascible

गुहार, Guhar H *n f* पुकार, मददगार। Call, an assistant, aid bawling, tumult alarm

गुह्य Guhya S *adj* छिपाने लायक। Concealable, requiring concealment

गू, Gu, H *n m* मल। Human excrement filth, ordure —करना, *v t* To spoil, to make dirty —खाना, *v t* To eat filth to tell a lie

गूंगा, Gunga H *adj* जो बोल, न सके। Dumb, mute

गूंगूं करना Gun gun karna H *v i* गाना बोलना। To sing to prattle

गूंज Gunj H *n f* प्रतिध्वनि। Echo, resounding hollow sound, roar a clasp

गूंजना, Gunjna, H *v i* To echo to roar, to resound to clasp

गूंझ Gunjh H *n f* A clasp

गूंझा Gunjha H *n m* एक प्रकार की मिठाई। A kind of sweetmeat

गूंठना, Gunthna, H *v t* To string to plait to stitch

गूंथना, Gunthna H *v t* To thread, to string to plait to stitch, to spit

गूंथवाना, Gunthwana H *v t* To cause to string, plait stitch or put on a spit

गूंदना, Gundna H *v t* सानना। To knead to plait, to weave

गूंधन, Gundhan H *n m* Dough, braid, plaiting

गूधना, Gundhná H *v t* To knead, to braid; to weave; to plait

गूगल, Gugal, H *n. m* धूप। Same as गुग्गुल, *q. v*

गूगली, Gugali, H *n f.* A co le-shell.

गूजर, Gujar, H *n m* ग्वाला। A cowherd, a dairyman, an inferior Hindu caste chiefly engaged in agriculture and cattle rearing

गूजरी, Gujri, H *n f* ग्वालिन। A female *gujar*, a bracelet, an anklet, an earthen image of a milkmaid, a musical mode

गुजी, Guji, H *n f* दण्डा। A stick, club

गूढ़, Gurh S *adj* कठिन, गुप्त, छिपा हुआ। Abstruse, difficult of comprehension, obscure, secret, mysterious, concealed

गूढ़ता, Gurhata, S *n f* Abstruseness, secrecy concealedness

गूढ़ पुरुष, Gurh purush, S *n m* भेदिया, जासूस। A spy a secret emissary, a disguised agent, a scout

गूढ़वक्ता, Gurhvakta, S *n m* A pedagogue a pedant

गूढ़ मार्ग, Gurh, marg, S *n m* A subterranean passage, a bye-road, a secret way

गूढ़ार्थ, Gurharth, S *adj* Of obscure or hidden meaning

गूथ, Guth, H *n m* रुई का गोला। A round ball of cotton, &c

गूथना, Guthna H *v t* To plait, to thread, to string

गूदड़, Gudar, H *n m* पुराने कपड़े। Old tattered clothes, a quilt, rubbish —का लाल, *n m* A jewel in rags —गठिना, *v t.* To stitch together tattered rags, to quilt

गूदड़ी, Gudri, H *n f* A quilt (specially a mendicant's), a bundle

गूदर, Gudar, H. *adj* मोटा। Plump, fat

गूदा, Guda, H *n m* मग्ज। Brain, marrow, pith, crumb, gist, substance, pap, pulp.

गूधन, Gudhan, H *v t* To knead (flour, &c)

गूमड़ा, Gumra, H *n m* A boil; swelling

गूमड़ी, Gumri, H *n f* A pimple

गूलर, Gular, H *n m* एक फल। Wild fig, a pod

गूह, Guh H *n m* Human excrement

गेदरा, Gedra, H *adj* सादा, मूर्ख । Simple, ignorant, silly

गेदा, Geda, H *n m* बच्चा । A nestling, an infant

गेपा, Gepa, H *n m* ढेपुनी । A nipple.

गेबर, Gebar, H *n m* एक चिड़िया । Name of a bird

गेरना, Gerna, H *v t* गिराना, उगलना । To drop, to throw down; to miscarry, to fling, to waste, to vomit, to keep (as mistress), to apply, to prepare, to scatter.

गेरू, Geru, H. *n m* एक लाल द्रव्य । Red ochre, a red substance with which *Sannyásis* colour their clothes, a kind of red earth

गेरुआ, Gerua, H *adj* गेरू रंग का । Geru coloured, red brown

गेरुई, Gerui, H *n f* गेहूँ का या काजल का दाग, सदन । The smut, mildew *adj*. Of the colour of *geru*

गेला, Gela, H. *adj*. सादा । Simple

गेलड़, Gelar, H *n m* A child by a former husband

गेह, Geh, H *n m* घर । A house, a dwelling.

गेहूँ, Gehun, H *n m* एक अन्न । Wheat

गेहुँआ, Gehúná, H *adj* गेहूँ के रंग का । Of the colour of wheat, swarthy, made of wheat *n m* एक घास । A sort of grass

गैंत, Gaint, } H *n f* छोटी
गैंती, Gainti, } बर्छी । A pickaxe

गैना, Gainá, H *n m* एक झाड़ी, छोटा बैल । A bush; a small bullock

गैनी, Gaini, H *n f* बैलगाड़ी । A small two-wheeled cart drawn by the bullocks

ग़ैब, Gaib, A *adj* छिपा । Concealed, invisible, absent *n m* Invisibility, absence

ग़ैबत, Gaibat, A *n f* आड़ । Absence

गैया, Gaiya, H *n f* गाय । A cow

ग़ैर, Gair, A *adj* दूसरा, भिन्न । Other, different *adv* Besides, different from *n m* A stranger ग़ैर आबाद *adj* Uninhabited ग़ैर मामूल *adj* Unusual ग़ैरमुमकिन *adj* Impracticable, impossible ग़ैर मुनासिब, *adj* Improper; unbecoming — ग़ैर शख़्स, *n m*. A stranger, a third person —समझना *v t* To regard one as a stranger. ग़ैर वाजिब, *adj* Unreasonable, wrong, not

due. ग़ैर हाज़िर, *adj.* Absent. ग़ैर हाज़िरी, *n. f.* Absence; non-attendance; non-appearance.

ग़ैरत, Gairat, A. *n. f.* शरमिन्दगी। Shame; bashfulness; modesty.

गैरा, Gairá, H. *n. m.* A sheaf (of corn).

गैरिक, Gairik, S. *n. m.* गेरू। Red earth; ochre.

गैल, Gail, H. *n. f.* पगडंडी। A road; street; lane.—जाना, *v.* To accompany.—भेजना, *v.* To send one with another.—लगे फिरना, To follow as one's tail. गैल बाला, *n. m.* Comrade.

गैहरी, Gaihrí, H. *n. f.* हर्जा। Demurrage.

गो, Go, S. *n. f.* गाय, गैया, गौ। A cow.

गोई, Goí, H. *n. f.* As much cotton as can be carved once with the fingers; a skein of cotton.

गोंठ, Gonth, H. *n. m.* A kind of wide stitch or sewing.

गोंठा, Gonthá, H. *n. m.* कण्डी। Dried cow-dung.

गोंदली, Gondli, H. *n. f.* Name of a tree.

गोंड़, Gonra, H. *n. m.* The cross-timbers of a boat; a reservoir; a cattle-shed.

गोंद, Gond, H. *n. m.* Gum; gum arabic. गोंददानी, *n. f.* A gumpot.

गोंदनी, Gondni, H. *n. f.* एक पतवार जिसकी चटाई बनती है। Indian plum; a reed of the leaves of which coarse mats are made.

गोंदा, Gondá, H. *n. m.* A thin dough or pap for feeding birds.

गोंदी, Gondi, H. *n. m.* A tree.

गोकर्ण, Gokarn, S. *n. m.* A span; a kind of deer; a mule.

गोकल, Gokal, H. *n. m.* काला रङ्ग। A dark colour.

गोकुल, Gokul, H. *n. m.* गाय का झुण्ड। A herd of cows; a multitude of cattle; a cow-house. *n. prop.* A certain town near Muttra.

गोखरू, Gokhrú, H. *n. m.* एक झाड़ी कांटा, एक आभरण। A plant; an ornament; a joint; narrow twisted silver or gold lace; fretted lace; a pendant; tragus; a thorn; corns.

गोंचना, Gonchná, H. *v. t.* पकड़ना। To catch; to seize.

गोचनी, Gochaní, H. *n. f.* गेहूं और चना का मेल। A crop of wheat and gram grown

together, mixture of wheat and gram

गोचर, Gochar, S n m इन्द्रिय। Perception, information, planetary influence, range of vision or mind, pasture ground adj Known, perceived, perceptible

गोचरी, Gochari, H n f फकीर का फेरा। A begging expedition or periodical visit of a faqir.

गोजर, Gojar, H n m कनखजूरा। A centipede

गोजरा, Gojara H. n. m गेहूँ और जौ। A mixture of wheat and barley

गोझा, Gojha, H n m एक काँटेदार घास। A thorny grass pocket, purse, a sweetmeat

गोट, Got, H n m कपड़े का किनारा या मगजी, खेलने की गोट। The hem of a garment; a counter, a piece at chaupar, &c, feast, a company, a village

गोटा, Gota H n m सोने चाँदी का किनारा। Gold or silver lace (rather narrow)

गोटी, Goti, H n f चेचक। The smallpox

गोड़, Gor, H n m टाँग। The leg foot, the knee, the patella —टूटना, v To be broken (the leg), to be too much tired to be disappointed —पड़ना, v i To prostrate oneself before a man of high position or caste, to beg with great earnestness and humility —पसारना, v t To stretch one's legs, to die

गोदना, Godna } H v t खोदना,
गोड़ना, Gorna, } जोड़ना।
To pierce, to dig to scrape

गोदरी, Godri, H n f Same as गिदुरी, q v

गोड़ी, Gori, H n f फायदा मुनाफा, काम। Taking (?), profit gain —करना, v t To steal to earn

गोडर, Godhar, H n f खेत का कूड़ा। Weeds or grass collected from a ploughed field

गोण, Gon, H n f बोरा। A sack, bag (of coarse cloth) the sacks fastened on the sides of a beast of burden to carry grain in

गोत, Got, H n m (S गोत्र), वंश। Parentage, lineage, stock of a family

ग़ोता, Ġot A n m डुब्बी, गूढ़ विचार। Plunge, deep meditation —में आना, v i To faint

गोतम, Gotam, *n. prop.* Gautam the Buddha; Buddha; Gautama, the great writer of Nayaya system of Sanscrit philosophy.

गोता, Gotá, A. *n. m.* डुबकी । A dip; a dive; a plunge. गोता खाना, *v. i.* To be dipped; to dive; to be cheated; to lose one's way. गोताख़ोर, *n. m.* A diver. गोताख़ोरी, *n. f.* Dipping; diving. गोता देना, *v. t.* To dip, to plunge or duck under water गोता मारना, *v. t.* To plunge; to dive.

गोती, Goti, H. *adj.* एक वंश या ख़ानदान के । One of the same stock or family; a relative

गोत्र, Gotr, S. *n. m.* वंश । Family descent; branch of a caste supposed to have begun with some *rishi* of antiquity. गोत । *q. v.*

गोत्रज, Gotraj, S *n. m.* एक गोत्र के । A relation; a kindred of the some general family who are connected by offerings of food and water.

गोथ, Goth, H. *n. m.* हल जोतने का जुआ । A yoke.

गोद, God, } H *n. f.* The
गोदी, Godi, } lap; embrace; adoption; a present made to the bride at different ceremonies.—पसारना, *v.* To beg; to ask.—लेना, *v. t.* To adopt (a child).

गोदना, Godná, H. *v. t.* छेदना, टीका लगाना । To puncture; to goad; to tattoo; to dig; to dot; to vaccinate; *n. m.* Marks of tattooing; a hoe; vaccination.

गोदन्त, Godant, S. *n. m.* गाय का दाँत । Yellow orpiment; a cow's tooth; a fossil substance of a white colour, apparently an earthy salt.

गोदाम, Godám, E. *n. m.* सामान पेटा । Godown; storehouse.

गोदावरी, Godávari, H. *n. f* एक नदी । The name of a river in the South; *Godávari*.

गोदोहनी, Godohani, H. *n. f.* गाय दुहने का बर्तन । A milk-pail

गोधड़ा, Godhará, H. *n. m.* शाख । A bough; a branch

गोधा, Godhá, H. *n. f.* चमड़े की ढाल । A leathern fence worn by archers on the left arm to prevent its being injured by the bow-string.

गोधुम, Godhum, } S. *n.*
गोधूम, Godhúm, } *m.* गेहूँ । Wheat.

गोधूली, Godhúli, *f.* } H. *n.*
गोधौरा, Godhaurá, *m.* } संध्या । Evening; twilight.

गोधेनु, Godhenu, S *n f* दुधार गाय। A milch cow

गोन, Gon, H *n f* झोला। A bag sack, pannier

गोप, Gop, S *n m.* अहीर, ग्वाला। A cowherd; milkman H *n f* सोने की माला, A gold necklace

गोपन, Gopan, S *n. m.* छिपाव। Concealment —करना, *v* To conceal, to hide

गोपनीय, Gopniya, S *adj* छिपाने के लायक। Fit to be concealed.

गोपाल, Gopal, H *n m* कृष्ण जी। A cowherd, a name of Krishna

गोपालक, Gopalak, S *n m* ग्वाला। A cowherd, a cowkeeper, a king

गोपी, Gopi, H *n f* ग्वालिन। A female cowherd, a dairy man.

गोपीचन्दन, Gopichandan H *n m* एक प्रकार की सुफेद मिट्टी। A species of white clay

गोप ग्वाल, Gop gwal H *n m* अहीर। A cowherd

गोफन, Gophan, } H *n m* गोफिया Gophiya, } चिड़िया उड़ान का एक उपाय। A sling

गोबर, Gobar H *n m* Cow-dung, गोबर गनेश, *adj* Fat

गोबरी, Gobari H *n f* गोबर का लेप। Plaster of cowdung —करना, *v t.* To plaster with cow dung

गोबरैला, Gobraila } H *n m.* गोबरौंदा, Gobronda, } गोबर का कीड़ा। Scarabee, a beetle found in cow-dung

गोभी, Gobhi, H *n f* एक तरकारी। Cauliflower, cabbage

गोमय, Gomay, S *n m* गोबर। Cow dung.

गोमुख, Gomukh S *n m* नकब। A hole in a wall made by thieves, &c, a breach

गोमुखी, Gomukhi, S *n f* माला जपने की एक थैली। A cloth bag, containing a rosary, the hand being thrust in counts the beads, the chasm in the Himalaya mountains through which the Ganges flows

गोमूत, Gomut H } *n m* गोमूत्र, Gomutra S } गाय का मूत। Cow's urine

गोमेदक, Gomedak S *n m* A topaz

गोमेध, Gomedh, S *n m* The offering or sacrifice of a cow

गोरखर, Gorkhar, P *n m* एक जङ्गली गदहा। A wild ass; onager, zebra

गोरस, Goras, H *n m* दूध, मट्ठा। Milk, butter milk; curdled milk.

गोरसहा, Gorasaha, H *adj* क्षीर ख्वार। Reared with the milk of cattle (a child)

गोरसी, Gorasi, H *n f* दूध का बर्तन। A vessel for holding milk &c a milk pail

गोरा, Gora, H *adj* सुन्दर। Fair, white, beautiful *n m* A European soldier a European

गोरी, Gori, H *n f* सुन्दरी। beautiful woman, belle

गोरू, Goru, H *n m* An ox, a cow, horned cattle

गोरोचना, Gorochna, H *n f* एक गाय से निकलने वाली द्रव्य। A bright yellow pigment, specially employed in marking the foreheads of the Hindus with the *tilak* or sacred mark, also used in medicine as a sedative, tonic or anthelmintic remedy

गोल, Gol, H *adj* Round circular, ring shaped globose, vague indefinite *n m* A large earthen pot a blockhead गोल मगोल, *adj* Fat and foolish गोल माल करना, *v t* To mix, to embezzle गोल मिर्च, *n f* Black pepper —डिब्बा, *n m*. A cone

गोल, Gol A *n m* झुण्ड। A crowd throng, mob, gang गोल के गोल, Crowd upon crowd

गोलक, Golak, P *n f* सन्दूक, जार पुत्र। A kind of box, a drawer, a bastard, a child

गोलँदाज, Golandaz H *n n* गोला फेंकनेवाला। A cannoneer a bombardier

गोला, Gola H *n m* बम, नारियल। A large ball bomb coconut, the curb of a well, colic a kind of pigeon a large jar of earth, for grain a large beam of wood, astragal a herd of cattle, a pier —दहा, *n m* Tipcat गोला धार बरसना *v i* To rain cats and dogs —मारना, *v t* To cannonade

गोलाई, Golai H *n f* Roundness

गोलाकार, Golakar, H *adj* गोल। Round, globular

गोलाध्याय, Goladhyaya S *n m* The division of mathematical science which treats of spheres spherics

गोलार, Golar H *n m* Roundness

गोलारा Golara H *adj* Round

गोलिका, Golika S *n f* A widow's illegitimate daughter

गोली, Goli, H n f A globule, bullet, pill, marble —मारना, v t. To shoot, to shoot marbles

गोलोक, Golok, S n m विष्णुधाम। The heaven of *Vishnu*

गोवना, Gowana, H v. t To conceal, to hide

गोवर्द्धन, Gowardhan, H n m एक पर्वत। A sacred hill near Muttra It is said to have been upheld by *Krishna* upon one finger to shelter the cowherds from a storm excited by *Indra*, as a test of the divinity of the former

गोशवारा, Goshwára P n m हिसाब का चिट्ठा। An abstract of accounts

गोशाला, Goshala, S n f गाय के रहनेका जगह। A cowhouse

गोश्त, Gosht P n m मांस। Flesh, meat गोश्तख्वार या गोश्त खाने वाला, *adj* Carnivorous, flesh eater

गोष्ट, Gosht, S n m. Plot, conspiracy

गोष्ठी, Goshthi, n m A cowpen, a fold for cattle; a station of cowherds

गोष्ठी, Goshthí, S n f जमात। An assembly, a meeting, conversation, family connections

गोसा, Gosa, H n m सूखा गोबर। Dried cow-dung

गोसाईं, Gosáín, H n m ईश्वर, साधु। The Diety, a saint.

गोसैंया, Gosainya H n m परमेश्वर। The Deity, a saint

गोस्थान, Gosthán, S n m. A cow pen, a place for cattle

गोह, Goh, H n f एक छिपकली। A lizard, iguana, gecko

गोहत्या, Gohatya, S n f गावध, गोकुशी। Cow killing

गोहन, Gohan, H n f A ramp along which oxen draw water

गोहर, Gohar H n m A pathway for cattle

गोहरा, Gohra, H n m Cakes of dry cow-dung, an ally

गोहराना, Gohrana, H v t पुकारना। To call, to cry

गोहरी, Gohari, H n f. Demurrage

गोहार, Gohár, H n m पुकार। A cry for help, abuse fighting, tumult

गोहूँ, Gohun, n m Wheat

गोक्षुर, Gokkshur, S n m Same as गोखरू, q v

गौ, Gau, H n f (Same as गो) A cow, *adj* Bovine, meek simple गोदान, n m Gift of a cow

गाँ Gaun H n f अवसर, सुविधा। Want need, advantage —करना, v t To sell cheap गाँगीर, adj Self-intereste l —निकालना, v t To have one s end served n m A shady place in a field for oxen

गौंडा, Gaunda H n m गाँव, ग्राम। A village, road alms

गौख, Gaukh, H n f A portico

ग़ौग़ा, Gauga P n m शोर। Noise, clamour, alarm

गौछई Gauchhai, H n f शाख। A shoot, sprout

गौछी Gauchhi, H n m सूराख। A hole or pit

गौड़ Gaur H n m एक ब्राह्मण जाति, एक ज़िला। A particular class of Brahmans the district of Gaur the central part of Bengal pl The inhabitants of Gaur

गौहार, Gauhar H n m The company who attend the husband to bring his bride home

गौना, Gauna H n m विवाह की अन्तिम रसम। Bringing home a wife consummation of the marriage

गौनावली, Gaunavali H n f दुलहिन। The bride brought to her husband s home

गौपत्ता, Gaupatta H n m एक लता। Elephant creeper

गौर, Gaur, H n f श्वेत रंग का। A Hindu marriage ceremony, a name of *Párvati*, a flat stone image worshipped by newly married girls adj Fair complexioned

ग़ौर, Gaur, A n f विचार। Deep thought, consideration, reflection, close attention —करना, v t To think, to reflect to consider, to devote the mind or attention to, to guess, to examine, to incline towards —से देखना, v t To observe minutely

गौरव, Gaurava S n m बड़प्पन। Reputation, respectability, weight

गौरा, Gaura, H n f उमा। The goddess *Párvati* n m A cock-sparrow

गौरी, Gauri, H n f एक राग। A musical mode one of the name of *Párvati*

गौरैया, Gauraya H n f A sparrow a small *luggá* made of clay

गौलना, Gaulna H v i To be affected by to feel

गौसाला, Gausala गौशाला। q v

गौहान, Gauhan H n m देश। Country

ग्याभिन Gyabhin, H *adj* हामिला । Pregnant

ग्यारह, Gyarah, H *adj* दस और एक । *Eleven* ग्यारहवाँ *adj* Eleventh

ग्रथित, Grathit, S *adj* गुथा Strung or tied together

ग्रन्थ, Granth, S *n m* पोथी, किताब । A book, the book of the *Sikh* religion by *Guru Nanak Sah*

ग्रन्थकार, Granthkar, S *n m* किताब बनाने वाला । An author, a writer, a compiler

ग्रन्थि, Granthi S *n m* गाँठ । A tie, the knot of a cord &c, the joint of a cane or reed

ग्रह, Grah, S *n m* तारा सय्यारा । A planet ग्रह कुण्डली *n f* A horoscope —देखना, *v* To consult horoscope ग्रह स्थापन, *n m* In voking the presence of the nine planets ग्रह पीड़ा, *n f* The influence of an unpropitious planet ग्रह पूजा, *n m* Worship of the sun and other planets ग्रह राज, *n m* The sun

ग्रहण, Grahan S *n m* लेना, गहन । Taking, seizure, acceptance an eclipse

ग्रहणी, Grahni S *n f* पचिश । Diarrhœa, dysentry

ग्राम, Gram, S *n m* गाँव । A village, a hamlet ग्राम वासी, *n m* A villager

ग्रामिक, Gramik, } S *adj*
ग्रामीण, Gramin } देहाती, गाँव का । Villager, rude, rustic

ग्रास Grass S *n m* कवल, कौर । A mouthful

ग्राह, Grah, S *n m* जलजन्तु । A shark, an alligator, a crocodile, the hippopotamus

ग्राहक, Grahak, S *n m* खरीदार, गाहक । A buyer, one who accepts or seizes

ग्राह्य, Grahya, S *adj* Worthy of acceptance, fit to be received

ग्रीवा, Griva, S *n m* गला, गर्दन । The neck, the back part of the neck the nape

ग्रीष्म, Grisham, S *n m* गर्मी । Heat warmth the summer *adj* गर्म । Hot warm

ग्लानि, Glani, S *n f* थकावट, मनोविकार । Lassitude, fatigue of body, depression of m

ग्वार, Gwar *n f* एक मोटा अन्न । A coarse grain —की फली, *n f* *Guar* bean

ग्वाल, Gwal } H *n m* दूध-
ग्वाला, Gwala, } वाला, अहीर । A cowherd, a milkman

ग्वालिन, Gwalin H *n f* अहीरिन । A female cowherd a milkmaid

घ

घ, Gha The fourth guttural consonant of the Deva Nagri alphabet

घगोलना, Ghangolna } H v
घंघोरना, Ganghorna } t To
घंघोलना, Ghangholná } stir, to muddy to mix any li quid by stirring it about

घंघोर, Ghanghor, H adj Overcast, cloudy

घंटा, Ghanṭa, H n m घड़ी घड़ी। A clock, hour bell घण्टाघर, n m A clock tower

घंटाली, Ghanṭali, H n f A small bell

घंटी, Ghanṭi H n f A small metal pot generally of brass or copper a gongbell

घगरी, Ghagri, H n f }
घघरी, Ghaghri H n f } A
घघरा, Ghaghra H n m } petticoat

घचाघच, Ghachaghach, H n f Successive sword cuts adj Thick

घट Ghaṭ H n m पानी का बरतन, देह, कमी, दिल। Water pot the body, decrease, mind heart

घटक Ghaṭak, P n m दर मियानी। A mediator a go between, an attorney

घटती, Ghaṭti, } H n f कमी।
घटन्त, Ghṭant, } Diminution; abatement, decline, decrease

घटन, Ghaṭan, H n m वाक़िआ। Occurring

घटना, Ghaṭna, H v i कम होना। To decrease to lessen, to dwindle to decline n f वाक़िआ। Occurrence

घटनीय, Ghatniya, H adj Liable to abatement or diminution

घटवार, Ghaṭwar } H n m
घटवाल Ghaṭwal } घाटवाला। A wharfinger

घट्टा Ghaṭha H n m पापी। An offender a transgressor

घटा Ghaṭa, H n f बादल। Clouds cloudiness gathering of the clouds — उठना, v To grow cloudy — छाना, v To lower (clouds)

घटाटोप, Ghaṭaṭop H adj सघन, घनघोर। Cloudy, covered on all sides n m A covering of a pálki or carriage

घटाना, Ghaṭana H v t कम करना। To subtract to lessen to diminish to reduce, to allay to apply to a lapt

घटाव, Ghaṭáo, H. *n. m.* कमी। Subtraction; deficiency; abbreviation.

घटावना, Ghaṭáoná, H. *v. t.* To reduce; to cause to subside or fall.

घटिका, Ghatiká, S. *n. f.* The ankle; a muhúrt or 30th part of a day and night.

घटिया, Ghaṭiyá, H. *adj.* सस्ता। Inferior; cheap; low-priced.

घटी, Ghaṭí, S. *n. f.* घड़ी। The *gharí* or Indian clock; the space of 24 minutes; diminution · decrease; abatement

घट्टा, Ghaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* सुराख। An opening; gap; corn of the foot.

घड़घड़ाना, Ghaṛghaṛaná, H. *v. i.* To thunder.

घड़त, Gharat, H. *n. f.* कारीगरी। Workmanship; make · invention; make-believe

घड़ना, Ghaṛná, H. *v. t.* बनाना। To make; to form; to dress; to beat; to; make up.

घड़ा, Ghaṛá, H. *n. m.* पानी का बर्तन। A water pot; a pitcher; a jar.

घड़ाई, Ghaṛái, H. *n. f.* कारीगरी; मजदूरी। Work-for the making of, anything.

घड़ाना, Ghaṛáná, H. *v. i.* (*Causative* of घड़ना Ghaṛná). To cause to be made.

घड़िया, Ghaṛiyá, H. *n. f.* A crucible; a honeycomb; the womb.

घड़ियाल, Ghaṛiyál, H. *n. m.* ग्राह। A crocodile; bell; gong bell

घड़ियाली, Ghaṛiyálí, H. *n. m.* घड़ियाल बजाने वाला। The person who attends the *ghariyal*, and strikes the hours.

घड़ी, Ghaṛí, H. *n. f.* वक्त जानने का यन्त्र। A chronometer; clock; watch; the space of 24 minutes. घड़ी घड़ी, *adv.* Many times; again and again.—भर में। *adv.* In a moment.—में तोला घड़ी में माशा. Expresses a person of a changeable disposition

घड़ोंचा, Ghaṛonchá, } H. *n.*
घड़ोंची, Ghaṛonchí, } पानी रखने की जगह। A stand for water pots, &c.

घड़ोला, Ghaṛolá, H. *n. m.* घड़ा। A pot; a pitcher.

घण्टिका, Ghaṇṭiká, H. *n. f.* गले का कव्वा भाग। The

घण्टु, Ghanṭu, H. *n. m.* हाथी के पेट में बांधने का घण्टमाल। A string of bells, tied on an elephant's chest, &c., by way of ornament

घतिया, Ghatiyá, H. *n. m.* कातिल। A murderer

घन, Ghan, H. *n. m.* बादल, बादलों की जमवट। Gathering of the clouds, clouds, sky; anvil sledge-hammer —की चोट, *n. f.* A heavy blow घनचक्कर, *n. m.* A top; a fool. *adj* Material solid, compact; hard; much. *n. m.* (*Arith.*) the cube of a number. (*Geom.*) a solid, a number.

घनगरज, Ghangaraj, H. *n. m.* बादल की आवाज़। Thunder; and loud noise. *adj* Loud sounding.

घनघनाना, Ghanghanáná, H. *v.* घन घन की आवाज करना, बजाना। To jingle; to tinkle, to ring

घनघेरा, Ghangherá, H. *n. m.* लंहगा। A petticoat.

घनघोर, Ghanghor, H. *adj* Overcast, cloudy, loud-sounding. *n. m.* Cloudiness

घनज्वाला, Ghanjwála, S. *n. f.* बिजली। Lightning; a flash of lightning.

घनता, Ghantá, H. *n. f.* Solidity, firmness

घनफल, Ghanphal, S. *n. m.* ठस। The contents of a solid

घनमूल, Ghanmul, H. *n. m.* Cube root

घनश्याम, Ghanshyám, H. *adj.* घोर काला, कृष्ण। Black as a cloud; *Krishna.*

घनसार, Ghansár, H. *n. m.* कपूर, पारा। Camphor; mercury

घना, Ghana, H. *adj.* बहुत, गझिन। Close; thick, much.

घनेरा, Ghanera, H. *adj.* बहुत। Much; many.

घनेश, Ghanesh, S. *n. m.* एक चिड़िया। The small grey horn-bill.

घपची, Ghapchi, H. *n. m.* The grasp of the two arms

घपला, Ghapla, H. *n. m.* छल, द्विविधा। Duplicity; discrepancy (in accounts); derangement; disorder, preplexity, mess; entanglement —डालना, *v.* To meddle, to throw into disorder; to confuse —पड़ना, *v.* To be thrown into disorder; to occur (a mistake in accounts)

घबराना, Ghabrana, H. *v. t.* and *i.* परेशान होना। To be

confounded ; to be confused ; to be agitated ; to be embarassed ; to be perplexed ; to perplex , to confound

घबराहट, Ghabráhat, H n f. परेशानी। Preplexity ; confusion , agitation , consternation , alarm

घमण्ड, Ghamand, H n m गरूर। Pride , boast —करना, v i To be puffed up

घमण्डी, Ghamandi, H adj मगरूर। Proud arrogant

घमरा, Ghamra, H n m. एक औषधि। A medicinal plant

घमरौल, Ghamraul, H n f भीड़। Crowd , confusion in a general engagement

घमस, Ghamas, H n. f गर्मी। Heat , closeness

घमसान, Ghamsán, घमासान Ghamasan } H n. m भीड़, मुठभेड़। Crowd , engagement carnage

घमाघम, Ghamagham H adj भीड़, हथौड़े की आवाज। Crowded , thick , incessant sound of hammer

घमाना, Ghamaná, H v t धूप दिखाना। To sun , to bask in the sun

घमोरी, Ghamori H n f देह काटने वाली गर्मी। The prickly-heat

घर, Ghar, H. n m मकान, कमरा। House home ; dwelling ; compartment ; room ; den , case , space ; cause ; origin , family ; socket —आबाद करना, v To marry ; to take a wife —उजड़वा कर फिकवाना, v To ruin completely ; to pull down —करना, v. To build a house , to establish a family ; to settle ; to dwell in —का आदमी, n m The member of one's family , a confidential friend —के घर रहना, v To be quits —के लोग या आदमी, n m The wife , the family घर घुसना, n m One who keeps much at home —खाना या बरबाद करना v t To bring down a family , to ruin one's self. —बसना, v i To be married , to get a wife —बनाना, v To build house , to make one's self comfortable. घरबार बसना, v To undergo the consummation of a marriage , to have a wife घरबार, n m Family , house घरबार की होना, v To be the mistress of the house , to be married घरबारी, n f Housewifery household concerns —बिगड़ना, v To be ruined , to lose a husband or wife by death. घर ब घर, adv. From house

to house from door to door —फिरना, v To be ruined, to be unemployed to become a kept mistress —फूक तमाशा देखना, v To waste one's substance in idle pleasures — पीछे या घर पीछे, Per house by the house —भर, r The whole family —में डालना, v t To keep as a mistress —में पड़ना, v i To become a kept mistress घरवारा n m The husband the master of the house the house holder घरवाली n f The wife lady —सिर पर उठाना v To manage domestic concerns to make an uproar —में खोना, v To waste one's own money —सेना, v To keep much at home ऊंचा घर, n m A high family बड़ा घर, n m A rich family, jail रेलघर, n m Railway station डाक घर, n m Post office तारघर, n m Telegraph office —चलाना v To provide for one's household expenses —डुबोना, v t To ruin one's self and family —डूबना, v i To be ruined घरद्वारी, n f A kind of tax poll tax hearth money —डाला Ex presses affection and unanimity between husband and wife

घराऊ Gharau, H adj घरका। Domestic, household

घराड़, Gharar, H n m अन्न का चारा। Fodder of grain

घरत Gharat, H. n. f बनावट। Make, form

घरनई, Gharnai H n f घड़ों की नाव। A float of pots, a raft made with pots

घरना, Gharna H v t बनाना। To make, to form, to forge

घरनी Gharni, H n f स्त्री। A wife

घराती, Gharati, H n m The or der's relations

घराना, Gharana, H n m कुनबा, वंश। Family, house, dynasty

घरामी, Gharami, H n m. छप्पर छाने वाला। A thatcher

घरिया, Ghariya, H n m A crucible a wasp's comb

घरी, Gharí H n f घड़ी। q v An hour or the space of 24 minutes, a fold, a plait adj Folded (as clothes)

घरेला, Gharelá } H adj घरेलू Gharelu } पालतू। Tame domestic homely

घरौन्दा Gharaunda, } H n घरुआ Gharua } m बच्चों का घर छोटा। A baby house, a small house which children make to play in

घर्घर, Gharghar, H. *n. m.* आवाज़, एक नदी । The name of a river; the Ghogra river; the sound of gurgling, rumbling, &c.

घर्म, Gharm, S. *n. m.* घाम । Heat: the hot season; sunshine.

घर्रा, Gharrá, H. *n. m.* मृत्यु घटका । Death rattle.

घर्राटा, Gharráṭá, H. *n. m.* सोने की आवाज़ । Snoring; rattle.

घर्षण, Gharshan, S. *n. m.* पीसना, घिसना । Grinding; pounding.

घलुआ, Ghaluá, H. *n. m.* मोल के परिमाण से कुछ अधिक । A small quantity given above the quantity purchased

घसन, Ghasan, H. *n. f.* रगड़ । The act of rubbing.

घसना, Ghasná, } H. *v. i.* घिसना, Ghisna, } रगड़ना । To be rubbed; to be abraded; to be worn; to fret. *v. t.* रगड़ना । To rub; to rub off; to whet. *adj.* Apt to be worn by rubbing.

घसिटना, Ghasiṭná, H. *v. i.* खिचना । To be dragged; to be trailed.

घसियारा, Ghasiyárá, H. *n. m.* घास काटने वाला । A grass-cut; grass-cutter.

घसियारिन, Ghasiyárin, H. *n. f.* The wife of a grass-cutter.

घसीटना, Ghasiṭná, H. *v. t.* खींचना । To drag; to pull; to trail.

घसीला, Ghasílá, H. *adj.* घासदार । Grassy.

घहर, Ghahar, H. *n. f.* गरज । *q. v.*

घहरना, Ghaharná, } H. *v. i.* घहराना, Ghahráná, } गरजना । To thunder; to roar; to bawl.

घांटी, Ghánṭi, H. *n. f.* गले की घिल्टी । Adam's apple; the larynx.

घांसी, Ghánsí, H. *n. f.* A small mantle of gauze.

घाई, Ghái, H. *n. f.* उपाय, पंजा, दो अंगुलियों के बीच की जगह । Stratagem; cudgelling; the angle between the branch and trunk of a tree; a set of five; the hole of an oven; the space at the root where the fingers separate; a cut with the cudgel.

घाईं, Gháin, H. *n. f.* तरफ़, ओर, बारी । Side; time; turn.

घाऊघप, Gháúghap, H. *adj.* तंग खर्च । Voracious; living from hand to mouth.

घाघ, Ghágh, H. *adj.*, पुराना, तजुर्बेकार, मुतफ़न्नी । Old;

aged experienced, sly, wily

घाघरा Ghaghra H n m लहंगा, कबूतर, एक पौधा, एक नदी का नाम Petticoat, gown a plant a pigeon, name of a river घाघरा पल्टन n m Kilted soldiers Highland regiments

घाट, Ghat, H n m नदी में उतरने या नहाने या धोबिया के कपड़ा धोने की जगह। A landing place, a bathing place on a river side a place for washing clothes on the bank of a river or a tank wharf mode shape blade a bride's skirt loss, want adj Abated less घाट घाट का पानी पीना v I see the world, to acquire large experience मुख व ट उतारना, v To disappoint घाट मार, n m A smuggler —मारना, v t To smuggle

घाटा Ghata H n m चढ़ाई, ऊँचाई, नुकसान कमी। Acclivity ascent loss reduction deficiency, scarcity damages —उठाना, v t To suffer a loss —पड़ना, v i To fall to lose —भरना v t To make good a loss

घाटिया Ghatiya, H ... घाट पर बैठने वाला ब्राह्मण। A Brahman who sits at a ghat to keep the clothes &c, of the bathers

घाटी, Ghati, H n f वादी, नाला। A pass (in a mountain), valley, ravine; strait, a custom house pass

घात Ghat H n f ताक, मौका। Ambush, snare slaughter opportunity v t To kill to slaughter —ताकना v To watch opportunity —में बैठना v To lie in ambush, to wayl y

घातक, Ghatak H adj कातिल, मारनेवाला। Cruel, evil, murderous n Murderer, enemy

घाती Ghati H adj धोखा देनेवाला। Deceitful treacherous lurking

घातुक Ghatuk H adj हानिकारक। Injurious

घान Ghan H n m एक बेर। As much as is thrown in at one time into a mill or frying pan &c a batch

घानी Ghani H n f कोल्हू चरखी। An oilpress a sugar mill one who works at an oil press or sugar mill batch

घाबरा Ghabra H adj घबराया। Confused confounded

घाम Gham H. n f धूप। Sunshine, sunbeams, heat sultriness —खाना, v To bask in the sun

घामड़, Ghamar, H adj बेवकूफ। Simple, foolish, dull

घायल Ghayil H adj. ज़खमी। Wounded hurt smitten with love —करना v t To inflict a wound to smite (with love) —का ख्याल, n m An exhibition in which the performer appears to pass the sword through the flesh in different parts of his body

घाल Ghal, H n f छल। Mischief

घालक Ghalak H n. m नाशक। A destroyer, desolator

घालना, Ghalna H v बरबाद करना। To ruin, to desolate, to thrust in to place, to put on, to keep (a mistress) to escort

घालमेल, Ghalmel, H adj मिलाजुला। Jumbled

घाव, Ghao, H n m ज़खम। Wound, cut, sore —करना, v t To wound, to give a cut to wound one's feelings —खाना, v t To be wounded —भरना, To heal (the wound)

घावघप Ghaoghap, H adj Same as घाउघप, q v

घास, Ghas, H n f कस कतवार। Grass straw fodder, hay meadow —खाना, v To graze to eat hemp, to become mad घासपात, n m Greens, sweepings घासफूस, Straw, weeds

घिंघाना Ghinghana, H v i To be hoarse

घिघयाना, Ghighiyana H v खदबदाना। To falter, to be unable to speak, to implore to appear very humble

घिग्घी बंध जाना, Ghigghi bandh jana H v i बोल न निकलना, To be unable to speak (from fear joy, shame &c)

घिच पिच, Ghich pich
घिचर पिचर Ghichar pichar, H adj घना मिला जुला। Thick, confused muddy n f Crash, thickness, closeness —बकना या बोलना, v To speak thick

घिन, Ghin, H n f नफरत। Disgust, nausea, shame —आना, v To feel disgust, to nauseate —खाना, v To be disgusted, to have the stomach turned —करना, v t To reproach to abhor

घिनघिना, Ghinghina, H adj जिसके देखने से घृणा हो। Disgusting

घिनाना Ghinana } H
घिनयाना Ghiniyaná, } v t
नफरत किया जाना। To be disgusted

घिनौना, Ghinauná, } H adj
घिनावना, Ghinavna, } नफरती। Disgusting abominable

घिया, Ghiyá H n m कद्दू। A pumpkin or pumpion, a vegetable घियाकश, n m An implement for cutting pumpkin घिया तोरई, n f A vegetable कड़वा घिया। n m Pumpkin, bottle-gourd

घिरका, Ghirka, H n m See-saw

घिरना, Ghirná, H v i To be surrounded, to be besieged, to be enclosed, to be occupied or filed to be included together, to be collected around to gather (as the clouds)

घिरनी, Ghirni H n f लड़कों के डोरी नचाने की एक लकड़ी का चक्र। A pulley, a wheel on which a rope is twisted the tumbler a kingfisher a kind of pigeon —खाना, v To go round घिरनियों का जोत, A system of pulleys

घिरांद, Ghirand H n f. दुर्गन्ध, बदबू। Stink; stench

घिराना, Ghiraná H v t (*Causative* of घेरना Gherna) To cause to surround

घिलवा, Ghilwa m } H n
घिलौनी, Ghilauní, f } नफा। Boot, gain; over and above

घिसटना, Ghisatná, H v t To be dragged, to trial

घिसना Ghisna H v To rub, to whet, to be rubbed, to wear

घिसनी, Ghisni, H adv By rubbing —चलना, v To move along, rubbing on the ground as a child does on his buttocks before he is able to walk

घिसाना, Ghisana H. v t (*Causative* of घिसना Ghisna) To cause to rub

घिसाव, Ghisao, m } H n
घिसावट Ghisawat } रगड़। Friction wear abrasion

घिसियाना, Ghisiyana H v. t To trail, to drag

घिस्सा, Ghissa, H n m रगड़। Rubbing, abrasion, trick —लड़ाना, मीरो, v To saw a string, to play

घी Ghi H n m शुद्ध मक्खन। Butter, clarified butter, *ghee* —का चिराग या दिया जलना, v i To be very suc-

cessful ; to prosper.—ला, *adj*. Oily ; smooth ; soft. पाँचों उँगलियाँ घी में, All five fingers in butter, *i. e*., in very prosperous condition.

घीकार, Ghíkwár, H. *n. m*. एक औषधि। A medicinal plant.

घुंघराले. Ghungrále, H. *adj*. मुड़े हुए। Curly.

घुँघची, Ghunghchí, H., *n. f* लाल काले बीज जो रत्ती बनाने के काम आते हैं। A small red and black seed generally used as *rattis* for weighing gold, silver, &c.

घुंघरू, Ghunghrú, H. *n. m*. छोटी घण्टी। A small bell ; an ornament worn round the ankles with bells fastened to it.

घुँडी, Ghundí, H. *n. f*. बटन, एक औषधि। A button ; a herb ; a knot.

घुंसी, Ghunsí, H. *adj*. कीनावर। Malicious. *n. m*. A receiver of bribes.

घुँइयाँ, Ghuniyán, H. *n. f*. एक जड़, अरुई। An esculent root.

घुटकना, Ghuṭakná, H. *v. t*. निगलना। To devour; to swallow · (*Met*) to embezzle.

घुटना, Ghuṭná, H. *v. i*. पकना, पिसना, पुख्ता होना। To be powdered ; to be well-cooked ; to be polished ; to be suffocated ; to be engaged in talking ; to be full ; to be shaved clean.

घुटना, Ghuṭná, H. *n. m*. जानु। The knee. घुटनों चलना, घुटनों के बल चलना, *v*. To crawl on one's knees.

घुटन्त, Ghuṭant, H. *n. m*. रटना, मुण्डन। Learning by rote ; tonsure.

घुटाई, Ghuṭái, H. *n. f*. चालाकी। Perfidy.

घुटाना, Ghuṭáná, H. *v. t*. साफ कराना, बाल बनाना। To shave clean ; to polish.

घुड़, Ghur, *n. m*. (*Construction* of घोड़ा). A horse. घुड़चढ़ा, *n. m*. A horseman ; a cavalryman ; A bodyguard horse (in poetry). घुड़ चढ़ी, *n. f*. A female on horseback ; riding ; a ceremony of the bridegroom's riding on horseback wh... on the way to bride's house with the wedding party ; cavalry. घुड़दौड़, *n. f*. A race-course ; a horse race ; race. घुड़बहल, *n. f*. A four-wheeled carriage drawn by horse ; a chariot. घुड़मुहाँ, *adj*. Horse-faced, घुड़साल, *n. m*. A stable.

घुड़कना, Ghurakná, } H. *v. t*.
घुरकना, Ghurakná, } डाँटना।
To brow-beat ; to reprimand ; to frown at.

घुड़की, Ghurkí, } H. n. f.
घुरकी, Ghurki, } डाँट। Brow-beating; rebuff; frown.

घुड़सना, Ghuṛasná, H. v. t. मुड़ना। To curl.

घुन, Ghun, H. n. m. रंज, क्रोध। A weevil; rancour; grief. —लगना, v. i. To be destroyed; to be consumed; to be eaten by weevils.

घुनघुना, Ghunguná, H. n. m. लड़कों के बजाने का एक खिलौना। a toy; a plaything.

घुनना, Ghunaná, H. v. i. To be eaten by weevils. घुना, adj. Designedly silent; cunning.

घुना, Ghuná, H. adj. Weevil-eaten; rancorous.

घुप, Ghup, H. adj. अँधेरा। Dark; obscure.

घुमड़, Ghumar, } H. n. m.
घुमण्ड, Ghumand, } The gathering of clouds.

घुमरा, Ghumrá, H. n. m. एक पेड़, एक कीड़ा। A plant; name of an insect.

घुमरी, Ghumrí, H. n. f. The vertigo; giddiness.

घुमाना, Ghumáná, H. v. t. (Causative of घूमना Ghúmná). To turn round; to brandish; to delude.—फिराना, v. To prevaricate.

घुमाव, Ghumáo, H. n. m. Turning; plough-land.

घुरघुरा, Ghurghura, H. n. m. The mole-cricket; a phagedenic ulcer; a wood-pecker.

घुरनी, Ghurní, H. n. f. सर का चक्कर। A vertigo; rolling; swimming in the head.

घुलना, Ghulná, H. v. i. पिघलना। To dissolve; to melt; to become mellow; to rot; to become lean.

घुलमिल, Ghulmil, H. adj मिला। Dissolved; mixed; intimate

घुलवाना, Ghulwáná, H. v. t. (Causative of घोलना Gholná). To cause to dissolve.

घुलाऊ, Ghuláú, H. adj. गलाऊ। Melting.

घुलाना, Ghuláná, H. v. t. गलाना। To melt; to dissolve; to soften.

घुलाव, Ghuláo, m. } H. n.
घुलावट, Ghulávat, f. } Melting; solution; softness; a tender look.

घुवा, Ghuwá, H. n. m. रुई का एक कीड़ा। A kind of cotton; an insect.

घुसड़फुसड़, Ghusar phusar, H. n. m. Whispering; stuffing

घुसना, Ghusná, H. v. i. जाना, अन्दर होना। To enter; to penetrate; to interfere.

घुस पैठ, Ghus paith, H n f पहुंच। Access

घुसाना, Ghusana, H v t (*Causative* of घुसना Ghusna) To cause to penetrate or enter.

घुसेड़ना, Ghuserna, H v i. To be stuffed in

घुसेड़ना, Ghusirna H v t To thrust, to stuft, to forst, to penetrate

घुँगर, Ghunggar, } H n m
घुँघर Ghunghar } Curl
घुंघराले, या घूँगर वाले बाल, Curled hair

घुँघची Ghunghchi, H Same as घुंघची, q v

घूंघट, Ghunghat H n m A veil concealing the face of a bride — काढ़ना या मारना, v i To draw a veil over the face, घूँघटवाली, n f A veiled woman

घूंट, Ghunt, H n m A draught, gulp pull — लेना या पीना, v To take a draught, to swallow to pull कोड़ का —, n m Long-suffering, forbearance

घूंटी Ghunti, H n f छोटे बच्चों के लिये एक दस्तावार औषधि। A purgative given to new born infants

घूंस, Ghuns, H. n f बड़ा चूहा रिशवत। Bandicoot, rat, bribe

घूमसघूमस, Ghunsam ghunsa, H n m Boxing fisticuffs

घूंसा, Ghunsa H n m मुक्का। A blow with the fist, shock — लगाना या मारना v. To give a blow

घूघू Ghughu H n m उल्लू, एक जन्तु। An owl, a blockhead, a dove

घूंटी Ghunti, H n f The ankle

घूना, Ghuna H adj घुना। q v

घूम Ghum H n m चारों ओर, फेर। Rotation running round l adv Back, round about

घूमना, Ghumna H v i फिरना, चलना। To rotate, to revolve, to roll, to whirl, to stroll

घूमघूमाला, Ghumghumala H adj Loose, full

घूमघूमेला, Ghumghumela H adj Revolving, circling round

घूरना Ghurna H v t आँख फाड़ कर देखना। To stare at, to look at angrily to ogle

घूरा, Ghura H n m कूड़ा। Sweepings a dung hill

घूस, Ghus Same as घूँस, q v

घूसा, Ghusa Same as घूँसा, q v

घृणा, Ghrina S n f घिन, नफरत। Reproach, censure, abhorrence, disgust; shame

घृत, Ghrit, S n m घी। Clarified butter

घेंगा, Ghenga H n m A caterpillar

घेंगा, Ghenga, H n m Goiter, a dish

घेंट, Ghent, H n m गला। The throat

घेंटा, Ghenta, m } H n A
घेंटी, Ghenti f } pig — चढ़ाना, v To sacrifice a pig

घेगा, Ghega } H n m Goitre, bron
घेघा, Ghegha } choeel

घेतला, Ghetla H n m A kind of shoe or slipper

घेपना Ghepna H v t To mingle to scrape

घेर Gher H n m चक्कर। Circuit, boundary width area घेर घार करना, v To surround to stop, to besiege घेर घार के लाना, v To bring with great difficulty घेरदार adj Full loose, extensive

घेरना Gherna, H v t To surround, to encircle, to enclose, to blockade, to occupy, to include, to wait on

घेरनी, Gherni, H n f A handle for turning a spinning wheel, a winch

घेरा, Ghera H n m दायरा। Circumference, circle, fence, disc rim, siege tire maze —डालना, v To lay siege

घेवर, Ghevar, H n f एक मिठाई। A kind of sweetmeat

घोंगा, Ghonga } H n m
घोंघा, Ghongha } A cockle, a snail a shell, a fool

घोंटना Ghontna H v t रगड़ कर चमकाना। To polish by rubbing to investigate, to strangle n m A stone &c with which any thing is polished; the knee

घोंसला Ghonsla H n m A (bird's) nest a small house

घोकना Ghokna } H v t
घोखना, Ghokhna } रटना, याद करना। To read over and over again to learn by heart to repeat

घोघी Ghoghi H n f जेब, थैली। A pocket a pouch, a wallet, a turtle dove

घोट, Ghot, H *n f.* क़ैद, गला दबना, सफ़ाई। Suffocation, confinement; polish

घोटना, Ghotná, H *v. t* पीसना। To pound; to cook, to shave; to polish, to choke, to read over and over again; to plod.

घोटनी, Ghotni, H *n f.* रगड़। A rubber.

घोटा, Ghota H *n m* लकड़ी का रगड़। A wooden rubber

घोड़ा, Ghora, H *n m* अश्व, अस्व. सवारी के लिये अत्यंत उपकारी एक जानवर। A horse the knight in chess, usually bearing a horse's head, the cock (of a gun) —चढ़ाना, *v. t* To cock a gun —फेरना, To enroll horse —सिखाना, To train a horse —गाड़ी में चलाना, To break a horse —सरपट फेंकना, *v* To force a horse to his utmost speed, to gallop. —दुलकी चलाना, To counter —पोईया चलाना, To troll

घोड़ी, Ghori, H *n f* A mare, a machine for making macaroni घोड़ी टप्पा, *n m* A boy's game

घोपा, Ghopa, H *n m* A kind of rapper

घोर, Ghor, H. *adj* दर्दनाक भयानक। Horrible, deep frightful *n m* Dread; the sound of a drum, dirt, thunder घोरनिद्रा, *n f.* Deep sleep घोर दर्शन, *adj* Terrific, of frightful appearance घोर रूप, *adj* Frightful, hideous *n m.* A hideous appearance घोर रूपी, *adj* Horrible

घोलघुमाव, Gholghumao, H *n m* टालमटाल। Evasion

घोलना, Gholna, H *v t* गलाना। To dissolve, to melt

घोलमेल, Gholmel, H *n. m* मिलाव। A mixture

घोलवा, Gholva, H *n m* An intoxicating potion made of *bhang* or opium; gruel; mixture

घोसी, Ghosi, H *n m* मुसलमान ग्वाला। A Musalmán milkman, a cowherd

घौड़, Ghaur, घौद, Ghaud, घौर, Ghaur, H. *n. f.* A bunch or cluster of grapes, dates or plaintains

घ्राण, Ghran, S *n m* सूंघना। Smelling

घ्राणेन्द्रिय, Ghranendriya, S *n f* नाक। Nose, the sense of smelling

ङ

ङ Na, कण्ठ और नासिका से उच्चारण किए जाने वाला कवर्ग का पञ्चम वर्ण । The fifth gutturo-nasal consonant of the *Deva Nágari* Alphabet. It is never used as an initial letter.

च

च, Ch, The sixth palatal consonant of the *Deva Nágari* Alphabet.

चंग, Chang, P. n. f. चङ्गुल, पंजा । A claw ; a harp, a paper kite with small cymbals attached ; a term in cards

चंगा, Changa, H adj तन्दुरुस्त । Healthy, cure, sound — करना, v t To cure —बनाना, v. t To put to right, to chastise भला—, adj. In health and vigour, perfect, good

चङ्गुल, Changul, P. n m पंजा । Talons, claws ; grasp, a handful of anything dry

चङ्गर, Changer, H n. f. गमला, तसला । A flower-pot, a tray.

चंगेल, Changel, H. n m A herb growing among ruined buildings

चचमाना, Chanchanána, H v i चन २ की आवाज़ करना । To smart, to throb or shoot (as a boil, &c.) ; to make the noise as butter does in a frying pan.

चञ्चल, Chanchal, H adj. अव्यवस्थित, अस्थिर । Restless ; fickle, playful, wanton

चंचलता, Chanchalta,
चचलपना, Chanchalpana,
चचलाई, Chanchlai
H n. f आल्पता । Perishableness, restlessness, wantonness, unsteadiness playfulness

चचलाना, Chanchalaná, H v. i To be playful restless, or wonton

चचलाहट, Chanchalahat, H n. f अस्थिरता । Restlessness ; fickleness

चचली, Chanchali, H n. f. एक औषधि । A medicinal plant

चंडाल, Chandal, H adj नीच, भंगी । Lowborn, low-caste. n m An outcaste ; a miser. चंडाल चौकड़ी, n. m A community of four or more bad men

चंडालिन, Chandálin, H. *n. f.* The female of चंडाल।

चंडी, Chandí, } H. *n. f.*
चंडा, Chandá, } कोपना। A passionate or furious woman.

चंडू, Chandú, H. *n. m.* एक नशा। An intoxicating substance made of opium. चंडूखाना, *n. m* The house in which *Chandu* is smoked. चंडूबाज़, *n. m* One addicted to smoking *Chandú*.

चंडूल, Chandul, H. *n m* एक चिड़िया। The name of a bird.

चंडोल, Chandol, H. *n. m* डोली। A sedan with two poles; a plaything consisting of four little earthen pots joined together.

चंद, Chand, P., *adj.* कुछ। Some; few. चंद रोज़, Temporary.

चंद, Chand, } H *n. m*
चंदा, Chandá, } चांद। The moon. चंद्रमुख, *n. m.* A face bright and beautiful as the moon.

चंदन, Chandan, H *n m* एक सुगन्धित लकड़ी। Sandalwood.

चंदला, Chandlá, H *adj* गंजा। Bald *n. m.* गञ्ज। Baldness.

चंदवा, Chandwá, H *n m.* टोप की छत। A small canopy; an awning; the crown of a hat.

चंदा, Chandá, P. *n. m* योग, आर्थिक सहायता। Contribution; subscription —करना, *v.* To raise subscription.

चंदिया, Chandiyá, H *n f.* The crown of the head; a meal-cake

चंदील, Chandil, } H. *n m*
चंदेला, Chandela, } एक राजपूत वंश। A tribe of *Rájputs*

चंदीहा, Chandihá, H *adj.* सुफ़ेद। Silvery; white

चंदेरी, Chanderi, } H *n. f.*
चंदेल, Chandel, } एक स्थान। Name of a place

चंदेली, Chandeli, H *n. f* एक सूती कपड़ा। A very fine cotton cloth

चंद्र, Chandra, S *n m* चांद, चांदा। The moon. चंद्रग्रहण, *n m* An eclipse of the moon चंद्रवदन, *adj*. Beautiful चंद्रवंशी, *n. m.* Descendants of the moon; lunar race, a tribe of *Kshatriyás*. चंद्रमुखी, *adj*. Having a countenance beautiful as the moon.

चंद्रक, Chandrak, H *n m.* मोर पंख की आँख, नख। The eye in a peacock's tail; a finger nail.

चंद्रकला, Chandrakala, S n f चन्द्रमा का एक अंश। A digit or one sixteenth part of the moon's orb or diameter

चंद्रभागा, Chandrabhagá, S n f The name of the river the Chenáb

चंद्रमा, Chandrama, S n m चांद। (U) माह। (P) The moon

चंद्रहार, Chandrahar, H n m सोने चांदी का बना हुआ हार। A necklace composed of circular pieces of gold silver &c

चंद्रा Chandra H adj Bald, wise

चंद्रावल Chandrawal n. f सम्बन्ध Connection, relationship

चंद्रिका, Chandrika S n f चांदनी। Moon-light moon beams

चंद्रोदय Chandroday S n m चांद का निकलना, एक अञ्जन। An awning moonrise, a kind of collyrium

चंपक, Champak, } H n m
चंपा Champá } एक सुगन्धित फूल का वृक्ष। A tree bearing yellowish fragrant flowers

चंबेली, Chambeli H n f एक खुशबूदार फूल का दरख्त। Jasmine

चंवर, Chanwar, H n m मूर्छल। An instrument made of the tail of the Bos used to whisk off flies &c —डुलाना, v t To drive off flies with a chanwar

चक, Chak H n m पट्टा। Tenure, holding, landed estate

चकई, Chakai H n f A whirligig, a duck, the female of a चकवा।

चकचका, Chakchaka H adj चमकदार। Resplendent

चकचकी, Chakchaki H adj Resplendent n f खञ्जर या छुरा। A dagger or knife

चकछूंदी, Chakchhundi, H n f A musk-rat

चकदवा Chakdrba H n m झाड़। Crowd dispute

चकता, Chakta H n m टुकड़ा। A scar a slice

चकती, Chakti H n f A patch of leather a round flat lump

चकनाचूर, Chaknachur, H adj टुकड़े २। Dashed to pieces, bruised n m Small pieces —करना, v t To shatter to break to pieces —होना, To be dashed to pieces

चकमक Chakmak E n m एक पत्थर। A flint

चकमा, Chakma, H n m धोखा। A trick, cheat, loss —देना, v t To cheat —में आना, v i To be cheated, to be deceived

चकल्ला, Chakarla H n m Revelry —मचाना, v To revel, to riot

चकराना, Chakrana, H v i चक्कर में आना। To revolve, to feel giddy, to be puzzled or confused, to wheel

चकरानी, Chakrani H n f नौकरानी। A maid-servant

चकरी, Chakri, H n f चर्खी, फिर्की। A pulley, plaything a band of singers

चकला Chakla H n m चौकी, तख्ता। A round plate on which bread is rolled *adj* Broad

चकलाई, Chaklai H n f चौड़ाई। Breadth width

चकलाना, Chaklana H v t चौड़ा करना। To extend in breadth, to widen

चकली, Chakli H n f The pulley (over a well) on which the rope revolves

चकवा, Chakwa H n m एक पक्षी। The ruddy goose, a whirlpool

चकवी, Chakwi H n f Same as चकई। *q v*

चकवना, Chikawni H n f. एक घास। A kind of grass

चका, Chaka, H n m चक्कर। A circle, a wheel, curd

चकाचक, Chakachak, H n f The sound of the repeated strokes of a sword, dagger, &c

चकाचौंध, Chakachaundh, H n f The state of being dazzled

चकावर, Chakawar, H n m A disease in horses

चकित, Chakit, H adj मुतहय्यर। Astonished, surprised

चकोतरा, Chakotara, } H n
चकोत्रा, Chakotra, } m एक फल। A fruit of the lime kind shaddock

चकोर, S n m एक पक्षी। The Indian red legged partridge

चक्कर, Chakkar H n m पहिया, दायरा, भवर। A wheel, a circle, whirl wind, a circular course, roving giddiness —खाना, v i To whirl to revolve —में डालना v t To put one in a difficulty —में आना v To be entangled in difficulties माथा चक्कर n m A semic role घाड़ का—देना, v To lounge a horse

—मारना, *v* To wheel round; to whirl round

चक्कस, Chakkas, H *n m* चिड़िया का अड्डा। A perch for birds.

चक्का, Chakka, Same as चका, *q. v*

चक्कान, Chakkan, H *adj* मोटा। Thick, *n m* चिन्ह। A mark.

चक्की, Chakkí, H *n f* A millstone, a mill knee-pan —पीसना, *v* To grind in a mill

चक्कू, Chakku, H *n. m* A penknife

चक्र, Chakr, S *n. m* A whirlwind or whirpool, a circular weapon चक्रधारी, *n. m* A peacock, *Vishnu* चक्रवर्ती, *n m* An emperor, a universal monarch, the title of certain class of Brahmans in Bengal

चक्राकार, Chakrakár, S *adj* गोल। Circular

चक्रित, Chakrit, S *adj* Same as, चकित, *q v*

चक्री, Chakrí, Same as चकरी, *n m* आँख। The eye

चखना, Chakhna, H *v t* To taste, to relish —चख डालना, *v* To spend every farthing

चखाचखी, Chakhachakhi, P. *n m* Discord

चखना, Chakhana, H *v. t.* To cause to taste

चगलना, Chagalna, H *v t.* To eat without appetite

चचरा, Chachra, H *n. m* Name of a tree

चाचा, Chacha, H. *n. m* Father's brother, paternal uncle

चची, Chachi, H. *n. f* Father's brother's wife, aunt

चचेरा, Chachera, H. *adj* Descended from or related through a paternal uncle चचेरा भाई, *n m* A cousin

चचोड़ना, Chachorna, } H *v* चचोरना, Chachorna, } *t* To suck to suckle

चञ्चल, Changchal, Same as चञ्चल, *q v*

चञ्चलता, Changchalta, Same as चपलता *q v*

चञ्चल हृदय, Chanchalhridar, S *adj* अव्यवस्थित। Capricious fickle

चञ्चला, Changchla S *n. f* बिजली। Lightning

चञ्चु, Changchu, S *n f* चोंच। A beak

चट, Chat H *adv* जल्दी। Quickly, instantly चटचट, *adv* Quickly. *n f* A scratch, a scar, snap —करना, *v* To eat; to dissipate

चटक, Chaṭak, H. *n. f.* A crack ; intelligence ; brightness ; bright colour. चटक, मटक, *n. f.* Wanton gait. चटक मटक से जाना, To play with fore-top.

चटकना, Chaṭakná, H. *v. i.* To crackle ; to crack ; to split.

चटकना, Chaṭkaná, H. *n. m.* तमांचा । A slap on the face.

चटकनी, Chaṭkaní, H. *n. f.* The bolt of a door.

चटका, Chaṭká, H. *n. m.* Great thirst.—लगना, *v. i.* To be very thirsty.

चटकाना, Chaṭkáná, H *v. t.* To crack (a whip) ; to snap the fingers : to irritate.

चटकारना, Chaṭkárná, H *v. t.* To urge cattle by the chucking noise made by drawing the tongue from the palate.

चटकीला, Chaṭkílá, H. *adj.* भड़कीला । Splendid ; glittering ; gaudy.

चटखना, Chaṭakhná, H. *v. i.* To crack.

चटना, Chaṭná, H. *adj.* (*m.*) Voracious (man).

चटनी, Chaṭní, H. *adj.* (*f.*) Voracious (woman), *n. f.* A kind of acid ; sauce.

चटपट, Chaṭpaṭ, H. *adv.* जल्दी, फ़ौरन् । Hastily ; instantly.

चटपटा, Chaṭpaṭá, H. *adj.* चरपरा । Pungent ; tasty ; active ; smart.

चटपटाना, Chaṭpaṭáná, H. *v.* To be agitated ; to flutter.

चटपटाहट, Chaṭpaṭáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Agitation ; flutter.

चटपटिया, Chaṭpaṭiya, H. *adj.* तेज़ । Active ; alert ; hot (with spices).

चटपटी, Chaṭpaṭi, H. *n. f.* जल्दी । Haste ; hurry ; agility.

चटली, Chaṭlí, H. *n. f.* The little finger.

चटवाना, Chaṭwáná, H. *v. t.* To cause to lick or lap up.

चटशाल, Chaṭshál, } H. *n. f.*
चटसाल, Chatsal, } पाठशाला ।
A school.

चटाई, Chaṭái, H. *n. f.* A mat. —बिछाना, *v. i.* To spread a mat

चटाक, Chaṭák, } H. *n. m.*
चटाका, Chaṭáká, } A crack ;
चटाखा, Chaṭákhá, } an explosion ; a smack.

चटाचट, Chaṭáchaṭ, H. *n. m.* Reiterated sound.

चटान, Chaṭán, H. *n. m.* Rock ; rocky ground.

चटाना, Chaṭáná, H. *v. t.* रिशवत । To cause to lick ; to lavish ; to give bribe.

चटिया, Chaṭiyá, H. *n. m.* शागिर्द । A pupil ; a scholar.

चटुआ, Chaṭuá, H. n. m. खेल तमाशा । A kind of plaything.

चटेकन, Chaṭekan, H. n. m. A slap.

चटोखा, Chaṭokhá, H. n. m. फाख़ता । A kind of dove.

चटोर, Chaṭor, } H. n. m.
चटोरा, Chaṭorá, } One who feeds on dainties; a glutton.

चट्टा, Chaṭṭá, H. n. m. A school-boy; slander; a pile of bricks, &c. चट्टा बट्टा, n. m. A plaything.

चट्टान, Chaṭṭán, Same as चटान, q. v.

चट्टी, Chaṭṭi, H. n. f. खर्च, हानि । Loss; expenses.

चड़, Chaṛ, H. n. m टूट की आवाज़ । Sound made by breaking a branch.

चड़चड़, Chaṛ chaṛ, H. n. f. बकबक । Chattering; prating.

चड़चड़ाना, Charcharáná, H. v. i. चड़ चड़ की आवाज करना । To crack; to crackle.

चड़पड़ाना, Charpaṛáná, H. v. i. जलना । To smart; to throb; to flutter.

चड़बड़ करना, Chaṛbaṛ karná, }
चड़बड़ बोलना, Chaṛbar bolná, } H. v. t. बकना, बड़ २ करना । To chatter; to prattle.

चड़बड़िया, Chaṛbaṛiyá, H. n. m. बकवादी । Prattler; an idle-talker.

चड्ढा, Chaḍḍhá, H. n. m. जाँघ और पेट के बीच का भाग, गंवार । A groin; a clown.

चड्ढी, Chaddhi, H n. f. Mounting or riding on a man, horse, &c.

चढ़के, Charhke, H. adv. सच्ची तरह, बढ़िया । Designedly; excellently.—होना, v. i. To excel.

चढ़ती, Charhti, H. n. f बढ़ती, लाभ । Increase; gain; rise.

चढ़ना, Charhná, H. v. i. ऊपर जाना । To ascend; to mount; to ride; to soar; to be offered; to attack.

चढ़न्दार, Chaṛhandár, H n. m. सवारी । A passenger.

चढ़ बनना, Charh banná, H. v. i. To find an opportunity.

चढ़वाँ, Charhwáṅ, H. adj. Rising up.

चढ़वाना, Charhwáná, H. v. t. Causative of (चढ़ना Chaṛhná). To ascend.

चढ़वैया, Charhwaiyá, H n m. सवार । One who ascends; a rider; a climber.

चढ़ाई, Charhái, H. n. f. हमला, युरिश, चढ़ाव । Ascent; attack; invasion.

चढ़ाना, Chaṛháná, H. v t. उठाना, ऊपर लाना, बलि देना । To

raise, to lift, to offer in sacrifice; to string (a bow); to brace (a drum)
फौज—, v To lead an army

चढ़ाव, Charhao, H n m Ascent, rise, flood tide
—उतार, n. m Ascent and descent

चढ़ावा, Charháwa, H n m भेंट। An offering, libation

चढ़ी, Charhi, } H n f
चढ़नी Charhni, } युद्ध के निमित्त परिकार बाँधना। Preparation for battle

चढ़ैत, Charhait, } H n
चढ़ैता, Charhaita, } m सवार। A rider a trooper who does not ride his own horse

चण्ड, Chand, H adj भयानक। Fierce violent, hot, pungent

चण्डिका, Chandika, } S n f.
चण्डी, Chandi, } दुर्गा। A name of the goddess *Durga*

चतुर, Chatur H adj होशियार, चालाक। Wise, clever, sly

चतुरता Chaturta } S n f
चतुराई, Chaturai } चालाकी, होशियारी। Cunning cleverness slyness, wisdom

चतुर्थ, Chaturth S adj चौथा। Fourth

चतुर्दशी, Chaturdashi, S n f चौदस। The fourteenth day of one lunar fortnight (पक्ष)

चतुर्भुज, Chaturbhuj S adj चार हाथ वाला। Having four arms or hands, quadrilateral, an epithet of *Vishnu*

चतुर्भुजी, Chaturbhuji, S adj. चार हाथ वाली। Having four hands an epithet of *Devi*

चतुर्मुख, Chaturmukh, S n m चार मुख वाले। The deity Brahma (*lit* having four mouths or knowing all the four Vedas)

चतुर्युग, Chaturyug, S n m चार युग का एक काल। The aggregate of the four Ages of the Hindus

चद्दर, Chaddar, P n f A sheet, a table-cloth चादर। q v

चनक, Chanak, H n f The bursting of the husk of a seed by the heat of the sun

चनकना, Chanakna, H v i छिलका फटना। To burst and fall out as a seed from the husk, to be riled

चनकबाई, Chanakbai H n f बाई की पीड़ा। Rheumatic pains

चना, Chana, H n m A grain commonly known as gram लोहे के चने, n m A difficult task a hard nut to be cracked

चंदन, Chandan, S n m चन्दन। q v

चन्द्र, Chandr चन्द्र। q v

चन्द्रकान्त, Chandrakant S n m एक मणि। A kind of fabulous gem

चन्द्रमणि, Chandramani, S n m The moon-gem

चन्द्रमण्डल, Chandramandal }
चन्द्रगोल, Chandragol, }
S n m The orb of the moon, the lunar sphere

चन्द्रमा, Chandrama, S n m चाँद। The moon

चन्द्ररेखा, Chandrarekha, S n f A digit of the moon

चन्द्रवाला, Chandrawála S n f Large cardamums

चन्द्राना Chandrana H v i मुरझाना। To wither, to fade

चन्सुर, Chansur, H n m Cress, cresses

चपकन, Chapkan H n f फतुही या कोट। A kind of vest or coat

चपकना, Chapakna, H v i. सटना, एक दूसरे से लग जाना। To collapse

चपकलश, Chapqalash T n f भीड़ जगह की तंगी। Crowding, want of room

चपका, Chapka, H. n m Caprimulgus

चपकाना, Chapkana, T v t दबाना, लगाना। To stick on, to compass, to threaten

चपटा, Chapta H adj चौड़ा। Flat, compressed

चपटाना, Chaptana H v t. चौड़ा करना। To flatten

चपड़चपड़, Chapar chapar H n m खाते वक्त मुंह चलाने की आवाज। The noise that a person's mouth makes when eating

चपड़ा, Chapra, H n m लाह। Lac, clear land

चपड़ाना, Chaprana H v t झूठ करना। To falsify

चपड़ी, Chapri H n f उपली। Cakes of cow-dung

चपत, Chapat H n f तमाचा। A slap

चपताना, Chaptana H v t चपत लगाना। To slap

चपना, Chapna, H v i शर्माना, चुप होना। To be silent to blush

चपनी, Chapni H n f ढकन। A lid, a cover a knee-pan चपनीभर पानी में डूब मरना, v To drown one's self in a spoonful of water, to be greatly abashed

चपरा, Chapra, H *n m* Same as चपड़ा, *q v*

चपराना, Chaprana, H *v. t* Same as, चपड़ाना, *q v*

चपरास, Chapras H *n f* पेटी चपरासी के बाँधने का तसमा। A breast plate, a badge

चपरासी, Chaprasi, H *n m* नौकर, अर्दली। A peon, an orderly

चपल, Chapal, H *adj* तेज, अस्थिर। Quick, wanton, unsteady, wavering

चपलता, Chapalta, H *n f* चचलता। Fickleness, inconstancy

चपला, Chapla, H *n f* लक्ष्मी, बिजली। The *Lakshmi* or fortune, lightning

चपाती Chapati, H *n f* पतली रोटी। A thin cake of unleavened bread

चपाना Chapana, H *v t* शर माना। To cause to feel shame to abash to pile

चपकना Chapekna, H *v. t* *q v* चिपकाना।

चपट, Chapet, H *n f* तमाचा। A slap, a sudden misfortune loss

चपटा, Chapetá, H *n m* चपत, नाजायज। A slap, a bastard *adj* Illegitimate

चपोटी Chapoti, H *n f* पुरानी टोपी। An old worn out cap

चप्पन, Chappan, H *n m* बड़ा ढक्कन। A lid or cover of a pot (large)

चप्पल, Chappal, H *n f* सिल्ला पर। A slipper

चप्पा, Chappa H *n m* हाथ A hand-breadth

चप्पी, Chappi H *n. f* Kneading the limbs

चप्पू Chappu, H *n m* नाव की लग्गा। An oar a paddle —मारना, *v t* To row

चफाल, Chaphal H *n f* ताड़ और जङ्गल से घिरी जगह। A place surrounded with marshes and mire

चबक, Chabak H *n f* दिल की धड़क। Throbbing

चबकना, Chabakna H *v i* धड़कना To throb

चबड़ चबड़ Chabar chabar, H *n f* बात चीत। Jabber chatter

चबना, Chabna H *v i* चबाया जाना। To be chewed

चबलाना, Chablana H *v t* आहिस्ता २ चबाना। To chew slowly

चबवाना, Chabwana H *v t* (*Causative* of चबाना, Chabana) To cause to chew

चबाई, Chabái H *n f* दाँत से कुचलने की क्रिया। Mastication.

चबाना, Chabana H *v t.* दांत से कुचलना । To chew, to masticate, to bite (the lip) चबा चबा कर बात करना, *t* To speak with study or preparation also haughtily or scornfully

चबूतरा, Chabutara, H *n m* ऊंची और चौकोर जगह । A raised platform, a raised bank or terrace open or covered detached from the residence, a custom house a police office

चबेना, Chabena, H *n m* भुना अन्न । Parched grain

चबेनी, Chabeni H *n f* भुने अन्न का कलेवा । A lunch of parched grain or sweetmeats &c, given at midday

चमक, Chamak, H *n f* झलक, रोशनी । Flash gleam splendour चमक दमक, *n f* Splendour glitter चमकदार, *adj* Glittering, shining

चमकना, Chamakna H *v i* अच्छा होना, प्रकाशित होना । To shine, to glitter, to thrive to be startled

चमकाना Chamkana H *v t* झलकना, भड़कना । To cause to glitter to excite, to startle, to display

चमकाव, Chamkao, *n* } H
चमकाहट Chamkahat, *f.* } *n*
रोशनी । Brightness, splendour, glitter

चमकी, Chamki, H. *n f* Tinsel

चमकीला, Chamkila H *adj* रोशन । Glittering, shining, splendid

चमगादड़, Chamgadar, } H *n*
चमगादड़ Chamgidar } *m* रात में उड़ने वाली एक चिड़िया । A bat

चमचम Chamcham, H *adj* चमकदार, रोशन । Bright, glittering

चमचमाना, Chamchamana H *v i* रोशन होना । To tingle, to glitter

चमचमाहट, Chamchamahat H *n f* जगमगाहट, Brightness

चमचा, Chamcha, P *n m* चमचा कलछुल । A spoon a ladle चमचा भर, *adj* Spoonful

चमड़ा, Chamra H *n m.* खाल । Skin, hide, leather. —उधेड़ना या निकालना, *v t* To skin, to flay

चमत्कार, Chamatkar S *n m* करामात । Amazement, splendour, surprise

चमत्कारी, Chamatkari S *adj* अजीब । Astonishing, unusual, surprising

चमर, Chamar, H n f बड़ा मूछंल। A fly-flapper made of the Tibet cow or *suragai's* tail; a flapper to drive away flies.

चमरख, Chamrakh, H. n. f. चमड़ का तसमा, पतली औरत। A piece of leather attached to a spindle; a lean woman

चमरस Chamras H n m पैर का घाव। A sore in the foot caused by the frictions of a shoe.

चमरी, Chamrí, H n f. A fly flapper.

चमार, Chamar, H n m चमड़े का काम करने वाला, जूता बनाने वाला। A worker in leather; a shoe maker

चमारी, Chamárí, H. n f चमारिन। Female of चमार।

चमू Chamu, S n f सेना, फौज का भाग। An army; a squadron

चमेटा, Chametá, H n. m A bot, a slap on the face.

चमोटा, Chamotá, m } H n A razor-strap
चमोटी, Chamoti, f }

चम्पक, Champak, } H n m Same as चम्पक or चम्पा।
चम्पा, Champa, }

चम्पई, Champai, H adj पीला, सुनहला। Yellow, golden.

चम्पत होना, Champat hona, H. v i. रफूचक्कर होना। To disappear; to run away.

चम्पाकली, Champákali, H n. f गले का हार। Necklace.

चम्पाकेला, Champakela H n. f. केले की एक छोटी जात। A small kind of plantain

चम्बल, Chambal, H. n f. एक नदी का नाम। Name of a river

चर, Char, H n m कपड़े फाड़ने की आवाज। Sound made in tearing cloth, &c; a sand bank or island formed by the current of a river; a spy

चर, Char, S adj चलता Movable, locomotive; animate

चरक, Charak, S. n m एक प्रधान वैद्यक ग्रन्थ। A treatise on medicine; leprosy; a *rishi* who is said to have composed the Charak

चरकटा, Charkatá H n m. हाथी का चारा काट कर लानेवाला। The elephant-keeper's mate who cuts forage for the elephant; the person who cuts forage for cattle; a low fellow

चरका Charká H n. m काट, नुकसान। A cut, a scratch; loss

चरकी, Charki H n m A leper

चरखा, Charkha H n m सूत कातने का यन्त्र। A spinning wheel ; reel —कातना, v. To spin thread

चरखी, Charkhi, H n f चकरी। A spinning wheel, the instrument with which the seed is separated from the cotton ; catherine-wheel

चरचना, Charachná, H v t चन्दन छिड़कना। To sprinkle the perfume of sandal wood on an idol

चरचर, Charchar, H n f An imitative sound, p ating

चरचरा, Charchara, H adj तज्ज, गर्म। Hot, pungent.

चरचराना, Charcharana H v t कड़ुआना। To crackle, to smart to p ate to fret

चरचराहट, Charcharahat, H n f कड़ुआपन। Pungency, heat

चरण, Charan, S. n m पाँव। The foot ; shoes the feet of a verse, grazing —छूना या लगना To touch the feet of a priest चरणपतन, n m Falling at the feet चरण सेवा, n f Service, devotion

चरणामृत, Charanamrit } S
चरणोदक Charanodak, } n m
चरणोदक। The water with which an idol or Brahmin's feet have been washed —लेना, v. To wash the feet and sip the water.

चरता, Charti, H n m जो सूखा नहीं रह। One who does not fast

चरन, Charan, Same as, चरण, q v

चरना Charná, H v t घास खाना। To graze, to feed n m Half-trousers.

चरनी, Charni, H n f चराने का पात्र। A feeding trough

चरपरा, Charpara, H adj तज़, कड़ुआ, गर्म। Acrid, hot, smart ; pungent

चरपराना, Charp[illegible] H v i कड़ुआना, जल्दा करना। To smart

चरपराहट Charparahat, H n f. कड़ुआपन। Pungency, smarting

चरफर, Charphar, H n m तेजी। Activity, cleverness

चरफरा, Charphara H adj चञ्चल, चुस्त। Active, clever

चरबराना, Charbarana, H v To speak smoothly or plausibly

चरबाँक Charbank H adj तेज़, होशियार। Sharp ; clever ; bold

चरबाना, Charbana, H *v. t* To brace a drum

चरबी, Charbi, P *n. f* Fat, grease, tallow —की झिल्ली, *n f* Caul

चरवाई, Charwai, H *n f* पशु चराने की मजदूरी । Price paid for pasturage

चरवाहा, Charwaha, H *v t* (*Causative* of चराना Charana) To cause to graze

चरवाहा Charwaha, H *n m* पशु चराने वाला । A grazier, a shepherd a herdsman

चरवाही, Charwahi, same as चरवाई, *q v*

चरस, Charas H *n m* एक नशा, मोट । The resinous exudation of the flowers of hemp collected with the dew and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug a large leathern bag or bucket

चरसा, Charsa H *n m* चमड़ा A hide, a skin

चरसी Charsi, H *n m* चरस पीने वाला । One addicted to smoking चरस ।

चराई, Charai H *n f* मवेशी चराने की मजदूरी । The rent or price paid for pasturage grazing चरवाई *q v*

चराक, Charak H *n m* चरने वाला जानवर । An animal that grazes

चरागाह, Charagah, P *n f* चरने की जगह । A meadow; a pasture

चराना, Charana, H *v t* घास चराना, बेवकूफ बनाना । To graze, to feed to pasture, to make a fool of

चराव, Charao H *n m* चरने की भूमि । Pasture ground

चरित्र, Charitr, S *n m* वृत्तान्त, इतिहास, चलन । Conduct, history arts, behaviour.

चरी, Chari, H *n f* जानवरों का चारा । Unripe corn cut for fodder

चरुआ, Charua, H *n m* बड़ा बर्तन । A large pot

चर्चा, Charcha H *n f* तज़किरा, जिक्र । Talk mention, report, rumour, gossip —करना, *v t* To talk of, to talk about

चर्चैत Charchait, H *n m* [illegible] । A reasoner, a mentioner

चर्चैला, Charchaila, H *n m* बकवादी । A chatterer, a prater

चर्म, Charm S *n m* चाम, चमड़ा । Leather, a skin a hide

चर्मकार, Charmkar S *n m* चमार । A shoe maker, a worker in leather

चर्ममय, Charmmaya, } S *adj* चर्मी, Charmi, } चमड़े का। Made of leather, leather made

चर्य्या, Charya, S *n f* रस्म सदाचारी। Due and regular observance of all rites or customs दिनचर्य्या, Routine of daily work, daily life

चर्राट, Charráta, H *n m* The sound made in tearing new cloth

चर्राना, Charraná, H *v t.* To throb to smart, to burst, to ache

चर्वण Charvan, S *n m* चबाना चबैना चबाना। The wing, masticating fried grain

चर्स, Chars same as चरस, *q v*

चल Chal S *n f* चल जाना। Going, variation चल देना H *v i* To march

चलचलाव, Chalchalao, H *n m* चल देने की तय्यारी। Preparation for journey or departure

चलचित्त, Chalchitt H *adj* अस्थिर बुद्धि। Fickle incon stant *n m* Fickleness

चलता, Chalta H *adj*, जारी। Current saleable going चलती चीज, *n f* Saleable goods, passable coin

चलदल Chaldal, H *n m* एक पवित्र वृक्ष। The holy fig tree

चलन, Chalan, H *n m* आचरण। Conduct, character, procedure, fashion, currency, custom चलन से चलना, *v* To be frugal — चलना, *v* To behave

चलना, Chalna, H *v i* हरकत करना। To move, to go, to walk, to pass, to blow, to be current, to last, to be discharged, to drive, to sail, to succeed चल निकलना, *v* To move on, to give oneself airs, to turn out vicious to exceed bounds चल देना, *v* To be off चल पड़ना, *v* To start, to set out चल बसना, *v* To depart from this world चला जाना, *v* To go along to be off, to depart चल चलना, *i* To go along

चलनी Chalni, H *n f* किसी चीज छानने का बर्तन। A sieve

चलफेर, Chalpher, H *n m.* हरकत। Motion

चलविचल, Chalbichal, H *n f* गलती अव्यवस्था। Mistake; disorder, displacement

चलवाना, Chalwana H *v t.* (*Causative of* चलना Chalaná) To cause to move

चलाऊ, Chalaú, H. *adj* जानेवाला, प्रतम होने वाला। Going; expiring; casting · inconstant.

चलाचल, Chaláchal, } H *n. f.*
चलाचली, Chaláchalí, } चलने वाले। The bustle of setting out on a journey. *adj.* Unsteady; in motion; moveable and stationary.

चलान, Chalán, H. *n. f.* आखिरी बिक्री। Clearance; remittance.

चलाना, Chaláná, H. *v t.* हरकत देना, हाँकना। *To set in motion; to set agoing;* to drive; to conduct, to make *to go*; *to* fire a musket or cannon.

चलाव, Chaláo, H. *n. m.* आदत, रीति। Habit; custom

चलावा, Chalává, H. *n. m* हरकत, रसम। Motion; going; custom; movement.

चलो, Chalo, H. *intj.* Away; begone.

चलौना, Chalauná, H *n. m* A winch with which the spinning wheel is turned.

चवालीस, Chawális, H. *adj.* चालीस और चार। Forty-four

चवाव, Chawáo, H. *n. m.* खबर, बदनामी। A report; a slander.

चश्मा, Chashmá, P. *n. m.* आँख में लगाने का ऐनक, फ़ौआरा। A fountain; spectacles.

चसक, Chasak, H. *n. f.* दर्द। Plain; throbbing pain; a stitch.

चसकना, Chasakná, H. *v. t.* दर्द करना। To throb; to ache.

चसका, Chaská, H. *n. m.* स्वाद। Taste; ardent desire; habit. चसका पड़ना, *v.* To acquire a taste for.

चसना, Chasná, H. फूटना, या फटना। *To burst or split.*

चस्सी, Chassí, H. *n f.* एक प्रकार की खुजली। A kind of itch.

चहकना, Chahakná, H. *v. i.* चुहचुहाना, चिड़ियों की आवाज़ करना। To whistle (birds); to warble.

चहका, Chahká, H. *n. m.* जलन। A burn; a pavement; the smarting of a wound, &c, by the application of a medicine.

चहचहा, Chahchahá. H. *adj.* गाढ़े रंग का। Deeply coloured.

चहचहा, Chahchahá, P. *n. m.* चिड़ियों की गीत। The song *of a bird*; warbling; merriment.

चहचहाना, Chahchaháná, H. चिड़ियों का गाना। To sing; to warble; to whistle.

चहचहाहट, Chahchahahat, H n f चिड़ियों का गान। The singing or chirping of birds

चहचहिया, Chahchahiyá, H n m A whistler

चहबच्चा, Chahbachcha, P. n m नाबदान, हौज। A cistern, a ditch, a vat

चहलना, Chahalna, H v i थकना। To be fatigued, to be tired

चहल पहल, Chahal pahal, H n f चहल कूद, हर्ष। Jollity, merriment

चहला, Chahla, H n m कीचड़। Wet land, mire, a splinter of wood, a tent pin

चहिये, Chahiye, H adv Becoming, necessary

चहूं, Chahun, H adj चार। Four चहूंओर, adj On all sides चहुंदिस, All around

चा, Cha, P n f एक पौध की पत्ती। Tea चादान, n m Teapot

चाईं, Chain H n m नीच जाति इमली का बीज। A low class of Hindu, seed of tamarind

चाईं, Chain } H n f
चाइं घुंइ, Chaighun } Scald head.

चांगला, Changla, H n m घोड़े का एक रंग। A colour in horses adj चुस्त, मजबूत। Strong, smart

चांचरी, Changchri H n f. The corn which remains in the ear after treading out

चांटना, Chantna, H v t दबाना। To press, to squeeze

चांटा Chanta, H n m A slap

चांटी, Chanti H n f कारीगरों से लिया जाने वाला कर। Cesses levied from artisans, &c

चांड, Chand } H n f आधार,
चांड़, Chanr } थमा। A prop

चांडाल, Chandal H n m. चैनाल, नीच, भंगी। An outcaste, a villain, a sinner; a sweeper

चांद, Chand H n m चंद्रमा, कमर। The moon, the crown of the head, a target चांदतारा, n m A robe made of flowering muslin, &c चांदमारी, n f Target practice —ने सत किया, (Idiom) The moon has risen

चांदना, Chandna H n m. रोशनी। Light चांदनापाख, n m The light fortnight of the moon —हो जाना, v i To dawn, to be light up

चांदनी, Chandni, H n f चांद की रोशनी। Moon light, a

white cloth spread over a carpet : name of a flower. चांदनीचौक, *n. m.* A wide and public street or market. चांदनीरात, *n. f.* A moon-light.—का मारा, *adj.* Affected with a disease supposed to proceed from a stroke of the moon (a horse).

चांदी, Chándí, H. *n. f.* (S रजत) । Silver ; wealth ; gains.—का वर्क़, *n. m.* Thin silver leaf.

चांप, Chánp, H. *n. f.* कमान । A bow ; the lock of gun ; the rack.—चढ़ाना, *v.* To cock a gun ; to torture.

चांपना, Chánpná, H. *v. t.* जोड़ना, दबाना । To join : to stuff ; to press.

चांवल, Chánwal, H. *n. m* एक अन्न, एक रत्ती का आठवां भाग । Rice ; one-eighth of a *ratti.*

चाक, Chák, P. *n. m.* फाड़ । A cut ; a rent.—करना, *v* To rend ; to split ; to tear.

चाक, Chák, P. *n. m.* कुम्हार का चाक । A potter's wheel ; rings of earth for forming a well ; a millstone.—पूजना, *v.* The Hindu marriage ceremony of worshipping the potter's wheel.

चाकर, Chákar, P. *n. m.* नौकर, भृत्य । A servant.

चाकरी, Chákrí, P. *n. f.* नौकरी । Service ; duty.—करना, *v.* To wait upon : to serve

चाकसू, Cháksú, P. *n. m.* आँखों में लगाने की एक औषधि । A medicine made of small black seed to apply to sore eyes.

चाकी, Chákí, H. *n. f.* चक्की । A millstone : a mill.

चाक़ू, Cháqú, P. *n. m.* क़लमतराश । A knife ; a penknife.

चाखना, Chákhná, H. *v. t.* स्वाद लेना । To taste : to relish.

चाचर, Cháchar, H. *n. m.* होली के वक्त का एक प्रकार का नाचना और गाना । A song and dance round a pole in *Holi.*

चाचा, Cháchá, H. *n. m.* बाप का बड़ा या छोटा भाई । Paternal uncle.

चाची, Cháchí, H. *n. f* बाप के भाई की पत्नी । Aunt ; father's brother's wife.

चाञ्चल्य, Cháñchalya, S. *n. m.* चञ्चलता । Unsteadiness.

चाट, Chát, H. *n. f.* स्वाद, आदत, इच्छा । Wish ; taste ; relish ; habit ; custom.—लेना, *v. t.* To lick up.

चाटना, Chátná, H. *v. t.* ज़बान लगाना । To lick ; to lap.

चालना, Chalna H v t छानना । To sift

चालनी, Chalni H n f A seive a strainer चलनी q v

चाला, Chala H n m कूचसाती । Departure a lucky moment

चालाक Chálak P adj होशियार । Active clever expert artful इस चालाक adj Adroit, dexterous

चालाकी Chalaki P n f होशियारी । Cleverness craftiness —से a l By unfair means

चालान Chalan H n m चिट्ठी । An invoice a remittance a pass a criminal case sent up to the magistrate by the police

चाली Chali H adj कपटी छली । Wicked mischievous

चालीस Chális H adj S चत्वारिंशत् । P चहल । Forty

चालीसवाँ Chaliswan H adj Fortieth n m The fortieth day after the death of a relation, observed by the Mohammadans

चालीसा Chálisa H n m The fortieth year of an era a composition of 40 couplets

चालीसा Chális H n f मरने वाले के मरने पर चालीस दिन तक घर में बाहर रहना । Quarantine kept after the death of a relation

चाव Chao H n m ख्वाहिश । Eagerness desire pleasure चाव चोचला, m Fondling caress —निकालना v To satisfy ones desire

चावल Chawal H चावल । q v

चाशनी Chashni P n f चूसने की चीज़ । The viscous state of syrup taste relish a mixture of sweet and sour

चास Chas H n f जोत । Ploughing —करना या चासना v To plough

चाह Chah H n f इच्छा प्रेम । Desire love, affection choice appetite need—होना v To be in demand

चाहक, Chahak H adj चाहने वाला । Affectionate

चाहत Chahat H n f ख्वाहिश । Desire wishing

चाहता Cháhta H adj कर्ज़, प्यारा । Due beloved

चाहना Cháhna H v t इच्छा करना, प्यार करना । To like to love to wish for to look for to look to

चाहिता Chahita H *adj* प्रिया, प्यारा। Beloved, darling

चाहिये, Chahiye, H *v* Must, should necessary, due

चाहो, Chaho, H *conj* चाहे। Either, as you will

चिक, Chik H *n f* कमर या पीठ का दर्द, बूचर, बांस की पतली खपाचियों का परदा। Pain in the loins or backs, a butcher who kills sheep, a screen made of split bamboos

चिक, Chik E *n m* बंक से रुपए निकालने का कागज। A cheque, a money order

चिकटना, Chiktna, H *v i* मैला होना, लसलसाना। To be sticky dirty filthy, &c

चिकटा, Chikta } H *v t*
चिकठा Chiktha } लसलसा। Filthy greasy sticky

चिकन Chikin P *n f* काढ़ा हुआ कपड़ा। Embroidery, embroidered cloth चिकन दोज, *n m* An embroiderer

चिकना, Chikna H *adj* तेलहा, मुलायम। Oily greasy polished, smooth चिकना घड़ा, *n m* (*Idiom*) A shameless person चिकना चुपड़ा रहना, (*Idiom*) *i* To wear fine clothes चिकनी चुपड़ी बातें बनाना, *v* (*Idiom*) To wheedle, to flatter. चिकनी मिट्टी, *n f* Clay चिकनी सुपारी, *n f* A kind of betel nut prepared by boiling and seasoning

चिकनाना, Chiknana, H *v t* साफ या मुलायम करना। To clean to polish, to smooth

चिकनाई, Chiknai H *n f* चर्बीपन। Greasiness

चिकनाहट, Chiknahat, H *n f* Smoothness cleanness चिकनिया, H *n m* छैला। Beau

चिकलना, Chikalna H *v t* चबाना। To masticate to chew slowly

चिकारना, Chikarna H *v i* To squeak

चिकारा, Chikara H *n m* एक तार का बाजा। The ravine deer a kind of fiddle

चिकारी, Chikari, H *n f* शिकारी छुरी, एक कीड़ा। A hunting knife, a kind of insect

चिकित्सक, Chikitsak S *n* हकीम, वैद्य, डाक्टर। A physician a practitioner in *medicine*

चिकित्सा, Chikitsa S *n f* दवा इलाज। The practice of

चाटी, Chati H n f A churn

चण्डाल, Chandal, S चाण्डाल। q v

चाण्डाली, Chandali H n f A woman of the *Chānda* class

चातक Chatak S n. m पपीहा। Name of a bird a kind of cuckoo

चातुर Chatur, H adj होशियार। Clever, skilful dexterous

चातुरी Chaturi H n f होशियारी। Dexterity, cleverness, ability

चातुर्य्य, Chaturya S n m कुशलता, कमाल। Perfection cunningness shrewdness, slyness

चातुरवर्ण्य Chaturvarnya S n m वर्ण चतुष्टय चार वर्ण। The aggregate of the four castes of the Hindus.

चादर, Chadar S n f बिछौना का ऊपरी कपड़ा। A sheet — बिछाना, v To lay the cloth

चान्द्र, Chandr, S adj चान्द्र का कमरी। Lunar n m चान्द्र मणि, The moon gem चान्द्र मास, A lunar month

चान्द्रायण Chandrayan S n n एक कठिन व्रत जो कि कृष्ण पक्ष के परिवा से आरम्भ होता है। वर्ती का नित्यप्रति एक २ ग्रास कम करना होता है और शुक्लपक्ष के परिवा से एक २ ग्रास बढ़ाना होता है। पूर्ण भोजन केवल पूर्णिमा ही का करना होता है। A religious or expiatory observance regulated by the moon's age diminishing the daily consumption of food every day, by one mouthful for the dark half of the month and increasing it in like manner during the light half

चाप, Chap H n f कमान। A bow the refuse of the *Jlarberi*

चापट, Chapat H n f भूसी, चोकर। Bran

चापड़ Chapar H n f कड़ी जमीन। Hard soil

चापल, Chapal H n m. अस्थिरता। Unsteadiness

चापलूस Chaplus P n m खुशामदी। A flatterer, a sycophant

चापलूसी Chaplusi P n f चाटु वचन खुशामद। Flattery sycophancy

चाबना Chabna H v t दांत से दबाना या कुचलना। To chew to masticate to gnaw चब चब कर बात करना, v To mince one's word to speak little or haughtily

बा, Chabi, H चाभी, कुन्जी । A key

चाबुक, Chabuk P n m कोड़ा । A whip a horse-whip —मारना, v To whip, to lash चाबुक सवार, n m A horsebreaker a jockey a good rider चाबुक सवारी, n f Breaking in horses

चाम Cham H n m चमड़ा । Hide skin, leather —के दाम चलाना, v t. To introduce a leather currency; to stretch to the utmost a temporary authority

चामर Chamar, H n m मुर्छल । The tail of the *Bos grunniens* used to whisk off flies, &c

चाय Chae, P n f पौध की पत्ती । Tea चा । q v

चार Char S adj S चत्वारि । P चहार । Four —आदमी, People in general चार अंगुल n m A measure चारखाना, adj Chequered n m Chequered cloth चारजामा, n m A kind of saddle चारकोनी, n f A square चारखूट n m The whole world चार तरफ adv Everywhere —दिन A few days —दिन की चाँदनी, n f Temporary enjoyment चार दिवारी, n f A courtyard enclosure, rampart. चार बीसी, n f Four score चार टूक, adj Broken (into four pieces) चार आँखें n f Meeting चार गुना, adj Quadruple, fourfold

चारण, Charan, H n m गवैया, नाचने वाला । A dancer, a kind of bird panegyrist

चारपाई, Charpai, H n f खाट । A bedstead —पर पड़ना, n To get sick

चारवाक, Charwak, n m एक प्रधान अनात्मवादी । The head of a sect of Atheists

चारा, Chára H n m Forage, fodder

चारा, Chara P n m इलाज, उपाय । Cure remedy

चारु, Charu S adj सुन्दर, खुशनुमा । Beautiful, pleasing

चाल Chal H n f ताल, हरकत । Gait walk, motion movement, custom, conduct, method practice way चाल चलन n m Character —चलना । To behave to deceive चाल ढाल, n f Make, constitution manners —पकड़ना, v To prevail —में आना v i To be cheated

चालनहार Chalan har H n m साफ करने वाला । A sifter.

medicine or applying remedies attendance of a physician on a patient

चिक्कट, Chikkat H adj मैला। Covered with grease and dirt, filthy

चिक्कन Chikkan S adj मुलायम, नरम। Soft, mild

चिक्कन, Chikkan H adj साफ। Clean, polished, greasy, oily

चिखुरवाई, Chikhurwái, H n f निराने की मजदूरी। Wages for weeding

चिखुरन Chikhuran, H n m Weed

चिखुरना, Chikhurna H v t. निराना। To weed

चिखुरी Chikhuri, H n f गिरहरी। A squirrel

चिगलना, Chigalna H v बिना इच्छा खाना। To eat without appetite

चिंघाड़, Chinghar H n f चीत्कार, हाथी की आवाज। Scream the trumpeting of an elephant

चिचड़ी Chichri H n f कुत्ता भेड़ आदि जानवारों के जिस्म में रहनेवाला कीड़ा किलनी। A tick or louse (of dogs or sheep)

चिचिंडा, Chichinda H n m एक तरकारी। A vegetable

चिचयाना, Chichiyana H v i To squeak, to shriek

चिट Chit, H n f कागज का टुकड़ा। A scrap of paper or cloth a slip —उचाड़ना, v To splinter चिट लगाना, v To paste a slip

चिटका, Chitka, H n m जनाजा। A funeral pyre, muscus adj Cracked

चिटकारा, Chitkara H n m धब्बा। A speck a scar a clack with the tongue occasioned by an acrid taste —लगाना, v To brand

चिटकी, Chitki, H. n f धूप। Sunshine

चिट्टा, Chitta, H adj सुफेद। white fair n m चाँदी का सिक्का। A silver coin

चिट्टी, Chitti H n f The hen of little birds called a mad crades

चिट्ठा, Chittha, H n m याददाश्त, खर्च का हिसाब। A memorandum a list a balance sheet —करना v To raise a subscription —बाँटना, v t To pay, to pay labourers —बाँधना, v t. To balance accounts

चिट्ठी Chitthi H n f पत्र, खत। A letter a note a certificate —डालना v To make a lottery to post

letter —बाँटना, *v* To deliver letters चिट्ठीरसाँ, *n m* A postman, a peon

चिड़, Chir, H. *n f* चढ़न । Mocking, vexation, antipathy —निकालना, *v. t* To mock, to banter

चिड़चिड़ा, Chirchira, H *adj* खुड़क । Fretful, peevish

चिड़चिड़ाहट Chirchirahat H *n f* खुड़कमिज़ाजी । Fretfulness peevishness

चिड़ना, Chirna H *v i* परेशान होना । To be vexed, to be provoked

चिड़पिड़ा, Chirpira, H *adj* गरम, आतशी । Fiery, hot, acrid

चिड़पिड़ाहट, Chirpirahat H *n f* Acrimony

चिड़वा, Chirwa H *n m* एक प्रकार का बनाया हुआ चावल । Rice partially boiled in the husk and then flattened and roasted

चिड़ा, Chira, H *n m* एक चिड़िया । A sparrow

चिड़िया, Chiriya H *n f* पक्षी, परिन्द । A bird चिड़ियाखाना, *n m* An aviary

चिड़ी, Chiri, H *n f* परिन्द । A bird, a hen sparrow चिड़ीमार, *n m* A bird-catcher a fowler

चिढ़, Chirh, H *n f* नफरत । Abhorrence, dislike; vexation

चिढ़ाना, Chirhana H *v t* (*Causative* of चिढ़ना Chirna) To mock, to vex, to irritate

चिढ़ादा, Chirhanda H *adj* चिढ़ने वाला । Fretful, peevish

चित, Chit, H *n m* दिमाग़ दिल । Mind memory, attention, understanding, heart, look glance, sense चितचढ़ *adj* Pleasing to the mind what the heart desires चितचोर, *n m* Heart allurer heart stealer —करना, *v* To make up one s mind —देना, *v t* To pay attention to —पर चढ़ना, *v* To take possession of one s mind —भंग होना, *v i* To lose one s senses —लाना *v* To be attentive —से उतरना To be forgotten

चित, Chit H *adj* पीठ के बल । Lying flat on the back —करना, *t* To throw (an adversary) on his back (in wrestling), to win —पड़ना, *v* To lie on one s back

चितकबरा Chitkabra, } H.
चितला Chitla, } *adj*
अबलक । Piebald, spotted; speckled

चितवन, Chitwan, H n. f. नज़र । Sight; a look; a glance

चिता, Chitá, H n. f. दाहस्थान । A funeral pyre. चितासूचक, n. m A mausoleum; a monument.

चिताना, Chitáná, } H v.
चितावना, Chitáoná, } t. होशियार करना, याद दिलाना । To warn; to caution; to remind; to intimate.

चितावनी, Chitáoní, H. n. f ताकीद, निशान । Warning; admonition; a token.

चितेरा, Chiterá H. n. m मुसव्वर, चित्रकार । A painter, an engraver.

चितौना, Chitauná H. t. देखना । To see; to look at; to behold.

चित्त, Chitt, S n m दिमाग़, दिल । Mind; faculty of reasoning. चित्त प्रसन्नता, n f Happiness of mind; joy. चित्तविभ्रम, n. m Madness, disorder of mind

चित्ती, Chitti, H n. f धब्बा । A scar, a spot; a stain a kind of serpent. चित्तीदार, adj Speckled.—डालना, v To scar.

चित्र, Chitr, S, n. m तसवीर । A picture; painting

चित्रकार, Chitrakar, S n m मुसव्वर, तसवीर बनाने वाला । A painter; a portrait-painter.

चित्रकारी, Chitrkári, S. n. f मुसव्वरी । Portrait painting, painting.

चित्रकूट, Chitrkut, H n. m बुन्देलखंड का एक पुराना तीर्थस्थान । A sacred mountain in Bundelkhand; first habitation of *Ráma* in his exile

चित्रगुप्त, Chitrgupt, S n m यमराज के लेखक और कायस्थ वंश के प्रवर्तक । *Yama's* infernal registrar said to record the virtues and vices of mankind He is also supposed to be the common originator of all the genuine Kayastha family.

चित्रबिचित्र, Chitrbichitr, } H.
चित्रविचित्र, Chitrvichitr, } adj रंग बिरंग । Of various colours, variegated

चित्रशाला, Chitrshala, S n. f. चित्रों के सजा कमरा । A gallery for pictures, picture-room.

चित्रा, Chitra H n f चौदहवें नक्षत्र, अश्लेष । The 14th mansion of the moon. adj. Spotted, speckled.

चित्रांग, Chitrang, S. *n. m.* एक क़िस्म का साँप, एक पौधा। A kind of snake ; a plant.

चिथड़ा, Chithṛá, H. *n. m.* गूदड़। A rag ; tatter.

चिथड़िया, Chithaṛiyá, H. *adj* फटा, चोसोड़ा। Ragged, tattered

चिथाड़ना, Chitháṛná, H. *v. t.* टुकड़े २ करना। To tear to pieces ; to abuse ; to scribble.

चिनगना, Chinagná, H *v. i* चिल्लाना, दिल धड़कना। To smart ; to throb ; to cry.

चिनगारी, Chingári, H *n f* जलता कोयला। A spark (of fire) —डालना, To throw firebrand.

चिनगी, Chingi, H *n. f.* A spark (of fire). —झड़ना, छूटना, निकलना, *v.* To sparkle.

चिनचिनाना, Chinchinana, H *v t.* To scream ; to squeak.

चिनाई, Chinái, H. *n. f.* Building a wall.

चिन्तन, Chintan, S. *n. m* Study.

चिन्तना, Chintaná. H. *v. t.* To study ; to think.

चिन्ता, Chintá, H. *n. f.* फ़िक्र। Thought ; care ; anxiety ; risk.

चिन्ताकुल, Chintákul, S. *adj.* फ़िक्र में परेशान। Disturbed in thought.

चिन्तावान, Chintawan, H. *adj.* फ़िक्रमन्द। Thoughtful ; thinking.

चिन्तित, Chintit, S. *part* सोचा, विचार किया। Thought ; reflected.

चिन्दी, Chindi, H *n f* छोटा टुकड़ा। A small piece.— चिन्दी करना, *v. t.* छोटा टुकड़ा करना। To break to pieces.

चिन्ह, Chinh, S. *n. m.* निशान। Mark ; sign ; feature ; signature.

चिन्हार, Chinhár, H. *n. m.* पहचान। An acquaintance.

चिन्हारी, Chinhári, H. *n. f.* Acquaintance.

चिन्हित, Chinhit, H. *adj.* जान पहचान के। Known ; recognised.

चिपक, Chipak, H. *n. f.* लस। Stickiness ; glutinousness.

चिपकना, Chipakná, H. *v. t* लसलसाना। To stick : to adhere ; to be compressed.

चिपकाना, Chipkáná, *v. t* सटना। To paste : to stick on ; to fix ; to compress

चिपचिपा, Chipchipa, H. *v. t.* लसलसा। Glutinous ; viscid.

चिपचिपाना, Chipchipáná, H. *v. i.* लसलसाना। To adhere : to be viscous.

चिपचिपाहट, Chipchipahaṭ, H n f लसलसापन। Viscosity, stickiness

चिपटना Chipaṭna H v i चिपकना। To stick; to adhere, to embrace, to hug

चिपटा, Chipṭa, H adj चिपका। Glutinous, stuck

चिपटाना, Chipṭana, H v t जोड़ना, पवन्द लगाना। To turf, to apply patches, to stick

चिपड़ाहा, Chipraha H adj कीचड़हा। Bleared (as the eyes)

चिपड़ Chipri H n f सूखी थपड़ी। Small cakes of dried cow dung

चिपरा, Chipra H n m Gum (of the eyes)

चिप्पी Chippi, H n f पवन्द। Patch (on paper)

चिबिल Chibil } H adj
चिबिल्ला, Chibilla } छुद्रक। Childish, boyish चिबिल्लापन, n m Childishness, boyishness

चिबुक Chibuk S n f ठोड़ी, ठुड्डी। The chin

चिमटना, Chimaṭna H v i चिपकना। To adhere, to be pasted

चिमटा, Chimṭa, H n m चीज़ के पकड़ने का औज़ार। Tongs, forceps

चिमटाना, Chimṭana, H v t (Causative of चिमटना Chimaṭna) To adhere, to cling to

चिमटी Chimṭi, H n f छोटी चिमटी। Pincers pinch—काटना, v t To pinch

चिमड़ना, Chimaṛna H v i चिपकना। To adhere, to stick

चिमड़ा, Chimra H adj लचीला, Tough, ductile, flexible, hardy

चिमड़ाई, Chimrai, H n f लचक। Flexibility, ductility

चिमड़ाना, Chimrana H v i लचीला होना। To grow tough

चिमड़ाहट, Chimrahaṭ H n f लचीलापन। Toughness, flexibility

चिमड़ी Chimri H adj कड़ा, लचदार। Infrangible, as a quill, hard

चिमसा Chimsa H adj लसीला। Sticky, glutinous (as oil by long keeping)

चियाँ, Chiyan H n m इमली का बीज। The seed of the tamarind

चिर, Chir, S. *adj.* दर। Long (time).

चिरञ्जीव, Chiranjiv, S. *adj.* दर तक जीने वाला। Long-lived. *intj.* May you live long!

चिरकना, Chirakná, H. *v. t.* To have a scanty stool.

चिरकाल, Chirkál, H. *n. m.* दर तक। A long period. *adv.* Always; eternally.—से, *adv.* Long ago; for long.

चिरकुट, Chirkuṭ, H. *n. m.* फटा कपड़ा। A bit; a rag.

चिरकुटिया, Chirkuṭiyá, S. *adj.* फटे कपड़े वाला। Ragged; one wearing ragged clothes.

चिरक्रिया, Chirkríyá, S. *adj.* सुस्त। Dilatory; slow; tedious.

चिरचिरा, Chirchirá, H. *adj* एक औषधि। A medicinal plant; a child

चिरचिराना, Chirchiráná, S *v. t.* बिगड़ना, नाराज़ होना। To crackle; to chide; to chew with cracking noise.

चिरचिराहट, Chirchiráhaṭ, S. *n. f.* मिज़ाज का कड़ुआपन। Peevishness.

चिरजीवना, Chirjivná, S. *v. i.* दर तक ज़िन्दा रहने वाला। To be long-lived

चिरजीवी, Chirjivi, S. *adj.* देर तक ज़िन्दा रहने वाला। Long-lived.

चिरना, Chirná, S. *v. i.* फटना। To be torn or split; to split.

चिरवाना, Chirwáná, S. *v. t.* फड़वाना। To cause to tear or to be torn.

चिरस्थायी, Chirasthäyí, S. *adj.* देर तक ठहरने वाला। Long enduring; lasting for a long time.

चिराँद, Chiránd, S. *n. f.* माप जलने की बू। The smell of burning leather, hair, &c.

चिराग़, Chirág, P. *n. m.* A lamp; a light—जलना, रोशन होना। *v.* To be lighted. चिराग़दान, *n. m.* A stand for a lamp.—बढ़ाना, ठंडा करना, बुझाना, *v. t.* To extinguish a lamp; to put out the light.

चिराग़ी, Chirágí, P. *n. f.* क़बर पर चिराग़ जलाने के लिये मुल्ला को भेंट। A present to the *mulla for offering* a votive lamp at the tomb of a saint.

चिराना, Chiráná, H. *v. t.* फड़वाना। To cause to tear or to be torn; to cause to split.

चिरायता Chiraeta H n. m एक औषधि । The gentian plant

चिरायु, Chiráyu, S adj देर तक जीने वाला । Longlived n m A divinity, God

चिरौंजी, Chiraunji, H n f. एक स्वादित और पुष्टकारक मेवा । The nut of the *chirongia sapida*

चिरौरी, Chirauri, H n f विनती । Begging, requesting entreaty

चिलक Chilak, H n f झलक, चमक । Refulgence, glitter

चिलकना, Chilakna, H v i चमकना । To shine, to glitter

चिलगोजा, Chilgoza, P n m एक मेवा । A small slender nut

चिलचल, Chilcul, H n f चिल्मा । Talo

चिलचिलाना, Chilchilana, H v i चिल्लाना । To shriek, to scream

चिलड़ा, Chilrá, H n m A fried pulse cake

चिलड़ाहा, Chilraha, H adj चिलड़दार । Lousy

चिलम Chilam H n f. मिट्टी का वह बर्तन जिस में तमाकू और आग रख कर हुक्का पीते हैं । The part of a *huqqá* which contains the tobacco and fire —भरना, v To prepare the *chilam*, to fill a pipe

चिलमची, Chilamchi, H n f हाथ धोने का बर्तन । A wash hand-basin of metal

चिलमन, Chilman H n f पर्दा । A screen

चिलवन, Chilvan, H n f A lattice, a screen for keeping out the glare

चिलवान, Chilwan, H n m ढकन । A shutter

चिलिक, Chilik, H n f Twitch, stitch

चिल्ह, Chill, H n m बङ्गाल की चील्ह । The Bengal kite

चिल्लड़, Chillar, H n f कपड़े का कीड़ा । A louse —मारना, v t To louse

चिल्ला, Chilla, H n m कमान की तांत । The string of a bow, gold threads put in the border of a turban —खींचना, v t To bend a bow, to prepare for battle —चढ़ाना, v t To bend a bow

चिल्ला, Chilla P n m चालीस दिन का समय । A period of forty days

चिल्लाना Chillana, H v i. चिल्लना । To scream to cry out to complain to exclaim

चिल्लाहट, Chillahat, H n f शोर। Cry outcry, scream

चिल्हिकना Chilhikna, H v i चिड़ियों की आवाज करना। To warble n m Warbling of the nightingale &c

चींटा Chinta H n m बड़ी काली चींटी। A large black ant

चींटी Chinti, n f A small ant

चींथना Chinthna H v i कुचल जाना। To be bruised by being trod upon

चीक, Chik, } H n f कीचड़,
चीकड़ Chikar } Mud slime

चीकट, Chikat, H n f तेल का मैल। A mixture of oil and dust adj Oily, greasy

चीख Chikh H n f शोर। A scream screech shriek —मारना या चीखना, v i To scream to cry out

चीखना, Chikhna H v t जबान पर रखना। To taste

चीखुर, Chikhur, H n m गिलहरी। A squirrel

चीज Chiz H n f चीज वस्तु। A thing चीज, वस्तु। n f Goods, furniture

चीठी Chithi H n f चिट्ठी। q v

चीड़, Chir, H n f एक लकड़ी। A fig tree

चीतना, Chitna H v t इच्छा करना, सोचना, रंगना। To wish; to desire, to imagine, to think, to paint

चीतल, Chital, H adj चितकबरा। Spotted, speckled n m A certain animal of the forest

चीता, Chita H n m विचार, चित्तीदार जानवर। Thought, wish, a panther or small hunting leopard, a medicinal plant

चीथड़ा, Chithrá, H n m फटा कपड़ा। A rag

चीथना, Chithna H v t. फाड़ना, एक घास। To tear; to rend, to crush

चीन, Chin, H n m एक देश, एक वस्त्र, एक घास। A sort of grass a country China, a sort of cloth

चीनी, Chini, H n f सुफेद खांड। White sugar adj Chinese, belonging to or produced in China

चीन्ह, Chinh H n m निशान। A mark, a token, acquaintance

चीन्हना Chinhna, H v t. जानना। To know to recognize

चीन्हा, Chinha H n m चिन्ह। q v

चीपड़, Chipar, H n m आंख की कीचड़। Matter in the eyes, rheum of the eyes

चीर, Chir H n टुकड़ा, फटा कपड़ा। Rent, slit, garments n f. A sort of dress for women, the pine tree —निकलना, v To break through troops

चीरना, Chirna, H. v t फाड़ना। To rend, to tear, to saw

चीरा, Chira H n m घाव। A checkered turban, cut, wound

चीरी, Chiri, H n f कपड़ा का सिरा। The ends or hem of a garment

चील, Chil, H n f A kite चील झपट्टा, n A game

चीलर, Chilar, } H n m
चील्हड़ Chilhar, } पहनने के कपड़ों का कीड़ा। A louse, body lice

चीस, Chis, H n m दुख, कष्ट। Pain —मारना, v To throb, to pain

चुंगी Chungi, H n f नगर में बिकने वाली चीज़ों पर महसूल। A cess levied from grain sellers &c, town duties, octroi

चुंचुना Chunchuna, H n m Ascarides

चुंधला Chundhla H n m Blinkard चुंधलाना, v i To see dimly, to be purblind

चुंधा, Chundha H adj कम दरसन वाला। Bleared, dim sighted bad n m A blinkard

चुंधियाना, Chundhiyana, H v i चुंधलाना, q v

चुकटा, Chukta, H n m मुट्ठी भर। A handful

चुकटी, Chukti H n f Same as चुटकी, q v

चुकती, Chukti, H n f समाप्ति। End

चुकना Chukna, H v i समाप्ति होना। To be finished to be completed, to be agreed upon

चुकाई, Chukai, H n f बन्दोबस्त, अन्त इख़्तिताम। Settlement adjustment, completion

चुकाना, Chukana H v t To pay off, to repay, to liquidate, to complete

चुकौता, Chukauta, H n m A task, an agreement, adjustment, settlement

चुक्कड़, Chukkar, H n m एक छोटा मिट्टी का प्याला A small earthen cup

चुक्कार, Chukkar, H n m शेर का गरजना। The roaring of a lion

चुक्की, Chukki H n f. दगा, फरेब। Deceit fraud —देना, v. t To deceive

चुक्र, Chukr, S. *n. m.* Sorrel; acid seasoning; sourness.

चुग़द, Chugad, P. *n. m.* उल्लू। An owl.

चुगन, Chugan, H *n. m.* चुन कर फेंक दिया गया। What is picked out from any grain and thrown away.

चुगना, Chugná, H. *v. i.* चुनना। To peck; to pick up food with the beak; to feed. चुग लेना, *v. t.* To pick up; to select.

चुग़ल, Chugal, } P.
चुग़लख़ोर, Chugalkhor, } *n m.* पीठ पीछे बुराई करने वाला। A tell-tale, a backbiter. चुग़लख़ोरी, *n f.* The act of backbiting; tale-bearing

चुग़ली, Chugli, P. *n. f.* बुराई। Backbiting; tale bearing. —करना या खाना, *v.* To backbite.

चुगवाना, Chugwáná, H *v. t* (*Causative* of चुगना Chugná). To cause to pick up food with the beak.

चुगाई, Chugái, H. *n. f.* चराई। Pasturage.

चुगाना, Chugána, H. *v. t.* चिड़ियों को दाना देना। To cause to peck or pick up food with the beak.

चुचकारना, Chuchkárná, H. *v. t.* चुमकारना। To caress; to fondle.

चुचकारी, *Chuchkári, H. n. f.* Blandishment.

चुचाना, Chucháná, H *v.* टपकना। To drop; to leak.

चुचुहाना, Chuchuháná, H. *v.* गाना। To sing; to warble.

चुटकना, Chutakná, H *v t.* *To nip; to pluck* (a flower).

चुटकी, Chutkí, H *n. f* हथेली भर, दो अंगुलियों से निकलने वाली आवाज़। A *pinch*; a handful; an *ornament* worn on the toes: a snap of the fingers —बजाना, *v.* To snap the fingers —भरना, *v.* To pinch; to nip; to taunt. चुटकियों में उड़ाना, *v* To carry or turn of in a joke

चुटकुला, Chutkulá, H. *n. m.* मज़ाक की बात। Wit; humour; pleasantry; a specific cure.—छोड़ना. *v* To invent playfully a mischievous story. चुटकुला सा, *adj* Amusing.

चुटला, Chutlá, H. *n m* बेनी A lock of hair worn behind.

चुटाना, Chutáná, } H. *v.*
चुटालना, Chutálná, } ज़ख़्मी करना। To wound.

चुटिया, Chuṭiya H n. f शिखा। A single lock of hair left on a shaven head n m The head of a gang of thieves

चुटियाना, Chuṭiyáná H v. t मारना, जख्मी करना। To beat to wound

चुटीला, Chuṭilá H adj घायल, जख्मी। Wounded, bruised

चुड़ैल Chuṛail, H n f डायन, बदसूरत औरत। The ghost of a woman who died while pregnant, a hag, slut

चुनचुटा Chunchuṭa, H adj कंजूस। Miserly

चुनचुना Chunchuná } H
चुनचुनी Chunchuni } n
Ascari s

चुन्चुना Chunchuna H n f चुनचुनी। The itch a worm

चुनत, Chunat H n f कपड़े की तह। Plaiting plaits in cloths

चुनन Chunan H n m शिकन। Rumple, crease

चुनना, Chunná, H v t निर्वाचित करना, पसन्द करना। To select to elect

चुनरी, Chunari, H n f लाल ज़मीन पर सफ़ेद बूंदीदार कपड़ा। A mode of dying cloths in which they are tied in different places previous to dipping them in the dye so as to prevent the parts tied from receiving colour, also cloth dyed in this manner

चुनवाँ, Chunwáṇ,* H. adj चुनीदा। Picked, selected, chosen

चुनवाना, Chunwáná } H v t
चुनाना, Chunana, } (Causative of चुनना Chunna) To cause to pick, select, arrange &c

चुना लेना, Chuná lena, H v t कपड़े को तहाना, दीवार में ईंटों से बन्द कर देना। To plait (cloth), to kill by building a person into a wall

चुनावट Chunawaṭ, H n. f तह। A plait plaiting

चुनौटी Chunauṭi H n f चूना रखने की डिबिया। A small box for holding the lime which is eaten with betel, selection of the fittest man for a desperate enterprise

चुनौती, Chunauti, H n f. कसम, चिट्ठी। An oath a letter

चुन्धला, Chundhla, } H adj
चुन्धा, Chuṇḍhá, } कम देखने वाला। Blinkard dim sighted purblind

चुन्धलाना Chundhlaná H v i कम देखना। To be purblind to see dimly

चुन्ना, Chunna H. *v t* जमा करना, इठा करना, तरतीब देना। To gather to pick, to select, to pick up food (as birds) to arrange, to plait (cloth) *n m* As carides दरवाजा चुन्ना, *v* To close a door with bricks

चुन्नी, Chunni, H *n f.* छोटा लाल बहुमूल्य पत्थर। A small ruby

चुप, Chup, H *adj* खामोश। Silent *intj* Silence, still ness —करना, *v t* To silence चुपचाप, *adv* Silently, secretly —रहना, *v* To remain silent —लगनी, *v t* To be struck dumb —होना, *v* To be silent, to give no answer

चुपका, Chupka H *adj* खामोश, शांत। Silent, quiet, cunning

चुपकी, Chupki H *n f* खामोशी। Silence

चुपचुप, Chupchup } H
चुपचुपाते, Chupchupate } *adv* खामोशी से। Silently, secretly

चुपचुपाना Chupchupana H *v i* चुपकाना। To keep silence

चुपड़ना, Chuparna, H *v t* तेल लगाना, लप करना। To oil, to varnish, to anoint, to besmear

चुपड़ा, Chupra, } H *adj* बाहर
चुपड़ी, Chupri, } से अच्छा। Plausible though false; oiled, oily, greasy, smooth —बात, *n f* Flattery, soft words —रोटी, *n f* Cakes rubbed over with clarified butter

चुप्पा Chuppa, H *adj* खामोश। Silent quiet

चुप्पी, Chuppi, H *n f.* खामोशी। Silence

चुभकी, Chubhki, H *n. f* A dip, a plunge

चुभना, Chubhna, H *v i* गड़ना। To be stuck or thrust into, to pierce

चुभाना, Chubhana, } H. *v t*
चुभोना, Chubhona, } गुड़ोना। To pierce, to thrust into, to prick, to stick into

चुमाना, Chumana, H *v t* (*Causative* of चूमना Chumna) To cause to kiss

चुम्कार, Chumkar *m* } H *n*
चुम्कारी, Chumkari, *f* } ओंठ से निकलने वाली जानवरों के बुलाने की आवाज। A sound made with the lips by which dogs and horses are called

चुम्कारना, Chumkarna H *v t* प्यार करना। To coax, to caress, to soothe

चुम्बक, Chumbak, S n m एक अपनी ओर खींचने वाला पत्थर। A kisser, the loadstone

चुम्बन, Chumban, S n m. चूमना। A kiss, kissing

चुम्मक, Chummak, H n. m q v चुम्बक।

चुम्मा Chummá, H. n. m बोसा। A kiss

चुरकी, Churki, H n f. केश समूह। Lock of hair

चुरकुट Churkut, H n. m चूरण। Powder

चुरचुरा, Churchurá, H adj Crisp, acrid

चुरमुर, Churmur, H adj Pounded

चुरवाना, Churwaná H v t (*Causative* of चुराना Churana) To steal

चुराना, Churana H v t चोरी करना, अन्याय से लेना। To steal to rob, to embezzle

चुरी, Churi H n f कलाई में पहरन के कांच के भूषण। Bangles or rings made of glass, &c, and worn by women on the wrist, a kind of bracelet, a small well

चुरुगना, Churugna H v t To gabble, to prattle

चुर्री, Churri, H. n f तलछट। Dregs.

चुल, Chul, H n f. Itchiness, restlessness

चुलचुल, Chulchul, H n. f अस्थिरता। Inconstancy, wantonness

चुलचुलाना, Chulchulana H v i To trickle, to itch

चुलबुला, Chulbula, H adj अस्थिर। Restless, fidgety, airy, sportive

चुलबुलाना, Chulbulaná, H v i बे चैन होना। To be restless, to fidget

चुलबुलापन, Chulbulapan, m }
चुलबुलाहट, Chulbulahat, f } H n बे चैनी। Restless ness, gaiety

चुलबुलिया, Chulbulia, H adj बे चैन। Restless, gay, fidgeting

चुलाना, Chulana H v t To distil, to cause to drip

चुल, Chull, H n m A blear-eye

चुल्ला, Chulla, H n. m. चुन्धा। Blear eyed

चुल्लू Chullu, H n m हथेली और अङ्गुलियों को मिलाने से निकलन वाली गहराई जिस में पानी भर कर ठहर सके। The palm of the hand hollowed for holding water, &c, a handful चुल्लूभर, adj A handful of water चुल्लू भर पानी में डूब मरना, (*Idiom*) v i To be greatly abash

ed —से पानी पीना, t To drink water out of the palm of the hand चुल्लू साधना, v t 1 t a habit of drinking by gradual increase —में उल्लू होना, v To be intoxicated with a mouthful

चुसकना, Chusakná, H v i To throb

चुसकी, Chuski H n f घूंट। A mouthful of drink a pull at a pipe

चुसक्कड़, Chusakkar, H n m One in the habit of sucking (Met) a tippler

चुसना Chusná H v i चुस जाना। To be sucked

चुसनी, Chusni, H n f चूसने की बोतल। A sucking bottle child s coral

चुस्त, Chust P adj मजबूत। तेज। Tight close active clever चालाक, adj Active alert

चुस्ती, Chusti P n f तेजी फुरती। Activity, nimbleness

चुस्सी Chussi H n f फलों का रस। The juice of fruits

चुहचुहा, Chuhchuha H adj गहरा रंगा हुआ। Deeply coloured

चुहचुहाना Chuhchuhana H v i रंग सा चमकना। To glow as a colour, to dye a deep colour, to blush (a flower)

चुहल, Chuhal, H n f आमोद प्रमोद। Merriment, jollity, mirth —करना, v i To make merry, to carol

चुहला, Chuhla H n m. A large wooden peg, a tent-pin

चुहिया, Chuhiya H n f छोटा चूहा। A little mouse

चूंगी Chungi H n f नगर में बिकने वाली चीजों पर महसूल। Toll, tax, duty, octroi

चूंचूं Chunchun } H
चूंचूंहाट Chunchunahat, } n f.
Singing of birds chirping of birds

चूंची, Chunchi H n f पिस्तां। Breast bubby, nipple

चूंटना, Chuntna, H v t To pluck, to pinch

चूंटा Chunta H n m बड़ी चींटी। A large ant

चूंटी Chunti H n f छोटी चींटी। A small ant

चूंधला Chundhla } H g v
चूंधा Chundha } चौंधा।
Purblind, dim sighted

चूआ Chua, H n m A pot-herb

चूआन Chuan, H n f Dropping dripping a cistern चूआनखाई, H n f A

deep ditch with water springing at the bottom

चुआना, Chuana, H v t रिसाना। To cause to drip to distil

चूक, Chuk H n m तेजाब, एक औषधि। Acid a medicine made of boiled lemon juice and pomegranate n f गलती, Error, fault mistake failing

चूकना, Chukna H v i गलती करना। To blunder to mistake, to err, to fail, to miss

चूची, Chuchi H n f Breast pap teat —पीना, v t. To suck

चूड़ा, Chura S n f शिखा। A single lock of hair left on the beard after the ceremony of tonsure crest plume the head H n m. A kind of bracelet the rings fastened to elephants tusks a food made of parched rice bangles made of lac

चूड़ाकर्म, Churakarm S n m मुंडन, मुण्डन संस्कार। The ceremony of tonsure amongst the Hindus

चूड़ामणि, Churamani S n m चोटी में लगाने का आभरण। A jewel worn in a crest or diadem

चूड़िया Churiya H n m धारीदार कपड़ा। Striped cloth

चूड़ी Churi H n f चूड़ी। Bangles or rings made of lac or glass etc चूड़ीदार, adj Puckered

चूतड़, Chutar H n f The back side buttock rump —पीटना v To be overjoyed to lament चूतड़ियों चलना, v i To crawl —दिखाना, v To turn tail —बजाना v To be overjoyed —सुकेड़ना, v To hang back to loiter

चून, Chun H n m आटा पिसान। Flour

चूना, Chuna H v i टपकना। To leak to ooze to drip to drop to distil n m एक प्रकार की पानी में जलने वाली सुफेद मिट्टी। Lime —की भट्टी n f Lime-kiln चूना की भट्टी लगाना, v To defame

चूनी Chuni H n f Pulse split or ground very coarsely a small ruby or other gem

चूमकपत्थर, Chumak patthar, चुम्बक। q v

चूमन Chuman H n m बोसा। Kissing

चूमना, Chumna H v t बोसा लेना। To kiss

चूमा, Chuma H n m चुम्मा। q v A kiss kissing

(*p. part. of* चूमना). चूमा, चाटी, *n. f.* Dalliance.

चूर, Chúr, H. *n. m.* चूरण। Powder; filings; atoms. *adj.* Powdered; bruised; tired.—करना, *v.* To break into small pieces. चूरचूर, *adj.* Broken to atoms. चूर रहना, *v.* To sot.—होना, *v.* To be broken into small pieces; to be tired; to be in love. नशे में चूर होना, To be intoxicated.

चूरन, Chúran, H. *n. m.* सफ़ूफ़, चूर। A powder composed of medicine for promoting digestion.

चूरमा, Chúrmá, H. *n. m.* एक मिठाई। A sweetmeat made of sugar, butter and crumbled bread.

चूरा, Chúrá, H. *n. m.* Filings; powder; saw-dust; bruised grain.—करना, *v.* To powder.

चूर्ण, Chúrn, S. *n. m.* चूरन। Powder; dust.

चूल, Chúl, H. *n. f.* A tenon; the part of joiner's work which fits into another; a pivot upon which a door turns as on a hinge. चूलें चखड़ना या ढीली होना, To be tired or worn out with labour.

चूल्हा, Chúlhá, *m.* } H. *n.* A
चूल्ही, Chúlhí, *f.* } fire-place.

चूसना, Chúsná, H. *v. t.* ज़बान में दबा कर रस पीना। To suck; to absorb.

चूसनी, Chúsní, H. *n. f.* चुसनी, *q. v.* Child's coral; a sucking stick for children.

चूहड़, Chúhar, H. *n. m.* एक प्रकार का शिकार। The act of hunting by deceiving game with a stalking horse.

चूहड़ा, Chúhrá, H. *n. m.* भंगी। A sweeper.

चूहड़ी, Chúhrí, H. *n. m.* A female sweeper.

चूहना, Chúhná, H. *v. t.* चूसना। To suck.

चूहा, Chúhá, H. *n. m.* मूस। A rat; a mouse. चूहादान, *n. m.* A mouse trap. चूहामार, *n. m.* A sparrow-hawk; a mouser.

चुहिया, Chúhiyá, } H. *n. f.*
चूही, Chúhí, } छोटा चूहा। A mouse.

चेतन, Chetan, H. ज़िन्दह, भाव। *adj.* Living; feeling; vigilant; rational; intelligent. *n. m.* Reason; caution; understanding; soul; vigilance; intelligence.—करना, To rouse; to warn.

चेतना, Chetná, H. *v. i.* जागना, होश में आना। To be aware; to recover the senses; to wake.

चैत्र, Chaitr, S *n m* चैत, *q v*

चैन, Chain, H. *n. m* आराम। Solace ; comfort ; ease ; relief ; repose ; rest , health ; peace ; relaxation —करना, *v.* To lead an easy life ; to be in easy circumstances ; to enjoy , to get all sorts of comforts —देना, *v.* To comfort , to ease ; to relieve , to repose, to allay ; to solace —पाना, *v.* to regain health ; to recover ; to get all sorts of comforts

चैना, Chaina, H. *n. m* एक प्रकार का अन्न। A kind of corn

चैला Chailá, H *n. m* जलाने के लिये लकड़ी का टुकड़ा। A billet of wood cut for burning &c

चोंगना, Chongná, H *n. m* A joint of bamboo used to send letters in

चोंगा, Chongá, H *n m* A funnel

चोंच, Chonch, H *n f* चिड़ियों के मुंह की नोक। Beak ; bill ; point.

चोंटला, Chontlá, H *n m.* केश बाँधने का फीता। The ribbon with which hair is tied or braided ; the lock of hair behind ; false hair mixed with the real

चोंड़ा, Chonra, H. *n f.* The head ; *the hair braided on* the top of the head.

चोंथना, Chonthná, H *v t.* नोचना। To scratch ; to claw

चोंधलाना, Chondhlaná, H *i.* अंधा होना। To be purblind ; to see dimly.

चोंधी, Chondhi, *n f* Dimness of sight

चोंप, Chonp, H *n. f.* इच्छा, अगले दाँत में लगाने की सोने की कील। Wish , alacrity ; a gold pin set in front teeth.

चोआ, Choa, H *n. m* एक सुगंध एक फल। A perfume ; a pod or skin of any kind of pulse , a wind-fall (fruit)

चोआड़, Choár, H *n. m.* पहाड़ी डाकू। A mountain robber.

चोआन, Choán, H. *n f* Dropping , dripping

चोआना, Choána, H *v t.* To cause to drip , to distil ; to filter

चोकर, Chokar, H. *n. m.* गेहूँ जौ आदि के पीसने से निकलने वाला छिलका या भूसी, तुष। Husk of wheat, barley &c , bran.

चोखा, Chokhá, } H. *ad*
चोखी, Chokhi, } अच्छा, खालिस। Good , fine , neat ; pure ; sharp ; unadulterated

चोखाई Chokhai, H n. f शुद्धता, अच्छापन। Purity

चोगा, Choga H n m चिड़ियों का अन्न। Food of birds brought up from crop, food of birds in general — चटकना, v To bill and coo

चोग़ा, Choga, H n m लबादा। A cloak

चोचला, Chochalá, H n m लाड़, दिखावा, खेल, Fondling, blandishments, sport, coquetry, playfulness

चोज, Choj H n n गुण, चाल। Point, merit, trick, subtleness

चोजी, Choji, H adj बारीक। Subtle

चोट Chot H n f A hurt a bruise damage, a stroke competition —करना, v To hurt to wound —खाना, v To be hurt to suffer loss चोट पर चोट Stroke on stroke one misfortune after another

चोटा Chota, H n m पेशगी। Premium independent of interest, treacle

चोटियाना Chotiyana, H v t चोटी से पकड़ना। To seize by the hair

चोटी Choti H n f सिरा। Top summit a lock of hair left on the top of a shaven head, a top knot.

चोटीदार, Chotidar, H. adj Tapering, conical

चोट्टा, Chotta, H n. m चोर। A thief.

चोथ, Choth H n m गोबर। Cow-dung

चोब Chob, P n m लकड़ी। Wood a stick, a post, inflammation of the eye

चोबचीनी, Chobchini, P n f एक औषधि। China root, a medicine

चोबदार Chobdár, P n m डंडा ले चलने वाला। A mace bearer

चोभा, Chobha H n m नाखून, छद। A nail, prey, puncture, a kind of victuals given upon great occasions

चोया, Choya H n m अन्न की भूसी, मछली का पर। Husk of grain the scale of a fish; a hole dug for water in the sandy bed of a river

चोर, Chor H n m दूसरे की वस्तु को बिना उसकी मर्जी के लेने वाला। A thief a robber चोरखाना, n m A secret room a secret drawer चोरखिड़की n f A backdoor चोर जमीन, n f A bog चोर दरवाजा, n m A trapdoor चोर बालू, n f A quicksand चोर महल, n m The apartment of concubines of

great men चोरमहूरा, *n m* A game played by children चोरसीढी, *n f* Backstairs चोर मचीना, *n f* Hide and seek

चोराना, Chorana H *v t* दूसरे की वस्तु बिना उसके मर्जी के लेना। To steal

चोरी, Chori, H *n f* चौर। Theft, robbery, stealth चोरीचोरी, *adv* Secretly —का माल, *n m* Stolen property —करना, *v t* To steal चोरी से, *adv* Stealthily

चोला, Chola, H *n m* शरीर। The body, a cloak, a bodice, a small betel basket, a country.—छोड़ना, *v i* To die —बदलना, *v* To transmigrate

चोली, Choli, H *n f* कुर्ती। A bodice, the body of a coat

चोवा, Chowa Same as चोआ, *q v*

चोष्य, Choshya S *adj* चूसने योग्य वस्तु जैसे आम। Anything capable of being sucked as mango

चोहड़नीचला, Choharnichla, H *n m* नीचे का जबड़ा। The lower jaw

चौ Chau H *n m* हल। Ploughshare, a back-tooth *adj* Four चौकोर, *adj n m* A square चौखूट, *n m* The four quarters, the world चौखूंटा, *adj* Quadrangular चौगुना, *adj* Four times चौगोशी, *n f* An animal whose ears are slit (particularly a hare) चौगोशिया, *adj* Having four corners or angles. चौतह, *adj* Of four folds. चौपहिया, *n m* A four-wheeled cart चौपहल, *adj* Four-sided चौबगला, *n f* The gusset under the armpit चौबन्दी, *n f* Giving a horse new shoes. चौबोला, *n m* A verse of four lines चौबारा, *n m* A room on the house-top with four doors or windows चौराहा, *n m* Junction of four roads चौहद्दी, *n f* The four boundaries चौमासा, *n m* The four months of the rainy season चौमहला, *adj* Of four storeys चौमुखा, *adj* Having four faces चौपर्त, *adj* Having fourfolds चौयुगी, *n* The four Ages of the world

चौअन्नी, Chauanni H *n f* चार आने का (चाँदी का) सिक्का। A (silver) four anna piece, a quarter rupee

चौआ Chaua H *n m* चार की संख्या। An aggregate of four

चौंक, Chaunk, H. *n. f.* A sudden start.—पड़ना, *v.* To start up.—उठना, *v.* To wince ; to start.

चौंकना, Chaunkná, H. *v. i.* चौकन्ना होना । To be startled ; to start up from sleep.

चौंकाना, Chaunkáná, H. *v. t.* चौकन्ना करना । To startle.

चौंगा, Chaungá, H. *n. m.* Wheedling ; bait.—करना, To wheedle ; to cajole.

चौंतरा, Chauntrá, H. *n. m.* चबूतरा, चौपाल, ऊंची जगह । A square raised platform.

चौंतीस, Chauntis, H. *adj.* तीस और चार । Thirty-four.

चौंड़ा, Chaunrá, } H. *n. m.*
चौंरा, Chaunrá, } अन्न रखने की कोठी । An under-ground apartment for grain.

चौंधा, Chaundhá, H. *n. m.* आंखों को धुंधली करने वाली रोशनी । Dazzling,

चौंधियाना, Chaundhiyáná, H. *v. t.* आंखों को धुंधला करना, चकराना । To be dazzled or astonished.

चौंरी, Chaunri, H. *n. f.* मक्खियों के उड़ाने की मूर्छल । A fly-flapper ; an instrument for driving away flies.

चौक, Chauk, H. *n. m.* आंगन, बड़ा बाज़ार । A market ; a square ; a courtyard.—पूरना, *v.* To fill a *chauk* or square with coloured meal, perfumes, sweetmeats, &c. on some occasion of rejoicing.

चौकड़, Chaukar, H. *adj.* अच्छा, उम्दा । Good ; excellent.

चौकड़ा, Chaukará, H. *n. m.* चार की संख्या । A congregate of four ; a ring of two pearls worn in each ear. चौका । *q. v.*

चौकड़ी, Chaukari, H. *n. f.* चार घोड़े की गाड़ी । A carriage with four horses ; a bound ; a bounce.—भरना, *v. i.* To bound ; to leap.—भूलना, *v.* To lose one's bound.

चौकन्ना, Chaukanná, H. *adj.* होशियार । Cautious ; circumspect ; on one's guard ; careful ; active.—रहना, To be alert.

चौकस, Chaukas, H. *adj.* Careful ; active ; exact ; full weight.—रहना, *v.* To be watchful.

चौकसाई, Chauksái, } H. *n. f.*
चौकसी, Chaukasi, } होशियारी । Vigilance ; watchfulness ; attention.—करना, *v.* To keep watch ; to look after.

चौका, Chauka, H *n m* हिन्दुओं के रोटी बनाने और खाने का स्थान। The space in which Hindus cook or eat their victuals, the four front teeth, a square space of ground

चौकी, Chauki, H *n f* बैठने का स्टूल, तिपाई या कुर्सी, पहरा। A stool, a bench, a chair, a guard's post, a watch, a police station — देना, *v* To watch, to guard — मारना, *v* To smuggle

चौकीदार, Chaukidár, H *n m* पहरेदार। A watchman

चौकीदारी, Chaukidari, H *n f* पहरेदारी। The office of a watchman; the pay or fee of a watchman

चौकोना, Chaukona, } H *adj*
चौकोर, Chaukor, } चतुष्कोण, मुरब्बा। Four-cornered, square

चौखट, Chaukhat, H *n f* दरवाजा लगाने का साँचा। A doorframe threshold

चौखटा, Chaukhata, H *n m* A frame of a picture

चौखूंट, Chaukhunt, H *n m* चौकोन शक्ल। A four sided figure the world *adv* चारों तरफ। All round

चौखूंटा, Chaukhunta, H *adj* चौकोन। Four cornered, square

चौगड़ा, Chaugra, H. *n. m.* खरहा, खरगोश। A rabbit; a hare

चौगान, Chaugan, H *n m* मैदान। A plain

चौगान, Chaugan, P *n m* गेंद का खेल, हाकी, पोलो Polo, hockey, a game resembling cricket or tennis but played on horseback — चौगानगाह, *n m* A place for that game चौगानबाजी, *n f* Playing of the game of चौगान।

चौगानी, Chaugani, H *n f.* हुक्का का पद। A straight *huqqa* snake

चौगिर्द, Chaugird, P *adv* सब ओर, सब तरफ। On all sides

चौगुना, Chauguna, H *adj* चार दफा। Four times, fourfold quadruple

चौघड़ा, Chaughara H *n m* चार प्याला का समूह। An earthen toy consisting of four small cups joined together

चौघरा, Chaughara, H *n m* (सुगंध रखने का चार घरों वाला सन्दूक)। A small box with four partitions for holding perfumes

चौड़ा, Chaura, H *adj* चकला। Broad, wide vast — करना, *v t* To broaden, to widen चौड़ा चकला, *adj* Extensive, spacious

चौड़ाई, Chauṛai, *f* } H *n*
चौड़ान, Chauṛan, *m* } Breadth, width

चौड़ाना, Chauṛana, H *v t* To widen, to expand, to enlarge

चौतरा, Chautara H. Same as चबूतरा, *q v*

चौताल, Chautala H *n m* एक ताल। A mode in music

चौथ Chauth, H *f* चन्द्रमास की चतुर्थी, चौथाई, एक कर। The fourth day of the lunar month, the fourth part, a tax

चौथा, Chautha H *adj* चहारुम। Fourth

चौथाई, Chauthai, H *n f* ¼ हिस्सा। The fourth part, a quarter

चौथिया, Chauthiyá, H *n m* चार दिन का अन्तर देकर आने वाला ज्वर। A quartan ague, an *ad valorem* tax amounting to one fourth of the produce, one who receives such tax

चौथी, Chauthi, H *n f* विवाह के बाद की एक रस्म। A ceremony performed on the fourth day after marriage

चौथे, Chauthe H *adv* In the fourth place, fourthly

चौथैया, Chauthaiya H *n m* ज़मींदार का गल्ले आदि का हक़। The landlord's share of the produce where rents are paid in kind चौथिया। *q v*

चौदन्त, Chaudant, H *adj* मज़बूत। Stout, robust

चौदन्ती, Chaudanti, H *n f* बहादुरी। Boldness

चौदस, Chaudas H *n f* चान्द्र मास के एक पक्ष का चौदहवाँ, दिन। The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight

चौदह, Chaudah, H *adj* दस और चार। Fourteen

चौदहवाँ, Chaudahwan H *adj* Fourteenth

चौदानिया Chaudaniya, } H
चौदानी, Chaudani } *n f* चार मोतियों की कान की बाली। An ear ring formed of four pearls

चौधराई, Chaudharai, H *n f* चौधरी का काम। The business of a चौधरी।

चौधरी, Chaudhari H *n m* एक ओहदा किसी पेशा का सरदार। The headman of a trade a title

चौपट, Chaupat H *adj* बरबाद, सत्यानाश। Ruined, open, ignorant, flat, plain — करना, *v t* To raze to the ground to destroy

चौपड़, Chaupar, H *n f* एक खेल। A game played with dice, the cloth on which the game is played

चौपत्ती, Chaupatti, } H n f
चौपत्री, Chaupatri, } छोटी चौपर्की किताब, ट्रैक्ट, पैम्फलट। A small tract; a pamphlet

चौपहला, Chaupahla, H n m एक रथ। A kind of sedan

चौपा, Chaupa, adj Four-footed

चौपाई, Chaupái, } H n f.
चौपई, Chaupai, } एक छन्द। A sort of metre consisting of four lines

चौपाड़, Chaupar, H n m बड़ा दालान जहां गांव के लोग इकट्ठा हों। A place of public meeting

चौपाया, Chaupáya, H n m मवशी। A quadruped, a beast especially in a village

चौपाल, Chaupal, H adj चार जिलों वाला। Quadrilateral

चौपाला, Chaupala, H n m पालकी, रथ। A litter, a sedan.

चौबच्चा, Chaubachcha, P n m हौज, नाबदान। A small cistern

चौबर, Chaubar, H adj मजबूत, दिलेर। Stout, bold

चौबार, Chaubára, H n m Summer-house, town hall

चौबारा, Chaubara H n m A shed

चौबीस, Chaubis, H adj बीस और चार। Twenty four

चौबे, Chaube, H n m (S चतुर्वेदी) ब्राह्मण जाति का एक भेद। A Brahman acquainted with four *Vedas*, but now applied indiscriminately to the descendants of such thought not learned

चौमासा, Chaumása, H n m The rainy season

चौमुख, Chaumukh H n m ब्रह्मा, एक प्रकार की दीवट। A lamp stand with partitions, a name of *Brahma*

चौमुखा, Chaumukha, H adj चार मुंह वाला। Having four burners, &c, (a lamp) n. m A lampstand with four partitions

चौमुखी, Chaumukhi, H n f एक देवी, रुद्राक्ष। Name of a Hindu goddess the seed of a tree called रुद्राक्ष।

चौरंग, Chaurang H. n. m Cutting of the four legs of an animal at one blow, a practice of the sword exercise —काटना, v. To cut off the four legs of an animal at one blow.

चौरस, Chauras H adj बराबर। Level, even, plain

चौरसाई, Chaurasai, H n. f. हमवार। Equality of surface, loveliness

चौरसाना, Chaurasáná, H *v t* बराबर करना, चिकनाना। To level to smooth

चौरा, Chaura, H *n m* चबूतरा। A terrace to sit and converse on, the place where Hindu women (more properly living widows) are burnt

चौरानवे, Chauranwe H *adj* नब्बे और चार। Ninety four

चौरासी, Chaurasi, H *adj* अस्सी और चार। Eighty four *n f* Morris bells worn on the ankles by dancing girls

चौराहा, Chauráha, H *n m* चार सड़कों के मिलने की जगह। A cross road

चौलकर्म, Chaulkarm, S *n m* मुंडन, मुण्डन संस्कार। The ceremony of tonsure

चौलड़ा Chaulará } H *n* चार
चौलड़ी Chaulari } लड़ की माला। A necklace of four strings

चौला, Chaula, H *n m* एक प्रकार का मटर। A kind of bean

चौलाई, Chaulai, H *n f* A kind of greens

चौवन, Chauwan, H *adj* पचास और चार। Fifty four

चौवा Chauwa H *n m* चतुष्पाद, जानवर। A quadruped, a hand breadth

चौसठ, Chausath H *adj* साठ और चार। Sixty four

चौसर Chausar, H *n m* A game played with dice

चौहट्टा, Chauhattá H *n m* चार गलियों के मिलन की जगह। A place where four streets meet

चौहत्तर Chauhattar, H *adj* सत्तर और चार। Seventy-four

चौहान Chauhan H *n m* राजपूतों की एक जाति। A caste of Rajputs

च्युत Chyut S *adj* गिरा, नीच। Fallen dropped, strayed, deviated from

छ

छ, Chh H *n* The seventh palatal consonant of the *Deva Nágri* Alphabet H *adj* Six

छई, Chhai H *n f* एक रोग। Pulmonary consumption a thatched roof on a boat, a stuffed bed to prevent bullocks being hurt when loaded

छगा Chhanga } H *adj*
छंगुरा Chhangura } छ अंगुल वाला। Having six fingers

[illegible]

छंछनाना, Chhanchhanáná, H. छन २ आवाज़ करना। v. i. To simmer; to chink; to smart; to pain.

छंटना, Chhantná, H. v. i. पतला होना। To grow thin; to be extracted or separated.

छंटवाना, Chhantwáná, H. v. t. (*Causative* of छांटना Chhántná). To cause to clean rice; to cause to select, lop or clip.

छंटाई, Chhantái, H. n. f. कटाई, सफ़ाई। Cleaning; pruning; the price paid for cleaning.

छंटाव, Chantáo, H. n. m. बिनवन, कमी, कतरन। Husked rice; cuttings; reductions.

छंहाई, Chhanhái, H. n. f. Shadiness.

छकड़ा, Chhakrá, H. n. m. मालगाड़ी। A goods cart; a car.

छकड़ी, Chhakrí, H. n. f. A throw of six (dice).

छकना, Chhakná, H v. i. आसूदा होना। To be satisfied or gratified; to be deceived.

छकाई, Chhakái, H. n. f. आसूदगी। Satiety; fulness.

छकाना, Chhakáná, H. v. t. (*Causative* of छकना Chhakná). To satiate: to deceive.

छक्कड़, Chhakkar, H. n. m. मार; घूंसा। A stab; a blow.

छक्का, Chhakká, H. n. m. छठा। The sixth (at cards, &c). छक्का पञ्जा, Plots; devices. छक्का पञ्जा करना, v. To deceive; to play tricks.

छग, Chhag, H. n. m. (S. छाग) बकरा। A goat.

छगरी, Chhagri, } H. n. f.
छगली, Chhagli, } बकरी। A small goat; a she-goat.

छगुनी, Chhaguní, H. n. f. लड़कों का एक खिलौना। Child's coral.

छछूंदर, Chhachhúndar, H. n. f. चूहे की एक क़िस्म। The musk-rat; mole; squibble (fire-work).

छज, Chhaj, H. adj. Bushy.

छज्जा, Chhajjá, H. n. f. The eaves; a balcony.

छटंकी, Chhatankí, H. n. f. A two-ounce weight.

छटना, Chhatná, H. v. i. जुदा होना। To be pruned; to separate.

छटपटाना, Chhatpatáná, H. v. i. फड़फड़ाना, परेशान होना। To be agitated; to tumble about.

छटपटी, Chhatpatí, H. *n. f* परेशानी । Agitation ; restlessness ; hurry.

छटवाँ, Chhatwáṉ, } H *adj*
छठा, Chhathá, } षष्ठम्, षष्ठ ।
Sixth

छटहा, Chhatḥá, H. *adj* चिड़चिड़हा । Peevish

छटा, Chhatá, H *adj* Sixth *n. f.* Brilliancy, lustre

छटाँक, Chhatáṉk, H *n f.* सेर का सोलहवाँ भाग । The sixteenth part of a seer ; two ounces

छट्ठ, Chhatth, } H *n f* The
छठ, Chhath, } sixth day of a lunar fortnight

छट्ठी, Chhatthí, } H. *n f* अन्न
छठी, Chhatí, } प्राशन संस्कार । A religious ceremony performed on the sixth day after a child's birth —कादूध याद दिलाना, *v* To correct, to chastise

छटेछमाहे, Chhate chhamahe, H *adv* कभी २ । Now and then.

छड़, Chhar, H *n m* लम्बा डण्डा । A long pole or bamboo, spike

छड़ना, Chharna, H *v t* पीसना और चोकर निकालना । To pound and husk, to hear.

छड़वाना, Chharwana, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of छड़ना, Chharna) *q v*

छड़ा, Chhara, H. *n m* पाँव का भूषण । An ornament *adj.* अकेला । Alone ; solitary

छड़ी, Chharí, H *n f.* घूमने की लकड़ी । A walking stick, a switch ; a cane

छड़ीला, Chharílá, H. *n. f.* एक सुगन्धित वनस्पति । A kind of fragrant moss

छत, Chhat, H *n f.* A roof ; a ceiling ; a cloth stretched across the roof—बनाना, पाटना या लगाना, To coil ; to cover the inner roof of a building

छतनार, Chhatnár, H *adj* Bunchy, flat.

छतरी, Chhatri, H *n, f* छोटा छाता । A tester or covering of a bed, &c, an umbrella, an ornamental pavilion ; a bamboo-frame for pigeons to settle upon

छत्ता, Chhatta, H *n m* जहाँ से शहद निकलता है । A honey comb, hive, group

छत्तीस, Chhattís, H *adj* तीस और छः । Thirty six

छत्तीसी, Chhattísi, } H
छत्तीसापन, Chhattísápan, } *n.*
f चालाकी, होशियारी । Cunning, craft

छत्र, Chhatr, S *n m* छाता । A large umbrella छत्रधारी, छत्रपति, *n m* A rája ; a king.

छत्री, Chhatri, H. *n. m.* (S. क्षत्रिय)। The military caste of the Hindus.

छत्वर, Chhatwar, *n. m.* मकान। A house; a dwelling; a bower.

छदाम, Chhadám, H. *n. f.* पैसा। The fourth part of a *paisá* (pice).

छद्म, Chhadm, } S. *n. m.*
छद्मन्, Chhadman, } छल, कपट। Disguise; masquerade; trick; fraud.

छन, Chhan, H. *n. m.* गरम धातु पर पड़ने वाली पानी के बूंद की आवाज़। The sound made by a drop of water falling on a hot plate; a bracelet; a moment.

छनकाना, Chhankáná, H *v. t.* छन करना। To make the sound of the छन। To concentrate; to cause to strain.

छनकाहट, Chhankáhat, H. *n. f.* Concentration; causing to strain.

छनछनाना, Chhanchhanáná, छन छन करना। *q. v.*

छनवाना, Chhanwáná, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of छानना Chhánná). To cause to sift or strain

छनाक, Chhanák, H. *n. m.* छन छन की आवाज़। The sound of a drop of water falling on a hot plate; the sound of the breaking of earthenware.

छनिक, Chhanik, H. *adj.* Temporary; inconstant.

छन्द, Chhand, S. *n. m.* A measure in verse or music; a verse.

छन्द बन्द, Chhandband, H. *n. m.* Trickery; deceiving.

छन्दी, Chhandí, H. *adj.* Deceitful.

छन्ना, Chhanná, H. *v. i.* To be strained or sifted. *n. m.* A cloth through which any thing is sifted.

छप, Chhap, H. *n. f.* A splash. छपछप, The splashing sound of water.

छपका, Chhapká, H. *n. m.* A splash of water; sprinkling.

छपकाना, Chhapkáná, H. *v. t.* To dash or throw water.

छपना, Chhapná, H. *v. i.* To be stamped; to be printed.

छपवाना, Chapwáná, H. *v.* To cause to print.

छपाई, Chhapáí, H. *n. f.* The price of printing; the act of printing.

छपाका, Chhapáká, H. *n. m.* The sound produced by striking water; squash.

छपाना, Chhapána, H. *v. t.* To cause to print.

छप्पन, Chhappan, H *adj* Fifty-six

छप्पय, Chhappay, H *n f* एक हिन्दी का छन्द। A metre in Hindi verse

छप्पर, Chhappar, H *n m* फूस की बन्दीज़ा छत। A thatched roof, a hut छप्पर खट, *n m* A bedstead with curtains छप्पर छाना, *v t* To thatch छप्परबन्द, *n m* A thatcher छप्पर बन्दी, *n f* Thatching.

छब Chhab, H *n f* खूबसूरती, सौन्दर्य। Beauty, shape

छबरा, Chhabra, *m* } H *n*
छबरी Chhabri, *f* } टोकड़ी, टोकरी। A basket

छबीली, Chabili, H *adj*. सुन्दर, खूबसूरत। Handsome, graceful, gay

छब्बीस, Chhabbis, H *adj* Twenty-six

छमछम, Chhamchham, H *n f*. झनझनाहट की आवाज़। The sound of heavy rain, small bells &c

छमछमाना, Chhamchhamana, H *v i* To sound, to glitter

छय, Chhay H *n f* (S क्षय) नाश। Mortality, destruction छय रोग, *n m* Consumption

छर Chhar H *n f* Spikenard, pole, pike, *q v* छड़।

छरोछी, Chharohhchi, H *n f* A necessary

छरिन्दा, Charinda H *adj* अकेला, स्वतंत्र, मुक्त। Alone, single, free

छर्द, Chhard, } S *n f* रोग
छर्दि, Chhardi, } Vomiting, sickness

छर्रा, Chharra H *n m* तोपी गोली। Small shot, bullet

छल, Chhal H *n m* कपट। Fraud trick, deception, artifice छलबल, *n m* चाल। Trickery

छलक, Chhalak, H *n f* बहाव। Running over overflow

छलकना, Chhalakna H *v i* ऊपर बहना। To be spilt, to overflow

छलकाना, Chhalkána H *v t* ऊपर बहाना। To spill

छलछिद्र, Chhalchhidr H *n m* उपाय चाल। Plot, stratagem

छलछिद्री, Chhalchhidri H *adj* चालाक। Deceitful fraudulent

छलना, Chhalná, H *v t* धोखा देना। To deceive to cheat to circumvent

छलनी, Chhalni H *adj* Battered *n f* A sieve —करना *v t*. To batter

छलांग, Chhaláng, H. *n. f.* उछाल। A spring; a leap. —मारना, *v.* To spring; to jump.

छलावा, Chhaláwá, H. *n. m.* रात्रि में दिखाई देने वाली रोशनी। Ignis fatuus.

छलिया, Chhaliyá, } H. *adj.*
छली, Chhali, } जालसाज़, दग़ाबाज़। Treacherous; deceitful; fradulent. *n. m.* A deceiver.

छल्ला, Chhallá, H. *n. m.* A ring worn on the finger or toe. छल्लेदार, *adj.* Annular.

छवि, Chhavi, H. *n. f.* Beauty; lustre. छबि। *q. v.*

छवैया, Chhavaiyá, H. *n. m.* छाने वाला। A thatcher.

छाँ, Chhán, H. *n. f.* A thatched roof; shadow.

छाँई, Cháin, H. *n. f.* Discolouration.

छाँट, Chhánt, H. *n. f.* Parings; cuttings; selection; refuse —लेना, *v. t.* To choose; to select. छाँट छटाव, *n. m.* Retrenchment.—करना, *v.* To vomit.

छाँटन, Chántan, H. *n. f.* Cutting; chip.

छाँटना, Chhántná, H. *v. t.* To cut; to prune; to cut out; to clear; to select; to vomit.

छाँड़ना, Chhándná, H. *v. t.* To spew; to emit; to release; to abandon; to leave; to vomit.

छाँदना, Chhándná, H. *v. t.* To fasten; to bind.

छाँव, Cháo, } H. *n. f.*
छाँह, Chháuh, } Shade; shadow; reflection of an object in mirror. छाँह बाँह, *n. f.* Auspices.

छाक, Chhak, H. *n. m.* नाश्ता, कलेवा। The first meal in the day-time; luncheon.

छाकना, Chhákná, *v. t.* To clear the water of a well, &c.

छाग, Chhág, H. *n. m.* बकरा। A he-goat.

छागल, Chhágal, H. *n. m.* A he-goat. *n. f.* A leathern bottle with a spout to it.

छागिका, Chhágiká, } H. *n. f.*
छागी, Chhági, } बकरी। A she-goat.

छाछ, Chháchh, H. *n. f.* मट्ठा। Butter-milk.

छाज, Chháj H. *n. m.* A winnowing fan.

छाजना, Chhájná, H. छप्पर बनाना, ठीक करना। To thatch; to befit.

छाड़, Chhár, *n. f.* नदी का किनारा। A bank of a river. छाड़ चिट्ठी, *n. f.* A permit; a pass.

छड़भड़ला, Chharobhaṛela, H n m बहरा इबोला। A medicinal herb

छात, Chhat, H n f. छत। Roof

छाता, Chhat, H n m (S. आतपत्र), छतरी। An umbrella

छाती Chhati, H n. f Breast, bubby, bosom; spirit —करना, n To display courage —का पत्थर, n m Nuisance; pest छाती खोल कर मिलना, v. To meet frankly —जलना, v To have the heart-burn; to lament —ठंडी होना, v To be comforted —ठोंकना, v To assure, to encourage —धड़कना, v To palpitate —निकाल कर चलना, v To strut, to stalk —पर पत्थर रखना, v To have patience —पर मूंग दलना v To do anything before another so as to vex or give pain —पर सांप लोटना, v To burn with jealousy —पीटना, v To regret to lament, to repent —फटना, v To break the heart with sorrow, to sympathise छाती भर, Breast high —भर आना, v To be greatly moved, to weep —भर जाना, v To be chest-foundered —से लगाना, v To embrace

छात्र, Chhatr, S n m शागिर्द, शिष्य, विद्यार्थी। A scholar, a pupil, a disciple.

छादन, Chhadan, S m वस्त्र आवरण, परदा। A covering a screen

छादित, Chhádit, S adj छिपा, ढका। Covered, concealed

छान, Chhán, H n f छप्पर छाट। A roof, a bamboo frame for thatching

छानना, Chhánná, H v t साफ़ करना। To percolate, to strain; to filter, to sift, to search; to investigate छान मारना, v To explore, to canvass

छानबिनान, Chhagbinán, } H
छानबीन, Chhanbin, } n m अन्वेषण, तहकीकात। Investigation

छानवे, Chhanve, H adj नब्बे और छ। Ninety-six

छानस, Chhanas, H n f Chaff

छाना, Chhana H v t To thatch, to roof, to overspread छा जाना, v To spread, to overshadow छा रहना, v To cloud, to overspread, to darken

छाप, Chhap, H n f स्याहर मुहर। A stamp, impression seal ring —लगाना, v To stamp, to seal

छापना, Chhapna, H v t प्रेस में देना, छापा करना। To print to publish, to stamp छापने वाला, v m. A printer

छापा, Chhápá, H. n. m. आवृत्ति, दफा, यन्त्र, धावा । An impression; printing; edition; a night-attack.—मारना, v. To make a night-attack.—छापना, v. To stamp. छापाखाना, n. m. A press; a printing office. छापा विद्या, n. f. The art of printing.

छाया, Chháyá, H. n. f. साया । Shade; an evil spirit; refuse. छाया तरु, S. n. m. A large tree that gives shade.

छार, Chhár, H. n. m. राख, लवण । Dust; ashes; salt.

छारछबीला, Chhárchhabílá, H. n. m. छरीला । A fragrant moss.

छाल, Chhál, H. n. f. छिलका, चमड़ा । Skin; bark; rind —उतारना, v. To peel.

छाला, Chhálá, H. n. m. फफोला । A blister; a pustule; a pimple.

छालिया, Chháliyá, H. n. m सुपारी । A betel-nut.

छावना, Chhávná, H. v. t. छत बनाना, छप्पर डालना । To thatch; to roof; to shade; to spread.

छावनी, Chháoni, H. n. f. फूस का मकान, पड़ाव । A cantonment; thatching; the act of thatching—छाना, v. To thatch a roof.

छिंकवाना, Chhiṇkwáná, H. v. t.
छिंकाना, Chhiṇkáná, H. v. t.
To cause to stop, seize or cancel.

छिंगुली, Chhinguli, H. n. f. छोटी अङ्गुली । The little finger.

छिक्कण, Chhikkan, S. n. m. छींक । Sneezing.

छिचड़ा, Chhichrá, H. n. m. खाल, अतड़ी । Slough (of a wound); skin; entrails; the internal cellular web.

छिछला, Chhichhlá, H. n. f. Shallow.

छिछलाई, Chhichhláí, H. n. f. Shallowness.

छिछली, Chhichhli, H. n. f. The play of ducks and drakes.

छिछोरा, Chhichhorá, H. adj. छोटा, तुच्छ । Childish; trifling; mean; showy. छिछोरापन n. m. Childishness; meanness; show.

छिटकना, Chhiṭakná, H. v. i. बिखरना । To be scattered or dispersed; to shine; to be dislocated; to spread. चाँदनी का—, The diffusion of moonlight.

छिटकाना, Chhiṭkáná, H. v. t. बिखेरना । To scatter; to disperse.

छिटकी, Chhiṭkí, H. n. f. दाग । Speck; small speck.—

करना या कराना, v To spot, to speck —डालना, v To splash —देना, v To mark with strokes or touches, to spot

छिड़कना, Chhirakna H v t पानी की छिड़ी देना। To sprinkle to water; to puff off goods

छिड़कवाना Chhirakwana, } H
छिड़काना, Chhirkana, } v t Causative of छिड़कना, Chhirakna) To cause another to sprinkle, to cause to sprinkle

छिड़काव Chhirkao H n m Sprinkling, watering

छिड़ना, Chhirna, H v i To be touched excited or piqued on

छिरिया, Chhiriya H n f छोटी गली। A narrow lane or passage

छितनी, Chhitni H n f टोकरी। A basket

छितरना Chhitarna H v i बिखरना। To be scattered or spread

छितराना, Chhitrana } H v
छिदराना, Chhidrana, } t To scatter to strew to spread to spread out

छितराव, Chhitrao H n m Scattering dispersion

छिदना, Chhidna H v i To be pierced or bored

छिद्रा, Chhidra, H adj मिलन पतला। Not close

छिदाना, Chhidana, H v t Causative of छेदना Chhedna To cause to pierce

छिद्र, Chhidr S n m छेद सूराख। A hole a perforation defect, flaw

छिद्रित, Chhidrit, S adj छेददार, छदहा। Having holes or openings perforated

छिन Chhin, H n m (S क्षण) लहजा। A moment an instant —भर में, adj In a moment

छिनकना, Chhinakna H v t To winnow, to sift v. i. To go away offended

छिनविधंस, Chhinbidhans, H adj (S क्षणविध्वंसी), फानी। Fading, passing away quickly momentary, transitory

छिनवाना, Chhinwana H v t (Causative of छीनना Chhinna) To cause to snatch

छिनाना Chhinana, H v t जबरदस्ती ले लेना। To snatch to seize

छिनाव, Chhinao H adv पकड़। Seizure

छिनेक, Chhinek H adv (S क्षणएक), थोड़ी देर के लिए। A little while

छिन्न, Chhinn, S. *adj.* कटा। Cut; divided. छिन्नभिन्न, बिखरा, *adj.* Scattered; cut up.—के शौक़, निडर। *adj.* Confident; free from doubt.

छिपकली, Chhipkalí, } H. छिपकी, Chhipkí, } *n. f.* बिस्तुइआ। A lizard.

छिपटी, Chhiptí, H. *n. f.* Chippings; chips.

छिपना, Chhipná, } H. *v. i.* छुपना, Chhupná, } पोशीदा होना। To be concealed; to be hidden; to disappear; to lurk. छिप जाना, *v.* To retire; to withdraw.

छिपा, Chhipá, H. *adj.* पोशीदा। Hidden; concealed. छिपा छिपी, *adj.* Secretly.

छिपाना, Chhipáná, } H. *v. t.* छुपाना, Chhupáná, } चुराना। To conceal; to hide; to cover.

छिपाव, Chhipáo, H. *n. m.* पाशीदगी। Concealment.

छिमा, Chhimá, H. *n. f.* (S. क्षमा), माफ़ी। Pardon; forgiveness; favour.—करना, *v.* To pardon.

छियानवे, Chhiyánwe, H. *adj.* नब्बे और छः। Ninety-six.

छियालीस, Chhiyális, H. *adj.* चालीस और छः। Forty-six.

छियासठ, Chhiyásaṭ, H. *adj.* साठ और छः। Sixty-six.

छियासी, Chhiyásí, H. *adj.* अस्सी और छः। Eighty-six.

छिलका, Chhilká, H. *n. m.* ऊपर की खाल। Bark; rind; husk; scale.—उतारना, *v.* To husk; to blanch; to peel.

छिलना, Chhilná, H. *v. i.* ऊपरी छिलका का निकलना। To be excoriated.

छिलवाना, Chhilwáná, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of छिलना Chhilná). To cause to be excoriated.

छिलौरी, Chhilaurí, *n. f.* फफोला। A blister.

छिहत्तर, Chhihattar, H. *adj.* सत्तर और छः। Seventy-six.

छी छी, Chhí chhí, H. *n. f.* घृणावाचक शब्द। Filth; excrement.

छी, Chhí, *intj.* Fie! Foh!

छींक, Chhínk, H. *n. f.* एका एकी नाक से उठने वाली आवाज़। Sneezing; sneeze.—लाने वाला, *adj.* Sternutatory (medicine)

छींकना, Chhínkná, H. *v. i.* नाक से विषम हो शब्द करना। To sneeze.

छींका, Chhínká, H. *n. m.* सिकहर। A net in which pots, &c., are hung as in a swinging tray.

छींट, Chhíṇt, H. *n. f.* चित्रित वस्त्र। Chintz; drops of water; spot.

छींटना, Chhíṇṭná. H. *v. t.* छिड़कना। To sprinkle; to scatter.

छींटा, Chhíṇṭá, H. *n. m.* छिड़क। Sprinkling; splash; light rain; scattering; spot.—देना या मारना, *v.* To sprinkle; to drop.

छीज, Chhíj, H. *n. f.* कमी। Decrease; diminution; waste.

छीजना, Chhíjná, H. *v. t.* To decrease; to decay; to pine away.

छीट, Chhíṭ, Same as छींट। *q. v.*

छीदा, Chhídá, H *adj.* पतला, छेददार। Thin; not close; bored.

छीन, Chhín, H. *adj.* (S. क्षीण)। Thin; emaciated; wasted.

छीनना, Chhínná, H. *v. t.* ज़बरदस्ती लेना। To snatch; to wrench: to pluck; to rob. छीना झपटी करना, *v.* To scramble. छीन लेना, *v.* To snatch up; to seize; to deprive.

छीप, Chhíp, H. *n f.* मछली फसाने की लकड़ी। Discolouration or spots on the skin; fishing rod.

छीपना, Chhípná. H. *v. t* कपड़े में छापा लगाना। To print cloths.

छीपी, Chhípí, H. *n. m.* कपड़ा छापने वाला। A cloth-printer.

छीमी, Chhímí, H. *n. f.* फली। A pod or *legume*.

छीर, Chhír, H. *n m.* (S क्षीर)। दूध। Milk.

छीलन, Chhílan, H. *n. f.* छिलका। Parings.

छीलना, Chhílná, H. *v. t.* छिलका निकलना। To peel; to pare; to erase.

छुंगलिया, Chhuṇgaliyá, H. *n. f.* छोटी अंगुली। The little finger.

छुछकारना, Chhuchhkárná, H. *v. t.* धतकारना। To drive away contemptuously; to set on or encourage a dog.

छुच्छम, Chhuchchham, H. *adj.* थोड़ा, हलका। Little; small; slight.

छुट, Chhuṭ, H. *prep.* सिवा। Except; save: minus. छुटपना, *n. m.* Child-hood. छुटभैया, *n. m.* Middle class of people.

छुटकारा, Chhuṭkárá, H. *n m* रिहाइस। Exemption: release; liberty; leisure—पाना, *v.* To be freed or released.

छुटना, Chhuṭná, H. *v. i.* छूट जाना। To slip; to let off; to be acquitted; to be freed.

छुटाई, Chhuṭái, H. *n. f.* छोटापन। Smallness; littleness.

छुटाना, Chhuṭáná, H. *v. t.* To cause to be separated.

छुटापा, Chhuṭápá, H. *n. m.* Littleness.

छुट्टी, Chhuṭṭí, H. *n. f.* रुखसत, फ़ुरसत, तातील। Leave; holiday; vacation; leisure; discharge.

छुड़वाना, Chhuṛwáná, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of छोड़ना Chhoṛná). To cause to set free.

छुड़ाना, Chhuṛáná, H. *v. t.* रिहा करना। To set free; to liberate; to discharge; to dismiss; to separate.

छुड़ाव, Chhuṛáo, H. *n. m* रिहाइश, छूट। Release; omission; leading.

छुड़ावा, Chhuṛáwá, H. *n. m.* रिहाई। Deliverance.

छुड़ौती, Chhuṛautí, H. *n. f.* रिहाई के बदले की भेट। Ransom.

छुतहरा, Chhutahrá, H. *adj.* खराब, नापाक। Defiled by touching; corrupt; polluted.

छुद्र, Chhudra, H. *adj.* नीच, थोड़ा। Mean; little; trifling.

छुधा, Chhudhá, H. *n. f.* (S. क्षुधा), भूख। Hunger.

छुरा, Chhurá, H. *n. m.* बड़ा चाकू, खंजर। A large knife; a dagger; a razor.

छुरी, Chhurí, H. *n. f.* छोटा चाकू, कलमतराश। A knife; an offensive weapon.—तले दबा लेना, *v. t.* To be patient under difficulties.—मारना, *v. t.* To stab.

छुलकना, Chhulakná,
छुलछुलाना, Chhulchhuláná, H. *v. t.* धीरे २ मूतना। To make water slowly.

छुवाना, Chhuwáná,
छुलाना, Chhuláná, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of छूना Chhúná). To cause to touch.

छुलहुला, Chhulhulá,
छुलोहला, Chhulohlá, H. *adj.* Finical; boyish; childish; puerile.

छुल्लू, Chhullú, H. *adj.* बेहूदा। Boyish; silly.

छुहाना, Chhuháná, H. *v. t.* सुफ़ेदी करना। To whitewash.

छुहारा, Chhuhárá, H. *n. m.* एक मेवा। A date.

छू, Chhú, H. *n. f.* मुंह की फूक। Blowing after a prayer or charm. छूमंत्र, A charm.

छूई, Chhúí, H. *n. f.* खरिया मिट्टी। Chalk

छूछ, Chhúchh, H. *n. f.* रस निकला हुआ रूख का डंठल। The

refuse left after pressing the juice of sugarcane &c

छूछा, Chhuchhá H *adj* खाली, खाली। Empty, hollow

छूछी Chhuchhi H *n f* नली। A pipe, a tube *adj* Mean

छूट Chhut H *n f* Remission leaving giving money off hand or at entertainment

छूटना, Chhutna, H *v t* बरी या रिहा होना, बिछुर जाना। To escape to be left to be discharged

छूत, Chhut, H *n f* नापाकी। Defilement contamination

छूना, Chhuna H *v t* स्पर्श करना। To touch to feel to meddle with

छेंक Chhenk, } H *n*
छेंकाव, Chhenkao } जब्ती। Sequestration of goods— —ना *v* जब्त करना। To confiscate

छेंकना Chhenkna H *v t* रोकना पकड़ना, जब्त करना, घेरना। To detain to stop to confiscate to arrest to surround

छेंकैया Chhenkwaiya H *n* जब्त करने वाला। A confiscator

छेक, Chhek, H *n m* A hole

छेकना, Chhekna, H *v* दखल देना, रद्द करना। To come between, to stop one's progress to cancel

छेड़, Chher, H *n f* छूत। Touch irritation, flirtation छेड़छाड़, *n f* The act of vexing, exciting &c

छेड़ना, Chherná, H *v t* छिक करना, छूना। To irritate to touch to commence, to molest

छेत्र Chhetr, H *n m* खेत मैदान। A field a plain surface a place of pilgrimage छेत्रफल, *n* Area युद्धछेत्र, Battle field *n m* The area of a plane surface

छेद Chhed H *n m* सूराख। A hole an opening, an aperture

छेदक, Chhedak H *n m* सूजा, बर्मा। Anything to bore a hole with

छेदन Chhedan H *n* सूराख करना। Boring

छेदना Chhedna H *v t* सूराख करना। To pierce to perforate to bore

छेना Chhena, H *n m* एक मिठाई। A sweetmeat made of curds

छेनी, Chheni, H. n. f कन्नी। A chisel, a pierce

छेम, Chhem, } H. n f (S क्षेमकुशल), खैरोआफियत। Welfare
छेमकुशल, Chhemkushal,

छेरना, Chherna, H. v. t बद हजमी होना। To have a bad digestion

छेरी, Chheri, H n f बकरी। A she-goat

छेव, Chheo, H n m निशान चिन्ह, कटी लकड़ी का टुकड़ा। A cut, a mark; a piece of wood cut off.

छेवना, Chheona, H v t खजूर का रस निकालना। To extract palm juice or *tari* to mark

छेवर, Chhewar, H n m. चमड़ा, खाल। Skin, cuticle

छेवा, Chhewa, H n m. रोक। A stop, a dash

छैया, Chhaiya, H शिकार। Victim, boy. f (S छाया)। Shadow

छैल, Chhail, } H n m गुण्डा, छोकड़ा। A beau, a fop
छैला, Chhailá,

छैलचिकनिया, Chhailchikaniya, H n m A cox comb, a fop.

छैलापन, Chhailapan H n m छोकड़ापन। Spruceness

छौंक, Chhonk, H n f दाल भाजी आदि को घृत आदि से बासना। Seasoning, relish

छौंकन, Chhonkan, H n. m छौंकने का मसाला। Spices with which food is seasoned

छौंकना, Chhonkna, H v. t. To season

छोकरा, Chhokrá, H n m लड़का। A boy, a lad.

छोकरी, Chhokri, H n. f लड़की। A girl, a lass

छोछो, Chhochho, H n. tf. दाई। A nurse

छोटा, Chhota, H *adj* खुर्द, कम। Little, small younger, junior छोटा बड़ा, *adj* विविध, खासोआम। Varied, various, high and low

छोटाई, Chhotai, H n. f छोटापन। Smallness

छोड़ना, Chhorna, H v t रिहा करना, भूल जाना। To let go, to leave, to desert to omit, to release; to resign, to fire (a gun, &c)

छोड़ जाना, Chhor jana H v t. पीछे छोड़ना। To leave behind, to abandon

छोड़ देना। Chhor dena H v t रिहा करना, त्याग देना। To let go, to give up &c

छोड़ा, Chhora, } H n m रिहाई, माफी,
छोड़ाव, Chhorao,
छोड़ावा, Chhorawá

refuse left after pressing the juice of sugarcane &c

छूछा, Chhuchhá, H *adj* खाली, खाली। Empty, hollow

छूछी, Chhuchhi H *n f.* नली। A pipe, a tube *adj* Mean

छूट Chhut H *n f* Remission leaving giving money off hand or at entertainment

छूटना, Chhutna, H *v t* बरी या रिहा होना, बिछुर जाना। To escape to be left to be discharged

छूत, Chhut, H *n f* नापाकी। Defilement, contamination

छूना, Chhuna H *v t* स्पर्श करना। To touch, to feel to meddle with

छेंक Chhenk, } H *n*
छेंकाव, Chhenkao } जब्ती। Sequestration of goods—ना *v t* जब्त करना। To confiscate

छेंकना Chhenkna H *v t* रोकना पकड़ना, जब्त करना, घेरना। To detain to stop to confiscate to arrest to surround

छेंकवैया Chhenkwaiya H *n* जब्त करने वाला। A confiscator

छेक, Chhek, H *n m* A hole

छेकना, Chhekna, H *v* रुकावट देना, रद्द करना। To come between, to stop one's progress, to cancel

छेड़, Chher, H *n f* छूत। Touch irritation flirtation छेड़छाड़, *n f* The act of vexing, exciting &c

छेड़ना, Chherná, H *v t* दिक करना, छूना। To irritate, to touch to commence, to molest

छेत्र Chhetr, H *n m* खेत मैदान। A field a plain surface a place of pilgrimage छेत्रफल, *n* Area युद्धछेत्र, Battle-field *n m* The area of a plane surface

छेद Chhed H *n m* सूराख। A hole an opening an aperture

छेदक, Chhedak, H *n. m* सूजा, बर्मा। Anything to bore a hole with

छेदन Chhedan H *n* सूराख करना। Boring

छेदना Chhedna H *v t* सूराख करना। To pierce to perforate to bore

छेना Chhena, H *n m* एक मिठाई। A sweetmeat made of curds

छेनी, Chheni, H. *n f* कन्नी। A chisel, a pierce

छम, Chhem, } H. *n f*
छमकुशल, Chhemkushal, } (S क्षेमकुशल), खैरोआफियत। Welfare

छेरना, Chherna H *v t* बदहजमी होना। To have a bad digestion

छेरी, Chheri H *n f* बकरी। A she-goat

छेव, Chheo H *n m* निशान चिन्ह कटी लकड़ी का टुकड़ा A cut, a mark, a piece of wood cut off

छेवना, Chheona H *v t* खजूर का रस निकालना। To extract palm juice or *tari* to mark

छेवर, Chhewar, H *n m* चमड़ा, खाल। Skin, cuticle

छेवा, Chhewa, H *n m* रोक। A stop a dash

छैया Chhaiya, H शिकार। Victim boy *f* (S छाया)। Shadow

छैल, Chhail, } H *n m* गुण्डा,
छैला, Chhaila } शोहदा। A beau a fop

छैलचिकनिया, Chhailchikaniya, H *n m* A cox comb, a fop

छैलापन Chhailapan H *n m* शोहदापन। Spruceness

छौंक, Chhonk, H *n f* दाल भाजी आदि को घृत आदि से बासना। Seasoning, relish

छौंकन, Chhonkan, H *n m* छौंकने का मसाला। Spices with which food is seasoned

छौंकना, Chhonkna, H *v t*. To season

छोकरा, Chhokra, H *n m* लड़का। A boy a lad

छोकरी, Chhokri, H *n f* लड़की। A girl, a lass

छोछो, Chhochho, H *n f*. दाई। A nurse

छोटा, Chhota, H *adj* खुर्द, कम। Little small younger, junior छोटा बड़ा, *adj* विविध, खासोआम। Varied, various, high and low

छोटाई, Chhotai H *n f* छोटापन। Smallness

छोड़ना, Chhorna, H *v t* रिहा करना, भूल जाना। To let go, to leave, to desert to omit to release to resign to fire (a gun, &c)

छोड़ जाना Chhor jana H *v t*. पीछे छोड़ना। To leave behind to abandon

छोड़ देना। Chhor dena H *v t* रिहा करना, त्याग देना। To let go to give up &c

छोड़ा Chhora } H *n m*
छोड़ाव, Chhorao } रिहाई,
छोड़ावा Chhorawa } बाकी,

शाब । Release ; omission ; leaving.

छुड़ाना, Chhoṛáná, H. v. t. (*Causative* of छोड़ना Chhoṛná.) To cause to be set free ; to set free ; to deliver ; to separate ; to dismiss.

छोत, Chhot, H. n. f. छूत । An evil influence ; impurity ; defilement.

छोप, Chhop, H. n. m. A coat of paint, &c. छोप छाप करना, v. To plaster or repair a wall, &c.

छोपना, Chhopná, H. v. t. भरना, लेपना। To fill up ; to plaster ; to repair.

छोर, Chhor, H. n. m. सिरा, किनारा। Border ; edge ; end ; bank.

छोरा, Chhorá, H. n. m. लड़का । A boy.

छोरी, Chhori, H. n. f. लड़की । A girl ; a lass. छोरी छोरा, Children ; boy and girl.

छोल, Chhol, n. m. खपांची, टुकड़े । Chippings ; splinters.

छोलदारी, Chholdári, H n f. नौकरों के लिये तंबू । A small tent for servants, chaprasis, &c.

छोलना, Chholná, H. v. t. छिलका निकालना । To peel ; to scrape ; to excoriate.

छोलनी, Chholni, H. n. f. छीलने का यन्त्र । A scraper.

छोला, Chholá, H. n. m. होला, साग चना । Green gram in the pod.

छोह, Chhoh, H. n. m. गुस्सा, प्यार । Anger ; affection.—करना, v. To love ; to like ; to pity.—होना, v. To have love, pity, &c.

छोहारा, Chhohárá, H. n. m बालक । A boy ; a lad छोरा । q. v.

छोही, Chhohi, H. adj प्यार करने वाला, गुस्सेवर । Affectionate ; angry.

छौंक, Chhaunk, H. Same as छोंक, q. v

छौंकन, Chhaunkan, H. Same as छोंकन, q. v.

छौंकना, Chhaunkná, H. Same as छोंकना, q v

छौकना, Chhaukná, H. v. To scramble.

छौना, Chhauná, H n. m. जानवर का बच्चा । Young of an animal.

छौर, Chhaur, H. n m. बाल का क्षौर बनाना । Shaving the head or beard.

छौलिया, Chhauliyá, H. adj खुश, प्रफुल्ल । Gay ; cheerful

ज

ज, Ja, The eighth palatal consonant of the *Deva Nágarí* Alphabet.

जंग, Jang, P. *n. f.* लड़ाई, युद्ध। Battle; war; fight.—करना, *v.* To wage or make war.

ज़ंग, Zang, P. *n. m.* Rust.—लगना, *v.* To become rusty.

ज़ंगार, Zangár, } P. *n. m.*
ज़ंगाल, Zangál, } Verdigris.

ज़ंगारी, Zangárí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of verdigris; green.

जंगी, Jangí, P. *adj.* बहादुराना, बड़ा, युद्ध संबन्धी। Warlike; martial; great.—जहाज़, *n. m.* Man-of-war.

जंचवैया, Janchwaiyá, H. *n. m.* हिसाब जांचने वाला। An auditor of accounts.

ज़ंजीर, Zanjír, P. *n. f.* सांकल। A chain.

जंत्र, Jantr, H. *n. m.* (S. यन्त्र), कल। A machine; an instrument; a magic square; an amulet; a press. जन्त्रमन्त्र, *n. m.* Juggling; conjuring.

जंत्री, Jantri, H. *n. f.* पञ्चाङ्ग। An instrument for drawing wire; a calendar; an almanac.

जंद्रा, Jandrá, H. *n. m.* A pitchfork.

ज़ईफ़ी, Za'ífí, A. *n. f.* कमज़ोरी। Weakness; infirmity; old age.

ज़ईफ़, Za'íf, H. . . कमज़ोर, बूढ़ा। Weak; infirm; feeble; old

जकड़ना, Jakarná, H. *v. t.* मज़बूत कसना। To draw tight; to fasten; to become rigid. जकड़बन्द, मज़बूत, *adj.* Tight.

ज़ख़म, Zakham, P. *n. m.* घाव। A wound; sore; cut; loss ज़ख़मकारी, *n.* A fatal or mortal wound. ज़ख़म खाना, *v.* To be wounded—देना, *v.* To injure; to hurt.—पकना, *v.* To suppurate.—पड़ना, *v.* To become a sore.

ज़ख़मी, Zakhmí, P. *adj.* घायल। Wounded; hurt.—करना, *v.* To wound; to hurt.

ज़ख़ीरा, Zakhírá, H. *n. m.* ढेर, ख़ज़ाना। Provision; treasure; store.

जग, Jag, H. *n. m.* दुनिया। The world; a feast; a sacrifice or religious ceremony, in which oblations are presented. जगतारण, *n. m.* The saviour of the world. जगपति, *n. m.* Lord of the Universe. जग बन्धु, *n. m.* Friend of the world; philanthropist.

nonsense —हांकना, *v* To quibble.

जटल्ली, Zatalli, H *n m* बकवादी। One who talks nonsense

जटा Jata, H *n f* लिपटे हुए बड़ २ बालों का समूह। Matted hair, spikenard जटाधारी, One whose hair is matted *n f* The cocks-comb flower जटाजूट, *n f* The matted hair of Shiva wound on his head जटामासी *n f* Indian spikenard

जटायु, Jatayu, H *n m* गृध्रराज जिसका युद्ध रावण के साथ सीता हरण के समय में हुआ था। A famous bird mentioned in the story of Rama

जटाल, Jatal H. *adj*. Wearing clotted hair

जटाला, Jatala, H *n f* जटामांसी। Spikenard

जटित, Jatit, S *adj* जड़ा हुआ। Set ; studded (with jewels ; &c), matted

जटिनी, Jatini H *adj* Having clotted hair

जटिल, Jatil, H *n m* शेर, जटाधारी। A lion *n f* Spikenard, long-pepper *adj* Having clotted hair.

जठर, Jathar, S *n m* पेट। The belly.

जठराग्नि, Jathragni, } S *n*.
जठरानल, Jathránal, } भूख।
The uneasy sensation arising from hunger.

जठराम, Jathrám, S *n m*. जलन्धर। Dropsy.

जड़, Jar, H. *n f* A root ; origin, foundation, base —उखाड़ना, *v* To root out ; to extirpate —जमाना, *v* To lay a foundation. जड़भेद, *n* Essence, *n m* A blockhead ; an inanimated body *adj* Cold ; stupid

जड़क्रिया, Jarkriya S *adj*. सुस्त। Dilatory

जड़ता, Jarta S *n f*. ठण्डापन, मूर्खता। Coldness, stupidity, stiffness

जड़न, Jaran, H. *n f* The act of setting jewels,

जड़ना, Jarna, H *v* cause to adhere ; to set jewels, to fix

जड़पेड़, Jarper, H *n f* Root and branch —से उखाड़ना, *v t* To extirpate

जड़वट Jirwat H *n f* वृक्ष का तना। The trunk of a tree

जड़वाना, Jarwana, H *n m*. (*Causative* of जड़ना Jarna) To cause to be set with jewels

जड़हन, Jarhan, H. *n. m.* Rice cropped at the end of the rainy season.

जड़ाई, Jaráí, H. *n. f.* जड़ने की मज़दूरी। Price paid for setting jewels; setting.

जड़ाऊ, Jaráú, H. *adj.* जवाहिर लगा हुआ। Studded with jewels.

जड़ाना, Jaráná, H. *v. i.* ठण्ड मालूम करना, जड़वाना। To be cold; to cause to set jewel.. .

जड़ाव, Jaráo, } H. *n.* Setting of jewels.
जड़ावट, Jaráwat, }

जड़ावल, Jaráwal, } H. *n. m.* जाड़े के कपड़े। Winter cloths; warm clothes.
जड़ावर, Jaráwar, }

जड़ित, Jarit, *adj.* जड़ा हुआ। Set; studded.

जड़िया, Jariyá, H. *n. m.* जौहरी। One who sets jewels; a jeweller.

जड़ी, Jari, H. *n. f.* बूटी की जड़, औषधि। The root of a medicinal herb. जड़ी बूटी, *n. f.* A medicinal herb.

जतन, Jatan, H. *n. m.* उपाय, होशियारी। Remedy; effort; carefulness.

जतनी, Jatni, H. *adj.* होशियार, उपायी। Careful.

जताना, Jatáná, H. *v. t.* आगाह करना, याद दिलाना। To inform; to make known; to warn; to remind.

जतारा, Jatárá, H. *n. m.* वंश, नसल। Lineage; dynasty.

जती, Jati, H. *n. m.* (S. यती), सन्यासी। One who has subdued his passions; a religious medicant.

जतु, Jatu, } H. *n. m.* लाह। Lac; a red dye.
जतुक, Jatuk, }

जत्रु, Jatru, H. *n. m.* गर्दन के नीचे की हड्डी। The collar bone.

जथा, Jathá, H. *n. m.* संग, ढेर। A company; a gang; a mass.—बाँधना, *v.* To form a party. *adv.* As; according to; like.

जथार्थ, Jathárth, H. *adv.* ठीक २। Truly; exactly; in fact. यथार्थ। *q. v.*

जद, Jad, H. *adv.* (S. यदि), अगर। If; when; whilst.

जदपि, Jadapi, H. *adv.* अगरचे। Though; although.

जदुबंशी, Jadubanshí, H. (S. यदुवंशी), जादव। *adj.* Of the race of Jadu.

जन, Jan, H. *n. m.* आदमी, लोग। Man (individually or collectively). जन। बच्चे. Family; offspring.

जगजगा, Jagjaga H n m चमकीला। Brass tinsel adj Splendid, glittering

जगजगाहट, Jagjagahat, H n f भड़क। Splendour, glitter

जगत, Jagat S n m कुआं का चबतरा, संसार। The world, the rim of a well जगत उजागर, adj Enlightening the world जगत सेठ, n m A great seth or banker जगत क्षय, n m जगत प्रलय। The destruction of the world

जगती, Jagti H n f जमीन, लोग। The earth, people adj चलायमान। Moveable, transitory

जगतीतल, Jagtital, H n m संसार, धर्ती। The world, the earth

जगत्कर्ता, Jagatkarta S n m दुनिया को बनानेवाला, ब्रह्मा। The creator of the world, God, the name of Brahma

जगत्प्राण, Jagatpran S n m हवा, वायु। Air wind

जगदम्बा Jagdamba S n f जगत् की माँ। Mother of the world an epithet of Devi wife of Mahadev, a Hindu goddess

जगदाधार Jagdadhar S n m. दुनिया का संभालने वाला, वायु। Air, wind supporter of the universe

जगदीश, Jagdish S n m दुनिया का मालिक, विष्णु। Lord of the world, an epithet of Vishnu

जगद्विनाश, Jagadvinásh S n m प्रलय, काल। Expiration of the world's existence

जगना, Jagna H v i सोने से उठना। To awake, to rouse, to be enraged

जगन्नाथ Jagannath, S n m जगत्पति। A form of the world an idol of this name in Orissa

जगमगा, Jagmaga, H adj चमकीला, भड़कीला। Glittering, splendid

जगमगाना, Jagmagana H v चमकना। To shine, to glitter

जगमगाहट, Jagmagahat, H n f चमक। Glitter, splendour

जगह Jagah H n f स्थान। Place quarter, room, vacancy, post stand — छोड़ना, v To leave any place to leave a blank —देना, v To make room for

जगहर, Jaghar H n m जागरण। Wakefulness, coughing at night vigils

जगज्योति, Jagajjoti, H n f बड़ी रोशनी। Splendour, much light, brightness

जगाना, Jagana, H v t बेदार करना। To wake, to awake; to rouse from sleep

जगेश्वर Jageshwar, H n m जगदीश्वर, परमेश्वर। God of the Universe

जघन, Jaghan, H n m The hip and loins

जघन्य Jaghanya, H adj आखिरी, नीच। Last, hind most low, base

जघन्या, Jaghanya, H m शूद्र, चतुर्थवर्ण। A *Shudr* or man of the fourth class

जङ्गम Jangam, H n m फकीर। *Faqirs* or mendicants who have matted hair and ring a bell adj Moveable, locomotive

जङ्गल, Jangal H n m बन। A wood a forest, a jungle —जाना, v To ease ones self

जङ्गला, Jangla H n m A coppice a fence, a railing —लगाना, v To fence or rail

जङ्गली, Janggali H adj वहशी। Wild savage, clownish —कौवा, n m A raven —प्याज, n f Squills —बिल्ली, n f Wild cat

जङ्घा, Jangha, S n f जाँघ। The leg, the thigh

जचना, Jachna H v i To be examined, to be tried, to be estimated, to be valued

जचावट, Jachawat, H n f जाच। Trial test, examination

जच्चा, Zachcha P n f A lying-in-women जच्चाखाना, n The room in which a woman is delivered

जजिया, Jaziya, A n m प्रति मनुष्य से लिया जाने वाला कर। A capitation tax levied on individuals poll tax

जजीरा, Jazira A n m द्वीप। An island

जञ्जाल, Janjal H n m कष्ट, कठिनाई। Trouble difficulty perplexity जञ्जाल में फसना, v To get into or be surrounded by difficulties

जञ्जाली, Janjali H n m दिक करने वाला। Molester

जटना, Jatna H v t ठगना। To pilfer to steal to defraud

जटल, Zatal, H n f बक। Chattering, nonsense —मारना, To chatter, to talk

nonsense —हांकना, *v* To quibble.

जटल्ला, Zatulli H *n m* बकवादी। One who talks non sense

जटा Jata H *n f* लिपटे हुए बड़े २ बालों का समूह। Matted hair spikenard जटाधारी, One whose hair is matted *n f* The cocks-comb flower जटाजूट, *n f* The matted hair of Shiva wound on his head जटा मासी *n f* Indian spike nard

जटायु, Jatayu H *n m* गृध्रराज जिसका युद्ध रावण के साथ सीता हरण के समय में हुआ था। A famous bird mentioned in the story of Rama

जटाल, Jatal H *adj* Wear ing clotted hair

जटाला, Jatala, H *n f* जटामासी। Spikenard

जटित, Jatit, S *adj* जड़ा हुआ। Set, studded (with jewels, &c) matted

जटिनी, Jatini H *adj* Hav ing clotted hair

जटिल, Jatil, H *n m* शेर, जटाधारी। A lion *n f* Spikenard, long pepper *adj* Having clotted hair,

जठर, Jathar S *n m* पेट। The belly.

जठराग्नि, Jathragni, } S *n*
जठरानल, Jathranal, } भूख।
The uneasy sensation arising from hunger

जठराम, Jathram, S *n m* जलन्धर। Dropsy

जड़, Jar, H *n f* A root, origin, foundation, base —उखाड़ना, *v* To root out, to extirpate —जमाना, *v* To lay a foundation जड़भेद, *n* Essence, *n m* A blockhead, an inanimated body *adj* Cold, stupid

जड़क्रिया, Jarikriya S *adj.* सुस्त। Dilatory

जड़ता Jarta S *n f* ठण्डापन, मूर्खता। Coldness, stupidity stiffness

जड़न, Jaran, H, *n f* The act of setting jewels

जड़ना, Jarna, H *v* cause to adhere, to set jewels, to fix

जड़पेड़, Jarper, H *n f* Root and branch —से उखाड़ना, *v t* To extirpate

जड़वट, Jirwat H *n f* वृक्ष का तना। The trunk of a tree

जड़वाना Jarwana H *n m* (*Causative* of जड़ना *Jarna*) To cause to be set with jewels

जड़हन, Jaṛhan, H. *n. m.* Rice cropped at the end of the rainy season.

जड़ाई, Jaṛáí, H. *n. f.* जड़ने की मज़दूरी। Price paid for setting jewels; setting.

जड़ाऊ, Jaṛáú, H. *adj.* जवाहिर लगा हुआ। Studded with jewels.

जड़ाना, Jaṛáná, H. *v. i.* ठण्ड मालूम करना, जड़वाना। To be cold; to cause to set jewel..

जड़ाव, Jaṛáo, } H. *n.* Setting of jewels.
जड़ावट, Jaṛáwaṭ, }

जड़ावल, Jaṛáwal, } H. *n. m.* जाड़े के कपड़े। Winter cloths; warm clothes.
जड़ावर, Jaṛáwar, }

जड़ित, Jarit, *adj.* जड़ा हुआ। Set; studded.

जड़िया, Jariyá, H. *n. m.* जौहरी। One who sets jewels; a jeweller.

जड़ी, Jaṛí, H. *n. f.* बूटी की जड़, औषधि। The root of a medicinal herb. जड़ी बूटी, *n. f.* A medicinal herb.

जतन, Jatan, H. *n. m.* उपाय, होशियारी। Remedy; effort; carefulness.

जतनी, Jatni, H. *adj.* होशियार, उपायी। Careful.

जताना, Jatáná, H. *v. t.* आगाह करना, याद दिलाना। To inform; to make known; to warn; to remind.

जतारा, Jatárá, H. *n. m.* वंश, नसल। Lineage; dynasty.

जती, Jati, H. *n. m.* (S. यती), सन्यासी। One who has subdued his passions; a religious medicant.

जतु, Jatu, } H. *n. m.* लाह। Lac; a red dye.
जतुक, Jatuk, }

जत्रु, Jatru, H. *n. m.* गर्दन के नीचे की हड्डी। The collar bone.

जथा, Jathá, H. *n. m.* संग, वेर। A company; a gang; a mass.—बांधना, *v.* To form a party. *adv.* As; according to; like.

जथार्थ, Jathárth, H. *adv.* ठीक २। Truly; exactly; in fact. यथार्थ। *q. v.*

जद, Jad, H. *adv.* (S. यदि), अगर। If; when; whilst.

जदपि, Jadapi, H. *adv.* अगरचे। Though; although.

जदुबंशी, Jadubanshí, H. (S. यदुवंशी), जादव। *adj.* Of the race of Jadu.

जन, Jan, H. *n. m.* आदमी, लक्ष्य। Man (individually or collectively). जन मये, Family; offspring.

जनक, Janak, S. *n. m.* बाप, पिता, मिथिला का एक मशहूर राजा। A father; the name of a king of *Mithlá* and father of *Sítá*. जनकपुर, *n. m.* Capital of Rájá Janak in Tirhut.

जन जानवर, Jan jánwar, H. *n. m.* इनसान व हैवान। Man and beast.

जनना, Janná, H. *v. t.* लड़का पैदा करना, पैदा होना। To bring forth; to produce a young; to beget; to breed. *v. i.* To be born.

जननी, Janní, S. *n. f.* माता, माँ। A mother.

जनरव, Janrav, S. *n. m.* शोर। Noise; clamour; the sound of human voices.

जनलोक, Janlok, S. *n. m.* मृत्युलोक, जहाँ इनसान रहते हैं। One of the seven divisions of the world; the earth.

जनवाद, Janwád, S. *n. m* ख़बर, अफ़वाह। News; report; rumour.

जनवासा, Janvásá, H. *n. m.* वह स्थान जहाँ पर दूल्हा और वरपक्ष वाले ठहरते हैं। The quarters where the bridegroom and his party are lodged.

जनश्रुति, Janshruti, S. *n. f.* ख़बर। News; tidings.

जना, Janá, H. *n. m.* पुरुष, पुत्र। A person; an individual; a son. *part.* पैदा हुए। Born.

जनाई, Janái, H. *n. f.* दाई। A midwife.

जनाज़ा, Janázá, A. *n. m.* रथी। A bier; a funeral.

जनाब, Janáb, *n. m.* आप एक आदर का सम्बोधन। Your honour. जनाब आली, Ex lted; your or his excellency. जनाबमन, Dear sir.

जनाना, Janáná, H. *v. t.* इत्तिला करना, सूचना देना, पैदा करना। To inform; to warn; to deliver.

ज़नाना, Zanáná, P. *adj. m.* स्त्रियों का। Female; feminine; womanish. *n. m.* The female apartment; a family; a wife.

ज़नानी, Zanání, P. *adj. f.* Belonging to women; feminine.

जनित, Janit, S. *adj.* उत्पन्न, पैदा, किया। Produced.

जनिता, Janitá, S. *n. m.* बाप। A father.

जनित्री, Janitrí, S. *n. f.* माँ। A mother

जनी, Jani, H. *n. f.* स्त्री; कन्या, नौकरानी। A woman; a daughter; a maid-servant.

जनेऊ, Janeú, H *n. m.* यज्ञोपवीत, ज़ेवर का पेच। The

Brahminical thread; a flaw in a jewel.

जनेवा, Janewá, H. *n. f.* एक घास, एक देश विशेष। The *dúb* grass; Geneva.

जन्ता, Jantá, H. *n. m.* (S. यन्त्र) । An instrument for drawing wire.

जन्ताना, Jantáná, H. *v. t.* दबाना । To squeeze; to press.

जन्तु, Jantu, S. *n m.* जानवर । An animal; a sentient being.

जन्त्र, Jantr, Same as यंत्र, *q. v.*

जन्त्री, Jantrí, H. *n. m.* पंचाङ्ग, मायावी । An almanac; a conjurer; a wizard; an instrument for drawing wire.

जन्म, Janm, S. *n. m.* पैदाइश, मौलूद । Birth; life जन्मदिन, *n. m* Birth-day. जन्मपत्री, *n. f.* Horoscope —बिगाड़ना, *v.* To lead a life of sin जन्म भूमि, जन्मस्थान, *n. f.* Birth-place. जन्मदाता, Father God. जन्म रोगी. *a.* Valetudinarian.—लेना, To be born.

जन्मना, Janmna, H. *v. i.* पैदा होना । To be born

जन्माना, Janmáná, H. *v. i.* पैदा करना । To beget; to make vegetate.

जन्मान्तर, Janmántar, H. *n.m* दूसरा जन्म । Regeneration; another birth or state of existence; rebirth.

जन्मान्ध, Janmándh, S. *adj.* जन्म का अन्धा । Born blind.

जन्मी, Janmi, H. *adj.* पैदाइशी । Inherited; inborn.

जन्मेजय, Janmejay, H. *prop. n* राजा परीक्षित का पुत्र और जानशीन । The son and successor of Rájá परीक्षित ।

जन्मोत्सव, Janmotsav, S. *n. m.* सालगिरह । Birth-day ceremony.

जन्हाई, Janhái, जन्हार, Janhár, } H. *adv.* आदम ब आदम, प्रत्येक । Man by man; every one.

जप, Jap, S. *n m.* गायत्री या ईश्वर के नाम का पाठ । Muttering of prayers; counting silently the beads of a rosary. जप तप, *n. m* Devotion. जप परायण, *n. m.* A sage; one devoted to religious meditation. जपमाला, *n. f.* A rosary.

जपना, Japná, H. *v. t.* माला की गुरिया सरकाना और ऐसा करते हुए परमेश्वर का नाम लेना । To count one's beads, and while counting to repeat the name of God in mind. जपजी, The prayer book of the Sikhs.

जपीतपी, Japitapı, H. *n. m* भक्त, खुदापरस्त । An adorer

जफ़ीरी, Zafırı, A *n f.* सीटी । A whistle.

जफ़ील, Zafıl, A *n. f* A loud whistle —देना, *v* To whistle

जब, Jab, H *adv* जिस समय (S यदा) । When ; at the time when, as soon as जब कभी, *adv* Whenever. जबकि, *adv* While ; at the time जब तब, Now and then जब तक, तबक, as long as जब से, *adv* Since अभी, *adv* At the very time

जबड़ा, Jabbra, A } *n. m*
जबड़ा, Jabbra, H. } The jaw or the portion of the face from the corners of the mouth of the jaws

ज़बर्दस्त. Zabardast, *A adj* ज़ालिम. ताक़तवर । Powerful, vigorous, oppressive

ज़बर्दस्ती, Zabardastı, A *n f* ज़्यादती, ज़ुल्म । Powerfulness, oppression force —से, *adv* Forcibly, unjustly —पकड़ बुलाना, *v* To bring one by force —छीन लेना, *v* To take by force, to extort —करना, *v* To force, to oppress

ज़बान, Zaban, P *n f* जीभ, भाषा, वाणी । The tongue, language, dialect —बन्द करना, *v* To silence, to hush —बन्द होना, *v* To be unable to speak.—पर लाना, *v*. To speak, to say, to mention —पकड़ना, *v* To prevent one from speaking, to criticise —पलटना, *v* To equivocate, to shuffle —तुतलाना, *v* To lisp —चलाना, *v* To talk much, to abuse —चलना, To speak fluently ; to be impertinent —दाबना, *v* To hold one's tongue —दाब कर कहना, *v* To speak with bated breath —देना, *v* To give one's word, to promise —सूखना, *v* To be dry (tongue) —से निकालना, *v*. To utter, to speak —से निकलना, *v* To escape one's lips —का फूहड़, *adj* Foul mouthed —का मीठा, *adj* Honey-tongued —का मुंह में रखना, *v* To hold one's tongue —लड़खड़ाना, *v* To stammer —हारना, *v* To promise to give one's word —हिलाना, *v* To speak to say a few words खोटी ज़बान चलाना, *v* To use foul langu ge

ज़बानी, Zabanı, P *adj* मौखिक । Verbal oral, traditional *adv* मुंह से । Verbally, orally —पढ़ना, *v* To read or recite ज़बानी जमाख़र्च Mere words

ज़ब्त, Zabt, A *n m* रोकने की ताक़त, हाथाधीन । Check,

control; restraint; the act of confiscating; confiscation.—करना, *v. t.* To control; to restrain; to check; to seize; to confiscate; to resume.—होना, *v. i.* To be seized or confiscated.

ज़ब्ती, Zabtí, A. *n. f.* कुर्की। Confiscation; sequestration.

जब्र, Jabr, A *n. m.* बल, अन्याय। Force; extortion; oppression.—उठाना, *v. t.* To take trouble—करना, *v. t.* To oppress; to compel.

जबरन, Jabran, } A. *adv.*
जब्रिया, Jabriyá, } ज़्यादती से। Forcibly.

जम, Jam, H. *n. m.* (S.यम), मौत का फ़िरिश्ता। The regent of the nether worlds and the judge of the departed souls; the angel of death. जमदिया, *n. m.* A lamp sacred to *Jam* lighted on the 13th of कार्तिक कृष्ण पक्ष *Kartik Krishna Paksh* जमदुतिया, *n. f.* The 2nd day in the light half of the month of कार्तिक *Kártik*. जम दूत, *n. m.* Messenger to death.

जमघट, Jamghat, H. *n. m.* भीड़। A crowd; a multitude.

जमजम, Jamjam, H. *adv.* हमेशा। Always; for ever.

जमना, Jamná, H. *v. i.* अँखुआना। To germinate; to be congealed or frozen; to be collected; to adhere; to be settled; to insist on; to fit to; to be firmly established.

जमराज, Jamráj, *n. prop.* (S. यमराज)। The regent of death. यम, *q. v. supra.*

जमहाई, Jambái, H. *n. f.* अंगड़ाई। Yawning.—लेना, *v. i.* To yawn.

जमहाना, Jambáná, H. *v. i.* अंगड़ाना। To yawn; to gape.

जमा, Jamá, A. *n. f.* कुल। Total; whole; sum; addition; capital; the Government demand; plural number. जमाबन्दी, *n. f.* Account of the revenues; rent-roll. जमाबन्दीदार, *n. m.* The chief or leader of any number of persons—करना, *v. t.* To collect; to gather; to lay by; to deposit.—होना, *v. t.* To be collected; to assemble; to be deposited. हिसाब में जमा करना, *v.* To credit to an account. जमा ख़र्च, Settlement of an account; account of receipts and disbursements. जमाख़र्च करना, *v.* To settle an account; to balance an account.

जमाअत, Jamá'at, A. *n. f.* भीड़, दल। A crowd; an assembly; a meeting; a class; a body.

जमाई, Jamáí, } B. *n. m.*
जंवाई, Janwái, } दामाद। A son-in-law.

ज़मानत, Zamánat, A. *n. f.* किसी के न भागने का ज़िम्मा लेना और इतमीनान के लिये रुपया जमा कर देना। Surety; security; bail.—देना, दाखिल करना, *v.* To furnish security; to give bail.—के लायक़ या क़ाबिल, *adj.* Bailable. ज़मानतनामा, *n. m.* Security bond.

ज़माना, Zamáná, A. *n. m.* वक़्त। Time; period; age: the world; tense.—देखना, *v.* To get experienced.—मुवाफ़िक़ होना, To be fortunate. ज़माना साज़, *n. m.* A time-server. ज़मानासाज़ी, *n. f.* Time-serving.

जमाना, Jamáná, H. *v. t.* इकट्ठा करना। To collect; to congeal.

जमालगोटा, Jamalgoṭá, H *n. m.* एक दस्तावर औषधि। A purgative nut and medicine.

जमाव, Jamáo, H. *n. m.* भीड़, जमा होना। Accumulation; crowd; multitude; freezing.

जमावट, Jamawaṭ, H. *n. f.* Coagulation.

जमावड़ा, Jamáoṛá, H. *n. m.* भीड़। A collection; meeting.

ज़मींदार, Zamindár, P. *n. m.* तअल्लुक़दार। A landholder; a landlord; a land proprietor.

ज़मींदारनी, Zamindární, H. *n. f.* तअल्लुक़दार की स्त्री। The wife of a landholder; a female landholder.

ज़मींदारी, Zamindárí, P. *n. f.* तअल्लुक़ा, इलाक़ा। A landed property; estate; a fief.

ज़मीन, Zamín, P. *n. f.* भूमि। The earth; ground; land; the ground of a picture —आसमान का फ़र्क़, A great difference; poles asunder. —आसमान के कुलाबे मिलाना, *v.* To exaggerate. ज़मीनदोज़, *adj.* Subterraneous —में गड़ जाना, *v.* To be greatly ashamed.

ज़मीनी, Zamíní, P. *adj.* भूलोक का। Earthly; terrestrial.

जमुना, Jamuná, *n. f. prop.* (S यमुना), एक नदी जो प्रयाग में गङ्गा में मिल जाती है। The river Jamuná

जमोगना, Jamogná, H. *v. t.* निश्चय करना, परस्पर क़र्ज़ ठहराना। To ascertain; to

transfer liabilities by mutual consent.

जमोट, Jamot, H. n. m. कुंआ की नेव । The foundation of a well.

जम्पती, Jampati, H. n. m. (S. दम्पती) । Husband and wife.

जम्बीर, Jambir, H. n. m. नीबू की एक क़िस्म । Common lime. जम्भीरी । q. v.

जम्बुक, Jambuk, S. n. m. गीदड़ । A jackal ; (*Met.*) a clever and mean man.

जम्बू, Jambú, S. n. f. जामुन । A fig tree ; the rose-apple. H. n. m. A metal waterpot with a narrow neck ; a Jackal.

जम्बू द्वीप, Jambú dwip, S. n. m. पुराणमतानुसार एक भौगोलिक भाग या ज़िला ज़मीन । One of the *Pauranic* divisions of the earth.

जम्भीरी, Jambhiri, H. n. m. नीबू की एक क़िस्म । A species of lemon.

जम्हाई, Jambhái, Same as जमहाई, q. v.

जम्हाना, Jambáná, Same as जमहाना, q. v.

जय, Jay, S. n. m. f. जीत, फ़तह । Triumph ; victory ; conquest ; ; advancement. जयजयकार, n. f. Triumph ; rejoicings. जयजयकार करना, v. To shout ; to huzza. जयवन्ती, n. f. Name of a musical mode. जय ध्वनि, n. m. Shout of victory. जयमाल, n. f. Necklace or garland of victory. *adj.* As many as.

जयत, Jayut, H. n. m. एक वृक्ष । A plant.

जयन्ती, Jayanti, H n. f. वृक्ष, पताका । A tree ; a flag

जयपत्र, Jaypatr, S. n. m. विजय पत्र । Record of victory ; (*Law*) the sealed and written award of the judge.

जयपाल, Jaypál, S. n. m. एक राजा, एक वृक्ष । A king ; a tree.

जयमङ्गल, Jaymangal, H. n. m. शाही हाथी । The royal elephant.

जयमान, Jaymán, जयवन्त, Jaywant, जयवान, Jaywán, जयिनी, Jayiní, जयी, Jayí, S. *adj.* फ़तहयाब, जीता हुआ । Victorious.

जयशब्द, Jayshabd, H. n. m. जय की आवाज़ । A shout or song of victory.

जर, Jar, H. n. f. A root n. m. (S. ज्वर) । A fever.

ज़र, Zar, H. n. m. धन, रुपया, सोना । Gold ; riches ; money ; wealth. ज़र अमानत, n. m. Deposit money. ज़र.

बाक़ी, n m Outstanding balance जर बयाना, n m Earnest money जरख़रीद, Purchased with one's own money ज़रख़ेज़, adj Rich, fertile ज़रख़ेज़ी, n f Productiveness, fertility ज़रदार, adj Rich, wealthy ज़रदोज़, n m One who works in embroidery ज़रदोज़ी, n f Embroidery ज़र डिगरी, The amount decreed ज़र क़र्ज़, n m Debts ज़र मुतालबा n m Claims, demands, debts due ज़र मुआविज़ा, Compensation ज़र नक़द, n. m Cash, ready money

जरन, Jaran, H n f जलन। Burning

जरना, Jarna H v i To burn

ज़रब, Zarab, A n. f चोट, दाब, मार। A blow, a stroke, beating, impression, stamp, multiplication

ज़रर, Zarar, A n m नुक़्सान। Injury, damage, loss, detriment —पहुँचाना, v To hurt, to injure

ज़रा, Zara, A adv थोड़ा। A little ज़रा सा, ज़रा सी, adj A little

जरा, Jará S n f बुढ़ापा। Old age H A tree a female demon

जरांश, Jaransh, H n m बुख़ार का चढ़ाव। Paroxysm of a fever

जरातुर, Jaratur, S adj कमज़ोर, पुराना। Infirm, old

जराना, Jaráná, H v t जलाना। To burn, to inflame to light, to make jealous

जरायु, Jarayu, S n m गर्भ। The womb

जरायुज, Jarayuj S adj गर्भोत्पन्न। Born from the womb, as man and other animals

जरासिन्धु, Jarasindhu n prop मगध देश का एक राजा और कृष्ण का शत्रु। A king of *Magadh* father in law of *Kans* and enemy of *Krishna*

ज़रिया, Zariya, A n m साधन। Means, agency, medium influence —रखना, v To have interest

ज़री Zari P n f सुनहला, काम दार कपड़ा। Anything woven with gold thread

जरीब, Jarib A n f A land measure of 3,600 sq yds a corn measure chain —करना, v To make a survey (of land) जरीबकश, n m Land-surveyor जरीबकशी n f Measurement of land land surveying

जरुथ, Jaruth H n m Skinniness flaccidity

ज़रूर, Zarúr, *adj.* आवश्यक। Necessary; urgent; unavoidable; essential; indispensable; obligatory. *adv.* Urgently; certainly; without fail. ज़रूर बिल ज़रूर, *adv.* Urgently. जाय ज़रूर, A necessary; a privy.

ज़रूरत, Zarúrat, A. *n.f.* आवश्यकता, हाजत। Necessity; want; exigency; need.—पड़ना, *v.* To have need of.—में काम आना, To serve one in time of need.

ज़रूरी, Zarúri, A. *adj.* आवश्यक, लाज़िमी। Necessary; indispensable.

जर्जर, Jarjar, H. *adj.* पुराना, जीर्ण। Old; enfeebled (on account of advanced age).

जर्जरीका, Jarjariká, H. *adj.* पुराना। Old; ragged.

जर्ण, Jarn, H. *adj.* (S. जीर्ण।) Decayed.

जर्तिल, Jartil, H. *n. m.* Sesamum.

ज़र्द, Zard, P. *adj.* पीला। Pale; yellow; a sign of thin circulation of blood.—पड़ना, *v.* To turn pale.

ज़र्दा, Zardá, P. *n. m.* खाने की तम्बाकू, एक प्रकार का मीठा पुलाव। Tobacco for chewing; a kind of sweet *pulão* dressed with saffron.

ज़र्दी, Zardi, P. *n. f.* पीलापन, अण्डे का पीला भाग। Yellowness; paleness; the yolk of an egg.

ज़र्रा, Zarrá, H. *n. m.* कण, अणु। An atom; a particle; a jot.

जर्राह, Jarráh, A. *n. m* डाक्टर, चीड़ फाड़ करने वाला। A surgeon.

जर्राही, Jarráhi, A. *f* चीड़ फाड़। Surgery.

जल, Jal, S. *n. m.* पानी। Water. *ad.* Cold. जल कण्टक, S. *n. m.* An aquatic plant. जल काक, *n. m.* Water-crow. जल करि, *n. m.* जल हाथी। An elephant. जलकूपी, *n. f.* A whirlpool; a pond; a well; a spring. जलक्रीड़ा, *n f.* Sporting in water; bathing for amusement. जलचर, *n. m.* Aquatic animal; going or moving in water. जलजन्तु, *n. m.* A fish; any aquatic animal. जल तरंग, *n. m.* The musical glasses or harmonicon. जलतरंगी, *n. f.* A musical instrument. जलथल, *n. m.* Marshy ground. जलधर, *n. m.* A cloud; the ocean. जलधारा, *n. f.* A stream or current of water. जलनिधि, *n. m.* The ocean. जलनीम, *n. m.* A drug. जलपक्षी, *n. f.* Water

fowl. जलपति, *n. m.* The mythological deity presiding over water; the *Hindu* Neptune; *Varuna.* जलपान, *n. m.* Any slight repast; a luncheon जलप्रिय, *n. m.* The *chátak*; a fish. जलबन्धक, *n. m.* A dam; a dike. जल बुद्बुद, *n. m.* A bubble of water. जलमक्षिका, *n. f.* A water-insect. जलमानुष, *n. m.* A mermaid; a water-man जलमार्ग, *n. m.* A drain. जल मार्जार, *n. m* बिडाल। An otter. जललता, *n. f.* A wave

जलज, Jalaj, *n. m.* कमल। A lotus.

जलजला, Jaljalá, H. *adj.* गुस्सेवर। Indignant.

जलजलाना, Jaljalána, H. *v. i.* To be indignant.

जलजलाहट, Jaljaláhat, H. *n. f.* गुस्सा, गुस्से होना। Indignation; anger.

जलद, Jalad, S *n. m.* बादल। A cloud

जलधि, Jaladhi, S. *n. m.* समुद्र। The ocean

जलन, Jalan, H. *n. m.* गर्मी, सोजिश, परेशानी। Burning, heat; passion; vexation.

जलना, Jalná, H. *v. i.* बरना। To burn; to be burnt; to burn with jealousy. जल उठना, *v.* To break out (as fire). जल हुजाना, *v.* To burn to ashes. जल पर नोन छिड़कना, *v.* To throw salt on a wound; adding insult to an injury.

जलन्धर, Jalandhar, H. *n. m.* एक रोग। The dropsy.

जलबल, Jalbal, H. *adj.* जला भुना। Burnt up; consumed with fire

जल बही, Jal bahi, H. *n. f.* तैराकी। Swimming.

जलभू, Jalbhú, S. *n. m* बादल। A cloud.

जलमय, Jalmay, S. *n m.* बाढ़। Flood; deluge.

जलयन्त्र, Jalyantr, S. *n m.* पानी की कल। A waterwork; a machine for raising water; a water-mill जलगृह, *n. m* A house erected in the midst of water; a summer house

जलवाना, Jalwaná, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of जलाना Jalána). To cause to burn.

जलवैया, Jalwaiya, H. *n m.* जलाने वाला। A burner

जलशय, Jalshay, } S *n m.*
जलशायी, Jalshai, } पानी पर सोने वाला, भगवान् विष्णु। *Vishnu*; sleeping on the waters

जला, Jalá, H *n m* झील, हौज। A lake; a reservoir

जलाकार, Jalakar, H n. m पानी का स्वरूप, पानी के समान। Appearance of water adj Resembling water

जलाधार, Jaladhar, S. n m झील, पानी रखने का बड़ा हौज। A lake, a reservoir

जलाना Jalana H v t रोशन करना। To burn, to light, to kindle, to fire, to excite envy or jealousy

जला बला, Jala balá, } H
जलाभुना, Jala bhuna, } adj दग्ध। Passionate, hot tempered, scorched

जलामय, Jalamay, H adj जलभरा, नम। Full of water, wet

जलाम्बिका, Jalambiká S n f कुआ। A well

जलार्णव, Jalarnav, S n m समुद्र, मेंह। The rainy season, a sea, a flood

जलार्द्र, Jalardr, S adj भीगा, गीला। Wet

जलावन, Jalawan, H n f Firewood ईन्धन। q v.

जलाशय, Jalashay, S n m तालाब, झील। A tank, a lake any piece of water

जलिका, Jalika H n f जोंक। A leech

जलिया, Jaliya H n m मल्लाह। A fisherman

जलील, Zalil, A adj कमीना। Base, contemptible, mean —करना, v To abase, to insult

जलेन्धन, Jalendhan S n m बड़वानल। Submarine fire

जलेबी, Jalebi H n f एक मिठाई। A kind of sweetmeat

जलेश्वर, Jaleshwar, S n m समुद्र। Varuna, ocean

जलोका, Jaloka, n f A leach जलिका। q v

जलोदर, Jalodar S n m एक रोग, जलन्धर। Dropsy

जल्द, Jald, P adj तेज, शीघ्र। Quick, swift fast, hasty जल्दबाज, adj Hasty, precipitate

जल्दी, Jaldi, P n f शीघ्रता। Quickness, hurry, haste rapidity —करना, v To make haste, to hasten

जल्प, Jalp H n झगड़ा, बकवाद। Dissention wrangling

जल्पाक Jalpák, H adj बकवादी। Chatterer, talking much and foolishly

जल्लाद, Jallad, A n m घातक, बधक, बेरहम। An execution er adj Cruel

जल्सा, Jalsa, S n m मजलिस। Meeting assembly committee, entertainment dance

जव, Jav, H *n m* (S यव), जवा, अंगुली के पोड़ पर की रेखा। Barley, the lines on the finger-joints

जवन, Javan, H *n m* (S यवन)। A Greek or Mahomedan, a fleet horse

जवनिका, Javnika, S *n f* (Theatrical) Drop-scene

जवा, Java, H *n m* A clove of garlic, a kind of stitch in needle work

जवाखार, Javakhar, H *n m* मैला शोरा। Impure saltpetre

जवान, Javan, P *adj* S युवा। Young *n m* A youth, a lolt a sepoy or soldier —मौत H *n f* अकाल मृत्यु। untimely death

जवानी, Javani, P *n f* तरुणाई। Youth, full age

जवापुष्प, Jawapushp S *n m* गुलाब के फूल की एक किस्म। The china rose

जवाब Javab, A *n m* उत्तर। Answer reply, defence जवाबदावा, *n m* The answer to a plaint a written statement of defendants जवाबदिह, *adj* Answerable, responsible जवाबदिही, *n f* Liability, responsibility जवाबदिही करना, *v* To contest a claim जवाब देना, *v t* To answer, to reply, to account for, to dismiss जवाब या जवाब, *n m* A proper answer जवाब मिलना, *v* To be discharged जवाब सवाल, *n m* Questions and answers

जवाबी, Jawábi, A *adj* Requiring a reply —कार्ड, *n m* A reply postcard

जवांमर्द, Jawanmard, P *adj* बहादुर। Brave, manly, bold

जवांमर्दी, Jawanmirdi, P *n f* बहादुरी, फय्याजी। Manliness, generosity

जवार, Jwar, ज्वार, Jwár } H *n m* The rise or flow of the tide ज्वारभाटा, Ebb and tide

जवारा, Jawara, H *n m* एक अन्न। Indian corn

जवारिश Jawarish P *n f* (पेट के रोग की एक औषधि)। A stomachic medicine

जवारी, Jawari, H *n f* सितार का पुल। The bridge of a *sitár*

जवाला, Jawala H *n m* Grain mixed with barley as food for cattle

जवासा, Jawasa H *n m* एक कांटेदार ठण्डी घास। A prickly bush of which *tattis* are made

जवाहिर, Jawahir, A *n m* मणि, रत्न। Jewels, gems

जस्, Jast, } H. *n. m.* एक
जस्ता, Jastá, } धातु। Pewter; zinc.

ज़हर, Zahar, P. *n. m.* विष। Poison. ज़हर क़ातिल, *n. m.* Deadly poison.—खाना, *v.* To take poison.—का सा घट पीना, *v.* To take or bear patiently. ज़हरदार, *adj.* Poisonous. ज़हरमुहरा, *n. m.* Bezoar; an antidote to poison. ज़हर हलाहल। *n. m.* Deadly posion.

जहां, Jahán, H. *adv.* (S. यत्र), जिस जगह। Where; which place. जहां कहीं, *adv.* Wherever. जहां तक, *adv.* As far as. जहां तहां, *adv.* Here and there. जहां से, *adv.* Whence. जहां का तहां, *adv.* In the same place as before; every where. जहां तहां फिरना, To straggle; to wander.

जहाज़, Jaház, A. *n. m.* पोत। A ship.—पर, *adv.* On board a ship.—से माल उतारना, *v.* To unload a ship.

जहान, Jahan, P. *n. m.* दुनिया। The world. जहांपनाह, The world protector; His Majesty.

जहाज़ी, Jaházi, A. *n. m.* मल्लाह। A sailor. *adj.* Naval.—डाकू, *n. m.* A pirate; a privateer; a sea-rover.

जहीं, Jahín, H. *adv.* Wherever.

जन्हु, Janhu, S. *n. prop.* एक राजर्षि। The name of a king and saint. जन्हु तनया, *n. f.* The Ganges.

जा, Já, H. *pron.* जिसको, जो कोई। Whom; what; which; anyone.

जा, Já, P. *n. f.* (S. स्थान, P. जगह)। A place; locality. P. *adj.* Right. जानशीन, *n. m.* A locum tenens; a successor. जानशीनी, *n. f.* Succession. *adv.* Everywhere. जा बेजा, *adj.* Right or wrong.

जाई, Jái, H. *adj.* जना। Born. *n. f.* लड़की। A daughter.

जांगर, Jángar, H. *n. m.* अङ्ग, जंघा और पैर, बल। The limbs; the thigh and leg; strength.

जांगलू, Jánglú, H. *adj.* वहशी, जङ्गली। Savage; wild.

जांघ, Jángh, H. *n. f.* जंघा, The thigh.

जांघल, Jánghal, H. *n. m.* बगुले की एक क़िस्म। A kind of heron.

जांघिया, Jánghíyá, H. *n m.* जांघ तक का लंगोट। A kind of short breeches reaching half way down the thighs.

जांच, Jánch, H. n. f. पड़ताल। Trial; examination; test; proof.

जांचना, Jánchná, H. v. t. पड़ताल करना। To examine; to try; to prove; to inquire into.

जांत, Jánt, } H n. m.
जांता, Jántá, } हाथ से आटा पीसने की चक्की A stone hand mill for grinding corn; a weight put on the power arm of a lever for raising water.

जाकड़, Jákar, H. n. m भावी क्रय, जमा। A conditional purchase; a deposit —बेचना, v To sell on commission or subject to approval. —से जाना, v To take goods on commission sale. जाकड़ बही, n f. Suspense account-book

जाखन, Jakhan, H n. m The wooden foundation of the brick-work of a well

जाग, Jág, H n m (S जागरण)। A religious ceremony; a vigil

जागत, Jágat, H. n. f. जगाहट। Waking; watchfulness

जागती ज्योति, Jágti jyoti, H adj. Possessed of or exerting miraculous power

जागना, Jágná, H. v i (P. बेदार होना)। To be awake: to wake; to awake. जाग पड़ना, v. i. To wake suddenly.

जागरण, Jágaran, n. } H.
जागर्ति, Jágarti, f. } बेदारी। Waking; watchfulness; vigil.

जागह, Jágah, H. n. f. जगह। Place

जागा, Jágá, H. n. m. एक हिन्दू जाति। A caste of Hindus

जागीर, Jágír, P. n. f. मौरूसी अचल जायदाद। A free-hold; rent free grant. जागीरदार, n. m. The holder of a *jágir*; a feoffee, a person who is invested with land in fee.

जागू, Jágú, H. adj बेदार। Wakeful; watchful.

जाङ्गली, Jángali, S adj देहाती, जङ्गली। Rural; wild; barbarous; savage; *jangli*.

जाचक, Jáchak, H. n m. (S. याचक), भिखमङ्गा। Beggar; mendicant; solicitor.

जाचना, Jáchná, H v. i सहूलियत करना। To enquire; to implore; to beg; to ask; to solicit.

जाजम, Jajam, H. n. f. फ़र्श। A floor-cloth

जाट, Jat H. n. m. एक हिन्दू जाति। The name of a tribe among Hindus.

जाटल, Jáṭal, H. *n. m.* एक पेड़। A plant.

जाठ, Jáṭh, H. *n. m.* The axis or roller of an oil or sugar press which presses the grain or the canes.

जाड़, Jár, H. *n. f.* The grinders; the gums (of the teeth).

जाड़ा, Járá, H. *n. m.* सरदी। Winter; coldness —लगना, *v.* To feel cold.

जाड़ी, Járí, H. *n. f.* दांत की क़तार। A row of teeth.

जाड्य, Jáḍya, S. *n. m.* जड़ता, जिहालत। Apathy; folly; dulness.

जात, Ját, H. *n. f.* (S. जाति), फ़िर्क़ा। Caste; race; tribe, birth; class; kind; a votive offering. जात देना, *v.* To make an offering to a goddess. *adj.* Born; produced.

ज़ात, Zát, A. *n. f.* जाति, स्वभाव, शख़्सियत। Nature; essence; the body; person; caste; origin; kind; sort.—से ख़ारिज, *n. m.* An outcast. —से ख़ारिज करना या निकालना, *v.* To put out of caste; to excommunicate

जातक, Játak, H. *n. m.* फ़क़ीर, ज्योतिष गनना। A mendicant; astrological calculation of nativity.

जात कर्म्म, Játkarm, S. *n. m.* पैदाइश के वक़्त का संस्कार। A ceremony performed at the birth of a child.

जात पाँत, Ját pánt, H. *n. f.* ख़ानदान, नस्ल। Pedigree.

जाति, Játi, H. *n. f.* क़िस्म, फ़िर्क़ा। Kind; species; class; tribe; birth; race. जाति लक्षण, *n. m.* Characteristics; mark of tribe or caste. जाति स्वभाव, *n. m.* Specific character or nature. जातिहीन, *adj.* Outcast.

ज़ाती, Zátí, A. *adj.* स्वाभाविक। Essential; nature; innate.

जाती, Játí, S *n. f.* एक ख़ुशबूदार फूल। Great flowered jasmine; mace; nutmeg. जाती पत्री, *n. f.* जावित्री, जाती फल। *n. m.* Nutmeg. जाती रस, *n.* Gum myrrh.

जात्रा, Játrá, H. *n f.* (S यात्रा), सफ़र, हज। Departure; travel. ख़ुशसती। A festival. तीर्थ यात्रा, Pilgrimage.

जात्री, Játrí, H. *n. m.* (S. यात्री, मुसाफ़िर)। A pilgrim; a traveller.

जादव, Jádav, H. *n. m.* (S. यादव), जदुबंशी। One belonging to the descent of *Yadu* the lineage of Krishná; a low caste man; a menial.

जादू, Jadu, P n m इन्द्रजाल, माया। Enchantment, incantation charm —करना, t To charm, to conjure जादूगर, n m A magician, A sorcerer जादूगरी, n f Magic jugglery

जान, Jan H part होश। Knowing n f Knowledge जान कार, adj Wise जान बूझ कर, adj Wilfully, purposely

जान, Jan, P n f ज़िन्दगी। Life love spirit a sweet heart —का दुश्मन, n m A deadly foe —किसी पर देना, v To love excessively to dote —खाना, v To annoy —छुड़ाना, To get rid of to escape जान जोखों, f Risk of life जानदार adj Having life active —देना v To die for —पड़ना, v To revive, to be refreshed to appear —पर खेलना, v To risk one's life —बचाना, v t To save one's life, to funk जान बीमा, n m A life insurance policy —बीमा करना, v To insure one's life —में जान आना, v To be revived, to be comforted —से मारना, To kill

जांफ़िशानी Janfishání P n f अत्यन्त परिश्रम। Extreme diligence, devotion

जानना Janna, } H v t
जाननौं, Jannaun } ज्ञान होना। To know, to recognize, to understand, to suppose, to believe, to think

जान पहिचान, Jan pahchan H n m परिचय। An acquaintance

जानवर, Jánwar, P. n हैवान, जीव। An animal a fool, living being

जानहार, Jánhar, H adj जाने वाला, ज्ञानी। Going passing away, conversant

जाना, Jana H v i रवाना होना, पहुँचना। To go to set out, to depart to pass to reach जाता रहना, v To be lost to die to pass away

जानी, Jani H adj प्रिय, हार्दिक। Beloved, dear जानी दुश्मन। n m A mortal enemy

जानु, Janu H n m घुटना। The knee जानु फलक, n m The kneepan जानु सन्धि, n f The knee joint

जाने अनजाने, Jane anjáne H adj Wittingly or unwittingly knowingly or unknowingly

जाने देना, Jane dena H v t क्षमा करना नजर अन्दाज करना। To let go to excuse to pass over

जाने दो, Jane do intj Let it go, let alone never mind, forgive don't

जाप, Jáp, H. *n. m.* पूजा, ईश्वर नाम स्मरण। Muttering of prayers; silent meditation; counting one's beads silently. जप। *q. v.*

जापक, Jápak, } H. *n. m.*
जापी, Japí, } जपने वाला, उपासक। One who counts his beads.

जाब, Jáb, H. *n. m.* बड़े जानवरों का मुंहबन्द, एक क़िस्म की घास। Muzzle for large cattle; a sort of grass.

जाबिर, Jábir, A. *adj.* ज़ालिम। Despotic.

ज़ाब्ता, Zábtá, A. *n. m.* नियम। Ordinance; rule; regulation. ज़ाब्ता दीवानी, *n. m.* Civil procedure. ज़ाब्ता फौजदारी *n. m.* Criminal procedure.—बरतना, *v* To act according to law. बेज़ाब्ता, *adj.* Irregular; unusual. बेज़ाब्तगी, *n.f.* Irregularity.

जाम, Jám, H. *n. m.* The rose-apple. (S. याम), प्रहर। The eighth part of a day.

जामदानी, Jámdání, P. *n. f.* Woven flowered cloth (generally muslin).

जामन, Jáman, H. *n. f.* जामुन। *q. v. n. m.* Sour milk used to curdle fresh milk; runnet.

जामा, Jámá, P. *n. m.* कपड़ा, लबादा। A garment; a robe.

जामाता, Jámátá, } S. *n. m*
जामातृ, Jámátri, } दामाद Son-in-law; daughter' husband.

ज़ामिन, Zámin, A. *n. m.* ज़मानत करनेवाला। A surety one who stands for security security; bondsman.—होना, *v.* To be surety for another.

ज़ामिनी, Zámíní, A. *n. f.* ज़ामिन होना। Security; surety; bail; pledge.—मंज़ूर करना *v.* To admit a bail. फ़ेल—, *n.f.* Security to keep the peace or for good conduct.

जामिनी, Jáminí, H. *n. f.* (S. यामिनी), रात्रि। Night.

जाम्बुवत्, Jámbuvat, *n. prop.* The famous monkey leader of the Rámayana; father-in-law to *Krishna.*

ज़ायक़ा, Záiqá, A. *n. m.* स्वाद, रस। The sense of tasting; relish; taste. ज़ायक़ादार, *adj.* Tasty; savoury.—लेना *v. t.* To taste; to relish.

जायफल, Jáyaphal, H. *n. m.* Nutmeg.

जाया, Jáyá, S. *n. f.* स्त्री। A wife. *adj.* Born. जायापती, S. *n. m.* Dual; husband and wife.

ज़ाया, Záyá, A. *adj.* नुक़सान, नष्ट। Lost; destroyed—

करना, v. t. To destroy ; to waste ; to lose ; to misapply.—होना, v. i. To be wasted ; to die.

जारज, Járaj, H. n. m. नाजायज़ औलाद । A bastard

जारन, Járan, H n. m. लकड़ी, ईन्धन । Firewood ; fuel.

जारना, Járná, } H. v. t.
जारनौं, Járnaun, } रोशन करना, जलाना । To light , to burn.

जारी, Jari, A adj. रवां । Running , current ; continuing , in force.—करना, v To begin ; to issue ; to circulate ; to introduce —रखना, v t To carry on ; to continue.—रहना, v. t. To continue —होना, v i To issue , to be in force

जाल, (جال) Jal, H. n. m फन्दा, जालीदार टट्टी । A net ; a snare , a lattice , an illusion —डालना, v To cast a net , to lay a snare जालदार, adj Reticulated net-work जालदार लकड़ी, n f Valerian, the common name of a genus of ornamental flowering plants —में डालना, v t To entrap

जाल, (جعل) J'al, A n m छल । Forgery , counterfeit —बनाना, v t To fabricate ; to forge जालसा,जी, n. f. Forgery.

जालन्धर, Jálandhar, n. prop पंजाब का एक मशहूर शहर । The modern Jullandhar, a famous 'town in the Panjáb

जाला, Jálá, H. n. m मकड़ी का जाल, फूली । A cobweb , a pellicle ; a jar , a cataract

जालिक, Jálik, S n m (P माहीगीर), मल्लाह, मकड़ी । A fisherman ; a spider

ज़ालिम, Zálim, A n m सत ने वाला, अन्यायी । A tyrant , an oppressor adj Tyrannical , cruel ; unjust

जालिया, Jaliyá, H. n m. दग़ाबाज़, फ़िसादी । A cheat , a rogue a conjurer. जाली, H n f. झिल्ली । Network , a caul , lattice

जाली, Jali H adj बनावटी । Forged , counterfeit , not genuine जाली दस्तावेज़, n f Forged document

जावित्री, Javitri, H n f एक सुगंधित खाने का मसाला । Mace

जासु, Jású, H pron. जिससे, जिसका । From , of whom

जासूस, Jasus, A n m गुप्तचर, भेदिया । A spy ; an emissary.

जासूसी, Jasusi, A n f गुप्त भाव से हाल जानना । The office of a spy , spying —करना । v To act the spy.

जाहि, Jáhi, H. *pron.* जिसको, जिस किसी को। To whom; to whomsoever.

ज़ाहिर, Záhir, A. *adj.* प्रकट, स्पष्ट। Apparent; evident; plain; open; prominent. *n. m.* The external; the outside.—करना, *v.t.* To publish; to disclose; to discover; to reveal; to explain. ज़ाहिरदार, *adj* Showy; ostentatious. ज़ाहिरदारी, *n. f.* Show; ostentation; formality.—होना, *v. i.* To become public or manifest; to be revealed; to appear.

ज़ाहिरा, Záhirá, A. *adj.* देखने में। Apparently; openly; plainly; evidently.

ज़ाहिरी, Záhirí, A. *adj.* बाहरी। Apparent; external.

जाहिल, Jáhil, A. *adj.* मूर्ख, गँवार। Ignorant; illiterate; rude.

ज़िन्दगानी, Zindagání, P. *n. f.* जीवन। Life; existence.

ज़िन्दगी, Zindagí, P. *n. f.* Life; living.—में, *adv.* In one's lifetime.—से तंग आना, *v.* To be tired of life.

ज़िन्दा, Zindá, P. *adj.* जीवित। Alive; living.—रहना, *v.* To live; to survive.—करना, *v. t.* To bring to life; to revive.

जिन्स, Jins, A. *n. f.* अन्न, जाति, क़िस्म। Genus; kind; merchandise; grain. जिन्सवार, *adj.* According to species.

ज़िक्र, Zikr, A. *n. m.* चर्चा। Talk; mention.—करना, *v. t.* To tell; to relate; to state; to recite.

जिगजिगिया, Jigjigyá, H. *adj.* Fawning.

जिगजिगी, Jigjigí, H. *n. f.* An exclamation expressive of surprise and pleasure.—करना, *v. t.* To fawn.

जिगर, Jigar, P. *n. m.* कलेजा, दिल। The liver; heart; soul.

जिगरी, Jigrí, P. *adj.* जिगर सम्बन्धी, दिली। Belonging to the liver; intimate; hearty.

जिगीषा, Jigíshá, H. *n. f.* हिरस, रश्क। Emulation.

जिजमान, Jijmán, H. *n. m.* (S. यजमान)। A person to whose custom Brahmans, barbers, washermen and some others, have a prescriptive claim; a sacrificer; the client of priest.

जिजमानी, Jijmání, H. *n. f.* Priestly juri-diction.

जिजिया, Jijiyá, H. *n. f.* बहिन। A sister.

जिज्ञासा, Jigyásá, S. *n. f.* तलाश, खोज। Search; inquiry; inquisitiveness; inquest.

जिज्ञासु, Jigyásu, S. *n. m.* मुतलाशी। Inquirer; seeker; desiring to know. *adj.* Inquisitive.

जिठानी, Jithání, H. *n. f.* पति के बड़े भाई की स्त्री। Husband's elder brother's wife.

जित, Jit, H. *adv.* (S. यत्र), जहाँ। Where.

जितक्रोध, Jitkrodh, S. *adj. m.* जिसने गुस्से को जीत लिया हो। Of subdued passion.

जितना, Jitná, } H. *adv.* जिस
जितनी, Jitní, } कदर। So much; how much; as much as; as many.

जिताना, Jitáná, H. *v. t.* फ़तह दिलाना। To cause to win or conquer.

जित्ता, Jittá, } H. *adv.* जिस
जितेक, Jitek, } क़दर। As much as; as many as

जितेन्द्रिय, Jitendriyá, S. } *n.*
जितेन्द्री, Jitendrí, H. } *m*
जो इन्द्रियों को वश में रक्खे। An ascetic; one who has subdued his passion. *adj.* Having the senses subdued

जितेन्द्रियता, Jitendriytá, S. *n. f.* इन्द्रियों को वश में रखना। Subjugation of passions.

ज़िद्द, Zidd, A. *n. f.* विरोध, हठ। Opposition; persistence.—करना, *v.* To persist; to insist on.

ज़िद्दी, Ziddí, A. *adj.* हठी। Perverse; wilful.

जिधर, Jidhar, H. *adv.* जहाँ। Where; wherever; whither; there. जिधर तिधर, *adv.* Here and there; everywhere.

जिन, Jin, H. *pron.* (*Plural* of जो Jo). Whom; what; which. (*A negative particle*) no; not; don't.

जिन, Jin, A. *n. m.* हवाई जीव। A genius; a spirit.

जिन्हें, Jinheṇ, H. *pron.* जिन को। Whom; which.

जिभारा, Jibhárá, H. *adj.* बकवादी। Abusive; talkative; loquacious.

जिम, Jim, H *conj.* जैसे। Like; in such manners as.

जिमाना, Jimáná, H. *v. t.* खिलाना, भोजन कराना। To feed; to entertain.

ज़िम्मा, Zimmá, A. *n. m.* इख़्तियार, जवाबदेही। Charge; trust; duty. ज़िम्मादार, *adj.* Responsible; liable, ज़िम्मादारी, *n. f.* Charge; trust; engagement; obligation; responsibility; liability; —लेना, *v. t.* To take

in charge; to take upon one's self; to undertake. ज़िम्मावार, *n. m.* One who guarantees; trustee; assignee.

जियरा, Jiyará, H. *n. m.* प्राण, आत्मा। Life; soul; heart. *adj.* (*Med.*) Beloved.

जियाना, Jiyáná, H. *v. t.* ज़िन्दा करना। (*Causative* of जीना Jíná). To cause to live; to revive; to foster; to patronize.

ज़ियाफ़त, Ziyáfat, A. *n. f.* निमन्त्रण, दावत। A feast; an invitation.—करना, *v. t.* To entertain; to feast.

जियूड़ा, Jiyúṛá, } जियरा, *q. v.*
जिवड़ा, Jiwṛá, } These forms are corruptions of जीव and are often used in poetry.

जियौठ, Jiyauṭh, H. *adv.* बहादुर। Brave; courageous.

जिरह, Jirah, A. *n. m.* प्रतिवादी की ओर से विरोधी गवाह की परीक्षा। Cross-examination. —करना, *v. t.* To cross-examine (as witness).

ज़िराअत, Zirá'at, A. *n. f.* काश्तकारी, कृषि। Agriculture; tillage; crop.—करना, *v. t.* To cultivate.—पेशा, *n. m.* An agriculturist.

जिला, Jilá, } A. *n. f.* ज्योति,
जिलो, Jilo, } चमक। Splendour; polishing; brightness. जिलोकार, *n. m.* A polisher.—देना, *v. t.* To polish.

ज़िला, Zilá, A. *n. m.* देश विभाग। A district; a division; a kind of punning. ज़िलादार, *n. m.* A district superintendent.

जिलाना, Jiláná, H. *v. t.* ज़िन्दा करना। To bring back to life; to animate; to vivify; to foster.

जिल्द, Jild, A. *n. f.* चमड़ा, खाल। Skin; leather; binding of a book volume. जिल्दबन्द, *n. m.* A book-binder. जिल्दबंदी, *n. f.* Book-binding.—बाँधना, *v. i.* To bind a book.

ज़िल्लत, Zillat, A. *n. f.* तिरस्कार, ख़राबी। Insult; disgrace; baseness.

जिवाई, Jivái, H. *n. f.* सीर। Rent-free land.

जिवाना, Jiwáná, H. *v. t.* जियाना। To live; to give life.

जिस, Jis, H. *pron.* Whom; what; that; which; who. जिस जिस, Whichever. जिस जगह, *adv.* Where; wherever, जिस तरफ़, *adv.* Wherever. जिस भाँ, *adv.* According to; as जिसतिस, Whatever; whoever; some or other, जिस दम, *adv.* While;

when, whilst जिस पर, Whereupon जिस पर भी, Notwithstanding जिस क़द्र, adj As much as, to what degree जिसका, Whose जिस किसी का, Of whomso ever जिस किसी को, To whomsoever जिस वक़्त, adv When, whenever

जिस्म, Jism, A n m देह। Body

जिस्मानी, Jismani A adj दैहिक। Corporeal, bodily, material

जिहिं, Jihin H pron That, what, who, whom

जिह्वा, Jihva S n f जीभ। The tongue जिह्वाग्र, n f m The tip of the tongue जिह्वा स्वाद, n m Licking, lapping

जी, Ji H n m जीवन। Life soul, self, spirit जी आ जाना v t To fall in love —उकटाना, v i To be tired —उठना, v t To revive, to recover life to be animated —उठाना, v To turn away one's affections.—करना, v t To desire.—कांपना या धड़कना v To have palpitation of the heart —घबराना, To be uneasy or agitated —चलाना, v t To dare —चाहना v t To desire —चुराना या छिपाना, v To shirk or escape from work —छूटना, To despair —जलना, v To be vexed or troubled in mind —जलाना, v t To grieve, to hurt —डालना, v t To animate —ललचाना, v t To long —दान, n m Granting life जी दान करना, v t To grant life जीदार, adj Courageous —दुखी होना v i To be distressed —पर खेलना i To risk one's life —फिरना v To turn from —बुरा करना, v To vomit, to be displeased —बहलाना, v t To amuse one's self —भर आना, v To be touched with compassion or seized with grief —मारना, v To kill, to mortify one's desire, to displease —में आना, v To come into the mind —में जी आना, v To be troubled with jealousy, to be comforted —देना, v To die, to commit suicide —निकलना, v To die to be flying for one, to fear exceedingly —लगाना, v To like to love —लुभाना, v i To fall in love to pay attention to —लुभाना v t To entice to fascinate —लेना, v t To kill, to penetrate one's thought —से जाना, v To die — से मारना v To kill —हट जाना, v To

detest —हारना, *v.* To be discouraged —बढ़ाना, *v* To be moderately desirous —भर जाना, *v* To be at ease and contented —पाना, *v* To understand one's temper, to be highly pleased —पानी करना, *v* To plague, to harass —पसीजना या पिघलना, *v* To be compassionate —फट जाना, *v* To be broken-hearted —फिर जाना, *v* To be satiated or disgusted —चलना, *v* To desire —डूब जाना, *v* To faint —से उतर जाना, *v* To sink in the opinion of another, to be brokenhearted —खोलकर कुछ करना, *v* To do cheerfully —के बदले जी देना, *v* To take up the cause of another —घट जाना, *v* To detest —में घर करना, *v* To be acceptable or pleasant —मिलाना, *v* To contract friendship —में बैठना, *v* To be impressed on the mind —में रखना *v* To keep secret, to keep in mind —ही जी में, *adj* With in one's soul

जी, Ji H *Intj* हुँकार, जनाब, हाँ, स्वामी। Sir, master, madam *adv* Yes

जीका, Jika, जीविका। *q v*

जीजा, Jijá H *n m* बहनोई। Brother in-law, sister's husband

जीजी, Jiji, H *n f* बड़ी बहिन। Sister

जीत, Jit, H *n f* फतह। Victory, gain, success —होना, *v* To obtain a victory

जीतना, Jitna, H *v t.* विजय पाना। To win, to conquer, to overcome, to beat

जीतब, Jitab, H *n m* जिन्दगी, हस्ती। Life, existence

जीतवन्त, Jitwant, जीतवैया, Jitwaiyá, जीतू, Jitu, } H *n m* फतहयाब, विजयी। A winner

जीता, Jita, H *adj* जिन्दा। Alive, living जीते जी, *adv* For life, during one's lifetime जीते रहना, *v* To live; to outlive, to survive

जीन, Jin, H *n m* स्थविर, वृद्द। An old man

जीन, Zin, P *n m* काठी। A saddle जीनपोश *n m* A saddle-cloth, housing जीन साज, *n m* A saddler

जीना, Jina, H *v i* जिन्दा रहना। To live, to exist *n m* जिन्दगी, प्राण। Living, life

जीना, Ziná, P *n m* सिढ़ी। A ladder, stairs, steps

जीभ, Jibh, H *n m* (S जिह्वा, ज़बान)। The tongue —पकड़ना, *v* To hold one's tongue, to interrupt one's discourse जीभ चलाना, *v* To

boast beyond one's ability. —निकालना, *v.* To pant; to be extremely fatigued or thirsty.—चाटना, *v. t.* To long after unattainable enjoyment.—दाब कर बात कहना, To speak with reserve.

जीभी, Jibhi, H. *n. f.* जीभ साफ़ करने की सलाका। A tongue-scraper.

जीमना, Jimná, H. *v. t.* खाना। To eat; to take one's food.

जीमार, Jímár, H. *adj.* Mortifying one's desires; capital (as a crime).

जीरक, Jírak, S. } *n. m.*
जीरा, Jírá, H. } Cumminseed.

जीरन, Jíran, H. } *adj.* दृढ़ा,
जीर्ण, Jírn, S. } पुराना। Old; decayed; digested

जीर्णता, Jírnatá, S. *n. f.* बुढ़ापा, कमज़ोरी, हाजिमा। Old age; infirmity; decay; digestion.

जीव, Jív, S. *n. m.* जीवन, आत्मा, रूह, जन्तु। Life; soul; a lower animal.

जीवगर, Jívgar, } H. *adj.*
जीवट, Jívat, } बहादुर, हिम्मती। Brave; courageous; powerful.

जीवड़ा, Jívará, P. *n. m.* A corruption of जीव, *q. v.*

जीवत, Jíwat, H. *adj.* (S. जीवित), ज़िन्दा, विजयी। Living; alive; victorious.

जीवदण्ड, Jíwdand, S *n. m.* फांसी। Capital punishment; sentence of death.

जीवधन, Jívdhan, S. *n. m.* मवेशी। Live stock; wealth in flocks and herds.

जीवन, Jíwan, S. *n. m.* ज़िन्दगी। Living; livelihood. जीवन मरण, *n. m.* Life and death.

जीवना, Jívná, H *v. i.* ज़िन्दा रहना। To live.

जीवनोपाय, Jívanopáya, S. *n. m* वृत्ति, जरिया, माश। Livelihood; means of subsistence.

जीवनौषधि, Jívanaushadhi, S. *n. m.* संजीविनी। A drug to revive the dead.

जीवन्त, Jívant, H. *adj.* (S. जीवित), ज़िन्दा, मौजूद। Living; alive; existent.

जीवन्ती, Jívantí, S. *n. f.* ज़िन्दा। Living; alive.

जीवमंदिर, Jívmandir, S. *n. m.* शरीर। The body.

जीवमार, Jívmár, H. *adj.* Same as जीमार, *q. v.*

जीवस्थान, Jívasthán, S. *n. m.* जोड़। A joint; an articulation.

जीवाधार, Jívádhár, S. *n. m.* धरती, ज़मीन, पृथ्वी। The earth.

जीवात्मा, Jívátmá, S. *n. m.* रूह, ज़िन्दगी, आत्मा। Spirit;

vital principle ; spiritual essence of soul, आत्मा। q. v.

जीवान्तक, Jívántak, S. n. m. व्याधा, बहेलिया। A fowler.

जीविका, Jíviká, S. n. f. रोज़गार, वृत्ति। Livelihood ; subsistence ; means of living.

जीवित, Jívit, S. n. m. Life ; living.—काल, n. m. Life ; period of life.

जीविता, Jívitá, S. adj. f. ज़िन्दा। Living ; alive.

जीवी, Jíwí, H. adj. ज़िन्दा। Animate ; living.

जुआ, Juá, H. n. m. द्यूत। Gambling.—खेलना, v. i. To gamble.

जुआरी, Júárí, H. n. m. A gambler.

झुंग, Jung, H. n. f. भाव। Emotion ; impulse.

ज़ुकाम, Zukám, A. n. m. नाक बहने का रोग। Rheum ; catarrh ; cold.—होना, v. To take cold in the head ; to catch cold.

जुखना, Jukhná, H. v. i. तुलना। To be weighed.

जुग, Jug. H. n. m. (S. युग, P. ज़माना।) Age ; epoch ; two pieces coming together in the same square *chausar*. जुगजुग, adv. For ever ; eternally. जुगानजुग, adv. For Ages.—फूटना. v. To cause a difference between friends ; to fall out.

जुगत, Jugat, H. n. f. उपाय, युक्ति। Agreement ; art ; contrivance ; punning ; a wit. जुगतबाज़, n. m. Punster. जुगतबाज़ी, n. f. Pun ; witticism ; economy.—बोलना, v. To pun.

जुगती, Jugatí, H. adj. होशियार, चालाक, उपायी। Clever ; cunning ; punning ; economical.

जुगनूं, Jugnún, H. n. m. रात में आग के समान चमकने वाला कीड़ा, गले का भूषण। The fire-fly ; an ornament worn about the neck.

जुगल, Jugl } H. adj. दो
जुगम, Juga, } जोड़ा। Two ; a pair couple ; brace. जुगल, जोड़ n. f. Two brothers, the same age ; a pair ; twi

जुगान, Jugán, H. n. m. Washing day.

जुगाना, Jugáná, H. v. t. हिफ़ाज़त से रखना। To keep with care ; to assist another in his work in expectation of a return of the favour.

जुगाल, Jugál, m. } H. n.
जुगाली, Jugálí, f. }
समाप्ति। The end.

जुगालना, Jugálná,
जुगाली करना, Jugálí karná }

H. v. पागुर करना । To chew the cud ; to ruminate

जुगुप्सा, Jugupsá, S. n. f. निन्दा, बुराई । Censure ; abuse ; reviling.

जूझ, Jujh, H. n. m (S युद्ध), लड़ाई । An engagement, a battle.

जुझाऊ बाजा, Jujhau báj, H n. m. लड़ाई का बाजा । Warlike instrument sounded in battles जुझाऊ बजाना, v. t. To sound warlike instruments in a battle

जुट, Jut, H. n m जोड़ । Pair ; match

जुटना, Jutná, H v. सम होना, मुठभेड़ होना । To unite ; to close, to join ; to engage in close fight

जुटाना, Jutáná, H. v. t. इकट्ठा करना । To conglutinate

जुठ, Juth, जुट q v

जुड़ना, H v. i सम होना । To be joined

जुड़वा, Juṛwá, H. n m. (S. यमज), गेड़िया । Twin, a pair.

जुड़ाई, Juṛái, H n f बनवाई । Mending ; joining, the price paid for mending, &c

जुड़ाना, Juṛáná, H v t. (Causative of जुड़ना Juṛná) To cause to join, to get mended. v i To be comforted or pacified.

जुड़ा, Juṛhá, H n. m. Twins जुड़वा । q v.

जुतना, Jutná, H. v i जोता जाना । To be yoked ; to be ploughed.

जुतवाना, Jutwáná, } H. v t. (Causa-
जुताना, Jutáná, } tive of जोतना Jotná) To cause to yoke ; to cause to plough.

जुताई, Jutái, H n. f. जोत । Ploughing ; tillage.

जुतियाना, Jutiyáná, H v. t जूता मारना । To beat with a slipper

जुदा, Juda, P. अलग । Separate, distinct, different — करना, v t To separate, to disjoin ; to disengage जुदागाना, adv. Separately. जुदा जुदा, adv Separately ; one by one—होना, v To separate

जुदाई, Judái, H n. f पृथकत्व, अलहदगी । Separation

जुध, Judh, H. n m (S युद्ध), लड़ाई । Battle, war.

जुनून, Junún, A n m पागलपन । Madness, lunacy ; insanity —होना, v To become mad

जुनूनी, Junúní, A. adj पागल । Mad

जुन्हरी Junhari H *n* एक अन्न। A kind of grain

जुन्हाई, Junhai } H *n f*
जुन्हैया, Junhaiyá, } चांदनी। Moonlight

जुरना, Jurna H *v i* इकट्ठा होना, मुअस्सर होना। To unite, to be joined to come to hand, to afford

जुराना, Jurana, H *v t* हासिल करना। To procure

जुराब, Jurab, H *n m* मोज़ा। A sock, stocking

जुरुवा, Juruwá, H *n f* जोरू, स्त्री। A wife

जुर्म, Jurm, A *n m* अपराध। Crime

जुर्माना, Jurmáná, A *n m* धनदण्ड, सजा। A fine penalty —करना, *v* To fine —देना, *v* To pay a fine —माफ करना, *v t* To remit a fine

जुल, Jul H *n m* दगा। Deceit cheating —देना *t* To cheat जुलबाज, *n m* A knave a cheat जुलबाजी, *n f* Cheating knavery —में आना, *v i* To be cheated

जुलाब Julab A *n m* दस्तावर औषधि। A purgative purge

जुलाह Julah } H *n m*
जुलाहा, Julaha, } कपड़ बुनने वाला। A weaver

जुल्फ Zulf P *n f* बड़े बड़े बाल। A lock of hair, ringlet, tresses जुल्फदार, *adj* Having locks

जुल्म, Zulm, A *n m* अन्याय। Oppression, tyranny; injustice, outrage, hardship —करना, *v t* To oppress, to tyrannise, to do wrong

जुल्मी, Zulmí, A *adj* अन्यायी। Tyrannical oppressive

जुहार Juhár, H *n f* वन्दना। Hindu salutation, obeisance

जू, Ju H *adv* मालिक। Lord! Master! Sir! A term of respect

जूआ Jua H *n m* हल, खेल, पासा। A yoke a die gambling

जूआट Juat H *n m* A yoke

जूं, Jun H *n* एक सिर का कीड़ा। A louse

जूझना, Jujhna H *v i* लड़ना। To fight to be killed in fight जूझ मरना *i* To die fighting

जूठा Jutha H *adj* खाया हुआ, बचा कुचा। Polluted by tasting tasted leavings

जूड़, Juṛ H *adj* ठंडा। Cold *n m* ठंडक। Coldness

जूड़ा Jura H *n m.* चोटी पर की गिरह। A top knot

जूड़ी, Juri, H *n f.* ज्वर। An ague

जूतखोर, Jutkhorá, H *adj* कमीना। Beaten with slippers, infamous, low, base

जूता, Juta, H *n m* (S उपानह्, P पापोश)। A shoe, a slipper —मारना, *v* To give one a shoe beating (*Idiom*) To make one eat the humble pie

जूती, Juti, H *n m* A shoe जूती पैजार, *n f* A fight, scuffle जूतीपैजार करना, *v i* To fight with shoes जूती ख्वार, *adj* .Mean, infamous

जून, Jun, H *n m* बेला, अङ्गरेजी महीना। Time, season, the month of June

जूना, Juná, H *n m* घास की रस्सी। A rope of grass for cleaning vessel or tying a bundle

जूष, Jub S } *n m* उबाले हुए
जूस, Jus H } दाल का गरम पानी। The water of boiled pulse soup, broth

जूहड़, Juhar, H *n m* पहाड़ों के नीचे पानी से भरे हुए गड्ढे। Pits filled with water at the bottom of mountains

जूही Juhi H *n f* एक सुगन्धदार फूल। Jasmine

जे, Je, H *pron* जो, जो कोई। Who, which what

जेर, Jer, H *n f* ढेर। A heap

जेठ, Jeth, H *n m* ज्येष्ठ, हिन्दू (चान्द्र) वर्ष का तीसरा महीना। The husband's elder brother, the *Hindu* month of May-June

जेठा, Jetha, H *adj* सबसे बड़ा। The first born, eldest, highest

जेठानी, Jethani H *n f* पति के बड़े भाई की पत्नी। The wife of the husband's elder brother

जेठीमधु Jethimadhu, H *n m* Liquorice

जेठौत, Jethaut H *n m* पति के बड़े भाई का बड़ा लड़का। Husband's elder brother's son

जेता, Jeta H *adj* जितना, जिस कदर। As much as, so much

जेतिक, Jetik H *adj* जितना। As many as much

जेब, Jeb A *n f* थैली। A pocket —कतरना, *v* To pick one's pocket —कतरा *m* A pick pocket. जेबखर्च *n m* Pocket money जेबघड़ी, *n f* A watch

जेब देना, Zeb dena, *P v i* सोहना। To decorate to suit.

ज़ेबा, Zebá, P. *adj.* शोभा। Becoming ; graceful.

ज़ेबायश, Zebáyash, P. *n. f.* सज धज। Ornament ; adorning ; decoration.

ज़ेबायशी, Zebáyashí, P. *adj.* नुमायशी। Ornamental.

जेबी, Jebí, H. *adj* छोटी जेब में रखने लायक। Pocket ; handy ; small —किताब। H. *n. f.* नोटबुक, जेब में रखने लायक किताब। A pocket-book ; a note book ; a hand-book —रूमाल, H. *n. m.* A pocket-handkerchief. —घड़ी, Watch.

जेर, Jer, H. *n. m* गर्भ की झिल्ली। Secundines.

जेल, Jel, H. *n. f.* पंक्ति, डोरी, झिल्ली। H. A row; a string, a line of captives chained together.

जेल, Jeil, } H *n*
जेलखाना, Jelkhána, } *m.* (E. Jail). बन्दीगृह, कारागार। A jail ; a prison ; a prison-house

जेली, Jelí, H. *n. f.* A rake with wooden teeth pointing upwards for turning over sheaves of corn in thrashing.

जेवड़ा, Jevṛá, *m.* } H *n.* रस्सी।
जेवड़ी, Jeveṛí, *f.* } A rope ; a cord ; a string.

जेवना, Jevaná, H. *v. t.* जीमना, खाना। To eat ; to dine.

जेवनार, Jevnár, H. *n. f.* दावत। A feast ; a banquet.

ज़ेवर, Zevar, P. *n. m.* गहना। Jewel ; ornament.

जेष्ठा, Jeshṭhá, S. *n. f.* One of lunar mansions.

जेहड़, Jehaṛ, H. *n. f.* विवाह से पहिले की एक रस्म। A ceremony preparatory to marriage.

जेहर, Jehar, H. *n. f.* एक स्त्रियों का आभूषण। A female ornament.

ज़ेहन, Zehan, A. *n. m.* प्रतिभा, बुद्धि, समझ, हाफ़िज़ा। Genius ; sagacity ; understanding ; memory. ज़ेहन नशीन, *adj.* Fixed in the mind ; impressed on the mind. ज़ेहन नशीन करना, *v. t.* To impress on the mind ; to instil.—लड़ाना, *v. t.* To think ; to consider. ज़हीन, *adj.* Ingenious ; intelligent.

जै, Jai, H. *adj.* जीतना, फ़तह। As much as —बेर, *adv.* As many time ; as often as, *n* /*m.* Victory.

जैत, Jait, H. *n. m.* एक वृक्ष। A tree.

जैन, Jain, } H n m जैन
जैनी, Jaini, } मत का पैरोकार, सरावगी । A follower of the Jaina Dharma, a religion akin to Buddhism, a Sirawagi

जैमिनि, Jaimini, S n prop उत्तर मीमांसा के रचयिता और व्यासदेव के शिष्य । A celebrated philosopher and founder of the Purva Mimansa school and a disciple of Vyasa

जैल, Zail A n. m तितिम्मा । An appendix —मैं, adv निम्न लिखित । As follows below

जैसा, Jaisa, H adv Such as, according as in like manner —का तैसा, Such as in the original —कि, As though, whereas as if, if जैसा को तैसा, Tit for tat चाहिए, As it should be as may be desired, sufficiently जैसा तैसा, As well as

जैहन, Jaihan, H n m धान की क्यारियां । Nursery rice

जैहै Jaihai, H v fut जायगा । Will go जैहो H v Will you go

जो, Jo H pro कोई । Who, which, what, that conj If जोकि, Though, although, whereas जो कुछ, Whatever जो कोई, Whoever, any जो चीज़, Whatever जो जो, Whoever, whatever

जों, Jon, H adv जब, जैसे । As, when जोंका त्यों, As original, in the same way as it was, unaltered जों जों, adv As, as long as जों त्यों, adv In some way or other जों त्यों करके, adv Somehow or other, by some means जोंही, adv As soon as

जोंक, Jonk, } H n f A leech
जोक, Jok, } —लगाना, v To apply leeches

जोख, Jokh H n f वज़न । Weight, measurement जोखना, v t तोलना । To weigh —जोखाई, v t तोलने वाले की मज़दूरी । The weigh man s fee

जोखिम, Jokhim, } H n f
जोखों, Jokhon, } खतरा । Risk danger, venture —उठाना, v t To risk, to suffer loss, to endure —में डालना v t To endanger

जोखिमी, Jokhimi H n m अपने को खतरे में डालनेवाला । A risker, an adventurer

जोग, Jog, H n m (S योग, q v) मेल । Junction a fortunate moment, occasion religious meditation, a division of a great circle measured on the ecliptic

adj. Fit ; capable.—होना, *v. i.* To retire from the world.

जोगमाया, Jogmáyá, H. *n. f.* (S. योगमाया), योगबल। miraculous power which *jogis* are supposed to possess ; power to assume any number of forms.

जोगाभ्यास, Jogábhyás, H. *n. m.* योगसाधन। The practice of the *yog*. जोगिन, *n. f.* योगाभ्यासिनी, फ़कीरिन। A female *jogi*. जोगिनी, *n. f.* A female fiend or spirit attendant on and created by *Durgá*. जोगिया, H. *n. m.* लाल पीला रंग। Reddish-yellow.

जोगी, Jogí, H. *n. m.* (S. यती)। (*Lit.* one who concentrates his mind). A *Hindu faqir* ; a devotee ; one who practises concentration of mind ; an ascetic.

जोजन, Jojan, H. *n. m.* (S. योजन)। Eight miles.

जोट, Jot, H. *n. m.* जोड़ा का एक। One of a pair ; a match ; a fellow. *adj.* Equal ; even.—बाँधना, *v.* To pair.

जोड़, Jor, H. *n. m.* बन्धन, गाँठ, मेल। A joint ; a patch ; match ; a total sum ; connection. जोड़ तोड़, *n. m.* उपाय, प्रबन्ध। Arrangement ; contrivance.—देना, *v.* To cast up ; to add the sum. —लगाना, *v. t.* To sum up ; to add.

जोड़ती, Jortí, H. *n* . हिसाब, गणना। Calculation ; reckoning.

जोड़न, Joran, H. *n. m.* Solder ; runnet.

जोड़ना, Jorná, H. *v. t.* मिलाना, शुमार करना, पेवन्द लगाना। To join ; to connect ; to patch ; to add ; to calculate ; to collect ; to cement.

जोड़ना, Jorná, H. *n. m.* (S. यमज), साथ पैदा हुआ। A twin. जुड़वा। *q. v.*

जोड़ा, Jorá, H. *n. m.* दूसरा भाग या पर्त। Counterpart ; match ; pair ; a suit (of clothes).

जोड़ाई, Joráí, H. *n. f.* जोड़ने का काम, मजदूरी। Joining ; labour.

जोड़ी, Jorí, H. *n. f.* जुफ़्त, घोड़ा गाड़ी। A pair ; a carriage and pair.

जोत, Jot, H. *n. f.* (S. ज्योत), चमक। Brilliancy ; light ; the flame of a candle or lamp ; vision ; spirit *n. m.* खेती। Cultivation ;

ploughing, the rent paid by a cultivator, traces

जोतना, Jotna, H v t हल चलाना । To plough, to till, to yoke

जोतार, Jotar H n m किसान, हल जोतने वाला । A plough man, a husbandman

जोतिष, Jotish, H n m (S ज्योतिष) गणित जोतिष, Astronomy फलित जोतिष, Astrology

जोतिषी Jotishi, H n m (S ज्योतिषी) । An astrologer, an astronomer

जोती Joti, n f तराजू की डोरी । The string which suspends the scale of a balance

जोधा Jodha, H n m (S योद्धा) । A warrior, combatant, a hero

जोबन Joban H n. m (S यौवन) जवानी । Puberty, youth bloom (Met) छाती । Breast जोबन वती, adj f At the age of puberty youthful

जोय, Joy } H n f स्त्री, धर्म
जोरू Joru, } पत्नी । A wife, consort

जोर, Zor, P n m बल । Force, strength, power effort, stress influence जोर का अजमाना v To try ones strength जोर का अजमाई, n f Trial of strength, wrestling जोरावर, adj Powerful, strong जोरावरी, n f Power, force —चलाना, v t To use force —चलना To have authority or influence —जताना, v t To show off one's authority जोरदार, adj Strong, powerful —देना, v To strengthen to aid, to support.—डालना, v t To press or bear upon, to compel —करना, v t To use force, to compel —मारना, v t To endeavour, to try one's best.

जोल Jola H n m जाल । (جعل) Fraud deceit.—देना, v t To deceive

जोवना Jovana } H v t
जोवनी Jovanau, } देखना, ख्याल करना । To see, to look at, to regard जोहना । q v

जोसी Josi } H n. m एक
जोशी Joshi } पहाड़ी ब्राह्मण जाति । A class of Pahari Brahmins

जोहड़ Johar H n. m तालाब । A tank or pond (not of masonary)

जोहना, Johna, H v t दृष्टि डाल करना, जोवना । To expect, to look out for

जौ, Jau H n. m. (S यव) एक अन्न । Barley, the lines

on the finger joints जौ जौ हिसाब लेना, v To take a strict account conj If that adv When जौलों, जौ लग, Until, as long as

जौंकना, Jaunkna H v t To rail

जौंदा, Jaundá, H n m मवेशी और फसिल ताकने का चबूतरा। A raised platform whence cattle and tall crops are watched

जौंदरी, Jaundri, } H n f
जौंडी Jaundi, } एक अनाज।
जूनरी, Junri, } A grain, joar

जौजा, Zauja A n f स्त्री। A wife

जौन, Jaun H pron जो। Who, what which

जौनार, Jaunar H n f जेवनार। q v

ज्ञपित Gyapit S adj समझाया हुआ। Taught, expounded

ज्ञप्ति, Gyapti S n f समझ। Understanding

ज्ञात, Gyat S adj जाना हुआ। Known comprehended

ज्ञाता, Gyata S n m जानकार। One acquainted with anything ज्ञात पुरुष, n m A learned man

ज्ञाति, Gyati S m सबन्धी। A father, a distant kinsman

ज्ञान, Gyan, S n m इल्म। Knowledge, intelligence, wisdom —दौड़ाना, v t To meditate deeply

ज्ञानवान, Gyanwán, S adj ज्ञानी। Wise intelligent, knowing

ज्ञानी, Gyani S adj अक्लमन्द। Wise, intelligent; knowing

ज्ञानेन्द्रिय, Gyanendriy S n m जानने की इन्द्रियाँ। An organ of perception o consciousness

ज्ञापक, Gyapak, S n m मुश्तहिर, जाहिर करने वाला। One who proclaims adj Making known, proclaiming

ज्ञापन Gyapan S n m इश्तिहार, सूचना। Informing, communication, notice

ज्ञापित, Gyapit S adj जाहिर प्रकाशित। Revealed notified

ज्या, Jyá, S n m गाड़ी, कमान की ताँत। Cart, a bowstring

ज्यायान्, Jyayan S } adj
ज्यायसी, Jyáyasi, } बड़ा। Greater elder

ज्यादती Zyadati P n f अधिकता, जुल्म। Excess increase, surplus tyranny —करना, v To use force

ज्यादा, Zyadá A adj अधिक, और। More, too many,

too much —करना, *v* To increase ; to augment —तर, *adj* More ज्यादा से ज्यादा, *adv* Too much ; overmuch —होना, *v i* P To exceed to surpass

जियाना Jiyana, H *v t.* To cause to live, to give life to ; to foster, to revive

ज्येष्ठ Jyeshth, S *adj* जेठा, बड़ा जेठ । Pre eminent, very old elder *n m* The month *Jeth* (May June) ज्येष्ठ तात, *n m* Father, elderly man ; beloved —वर्ण, *n m.* A *Brahman*

ज्येष्ठता, Jyeshthtá S *n f* जेठापन, बड़प्पन । Seniority, superiority.

ज्येष्ठा, Jyeshthá, S *n f* एक नक्षत्र । One of the lunar mansions, the middle finger

ज्यों, Jyon, H *adv* As, the more so ; when, as if ज्यों का त्यों, Precisely the same

ज्योति, Jyoti, S *n. f* चमक, रोशनी । Light ज्योतिमान, *adj* Bright, ज्योतिस्वरूप *adj* Luminous ; self resplendent (an epithet of God)

ज्योतिष, Jyotish S *n m* नजूम । Astronomy. रमल । Astrology

ज्योतिषी Jyotishi, ज्योतिर्विद, Jyotirvid, ज्योतिर्वेत्ता, Jyotirvetta, } S *n m* जातिषी । An astrologer, an astronomer

ज्योतिष्मान् Jyotishman, S *adj* भड़कदार, चमकदार । Luminous, splendid, glorious

ज्योतीरथ, Jyotirath S *n m* ध्रुव तारा । The pole star

ज्योत्स्ना, Jyotsna, S *n m.* चांदनी । Moonlight

ज्वर Jvar, S *n m* बुखार । Fever ज्वर नाशक, *adj* Antifebrile

ज्वरी, Jwari S *adj* बुखारी । Feverish, affected with fever

ज्वलन, Jwalan S *n m* जलन । Fire burning

ज्वलित, Jwalit, S *adj* जला । Burnt, blazing

ज्वार, Jwar, H *n f* एक अनाज का नाम, समुद्र की बाढ़ । An Indian corn, maize, flood tide ज्वार भाटा, *n m* The flood and ebb tides

ज्वाला Jwala S *n f* शुआला । Flame blaze ज्वालामुखी, *n f* A volcano.

झ

झ Jha The ninth palatal consonant of the *Deva Nagari* Alphabet.

झ, Jhan H *n m* धातु निर्मित बर्तन के सघर्ष की आवाज। The sound of metallic vessels striking one against another, clash of arms

झकार, Jhankar, H *n f.* झन झनाहट। Tinkling, ringing

झखना, Jhankhna, H. *v i* परेशान होना, घबड़ाना। To be horror struck, to shudder; to rave, to chatter, to lament

झगा, Jhangá, H *n m* लबादा। A coat, a gown, an upper garment

झगार, Jhangar, H *n f* चिल्लाहट। Scream, shriek

झजोड़ना, Jhanjorna } H *v* झझोड़ना, Jhanjhorna, } *t* हिलाना, दाँत से तोड़ना। To shake, to break with the teeth

झझकार, Jhanjhkár, H *n f.* धातु के बजने की आवाज। Tinkling, ringing

झंझट, Jhanjhat, H *n m* लड़ाई, परेशानी। Wrangling, perplexity

झझटिया, Jhanjhatiya } H झंझटी, Jhanjhatí, } *adj* लड़ाका। Quarrelsome

झझनाना, Jhanjhanana, H *v* बजना। To rattle, to jingle, to smart.

झझनाहट Jhanjhanahat, H *n. f* बजने का आवाज। Jingling, rattle

झझनी Jhanjhani H *n f.* सुन्न का आवाज। The tinkling sensation felt when a limb is asleep

झझरी, Jhanjhari, H *n f.* A lattice

झझी Jhanjhi, H *n f.* फूटी कौड़ी। A cowrie or shell, upper portion of which is broken off

झंडा, Jhanda, *n m* पताका। A banner, a flag an ensign

झडूला, Jhandula, H *n m* घने बाल वाला बच्चा, घने पत्तों वाला वृक्ष। A child with a fine head of hair, a tree with thick foliage

झवाना, Jhanwana, H *v t.* झांवा से पैर साफ करना। To wash the feet by rubbing *jhánwán*

झक, Jhak H *n f* पागलपना, मस्त। Insanity, madness; emotion *adj* Clean — साफ, White, shining — मारना, *v* To act fruitlessly or absurdly

झकझोरना, Jhakjhorná, H. *v. t.* हिलाना। To shake

झकझोरी, Jhakjhorí, H. *n. f.* खींच तान। Pulling and hauling; snatching.

झकना, Jhakná, H. *v. i.* बकना, पछताना। To rave; to rail; to lament.

झकरा, Jhakrá, H. *n m.* कांटा, एक बड़ा मिट्टी का बर्तन। A large earthen vessel; thorn; thorny bush.

झकरी, Jhakrí, H. *n. f.* दुहेड़ी। A milk pail.

झकाझक, Jhakájhak, H. *adj.* साफ़, चमकदार। Shining; glittering.

झकोर, Jhakor, H. *n. m.* हानि, मुसीबत। Loss; misfortune.

झकोरना, Jhakorná, H. *v. t.* To drive or beat as wind in a squall; to shake.

झकोरा, Jhakorá, H. *n. m.* झोंका, आंधी। A shower; a squall; a gust.

झकोल, Jhakol, H. *n. f.* पानी में हिलना। The act of shaking in the water. झकोलना, Jhakolná, H. *v. t.* हिलाना, पानी में फड़फड़ाना। To shake; to splash (in water). झकोला, *n. m.* लहर, गोता। A wave; a dip in water.

झक्कड़, Jhakkar, H. *n. m.* तूफ़ान, आंधी। A squall; a storm; a gale.

झक्की, Jhakki, H. *n. m.* बकबादी। A chatterer; an useless talker; a cynic *adj.* Passionate; talkative; cynical.

झखना, Jhakhná, H *v. t.* बकना। To chatter.

झगड़ना, Jhagarná, H. *v. t.* लड़ाई करना, बहस करना। To dispute; to quarrel; to argue.

झगड़ा, Jhagrá, H. *n. m.* फ़िसाद। Wrangling; quarrel; brawl.—करना, *v.* To quarrel; to wrangle; to dispute.

झगड़ालू, Jhagrálú, *m.* } H.
झगड़ालिन, Jhagrálin, *f.* } *adj.*
लड़ाका। Quarrelsome.

झगा, Jhagá, Same as झंगा, *q. v.*

झगुला, Jhagulá, H. *n. m.* बच्चे का कुर्ता। A child's shirt.

झज्झर, Jhajjhar. H. *n. m.* A goblet.

झञ्झन, Jhanjhan, H. *n. m.* झनझनाहट की आवाज़। Rattling; ringing.

झट, Jhat, H. *adv.* फ़ौरन, जल्दी। Quickly; instantly.—से,—पट, *adv.* Hastily; quickly.

झटक, Jhatak, H. *n. f.* धक्का। Jerk; shake; toss.

झटकना Jhatkna H v t छीनना। To snatch, to jerk, to pull i To become lean झटक लना, v t To snatch

झटका, Jhatka H n m A jerk a violent pull P हलाल। Slaughtered by cutting off the head

झटकाना Jhatkana, H v t खींचना। To pull, to shake

झटास, Jhatas H n m Rain blown with strong wind, clap

झटिति, Jhatiti S adv तुरन्त, फौरन, जल्दी। Quickly, instantly

झड़, Jhar, H n f लगातार बारिश। Continued showers of rain a piece in a lock

झड़झड़ाना, Jharjharana H v t हिलाना। To shake to jerk

झड़न, Jharan, H n f Falling (as of fruit from a tree) sweepings, snuff

झड़ना, Jharna H v i गिरना। To drop, to fall (fruit) to be swept off to emit

झड़प, Jharap H n f ज्वाला। Flame fieriness, cock fight fierceness (as of pepper)

झड़पना, Jharapna H v i लड़ना। To spar to fight (as cocks &c) to contend

झड़पा झड़पी, Jharpa jharpi, H f लड़ाई। Fighting (specially of birds), contention

झड़पाना, Jharpana, H v t (Causative of झड़पना Jharapna) To cause to spar or fight

झड़बतास, Jharbatas, H n f हवा पानी का तूफान। A storm of wind and rain

झड़बरना, Jharbarna, H v i जलना। To burn to be all in flames

झड़बेर, Jharber m } H n
झड़बेरी Jharberi f } एक जङ्गली फल (बेर)। A wild ber or plum tree, small berry

झड़वाना, Jharwana, H v t बहुरवाना। To cause to sweep

झड़ाक, Jharak } H n f
झड़ाका Jharaka } जल्दी। Haste hurry

झड़ाझड़, Jharajhar, H adv जल्दी से निरन्तर। Rapidly unceasingly

झड़ाना Jharana H v t (Causative of झड़ना) To get swept to cause to be exercised

झड़ी Jhari H n f झरी। Continued rain showers —लगना v To rain continually

झन, Jhan, H n f झ। The sound of metallic vessels striking together; clash of arms (as of sword, &c)

झनक Jhanak, H n f Clank clinking

झनकना, Jhanakna, H v i to clink, to clank.

झनकबाई Jhanakbai, H n f. एक रोग। Acute rheumatism

झनकार, Jhankar, H n f झकार। q v Tinkling rattle झनकारना, v t To ring

झनवां, Jhanwan, H. n m एक किस्म का चावल। A kind of rice

झप, Jhap H adv जल्दी। Quickly झप खाना, v i To overset (a paper-kite in flying) झपसे, adv Quickly

झपक, Jhapak H n f पंखा, शर्म। adv Fanning shame

झपकना, Jhapkna, H v t पंखा करना। To fan to move to and fro v i To spring, to wink

झपकाना, Jhapkaná, H v t To wink to twinkle

झपकी, Jhapki, H n नींद, ख्वाब। Drowsiness, wink, a spring (as of a tiger)

झपट, Jhapat H n f चपेट। A spring a snatch a rush —लेना, v To snatch; to pounce upon

झपटना, Jhapatná, H v i दबकना, लपकना, जल्द चलना। To spring, to pounce, to walk fast, to snatch

झपट्टा, Jhapatta, H n m. हमला। Assault, a spring, a snatch —मारना, v To snatch

झपाझपी, Jhapájhapi, H. n. f Hurry, haste

झपाट, Jhapat, H n. f जल्दी। Quickness

झपाना, Jhapaná, H v i नींद लेना। To take a nap

झपेट, Jhapet, H n. f झपट। q v

झप्पान, Jhappán, H n m एक प्रकार का रथ। A kind of sedan chair used in the hills

झबकाना Jhabkáná H v t मुतहय्यर करना। To astonish

झबिया Jhabiya H n m एक जेवर। An ornament

झबुआ Jhabua H adj बड़े २ बाल वाला झबरा। Shaggy; long haired

झब्बा Jhabba H n m कपड़े के लिए बनाया या सूत के डोरों का गुच्छा। A tassel

झमक Jhamak H n f चमक। Glitter झमकना, v i चमकना, नाचना। To glitter, to dance झमाझम n [illegible] चमक, झमाझमाहट की आवाज। Splen

dour; the clash of metallic substances. झमकाना, *v. t.* चमकाना, नचवाना। To cause to glitter or dance. झमकी, *n. f.* चमक। Glare; glitter.

झमझम, Jhamjham, H. *n. m.*
झमाझम, Jhamájham, पानी बरसने की आवाज़। An imitative phrase for the sound of heavy rain. *adv.* Heavily.

झमझमाना, Jhamjhamáná, H. चमकना। *v. i.* To shine; to glitter.

झमर झमर, Jhamar jhamar, H. *adv.* बूंद बूंद। Drop by drop as (little rain).

झमाका, Jhamáká, H. *n. m.* A heavy shower. *n. f.* Quickness.

झमूरा, Jhamúrá, H. *n. m.* झबरा जानवर। A shaggy animal.

झर, Jhar, H. *n. f.* गहरी वर्षा, आग। Heavy rain; flame from a fire. झर बरना, *v.* To burn; to be all in flames.

झरना, Jharná, H *n. m.*
झर्ना, Jharná, जहाँ से पानी गिरता है, चश्मा। A cascade; a spring; a skimmer. *v. i.* To leak; to be sifted; to flow; to fall off (as fruit or leaves from a tree).

झरफना, Jharaphná, H. *v. i.* To spar; to fight.

झरोखा, Jharokhá, H. *n. m.* खिड़की, झंझरी। A window; a lattice.

झर्झर, Jharjhar, H. *n. m.* A goblet.

झल, Jhal, *n. f.* ज्वाला, ग़ुस्सा, डाह। The heat from a fire; passion; jealousy.

झलक, Jhalak, H. *n. f.* चमक, रोशनी का अक्स। Glitter; brightness; reflection of light.

झलकना, Jhalakná, H. *v. i.* चमकना। To shine; to glitter.

झलका, Jhalká, H. *n. m.* फफोला, छाला। A blister.

झलकाना, Jhalkáná, H. *v. t.* चमकाना। (*Causative* of झलकना Jhalakná). To cause to shine.

झलकार, Jhalkár, H. *n. m.* ज्वलन, चमक। Burning; splendour.

झलकी, Jhalkí, H. *n. f* छपक। A flash; a glance.

झलझल, Jhaljhal, H. *n. m.* Glare; glitter.

झलझलाना, Jhaljhaláná, H. *v. i.* चमकना, ग़ुस्से होना। To glitter; to smart; to be in passion.

झलझलाहट, Jhaljhaláhat, H. *n. f.* चमक, गुस्सा। Glitter; smart; passion.

झलना, Jhalná, H. *v. i.* पंखा करना या खींचना। To be soldered. *v. t.* To fan. झलवाई, *n. f.* पंखा खींचाई। Price paid for soldering.

झलवाना, Jhalwáná, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of झलना Jhalná). To cause to be soldered.

झलाझल, Jhalájhal, H. *adj.* रोशन, चमकदार। Shining; resplendent.

झलाना, Jhaláná, H. *v. t.* To solder; to repair (anything of metal).

झलाबोर, Jhalábor, H. *adj.* चमकदार, ज्वाहिर और आभरणों से ढका हुआ। Shining; covered with jewels and ornaments.

झलार, Jhalár, H. *n. m.* झाड़ी। A thicket; underwood.

झाईं, Jháin, H. *n. f.* छाया। Shadow; freckles. झाईं माईं। *n. f.* A kind of play.

झांक, Jhánk, H *n.* किंचित दर्शन। A peep. *n. m.* हिरण या पक्षियों का झुण्ड। A herd of deer; a flock of birds, &c.

झांकड़, Jhánkar, H. *m.* कांटा, कर्कट। Brambles.

झांकना, Jhánkná, H *v. i.* मुँह छिपाकर देखना। To peep; to spy; to pay a short visit.

झांक झुंक, Jhánk jhúnk, }
झांका झुंकी, Jhánká jhúnkí, } H. *n.* Peeping; bo-peep.

झांकी, Jhánki, H. *n. f.* नुमाईश प्रदर्शिनी। Exhibition; show.

झांख, Jhánkh, H. *n. f.* हिरण की जाति विशेष। A kind of deer.

झांझ, Jhánjh, H. *n. f.* हाथ से बजाने का बाजा। Cymbals.

झांझट, Jhánjhat, H. *n. f.* झगड़ा। Wrangling; quarrelling.

झांझन, Jhánjhan, H. *n. f.* An anklet.

झांझर, Jhánjhar, H. *adj.* फटा, टूटा। Broken; leaky.

झांझिया, Jhánjhiyá, H. *adj.* झगड़ालू। Passionate; quarrelsome.

झांझी, Jhánjhi, H. *n. f.* एक खेल। A kind of play.

झांप, Jhánp, H. *n f.* चटाई का ढकन। A matted shutter

झांपना, Jhánpná, *v. t.* ढांकना। To cover; to veil; to shut.

झांवरा, Jhánwará, H. *adj.* काला। Black.

झांवली, Jhánwali, H. *n. f.* A wink; coquetry. झांवलीदार, *n* A coquet.—देना, *v.* To ogle.

झांवा, Jhanwa, H n m अधिक पकी ईंट, खंगड़ । Pumice-stone, overburnt bricks

झांसना, Jhansna H v t बहकाना । To seduce, to coax, to covet

झांसा, Jhansa, H. n m दग़ा । Deception झांसा देना, v To deceive

झांसू Jhansu, H n m झांसूबाज़ । A deceiver

झाँऊ Jhaun H n m जो पेड़ गंगा नदी के किनारे उगते हैं । Name of a tree, *tamarix indica*

झाग, Jhág H n m फेन । Foam, froth scum —उठना, v To froth and fume

झाझा Jhajha H n m हलकी भाँग । A light intoxicating draught of *bhang* or hemp

झाड़ Jhar, H n m झाड़ी । A shrub, a bramble, a lustre or chandelier a kind of fire-work, a purge, continued rain झाड़खण्ड, m A forest झाड़झखार, n m Brambles large dry bushes झाड़झूड़, n f Sweepings, perquisites, thicket झाड़फूक, n f Exorcising —बांधना, To rain without ceasing, झाड़पोंछ, n f Dusting cleaning

झाड़न, Jharan, H n m कूड़ा, गर्द, झाड़ने का कूड़ा । Sweepings, a duster

झाड़ना, Jharna, H, v t. बटोरना । To sweep, to clean, to beat corn, &c, to comb, to exorcise झाड़ना फूंकना, v To exorcise झाड़पोछ कर देखना v To examine, to try झाड़ डालना, v To sweep away or out झाड़ देना, v To brush, to clear away

झाड़ा, Jhara, H n m A stool, a purge, incantation —देना, v To exorcise —फिरना, v To ease one's self to go to the necessary to walk among the bushes झाड़ा लेना, v To search a person

झाड़ी, Jhari H n f Bush, shrub wood

झाड़ू Jharu, H n f बढ़नी । A broom a comet —देना, v t To sweep झाड़ूबरदार, झाड़कश, n m A sweeper —मारना, v To beat with a broom

झापा, Jhapa H n m छोटे मुंह की टोकरी । A narrow mouthed basket

झाबर, Jhabar, H n f नम-ज़मीन, तरी । Marshy land

झाबा, Jhaba H n m टोकरी । A leathern vessel for holding any thing, a basket

झाम, Jham, H *n m* कुदाला या फावड़ा। A large kind of hoe for excavating earth

झामर, Jhámar, H *n m* कसौटी। A small whetstone

झामा, Jhama H *n m* Same as झावाँ, *q v*

झारना, Jharná, H *v t* साफ करना। To sift, to winnow

झारा, Jhará H *n m* एक प्रकार की चलनी। A kind of sieve

झारी, Jhari H *n f* लम्बी गरदन का घड़ा, सुराही। A pitcher with a long neck and a spout to it an ewer

झाल, Jhál H *n f* चरचरा, टाँका, टोकरा। A hot taste as cayenne pepper joining or soldering of metals a large basket

झालड़ा, Jhalra H *n m* गल का हार। A necklace

झालना, Jhalna H *v t* टाँकना, चमकाना पकाना। To solder, to polish, to season (pickles)

झालर, Jhalar H *n f* संजाफ। Frill fringe झालरदार, *adj* Fringed

झालरा Jhalra H *n m* पानी का चश्मा। A spring of water

झालरी, Jhalri, H *n f* झाँझ। Cymbals

झिझक, Jhijhak, H *n f* चौंक। Start, recoil

झिझकना, Jhijhakna H *v i* चौंकना, हिचकना। To startle, to boggle, to hesitate

झिझकाना, Jhijhakana H *v t* भड़काना, चौंकाना। To start

झिड़क, Jhirak H *n f* धमकी, झटका। Threat, jerk

झिड़कना, Jhirakna, H *v t* धमकी देना, झटकना। To threaten to jerk, to scold

झिड़का, Jhirka, } H *n f*
झिड़की Jhirki, } परस्पर की लड़ाई, आपस की तकरार। Mutual wrangling

झिड़की, Jhirki H *n f* ख्फगी। Scolding, snappishness

झिड़झिड़ाना, Jhirjhirana H *v i* गुस्सा करना। To rage to rail

झिनझिनी, Jhinjhini } H *n f*
झनझनी, Jhanjhani, } सुन्यभाव। The tinkling sensation felt when a limb is asleep झुनझुनी। *q v*

झिरझिर, Jhirjhir, H *adj* Running in a slender stream (water &c)

झिरझिरा, Jhirjhira H *adj* बहुत पतला। Very thin

झिरझिराना Jhirjhirana H *v t* धीरे २ झिरना। To trickle, to rill

झिरा Jhiri, H n. f झाउर। A cricket

झिलम, Jhilam, H n f जिरा बक्तर। Armour a coat of mail —का टोप, An iron helmet

झिलमिल, Jhilmil, H n m A kind of gauze, a shutter.

झिलमिला, Jhilmila, H adj पतला। Thin, sparkling

झिलमिलाना, Jhilmilana H. v i चमकना। To twinkle, to flash

झिलमिली, Jhilmili H n f. कपाट दरवाजा। A shutter

झिल्लड़ Jhillar, H n m झुण्ड। A flock, a herd

झिल्ली, Jhilli, H n f. पतला चमड़ा। A thin skin

झीकना, Jhikna, } H v i
झीखना, Jhikhna, } रुखा होना।
झींकना, Jhinkna } To whine, to cry to lament n m The story of one's troubles or sorrows

झींगट, Jhingat H n m मल्लाह, नाव चलाने वाला। A steersman

झींगा, Jhinga, H n f एक किस्म की मछली। A shrimp

झींगुर, Jhingur, H n m एक कीड़ा। A cricket

झीन, Jhín, } H adj
झीना, Jhina } पतला नफीस।

झील Jhil H n f ताल। A lake, marsh.

झुकना, Jhukna H v i मुड़ना, टेढ़ा होना। To bend, to incline to stoop: to bow, to be bent

झुकनी Jhukni, H n f. पीड़ा, शोक। Affliction, grief.

झुकाना, Jhukana, H v t (Causative of झुकना Jhukna). To cause to bend downwards, to bow, to bend

झुकाव, Jhukao, H n m कज, मोड़। The state of being bent downward, inclination

झुकावट, Jhukawat, H n f Stooping, bending downwards

झुंझलाना, Jhunjhlana, H v i. गुस्से होना। To be peevish, to rage

झुंझलाहट, Jhunjhlahat, H n f गुस्सा, चिढ़। Peevishness; raging

झुटलाना, Jhutlaná, } H v.
झुठलाना, Jhuthlaná } t मिथ्या करना। To falsify. मुंहो मुह—, v To give a man the lie to his face, to give the lie direct

झुण्ड, Jhund H n m गिरोह, भीड़। A crowd a swarm, a flock, a herd झुण्ड के झुण्ड, Dense crowd

झुण्डी Jhundi H *n f* घासदार ज़मीन। A tuft of grass

झुनझुना, Jhunjhuna, H *n m* छोटे बच्चों का खिलौना। A child's rattle

झुनझुनी, Jhunjhuni, H *n f* पैर में पहन जाने वाली छोटी २ घंटियां, पांव की शून्यता। Little bells worn on the feet, a limb's falling asleep

झुमका, Jhumka H *n m* फूल का गुच्छा, कान में पहरने का एक आभरण। A bunch of flowers or fruit, the bell shaped pendant of an ear-ring

झुरकट, Jhurkat H *n f* वृक्षों की सूखी डालें। Dry branches of a tree

झुरना, Jhurna H *v i* पतला होना, सूखना। To grow thin, to wither, to pine

झुरमट, Jhurmat, H *n m* ठाट लड़ाई। A crowd, a battle

झुर्री, Jhurri H *n f* A wrinkle

झुलना, Jhulna H *v i* झुलना। *q v* To swing to dangle

झुलस जाना, Jhulas jana }
झुलसना Jhulasna }
H *v i* To be singed or scorched

झुलस देना, Jhulas dena } H
झुलसाना Jhulsana } *v t*
भून जना। To singe, to scorch

झुलाना, Jhulana H *v t* हिलाना, देर लगाना। To swing, to keep one a long time over anything

झुल्ला, Jhulla, A *n m* कुर्ता या फतुही। A shirt or vest that covers the body from the shoulder downwards

झूंझ, Jhunjh H *n m* घोसला। A bird's nest

झूंझल, Jhunjhal, H *n f* चिढ़। Petulance, peevishness, vexation

झूंठन, Jhunthan, } H
झाठन, Jhathan } *n*
झूठन, Jhunthan, } *f*
Leavings —चाटना, *v* To eat leavings to be very wretched

झूंडी Jhundi H *n f* A clump of grass

झूट, Jhut } H *adj* झूठा,
झूठ Jhuth, } मिथ्या। False
, *m* A lie falsehood
झूठ मूठ *adj* False untrue *adv* Falsely, for nothing, in jest —बोलना, *v* To lie, to tell a lie

झूठा, Jhutha } H *adj* मिथ्या।
झूटा, Jhuta } False, untrue, not genuine touched, defiled *n m* A liar H

—बनाना या करना, *v. t* To falsify —पड़ना, *v i* To be proved false

झुड़, Jhurh H *n m* झाँखड़। A bush, a bramble

झूना, Jhuna H *n m* A kind of muslin, a ripe cocoanut

झूम, Jhum H *n m* Abundance of foliage undulating झूम झूम, Gathering of the clouds

झुमका, Jumka, } H *n*
झुमकी, Jhumki } झुमका *q v*

झूमना, Jhumna H *v i* हिलना, लटकना। To hang down to wave to slumber to gather (clouds)

झूमर, Jhumar H *n m* सङ्ग, एक आभूषण। A company an ornament worn by women

झूरना, Jhurna H *v t* पीसना, चूर करना। To pound to grind, to shake fruit from a tree *v i* To pine

झूरा Jhura H *adj* सूखा। Withered

झूल, Jhul H *n f* खोल। Body clothes of cattle housing

झूलना, Jhulna H *v i* लटकना। To swing to oscillate to hang *n m* एक छन्द। A kind of Hindi poem

झूला, Jhula H *n m* हिंडोला। A swing —झूलना, *v* To swing

झूसी, Jhusi *n prop* एक पुराना कस्बा। A town opposite to Allahabad

झेलना, Jhelna H *v* सहना, बरदाश्त करना। To bear

झोंक Jhonk, H *n f* धक्का। Push in swinging the impulse of a squall —देना, *v* To set fire to throw away to throw (dust &c) —खाना, To roll

झोंकना Jhonkná, H *v t* फेंकना चूल्हा में ईन्धन डालना। To cast, to throw, to cast fuel (into an oven)

झोंटा, Jhonta *m* } H *n* वेणी,
झोंटी, Jhonti, *f* } सिर के बालों का पिछला हिस्सा। The hair of the back part of the head

झोपड़ा, Jhoppra *m* } H फूस
झोंपड़ी Jhoppri *f* } का छाया मकान। A hut a cottage

झोंपा, Jhonpa } H *n m*
झोंरा, Jhonra, } फलों का गुच्छा। A bunch or cluster of fruits a bunch

झोक, Jhok, H *n f* झुकाव, शराब की भाप। Bend, reeling, the fumes of liquor

झोकना, Jhokna H *v t* फेंक देना, खतरे में डालना। To

throw away; to cast; to pour; to risk.

झोका Jhoká, H n m वायु का दबाव। A puff or gust of wind; blast; blow

झोझ Jhojh, H n m घोंसला। A nest, a paunch

झझरा, Jhonjhra, H adj टूटा। Cracked

झोझा, Jhojhá H. n. m. पेट। The stomach

झोटा, Jhota, H n. m झोंटा। q v A swing; the long, hair of a woman's head

झोर, Jhor, H n m The soup

झारना, Jhorná, H v t दरखत की डालियों से फल झाड़ना। To shake fruits from a tree

झोल Jhol H n m सिकुड़ना। Puckering or wrinkling a letter, furrow, a l'erth — डालना, v To crease, to pucker

झोलना, Jnolna, H n, m थैली। A bag

झोला, Jholá, H n m बड़ा थैला। A knapsack; a wallet, palsy

झोली, Jholi, H n f छोटी थैली। A wallet, sack

झौंरा, Jhaungra, H adj पीला, भूरा। Tawny

झौंसना, Jhaunsná, H v i To be scorched

झौंड़, Jhaur, H n f झगड़ा, जलाना। a quarrel, to burn

झौवा, Jhauwa, H n m टोकरी। A basket without a cover

ञ

ञ, Na The tenth naso palatal consonant of the *Deva Nágari* Alphabet It is hardly ever used as an initial letter

ट

ट, Ta, The eleventh cerebral consonant of the *Deva Nágri* Alphabet

टकना, Tagkná, H v i टुकना। To be stitched.

टंकार, Tagkár, H n f The twang (of a bowstring)

टंकारना, Tagkarna H v t मारना। To strike

टंकोरना, Taṇkorna, H v t To twang

टंगड़ी, Taṅgṛi } H n f टांग।
टंगरी, Taṅgri, } The leg

टंगना, Taṅgna H v i लटकना। To be hung

टंच, Tanch H adj तय्यार, कंजूस। Ready, miserly

टंटा, Tanṭa A n m झगड़ा। Wrangling strife, brawl

टक, Tak n f नज़र। Sight टक बांधना, v To stare, to gaze —लगाना, v To expect

टकटकी, Taktaki H n f बंधी नज़र। Fixed look gaze —बांधना, v To regard with a fixed look, to gaze, to see continually

टकना Takna H v i सिलना। To be sewn, to be stitched

टकराना, Takrana H v लड़ाना। To knock together the heads of two people to dash together, to grope in a dark place or passage

टकसाल, Taksál H n f सिक्का ढालने का स्थान। A mint —का खोटा, adj Spoilt in education

टकसालिया Taksáliya } H
टकसाली, Taksali, } n m
An officer of the mint

टका Taká H n m एक रुपया दो पैसे। Two pice, ready money, a rupee टका सा जवाब देना, v To give a plain answer

टकी, Taki, H n f बंधी नज़र। Fixed look, stare

टकैत Takait } H ad, अमीर।
टकैत Takait } Rich, possessing ready money

टकोर Takor H n f ढोल की आवाज़। The sound of a drum, a tap

टकोरना, Takorna, H v t To foment

टक्कर Takkar H n f ठोकर। Knocking against, collision shock encounter loss, match —खाना, v i To be dashed against anything to suffer loss or damage —मारना, v t To knock against to oppose, to try —लगाना, v t To stand against

टखना, Tikhna, H n m. टेहुनी। The ankle joint

टगर, Tigar H n m Wanton play confusion borax

टगरना Tagarná } H v i.
टगराना Tagrana, } लोटना।
To roll

टगरा, Tagra, H adj तिरछी नज़र वाला। Squint eyed

टघरना Tagharna H v i }
टघराना, Taghrana H v t }
टघलना, Taghalna, H v i }
गलना। To be melted, to roll

टघलाना, Taghláná, H. v. t. To melt.

टङ्क, Tank, H. n. m. हाथी, कुदाली। An elephant; a wood apple; borax; spade; a hatchet or chisel; a sword; a weight equal to 4 máshás.

टटका, Taṭká, H. adj. ताज़ा, नया। Fresh; recent; new.

टटड़ी, Taṭrí, H. n. f. सिर की चोटी। The crown of the head; hedge.

टटपूंजिया, Taṭpúnjiá, H. adj. टुटपुंजिया। Bankrupt or reduced in circumstances; of little means; living hand to mouth.

टटवानी, Taṭwání, H. n. f. मादा टट्टू। A pony mare.

टटिया, Taṭiyá, H. n. f. टट्टी। A matted shutter; a screen.

टटिरी, Taṭirí, } H. n. f.
टटिहरी, Taṭihri, } चिड़िया। A bird; a sand-piper; a child's rattle.

टटोल, Taṭol, H. n. f. खोजना, हाथ से देखना या मालूम करना। Touch; groping; feeling.

टटोलना, Taṭolná, H. v. i. To feel for; to grope; to touch; to try.

टट्टर, Taṭṭar, } H. n. m.
टट्टा, Taṭṭá, } A matted shutter; a screen.

टट्टी, Taṭṭí, H. n. f. टटिया, पाख़ाना। A matted shutter; a privy or latrine.—जाना, To go to the function of nature.—बांधना, v. To draw in men in a close rank. लगाना, To shut in.—की ओट में शिकार खेलना, v. To shoot from behind a screen. शिकार की—की ओट बैठना, v. To do secretly; to form an ambuscade.

टट्टू, Taṭṭú, H. n. m. नाटा घोड़ा। A pony.

टठिय, Taṭhiya, H n. f. (A corruption of थाली) । A flat dish used by the Hindus.

टन, Tan, H. n. m. एक आवाज़। Twang; pride. टन टन, n. m. A sound.

टनक, Tanak, H. n. f. एक कड़ी आवाज़। A harsh sound.

टनका, Tanká, H. n. m. धातु की बनी हुई थाली, कटोरे आदि की खनक। The jingle (of plates, dishes, &c).

टनकारना, Tankárná, Same as टकारना, q. v.

टप, Tap, H. n. m. ढकन, टप्पा, आवाज़। A cover; spring; leap; the fly of a tent; a sound

टपक, Tapak, H n. टपकने की आवाज़। Sound made by dropping; pain; throbbing

टपक पड़ना, *v* To drop, to drip.

टपकना, Tapkná, H. *v.* चूना। To drip: to distil; to leak; to throb, to palpitate; to drop when ripe.

टपका, Tapká H. *n. m.* चूआव, पक कर गिरा हुआ फल। Dropping; fruit falling when ripe (particularly mangoes); a wind-fall

टपकाना, Tapkáná, H. *v., t.* चुआना। To cause to drip; to distil.

टपकाव, Tapkáo, H *n m.* Distillation, dripping

टपकी, Tapki, H. *n f* Same as टपकी, *q v*

टप जाना, Tap jana, } H *v i*
टपना, Tapna, } कूदना।
To jump over

टप पड़ना. Tap parna, H *v t.* दखल देना। To intermeddle, to interfere

टपाटप, Tapátap, H. *adv* लगातार। Without ceasing; successively

टपाना, Tapana, H *v. t* कुदाना। To cause to jump over.

टप्पा, Tappá, H *n. m.* कूद, उछाल, डाक घर, एक कोठी। A jump, a bound, distance; the post office; a mode in music, a kind of hook —खाना, *v* To bound or *ricochet.* —मारना, *v* To stitch with intervals

टब्बर, Tabbar, H. *n m* खानदान, कुनबा। Family; line.

टर, Tar, H *n. m* मेंढक की आवाज़, रुखापना। The croaking of a frog; roughness; the day after ईद। *adj.* Intoxicated; regardless. टर टर, H. *n f.* Murmur, chattering, cackle; sauce, croaking. टरटराना, H *v. t* To chatter; to murmur

टरटरी, Tartari, H *n* बकवाद। Chattering.

टरकाना, Tarkáná, H *v* रवाना करना, अलग करना। To shuffle, to put off

टरना, Tarna, H *v i* अलग होना। To shrink from, to disappear, to retire; to give way; to be dislocated.

टर्रा, Tarrá, H. *adj.* चिड़चिड़ा, कड़ा। Saucy; obstinate, surly; wicked.

टर्राना, Tarrána, H *v. t.* गुर्राना, अकड़कर बोलना। To murmur, to grumble; to use obstinate language

टर्रू, Tarrú, H. *n. m.* मेंढक। A frog.

टल जाना, Tal jáná, H *v. i.* हट या गुज़र जाना। To get out

of the way, to pass away, to disappear

टलना, Talna, Same as टाना, or टलजाना, q v

टलवा, Talwa, } H n m टाल
टलुआ, Talua, } का स्वामी। The owner of a *tál*, a man who watches over a *tál*

टलाना, Talana H v t (*Causative* of टलना Talna) To cause to disappear or give way, to remove

टल्लेनवीसी, Tallenavisi, H n f कालक्षेप, जाया औकात। Wasting of time, unprofitable employment —करना, v i To do nothing, to waste time, to dawdle

टसक, Tasak, H n f दर्द। Shooting pain, stitch, throb, movement.

टसकना, Tasakná, H v i. हिलना। To move, to stir, to have pain, to decline in quality

टसकाना, Taskáná, H v t हिलाना। To move, to shoot pain

टसन, Tasan, H n f झगड़ा। Dispute

टसना, Tasná, H v. i (कपड़ा) फटना। To burst (as a tight cloth), to split

टसर Tasar, H n m. एक रेशमी कपड़ा। A kind of silken cloth टसर मसर, n f Delay.

टसवे, Tasve, H n m दिखाने के आँसु। False tears, crocodile tears

टहक, Tahak, H n f. जोड़ में दर्द। Pain in the joints

टहकना, Tahakna H v i, दर्द करना। To pain

टहना, Tahna, m } n m
टहनी, Tahni, f } A large bough or branch

टहल, Tahal, H n f नौकरी, सेवा। Service, duty, business, housewifery —करना, v To serve, to attend upon टहल टकोर करना, t To serve to grudge

टहलना, Tahalna H v i घूमना। To walk up and down, to take a walk, to ramble; to be off

टहलनी, Tahalní, H n f खवासनी। A maid servant

टहलाना, Tahlaná, H v t घुमाना। To lead, to cause, to walk up and down, to dismiss

टहलुआ, Tahalua H n m. नौकर। A servant an attendant

टहलुई, Tahalui, H n f नौकरानी। A house-wife a maid servant

टहों Tahon } H n m पैदा
कहां, Kahan } हुए बच्चे की
कहांग, Kahag } आवाज। The voice of a new born child

टांक, Ṭáṇk, H. *n. f.* हिस्सा, क़ीमत का अन्दाज़ा, कीली, सीवन। Snare; valuation; an iron pin; a stitch. *n. m.* a weight equal to four *másh s.*

टांकना, Ṭáṇkná, H. *v. t.* सीना, जोड़ना। To stitch; to cobble; to solder; to join to; to enter.

टांकर, Ṭáṇkar, H. *n. m.* A blackguard; a lecher; a libertine.

टांका, Ṭáṇká, H. *n. m.* सीवन। A stitch; a solder; a tub made of stones. टांके लगाना, *v. t.* To stitch; to sew; to solder.

टांकी, Ṭáṇkí, H. *n. f.* छेनी, तरबोज़ा की फांकी। A chisel; a small stitch; a square piece cut out of a melon to examine its quality.

टांख, Ṭáṇkh, *n. m.* जल के रखने का तहखाना। An underground reservoir for water.

टांग, Ṭáṇg, H. *n. f.* पैर। A leg. *v. t.*—अड़ाना। To intermeddle.—देना, *v.* To hang up; to suspend.

टांगड़ी, Ṭáṇgṛí, H. *n. f.* (टंगड़ी, *q. v.*). Leg; foot.

टांगन, Ṭáṇgan, } H. *n. m.*
टांघन, Ṭáṇghan, } A hill pony.

टांगना, Ṭáṇgná, H. *v. t.* लटकाना। To hung up; to suspend.

टांगा, Ṭáṇgá, H. *n. m.* एक सवारी। A sort of conveyance or carriage.

टांगी, Ṭáṇgí, H. *n. f.* कुल्हाड़ी। A hatchet.

टांच, Ṭáṇch, } H. *adj.*
टांचड़ा, Ṭáṇchrá, } खरा, कड़ाटाधी। Perverse; troublesome.—देना, To add.

टांचना, Ṭáṇchná, H. *v. i.* उड़ना। To fly; to hover about like a pigeon.

टांट, Ṭáṇṭ, H. *n. f.* खोपड़ी। The crown of the head; skull.—गंजी होना, *v. i.* To become bald; to be ruined.

टांटा, Ṭáṇṭá, H. *adj.* मज़बूत। Strong; stout.

टांड, Ṭáṇḍ, H. *n. m.* अलमारी, चबूतरा। A shelf projecting from a wall; a platform.

टांडा, Ṭáṇḍá, H. *n. m* The goods of a *banjárá*; a family; a caravan.—लादना, *v.* To pack up bag and baggage.

टाट, Ṭáṭ, H. *n. m.* सन का कपड़ा। Sackcloth; canvas; the capsular pod of green gram.—उलटना, *v.* To become a bankrupt. टाटबाफ़, *n. m.* A weaver of canvas बाफ़ी, *n. f.* Embroidery.

टाटक, Taṭak, H *adj* ताजा, नया। Fresh, new, recent

टाटी, Taṭi, H *n f* टट्टी। *q v*

टाड़ी, Tari H *n f* छोटी कुल्हाड़ी, खजूर का रस। A small axe, palm juice

टाप, Tap, H *n f* घोड़े का खुर, घोड़े के पैर की आवाज। The hoof of a horse, the tramp of a horse's hoofs, a tap

टापना, Tapna H *v t* To paw (as a horse), to be impatient, to be kept waiting

टापरा, Tapra H *n m* फूस का घर। A thatched house

टापा, Tapa H *n m* A hen-coop टापा टोई करना, *v* To grope, to rummage

टापू, Tapu, H *n m* द्वीप, जजीरा। An island

टाबर, Tabar, H *n f* छोटी झील। A small lake

टारना, Tarná, H रास्ते से अलग करना। *q v*

टाल, Tal, H *n f* टोला, लकड़ी की दूकान। A stalk, evasion, putting aside; rejecting a request, a stock of wood or fuel —करना, *v t* To put off, to heap, to set up *tál* —मारना, *v* To give a twist to the beam in weighing.

टालटोल, Taltol, } H. *n*
टालमटोल, Talmaṭol, } *m*
टीला हवाला। Putting off, evasion, chicanery —करना, *v* To put off, to evade

टालना, *v t* To evade, to put off, to postpone, to remove, to ward off टाला *n m* Putting off, evasion टाला बाला बताना, *v* To put off

टाली, Tali, H *n f* एक छोटी घण्टी। A small bell

टायर, Tayar, H *n f* A brick

टिकट, Tikaṭ E *n m* चिट्ठी, पास। A ticket, a stamp

टिकटिकी, Tikṭiki, H, टकटकी। *q v*

टिकटी, Tikṭi, H *n f* A bier जनाजा। *q v*

टिकठी, Tikṭhi, H *n f* तिपाई। A stool

टिकना, Tikna, H *v i* ठहरना, देर तक रहना। To stop, to stay, to lodge, to last

टिकली, Tikli, H *n f* टिकुली, *q v*

टिकस Tikas, H *n m* कर, चुंगी। Tax, toll, duty

टिकाऊ, Tikáu, H *adj* देरपा, मजबूत। Lasting, durable

टिकाना, Tikana H *v t* ठहराना। (*Causative* of टिकना Ṭikná) To retain, to stop; to lodge, to station

टिकाव, Tikao, H *n m* ठहराव। Stability, durability

टिकिया, Tikiya, H *n m* बटी। A cake; a small cake of bread, a small cake of charcoal for the *huqqa*

टिकोर, Tikor, H *n m* पुल्टिस। A poultice

टिकोरना, Tikorná, H *v* To foment

टिकोरा, Tikora, H *n m* नया कचा आम। A small unripe mango, a fillip

टिक्कड़, Tikkar, } H *n m* कड़ी
टिक्कर, Tikkar, } टिकिया। A thick hard cake

टिक्की, Tikki, H *n f* छोटी टिकिया। A small cake—लगाना, *v* To make bread to make interest

टिघलना, Tighalna, H *v i* गलना। To be melted

टिघलाना, Tighlana H *v t* (*Causative* of टिघलना Tighalna) To cause to melt, to dissolve

टिटकारना, Titkarna H *v t* पुचकारना। To urge an animal by *titkári*

टिटकारी, Titkari, H *n f.* पुच कारी। The sound made by drawing the tongue from the roof of the mouth to make animals proceed

टिटीहरा, Titihara, *m* } H *n*
टिटीहरी, Titihari, *f* } एक पक्षी। A sandpiper

टिड्डा, Tidda, H *n m* अंसफुड़वा। A grasshopper

टिड्डी, Tiddi, H *n f* तीड़ी। A locust

टिंडा, Tinda, H. *n m* एक तरकारी। A vegetable

टिपका, Tipka, H *n m* रंग का धब्बा। A stain of any colour applied by the finger

टिप्पन Tippan, *n* } S *n*
टिप्पनी, Tippani *f* } टीका, शरह, नोट। Annotation, gloss, comment

टिप्पस, Tippas H *n f* दावा परिचय। Claim alliance—जमाना, *v* To make or lay foundation

टिब्बा Tibba, H *n m* उचस्थान, ऊंचाई। A height, rising ground

टिभाना, Tibhana H *v t* To give a small daily allowance

टिमटिम, Timtim, *m* } H.
टिमटिमा, Timtima, *f* } आवाज, चमक। A sound twinkling

टिमटिमाना, Timtimana, H *v i* धीरे २ चमकना। To give a faint light to twinkle

टिमटिमाहट, Timtimahat H *n f* धामी रोशनी। Twinkling

टिमाक, Timak, H. n. m ज़ाहिर दारी, दिखावा। Pomp; vanity

टिलवा, Tilwa, H n m कुन्दा। A small knotted piece of wood

टिलिया, Tiliyá, H n f. नई मुर्गी। A young hen

टीक, Tík, H. n. f. एक ज़ेवर का नाम। An ornament for the head and neck. n. m. Top-knock

टीकरा, Tíkra, H n. m. चबूतरा। A rising ground

टीका, Ṭíka, S n. m तिलक। A mark or marks made with coloured earths or unguents upon the forehead and between the eyebrows either as an ornament or sectarial distinction, the nuptial gifts; inoculation; vaccination n f. A commentary.—भेजना, v To send the nuptial gifts which are presented by the relations of the bride to the bride-groom —लेना, v. To accept the nuptial gifts —लगाना, v. To inoculate.—लगाने वाला, n. m. A vaccinator

टीकैत, Tíkait, H. adj राज तिलकधारी। Invested with the tíká or badge of sovereignty.

टीखना, Tíkhná, v. तीतर बुलाना। To call (a partridge).

टीटली, Títli, H n f. एक दवा। A sort of medicine.

टीड़ी, Tirí, H. n. f. Locust.

टीन, Tin, E. n f लोहे की पतली चद्दर। Tin; a white, soft, non elastic metal.

टीप, Típ, H. n. f. A hand-note; a bond; a cheque; drawing a card; the act of pressing —करना, v To draw a card. टीपटाप, n. f. Act of touching up; act of pressing; ornament टीपटाप करना, v. To touch up; to press.

टीपना, Típná, H. v. t. दबाना। To press; to compress; to write down; to feel.

टीमटाम, Tímṭám, H. n. m. दिखावा। Show.

टील, Ṭíl, H n. f छोटी मुर्गी। A young hen; a woman (in contempt)

टीला, Tílá, H n m ऊंची जगह। A rising ground; hillock.

टीस, Ṭís, H. n. f. दर्द। Pain; throb: stitching.—मारना, v To throb.

टुइयां, Tuiyá, H. adj. छोटा। Tiny.—तोता, n. m. A parrot

टुंगार, Tungár, H n. f. फल कतरना। Nibbling of fruit, &c. more for amusement than from appetite.

टुंच, Tunch H *adj* बहुत थोड़ा। Very little

टुटनाना, Tuntanana, H *v t* धीरे २ गाना या बजाना। To tune slowly

टुंटा, Tunta, } H *n m* बे हाथ
टुंडा, Tunda, } वाला। One who has no hand or arm, handless

टुंड, Tund, H *n m* कटी हुई शाख, कटा हाथ। A hand or branch that has been cut off

टुंडा, Tundá H *adj* बे हाथ। Handless

टुंडी, Tundi, H *n f* नाभि। The navel टुंडियाँ कसना, चढ़ाना, बाँधना, *v* To tie the hands behind the back.

टुक, Tuk, H *adv* थोड़ी देर के लिये, For a while *adj* थोड़ा। A little

टुकड़ा, Tukrá, H *n. m* खण्ड, हिस्सा। A piece, a part, a bit, a morsel टुकड़ गदा, *n m* A beggar टुकड़े करना, *v t* To break, to divide टुकड़े २ करना, *v t* To break into pieces

टुकड़ी, Tukri, H *n f* See टुकड़ा। A flock of birds, a party

टुक सा Tuk sa, H *adj* थोड़ा। A little

टुपाना, Tupana, H *v t* To have buried; to cause to cover

टुसकना, Tusakná, H *v i* रोना, सुसकना। To cry, to weep; to sob

टुहुकना, Tuhukná, H *v i* चिल्लाना। To cry

टूंगना, Tungna, H *v t* चूंगना चुनना। To peck, to nibble, to pick

टूंगाटांगी, Túngá tangí, H *n f* चूंग चांग। Pecking and nibbling

टूंडी, Tundi, H *n f.* नाभि। The naval टुंडी। *q v*

टूक, Tuk, } H *n m* टुकड़ा।
टूका, Tuka, } A piece; a bit

टूट, Tut, H *n f* शिकन। Fracture, an omission in the text supplied in the margin, misunderstanding between friends, deficiency —जाना, *v* To be broken, to pine —पड़ना, *v* To break in upon, to rush in, to assault

टूटना, Tutná H *v i* शिकस्त होना। To break, to be broken, to happen, to fall upon, to be reduced to poverty, to assault, to charge

टूटा, Tuta, H *adj* शिकस्ता। Broken damaged demolished टूटा फूटा, *adj* Broken to pieces

टेरना, Ṭerná, H. *v. t.* बुलाना। To call ; to bawl ; to sing.

टेरा, Ṭerá, H. *n. m.* परदा। A curtain. *adj.* तिरछी आंख वाला। Squint-eyed.

टेव, Ṭeo, H. *n. f.* आदत। Habit.

टेवकी, Ṭeokí H. *n. f.* टेक। A prop.

टेवना, Ṭeoná, H. *v. t.* तेज़ करना। To sharpen.

टेवा, Ṭewá, H. *n. m.* जन्मपत्री। A small horoscope

टेसू, Ṭesú, H. *n. m.* पलास का फूल, एक खेल। The blossoms of the *palás* tree ; a kind of play.

टेहरा, Ṭehrá, H. *n. m.* गांव। A village.

टेहला, Ṭehlá, H. *n. m* विवाह की रस्म या रीति। Marriage ceremony or custom.

टोआ, Toá, H. *n. f.* Act of feeling or groping. टोआ टाई, *n. f.* Searching ; feeling.

टोंट, Ṭont, H. *n. f.* चोंच। A beak ; a bill.

टोंटा, Ṭonṭá, H. *n. m.* A cracker, a joint of bamboo. &c ; a cartridge ; *adj.* Handless.

टोंटी, Ṭonṭí, H. *n. f.* A spout.

टोक, Ṭok, H. *n. f.* रुकावट। Hinderance ; interruption ; the influence of an evil eye. टोक टाक, टोका टोकी, *n. f.* Hinderance.

टोकना, Ṭokná, H. *v. t.* रोकना, छेड़ना। To prevent ; to hinder ; to stop ; to meddle ; to accost ; to look at with an evil eye. *n. m.* बड़ी दौरी। A large basket ; a large brazen vessel for water.

टोकरा, Ṭokrá, H. *n. m.* टोकना। A large basket.

टोकरी, Ṭokrí, H. *n. f.* दौरी। A small basket.

टोटका, Ṭoṭká, H. *n. m.* जादू, टोना, तावीज़। A charm ; an amulet.

टोटरू, Ṭoṭrú, H. *n. m.* एक चिड़िया। A kind of turtle dove.

टोटा, Ṭoṭá, H. *n. m.* (टूटा *q. v.*), घाटा। Loss ; candle-ends ; a cartridge.—उठाना, सहना, *v.* To suffer a loss — पड़ना या होना, *v.* To incur or suffer a loss.

टोड़ा, Ṭoṛá, H. *n. m.* The battens between the beams.

टोड़ी, Ṭoṛí, H. *n. f.* एक राग। A musical mode.

टोनहा, Ṭonahá, } H. *n. m.*
टोन्हा, Ṭonhá, } जादूगर। A conjurer.

टोना, Ṭoná, H. *n. m.* जादू। Charm ; enchantment. *v. i.* To grope. टोनेबाज़, *n. m.*

टूम, Túm, H. *n. m.* तुच्छ । Trifles; an ornament; a frame for pigeons to perch on; a belle; intestines. टूम, टाम, *n. m.* A few trifles; an ornament.—देना, *v.* To push gently.

टूल, Túl, H. *n. m.* एक प्रकार और कुर्ती बनाने का कपड़ा । Twill.

टूसा, Túsá, H. *n. m.* टेसा । A sprout; a fibre.

टूसी, Túsí, H. *n. f.* कली । A bud.

टेंट, Tent, H. *n. m.* करील का फल, आंख की फूली । The fruit of *karil*; a speck on the eye; a cataract.

टेंटर, Tentar, H. *n. m.* एक फल । Name of a fruit.

टेंटा, Tentá, H. *n. m.* A fizgig.

टेंटी, Tentí, टेंट । *q. v.*

टेंटुआ Tentuá, H. *n. m.* गला, हलक । The windpipe; the throat.—दबाना, *v.* To throttle.

टेंटें, Ten ten, H. *n. f.* An imitative or inarticulate sound.—करना, *v.* To murmur; to prate.

टेक, Tek, H. *n. f.* आधार । A prop; support; promise; good name.

टेकन, Tekan, H. *n. m.* A prop; support.

टेकना, Tekná, H. *v. t.* संभालना, भार उठाना । To prop; to support.

टेकर, Tekar, H. *n. m.*
टेकरा, Tekrá, टीला । *q. v.*
टेगरा, Tegrá,

टेढ़ा, Terá, H. *n. m.* दरख्त का तना । The trunk of a tree; an instrument for twisting coarse thread or twine.

टेढ़, Terh, H. *n. f.* मुड़ा, दर्प । Twist; pride.

टेढ़ा, Terhá, H. *adj.* तिर्छा । Crooked; bent; awry.—करना, *v., t.* To bend; to distort. टेढ़ापन, *n. m.* Crookedness. टेढ़ा बेढ़ा, *adj.* Altogether crooked.—समझना, *v.* To misapprehend.—होना, *v.* To be crooked; to be displeased.

टेढ़ाई, Terhái, H. *n. f.* कजी, टेढ़ापन । Crookedness; obliquity.

टेढ़ी, Terhí, H. *adj.* कज, तिर्छी । Oblique; crooked. टेढ़ी खीर, *n. f.* (*Met.*) A difficult matter.

टेना, Tená, H. *n. m.* एक चिड़िया । A cock of the breed of fowls called *teni.*

टेनी, Tení, H. *n. m.* A breed of small fowls. *adj.* Tiny; small.

टेम, Tem, H. *n. f.* गुल । The snuff or flame of a candle. E. *n. m.* वक्त । Time.

टेर, Ter, H. *n. f.* आवाज़ । Voice; cry; tone.

ठकुरायन, Thakuráyan, H. *n f.* ठाकुर की स्त्री। A female of *Thákur*; a female divinity or idol.

ठग, Thag, H *n. m.* डाकू। A robber; an imposter; a swindler. ठगबाज़ी, ठगविद्या, *n. f* Cunning; art of cheating —लूटना,—लेना *v. t.* To cheat.

ठगाई, Thagai, H. *n. f.* डकैती, धोखा। Robbery; theft, cheating.

ठगना, Thagná, H. *v. t.* चुराना, धोखा देना। To cheat; to deceive

ठगनी, Thagní, H. *n. f* चोर स्त्री। A female robber or cheat ठगवाना, *v t.* (*Causative* of ठगना Thagná). To cause to be cheated ठगाई, ठगी, *n. f* Cheating; robbery, swindling ठगाना, *v. t* To be cheated ठगिन, ठगिनी, *n. f.* A female robber or cheat. ठगिया, *n m* A cheat. ठगौरी, *n f* Cheat; trick

ठट, That, ठट। *q. v.*

ठट्टर, Thattar, } H. *n. m*
ठठ्ठर, Thatthar, } ट्टर। A frame for the thatching

ठठरी, Thathrí, } H. *n. f.*
ठटरी, Thatrí, } Bamboo frame of a thatch; a pier; a skeleton; a very thin person

ठट्टा, Thattá, } H. *n. m*
ठठ्ठा, Thatthá, } हंसी। Fun; a joke; a jest.—करना या मारना, *v.* To joke; to jest, to deride; to ridicule. ठट्ठेबाज़, *n. m* A jester; a humorous person, a funny fellow ठट्ठेबाज़ी, *n. f.* Joking; jesting.

ठठ, Thath, H *n. m.* भीड़। A throng; a crowd

ठठकना, Thathakná, H *v. i* रुकना। To stop; to stand amazed, to shrink; to draw back in surprise

ठठना, Thathná, H. To continue, to oppose.

ठठाना, Thatháná, H. *v. t.* To beat, to strike; to harass one's self.

ठठरा, Thathrá, H. *n. m.* खाई। A fence.

ठठेरा, Thatherá, H. *n. m* A brazier; a tinker ठठेरे २ की बदलाई, (*Idiom*) A bargain between two persons equally acute or knowing; diamond cuts diamond *n m* The stalk of the *joar.* ठठेरी, *n m* A brazier. ठठेरिन, *n f.* A female brazier or tinker

ठठोर, Thathor. } H *n m.*
ठठोल, Thathol, } मखौल। A jester, a humorist ठठोली,

टोनहाई, *n. f.* One who casts spells. टोनाहानी, *f.* टामन, *n. m.* Juggling.

टोप, Ṭop, H. *n. m.* बड़ी टोपी, ढक्कन, सीवन। A hat; cover; bait; stitch; helmet.

टोपना, Ṭopná, H. *v.* हाथ से बोना। To sow by hand; to plant.

टोपा, Ṭopá, H. *n. m.* टोप। *q v.*

टोपी, Ṭopí, H. *n. f.* सिर पर रखने या बन्दूक की टोपी। A cap; a gun-cap.

टोबा, Tobá, } H. *n. m.* सीवन,
टोभा, Ṭobhá, } टांका। A long stitch.

टोरा, Ṭorá, H. *n. m.* One of several small bells worn by women and children; caves.

टोल, Ṭol, H. *n. m.* A society; a hamlet.—मारना, *v.* To dash one top against another while in motion.

टोला, Ṭolá, H. *n. m.* मुहल्ला। A quarter or particular part of a town.

टोली, Ṭolí, H. *n. f.* संगत, झुण्ड, भीड़। A society; a group; a crowd.

टोह, Ṭoh, H. *n. f.* स्पर्श, खोज। Touch; search; spying.—लगाना, *v.* To trace; to find out.

टोहना, Ṭohná, H. *v.* छूना, मालूम करना। To grope; to touch; to feel.

टौरना, Ṭaurná, H. *v. i.* खोज में रहना। To be in search of. *v. t.* To seek.

ठ

ठ, Ṭha, The twelfth cerebral consonant of the *Deva Nágarí* Alphabet.

ठकठक, Ṭhakṭhak, H. *n.* एक आवाज़, मेहनत। A sound; hard work; labour.

ठकठकाना, Ṭhakṭhakáná, H. *v. t.* To tap; to pat.

ठकठकिया, Ṭhakṭhakiyá, H. *n. m.* A stickler; a wrangler.

ठकठेला, Ṭhakṭhelá, H. *adj.* Stuffed together in a crowd; crowded.

ठकठोआ, Ṭhakṭhoá, H. *n. f.* छोटी नाव। A small boat so called; a skiff.

ठकुराई, Ṭhakuráí, H. *n. f.* ईश्वत, अधिपति। Mastership; godship.

ठसनी, Thasni, H. *n. f* A rammer

ठसाठस, Thasáthas, H *adj* भरा हुआ। Filled crowded, crammed

ठस्सा, Thassa H *n m* गूरूर। Pride, vanity

ठहरना, Thaharna, H *v i* रुकना। To be stopped, to be fixed, to rest, to be settled, to stand, to remain to stay, to wait to halt, to last

ठहराना, Thahrana H *v t* (*Causative* of ठहरना Thaharná) To fix, to determine to settle to appoint to prove

ठहराव, Thahrao, H *n m* स्थिरता, इकार। Settlement fixture, permanence halt rest stop

ठहाका, Thahaka H *n m* An explosion, a peal ठहाके की मुलाकात, *n f* Meeting with great demonstrations of friendship

ठाँव Thano H *n m* स्थान। Residence place

ठाँसना, Thansna H *v t* भरना To stuff to cram to drive in

ठाकुर, Thakur, H *n m* मालिक, मूर्ति। A lord a master an epithet of a Zamindar an idol नाक ठाकुर, A barber ठाकुरद्वारा, *n m* A temple

ठाट, That, } H *n m* ठहर, ठाठ, Thath, } शान। A fame for thatching, splendour dignity pomp plenty —बदलना, *v* To change one s posture or attitude

ठाठा Thatha H *n m* ककुद। The hump of oxen

ठाड़ा, Thara, H *adj* सीधा Erect

ठाढ़, Tharh } H *adj* सीधा, ठाढ़ा Tharha } खड़ा। Steep, erect standing

ठानना, Thanna, H *v* इरादा करना। To make up one s mind to resolve, to determine

ठाल Thal H *n f* फ़ुरसत। Leisure holiday

ठाला, Thala, H *adj* फ़ुरसत से। At leisure wanting work, unemployed

ठाली, Thali H *adj* निकम्मा, बेकाम। Unemployed —होना, To be unemployed

ठिंगना Thingna, } H *adj* ठिंगनी Thingní } Dwarfish, of small stature

ठिंगनाई, Thingnái, H *n f* नाटापन। Dwarfishness, smallness of stature

ठिकरा Thikra H *n m* खपड़ा। Fragment of an earthen vessel

n f मज़ाक, हंसी । Joking ; jesting , humour

ठड्ढा, Thaḍḍa, *H n. m* पतंग की रीढ़ । The back stick of a paper kite , the backbone

ठण्ड, Thaṇḍ, *H n f* सर्दी । Cold , coldness , chilliness ठण्ढक, *n f* Coldness , coolness ठण्ढा, *adj* Cold , chill , dead , mild ठण्ढा करना, *v t* To cool , to extinguish , to comfort —होना, *v i* To become cold , to be extinguished to rest —पड़ना, *v* To abate कलेजा ठण्ढा होना, *v* To be pleased , to have one's revenge gratified कलेजा ठण्ढा करना, *v t* To please to gratify one's revenge

ठण्ढाई, Thaṇḍai, *H n f* Refrigerant medicine , a draught of *bhang* ठण्ढी *adj* सर्द । Cold ठण्ढी सांस भरना *v* To sigh ठण्ड, Same as ठण्ड । ठण्ढक, Same as ठण्डक । ठण्ढा, Same as ठण्डा, ठण्ढी Same as ठण्डी ।

ठनकना, Thanakná *H v i* ठन ठन की आवाज़ करना । To jingle , to tinkle ठनकाना, *H v* (*Causative* of ठनकना Thanakná) To sound (money metal) ठनठन, *n f* Tinkle jingle ठनठनगोपाल, *n m* A fool nothing ठन-ठनाना, ठनकाना । *q v.* ठनाक, *n m* A tankle ; jingle , clink

ठनना, Thanná, *H v i* निश्चय करना । To be fixed , to be resolved

ठपना, Thapná, *H v t.* To strike , to stamp

ठप्पा, Thappá, *H n m* मुहर । A stamp , an impression , a die , a mould , broad silver lace

ठरक, Tharak } *H n m*
ठरर, Tharar, } Snore —भरना, *v i* To snore

ठरा, Ṭhara *H n f* एक प्रकार की शराब । A kind of wine , a kind of shoe worn by villagers

ठरिया, Thariya, *H n m* मिट्टी का हुक्का । A kind of earthen *huqqá*

ठर्रा, Tharra, *H n f* घटिया देशी शराब । An inferior kind of country wine

ठस, Thas, *H adj* भरा । Crammed solid , not hollow *n m* An imitative sound

ठसक, Thasak, } *H n f*
ठसका Thaska, } The backing sound of a cough

ठसक Thasak *H n* State , dignity

ठसकना, Thasakná *H v t* To break or to chip earthenware (from collision)

ठुकराना, Thukrana, H v ठोकर खाना। To kick or strike with the toes

ठुड्डी, Thuddi H n f The chin, unslit parched grain

ठुमकाना, Turkana, H v. t To cause to knock or hammer

ठुमक, Thumak, H n f The act of walking with a graceful easy air ठुमक चाल, n f Stately gait ठुमकना, v i To walk with grace and stateliness, to strut

ठुमका, Thumká, H adj ठेंगना। q v

ठुमरी, Thumri, H एक हिन्दी राग। A kind of verse

ठुसकना, Thusakna सुसकना। q v To sob, to cry

ठुसना, Thusna, H v i To be stuffed, to be crammed ठुसाना, v t To cause to tuff

ठूठ, Thunth } H n m A
ठूंठ, Thunth } broken leafless branch of a tree, a stum an amputated hand ठूठा, H adj ठुठेया, Having the hand amputated (a man), having its branches lopped and leafless (a tree)

ठूंठी Thunthi, n f Stubble

ठेंगना, Thengna, H adj नाटा। Dwarfish

ठेंगा, Thenga, H n m (See ठोस) A small club, a stick

ठेंठी, Thenthi, H n f काग। A ball of ear-wax, a cork.

ठेंठें, Thenthen, H n f हँसी। A foolish laughter

ठेक, Thek, H n f आधार। Prop, support, the heel of a shoe, a large sack of grain

ठेका, Theka ठीका। q v Job, hire contract, lease —देना, v t To give out in piece work or the job, to give a lease —लेना, v t To contract, to lease

ठेकी, Theki, H f Act of resting on the way a porter carrying a load —देना या लगाना, v To rest (a porter carrying a load) ठेकेदार, H n m A contractor, a leaseholder

ठेठ Theth H adj साफ, खालिस। Pure, genuine

ठेपी, Thepi, H n f ढकन। A stopper, a cork मुह में ठेपी देना, v To be silent

ठेलना, Thelna, H v t To shove, to push, to elbow

ठेला, Thela, H n m धक्का। A push, a trolly ठेला ठेली, n f Showing and jostling

ठिकाना, Thikáná, H *n m* स्थान। Place ; residence , address ; destination ; direction ; limit —कर *n,* *v* To make room for , to manage —ढूंढना, *v* To look out for a residence or employment —लगाना, *v t* To find out one's residence , to trace ठिकाने लगाना, *v* To spend ; to kill , to waylay ; to establish , to settle ठिकाने लगना, *v i* To be killed , to be terminated

ठिठक, Thithak, H *n f* The state of standing amazed —जाना या रहना *v i* To stop short ठिठकना *v i* To stop suddenly , to stand amazed , to hesitate

ठिठरना, Thitharna, } H *v i*
ठिठुरना, Thithurna, } के हिसाब हरकत होना, सिकुड़ना। To be numbed or benumbed , to be chill , to shiver

ठिठरा, Thithra } H *adj*
ठिठुरा, Thithurá } Benumbed , numbed , torpid

ठिठराना, Thithrana, } H *v t*
ठिठुराना, Thithuráná } (*Causative* of ठिठुरना Thithurna) To benumb , to chill ठिठराहट, *n f* ठिठर। Numbness chilliness , torpidness

ठिनक Thinak H *n f* सुसकी। Sob ठिनकना, *v i* To sob , to cry as a child ठुनुक, *n f* Sob ठुनुकना, *v i* To sob.

ठिया, Thiya, H *n m* जगह, सरहद्दी। A seat , a boundary mark

ठिरना, Thirna, H *v i* To be chilled , to freeze. ठिराना H *v t* To cause to congeal

ठिलिया, Thiliya, H *n f* मिट्टी का घड़ा। An earthen pitcher

ठीक, Thik, H *adj* दुरुस्त, सही, मुनासिब। Exact , accurate right , true , proper , fit , complete *adv* Exactly , completely , fairly , in truth ठीकठीक *adv*. Exactly ठीक आना, *v* To fit ; to suit —करना, *v t* To correct , to adjust , to fit

ठीकम ठीक, Thikam thik, H *adj* ठीक। *q v*

ठीकरा, Thikra, H *n m* एक मिट्टी का टुकड़ा, अंगीठी। A broken piece of earthen ware , an earthen pot for holding fire

ठीकरी, Thikri H *n f* A broken piece of earthenware —चुनना, *v* To be mad

ठीठी, Thithi, H *n, f* हंसी की आवाज। Sound of laughter.

ठुकना, Thukná, H *v i* पिटना। To be beaten or hammered to be defeated

ड

ड, Da The thirteenth cerebral consonant of the *Deva Nagari* Alphabet

डंक Dank H *n m* (S दंश) । The sting of a scorpion wasp, &c the nibs —मारना, *v t* To sting

डंका Danka, H *n m* ढोल । A drum stick a kettle-drum —बजाना, *v* To rule, to exercise influence or authority —बाजना, *v* To be famous

डंकिनी Dankini, H *n f* डाकिनी । *q v*

डंकियाना, Dankiyana H *v t* डंक मारना । To sting

डंकीला, Dankila H *adj* डंक वाला । Armed with a sting

डंठल Danthal, } H *n m* A
डंठला Danthlá } stalk stem petiole a pedicel

डंड Dind H *n m* छड़ी, एक कसरत का नाम । A rod the arm above the elbow an athletic exercise —पेलना, *v* To exercise one s self in *land* —भरना, *v* To pay a fine —करना *v* To levy a fine डंडपेल *n m* One who exercises himself at the *dand*

डंडवत, Dandwat, } H *n f*
डंडौत, Dandaut, } प्रणाम । Prostration before a superior or a god, bow Hindu salutation —करना, *v* To prostrate one s self

डंडा Danda, H *n m* (*Lit* like a rod) A staff a club an ensign s staff the wall round a house —खींचना, *v* To build a wall

डंडिया Dandiya, H *n m* A collector of market duties a mantilla a kind of garment for woman

डंडी, Dandi, H *n f* कलजा, दण्ड धारण करने वाले सन्यासी । A handle the beam of a pair of scales *n m* A mendicant who carries a staff in his hand a pedicel —मारना, *v* To give short weight पगडंडी, *f* A footpath a trick

डंडीर, Dandir H *n f* लकीर, धारी । A line, stripe score

डकडकाना, Dakdakana *v i* बड़ा घूंट भरना । To drink great draughts

डकराना Dakrana, H *v i* To cry bitterly or with pain

डकार Dakar, H *n f* A belch, eructation bellowing roaring —आना या डकार बैठना *v t* To embezzle —लेना, *v* To belch

ठेवना, Theona n m गट्टा जानु । The knee the pastern (of a horse)

ठेस, Thes, H n m धक्का । A knock, a blow, a push

ठेसना, Thesna H v t भरना । To knock against to cram, to eat ravenously

ठेसरा, Thesra, H n m Sneer, oblique reflection

ठोंकना, Thonkna H v t पीटना गाड़ना । To drive in To beat to hammer to thump ठोंक देना, v t To hammer to knock पीठ ठोंकना, v पीठ थपथपाना । To pat on the back ताला ठोंकना, v To lock ठोंक बजा कर, adv After close examination

ठोंग, Thong, H n f चोंच मारना । The act of striking with the beak, pecking

ठोंगना, v t To strike with the beak, to peck

ठोंठ Thonth, H n f चोंच । Beak bill

ठोंसना, Thonsna } H v t
ठूंसना Thunsna } भरना । To cram to drive in

ठोकना Thokna Same as ठोंकना q v

ठोकर Thokar H n f Tripping or striking the foot against anything, stumble, a kick —खाना, v To stumble to suffer a loss —मारना, v t To strike, to kick —लगना v i To strike against the foot

ठोका, Thoka H n m धक्का, घूंस । A push a spur

ठोड़ी, Thori } H n f
ठोढ़ी Thorhi, } ठुड्डी । q v

ठोर, Thor H n f चोंच । Beak, bill

ठोला, Thola H n m A cup for the food and drink of a bird in a cage the knuckles —मारना, v t To strike with knuckles

ठोस, Thos H adj भारी कुन्द । Solid compact dull

ठोसना, Thosná, H v t भरना । To stuff

ठोसा, Thosa, H p p भरा । Full solid

ठोसाई Thosai, H n f Solidity

ठौर Thaur, H n f जगह । Place, residence room adv Upon the spot —रहना, v To be murdered to be knocked down lifeless on the spot

ड

ड, Ḍa, The thirteenth cerebral consonant of the *Deva Nágarí* Alphabet.

डंक, Ḍank, H. *n. m.* (S. दंश) । The sting of a scorpion, wasp, &c. ; the nibs.—मारना, *v. t.* To sting.

डंका, Ḍanká, H. *n. m.* ढोल । A drum-stick ; a kettle-drum.—बजाना, *v.* To rule ; to exercise influence or authority.—बाजना, *v.* To be famous.

डंकिनी, Ḍaukiní, H. *n. f.* डाकिनी । *q. v.*

डंकियाना, Ḍaŋkiyáná, H. *v. t.* डंक मारना । To sting.

डंकीला, Ḍankílá, H. *adj.* डंक वाला । Armed with a sting.

डंठल, Ḍanthal, } H. *n. m.* A
डंठला, Ḍanthlá, } stalk ; stem ; petiole ; a pedicel.

डंड, Ḍand, H. *n. m.* छड़ी, एक कसरत का नाम । A rod ; the arm above the elbow ; an athletic exercise.—पेलना, *v.* To exercise one's self in *dand*.—भरना, *v.* To pay a fine.—लेना, *v.* To levy a fine. डंडपेल, *n. m.* One who exercises himself at the *dand*.

डंडवत, Ḍandwat, } H. *n. f.*
डंडौत, Ḍandaut, } प्रणाम । Prostration before a superior or a god ; bow ; Hindu salutation.—करना, *v.* To prostrate one's self.

डंडा, Ḍandá, H. *n. m.* (*Lit.* like a rod). A staff ; a club ; an ensign's staff ; the wall round a house.—खींचना, *v.* To build a wall.

डंडिया, Ḍandiyá, H. *n. m.* A collector of market duties ; a mantilla ; a kind of garment for woman.

डंडी, Ḍandí, H. *n. f.* डण्डा, दण्ड धारण करने वाले सन्यासी । A handle ; the beam of a pair of scales. *n. m.* A mendicant who carries a staff in his hand ; a pedicel.—मारना, *v.* To give short weight. पगडंडी, *n. f.* A footpath ; a trick.

डंडीर, Ḍandír, H. *n. f.* लकीर, धारी । A line ; stripe ; score.

डकडकाना, Ḍakdakáná, *v. i.* बड़ा घूंट लेना । To drink great draughts.

डकराना, Ḍakráná, H. *v. i.* To cry bitterly or with pain.

डकार, Ḍakár, H. *n. f.* A belch ; eructation ; bellowing ; roaring.—जाना या डकार बैठना, *v. t.* To embezzle.—लेना, *v.* To belch.

डकारना, Dakárná, H v To belch, to bellow; to swallow, to embezzle

डकैत, Dakait, H n m डाकू, लुटेरा। A robber; a pirate, a dacoit डकैती, H n. f. Dacoity, piracy, robbery

डकौत, Dakaut, } H n m A
डकौतिया, Dakautiya } caste of Hindus descended from a *Brahmin* on the father's side and a *gudia* on the mother's side They are skilled in Astrology

डग, Dag, H n f क़दम। A pace, step —भरना, v To step out

डगडगाना, Dagdagana, H v i हिलना। To shake, to burn brightly

डगमग, Dagmag, H adj Trembling, quivering

डगमगाना, Dagmagana, H v i हिलना। To tremble, to shake to stagger, to reel

डगमगाहट, Dagmagahat H n f Trembling, shaking

डगर, Dagar, } H n f रास्ता।
डगरा, Dagra, } A way, a path, a road —बताना, v t To guide

डगरना, Dagarna, H v i To walk on the road, to roll n m A pole on which a load is suspended

डगराना, Dagrana, H v t To roll; to propel

डग्गा, Dagga, H n m दुबला लम्बी टाँगों वाला घोड़ा। A lean long legged horse

डटना, Datna H v i खड़ा होना, ठहरना, जमे रहना। To stop, to stay, to wait; to halt, to standstill

डट्टा, Datta, H n m काग, ढकन। A stopple, a cork, a spigot

डठा, Datha, H n m डण्ठल। A stalk

डढ़मुड़ा, Darhmura, H adj बे दाढ़ी वाला। Beard shaven, beardless

डढ़ियल, Darhiyal, H adj लम्बी दाढ़ी वाला। Having a long beard

डपटना, Dapatna, H v i धमकाना, डराना। To rebuke, to threaten डपटाना, v t (*Causative* of डपटना, Dapatna) To ride at a great pace

डफ, Daph P n m एक बाजा। A tambourine

डफाली, Daphali, P n m A low caste Mohammadan who plays upon a musical instrument called *daf*

डब, Dab, H n m Packet, the nape of the neck the leather with which oil pots

are made, authority —करना, t To pocket डबगर, *n m*. A carrier

डबकना, Dabakna, H *v i* चमकना। To glitter

डबकी, Dibka, H *n m* डर। Apprehension

डबडबाना, Dabdabana, H *v t* To fill with tears (the eyes) आंख डबडबाना, आंसू डबडबाना, *v*. To be on the point of shedding tears

डबरा, Dabra, H *n m* तरी। Marshy land, a puddle

डबरिया, Dabariya, H *adj* बयहथा। Left handed

डबरी, Dabri, H *n f* मिट्टी का बरतन। An earthen cup or bowl

डबोना, Dabona H *v t* डुबोना, *q v*

डब्बा, Dabba, H *n m* तेल या अन्य वस्तु रखने के लिये चमड़े या अन्य किसी धातु का बर्तन। A leathern vessel for holding oil, a metallic vessel for holding things

डब्बू, Dibbu, H *n m* बड़ी कलुछ। A large ladle, an iron spoon

डमरू, Damru S *n m* एक बाजा। A kind of small drum shaped like an hour-glass डमरू मध्य, *n m* A strait

डर, Dar, H *n. m* खौफ। Fear dread, terror awe —दिखाना, *v* To frighten, to put in fear

डरना, Darna, } H *v i*
डरपना, Darpna } खौफ खाना, खौफ करना। To fear, to be frightened

डरप, Darap, H. *adj* दर्प। *q v*

डरपोक, Darpok, } H
डरपोकना, Darpokna } *adj* बुजदिल। Timid, cowardly

डरवैया, Darwaiya, H *adj*. डरावनी, *q v*

डराऊ, Darau H *adj* Terrible

डराक, Darak H *adj* Fearful

डराना, Darana H *v t* (*Causative* of डरना Darna) To frighten, to terrify, to alarm, to cause to fear

डरालू, Daralu, H *adj* डरपोक। *q v*

डरावना, Daraoná } H *adj*
डरावनी, Daraoni, } खौफनाक, भयानक। Frightful fearful, threatening

डलक, Dalak, H *n f* चमक। Glitter, gleam

डलना, Dalna H *v i* पड़ना। To be thrown or placed

डलवा, Dalwa, H *n m* बड़ी टोकरी। A large basket

डलवाना, Dalwana H *v t*. (*Causative* of डालना Dàlná) To cause to throw down

दला, Dala H *n m* बड़ा टुकड़ा। A large lump, a clod, a large basket.

दलाव, Dalao, H *n m* घूर। Nightsoil, dung-hill

दलिया, Daliya, H *n f.* छोटी टोकरी। A basket without a cover, a small basket

दली, Dali, H *n f* टुकड़ा। A lump

दल्ला Dalla H *n m* दलवा। *q v*

दवा, Dawa, H *n m* लकड़ी की बड़ा कड़छ। A large wooden spoon

दस, Das H *n f.* (S दश)। The strings by which the scales are suspended, the threads of the warp at the end of a piece of cloth which are left unwoven

दसना Dasna, H *v t* काटना। To bite or sting to kill

दसौना Dasauna H *n m* बिछौना। Bedding

दहक, Dahak, H *n m* गार। A cavern, abyss pitfall

दहकाना, Dahkana, H *v t* बहकाना। To deceive to tantalise, to spoil

दहदहा Dahdaha H *adj* मालहरा। Flourishing fresh, blooming

दहदहाना Dahdahana H *v* लहलहा मालहरा होना। To flourish, to blossom

दहर, Dahar, H *n m* तलैय्या। A pool; a tank

डाँक, Dank, H *n f* डाक। *q v*

डाँकना, Dankna, H *v t* पार करना। To pass over, to jump over

डाँग, Dang, H *n f* डण्डा, पहाड़ की चोटी। A stick, a club the summit of a mountain

डाँगर, Dangar, H *adj* पतला। Thin, lean *n m* A beast, the flowering stem of mustard

डाँट, Dant, H *n f* धमकी। Threat, menacing डाँट डपट. *n f* Browbeating

डाँटना Dantna, H *v t* धमकाना। To threaten, to menace to browbeat

डाँठ, Danth, *m* ⎫ H *n* Pe-
डाँठल, Danthal, *n* ⎬ dicle, foot-
डाँठी, Danthi, *f* ⎭ stalk, petiole straw

डाँड, Dand, H *n m* डण्डा, सजा, जुर्माना। A stick, staff oar the backbone, penalty fine

डाँड़ Danr H *n m* डाँड। *q v* डाँड़ भरना *v t* To pay a penalty or fine —लेना, *v t* to take a fine or penalty डाँड़ना H *v t* जुर्माना करना सजा देना। To fine to punish

डांडा, Dáṇḍá, H. *n. m.* सरहद्दी। A landmark; boundary-line; a path for cattle. डांडा, मेंडा, *n. m.* The frontier boundary between the lands of two proprietors.

डांड़ी, Dáṇṛí, H. *n.f.* एक क़िस्म की गाड़ी। A sort of conveyance or vehicle.

डांडी, Dáṇḍí, H. *n. m.* खेवैया, मल्लाह। An oarsman; a rower; a boatman.

डांवरू, Dáṇwarú, H. *n. m.* शेर का बच्चा। A tiger's cub or whelp.

डांवांडोल, Dáṇwáṇḍol, H. *adj.* अस्थिर। Wandering; unsettled; unsteady; destitute.—फिरना, *v. i.* To wander about.

डांवांडोली, Dáṇwáṇḍolí, H. *n. f.* Wandering or looking about.

डांस, Dáṇs, H. *n. m.* (S दंश)। A large mosquito; a gnat;

डाक, Dák, H. *n. f.* The post; mail; relay of men or cattle for the post; perpetual vomiting. डाक गाड़ी, *n. f.* The mail train. डाकघर, डाकख़ाना, *n.m.* A post office. डाक चौकी, *n.f.* A stage or station where a relay is posted.—बगना, *v. i.* To be laid as relays of men or horses; to be seized with constant vomiting.—लगाना, *v. t.* To post relays of cattle or runners. डाकनीलाम, *n. m.* An auction sale. डाक बंगला, *n. m.* A bungalow where passengers are allowed to halt while on their way.

डाकना, Dákná, H. *v. i.* क़ै करना। To vomit; to retch. क़ै। *q. v.*

डाका, Dáká, H. *n. m.* लूट। An attack by a gang of robbers. डाँकाज़नी, *n. f.* Dacoity; highway robbery.—डालना, *v. t.* To commit dacoity.—पड़ना, *v.i.* To be attacked by dacoits.

डाकिन, Dákin, } H. *n. f.*
डाकिनी, Dákiní, } टोनहीन। A witch whose evil eye causes children to pine and die by consuming their livers; a termagant.

डाकिया, Dákiyá, H. *n. m.* हरकारा। A letter-carrier; a postman.

डाकू, Dákú, H. *n. m.* रहज़न। A robber; a pirate; a bandit.

डाट, Dáṭ, H. *n. f.* आड़, मुद्द्की। A stopper; a cork: an arch; threatening; a keystone. डाट डपट, *n. f.* Browbeating; checking.—लगाना, *v. t.* To cork; to put a stopper on; to arch.

डाटना, Datna H v t धमकी देना, रोकना, सजा देना। To check to snub, to brow-beat to cram, to punish, to threaten

डाढ़, Darh H n f चबड़ा। A jawtooth or grinder, mollars डाढ़ गर्म होना, v To eat to have a smack

डाढ़ी, Darhi H n f ठुड्डी पर के बाल। A beard hanging roots

डाब Dab, H n m दूब, तलवार की पटी। A sacrificial grass, a sword belt, an unripe cocoanut.

डाबक Dabak, H n m कूंए का ताजा पानी। Fresh water drawn from a well

डाबर, Dabar, H n m Swamp marsh pond, a waterpot डाबरनैनी, adj f Having large eyes

डाबी, Dâbi H n f One-tenth of the harvest given to the reaper

डाभ Dabh, H n m (S दर्भ)। A sacrificial grass a forest

डामर Damar, H n m Resin, pitch

डायन, Dayan H n f टोनहिन। A witch, an ugly old woman

डार Dar H n f पंक्ति, शाखा। Line, row, a branch डार की डार Company, band, a herd (of deer)

डारना, Dárna, H v t. डालना। q v)

डाल, Dal H n f शाखा। A branch, a bough डाल का पका, adj Ripened on the tree एक डाल, adj Of one piece

डालना, Dalná H v t फेंकना, गिराना। To throw to cast to drop to pour to mis-carry to fling, to thrust in to keep as a mistress डाल रखना v To put away or aside, to detain

डाला, Dala, H n m बड़ी डाली। A large branch

डाली, Dali H n f फल, पुष्प, मेवे, मिठाई आदि की भेंट। A bough a branch, present of fruits, sweet meats, &c

डाह, Dah H n m हसद। Malice jealousy, envy spite

डाहना, Dahná H v i हसद से जलना। To burn with envy to be malicious, to heat (metal)

डाही Dahi H adj हसद। Malicious envious spiteful

डिगना Digná H v i हिलना, स्थान भ्रष्ट होना। To be displaced, to be dislocated,

to be shaken (one's faith); to yield to temptation.

डिगरी, Digrí, H. *n f* A decree (of a court of justice) डिगरी जारी करना, *v.* To execute a decree. डिगरीदार, *n m* A decree-holder. —देना या करना, *v.* To award a decree —पाना, *v* To obtain a decree.

डिगाना, Digáná, H. *v. t Causative* of डिगना Digná) To cause to be dislocated.

डिठना, Dithná, H. *v.* To be seen ; to seem

डिठियारा, Dithiyárá, H *adj* One whose sight is normal ; opposite of *blind.*

डिपटी, Dipti, E. *n m.* नायब। A deputy.

डिबरिया, Dibariyá, H बयहथा। Left-handed

डिबिया, Dibiyá, } H n.
डिब्बा, Dibba, *m* } बहुत छोटा
डिब्बी, Dibbí, *f.* } सन्दूक, बड़ी
डिबिया। A small box

डिम्भ, Dimbh, H *n m* गर्व, मकर। Pride ; vanity , art ; a trick

डींग, Ding, H *n. f.* शेखी। Boasting —हांकना या मारना, *v* To boast ; to brag

डींगिया, Dingiyá, H. *n. m.* A boaster ; braggart.

डीठ, Dith, H *n m* (S दृष्टि)। Sight , look ; vision. डीठबन्द, *n m.* A juggler डीठबन्दी, *n f.* Closing the eyes by conjuration.

डील, Dil, H *n m* क़द। Bulk ; stature , size ; body डील डौल, *n m* Shape , figure

डीह, Dih, H. *n m.* जगह। A place ; a dwelling ; a village

डीहा, Dihá, H *n. m.* किनारा। A mound ; a bank

डुक, Duk, H *n m* घूंसा। A blow with the fist

डुकर, Dukar, H. *n m* पुराना आदमी। An old man

डुकरिया, Dukariyá, H *n. f.* बुड्ढी औरत। A decrepit old woman

डुगडुगाना, Dugdugáná, H *v. t.* To sound (a kettledrum)

डुगडुगी, Dugdugí, H *n. f.* डमरू, छोटा ढोल। A small drum used by bear-leaders, jugglers, &c., proclamation डुगडुगी पीटना, *v t* To proclaim by beat of drum —बजाना, *v.* To play on *dugdugi.*

डुबकी, Dubkí, H. *n f.* ग़ोता। A dip , dive ; a plunge —देना, *v* To dip ; to immerse. —लगाना, *v* To dip

डुबवाना Dubwana, H v t (*Causative* of डूबना Dubna) To cause to drown

डुबाना, Dubana H v t To cause to dip or sink to ruin to destroy

डुबाव Dubao, H *adj* डूबने के लायक गहरा। Out of men's depth, deep. *n. m* Drowning

डुबोना Dubona } H
डुबो देना, Dubo dena } v t
(*Causative* of डूबना Dubna) To drown, to ruin

डुरियाना, Duriyana, H v t दुरियाना। q v

डुलाना Dulana, H v t (*Causative* of डोलना Dolna) To [illegible] to shake, to swing

डूब Dub H n m गोता। A dip a dive

डूबना, Dubna, H v i गोता लगाना, छिपना, पानी में प्राण त्यागना, तबाह होना। To drown to dive to be immerged of deluge, to set, to be absorbed, to be ruined दिल डूबना, v To faint; to lose heart, to despair

डेग, Deg H n m घड़ा, बड़ा खोदी। A jar, a large kettle, a step

डेढ़, Derh H एक और आधा। *adj* One and a half —

ईंट की मसजिद जुदी बनाना, To withdraw through pride from the society of others

डेना Dena H n m बैल की गर्दन में बाँधने का लकड़ी का डण्डा। A log tied to the neck of a vicious ox

डेरा Dera H n m खीमा। A tent, a dwelling — डालना v To encamp to linger —पड़ना, i To be encamped *adj* Left, squint eyed

डेल Del } H n m ढेला।
डेला, Delá } A lump of earth

डेवढ़ा, Deorhá H *adj* Half as much again a mode of reckoning —करना, v t To close an account, to balance the books

डेवढ़ाना, Deorhana H v t To take one and a half

डेवढ़ी, Deorhi, H n. f दरवाजा। A porch, entrance, threshold डेवढ़ीदार, n m A door keeper

डैन, Dain H n m पक्षियों के बाजू। Wings of birds

डैना Dainá H n m A branch a bow

डोई Doi H n f लकड़ी का कड़छा। A wooden spoon or ladle

डोंगर, Dongar, H n m पहाड़। A mountain

डोंगरी, Dongri H n. f पहाड़ी। A hill

डोंगा, Donga, H n m नाव। A canoe, a trough, a spoon adj Deep

डोंगी, Dongi, H n f नौका। A small boat

डोंजा, Donjá, H. n m तख्ता। A scaffold

डोंडा, Donda, H n m एक सींग का बैल, तूफानी भवर। A bullock with one horn; a whirlwind

डोंडी Dondi, } H n f Proclamation by
डोंड़ी, Dongri, } beat of drum डौंड़ी पीटना, v To proclaim by beat of drum

डोक, Dok H n f Pulmonary disease in animals

डोकना, Dokná, H v t बड़े २ घूट लेना। To drink in large draughts to imbibe

डोकरा, Dokara, H n m बुड्ढा आदमी। An old man

डोकरी Dokari, H n f बुड्ढी औरत। An old woman

डोकी, Doki, H n f ओकी। q.v

डोब, Dob, H n m गोता। A dip a dive, immersion, soaking —देना, v t To dip in dye or colouring

डोबा, Doba, H n m बोर। A dip (of the pen)

डोम, Dom, } H n m
डोमड़ा, Domrá, } एक नीच हिन्दू जाति। A low caste of Hindus, a sweeper

डोमनी, Domni, H n f डोम की स्त्री। The female of a dom

डोर, Dor, H n f रस्सी। A rope, cord string line

डोरा, Dora, H धागा। Thread cord line, the edge of a sword आंख का डोरा, n A blood shot eye गर्दन का— n A graceful motion of the neck in dancing डोर डालना, v To stitch a quilt to braid the hair

डोरिया, Doriya, H n m धारीदार मलमल। Striped muslin a dog keeper

डोरी, Dori, H n. f रस्सी, बटा हुआ सूत। A string, rope cord, thread

डोल, Dol, H n. m A metal or leathern bucket used for drawing water from a well

डोलची Dolchi, P n f छोटी डोल। A small bucket for drawing water

डोलना, Dolná, H. v i हिलना। To move, to wander, to roam, to rove, to swing; to waver

डोला, Dolá, H, n m पालकी, डोली। A dolee, a kind of

sedan in which women of rank are carried, a wife from an inferior family, married by a person of rank, who gives a present to her parents —देना, *v* To give a daughter to a superior by way of tribute

डोली, Doli H *n f* A kind of *sedan* for women

डौंडी, Daundi, H. *n f* ढिंढोरा। Proclamation by beat of drum

डौढ़ी, Daurhi, H *n f* दरवाजा। Threshold, antechamber

adj Half as much again, raised one-half higher

डौल, Daul, H *n m* तरीका। Method, manner, mode, shape, form, plan —डालना, *v* To lay the foundation —पर लाना, *v* To bring into shape, to put in order बेडौल, *adj* Shapeless ugly —से लगाना, *v* To put together in order.

ढ

ढ, Dha The fourteenth cerebral consonant of the *Deva Nágari* Alphabet

ढई देना, Dhai dena, H *v t* To force an invitation by fixing one's self in a house till dinner comes on table

ढंग, Dhang, H *n m* तरीका। Manner method behaviour plan art —बरतना, *v* To behave बेढंग, *adj* Awkward rude disordered

ढढल Dhandhel, H घी या तैल जिसमें कुछ तला गया हो। The *ghee* or oil in which any thing has been fried

ढंढोरा, Dhandhorá, H *n m* ढोल पीट कर आम इश्तिहार। Proclamation or publication by beat of drum, search

ढकना, Dhakná H *v t* छिपाना। To cover, to conceal *n m* A lid, a cover

ढकनी, Dhakní, H *n f* A lid, a cover

ढकवाना, Dhakwaná H *v t* (*Causative* of ढकना Dhakna) To cause to be covered

ढकेल, Dhakel H *n f* A shove a push, a thrust ढकेल देना, *v* To push

ढकेलना, Dhakelná, H. v. t धक्के देना । To shove ; to push

ढकोसना, Dhakosná, H v t अत्यन्त खाना या पीना । To drink or eat greedily.

ढचर, Dhachar, H n m ढांचा । Frame

ढटींगरा, Dhaṭíngrá, H. n m. A great big fellow.

ढप, Dhap, H. n m. डफ । A drum.

ढपढपाना, Dhapḍhapáná, H v. t ढोल बजाना । To thump a drum.

ढपना, Dhapná, H. v. i. To be covered or concealed. n. m A cover, a lid.

ढब, Dhab, H n m. ढङ्ग । Shape; form, method, way, conduct; style; kind; art, knowledge, address; position

ढबरा, Dhabra, H adj. Turbid

ढबीला, Dhabila, H. adj खुबसूरत । Graceful

ढबुआ, Dhabuá, H n m कच्चा पैसा । A copper coin equal to a *paisá*

ढब्बूस, Dhabbus H adj मोटा । Fat, ill-made, awkward

ढलकना, Dhalakna, H. v i. ढुलकना । To be spilt or poured out, to run down, to roll

ढलका Dhalka, H adj Blear-eyed.

ढलकाना, Dhalkana, H. v t. ओंठाना, गिराना । To overturn ; to pour ; to roll

ढलना, Dhalna, H. v i. To be cast (a metal), to be poured out, to flow, to incline, to decline दिन —, v. To decline the day towards evening. ढलती फिरती छांह, The changes of fortune

ढलमलाना, Dhalmaláná, H. v. i To stagger ; to totter, to waver

ढलवां, Dhalwan, H. adj. ढालू, तिर्छा । Sloping ; declivitous; slanting

ढलवाना, Dhalwáná, } H. v t
ढलाना, Dhalaná, } (*Causative* of ढलना Dhalna) To cause to cast ; to cause to pour, to cause to demolish

ढलैत, Dhalait, H n. m A person in the equipage of great men armed with sword and buckler, a targeteer, a village *chaukidar*

ढवाना, Dhawaná, H v t (*Causative* of ढहना Dhahna) To cause to be demolished

ढहना, Dhahna, } H
ढह पड़ना, Dhah parná, } v t. मिसमार होना । To fall, to be demolished, to tumble down, to be destroyed.

ढाइ, Dhai H adj दो और आधा। two and a half

ढंकना, Dhaŋkna, H v t छिपाना तोपना। To cover, to hide to conceal

ढंग Dhaŋg H n f कगार। The high bank of a river, a cliff

ढंच Dhaŋch } H n m
ढांचा Dhancha } सांचा। A frame, framework a plan

ढांडा, Dhanda H n m An old ox

ढंपना Dhanpna Same as ढंकना, q v

ढांस, Dhaŋs, H n f खांसी। Cough

ढांसना Dhansna, H v t अपराध लगाना, इल्जाम लगाना। To blame to accuse

ढाक Dhak H n m एक प्रकार की लकड़ी। Name of a tree.

ढाका Dhaka H n m A thick wood of dhak trees a city (Dacca)

ढाटा, Dhata H n m A piece of cloth tied under the beard to make the hair incline upwards

ढाटी Dhati, H n f Back, torture, a noose or gin fastened on a horse's nose

ढाढस Dharas } H n f m
ढाढस Dharhas } हिम्मत, साहस, चित्त की दृढ़ता। Firmness of mind, encouragement — देना, v To encourage, to animate — बंधना, v To take courage — बंधाना, v To encourage, to keep in spirit

ढाढिन Dharin, f } H n
ढाढी, Dhari m } गायक या नृत्यकों की एक जाति। A sect of musicians or singers

ढान, Dhan H n m Hedge enclosure

ढाना, Dhaná, H v t तोड़ना। To break, to batter to knock down, to demolish, to raze

ढाबा, Dhaba H n m परछत्ती आश्रय। The eaves of a house, extending 3 or 4 cubits beyond the wall, so that people may sit under them a sort of Hindu hotel (so-called in Calcutta or Marwar)

ढाल, Dhal H n m ढालू। Slope, declivity, mould n f A shield, buckler, target

ढालना, Dhalna, H v t धातु गलाना। To cast (a metal in fusion), to pour out to spill, to drink, to win

ढालवां, Dhálwaŋ } H adj
ढालू Dhalu, } Sloping, slant

ढिग, Dhig, H *adj* निकट, ओर। Near close, side

ढिठाई, Dhithai, H *n f* ज़िद, गुस्ताखी। Insistence, persistence obstinacy

ढिमढिमी, Dhimdhimi, H *n f.* एक तम्बूरा। A kind of tambourine

ढिल्लड़ Dhillar, H *adj* सुस्त, काहिल। Lazy

ढीठ, Dhith, H *adj* ज़िद्दी। Obstinate wilful, bold, daring

ढींढ़ Dhirh, H *n m* हमल, गर्भ। Pregnancy, a large belly

ढील, Dhil H *n f* Looseness, laxity, slackness, delay, laziness —देना *v t* To loosen to let go —करना, *v* To dawdle

ढीला, Dhila H *adj* झोलदार। Loose not tight slack, lazy slow ढीलापन, *n m* Looseness slackness

ढीलाई, Dhilai, H *n f* सुस्ती। Looseness, remissness, idleness

ढीहा, Dhiha H *n m* टीला। A rising ground

ढुंढ़वाना, Dhunrhwaná H *v t* (*Causative* of ढूंढ़ना Dhunrhna) To cause to seek

ढुलना Dhulna H *v t* To be poured out to be spilt to roll ढुलवाना, ढुलाना, H *v t* (*Causative* of ढोना Dhona) To cause to be carried

ढुलाई, Dhulai H *n f* मज़दूरी। Carriage, price paid for carrying

ढूंढ़, Dhunrh, } H
ढूंढ़ ढांढ़, Dhunrh dhanrh } *n f* तलाश। Search, seeking ढूंढ़ना, *v t* तलाश करना। To search for, to seek

ढूंढिया, Dhundhiya, H *n m* जैन साधु। A *Jain* mendicant

ढूंढ़ी, Dhunrhi, H *n f* The pod of pulse

ढूका, Dhuka, H. *n m* A nudge, touch —देना, *v* To peep

ढूसर, Dhusar, H *n m* हिन्दू जाति विशेष। A caste of Hindus

ढेंकली, Dhenkali, H *n f* जल निकालने का एक यन्त्र। A machine for drawing water, crane, somersault

ढेंका, Dhenka, H *n m* Long shanks, a machine for pounding with

ढेंडस, Dhendas, } H *n m*
ढेंढ़स, Dhenras, } A kind of gourd

ढेंढ़ी, Dhenri H *f* पोस्ता की कली। The capsule of the poppy an ornament for the ear

ढंढा, Dhendhá, } H. n. m
ढेंढा, Dhendá, } पेट। A belly.
—फूलना, v To be pregnant

ढेढ़, Dherh, H n m एक नीच जाति। A low caste person who works in leather and hides; a crow.

ढेर, Dher, H. n m. अंबार। A heap adj Much; abundant; enough —करना, v t To accumulate; to pile up

ढेरा, Dherá, H n m A reel; a large fat louse

ढेरी, Dheri H n f अंबार, पट्टी विभाग। A heap, a sub-division of a patti

ढेला, Dhelá, H n m मिट्टी का टुकड़ा। A clod of earth; a lump of clay, chalk, &c

ढैना, Dhainá, H v i नष्ट होना, मिसमार होना। To be demolished, to be razed —है पड़ना, v To fall down, to remain

ढैया, Dhaiyá, H n m दो और आधा सेर। A measure of 2½ seers

ढोंग Dhong, H n m Delusion imposture; deceit

ढोंगिया Dhongiya, } H adj
ढोंगी, Dhongi, } फरेबी, धोखेबाज। Deceitful, delusive, deceptive

ढोंचा, Dhoncha, H n m साढ़े चार का पहाड़ा। The multiplication table of 4½ times

ढोंढ, Dhond, H. n. m. कली, खंडहर। A capsule; delapidated house.

ढोक, Dhok, H n f. अभिवादन, वन्दनी। Salutation.

ढोकना, Dhokná, H. v t पीना, निगलना। To drink, gulp down

ढोका, Dhoká, H n m पत्थर का टुकड़ा। A piece of stone

ढोटा, Dhotá, H n m संतति, पुत्र। A child; a son

ढोना, Dhona H v t एक जगह से दूसरी जगह ले जाना। To carry, to bear, to remove, to transport

ढोर, Dhor, H. n m मवेशी। Cattle

ढोरा, Dhora, H n. m A weevil.

ढोल, Dhol, H n. m हाथ या लकड़ी से बजाने का बाजा। A large drum ढोलक, ढोलकी, n f A small drum ढोलकिया, n. m A person who plays on the dholak

ढोलना, Dholna H n m. ढोलक के आकार का जेवर। A small amulet in the shape of a drum

ढोली Dholi H n. f २०० पान की गड्डी। A bundle of 200 betel leaves

ढौंचा, Dhouncha, H साढ़े चार। adj Four and a half

ण

ण, Na, The fifteenth naso cerebral consonant of the *Deva Nágri* Alphabet According to the Sandhi rules of the Sanscrit Grammar final न generally changes into ण whenever it is followed by र and ष, hence we find it scarcely ever used as an initial letter.

त

त, Ta The sixteenth dental consonant of the *Deva Nagri* Alphabet

तअज्जुब Ta'jjub A *n m* आश्चर्य । Astonishment, surprise, wonder, admiration —करना, *v* To surprise, to wonder.

तअल्लुक, Ta lluq A *n m* सम्बन्ध । Connection, relation concern —रखना *v* To belong to to be related to bear upon

तअल्लुका, Ta lluqa A *n m* इलाका । An estate a division of a province तअल्लुकादार, *n m* Possessor of an estate, a landlord, Taluqdar

तईं, Taiṇ, H *adv* तक, अपना । Till, up to, toward near to, to अपने तईं, Oneself

तग Tang P *adj* चुस्त, पतला । Tight straitened scanty, distressed *n m* A horse belt, a girth an arrow —आना या होना, *v* To be distressed तगदिल, *adj* Miserly तगदस्त, *adj* Poor, penniless तगदस्ती, *n f* Poverty, want —करना, *v t* To tighten to narrow, to oppress —होना, *v* To be badly off or without a penny

तगी, Tangi, P *n f* चुस्ती, गरीबी, कमी । Tightness, narrowness, poverty, hardship

तक, Tak, H *adv* Till up to, until while *n* Scale balance —बांधना या लगाना, *v* To stare, to gaze

तकदीर, Taqdir, A *n f* भाग । Fate, destiny lot

तकना, Takna, H *v t* देखना । To look at, to gaze, to stare to watch, to aim, to wait for, to except

तकमिला, Takmilá } A *n*
तकमील, Takmil, } पूर्ति ।

Completion, perfection —इक़रारनामा या तमस्सुक, *n* Execution of a bond

तकरार, Takrar, A *n f* झगड़ा। Dispute, controversy —करना, *v* To dispute, to quarrel

तकरारी, Takrari, H *adj* झगड़ालू। Contentious, quarrelsome

तक़रीर, Taqrir, A *n f* बहस, व्याख्यान। Discourse, argument, lecture

तकला, Takla, H *n m* A spindle

तकली, Takli, H *n f*. A weaver's reel

तकलीफ़, Takhf, A *n f* कष्ट दुःख। Trouble, difficulty, hardship, inconvenience; burden —उठाना, *v* To suffer —देना, *v* To cause trouble, to annoy —करना, *v* To take trouble

तकल्लुफ़, Takalluf, A *n m* आदर। Ceremony, formality, strict observance of the rules of etiquette, trouble —करना, *v* To be ceremonious बे तकल्लुफ़, *adj* Plain, familiar

तकवाही, Takwahi, H *n f* Watching, superintending

तक़सीम, Taqsim, A *n f* विभाग। Division, distribution —करना, *v t* To divide, to distribute, to share

तक़सीर, Taqsir, A *n f* क़ुसूर। Fault, error, crime तक़सीरवार, *adj* Faulty; guilty

तक़ाज़ा, Taqaza, A *n m* Requisition, dunning, importunity —करना, *v* To dun, to demand

तकाना, Takana, H *v t* (*Causative of* तकना Takna) To aim

तक़ावी, Taqawi, A *n f* Pecuniary advance to cultivators.

तकिया, Takiya, P *n m* A pillow, a bolster, prop, support, reliance, the abode of a *faqir* —लगाना, *v* To lean, to bolster —कलाम, *n m* An expletive, a habitual or favourite phrase

तकुआ, Takua, H *n m* जिस पर तुकड़ी कातते हैं। A spindle

तक्र, Takr, S *n m* माठा। Buttermilk

तक्षक, Takshak, S *n m* सर्प। One of the principal mythological serpents of the *pâtâl* (nether regions)

तख़री, Takhri, H *n f* तराज़ू। Scales

तख़्त, Takht, P *n m* राज्यासन। A throne, a chair of state, a table or seat —छोड़ना, *v* To abdicate a throne तख़्तनशीन,

adj. Reigning. *n. m.* A king. तख़्तनशीनी, *n. f.* Accession to the throne.—पर बैठना, *v.* To sit on the throne.—पर बैठाना, *v.t.* To enthrone.—से उतारना, *v. t.* To dethrone.

तख़्ता, Takhtá, P. *n. m.* A plank; a board; a bench; a sign-board; a sheet of paper; a flower-bed. तख़्ताबंदी करना, *v. t.* To board; to plank.

तख़्ती, Takhti, P. *n. f.* लड़कों के लिखने के लिये लकड़ी की पट्टी। A small board for children to write on; a small plank; a tablet.

तख़्फ़ीफ़, Takhfif, A. *n. f.* कमी। Diminution; reduction.—करना, *v. t.* To lessen; to reduce.—में लाना, *v. t.* To abolish; to retrench.

तख़्मीनन, Takhminan, A *adv.* अन्दाज़न। By guess; nearly; about.

तख़्मीना, Takhminá, A. *n. m.* अन्दाज़ा। Valuation; an estimate.

तगड़ी, Tagri, H. *n. f.* कमर की ज़ंजीर। An ornamental gold or silver chain worn round the waist.

तगना, Tagná, H. *v. i.* To be quilted; to be stitched together.

तगर, Tagar, H. *n. m.* एक वृक्ष। A tree.

तगाई, Tagái, H. *n. f.* Quilting; charges for quilting.

तगाना, Tagáná, H. *v. t.* (*Causative of* तागना Tágná). To cause to be quilted; to get stitched together.

तग्गी, Taggi, H. *n. f.* तागा। A strand or thread of a twist. तितग्गी, *n. f.* A thread of three strands. चौतग्गी, *n. f.* A thread of four strands.

तचना, Tachná, H. *v. i.* To be heated; to parch.

तचाना, Tacháná, H. *v. t.* To heat; to parch.

तज, Taj, H. *n. f.* The bay tree or its bark.

तजना, Tajná, H. *v. t.* छोड़ना। To abandon; to leave; to quit; to give up; to divorce.

तजरबा, Tajarbá, A. *n.m.* Trial; experiment; test. तजरबाकार, *adj.* Experienced. तजरबाकारी *n. f.* Experience.—करना, To experience.

तजवीज़, Tajwiz, A. *n. f.* राय, फ़ैसला। Opinion; judgment.—करना, *v. t.* To decide; to give judgment; to choose; to propose.

तट, Tat, H. *n. m.* किनारा। A bank or shore.

तड़, Taṛ H *n m* तरफ, भाग। Side, division, an imitative sound

तड़कना, Taṛakna, H *v i* टूटना। To be cracked, to be split To be angry

तड़का, Taṛka, H *n m* सुबह। Dawn, daybreak तड़के, *adv* In the early morning, at dawn —होना, *v* To be dawn

तड़तड़ाना, Taṛtaṛana H *v i* टूटना। To trickle to drop to crack with noise

तड़तड़ाहट, Taṛtaṛahaṭ H *n f* टूट। The act of dropping

तड़प, Taṛap H *n f* व्याकुलता। Throb, palpitation a jump a flash of lightning

तड़पड़ा, Taṛpaṛa H *n m* The noise of falling water

तड़पड़ाना, Taṛparana H *v i* To crack to hiss, to patter, to pain

तड़पड़ी, Taṛpaṛi H *n f* Flutter palpitation

तड़पना, Taṛapna H *v i* परेशान होना। To flutter to palpitate to quiver to spring to be agitated to thirst after

तड़पाना, Taṛpana H *v t* (*Causative* of तड़पना Taṛapná) To put in great agitation

तड़पाला, Taṛpala H *adj* बहद बाज। Hasty, hurrying

तड़फ, Taṛaph, H *n f* फड़फड़ाहट। Agitation palpitation

तड़फड़ाना, Taṛphaṛana, *v i* फड़फड़ाना, परेशान होना। To flutter to palpitate

तड़फड़ाहट, Taṛpharahaṭ } H
तड़पड़ाहट, Taṛparahaṭ, } *n f*
परेशानी, व्याकुलता। Fluttering, palpitation

तड़फना, Taṛaphna H *v i* To flutter to be agitated to be very desirous about anything to writhe, to jump

तड़फाना Taṛpháná H *v t* (*Causative* of तड़फना, Taṛaphna) To put in great agitation

तड़ा, Taṛa, H *n m* जजीरा। An island

तड़ाक, Taṛak, H *n f* टूट की आवाज। The sound of beating crack

तड़ाका, Taṛáká H *n* Snap crack

तड़ाग, Taṛag, H *n m* हौज तालाब। A pond, a tank

तड़ाड़ा Taṛaṛa H *n m* पानी जोर से गिरना। Throwing water

तड़ी Taṛi, H *n f* धाला, चपत। Slap on the head deceit

तण्डुल, Taṇḍul S n m चावल। Rice

ततरी, Tatri, } H n f. तैतरी, Tetari } खिलाड़ी, आवारा। A playful wanton girl

ततहरा, Tatahra, } H n m A ततैरा, Tataira, } vessel for warming water

तताड़ी, Tatari, H n f गरम हवा। Hot winds

ततार, Tatar, H n f Pouring of warm water on a diseased part, embrocation.

ततारना, Tatarna, H v t To embrocate

तताल, Tatal, H adj धोखेबाज। Deceitful

तताली, Tatali, S n f धोखा। Cheating

तत्काल, Tatkal, S adv उस समय। Then, at that time

तत्क्षण Tatkshan, S adv फौरन्, तुरन्त। Instantly

तत्ता, Tatta H adj गर्म। Hot warm

तत्पर, Tatpar S adj मुस्तैद, मेहनती। Diligent, engaged attentive, ready

तत्र Tatr, S adv वहाँ। There therein

तत्व, Tatwa S n m असलियत। An element the essence result truth तत्व ज्ञान, n m Knowledge of reality, truth

तथा, Tatha S conj So, thus, ditto adj The same, like H—n f ताकत, योग्यता। Might, power, ability

तथापि, Tathapi, S adv तौभी। Nevertheless, yet, even then

तथास्तु, Tathastu, S adv ऐसा ही हो, एवमस्तु। Be it so, yes

तद्, Tad, H adv तब। Then, in that case, at that time. तदनन्तर, adv After that

तदबीर, Tadbir, A n f Management, plan, policy

तदारुक, Tadāruk, A सजा। Chastisement, punishment, remedy, management —करना, v To inflict punishment

तधी, Tadhi H adv उसी समय। At that very time

तन, Tan S P n m जिस्म। The body, person तनतनहा, adj Alone, solitary तनमन, Body and soul तनमन मारना, v To restrain one's appetites or desires तनमन से, adv With all one's heart and soul

तनक, Tanak H adj or adv थोड़ा। Slight, little, slightly,

तनक़ीह, Tanqih, A n f फ़ैसला। Issue, deciding disputes —करना, v To draw up issues

तनख़्वाह, Tankhwah P. n f वतन। Monthly pay, salary, wages तनख़्वाहदार, n m One who receives a salary —देना, v To pay one's salary

तनना, Tanna, H. v. Same as तना q v

तनय Tanay, S n m बेटा, पुत्र। A son, a male descendant

तनया, Tanaya, S n f बेटी, पुत्री। A daughter, a female descendant

तनहा, Tanha, P adj अकेला। Alone, single, private, solitary

तनहाई, Tanhai, P n f एकान्त, अकेलापन। Loneliness, privacy, solitude

तनाज़ा, Tanaza, A n m झगड़ा। A dispute, strife, wrangling

तनी, Tani, H n f. A string with which garments are tied a tie —में गाठ देना, v To betroth

तनु Tanu S n f शरीर। The body तनुकूप, n m A pore of the skin

तन्त, Tant H n m The nick of time, crisis need

तन्तना, Tantana A n. m गर्व। Show of authority pride, vanity, pomp, frivolous rage

तन्तनाना, Tantanana H v. i. To twang, to tingle

तन्तनाहट, Tantanahat, H n f. Sharp pricking pain from inflammation

तन्ति, Tanti S n m जुलाहा। A weaver

तन्तु, Tantu S n m तागा, सन्तति। A thread, offspring

तन्त्र, Tantr, S n m मंत्र, जादू। Charm incantation

तन्त्री, Tantri, H n m गायक। A musician

तन्दिही, Tandihi P. n f कागा वर, नवमह। Application, exertion, attention

तन्दुरुस्त, Tandurust, P adj स्वस्थ,। Healthy vigorous —करना, v To cure

तन्दुरुस्ती, Tandurusti, P n f स्वास्थ्य। Bodily health

तन्दूर, Tandur, H n m An oven

तन्द्रा Tandra S n f आलस्य, थकावट। Lassitude weariness exhaustion, sleepiness, drowsiness

तन्द्रालु, Tandralu S adj सुस्त। Slothful overcome with sleep or fatigue

तन्ना, Tanná, H. v. i. फैलाना। To stretch; to pull tight; to sit upright.

तन्नाना, Tannáná, H. v. i. सीधा होना, चर्राना। To be straight; to have a sharp pricking pain.

तप, Tap, S. n. m. निवृत्ति, तपस्या। Devout austerity; asceticism. n. f. Heat; warmth.

तप, Tap, P. n. f. ज्वर। Fever. —उतरना, v. To go off (a fever) —चढ़ना, v. To come on (a fever). तपेदिक, n. Consumption.

तपक, Tapak, H. n. f. Throb; palpitation.

तपकना, Tapakná, H. v. i धड़कना। To throb; to palpitate. फोड़े का तपकना, The throbbing of a boil when coming to suppuration.

तपत, Tapat, H. n. f. तप। q. v.

तपन, Tapan, H. n. f. Heat; warmth; burning. n. m. सूर्य्य। The sun.

तपना, Tapná, H. v. i. गर्म होना, चमकना। To be heated; to shine.

तपरी, Taprí, H n. f. टीला। A mound.

तपस्या, Tapasyá, S. n. f. Devotion; religious penance; devout austerity.

तपस्विनी, Tapasswiní, f. } S.
तपस्वी, Tapasví, m } n.
An ascetic; a devotee.

तपा, Tapá, H. n. m. The hottest days in summer.

तपाना, Tapáná, H. v. t. गर्म करना। To heat; to warm.

तपिश, Tapish, P. n. f. गर्मी। Heat.

तपोधन, Tapodhan, S. n. m (*Lit.* one who has austerities for his treasure). A devotee; an ascetic.

तप्त, Tapt, S. adj. गर्म। Hot; warm; heated.

तफ़सील, Tafsíl, A n. m. विवर्ण। Details; explanation; particulars.—करना, v. t. To detail. तफ़सीलवार, adv. In detail.

तफ़ावत, Tafáwat, A. n m. फ़र्क़, फ़ासिला। Distance; difference.

तब, Tab, H adv उस समय। Then; at that time afterwards. तबतक, a v Till; then; until. तबभी, adv Still; nevertheless —से, adv Since that time. तबही, At that very time.

तबदील, Tabdíl, A n. f. परिवर्तन। Change; alteration —करना, v. t. To change; to alter.

तबलची, Tabalchi, A *n m* One who plays on the *tablá*

तबला, Tablá, A *n m* A small tambourine

तबाखीर, Tabakhir, } A *n f*
तबाशीर, Tabashir, } The sugar of the bamboo, manna

तबाह, Tabáh, P *adj* बरबाद। Bad, ruined, wretched तबाहहाल, *adj* Ruined

तबाही, Tabahí P *n f* बरबादी। Destruction, ruin

तबियत, Tabiyat A *n f* दिल। Mind nature, disposition, temperament, property —आना, *v* To fall in love —बदलना, *v* To be puzzled —बहाल होना, *v* To recover from sickness —बिगड़ना, *v* To feel nausea, to be excited —भर आना *v* To be satisfied —बहलना, To be amused —अलील होना, *v* To fall sick —लगना, *v* To take interest in, to be attached to

तबीब, Tabib, A *n m* हकीम, वैद्य। A physician

तबेला, Tabela, A *n m* अस्तबल। A stable

तबै Tabai H *adv* तब। *q v*
तभी, Tabhi H *adv* At that very time तभी से *adv* Thenceforth

तम, Tam, H *n m* अंधियारी। Darkness, gloom, illusion of mind, anger, the third quality incident to the state of humanity

तमंचा, Tamancha, T *n m* पिसतौल। A pistol

तमक, Tamak, H *n f* दर्प। Pride, vanity, growing red in the face तमकना, H *v i* लाल होना, To grow red (in the face), to flare up or break out on the least occasion

तमका, Tamka H *n m* A sun stroke

तमग़ा, Tamgha P *n m* A medal a royal grant or charter

तमतमाना, Tamtamana, H *v i* To glow, to be flushed or red in the face

तमतमाहट, Tamtamahat H *n f* चमक। Glow, flush

तमन्ना, Tamanná, P *n f* आरज़ू। Desire request

तमस, Tamas S *m* Same as तम, *q v*

तमसा Tamsa, S *n f* एक नदी। The name of an old famous river

तमस्विनी Tamaswini S *n f* रात। Night

तमस्सुक, Tamassuk, A *n m* दस्तावेज़ यहाँ कागज़। A note

of hand, a bond, a document or deed

तमा, Tama, A n. f लालच, हिर्स। Avarice, covetousness, greediness; allurement, temptation —दना, v t To bribe, to allure, to tempt —करना, v To covet

तमाखू, Tamakhu, } H n m
तम्बाकू, Tambaku, } Tobacco

तमाचा, Tamacha, P n m चपत। A slap —लगाना या मारना, v t To give a slap

तमादी, Tamadi, A n f मियाद। Duration period; length of time, limitation

तमाम, Tamam, H adj सब, अन्त, समाप्ति। Entire, whole total, complete —करना, v t To finish, to complete, to conclude —होना, v i To be finished completed or concluded, to come to an end to die काम—करना, v t To kill, to murder.

तमामी, Tamami, A n f पूर्त्ति, समाप्ति। Completion

तमाल, Tamal, S n m साम्प्रदायिक टीका, तम्बाकु। The sectarial mark made with sandal, &c, on the forehead, tobacco

तमाशबीन, Tamashbin A n m दर्शक। A spectator, a looker on, a by stander,

तमाशा, Tamasha, A. n. m दृश्य, खेल। A show, a spectacle, sight, amusement, sport, fun —करना, v t. To act a play, to make sport or fun of —करने वाला, n m. A showman, an actor. तमाशागाह, n m A place for show, a theatre

तमोगुण, Tamogun, S n m तीन गुणों में से अन्तिम गुण। The third of the qualities incident to the state of humanity, the property of darkness, whence proceed folly, ignorance, mental blindness, worldly delusion, &c

तम्बियाँ, Tambian, H n m एक पात्र। A pot

तम्बू, Tambu, H n m खीमा। A tent

तम्बूर, Tambur, A n m ढोल। A drum, a tambour

तम्बूरा, Tambura, A n m. तुर्की सितार A Turkish guiter

तम्बोली, Tamboli m } H n
तम्बोलिन, Tambolin, } पान बेचने वाला पुरुष या स्त्री। A man or woman whose business is to sell betel leaf

तर, Tar, P adj नम। Moist, wet, saturated, juicy तरबतर, adj Completely

तबलची, Tabalchí, A. *n. m.* One who plays on the *tablá.*

तबला, Tablá, A. *n. m.* A small tambourine.

तबाखीर, Tabákhír, } A. *n. f.*
तबाशीर, Tabáshír, } The sugar of the bamboo; manna.

तबाह, Tabáh, P. *adj.* बरबाद। Bad; ruined; wretched. तबाहहाल, *adj.* Ruined.

तबाही, Tabáhí, P. *n f.* बरबादी। Destruction; ruin.

तबियत, Tabiyat, A. *n. f.* दिल। Mind; nature; disposition; temperament; property.—आना, *v.* To fall in love.—उलझना, *v.* To be puzzled.—बहाल होना, *v.* To recover from sickness—बिगड़ना, *v.* To feel nausea; to be excited—भर जाना, *v.* To be satisfied—बहलना, To be amused—अलील होना, *v.* To fall sick.—लगना, *v* To take interest in; to be attached to.

तबीब, Tabíb, A. *n. m.* हकीम, वैद्य। A physician.

तबेला, Tabelá, A *n. m.* अस्तबल। A stable.

तबै, Tabai, H *adv.* तब। *q. v.*
तभी, Tabhi, H *adv* At that very time तभी से, *adv.* Thenceforth.

तम, Tam, H. *n. m.* अंधियारी। Darkness; gloom; illusion of mind; anger; the third quality incident to the state of humanity.

तमंचा, Tamanchá, T. *n. m.* पिस्तौल। A pistol.

तमक, Tamak, H. *n. f.* दर्प। Pride; vanity; growing red in the face. तमकना, H. *v. i.* लाल होना, To grow red (in the face); to flare up or break out on the least occasion.

•तमका, Tamká, H. *n. m.* A sun-stroke.

तमग़ा, Tamgá, P. *n. m.* A medal; a royal grant or charter.

तमतमाना, Tamtamáná, H. *v. i.* To glow; to be flushed or red in the face.

तमतमाहट, Tamtamáhat, H. *n. f* चमक। Glow; flush.

तमन्ना, Tamanná, P. *n. f* आरज़ू। Desire; request.

तमस्, Tamas, S. *m.* Same as तम, *q. v.*

तमसा, Tamsá, S. *n. f.* एक नदी। The name of an old famous river.

तमस्विनी, Tamaswiní, S. *n. f* रात। Night.

तमस्सुक, Tamassuk, A. *n. m* दस्तावेज़, पक्का काग़ज़। A note

of hand ; a bond ; a document or deed.

तमा, Tamá, A. *n. f.* लालच, हिर्स। Avarice ; covetousness ; greediness ; allurement ; temptation.—देना, *v. t.* To bribe ; to allure ; to tempt.—करना, *v.* To covet.

तमाखू, Tamákhú, } H. *n. m.*
तम्बाकू, Tambákú, } Tobacco.

तमाचा, Tamáchá, P. *n. m.* चपत। A slap.—लगाना या मारना, *v. t.* To give a slap.

तमादी, Tamádí, A. *n. f.* मियाद। Duration, period ; length of time ; limitation.

तमाम, Tamám, H. *adj.* सब, अन्त, समाप्ति। Entire ; whole ; total ; complete —करना, *v. t.* To finish ; to complete ; to conclude —होना, *v. i.* To be finished, completed or concluded ; to come to an end ; to die. काम—करना, *v. t.* To kill ; to murder.

तमामी, Tamámí, A. *n. f.* पूर्त्ति, समाप्ति। Completion.

तमाल, Tamál, S. *n. m.* साम्प्रदायिक टीका, तम्बाकू। The sectarial mark made, with sandal, &c., on the forehead ; tobacco.

तमाशबीन, Tamáshbín, A. *n. m.* दर्शक। A spectator ; a looker-on ; a by-stander ;

तमाशा, Tamásha, A. *n. m.* दृश्य, खेल। A show ; a spectacle ; sight ; amusement ; sport ; fun.—करना, *v. t.* To act a play ; to make sport or fun of.—करने वाला, *n. m.* A showman ; an actor. तमाशागाह, *n. m.* A place for show ; a theatre.

तमोगुण, Tamogun, S. *n. m.* तीन गुणों में से अन्तिम गुण। The third of the qualities incident to the state of humanity, the property of darkness, whence proceed folly, ignorance, mental blindness, worldly delusion, &c.

तम्बियाँ, Tambián, H. *n. m.* एक पात्र। A pot.

तम्बू, Tambú, H. *n. m.* खीमा। A tent.

तम्बूर, Tambúr, A. *n. m* ढोल। A drum ; a tambour.

तम्बूरा, Tambúrá, A. *n. m.* तुर्की सितार A Turkish guiter.

तम्बोली, Tamboli, *m.* } H. *n.*
तम्बोलिन, Tambolin, } पान बेचने वाला पुरुष या स्त्री। A man or woman whose business is to sell betel leaf.

तर, Tar, P. *adj.* नम। Moist ; wet ; saturated ; juicy. तरबतर, *adj.* Completely

wet —करना, *v t* To wet to saturate

तर, Tır, H *adv* नीचे। Under, beneath

तरई, Tarai, H *n f* तारा। A star

तरक, Tarak, H *n f* शहतीर। Rafter, beam

तरकारी, Tarkarı, H *n. f* भाजी। Esculent vegetables

तरकी, Tarkı, H *n f* एक कान का भूषण। An ear ring worn by women

तरक्की, Taraqqı A *n f* उन्नति। Promotion, improvement, increase, progress —पाना, *v* To be promoted, to rise to progress

तरग़ीब, Targıb, A *n f* Exciting instigation, inducement —देना, *v t* To induce, to tempt, to incite

तरङ्ग, Tarang S *n f* लहर, भाव, ख्याल। A wave, an emotion, whim

तरङ्गिणी, Taranggını S *n f* नदी। A river

तरङ्गी, Taranggı, S *adj* लहरी। Fanciful whimsical

तरछट, Tarchhat, H *n f* मैल। Dregs, sediments

तरण Taran, S *n m* नाव, पार। A raft, a float, cro sing over passing

तरणि, Tarnı, S *n f* नाव, किश्ती। A ship, a boat

तरतरा, Tartara H *n m* एक प्रकार का भोजन। A kind of dish

तरतराना, Tartarana, H *v t* शेखी हाँकना। To boast

तरतराहट, Tartarahat, H *n f* Rage, boast

तरन, Tarn H *n m* पार। Being saved, passin„ over

तरना, Tarna, H *v* पार करना। To pass over, to cross over, to be saved

तरफ, Taraf, A *n f* ओर, पक्ष। Side corner, margin *adv* Towards तरफदार, *n m* A parti an a follower *adj* Partial तरफदारी *n f* Partiality partisanship तरफदारी करना, *v* To side with तरफ होना, *v* To take one s side

तरफैन, Tarfain, A *n m* दोनों पक्ष वाले। The parties concerned both parties

तरल, Taral S *adj* अव्यवस्थित अस्थिर। Capricious fickle. unsteady.

तरला, Tarla S *n m* बाँस, चचल। A kind of bamboo bottom lower part quick smart *adj* Lower

तरवर, Tarwar, H *n m* वृक्ष। Any large tree

तरवरिया, Tarwariá, H *n m* A sword, a sword-man

तरवार, Tarwár, H. *n. f.* कृपाण, शमशेर। A sword ; a scimitar.

तरशना, Tarashná, H. *v. i.* कटना, छिलना। To be cut or pared.

तरशवाना, Tarashwáná, H. *v. t.* कटवाना। To cause to cut or pare.

तरस, Taras, H. *n. m.* रहम। Mercy ; compassion.—खाना, *v.* To feel pity.

तरसना, Tarasná, H. *v. i.* इच्छा करना, रहम करना। To long ; to desire anxiously ; to pity.

तरसाना, Tarsáná, H. *v.* किसी को किसी वस्तु के लिये इच्छा कराना। To cause to long for ; to tantalise.

तरसों, Tarson, H. *adv.* तीसरा बीता हुआ या आने वाला दिन। The third day past or to come.

तरह, Tarah, H. *n. f.* प्रकार। Manner ; mode ; form ; description ; plan ; design ; position. तरह बतरह का। *adj* Of various sorts. तरहदार, *adj.* Handsome ; graceful तरहदारी, *n. f.* Beauty ; grace ; elegance —देना, *v. t.* To overlook ; to disregard.

तरा, Tará, H. *n. m.* तला। The bottom of anything.

तराई, Tarái, H. *n. f.* किसी पहाड़ी के नीचे की ज़मीन। A hill.

तराज़ू, Trázú, P. *n. f.* A pair of scales ; a balance.

तरार, Tarár, H. *adj.* जल्द, तेज़। Quick ; rapid.

तरारा, Tarárá, H. *n. m.* जल्दी, तेज़ी। Speed ; rapidity.

तरावट, Taráwat, A *n f.* ताज़गी, नमी, ठण्डक। Freshness ; verdure ; dampness ; moisture.

तराश, Tarásh, P. *n. f.* काट, वज़ह। Cut ; form ; fashion ; make.

तराशना, Taráshná, H. *v. t.* काटना। To cut ; to shave ; to shape.

तरी, Tarí, H. *n. f.* तला, किश्ती। Bottom ; a boat. P. *n. f.* नमी। Moisture ; freshness.

तरीक़ा, Tariqá, A *n. m.* रास्ता। Way, manner ; fashion ; custom ; course ; a system —बताना, *v. t.* To point out the proper course ; to direct.—बरतना, *v. t.* To work a system.

तरु, Taru, S. *n. m.* पेड़, दरख़्त। A tree.

तरुण, Tarun, S. *adj.* जवान, नया, ताज़ा। Young ; juvenile ; fresh ; new. *n. m.* A young man.

तरुणाई, Tarunái, } H. *n f*
तरुणापन, Tarunápan, } जवानी। Youth, puberty.

तरुणी, Taruní, S *n. f.* नौ जवान औरत। A young woman.

तरे, Tare, H *adj.* नीचे। Under; below.

तरेड़ा, Tareṛá, } H. *n. m.*
तड़ाड़ा, Tararā, } The falling of water from a spout or from a height.

तरैया, Taraiyá. H. *n. f* सितारा, तराई। A star.

तर्क, Tark, S *n m* शक, बहस। Doubt; discussion; reasoning, logic, a proposition (in logic) तर्कविद्या, *n f* The science of reasoning or logic.

तर्क, Tark, A *n m.* त्याग। Leaving; abandonment, desertion —करना, *v t* To abandon, to leave, to omit, to resign

तर्कश, Tarkash, P *n m* तूणीर। A quiver.

तर्का, Tarká, A *n m* वर्सा। The estate or property of a deceased person —पाने वाला, *n m.* A legatee —में छोड़ना, *v. t* To bequeath

तर्कीब, Tarkib, A. *n. f* बनावट, ढ़ाप। Construction; form, plan —देना, *v. t.* To make; to construct

तर्छट, Tarchat, H. *n f.* तलछट, *q v.* Dregs; sediments

तर्ज़, Tarz, A *n. f.* तरीक़ा, ढग। Way; form; fashion; manner.

तर्जनी, Tarjaní, S. *n. f* छोटी अङ्गुली। The fore-finger

तर्जुमा, Tarjumá, A *n m* अनुवाद। Translation; version —करना *v t.* To translate —लफ़्ज़ी, *n. m* A literal translation

तर्तराता, Tartaratá, H *adj.* तरतर। Very greasy, dripping with moisture

तर्तराना, Tartarana, H *v. i.* To boast, to rage

तर्तराहट, Tartarahat, H *n f* गुस्सा। Boast, rage.

तर्तीब, Tartib, A *n. f.* सिलसिला। Arrangement, order; classification —देना, To arrange; to classify, to compose तर्तीबवार, *adv* Regularly, in order

तर्पण, Tarpan, S. *n m* पितरों के नाम जल देना। A libation of water to the manes of deceased ancestors; satisfaction.

तर्मीम, Tarmim, A *n. f* कमी बेशी। Amendment; modification, improvement —करना, *v. t* To amend, to modify, to improve.

तर्राना, Tarráná, H. *v. i.* गुस्सा होना। To grumble; to murder.

तर्रारा, Tarrárá, H. *n. m.* तेज़ी। Rapidity; speed —भरना, *v.* To gallop.

तर्स, Tars, Same as तरस, *q. v.*

तल, Tal, H. *n. m.* नीचाई। Depth; bottom; the sole of the foot.—ऊपर, *adv.* Upside down; confused.

तलक, Talak, H. *prep.* Till

तलछट, Talchhaṭ, H. *n. f.* मैल, कीट। Dregs; sediment; refuse.

तलना, Talná, H. *v. t.* घी या तेल में भूनना। To fry.

तलपट, Talpaṭ, H. *adj.* नष्ट भ्रष्ट। Ruined; destroyed; turned upside down.

तलफना, Talaphná, H. *v. i.* घबड़ाना, परेशान होना। To palpitate; to be restless or uneasy; to be agitated

तलब, Talab, A. *n. f.* तनख्वाह। Pay; wages; salary.—देना, *v. t.* To pay one his salary. —करना, *v. t.* To demand; to ask for; to call for.

तलबाना, Talbáná, A. *n. m.* समन आदि ले जाने के निमित्त मज़दूरी की फीस। Process-fee; fees to peons for serving a process; daily pay to constables, &c., paid by those they guard.

तलमलाना, Talmaláná, H. *v. i.* परेशान होना। To be agitated or uneasy; to be tantalised.

तलमली, Talmalí, H. *n. f.* बेसबरी। Impatience; restlessness.

तलवरिया, Talwariyá, H. *n. m.* तलवार चलानेवाला। A swordsman.

तलवा, Talwá, H. *n. m.* पैर का तला। The sole of the foot.—सुहलाना, *v.* To flatter; to coax.—चाटना,—तले हाथ धरना, *v.* To flatter.

तलवार, Talwár, H. *n. f.* कृपाण A sword; a scimitar.—खींचना, *v.* To draw or unsheathe a sword.—चलाना, *v.* To use a sword.

तला, Talá, H. *n. m.* पेंदा। The bottom; the sole of a shoe; a layer.

तलातल, Talátal, S. *n. m.* पृथ्वी के सातों तलों में से चौथे का नाम। The fourth of the seven infernal regions.

तलाव, Taláo, H. *n.m.* तालाब। *q. v.*

तलाश, Talásh, A. *n. f.* खोज। Search; investigation; quest.—करना, *v. t.* To seek, to search; to look for

तलाशी, Taláshi, A. *n. f.* खोज। Searching one's person, property or house.—लेना,

t t To institute a search —तलाशी, n f Searching a house for stolen property

तली, Tali H n f पेंदी। The bottom, the sole of a shoe

तलुआ, Talua, Same as तलवा, q v

तले, Tale, H adj नीचे। Under, beneath, below, down, at foot तले ऊपर, ऊपर तले, adv Upside down one upon the other —पड़ना, v To fall under, to sleep on the ground

तलैया, Talaiya, H n f छोटा तालाब। A small pond

तवर्ग, Tavarg त थ आदि पांच अक्षर। The dental class of *Nagri* consonants

तवा, Tawá H n m An iron pan on which bread is baked, a shard placed over the tobacco in the *chilam*

तवाना, Tawana H v गरम करना, पिघलाना। To cause to be melted or heated

तवायफ, Tawayaf A n f (*Plural* of Taefa ط ئ) रण्डी। Dancing girls

तवारीख, Tawarikh, A n f. (*Plural* of तारीख Tarikh) इतिहास। Dates histories annals

तश्तरी, Tashtari H f } n A salver
तश्त Tasht, P m } a small plate

तशरीफ Tashrif, A n f Presence, honouring —लाना t i To come, to honour with one's presence —ले जाना, v To go

तसदीक, Tasdiq A n f समर्थन, सही। Corroboration, attestation, verification —करना, v To attest, to verify

तसफिया, Tasfiya A n m निश्चय, फैसला Disposal decision —करना, v t To reconcile, to settle, to dispose of

तसर, Tasar H n m एक किस्म का मिश्रित रेशम कपड़ा। A kind of coarse silk cotton cloth

तसला, Tasla, H n m A vessel used as a kneading trough

तसलीम, Taslim A n f नमस्कार स्वीकार। Greeting compliment admission —करना, v t To salute to make obeisance to admit —न करना, v t To object, to reject

तसल्ली, Tasalli A n f आसूदगी। Satisfaction consolation comfort —देना, v To comfort, to soothe —होना, v To be comforted or satisfied

तस्कर, Taskar S n m चोर। A thief a robber

तस्करता, Taskarta S n f चोरी। Theft, robbery, thieving

तस्मा, Tasmá, P. *n. m.* चमड़े का फीता। A thong; a strap of leather; latchet.—खींचना, *v.* To strangle

तस्मै, Tasmai, S. *n. f.* खीर। A mess of boiled milk and rice.

तसवीर, Taswír, A. *n. f.* चित्र। A picture; a portrait; an image.—खींचना, *v. t.* To draw; to paint.

तस्सू, Tassú, H. *n. m.* इञ्च। An inch.

तह, Tah, P. *n. f.* मतह, पर्त। Surface; bottom; plait; fold. तहबतह करना, *v.* To pile one upon another.—जमाना, *v.* To plait. तहखाना, *n. m.* A room under ground, a cellar —करना, *v. t.* To fold up. तहो बाला करना, *v.* To overthrow, to subvert —का पहुँचना, *v* To get to the bottom.

तहसनहस, Tahas nahas, *adj* H. बरबाद। Ruined; dispersed; spoiled; broken.

तहसील, Tahsil, A *n. f.* जमा, कलक्टर या सरकारी लगान वसूल करने की हद। Collection; the revenue jurisdiction of a *Tahsildar* or subordinate collector.—करना, *v. t.* To collect —दार, *n. m.* A sub collector of revenue तहसीलदारी, *n f.* The office, duty or jurisdiction of a sub-collector.

तहाँ, Taháṅ, H. *adv.* There; thither. जहाँतहाँ, *adv.* Everywhere

तहाना, Taháná, H. *v. t.* पर्त करना, To fold; to wrap

तहीं, Tahín, H. *adv.* वहीं। There; thither; exactly there.

तांगा, Tángá, H. *n. m.* दो पहिये की गाड़ी। A small two-wheeled carriage.

तांडव, Táṇḍav, S. *n. m.* नृत्य। Dancing; frantic dance of the god *Shiva*.

तांत, Tant, H. *n. f.* A loom; sinew; the string of musical instrument. न बाजी तांत बूझा, To understand from the very first word.

ताँता, Táṅtá, H., *n. m.* कतार, गाड़ी। A string, (of camels, horses &c.); a train; a series; a row.

ताँती, Táṅti, H. *n. m.* जोलाहा। A weaver

ताँबड़ा, Táṅbará, H. *n. m.* भूरा रंग। A copper colour; a false stone resembling a ruby.

ताँबा, Táṅbá, H. *n. m.* एक धातु। Copper.

ताई, Tái, H *n. f.* चाची। An aunt, paternal uncle's wife; a frying pan.

ताऊ, Tau H . " चचा। A paternal uncle

ताक, Taq A n m An arch, cupola, a recess in a wall, niche, shelf, an odd number —पर रखना, v To lay on the shelf, to put aside, to abandon ताक जुफ्त, n m The game of odd and even

ताक, Tak, H . f नजर। Look glance peep, aim

ताकत, Taqat A n f बल। Strength power, might, capacity, ability —करना, v To use one's power, to exert oneself ताकतवर, adj Powerful

ताकना, Takna, H v i देखना। To look at, to stare at, to watch, to peep, to lie in ambush

ताकीद, Takid A n An injunction; a remainder, strictness —करना, v To enjoin strictly, to urge

ताकीदी, Takidi A adj Emphatic urgent

तागना Tagna, H v t नत्थी करना। To thread

तागा, Tag } H n m सूत,
तागा Taga } डोरा। Thread

ताजा, Taza P adj नया। Fresh green new happy —करना, v t To renew, to refresh to revive

ताजिया, Taziya A " कागज की कब्र। The name of the representation of the tomb of Hasan, and Husain

ताजीम, Tazim, A n f इज्जत, मान। Respect, honour reverence —करना, v t To honour; to respect

ताड़, Tar, n m एक वृक्ष। A palm tree, apprehension

ताड़क, Tarak, S n m दंड देन वाला। A punisher

ताड़न Taran m } H n सजा,
ताड़ना, Tarna, f } दंड। Punishment, admonition reproof —करना, v To reprove, to punish

ताड़ना, Tarna, H v t समझना ख्याल करना, सजा देना। To understand, to guess to apprehend to punish

ताड़नीय Tarniya S adj काबिल सजा, दण्डनीय। Reproveable worthy of punishment

ताड़ी, Tari, H n f ताड़ रस, खंजर का कब्जा। Palm juice or toddy, the hilt of a dagger

तात Tat S n m पिता, प्रिय। Father darling adj गर्म। Hot warm

ताता, Tata, } H adj तात।
ताती Tati } q v Hot, warm

तातायेई, Tátá thei, H. *n. m* Beating time (in music or dancing).

तातील, Tátíl, A. *n. f.* छुट्टी। A holiday ; *vacation.*

तात्पर्य, Tátparya, S. *n. m.* मतलब, अभिप्राय। Object ; purport ; pith ; drift ; explanation ; substance.

तादाद, Tádád, H. *n. f.* संख्या। Number ; amount ; sum ; enumeration.

तान, Tán, H. *n. f.* राग। Tune ; the key-note. तान तोड़ना, *v.* To beat time ; to joke.

तानना, Tánná, H *v. t.* फैलाना। To stretch ; to expand ; to knit. तंबू तानना, To pitch tents.

ताना, Táná, H. *n. m* Taunt ; reproach ; censure.—देना या मारना, *v.* To taunt ; to reproach. तानाज़नी *n. f.* Taunting ; reproaching

ताना, Táná, H. *v. t.* गर्म करना। To heat ; to melt ; to try.

ताना, Táná, } H. *n. m.* The
तानी, Táni, } warp. तानाबाना, The warp and woof. ताना-बाना करना, *v.* To dance attendance.

तान्त्रिक, *Tántrik*, *S* *n. m.* तंत्रशास्त्र का ज्ञाता या पंडित। A follower of the doctrine taught by the *Tantras* ; one versed in the *Tantra* shástras.

ताप, Táp, H. *n. f.* गर्मी। Warmth ; heat ; fever. ताप तिल्ली, *n. f.* Spleen ; *splenitis.*

तापना, Tápná, H. *v. i.* गर्म करना। To warm one's self at (or over) a fire or in the sun.

तापस, Tápas, S. *n. m.* तपस्या, करने वाला, साधु। A devotee ; an ascetic

ताब, Tab, P. *n. f.* गर्मी, ताक़त Heat ; power.

ताबा, Tábá, P. *n. m.* कड़ाही। A frying pan.

ताबड़ तोड़, Tábartor, H. *adv.* Successively.

ताबे, Tábe, A *n. m.* वश। Dependence ; following ताबेदार, *adj.* Obedient ; loyal. ताबेदारी, *n. f.* Obedience ; dependence ; submission.—करना, *v.* To control ; to subject.

तामझाम, Támjhám, H *n. m* एक प्रकार की पालकी। A native conveyance with two poles fixed to both ends and carried over two men's shoulders.

तामड़ा, Támrá, H. *n. m.* A gem of inferior value of a copper colour.

तामस Tamas, H n m क्रोध अंधियारा । Anger, darkness

तामसी, Tamasi H adj क्रोधी । Irascible, vindictive

तामा, Tamá, H n m तांबा । q v

तामील, Tamíl, A n f पूर्ति । Performance execution, service हुक्म की तामील करना, v To carry out an order —करना, v To execute, to serve

तामलोट, Tamlot H n m गिलास । Tumbler

तामेश्वर, Tameshwar H n m Calx of copper

ताम्बूल, Tambul S n m पान का पत्ता । Betel leaf

ताम्र Tamr, S n m तांबा । Copper ताम्रकार, n m A brazier a copper smith.

तार, Tar H n m तागा । A thread a wire, a string of a musical instrument the warp a telegram तारकश, n m A wire drawer तारकशी करना, To draw wires —टूटना t To be checked तार तार करना, v To tear to pieces —देना v To telegraph to send a message by wire —बांधना, v To continue or repeat an act on without interruption तारतार, a lv Piece meal, distinctly तारघर, n m A telegraph office तार बरकी, n f The electric telegraph

तारण, Taran S n m नाव, नजात । A boat, salvation

तारना, Tarná, H v t पाप से मुक्त करना । To deliver from sin, to exempt from further transmigration

तारा, Tara, H n m सितारा । A star the apple of the eye तारे तोड़ना, v To practise deceit तारे गिनना, v To count the stars to get no sleep —डूबना, v To set (as a star or planet) तारामण्डल, n m The starry sphere —होना, v To be high तारापथ, n m Firmament sky

तारीफ, Tarif A n f प्रशंसा । Description definition praise

तारीफी Tarifi A adj प्रशंसनीय । Commendable

ताल, Tal H n m Beating time musical time or measure clapping the hands together a pair of cymbals a pond —देना v To chime —ठोकना v To strike the hand against the arms preparatory to wrestling ताल से बेताल होना v To be out of tune

तालमखाना, Tálmakhána, H. n. m. A medicinal herb.

ताला, T'alá, A. adj. पुरुषोत्तम। The most high God.

ताला, Tálá, H. n. m. A lock. —तोड़ना, v. To break open a lock.—लगाना, v. To lock up.

तालाब, Táláb, } H. n. m.
तलाव, Taláo, } तड़ाग, हौज़। A pond; a tank; a pool.

तालिब इल्म, Tálib 'ilm, A. n. m. विद्यार्थी। A student; a scholar.

तालिब इल्मी, Tálib 'ilmí, A. n. f. विद्योपार्जन। Study; search after knowledge; student life.

ताली, Táli, H. n. f. कुंजी। A key; clapping of the hands together.—बजाना, v. To clap the hands.

तालीम, T'alím, A. n. f. शिक्षा। Teaching; instruction; tuition.—पाना, v. t. To receive instruction.—देना, v. t. To teach; to instruct.

तालू, Tálú, H. n. m. The palate; the lampreys.

ताव, Táo, H. n.m. आंच, कागज़। Heat; passion; sheet of paper; speed; twist.—v. t. To twist; to beat; to enrage.—खाना, v. i. To be overheated; to be enraged.

तावना, Táona, H. v. t तपाना। To heat; to anneal; to assay.

तावान, Táwán, P. n. m. नुकसान, हर्जा, मआविज़ा। Penalty; fine; damages; compensation.—लगाना, v To fine; to amerce—दिलाना, v. t. To adjudge damages. —देना, v. To pay penalty.

तावीज़, Táwíz, A. n. m. An amulet; a charm.

ताश, Tásh, A. } n. m. Brocade;
तास, Tas, H. } playing cards; towl.

तासा, Tásá, A. n. m. एक बाजा। A kettledrum; a tambour.

तासीर, Tásír, A. n. m. असर। An effect.

तासु, Tásu, } H. pron.
तासुकौ, Tásukau, } उस को, उसका। Of him, that or it.

ताहि, Táhi, H. pron. उसको। To him, her or it.

ताहिरी, Táhiri, H. n. f. एक प्रकार का भोजन, खिचड़ी। A kind of dish; rice boiled with barí or green gram.

तिकतिक, Tiktik, H. n. f. A. call to bullocks to go on.

तिकोन, Tikon, } H. adj.
तिकोनिया, Tikoniyá, } Triangular; three-cornered.

तिक्त, tikt, S. adj. कड़ुआ, तीखा। Bitterness; fragrance.

तिवारी, Tiwari H *n m* त्रिवद्दी A sect of Brahmans

तिवासा, Tiwasa, H *adj* तीन दिन का बासी या पुराना। Three days old or stale

तिष Tish H *n f* (S तृषा), प्यास। Thirst

तिस Tis H *pron* उस। That, which, he she, it तिस पर, *adj* Besides, moreover whereon तिस पर भी, *adv* Nevertheless still, yet

तिसरायत, Tisrayat, H *n m* तिसरिया। A third person

तिसाला, Tisala, H *adj* तीन बरस का पुराना। Three years old

तिहत्तर, Tihattar H *adj* सत्तर और तीन। Seventy three

तिहरा Tihra H *adj* त्रिगुण। Triple threefold

तिहराना Tihrana H *v t* तिपर्त करना सवाया करना। To triple, to do thrice time

तिहरावट, Tihrawat, H *n f* Triplication

तिहाई, Tihai H *n f* ३ भाग। The third part

तिहायत, Tihayat, H *n m* A third person an arbitrator

तिहाई, Tihai *f* तिहारे, Tihare *m* तिहारो, Tiharou, *m* } H *pron* आपका, तुम्हारा। Your of you

तिहिं Tihin H *pron* Those very them, themselves

तिहुँ Tihun H *adj* तीन। Three

तीक्ष्ण, Tikshna S *adj* तेज, कडुआ। Hot, warm pungent, active, keen sharp, penetrating.

तीखा, Tikha, H *adj* तेज। Sharp, pungent, passionate

तीखुर, Tikhur, H *n f* A starchy substance obtained from the root of the *curcuma augustifolia*

तीज Tij H *n f* तृतीया तिथि। The third day of a lunar fortnight, the Hindu festival observed on the third day of the lunar fortnight of *Sāwan*, the lady bird

तीजा Tija H *n m* The third day after death on which oblations are offered among Mohammadans)

तीत, Tit तीता, Tita, } H *adj* कडुआ। Bitter, pungent hot

तीतर, Titar, H *n m* A partridge —क मुह लक्ष्मी, A saying when a person of mean understanding is chosen to decide in matters of which he is incompetent to judge

तीतरी Titari H *n f* एक उड़ने वाली जन्तु। A butterfly a medicine, a female partridge

तीन, Tin H *adj* Three तीन पांच, *n f* Quarrel, dispute

rum of spark appearing before the eye from the internal state of the organ
तिमिराना, v. i To glisten as grease or oil on water to dazzle तिमिराहट, n. f glistening dazzling
तिमिरी, Timiri H n f आंखों के सामने का अंधयारी । Darkness before the eyes vertigo
तिरहुतिया Tirhutiya H adj तिरहुत का रहने वाला । Belonging to Tirhoot
तिल Til H n m एक बीज जिस से तेल बनता है । The seed of the sesamum a mole, moment the pupil of the eye तिल तिल का हिसाब n m A close account तिलचावल n f Mixture composed of rice and sesamum seed तिलकुट n m Sesamum seeds with molasses or pounded together
तिलक, Tilak S n m टीका । A sectarian mark or marks made with coloured earth or unguents on the fore head and between the eye brows —लगाना v To invest with a *Tilak*
तिलङ्गा Tilanga H n m तैलङ्ग देस का रहने वाला । A native of Tailang where Indian soldiers were first disciplined and clothed after English pattern, hence a soldier
तिलङ्गी, Tilangi H n f पतङ्ग । A paper kite
तिलड़ा Tilara n m } H तीन लड़ी, Tilari, n f } लड़ का माला । A necklace of three strings
तिलतैल Tiltail H n f तिल्ली का तेल । Sesamum oil
तिलवा, Tilwa H n m तिल और गुड़ की मिठाई । A kind of sweetmeat made of sesamum seeds and sugar
तिलहा, Tilha H adj. चिकना, तेल का । Oily
तिला, Tila P n m Liniment ointment embrocation —करना v To anoint, to embrocate
तिलाई, Tilai, H n f छोटी कढ़ाई । A small frying pan
तिलाक Tilak A n f स्त्री परित्याग । Divorce, repudiation तिलाक देना v t To divorce to repudiate
तिलिस्म Tilism A n m जादू । A talisman, magic
तिलिस्मी Tilismi A adj जादू का । Magical talismanic
तिल्ली Tilli H n f Spleen तिल्लीबढ़ती, n f Enlargement of the spleen
तिवारा, Tiwárá See तिवारी, q v

तुन्तुनी Tutuni, H *n f* एक सितार। A rude kind of guitar.

तुन्द, Tund, H *n m* तोंदी, नाभि। The belly *n f* The navel

तुपक, Tupak, *n f* बन्दूक। A musket तुपकची, *n m*. A musketeer.

तुम, Tum, H *pron* You तुम आप, You yourself तुमको या तुम्हें, To you

तुमाई, Tumai H *n f* The price of carding

तुमाना, Tumana H *v. t* To cause to be carded

तुमारा, Tumara, } H *adj*
तुम्हारा, Tumhara, } Your yours

तुम्बा, Tumba, S *n m* सूखी और खोखली लौकी का जलपात्र। A hollowed dry gourd in which beggars carry water &c

तुम्बिया, Tumbiya H *n f* छोटा तुम्बा। A pot dry of hollowed gourd

तुम्बी, Tumbi, H *n f* A long gourd, a small hollowed gourd of beggars, a kind of pipe

तुरई Turai, H *n f* एक भाजी। A kind of vegetable

तुरक Turak, H *n m* मुसल्मान, तुर्किस्तान का रहने वाला। A Turk, a Mohammedan, a soldier.

तुरग Turag H *n. m*, घोड़ा। horse

तुरगी, Turagi, H *n m*. घुड़सवार। A horseman *adj* Mounted, riding

तुरङ्ग, Turang, S *n m* घोड़ा। A horse

तुरत, Turat, } H *adv* जल्दी।
तुरन्त, Turnt, } Quickly instantly

तुरपन, Turpan, H *n. f* सीवन। A kind of stitch

तुरपना, Turapna, H *v t* सीना। To stitch, to sew

तुरही, Turahai, } H *n f* एक
तुरी, Turi, } बाजा। A trumpet, a clarion

तुरीय, Turiya, S *n m* परमात्मा। The Divine Being or universal spirit तुरीय अवस्था, *n f* The fourth or blissful state

तुर्त, Turt } H
तुर्त फुर्त, Turt phurt } *adv*
तुर्त ताव, Turt tao, } *q v*
तुर्ती फुर्ती, Turti phurti, } तुरत
At once, immediately quickly

तुर्तुरा, Turturá H *adj* तेज़ ज़बानदराज़। Sharp, nimble flippant

तुर्रा, Turrá, A *n. m* An ornamental tassel worn in the turban, a crest a curl, a nosegay तुर्रेदार *adj* Crested

तीन पांच करना, *v.* To quarrel.
तीन तेरह, *adj.* Dispersed ; scattered.

तीय, Tiya, H. *n. f.* स्त्री। A woman.

तीर, Tír, H. *n. m.* किनारा। A bank ; a shore. *adv.* Near.

तीर, Tír, P. *n. m.* An arrow. तीरंदाज़, *n. m.* A bowman ; an archer. तीरंदाज़ी, *n. f.* Archery. तरकश, *n. m* A loophole ; a quiver.

तीर्ण, Tírn, S. *adj.* पार, बसरा हुआ। Crossed ; passed over ; expanded

तीर्थ, Tirth, S } H. *n. m*
तीरथ, Tírath, H } घाट, साधु, पुण्यस्थान। A holy spot, a place of pilgrimage. तीरथ यात्रा। *n f.* Pilgrimage तीरथ राज *n. m.* Prayág, the city of Allahabad.—करना, *v.* To go on pilgrimage

तीली, Tílí, H. *n. f.* एक छड़। A bar ; the calf of the leg

तीव्र, Tívra, S *adj* Much, excessive ; unbounded ; pungent ; hot ; intelligent *adv.* Much : excessively —वेदना, *n. f.* Agony ; excessive pain

तीस Tís, H. *adj.* तीन दस। Thirty.

तीसरा, Tísrá, H. *adj.* तृतीय। Third.

तीसरे, Tísre, H. *adv.* सामसन। Thirdly ; in the third place.

तीसवां, Tiswáṇ, H. *adj.* Thirtieth.

तीसी, Tisí, H. *n. f.* सन। Flax.

तुंग, Tung, H. *adj.* ऊंचा, लंबा। High ; tall.

तुक, Tuk, H. *n. f.* A rhyme ; a moment. तुक में तुक मिलाना, *v.* To rhyme. बेतुका, *adv.* Unconnected.

तुच्छ, Tuchchh, H. हकीर। *adj.* Empty ; worthless ; despicable.

तुड़वाना, Turwáná, } H. *v. t.*
तुड़ाना, Turáná } *Causative* of तोड़ना Toṛná) To cause to break

तुतई, Tutai, H *n. f* बधना। A small earthen pitcher with a spout.

तुतलाना, Totláná, } H *v i*
तुतराना, Totrana, } H बालकों की भांति अस्पष्ट बोलना। To lisp ; to speak indistinctly as a child.

तुनुक, Tunuk, P *adj* नाज़ुक। Delicate slight. तुनुक मिज़ाज. *adj.* Irritable ; peevish.

तुन्तुनाना, Tuntunáná H. *v. i.* शब्द करना, तुनतुनाना। To sound.

तन्तुनाहट, Tuntunáhat, H. *n. f.* Tink-a-tink

तूकारना, Tukarna H v t तू कहना करना। To thee and thou

तूण, Tun, } S n m.
तूणीर, Tunir, } तीर रखने की खाल। A quiver

तूतिया, Tutiya, H n m Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper

तूती Tuti P n f. एक पढ़ने वाली चिड़िया। A singing bird

तून, Tun H n m A quiver, a kind of tree

तूफान, Tufan A n m अंधड़, बरियाव। A storm of wind and rain, a hurricane, inundation, deluge, the universal deluge, riot —आना, v To blow a hurricane —उठाना या मचाना, v To make a riot or noise —लगाना, v t To calumniate, to defame

तूफानी, Tufani, A adj Stormy, tempestuous quarrelsome, slanderous

तूमड़ी, Tumari H n f A hollowed gourd, a fire work consisting of a hollow earthen pot filled with powder

तूमना, Tumna, H v t To card or separate wool or cotton with the fingers, preparatory to combing

तूमरी, Tumari, H n f The snout of a crocodile, alligator, &c

तूमिया, Tumiya, H n m Thread made of carded cotton

तूर्ण, Turn, S adv शीघ्र, जल्द। Quick, quickly adj Quick.

तूल, Tul H n m समान। Resembling

तूल, Tul, A n m लम्बाई। Length prolixity —पकड़ना या खींचना, v i To be prolonged (a matter) —देना v t To lengthen out

तूली, Tuli, H n f लोहे का गज, मुश। A steel yard a weaver s brush or stick, a painter s brush

तूस, Tus, A n m एक ऊनी कपड़ा। A sort of woollen cloth

तृण, Trin, S n m तिनका। Grass, straw तृण, adj Like a straw or grass worthless

तृतीय, Tritiy, S adj तीसरा। Third

तृप्त, Tript, S adj संतुष्ट, आसूदा। Pleased, content, satisfied

तृप्ति, Tripti, S n f आसूदगी, तुष्टि। Pleasure, content, satisfaction

तुल, Tul, H *adj* समान। Alike, like तुल्यांक, *adj* पर्य्याय वाची, Synonymous

तुलतुलाना, Tultulana H *v i* गलना। To become soft from moisture, as a mud wall during the rains

तुलना Tulna, H *v i* तोला जाना, लड़ाई के लिये कतार बंधना। To be weighed or balanced, to be drawn up in battle array

तुलवाना, Tulwana P *v t* (*Causative*, of तुलना Tulna) To cause to weigh or be weighed

तुलसी, Tulsi, H *n. f* (एक वृक्ष की पत्ती जिसको हिन्दू पूजते हैं)। Sweet basil, a small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus

तुला, Tula, S *n f.* तराजू। A balance or scale, libra *adj* Balanced, weighed

तुलावा, Tulawa H *n m* The part of a Hindustani carriage which rests on the axle tree and supports the body of the carriage

तुली, Tuli, H *n f* जुलाहों की मंजा। A fibrous stick or brush used by weavers for cleaning the threads of the woof

तुषानल, Tushanal S *n m* भूसी की अग्नि। A conflagration of chaff burning, capital punishment

तुषार, Tushar, S } *n m* कुहरा,
तुसार, Tusar, H } आर।
Frost, cold, mist, snow

तुषारा, Tushara H *adj* ठण्डा। Cold। frosty, frigid

तुष्ट, Tusht S *adj* आसूदा, खुश। Pleased, satisfied, gratified

तुष्टता, Tushtta, } S *n f*
तुष्टि, Tushti } आसूदगी, खुशी। Pleasure satisfaction, gratification

तुस, Tus, H *n m.* भूसी। The husk of corn or rice

तुहमत, Tuhmat A *n f* इलजाम। False accusation, calumny —लगाना, *v t* To accuse falsely, to calumniate

तुहमती, Tuhmati H *n m* निन्दक, चुगल। A slanderer

तू, Tu, H *pron* तुम। Thou तू, कुत्ते के बुलाने की आवाज। Sound of calling a dog

तूअर, Tuar H *n m* अरहर। A kind of pulse

तूं तां करना, Tun Tan karna H *v t* झगड़ना। To dispute to abuse

तूंबा, Tumba Same as तुम्बा, *q v*

तूंबी, Tumbi Same as तुम्बी, *q v*

तेरा, Tera, H *pron* तुम्हारा। Thy thine

तेल, Tel, H *n. m.* रोग़न। Oil तेल चढ़ाना, To anoint the head, shoulders, hands and feet of the bride and bridegroom with oil mixed with turmeric during the marriage ceremony.—निकालना, To extract oil.

तेलिन, Telin, H. *n f* तेल निकालने वाले की स्त्री। Wife of an oilman.

तेलिया, Teliyá, H *adj.* Oily, dark. तेलिया, सुरङ्ग, *adj* Light bay coloured

तेली Teli, H *n. m* तेल पेरने और बेचने वाला। An oilman

तेवर, Tewar, H *n. m* नजर। Eyesight; look, giddiness —बदलना, *v* To change colour or countenance

तेवरस, Tewras, H *n m* सुरस, तीन वर्ष पीछे। The year before last, the year after the next

तेवराना, Tewrana, H *v i* To have a swimming in the head; to be giddy.

तेवरी Tewri, } H *n f* नजर।
तेवड़ी, Tewri, } A frown.—चढ़ाना, *v.* To frown

तेवहार, Tewhár, } H *n m*
त्योहार, Tyohar, } तकरीब, उत्सव। A festival, a holiday.

तेवहारी, Tewhari, } H. *n. f.*
त्योहारी, Tyohari } A present made at a festival

तेहरा, Tehra, H *adj.* Triplicate, threefold

तेहा, Teha, H *n m.* गुस्सा। Anger, passion; vehemence.

तै, Tai, H *adv* इतना। So many तै तै, *adv* So often.

तैं, Tain, H *pron.* Thou

तैयार, Taiyar, P *adj* Ready; prepared; complete, fat. —करना, *v t* To make ready to prepare

तैयारी, Taiyari P *n f* Readiness, pomp, robustness

तैरना, Tairna, H *v t* पार करना, जल पर उतराना। To swim, to cross over

तैराक, Tairak, H. *n m* तैरने वाला। A swimmer

तैराकी Tairaki H *n f* The act of swimming

तैल, Tail Same as तेल, *q v*

तैश, Taish, A. *n f.* गुस्सा। Anger, rage; passion —में आना, *v i* To be enraged

तैसा, Taisá, H *adj* वैसा। Such *adv* So in that manner

तो, To, } H *conj* तब। Then;
तौ, Tau, } that *adv* Then; at that time, in that case, moreover तोभी, *adv* उस पर भी। Even then, never-

तृषा Trisha, S n f प्यास। Thirst wish तृषावन्त, H adj Thirsty

तृष्णा, Trishna S n f प्यास हिस्का। Thirst ambition desire avarice

ते Te H pron वे। They, those prep From, by with in

तें, Ten prep से, साथ, में। From by with in

तैंतालीस, Tentalis H चालीस और तीन। adj Forty three

तैंतीस Tentis H तीस और तीन। adj Thirty three

तेंदुआ, Tendua, H n m चीता के समान एक जन्तु। A leopard

तेंदु, Tendu, H n m एक फल। A fruit

तेईस, Teis, H adj बीस और तीन। Twenty three

तेग़, Teg P n f तलवार। Scimitar, a dagger

तेग़ा Tega P n m खन्जर। A short broad scimitar

तेज, Tej S n m ज्योति। Splendour, glory

तेज़, Tez P adj तीक्ष्ण। Sharp, acute pungent hot, caustic fiery swift violent clear quick —होना v To be sharpened to be thrown into a passion तेज़निगाह, adj Sharp-sighted

तेज़ाब Tezab, P n m An acid

तेज़ी Tezi P n f जल्दी। Sharpness pungency swiftness, impetuosity shrewdness, dearness

तेजपात Tejpat, H n m एक गुणकारी पत्ती। The leaf of the Laurus Cassia

तेजवन्त Tejwant } H adj
तेजमान, Tejman } प्रकाशमय। Glorious splendid

तेजस्वी, Tejaswi } S adj
तेजोमय, Tejomay, } तेजवाला, विख्यात। Glorious, brilliant splendid, famous

तेता Teta H adv इतना। So much thus much

तेपची, Tepchi H n f A running stitch

तेरस Teras H n f त्रयोदशी तिथि। The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight धनतेरस, n f The Hindu festival observed on 13th Kartik two days before the Divali (Dipmalika)

तेरह, Terah H adj Thirteen तेरहवाँ, adj Thirteenth

तेरहवीं, Terahwin, } H n
तेरहीं Terahin, } f The thirteenth day after death when the last of the funeral rites is performed among the Hindus

तौर, Taur, A n m तरीका, चाल ।
Manner, conduct fashion, way, condition तौर तरीका n m Ways, manners, practice

तौस, Taus H n f बड़ी प्यास। Great thirst

तौंसना, Taunsna, H v i गर्मियाना, प्यासा होना, मुझाना। To be affected or overcome with heat, to be thirsty, to fade

तौन, Taun H pron That

तौल, Taul, H n m वजन। The act of weighing, weight

तौलना, Taulná, H v t वजन करना। To weight to put in the scale, to estimate

तौलवाई, Taulwai, } H n f
तौलाई, Taulai } तौलने की मजदूरी। The price for weighing

तौला, Taul H n m मिट्टी का बर्तन। An earthen vessel

तौलाना, Taulana H v t (Causative of तौलना Taulná) To cause to be weighed

तौलिया, Tauliya, } H n f
तौली Tauli } A vessel used by Hindus

तौलिया Tauliya E n m अंगोछा। A towel

त्याग Tyag S n m छोड़ना। Relinquishment abdication renunciation, divorce

त्यागना, Tyagna H v t छोड़ना। To leave, to abandon, to resign

त्यागी, Tyági, S n m सन्यासी, यति। A hermit a recluse

त्याज्य, Tyajya, S adj छोड़ने या त्यागने योग्य। Fit to be forsaken or avoided

त्यों Tyon H adj वैसे, त्यों So in like manner as, at the same time

त्रय Tray S adj तीन। Three

त्रयोदशी, Tryodashi S n f तेरस। The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight

त्राण Tran S n m बचाव, छिटाई। Safety, protection deliverance, salvation । coat of mail —करना, v t To free to protect त्राणकर्ता n m A saviour

त्रास Tras S n m डर। Fear alarm, terror

त्राह, Trah } H int Mercy
त्राहि, Trahi } cy save !
त्राहि त्राहि करना, v To repent of sin to cry out for mercy त्राहिकार, n m A cry for mercy

त्रि Tri S adj तीन। Three

त्रिकुटा, Trikuta S n m The aggregate of three spice i e black and long pepper, and dry ginger

त्रिकालज्ञ Trikalagya }
त्रिकालदर्शी Trikaldarshi, }
S adj सर्वज्ञ। Omniscient,

theless तो लग, *adv* Then, till then, so long as

तोंद, Tond, H *n* *f.* सद। A potbelly, corpulence

तोंदी, Tondi H *n* *f.* नाभि। The navel

तोंदैल, Tondail } H *adj*
तोंदैला, Tondaila } Potbellied corpulent

तोंहीं, Tonhin, } H *adv* तब
त्योंही, Tyonhin } ही। Exactly then

तोड़, Tor, H *n. m* शिकस्त। Breath rent the strength of a current whey, refutation तोड़ फोड़ तोड़ ताड़, *n m* Breaking, destruction winning over —डालना, To pull down —लेना, *v t* To pluck, to gather

तोड़ना, Torna H *v t* टुकड़ा करना। To break to rend to change (money) to pluck or gather (fruit &c), to gain over रोटी तोड़ना, *v* To eat the bread of idleness

तोड़ा, Torá, H *n m* थैली। A purse the match of a gun, ploughshare a gold or silver chain, a bank तोड़ेदार बन्दूक *n f* A match-lock

तोड़िया, Toriya, } H *n f*
तोरी, Tori, } Mustard seed stone brackets.

तोतला, Totla, H *adj* अस्पष्ट भाषी। Speaking indistinctly as a child, lisping

तोतलाना, Totlana, H *v t* अस्पष्ट बोलना। To lisp, to speak indistinctly

तोता Tota, H *n m* पक्षी। A parrot, the hammer of a match lock तोताचश्म, *adj* Faithless as a child —की सी आंख बदलना या फरना *v* To become indifferent to one

तोती Toti H *n f* सुग्गी। A female parrot

तोपना, Topna H *v t* ढाकना। To bury to cover

तोबड़ा, Tobra H *n m* घोड़े के दाना खाने का थैला। The bag in which horses eat their corn

तोमड़ी, Tomri H *n f* तुम्बी। A hollowed

तोय, Toy, H *n m* जल। Water

तोरण, Toran H *n m* बन्दन वार। Decoration of a gate-post the ornamental arch of a gateway

तोरही, Torahi, H *n f* एक बाजा। A trumpet

तोला, H *n m* १२ माशा। A weight of 12 *mashas* a weighman

तौर, Taur, A n m तरीका, चाल-चलन Manner, conduct fashion, way; condition तौर तरीका n. m Ways; manners; practice

तौंस, Taüs, H n f बड़ी प्यास। Great thirst.

तौंसना, Taunsna, H v i गर्मी खाना, प्यासा रहना, मुर्झाना। To be affected or overcome with heat, to be thirsty, to fade

तौन, Taun, H. pron That

तौल, Taul, H n. m वजन। The act of weighing, weight

तौलना, Taulná, H v t. वजन करना। To weight, to put in the scale; to estimate

तौलवाई, Taulwai, } H n f
तौलाई, Taulai } तौलने की मजदूरी। The price for weighing.

तौला, Taulá, H n m मिट्टी का बर्तन। An earthen vessel

तौलाना, Taulaná H v t (Causative of तौलना Taulná) To cause to be weighed

तौलिया, Tauliya, } H n f
तौली, Tauli, } A vessel used by Hindus

तौलिया, Tauliya, E. n m अंगोछा। A towel

त्याग, Tyag S n m छोड़ना। Relinquishment, abdication, renunciation; divorce.

त्यागना, Tyágná, H v t. छोड़ना। To leave; to abandon, to resign

त्यागी, Tyági, S. n m सन्यासी, यति। A hermit; a recluse

त्याज्य, Tyájya, S adj छोड़ने या त्यागने योग्य। Fit to be forsaken or avoided

त्यों, Tyon, H. adj वैसे, तद। So in like manner, as, at the same time

त्रय. Tray, S. adj तीन। Three

त्रयोदशी, Tryodashi, S n f तेरस। The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight

त्राण, Tran S n. m बचाव, हिफाज़त। Safety, protection, deliverance, salvation, a coat of-mail —करना, v t To free, to protect त्राणकर्ता n m A saviour

त्रास Tras, S. n m डर। Fear alarm, terror.

त्राह, Trah, } H int. Mer-
त्राहि, Trahi } cy, save! त्राहि त्राहि करना, v To repent of sin to cry out for mercy त्राहिकार, n m A cry for mercy

त्रि. Tri S adj तीन। Three

त्रिकुटा, Trikutá, S. n m The aggregate of three spices, i e, black and long pepper, and dry ginger

त्रिकालज्ञ, Trikalagya, }
त्रिकालदर्शी, Trikaldarshi, }
S adj सर्वज्ञ। Omniscient;

one who knows the present, past and future *n m* Divine sage; name of *Buddha*

त्रिकोण, Trikon, S *n m* A triangle, a triangular figure

त्रिगुण Trigun, S *adj* तिगुना। Thrice, triple *n m* The aggregate of three qualities incident to human nature

त्रिदण्डी Tridandi, S *n m* साधु। A wandering devotee carrying three long bamboo staves in his right hand

त्रिदोष Tridosh, S. *n m* रोग। Disorder of the three humours of the body, vitiation of the bile, blood, and phlegm

त्रिपुण्ड, Tripund, S. *n. m* टीका। The three horizontal lines made on the forehead by the followers of *Shiva*

त्रिफला, Triphala S *n m.* एक औषधि। A medicine composed of the three myrobalans

त्रिभंगा, Tribhanga, S. Same as तिरभंगा, *q v.*

त्रिभुंगी, Tribhungi, S Same as तिरभंगी, *q v*

त्रिभुवन, Tribhuwan, S *n m* त्रिलोक। The three worlds viz, heaven, earth and hell; the universe त्रिभुवन-नाथ, *adj* Splendour of three worlds

त्रिया, Triya, H *n f.* स्त्री। A woman female, wife त्रिया चरित्र *n m* Female wiles त्रिया वद *n m* The science or knowledge of women त्रिया राज, *n m* Petticoat government, Amazon country

त्रिलोक Trilok, S *n m* Same as त्रिभुवन, *q v*

त्रिलोकी, Triloki, S *n f* The aggregate of the three worlds त्रिलोकी नाथ, *n m* Lord of the universe

त्रिवणी, Triveni, } त्रिबेनी, Tribeni } S *n f* तीन नदियों का संगम। The confluence of three sacred rivers specially that of the Ganges, the Jamuna and the mythical Saraswati underground at Allahabad

त्रिशूल, Trishul, S *n m* शिव जी का तीन फलों वाला शस्त्र। A trident, a three-pointed spike

त्रेता, Treta S *n m* सतयुग के बाद का युग। The second *yug* or age after the *Satyug* the Silver Age of the Hindus

त्वचा Twacha, S *n f* चमड़ी, छाल छिलका। Skin, bark, rind

त्वरा, Twara, S *n. f.* जल्दी। Haste, speed.

थ

थ, Tha, The seventeenth dental consonant of the *Deva Nágari* Alphabet

थई, Thai, H *n f* ढेर। A heap

थंब Thamb } H *n m.*
थंभ, Thambh } स्तम्भ। A pillar a post

थंभना, Thambhna, H *v t* ठहरना, रुकना। To cease, to stop to be restrained, to be supported

थकथक, Thak thak, H *adj* बहुत नम। Very wet, drenched

थकना, Thakna, H *v i* परेशान होना। To be wearied to be fatigued, to be tired, to become weak थका, *adj* Weary, tired.

थकाना, Thakaná, H *v t* (*Causative* of थकना Thakna) To tire, to fatigue

थकित, Thakit, H *adj* थका। Wearied

थक्का, Thakka, H ढेर। Anything congealed, lump clot थक्के के थक्के, *adj* Clot, congealed, thick, clotted

थड़ा, Thara, H *n m* दूकानदार की बैठने की जगह। A shopkeeper's seat

थन, Than, H *n m* Udder, teat, dug; pap थनदार, *adj* An animal with a large udder or having an udder

थनी Thani, H *n f* घोड़ों का एक दाग। A blemish in horses

थनैला Thanaila H *n m* The inflamed breast of women.

थपक, Thapak, H *n f* A pat, a tap

थपड़ा, Thaprá, H *n m* सन्दूक, पजा चपत। A box, a slap; cuff, claw

थपड़ी Thapri, H *n f.* हथेली। The clapping of hands — बजाना, *v* To clap the hands.

थपेड़ा, Thapera, H *n m.* तमाचा। A slap, the dashing of the waves

थप्पड़, Thappar, H *n. m.* चपत। A slap

थम, Tham, H *n m* स्तम्भ। A pillar, a post

थमना, Thamna, H *v i* ठहरना। To be supported; to stay, to last

थर, Thar, H *n m* शेर या चीता की मांद। A lion or tiger's den

थर, Thar, H *adj* Trembling, quivering

थरथराना, Tharthrana, H *v. i* कांपना। To tremble, to quiver.

थरथराहट Tharthrahat } H n f
थरथरी, Tharthari } n f
कपकपी Trembling, shudder

थर्राना, Tharrana H v i To tremble, to shudder, to quiver

थल Thal H n m स्थल। Place firm or dry ground थलचर adj Terrestrial animals

थलकना Thalkna H v i फड़फड़ाना। To flutter

थल थल करना, Thal thal karna H v i हिलाना। To fluctuate as a thick or gluttinous fluid, to waggle

थलथलाना Thalthalana, H. v i To fluctuate as a thick or glutinous fluid, to waggle

थलबेड़ा, Thalbera, H n. m Place of aboda and means of attaining one s desires

थलिया, Thaliya, H n f थाली। q v

थवई Thawai H n m राज गीर। A mason, a bricklayer

था, Tha, H v. i भूतकाल। Was

थांग Thang H n f A den of thieves, trace —लगाना, v t To trace to be fathomed

थांगी, Thangi, H n m चुराय माल का रखने वाला। A receiver of stolen property

थंभ, Thambh H n m A post, a pillar, a prop

थंभना Thambhna H v i पकड़ना। To support, to prop, to protect, to prevent, to stop, to pull up (a horse), to assist, to hold, to detain, to maintain

थांवला, Thaonla, H n m. थाला। Basin of earth about the root of a tree

थाक, Thak H n m A masonry boundary pillar

थाती Thati } H n f A
थाथी Thathi } trust, a charge what is given in trust or charge

थान, Than S n m A piece of cloth, a stall for cattle, a place

थाना, Thana H n m पुलिस घर। A subordinate police station थानादार n m A keeper of a Thana a Sub Inspector of Police

थानी Thani H n. m गृहस्थ। House-holder, master of the house n f चोरों का घर। A den of thieves

थाप Thap, H n m f थप्पड़। A slap a tap a pat impression, the sound of

small drum —देना, *v* To strike on a drum —मारना, *v* To attack

थापना Thapna, H *v t.* To make cow pats, to tap *n f* The act of setting up an image for worship

थापा, Thapa, H *n m* पंजा की निशानी। A mark of the paw

थापी Thapi H *n f.* थपथपाने की आवाज। The noise of tapping, the instruments with which potters beat their earth or with which terraces are beaten

थाम Tham, H *n m* खम्भा। A post, a pillar, a prop

थामना Thamna, H *v t* Same as थांभना, *q*

थार, Thar } H *n m* बड़ी थाल Thal } थाली। A large flat plate of brass or bell metal

थाला, Thala H *n m* वृक्ष के जड़ के पास जल सींचने का गड़ा। The basin at the root of a tree for holding water

थाली Thali H *n f* (S स्थाल) । A platter, a flat dish or platter

थाह, Thah H *n f* तह। Bottom end

थिर Thir H *adj* (S स्थिर) । Fixed settled, calm, smooth

थिरकना, Thirakna H. *v i* नाचना। To dance with expressive actions and gestures

थिरकाना, Thirkána, H *v t* (*Causative* of थिरकना Thirakna) To cause to dance

थिरता, Thirta H *n f* स्थिरता, चैन। Rest, settlement, tranquillity

थिरा Thira, H *adj.* स्थिर। Fixed settled

थिराना, Thirana H *v i* स्थिर होना। To settle (as liquor)

थुकथुकाना, Thukthukana, H *v i* To spit

थुकहाई, Thukhái H *adj* नीच। Base contemptible

थुकाना, Thukana H *v t* To cause to spit, to cause to reproach

थुतकारना Thutkarna, H *v t* हिकारत से भगा देना। To drive away scornfully

थुथनी, Thuthni H *n f* हाथी घोड़ का मुंह। The mouth of a camel, horse &c

थुथाना, Thuthana H *v* To frown to be sulky

थूक Thuk H *n m* Spit —कर चाटना, *v t* To break ones word —लगाना, *v t* To apply spittle to defeat

थूकना Thukna, H *v i* To spit

दगल, Dangal, H n m अखाड़ा। An amphitheatre ; arena

दंगा, Dangá, H n. m फसाद। Riot; disturbance ; wrangling —करना, v To commit a riot

दंगैत, Danggait, H adj. बलवाई। Mutinous , seditious

दंड, Dand, S n m लकड़ा, छड़ी, सजा। A stick ; a staff punishment ; penalty , a measure of time or 24 minutes

दंडवत, Dandwat S. n. f. A form of prostration observed among the Vaishnavas

दंडी, Dandi, S. n. m सन्यासी। A sanayasi who carries a staff in his hand

दंतैला, Dantela, H adj बड़े दांत वाला। Having large or prominent tusks (as an elephant, boar, &c)

ददनाना, Dandanana H v i हर्ष मनाना। To sing for joy, to enjoy one s self.

ददारू Dandarú, H n m फुंसी. फोड़ा। A blister , a pimple

दंश, Dansh H n m दांत डक। A gadfly, a tooth, a sting

दंशित Danshit, S p part काटा हुआ। Bitten , stung

दक्ष, Daksha, S n m ब्रह्म का पुत्र और शिव का श्वसुर। गुण ग्राहिया। A son of Brahma and father-in-law of Shiva , a scholar , a pandit ; a dexterous or clever man adj Clever, dexterous

दक्षता, Dakshatá, S n f. कुशलता। Dexterity ; cleverness

दक्षिण Dakshin, S } n m जनूब। South; right (not left)
दक्खिन Dakkhin, H
दक्खन Dakkhan H

दक्षिणा, Dakshina, S. n f दान। Alms , charity ; money given to Brahmins after a feast or any public ceremonial , remuneration.

दक्षिणायन, Dakshinayan S. n. m Southing —सूर्य, n m The winter solstice , sun's being in the southern hemisphere

दक्षिणी, Dakhshini, S } adj. Of the south , Deccan दखिनी ब्राह्मण, n m A Maháráshtra Brahmin
दक्खिनी, Dakkhini, H
दखिनी Dakhini, H

दक्षी Dakshi, S adj योग्य। Capable , well qualified

दखल, Dakhal, A n m प्रवेश। Entrance , access possession , interference —करना, v t To take possession ; to occupy , to encroach upon —करने वाला, n. m.

An occupant: an intruder.—देना, v. t. To give possession: to interrupt; to allow or a to enter. दख़लनामा, n. m. A document giving the right of occupancy.—पाना, v. t. To have access, to be admitted: to obtain possession. दख़ल बेजा, n. m. Unlawful possession; trespass. दख़लयाबी, n. f. Taking possession.

दख़ील, Dakhil, A. adj. क़ाब़िज़ार। Possessing: occupying: admitted. दख़ीलकार, n. m. An occupant. दख़ीलकारी, n. f. Hereditary occupancy. आसामी दख़ीलकार, n. m. An occupancy tenant.

दगड़, Dagar, H. n. m. A kettle-drum.

दगड़ना, Dagarná, H. v. t. To disbelieve a true testimony.

दगड़ा, Dagará, } H. n m. रास्ता
दगरा, Dagrá, } Road; way; highway.

दगदगा, Dagdagá, H. adj. चमकदार। Shining; bright.

दग़दग़ा, Dagdagá, P. n. m. डर, भय। Apprehension; alarm; disturbance: fear.

दगदगाना, Dagdagáná H. v. i. चमकना। To shine: to glow.

दगदगाहट, Dagdagáhat, H. n. f. चमक। Glow; sparkle.

दगधना, Dagadhná, H. v. t. जलना। To burn; to brand; to hurt.

दगधा, Dagdhá, H. adj. जला। Burnt; wounded; unlucky.

दगना, Dagná, H. v. i. दाग़ लगना। To be marked or branded; to be fired off (as a gun).

दगला, Daglá, H. n. m. लबादा। A quilted coat.

दग़ा, Dagá, P. n. f. धोखा। Deception; imposition; cheat; treachery; fraud. दग़ाबाज़, adj. Deceitful; fraudulent. n. m. A swindler; a traitor; a knave. दग़ाबाज़ी, n. f. Treachery, cheating; imposture.—देना या करना, v. To deceive: to cheat; to act deceitfully or treacherously.

दग़ीला, Dagila, H adj दाग़दार, धित्तीदार। Spotted; stained.

दग्ध Dagdh, S. adj. जला हुआ। Burnt, scorched.

दच्छिना, Dachchhiná, H n. f. Same as दक्षिणा, q. v.

दटना, Datná, H. v. t. अड़ना, मुक़ाबिला करना। To oppose; to fight.

दट्टा Dattá, H. n. m. छाग बन्द करने का डाट। A cork; a stopper.

दड़कना, Daṛakna, H. v. i. फटना। To split

दड़मुड़ा, Daṛhmuṛa, H adj के दाढ़ी। Beard shaven, beardless

दढ़ियल, Daṛhiyal, H. adj. बड़ी दाढ़ी वाला। Having a long beard

दण्ड, Daṇḍ, S n. m सजा। Punishment; penalty, fine.

दण्डनीय, Daṇḍniya, S adj. सजा के लायक, दण्ड योग्य। Punishable, deserving punishment

दण्डवत, Daṇḍwat, A n. m. दडवत, q. v

दण्डादण्डी, Daṇḍádaṇḍi, H n f लकड़ी की मारपीट। Fighting with sticks

दण्डित, Daṇḍit, S सज़ायाफ़्ता। adj Punished.

दण्ड्य, Daṇḍya, Same as दण्डनीय, q v.

दतवन, Datwan, } H. n. f
दतौन, Dataun, } दांत साफ करने की कूची। A tooth brush, generally of a twig

दत्त, Datt, S adj दिया हुआ। Given, assigned, made over n m The name of a king

दत्तकपुत्र, Dattak putr, S n गोद लिया लड़का। A son given away by his natural parents in adoption

दत्ता, Datta, H. f. f विवाह में दी हुई कन्या। A damsel given in marriage; an adopted son

दद्लाना, Dadláná, H v. t. To chide; to snub

ददियाल, Dadiyal, H n. m. पक्ष, पितर। Paternal grandfather's family, pedigree; ancestors

ददोड़ा, Dadorá, H n m A bump (occasioned by the bite of an insect)

दद्रु, Dadru, S n m दाद। Ringworm, herpetic eruptions

दधि, Dadhi, S n m दही। Coagulated milk sour thick milk; curd दधिकांदो. n. m A festival in honour of *Krishna*

दन्त, Dant, S n m दाँत। A tooth, tusk —पीड़ा, पात, शूल, Toothache दन्त मल, n m The tartar of the teeth

दन्तधावन, Dantdhawan, S n. m दतौन। A toothbrush

दन्तमांस, Dantmans, S n m मसूड़ा। The gums

दन्ती, Danti, S n m हाथी। An elephant adj Toothed tusked

दन्तुर, Dantur, } H adj बड़े
दन्तैल, Dantel, } दाँतों वाला।
दन्तैल, Dantail, } Having

large or prominent tusks tusked (an elephant, boar, &c)

दन्त्य, Dantya, S *adj* दाँत का। Dental

दपट, Dapaṭ, H *n f.* Course, gallop, rebuke

दपटना, Dapaṭna, H *v t* डाँटना, झपटना। To gallop, to rebuke

दपटाना, Dapṭaná H *v t* To gallop

दपदपाना, Dapdapáná }
दपदप करना, Dapdap karna, } H *v t* चमकना। To shine

दपदपाहट, Dapdapahaṭ, H *n f* चमक, रोशनी। Brightness; splendour

दबकना, Dabakna, H *v i* छिपाना। To hide, to lurk, to lie in ambush to crouch दबक जाना या रहना, *v* To sculk to sneak दबक बैठना, *v* To crouch

दबकाना, Dabkana, H *v t.* छिपाना, पोशीदा करना। To conceal, to hide

दबका, Dabká, H. *n f* घात, ताक। Ambush, couching —मारना, *v.* To lie in ambush

दबकीला, Dabkilá, } H. *adj*
दबकेल, Dabkel, } Sculking

दबंग, Dabang, } H *adj*
दबंगा, Dabanga, } दहाडुर। Ill-bred, barbarous, lout

दबदबा, Dabdaba A, *n m.* शान, दर्जा। Dignity, state

दबना, Dabna H *v* To fall to go down to be buried; to be concealed, to give way, to be pressed दब आना, *v* To advance दब जाना *v* To be suppressed, to retire दब मरना, *v* To be crushed to death दबे पाँव, *adv* With silent steps, gently.

दबाना Dabana} H *v t* To press down, to suppress, to check, to usurp दबा लेना, *v t* To encroach upon दबा मारना, *v* To crush to death, to overcome.

दबाव, Dabáo, H *n m* मान, रोब। Pressure, constraint, influence —मानना, To be influenced, to submit

दबीज, Dabíz P *adj* मोटा। Thick, strong

दबीला, Dabila, H *n m* The name of a medicine a paddle

दबेल, Dabel H *adj* Subject, subordinate

दबोचना, Dabochna, H *v t* पकड़ना। To seize, to conceal

दबौनी, Dabauní, H *n f* Paperweight

दम, Dam, S n ... आत्म संयम। Self restraint, self command, subduing

दम Dam, P n m साँस क्षण। Breath, life a moment, pride the stewing over a slow fire —घुटना, v i To be suffocated दमादम या दम बदम adv Every moment, continually; successively दमबाज, n m A deceiver, a wheedler adj Treacherous artful दमबाजी, n f Deception; deceiving —बंद करना, v To silence one —भर में, adv In a second —भरना, v i To be exhausted to boast —फूलना, v To breathe short —टूटना, v To die —चुराना, v To feign fainting or death —चढ़ना v To pant, to respire —छोड़ना, v i To breathe one's last to expire दम दिलासा, v. False hopes, soothing —देना, v To leave, to simmer or stew, to deceive, to die for —रोकना, v To suffocate, to choke, to suspend respiration —साधना, To hold in one's breathe as a religious exercise, as some *faqirs* are said to do for hours together —खींचना, v i To remain silent, to smoke —लगाना, v To smoke —लगना i To smoke —लेना, i To rest to breathe —मारना v To speak, to boast —में दम आना, v To return to one's senses, to revive ना में दम आना i To be much annoyed —निकलना, i To die, to expire —न मारना, v Not to say a word, to be very busy गजरदम, Early morning

दमक Damak H n f चमक। Glitter, flush

दमकड़ा Damkaṛa, H n m The thin round piece of wood in a spindle

दमकना Damakna, H v i चमकना। To glitter, to glow to bloom

दमकला, Damkala, H n m. बड़ी पिचकारी। A squirt, a pump a fire engine, a jack or crane

दमका Damka H n m पहाड़ी। A hillock

दमड़ी Damṛi H n f पैसे का आठवाँ हिस्सा। The eighth part of a pice

दमदमाना, Damdamana, H v i हिलाना। To shake (as the branch of a tree)

दमन Daman S ? m शूर, नफ़्सकुश। A hero taming, subduing, self-restraining

दमना, Damna, H. v. i. To glitter, to flash; to bend with elasticity.

दमा, Damá, P. n. m. दम रोग। Asthma

दमाना, Damaná, H. v. t. To bend (with elasticity)

दमामा, Damamá, P. n. m. A large kettledrum

दम्पती, Dampati, H. n. m. जाया पती, मर्द और औरत। Husband and wife

दम्भ, Dambh S n. m. घमंड, गुस्ताखी, मक्कारी। Arrogance, pride; boast, hypocrisy

दम्भी, Dambhi, adj. मक्कार। Hypocritical, proud. n. m. A hypocrite

दम्य, Damya, S adj. मुतीय, वश्य। Subjected or tamed

दया, Daya, S n. f. रहम, करुणा, मेहरबानी। Affection, tenderness compassion mercy, kindness favour

दयावन्त, Dayawant, H ⎱ adj.
दयावान्, Dayawan S ⎰ कारुणीक, रहीम। Merciful, kind

दयावत, Dayavat, ⎫ S adj.
दयायुक्त, Dayáyukt, ⎬ रहमदार। Com-
दयालु Dayalu ⎪ passion-
दयाशील, Dayashil, ⎭ ate, gracious, merciful; kind

दर, Dar, H n. m. कीमत, निरख। Price, rate; value

दर, Dar, P. n. m. दरवाजा। A door दरपर्दा, adv. Concealed, secretly. दरबदर, adv. From door to door. दर बदर फिरना, v. To wander from door to door.

दरकना Darakná, H. v. i. फटना। To split; to rend.

दरका, Darka H n. m. दरार। Crack, crevice.

दरकाना, Darkaná, H. v. t. फटाना। To cause to crack or split

दरकार, Darkár, P. adj. आवश्यक। Necessary; wanting

दरकिनार, Darkinar, P. adv. अलग। On one side; aside; apart

दरख्वास्त, Darkhwást, P n. f. प्रार्थनापत्र, अर्जी। Application petition, tender; offer; proposal — करना, v. t. To request, to apply, to beg to entreat — करने वाला, n. m. Applicant; petitioner

दरख्त, Darakht, P n. m. वृक्ष, A tree

दरगाह, Dargáh, P n. f. दरबार, हुजूर। A shrine, a royal court; threshold

दरगुजर करना, Dargnzar karna, P. v. माफ करना। To pass over, to overlook; to forgive

दरदरा, Dardara H adj अध कूट। Half pounded, coarsely ground

दरबा, Darba, H n m कबूतर का कठघरा। A pigeon or fowls house, a compartment

दरबान, Darbán, P n m. A door keeper, a porter दरबानी, n f The office of a door-keeper.

दरबार, Darbar, P. n m Court, hall of audience —करना v To hold a *darbár* —बांधना v To bribe, to give bribes दरबारदारी, n f Presence at court दरबारदारी करना, v. To dance attendance on

दरबारी, Darbári, P. n m Courtier

दरमाहा, Darmáha P n m वेतन। Monthly pay, salary, wages दरमाहादार, n m One who receives a salary —देना, v To pay one's salary

दरवाजा, Drawaza P n m द्वार। Door —ठोकना, v To knock at the door —बंद करना, v To shut the door

दरवान, Darwan, P n m द्वारस्थ। A door-keeper

दरवेश Darwesh, P n m फकीर, सन्यासी। A darwesh, a beggar

दरस Daras See दर्श।

दरा, Dara P n m The highway, a crack, pass, a valley.

दरांती, Dranti, H n f A kind of sickle, a reaping hook

दराज, Daráz H n f Drawers of an almirah, &c

दरार, Darar, H n m दर्ज। A crack, a rent

दरिद्री, Daridri, } S. adj
दरिद्र, Daridra, } गरीब, निर्धन। Poor, indigent, wretched

दरिद्रता, Daridrata, S n f. गरीबी, निर्धनता। Poverty, indigence, wretchedness

दरिया, Darya, P n m नदी। A river.

दरी, Dari, H n f A small carpet (of cotton)

दरीबा, Dariba, H n m पान की दूकान। A stall in a market where betel is sold

दरेग, Dareg, P n m इनकार, नफरत। Disinclination, repugnance —करना, v To withhold, to grudge

दरोग, Drog, P n m झूठ। A lie falsehood दरोग हलफी, n f False swearing

दरोगा, Daroga H n m दारोगा, q v

दर्ज़ Darz, P n m Seam, a crack, a slip of cloth —पड़ना v To be cracked

दर्ज करना, Darj karna A v t लिखना शामिल करना। To record to enter

दर्जन Darjan, E n f बारह। Dozen

दर्जा, Darja, A n m Degree grade, division dignity, storey room, apartment —घटना, v t To degrade दर्जा ब दर्जा, adv Step by step, gradually

दर्ज़िन Darzin, P n. f. A seamstress

दर्ज़ी Darzi, P n m कपड़ा सीने वाला। A tailor, a seamster

दर्द Dard P n m पीड़ा, दुख। Pain, ache sympathy pity with खाना, v To be affected with compassion —करना, या होना v To pain to ache —खाना, v To feel pity or compassion —लगना v To feel the pains of child birth दर्दगुर्दा, Pain in the kidneys दर्दसर n m Headache, trouble दर्दशरीक, adj Sympathetic compassionate दर्दनाक adj Painful piteous दर्दमंदी, n f Affliction, sympathy

दर्प, Darp, S n m घमंड। Pride, arrogance, boasting

दर्पण, Darpan, S n m शीशा। A looking glass a mirror

दर्भ Darbh, H n m कुश। Sacrificial grass

दर्मियान, Darmiyan P n m. बीच। Middle, midst prep In the midst between —देना, लाना, v To employ as a mediator to introduce इस दर्मियान में, adv In the interval

दर्मियानी Darmiyani P adj बीच का। Interior, middling n m A middleman an interpreter

दर्राना, Darrana H v i फिरना। To go on or in fearlessly to go straight and quickly, to split.

दर्श, Darsh, S } n m नज़र,
दरस, Daras H } दरस। Sight seeing, view look an hour ceremony —दिखाना, v To show one's face to one

दर्शक Darshak S n m दिखाने वाला या देखने वाला। An exhibitor a spectator

दर्शन, Darshan S n m मुलाक़ात, साथ। Interview appearance any of the six philosophical system, sight, seeing

दर्शन प्रतिभू, Darshan pratibhu, S *n m* हाजिर जामिनी। A surety for appearance

दर्शनी, Darshani H *adj.* Payable at sight —हुंडी, *n f* A bill of exchange payable at sight or on demand

दर्शनीय, Darshaniy, S *adj* खबसूरत, काबिलदाद। Beautiful visible

दल Dal H *n m* गिरोह, झुण्ड, पत्ता। A large army thickness the leaf of a tree

दलक, Dalak H *n f* दमक। *q v* Trembling, shock

दलकना Dalakna, H *v i* चमकना, हिलना कांपना। To glitter to tremble to shake

दलदल, Daldal, H *n m* कीचड़। Marsh quagmire bog दलदलाना, *v i* To shake or yield as a quagmire दलदली, *adj* Swampy boggy

दलना Dalna H *v. t* पीसना दाल दलना। To grind coarsely to split pulses

दलबादल, Dalbadal, H *n m* बादलों का ढेर, बड़ी फौज, बड़ा खीमा। A mass of clouds a large army a large tent

दलवाना Dalwana } H *v t*
दलाना Dalana } (*Causative* of दलना Dalna) *q v*

दलवैया, Dalwaiya, H *n m* दलने वाली। One who grinds (corn)

दलहारन, Dalharan, } H *n f*
दलहारी, Dalhári } A woman whose business is to deal in grain

दलहारा Dalhara, H *n m* अन्न बेचने वाला। One whose business is to sell grain

दलाल, Dalal, A *n m* A broker

दलाली, Dalali A *n f* दलाल का पेशा। Brokerage, the business of a broker

दलिद्र, Dalidr, } H *n f.*
दलिद्रता, Dalidratá } A corruption of दरिद्रता, *q v*

दलिया, Daliya, H *n m* कुचला हुआ अन्न। Half ground or coarsely pounded grain; coarse meal

दलहिन, Dalhin H *n f* Any sort of pulse which may be split

दलील, Dalil A *n f* युक्ति, वजह सबूत। Argument reason proof —पेश करना, *v* To adduce argument or proof —करना *v t* To argue to reason to raise objection

दलेंती, Dalenti H *n f* हाथ से दलने की चक्की। A handmill

दवा, Dawa, A *n. f* औषधि। A medicine, a remedy,

cure —करना, v To remedy, to cure; to heal —खाना, v To take medicine दवाखाना, n m An apothecary's shop; a dispensary. दवादारू, n. f Medical treatment; remedy दवा दारू करना, v To treat a patient —लगना, v To be effective (a medicine)

दवात, Dawát, A. n f मसीदान। An inkstand

दवाग्नि, Dawágni, S n m वन में स्वयं लगने वाली अग्नि। The conflagration of a forest

दश Dash, S adj Ten दशों दिशा, The ten sides (of the world) दशों द्वार, The ten passages for the action of the faculties दशगुण, adj दसगुना। Ten times; tenfold

दशन, Dashan, S. n m दांत। A tooth

दशम, Dasham, S. adj. दसवां। Tenth

दशमी, Dashmí, S } n m.
दसमी, Dasmi, } चान्द्रमास की दसवीं तिथि। The tenth day of the lunar fortnight

दशमूल, Dashmul, H n m एक औषधि। A tonic medicament prepared from the roots of the plants.

दशरथ, Dashrath, H. n m अयोध्या के प्रसिद्ध प्राचीन राजा और श्रीराम के पिता। Prop n The old famous king of Ayodhya and father of Rama

दशहरा, Dashahrá, H. n m ज्येष्ठ या कुआर के शुक्ल की दशमी को होने वाला उत्सव। The tenth day of Jeth Shukl paksh which is the birthday of Ganga; the tenth of Kuár Shukl paksh on which day after the worship and religious ceremonies performed during nine nights (Navarátra) images of Devi are thrown into the river On this day Rama, marched against Rávan for which reason it is called विजयादशमी, Vijayadashmi.

दशा, Dashá, S n. f. हालत अवस्था। Circumstances; period or time of life or age

दशांश, Dasháņsh, S. n m. दसवाँ भाग। Tenth part

दस, Das, H num. adj. Same as दश, q. v

दसन, Dasan, Same as दशन। q v.

दसवां, Daswáņ, H. adj Tenth

दसौंधा, Dasaundhá, } H n.
दसौंधी, Dasaundhí, } m. गायक। A bard; a panegyrist

दस्त Dast, P n m हाथ। Hand, cubit, stool, purge —आना, v To have diarrhœa or loose bowels दस्तावर, adj Purgative दस्तबरदार होना, v t. To give up दस्तबरदारी, n f. Withdrawal, renunciation दस्तबस्ता, adj With folded hands दस्तखत, n m Signature दस्तखत करना, v t To sign to endorse दस्तखती, adj Signed, endorsed दस्तकार, n m A handicraftsman, a manufacture, an artizan दस्तकारी, n f Handwork, manufacture दस्तगरदां, A short-term loan on a verbal promise to pay दस्तगीरी, n f Assistance —लगना, To have loose stools

दस्तन्दाजी Dastandazi, P n f Interference trespass —करना v t To interfere, to meddle

दस्तक, Dastak ,, n f समन। Summons, warrant, commission passport

दस्ता, Dastá P, n m मुठिया। A handle, a pestle, a quire of paper, a flower-bed

दस्ता, Dasta H n m जस्ता। Zinc

दस्तावेज, Dastawez P n f तमस्सुक। A deed, a document, a bond, an instrument जाली दस्तावेज n f A forged document

दस्ती, Dasti, P adj हाथ का। Of or from the hand, manual

दस्तूर, Dastur, P. n m रसम, रिवाज। A common practice custom, fashion, manner, mode

दस्तूरी, Dastúri P n f नौकरों का कमीशन। Perquisites paid to servants by one who sells to their masters, commission of a broker

दसा Dasa H n m वैश्य की घटिया जाति। An inferior sect among the Vaish

दस्यु, Dasyu, S n m दुश्मन, चोर। An enemy, a thief, an oppressor दस्युवृत्ति, n f Theft dishonest mode of subsistence

दह, Dah H n m गहरा पानी, पानी का भँवर। A deep whirlpool a very deep water

दहकना, Dahakna, H v i जलना। To burn, to be burnt, to be ruined, to regret

दहकाना, Dahkáná, H v t जलाना बरबाद करना। To burn, to ruin, to cause to regret, to heat

दहड दहड जलना, Dahar dahar jalna H v i बहुत वेग से

जलना। To burn with great fury.

दहन, Dahan, H. *n. m.* ज्वलन। Burning; combustion.

दहना, Dahná, H. *adj.* दक्षिण। Right; opposite of left.

दहलना, Dahalná, H. *v. i.* हिलना। To shake; to tremble; to fear.

दहलाना, Dahaláná, H. *v. t.* परेशान करना। To agitate.

दहशत, Dahshat, A. *n. f.* खौफ़, भय। Fear; terror; alarm; awe.—देना, *v. t.* To terrify: to frighten. दहशतनाक, *adj.* Fearful; alarming.

दहसेरा, Dahserá, H. *n. m.* दस सेर का वज़न। A weight of ten seers.

दहाई, Dahái, *H. n. f.* The figure ten; the tens; the tenth part.

दहाड़ना, Dahárná, H. *v. i.* To roar (as a tiger).

दहाना, Daháná, H. *v.t.* जलाना। To burn.

दहिना, Dahiná, H. *adj.* दहना, *q. v. supra.*

दही, Dahi, H. *n. m.* दधि। Thick sour milk; curd; coagulated milk. दही वाला, *n.m* A seller of sour milk.

दहेंगर, Daheṇgar, H. *n. m.* दधि रखने का पात्र। A vessel for carrying sour milk in (particularly at festivals).

दहेंड़ी, Dahenri, H. *n. f.* A vessel in which sour milk is kept.

दाई, Dái, H. *n. f.* धाई, विमाता। A midwife; a milk-nurse.—को सौंपना, *v.* To put out to nurse. दाईं-खिलाई, A dry nurse. दाईगीरी, *n. f.* Midwifery. दाईजनाई, *n. f.* A midwife.—से पेट छिपाना, *(Idiom).* To attempt to conceal what cannot be hidden.

दाईं, Dáiṇ, H. *adj.* दहने ओर। On the right hand side.

दाऊदी, Dáúdi, P. *n. f.* एक फूल। A shrub that bears a beautiful flower.

दाऊ, Daú, H. *n. m.* पिता या ज्येष्ठ भ्राता। An appellation of a father or an elder brother.

दाऊद, Dáúd, *n. prop.* एक पैग़म्बर। The prophet David.

दाऊदी, Dáúdi, P. *adj.* Relating to David. *n. f.* A shrub that bears a flower like chamomile.

दाएं बाएं, Dáeṇ báeṇ, H. *adv.* On the right and left.

दांड, Dáṇḍ, H. *n. m.* सज़ा, जुर्माना। Fine; punishment; injury; injustice.

दांडा मेंडा, Dáṇḍá meṇḍá, H. *n. m.* The boundary be-

tween the land of two proprietors.

दांडी, Dandi H *n m* मल्लाह, सराहु । A rower, a water man *n f* A balance

दांत, Dant, H. *n m* दंष्ट्र । A tooth, tusk —किचकिचाना, किटकिटाना, चबाना, पीसना, *v* To gnash one's teeth to grin दांत काटी रोटी खाना, *v* To be the most intimate friends —का दर्द, *n m* Toothache —खट्टे करना, *v t* To dishearten to frustrate —चढ़ाना *v t* To curse to detract from the virtues of another—निकालना, *v t* To laugh to express or confess inability or helplessness —बजाना, *v* To chatter the teeth, to wrangle —बनाने वाला *n m* A dentist —में उंगली दबाना या काटना *v* To be amazed, to wonder —रखना या होना To desire anything exceedingly —लगाना *v t* To have lock-jaw, to desire exceedingly

दांतन, Dantan, H *n m* दातुन, दांत साफ करने की कूची । A twig of the *nim* or *bal* used as a tooth brush दांतन कुल्ला करना *v* To brush the teeth to clean one's teeth

दांता, Danta H *n m* The tooth of a comb, saw, &c, a log of a wheel दांते पड़ना, To be notched or jagged दांता किलकिल, *n f* Quarrel

दांती, Danti, H *n f*. See दांता, Danta

दांव, Dano, H. *n. m* घात, बारी, मौका । Ambuscade, turn, opportunity; stratagem, a trick in wrestling, a throw (of dice) —करना, *v* To make use of a trick in wrestling दांवघात *n m* Ambuscade —पड़ना *v* To be thrown (dice), to have a good throw —पर चढ़ना, *v* To bring under one's power —पर रखना या लगाना *v t* To stake to bet —में बैठना *v* To lie in ambush —देना *v* To give one his turn or inning —छानना, *v* To get a chance or opportunity

दाक्ष्य, Dakshy, S *n. m* होशियारी, चतुरता । Cleverness dexterity

दाख D kh, H *n f* अंगूर, किशमिश । A resin, a grape

दाखिल, Dakhil, A *adj* प्रविष्ट । Entering, penetrating, arriving entered inserted filed दाखिल खारिज *n m* Mutation of names दाखिल दफ्तर, *adj* Filed with the record दाखिलदफ्तर कराना, *v t* To file with the

record —करना, *v* To incorporate, to include, to admit, to enter, to enlist to file, to deposit, to hand in (as money into the treasury) —होना, *v* To enter, to arrive to penetrate, to belong to be inserted to be filed

दाखिला, Dakhila A *n m* अदायगी जर, प्रवेश। Payment of money, admission entrance, a receipt for money.

दाग, Dag P *n m* धब्बा। A spot speck blemish a brand a wound दागदार *adj* Spotted, branded stained —देना, *v* To mark by burning with a hot iron to brand —खाना, *v* To be branded to get a bad name —लगाना, *v t* To defame to stain —होना, *v* To be cauterized or scarred

दागना, Dagná, H *v* To cauterize to fire (a gun &c)

दागी, Dagi P *adj* धब्बेदार। Spotted stained brand ed —करना, *v t* To stain to blemish to disgrace

दाड़क, Darak, H *n m* A tooth tusk

दाड़िम, Darim S *n m* अनार। Pomegranate.

दाढ़, Darh H *n f* A jaw-tooth or grinder

दाढ़ा, Darha H *n f* A large tooth or tusk

दाढ़िका, Darhiká, } H *n f*
दाढ़ी, Darhi, } रीश। The beard —बनवाना या मुड़ाना, *v t* To get shaved (beard)

दातन Datan, दातवन *q v*

दाता, Dáta H *adj* फैय्याज, दानी। Liberal, generous *n m* Giver donor, benefactor, creator

दाद, Dad H *n m* एक कीड़ा, एक रोग। A ringworm, herpes

दाद Dad, P *n f* इन्साफ। Justice —चाहना, *v* To demand justice दादख्वाह, *n m* A petitioner for justice —देना, *v t* To do justice to दाद रसी, *n f* Redress of grievances दाद फरयाद *n f* Application or cry for justice or redress दाद फरयाद करना, *v* To cry aloud for justice —को पहुंचना, *v* To obtain justice

दादमर्दन, Dadmardan H *n m* दाद को उखाडने वाली औषध। A plant used to cure the ring worm

दादरा Dadra, H *n m* एक गत। A kind of song

दादा Dada H *n m* पिता का पिता। Paternal grandfather

दादी, Dádí, H n. f पिता की माता । Paternal grandmother

दादुर, Dadur, S n मेंढक । A frog.

दादू, Dadu, H. n. m. एक विख्यात साधु । A famous saint and founder of a Hindú sect. दादूपंथी, n. m A follower of *Dadú.*

दान Dán, H n. m बख्शिश, ख़ैरात । Gift; alms दानपत्र, n m A deed of gift दान पुण्य, n. m Charity, alms —देना, v t. To make a gift or grant. दानधर्म, n m. Almsgiving; charity — दान योग्य, adj Fit for or meriting a donation दान शील, adj. Liberal, munificent

दानव, Dánav, S n. m राक्षस । A demon; a giant

दाना, Dána, P n. m अन्न । A grain, corn, seed, speck, a pimple, small-pox — चढ़्ली करना, v To bill and coo दानेदार, adj. Granulated —देना, v. t. To feed.

दाना, Dana, P. adj. अक्लमन्द, बुद्धिमान । Wise

दानाई, Dánái H n / अक्लमन्दी, बुद्धिमत्ता । Wisdom

दानिशमन्द, Danishmand, P adj. बुद्धिमान, अक्लमन्द । Learned; wise

दानिस्त, Dánist, P. n. f. राय, विचार । Opinion; view.

दानी, Daní, H. adj. फ़य्याज़, सख़ी, दाता । Liberal; bountiful

दाब, Dáb, H. n m Pressure; force; control; check; impression —जमाना, v. To exercise authority over; to rule दाब या दबा बैठना या लेना, v t To take possession unlawfully; to usurp दाब दबोच लेना, v. t. To grasp, to seize —रखना, v t. To withhold; to detain; to conceal; to gripe (as money) —देना, v t To bury, to inter —लेना, v t To overpower; to outgrow.

दाबना, Dábná, H. v t. To press, to suppress; to squeeze.

दाम, Dám, H n m मूल्य, क़ीमत । Price, value, rate; money —भरना, v. t To take the price or value of —देना, v t. To pay the price.

दामन, Dáman, P. n m अंगरखा आदि वस्त्र का किनारा । The skirt of a garment —पकड़ना, v t To be the accuser or plaintiff to take refuge; to become a follower —फैलाना, v. To beg,

To supplicate —तल छिपाना, *v t* To cover to protect —झाड़ कर उठना, *v* To rise quickly in displeasure, to go away without taking anything from the house —झटक लेना, To refuse —छुड़ाना, *v t* To get rid of —से लगना, *v* To come under one's protection —गीर, *n* A dependent, a claimant

दामाद, Damad P *n m* जमाता । A son in law

दामासाह, Damásah, *n prop* एक सौदागर । A merchant who dying insolvent his effects were divided among his creditors in proportion to their claims दामासाही, *n f* Any fair proportionate distribution

दामिनी, Damini H *n f* बिजली । Lightning

दामी, Dami H *n m* An assessment —लगाना, *v* To assess

दामोदर, Damodar, *n prop* कृष्ण का नाम । A name of *Krishna*

दाम्भिक, Dambhik, S *adj* मक्कार । Hypocritical *n m* A hypocrite

दाय, Day S *n m* बर्सा, जहेज । Inheritance, a nuptial present.

दायक, Dayak, S *adj* दानी । Liberal, *n m* A donor

दायजा, Dáyaja H *n m* जहेज । A dowry, a nuptial present

दायभाग, Daybhag H *n m* Partition of heritage

दायविभाग, Dayvibhag H *n m* Division of property amongst different heirs

दायम, Dayam, } A *adj*
दायमी, Dayami } हमेशा रहने वाला । Perpetual, permanent

दायर, Dáyar, A *adj* Pending, in process —करना *v* To file or institute (a suit)

दायरा Daerá A *n m* हलका, चक्र । A circle, a ring a monastry

दाया, Daya P *n f* धाई । *q v*

दार, Dár, (*In comp*) P *n m* Holder, holding having हिस्सेदार, *n* A sharer a shareholder दारमदार, *n m* Agreement, stipulation

दारचीनी, Dárchini, P *n f* Cinnamon

दारा Dara S (*pl*) } *n m* A
दार, Dár, H } wife

दाराधीन, Daradhin H *adj* स्त्रियों के वश, जनमुरीद । Dependent upon or subject to a wife

दारी, Dári, H. *n. f.* लौण्डी। A female slave taken in war.

दारु, Dáru, H. *n. m.* लकड़ी। Wood; timber; a sort of pine.

दारुण, Dárun, S. *adv.* भयंकर। Horrible; dreadful; shocking.

दारुहल्दी, Dáruhaldí, H. *n. f.* A kind of curcuma.

दारू, Dárú, H. *n. f.* शराब, बारूद। Spirituous liquor wine; gunpowder.

दारू, Dárú, P. *n. f.* औषधि। Medicine.—दरमन, Application of medicine.

दारोगा, Dárogá, P. *n. m.* An overseer; an inspector; a superintendent; an Inspector of Police. दारोगाई, H. *n. f.* The office or duty of a *Dároga*.

दाल, Dál, H. *n. f.* The split pea of *múng, arhar, urad*, and some other pulses; scab.—गलना, *v.* To avail or be effective.

दालान, Dálán, P. *n. m.* बरामदा, इसारा। A verandah. दर दालान, *n. m.* An outer hall.

दाव, Dáo, H. *n. m.* A kind of hatchet with the point curved; billhood. See दाँव, *q. v.*

दावत, D'awat, A. *n. f.* निमन्त्रण। Invitation: feast. —करना, *v.* To give a feast; to invite.

दावा, D'awá, A. *n. m.* Claim, title; demand; suit; plaint; lawsuit; proposition.—खारिज करना, *v.* To dismiss a suit or claim. दावादार, *n. m.* Plaintiff or claimant.—करना, *v. t.* To claim; to sue; to accuse.

दावाग्नि, Dáwágni, } S. *n. m.*
दावानल, Dáwánal, } जङ्गलों में स्वयम् लगने वाली आग। The conflagration of a forest.

दाश्त, Dásht, P. *n. f.* परवरिश, हिफ़ाज़त। Bringing up; keeping; care.

दास, Dás, H. *n. m.* नौकर, अनुचर। A slave; a servant; a follower.

दासत्व, Dásatv, H. *n. m.* नौकरी। Slavery; servitude.

दासा, Dásá, H. *n. m.* A price of wood projecting from a wall to support the hatch; a wall plate.

दासी, Dási, H. *n. f.* नौकरानी। A maid-servant. दासीपुत्र, *n. m* The son of a slave girl.

दास्तान, Dástán, P. *n. f.* क़िस्सा, वर्णन। A story; a tale; a narration.

दास्य, Dásya, m } S n
दासत्व, Dastav, f } Slavery, servitude

दाह, Dah H n m मुर्दों का जलाना। The burning of dead bodies conflagration ardour, jealousy —देना v To light the funeral pile

दाहज्वर, Dáhjwar, H n m दाहयुक्त ज्वर। Inflammatory fever

दाहना, Dahna H v t जलाना, आग लगाना। To burn to set fire to

दाहिना, Dahina, H adj सीधा। Right

दिक, Dik S n m दिशा, तरफ। Quarter side दिक्पाल, n m The guardian deities of the ten points of the compass दिक्शूल, n m An inauspicious planetary conjunction

दिक्‌. Diq A n f A hectic fever chronic fever adj Vexed troubled —करना, v t To tease, to annoy, to trouble दिक्कतें, n f Trouble, vexation, poverty —होना, v To be irritated, &c तपेदिक, n f Hectic fever, consumption

दिक्कत, Diqqat, A n f Difficulty, intricacy, perplexity, a nice point —में पड़ना, v To be in difficulty or distress

दिखलाना, Dikhlána H v t To show, to exhibit to direct दिखलाई देना या पड़ना, v To appear, to be seen

दिखलावा, Dikhlawa H n m दिखावा, नुमाइश। Show, guide

दिखवैया, Dikhwaiya, H n m दर्शक। Beholder, spectator

दिखाई, Dikhai H n f Show, display appearance दिखाई देना, v To appear to be seen मुंह दिखाई A ceremony among Hindus which consists in the offer of presents to a new bride by her elderly relation

दिखाऊ, Dikháu, H adj Showy, for show.

दिखाना, Dikhaná, H v t जाहिर करना। To show, to display

दिखाव, Dikháv, m } H
दिखावट, Dikhávat f } n
दृश्य, नुमाइश। Sight exhibition show display, disguise

दिग्, Dig S n m दिशा, मुल्क। Quarter, region world

दिगन्त, Digant S n m The horizon

दिगम्बर, Digambar S n m An order of Hindu ascetics who go naked a lj Naked

दिगशूल, Digshul S n m दिशाशूल । The quarter to which it is deemed unlucky to travel on particular days of the week

दिग्गज, Diggaj, S n m The elephant that supports one of the four quarters of the earth

दिग्विजय, Digvijay, S n m Subjugation of an extensive country either in arms or controversy, world conquest

दिग्विजयी, Digvijayi, S n m दिग्विजय करने वाला । A conquerer of an extensive tract of country or the world

दिठौना, Dithauna, H n m A patch an artificial mole on the face

दिढ़ाना, Dirhána, H v t मजबूत करना, साबित करना । To prove, to strengthen

दिति Diti, S n f prop कश्यप की एक स्त्री । One of the wives of Kashyap and mother of demons

दिन Din H n m रोज़; Day, time दिनबदिन adv Day by day —बुरा या फिरना । To take a favourable turn

दिनभर, adv The whole day —चढ़ाना, v To be or begin late to delay —चढ़ना, v To rise (the sun) to conceive —चढ़े, adv Late in the morning —धौले adv In day light —ढलना । decline (the sun) to close (the day). —डूबे, adv Before sun set —काटना v I pass time in hardship or pain —को दिन और रात को रात न समझना, v To be totally on business दिनमान, n m The length of the day —मुंदना, v To set (the sun) to be sunset —निकलना, v To be dawn or sunrise पूरे दिन होना, v To be in the 9th month of pregnancy

दिनकर, Dinkar, S n m सूर्य । The sun

दिनान्त Dinant } S
दिनावसान Dinawsan } n m
संध्या । Evening sunset close of the day

दिनारम्भ Dinarambh S n m प्रभात । Morning

दिनी, Dini H adj पुराना । Aged old

दिनौंधा, Dinaundha H n m दिन को न दिखना । Disopia or day blindness

दिमाग़ Dimag, A n m मस्तिष्क Brain intellect pride —परेशान करना v To produce a confused state

of mind —खाली करना, *v* To beat one's brain to no purpose दिमागदार, *v adj* Haughty, proud —करना, *v* To be proud or haughty —में खलल होना, *v* To hav brain disease

दिमागी, Dimagi A *adj* सदर्प दिमाग सम्बन्धी। Proud, of the brain

दिया, Diya, H. *n m* चिराग A lamp *p p.* Given *n n* A gift दियाबाती करना, *v* To light a lamp at evening दिया सलाई, *n f* A match

दियानत Diyánat, A *n f* ईमान, इन्साफ। Honesty, justice दियानतदार, *adj* Honest, just दियानतदारी *n f* Honesty बददियानत D honest

दिल Dil, P *n m* हृदय। Heart, mind, soul —अटकना या फसना, *v* To be captivated to fall in love —उचटना, *v* To be alienated or disgusted —आना, *v* To be in love with —बढ़ाना *v. t* To encourage —बहलाना, *v.* To amuse to divert —पाना, *v* To find out one's disposition दिलपसन्द, *adj* Pleasant, agreeable —फटना, *v* To break (one's heart) —फिरना या हट जाना, *v* To be disgusted.—फेरना, *v.* To disincline —तोड़ना *v t* To dishearten, to disappoint दिलजमई, *n f* Satisfaction, confidence, security दिलजमई करना, *v t.* To satisfy one —चुराना, *v* To steal the heart of any one दिलचस्प, *adj* Interesting; pleasing. दिलचोर, *adj* Timid; inattentive दिल खुश करना, *v* To amuse, to divert दिलदरिया, *adv* Bountiful —दुखाना, *v.* To hurt one's feelings —देना या लगाना, *v* To give one's mind to; to be in love with —रखना, *v* To console, to comfort, to please —लगना, *v* To be attached to; to fall in love, to be amused —लेना *v t* To take one's heart away —मैला करना, *v* To take to heart —में डालना, *v* To possess ones heart —में डालना, *v* To inspire, to infuse —में रखना, *v* To keep secret, to bear in mind —में घर करना, *v* To take one's heart, to become intimate दिलो जान, Heart and soul, tooth and nail दिलोजान से, *adv* Heartily दिलही में, *adv* Silently, secretly —हट जाना, *v* To be averse

दिलवाना, Dilváná, H *v. t* To cause to give or pay

दिलवैया, Dilwaiyá, H. *n. m.* One who causes to give or pay.

दिलाना, Diláná, H. *v.i.* (*Causative* of देना Dená). To cause to give; to put in possession.

दिलापाना, Dilápáná, H. *v. t.* To recover; to get back.

दिलावर, Diláwar, P. *adj.* बहादुर। Brave.

दिलासा, Dilásá, P. *n. f.* ढाढ़स, तसल्ली। Consolation; comfort.—देना, *v.t.* To console; to soothe.

दिली, Dili, P. *adj.* दिल से हार्दिक। Cordial; hearty.

दिलीप, Dilip, *n. m. prop.* रघु के दादा। The name of a king and the grandfather of *Raghu.*

दिलेर, Diler, P. *adj.* बेख़ौफ़, बहादुर। Brave; daring; intrepid.

दिलेरी, Dilerí, P. *n. f.* बहादुरी। Bravery; valour; boldness; courage.—करना, *v.* To take courage; to dare.

दिल्लगी, Dillagí, P. *n. f.* हंसी मज़ाक़। Attachment; jest; joke.

दिल्ली, Dillí, *prop. n. f.* Dehli, a famous and old city in the Punjáb.

दिवस, Divas, } S. *n. m.* दिन।
दिवा, Divá, } A day.

दिवाकार, Divákár, S. *n. m.* आफ़ताब, सूर्य्य। The sun.

दिवानिश, Divánish, } S. *n.*
दिवारात्रि, Divárátri, } *m.* रात दिन, लैलो निहार। Day and night.

दिवान्ध, Diwándh, S. *adj.* दिन में अन्धा, उल्लू। Being blind by day. *n. m.* An owl.

दिवामध्य, Diwámadhya, S. *n. m.* मध्यान्ह। Mid-day; noon.

दिवाल, Diwál, H. *n.f.* A wall. दिवालगीर, A wall-lamp. दिवालगीरी, *n.* A tapestry or cloth to adorn a wall.

दिवाला, Diwálá, H. *n. m.* Bankruptcy.—निकालना या पाटना, *v.* To become a bankrupt.

दिवालिया, Diwáliyá, H. *n. m.* दिवाला निकालने वाला। A brankrupt.

दिवाली, Diválí, H. *n. f.* A festival observed by the Hindus in honor of *Lakshmí* the goddess of wealth, on the 15th of *Kártik.*

दिव्य, Divya, S. *adj.* सुन्दर, दैवी: Divine; beautiful; charming.

दिव्यरस, Divyaras, S. *n. m.* पारा। Quick-silver.

दिव्य वस्त्र, Divyavastr, S. *adj.* Clothed in celestial raiment.

दिशा, Dishá, H. *n. f.* Point of the compass; direction; call of nature —जाना या फिरना या फ़राग़त जाना, *v.* To go to ease one's self. दिशाशूल, *n m* The quarter towards which it is deemed unlucky to travel on particular days of the week.

दिसना, Disná, H. *v. i.* दिखना। *q v.* To appear; to be seen, to seem.

दिसावर, Disawár, H. *n. m* विदेश। A foreign country; a place of importation to or exportation from.

दिसावरी, Disáwarí, H. *adj.* विदेशी। Of or belonging to a foreign country. *n. f.* A sort of betel-leaf.

दिहली, Dihlí, H *n f.* देहली। A threshold.

दीक्षा, Dikshá, S *n. f.* Offering oblations, receiving the initiatory *mantra* or incantation.

दीक्षित, Dikshit, S *adj.* दिक्षित। Initiated; performed (as the *dikshá* ceremony) *n. m* A class of the *Kányakubja* Brahmans

दीखना, Dikhná, H *v i* To look, to appear

दीठ, Dith, H *n f* दृष्टि। Sight; glance; look

दीदा, Dídá, P. *n. m.* आंख। The eye.—फाड़ना, *v.* To look steadfastly; to gaze —लगाना, *v.* To be attentive —का पानी ढलना। To become shameless —निकालना, *v.* To gaze at; to glare at दीदेदानिस्ता. *adv.* Willingly; wilfully

दीदार, Dídár, P. *n. f.* मुलाक़ात, दृष्टि। Sight; interview.

दीन, Dín, H. *adj* ग़रीब। Poor; indigent; humble दीनदयाल, *adj* Merciful to the poor दीनानाथ, *n m* Lord of the poor दीनबन्धु, *n m* The friend of the poor These are epithets of God

दीन, Dín, A *n m* धर्म, मज़हब। Faith religion दीनदार, *adj* Religious; pious —की लड़ाई, *n f.* Crusade —में मिलना, To convert to one's faith

दीनता, Dinta } H *n f*
दीनताई, Dintai, } ग़रीबी। Poverty, indigence humility

दीनमुख, Dinmukh, H *adj.* उतरा चेहरा। Downcast, of melancholy aspect

दीनार, Dinár, A. *n f.* फ़ारसी सिक्का। A coin, *dinár*; ducat

दीसना Disna H v i To look, to appear, to be visible

दुआ Dua A n f आशीष। Benediction blessing prayer, invocation —देना, v To bless or pray for सलाम कहना, v To send one's compliments —मांगना, v To pray for, to bless

दुन्दुभी, Dundubhi H n m A large kettle drum

दुख Dukh H n m कष्ट, तकलीफ। Suffering distress pain ache, labour —उठाना, v To suffer, to take pains दुखदाई, adj Painful, troublesome —देना, v t To give pain —पाना, v To suffer pain or trouble, to be afflicted —भुगतना, v To suffer, to labour —का मारा, adj Afflicted दुखहर्ता, n m One who removes pain or sorrow दुखहरण, n m Anodyne दुखकर, adj Causing pain afflicting दुखभागी adj suffering pain having pain as their portion दुखलभ्य adj To be obtained with difficulty दुखसागर, n m Deep distress the world

दुखड़ा Dukhra H n m मुसीबत, आफत। Misfortune calamities, the story of one's sufferings

दुखना, Dukhna H v दर्द करना। To ache, to pain, to smart

दुखाना Dukhana, H v t चोट पहुँचाना, तकलीफ देना। To hurt, to torment

दुखित Dukhit S adj पीड़ित। afflicted

दुखिया, Dukhiya m f }
दुखियारा, Dukhiyara m } H
दुखियारी, Dukhiyari, f }
n मुसीबतज़दा। A great sufferer, an unfortunate wretch

दुखी, Dukhi, H adj पीड़ित। Afflicted, in distress or pain

दुःशासन, Dushshasan, S adj ना काबिल तरबियत। Ungovernable, intractable n m Misgovernment, a tyrant

दुःसाध्य, Dussadhya S adj मुश्किल। Difficult, not easily accomplished

दुकड़ा Dukra H n m पैसा। The fourth part of a pice

दुकड़ी Dukri H n m Two of anything a snuffle

दुकान, Dukan H n f A shop

दुगुणा, Duguna } H adj
दुगुना Duguna } दूना। Double, twofold, twice

दुग्ध Dugdh S n m दूध । Milk —फेन, n m The froth or skim or milk cream

दुचित, Duchit, } H adj
दुचिता, Duchita } दो मनवाला । Of two minds, wavering, distracted

दुत, Dut H intj Away! begone! दुतदवक n f A term of reprimand

दुतकार, Dutkar, m } H n
दुतकारी, Dutkari, } Reproof

दुतकारना, Dutkarna, H v t फटकारना । To reprove

दुदकारना, Dudkarna H v भगाना । To expel to drive away

दुधी, Dudhi } H n f
दुधिया, Dudhiya } एक औषधि । A medicinal herb milky

दुधार, Dudhar } H adj
दुधैल Dudhail } दूध देने वाली । Giving milk milch

दुनिया Duniya A n f संसार । The world, the people दुनियादार, adj Worldly n । One who is absorbed in worldly affairs दुनियादारी, n f Worldliness worldly affairs a show of politeness

दुनियावी Duniyawi A adj संसारी । Belonging to this world worldly

दुन्द, Dund H n m A large kettledrum, noise, riot, injustice —मचाना, v To make a noise or riot, to oppress

दुन्दुभी, Dundubhi, H n f एक बाजा । A mythical drum

दुपट्टा, Dupatta H n m चादर, पगड़ी । A kind of veil, sheet, mantle, a turban —तान के सोना, v To draw the sheet over one's head.

दुपहरिया, Dupahariya H n f मध्यान्ह, दोपहर को खिलने वाला फूल । Noon, a kind of flower

दुबधा, Dubdha, H n f शक, संदेह । Doubt suspense, uncertainty —करना, v To doubt, to mistrust

दुबला, Dubla H adj पतला । Thin lean, meagre

दुबलाई, Dublai, f }
दुबलापन, Dublapan, m } H n
दुबलापा, Dublapa, m }
पतलापन । Leanness thinness, meagreness

दुबे, Dube, H n m एक ब्राह्मण जाति, (द्विवेदी । q v) A title of Brahmins (A corruption of द्विवेदी) ।

दुभाषिया, Dubhashiya, H n m दो भाषाओं का जानने वाला । An interpreter

दुम, Dum S n f पूछ । Tail, end, extremity, a follower दुमदार, adj Having a tail

दुमदार सितारा, *n m* A comet दुम दबाकर भागना, *v* To turn tail दुम हिलाना, *v* To wag tail (as a dog)

डुमट Dumaṭ H *n f* A mixture of clay and sand

दुर Dur H *intj* अलग हो। Stand off ! avaunt !

दुरना Durná H *v i* छिपना। To be hidden, to lurk, to disappear

दुराचार, Durachar H *n m* बुरे काम, बद अतवार। Evil practices, evil manners

दुराचारी, Duráchari H *adj* दुष्ट। Wicked, depraved, profligate irreligious

दुरात्मा, Durátma S *adj* बदमाश। Wicked bad *n m* A rascal a villain a scoundrel

दुराना Durána, H *v t* छिपाना। To hide, to conceal

दुरालभ Duralabh H *adj* मुशकिल से मिलने वाला। Difficult of attainment

दुरी Duri H *n f* The two on dice

दुरुखा Durukha H *adj* दुमुहाँ। Double-faced that which is the same on both sides

दुरुस्त Durust P *adj* ठीक। Right proper, just fit correct, sound —करना, *v t* To arrange, to adjust, to amend, to repair

दुरुस्ती, Durusti, *n f* ठीक, सही। Soundness, fitness, exactness, accuracy arrangement, amendment correction

दुर्ग, Durg S *adj* कठिन अगम्य। Difficult of access inaccessible *n m* किला, A fort a stronghold

दुर्गति, Durgati, H *n f* नरक, खराबी। Hell, poverty.

दुर्गन्धि, Durgandhi S *n f* बदबू। Stench stink —आना, *v* To stink

दुर्गम, Durgam H *adj* पहुँच से बाहर। Inaccessible difficult of attainment deep

दुर्गमता Durgamta S *n f* गहराई। Depth profundity

दुर्गा, Durga H *n f* भवानी। One of the names of the goddess *Bhawáni*

दुर्घट Durghaṭ, H *adj* Difficult of accomplishment arduous

दुर्जन, Durjan S *adj* खराब बदमाश। Wicked vile *n m* A bad man

दुर्जनत्व Durjanatwa *m* S }
दुर्जनताई, Durjantai, *f* H }
बदमाशी शरारत। Wickedness, villainy.

दुजय, Durjay, H. adj. Difficult to be subdued.

दुर्दशा, Durdasha, H. n. f. बुरी हालत। A state of calamity or misery.

दुर्दिन, Durdin, H. n. m. बादल का दिन। A dark or cloudy day: cloudy and rainy weather.

दुर्नाम, Durnám, H. n. m. बदनामी, निंदा। Infamy, slander; discredit.

दुर्बल, Durbal, S. adj. दुबला, कमजोर। Emaciated, weak, infirm.

दुर्बलता, Durbaltá, S. n. f. कमजोरी। Emaciatedness weakness.

दुर्बुद्धि, Durbuddhi, S. adj. बेवकूफ। Silly; ignorant.

दुर्भाग, Durbhág, S. n. m. बदकिस्मती। Misfortune, ill-luck. adj. Unfortunate unlucky.

दुर्भिक्ष, Durbhiksh, S. n. m. अकाल, कहत। Famine.

दुर्मट, Durmat, H. n. m. A rammer.

दुर्मति, Durmati, S. adj. बेवकूफ। Silly; blockhead, ignorant. n. f. Folly.

दुर्मुख, Durmukh, S. adj. बदजबान, बदशकल। Foul-mouthed, ugly. the name of a spy of Ram Chandra in the Uttar ramcharitra.

दुर्योधन, Duryodhan, prop. n. राजा धृतराष्ट्र के ज्येष्ठ पुत्र। The eldest son of Dhritráshtra.

दुर्लभ, Durlabh, S. adj. कमयाब। Rare; scarce; difficult of attainment.

दुर्वचन, Durvachan, } S. n.
दुर्वाच्य, Durváchya, } m. निंदा। Censure; abuse.

दुर्वृत्त, Durvritt, S. adj. बुरा, शरीर, बदमाश। Wicked; leading a low or infamous life: a rogue.

दुर्वृत्ति, Durvritti, S. n. f. बुरा जीवन, बुरा पेशा। Leading a disreputable life, following a degrading business; fraud.

दुलकी, Dulki, H. n. f. Trot —चलना या जाना, v. To trot.

दुलड़ा, Dulara, H. adj. दो लड़ों का। Two fold, of two rows or strings.

दुलड़ी, Dulari, H. n. f. दो लड़ों की माला। A necklace of strings.

दुलत्ती, Dulatti, H. n. f. A kick —मारना, v. To kick.

दुलदुल, Duldul, A. n. m. मोहम्मद के उस घोड़े का नाम जो कि उन्हों ने अली को दिया था। Mohammad's mule which he gave to his son-in-law Ali.

दुलहन Dulhan, } H *n* *f*
दुलहिन Dulhin } वधू । A bride, a wife

दुल्हा Dulha, } H *n* *m*
दुलहा Dulaha } नौशाह, वर । A bridegroom

दुलाई, Dulái, H *n* *f* रुईदार दो पर्ती चद्दर । A quilt, a double sheet

दुलार, Dulár, H *n* *m* प्रेम । Love, affection

दुशाला Dushalá H *n* *m* शाल का जोड़ा । A pair of shawls

दुश्चरित Dushcharit S *n* *n* बुरा चाल चलन । Misconduct evil action *adj* Misbehaving

दुष्कर Dushkar S *adj* कठिन । Difficult to be done

दुष्कर्म, Dushkarm S *n* *m* पाप बुराई । Wickedness s n

दुष्कर्मी, Dushkarmi S *n* *m* पापी । A wicked person, a sinner

दुष्कुल Dushkul, S *n* *n* नीच कुल । A low family or race

दुष्कृत, Dushkrit, S *n* *m* पाप, अपराध । Sin, guilt, crime

दुष्कृती Duskriti, S *adj* बदमाश । Wicked *n* *m* An evil doer

दुष्ट Dusht S *adj* खराब । Vile wicked depraved, bad दुष्ट भाव, *adj* Innately bad दुष्ट भावना, *f* Innate depravity दुष्टमति, *adj* Wicked

दुष्टता, Dushtata S *n* *f* बदमाशी । Wickedness, badness

दुष्टाचारी, Dushtachari, H *adj* बदमाश । Wicked

दुष्प्रकृति, Dushprakriti S *adj* बदमिजाज । Of a bad nature

दुष्प्राप्य, Dushprapya S *adj* कठिनता से मिलने योग । Unattainable difficult of attainment

दुहना, Duhna H *v* दूध निकालना । To milk

दुहरा, Duhra H *adj* द्विगुण । Double

दुहराना Duhrana H *v* *t* दुहरा करना । To fold, to double, to repeat

दुहाई, Duhai H *n* *f* सहायता की पुकार । Crying out for justice exclamation an oath, complaint दुहाई तिहाई करना *v* To make reiterated complaints दुहाई फेरना *v* To make a proclamation

दुहाना, Duhana H *v* *t* (*Causative* of दुहना Duhna) To cause to milk

दुहार, Duhar H *n* दुहने वाला । A milk

दुहिता Duhita S लड़की, बेटी, पुत्री । A daughter

दूआ, Duá, P *n m* The two or deuce at cards, dice, &c

दूकान, Dukan P *n f* A shop —करना, *v* To keep or open a shop दूकानदार, *n m* A shop-keeper दूकानदारी, *n m* Shop keeping, trade —बढ़ाना या बन्द करना, *v* To close the shop —लगाना, *v* To open or set up a shop

दूज Duj H *n f* द्वितीया। The second day of a lunar fortnight

दूजबर, Dujbar, H *n m* A bigamist, a man who marries a second wife

दूजा Duja H *adj* द्वितीया। Secondary

दूत, Dut H *n m* एलची, गुप्तचर। An ambassador, envoy a secret messenger, an emissary

दूती, Duti, H *n f* A female messenger or spy, a backbiter

दूध, Dudh H *n m* (S दुग्ध)। Milk, the juice or milk of plants दूधाधारी, *n m* One who lives upon milk —पिलाना, *v* To suckle —बढ़ना, *v* To wean (a child) दूध भाई *n m* A foster brother दूधहंडी, *n f* A vessel for holding milk

दूधांड़ा, Dudhanri H *n f* दुहांडी। *q v* A milk vessel

दूधार, Dudhar, H *adj* दूध देन वाली। Giving milk, milch

दूधिया, Dudhiyá H *adj* सुफेद। Milky, white दूधिया पत्थर, *n. m* A white stone used in building and in making various utensils

दूधी, Dudhi, H *adj* Milky, *n f* Starch plants with milky-juice

दूना, Duna H *adj* (S द्विगुणा)। Double, two fold twice

दूब, Dub H *n f* घास की एक किस्म। A kind of grass

दूबदू, Dubdu H *adv* रूबरू, मुंह पर। Face to face, in the presence of —कहना, *v* To say before one's face —होना, *v* To come face to face

दूबर Dubar, H *adj* कमजोर पतला। Weak, lean

दूर, Dur P *n f* फासिला। Distance *adj* Far distant remote दूरदराज, Very far off or distant —भागना, *v* To run away to abstain to shun —करना, *v* To remove, to dispel to avert to dismiss, to turn out —होना *v* To be removed, remote or dispelled —हो, *v* Begone, be off.

दूरंदेश, Durandesh, P. *adj* दीर्घदर्शी । Far sighted, circumspect, prudent

दूरंदेशी, Dúrandeshi, P *n. f* दीर्घदर्शित्व । Fore-sight; circumspection, prudence —करना, *v* To exercise discretion, to provide against

दूरदर्शी, Durdarshi, S *adj* Long-sighted, far seeing. *n m* A learned man, a seer, a vulture

दूरदृष्टि Durdrishti, S *n f.* दीर्घदर्शिता । Long sightedness, foresight

दूरबीन, Durbin, P *n f* दीर्घ दर्शक यन्त्र । A spy-glass, a telescope

दूरवासी, Durvasi H *adj* दूर रहने वाला । Residing in a foreign land

दूरस्थ, Durasth, S *adj* फासिला पर । Remote far off

दूरी Duri, P } *n f* फासिला । Distance, remoteness
दूरता, Durta, S }

दूरीकृत Durikrit, S *adj* हटाया, दूर किया । Removed, placed far off

दूर्वा, Durva, S *n. f* घास की किस्म । A kind of bent grass, the *dúb*

दूल्हा, Dulha, H. *n m* (P. नौशा), वर । A bridegroom

दूषण, Dushan, S *n m* दोष, ऐब, ऐबजोई । Blame, fault, defect; fault-finding

दूषित, Dushit, S *adj* निन्दित, दोषयुक्त । Calumniated spoiled, violated, blamed.

दूसर, Dusar, H *n m* द्वितीय । Second

दूसरा, Dusrá, } H *adj* द्वितीय
दूसरी Dusri, } Second next, other, equal, match दूसरा के बोलना, *v* To repeat दूसरी बार, *adv* Second time twice दूसरे दिन, Next day, to morrow दूसरी मा, *n f* A step-mother

दृग, Drig, S *n f* आँख । The eye

दृढ़, Drirh, S *adj* मजबूत पुख्ता । Firm hard, powerful, solid, strong, confirmed दृढ़निश्चय, *adj* Confirmed undoubted दृढ़भक्ति, *adj* Faithful devoted दृढ़मुष्टि, *adj* Miserly close fisted

दृढ़ता, Drirhta, S *n f* मजबूती । Firmness strength solidity, steadiness

दृढ़ांग, Drirhang, S *adj* पुष्ट वपव । Firm bodied, strong *n m* A diamond

दृढ़ाना, Drirhana, } H *v t*
दिढ़ाना, Dirhaná } दृढ़ करना, साबित करना । To strengthen to prove

दृश्य, Drishya S *adj* जो दिखाई दे, देखने योग्य । Visible beautiful *n m* Sight, view

दृष्ट Drisht, S *adj*. ज़ाहिर । Seen ; apparent

दृष्टान्त, Drishtánt, S. *n m* मिसाल, उदाहरण । An example, illustration ; simile

दृष्टि Drishti, S. *n. f*. नज़र, निगाह । Sight ; vision ; view

देखना, Dekhna, H *v t*. To see, to look at ; to observe; to behold, to search ; to inspect, to feel ; to take care ; to expect देख पाना, *v t* To find देखते रहना, *v* To keep a watch.

देखवैया, Dekhwaiya, } H *n m*
दिखवैया, Dikhwaiyá, }
दर्शक, द्रष्टा । A spectator, an observer

देखा, Dekha, H P Seen देखाभाली, *n f* Looking, ogling, search देखा देखी, *adv* In imitation.

देग, Deg, P *n f* बटलोई । A caldron ; a boiler

देगचा, Degchá, P. *n m* A small caldron

देन, Den, H *n*. देना । Giving. देनलेन, *n m* Pecuniary transaction, monitary dealings, traffic

देना, Dená, H *v. t* To give, to confer, to allot, to afford, to yield, to produce, to pay to offer ; to allow ; to lay on *n m*. Debt ; liability

दे मारना, De márná, H *v. t* पटकना । To dash on the ground ; to throw

देर, Der, P. *n. f* विलम्ब । Delay ; slowness ; tardiness ; a long time *adj* Late —तक, H. *adv* For a long time —लगाना, *v* To delay, to loiter.—से, *adv* From a long time —होना, *v*. To be late.

डेरा Derá, H. *n m* पञ्जाबी मन्दिर, खीमा, वास । A *Panjábi* temple ; a tent ; a dwelling

देरी, Deri, P. *n. f* विलम्ब । Delay, slowness, tardiness, late.—करना, *v t* To delay —लगना, *v t* To be late

देव, Dev, P. *n m* राक्षस, असुर, दानव । A giant, a monster, a demon

देव, Deo, S *n m* ईश्वर, देवता, विद्वान्, सज्जन । Deity, a god, a learned man देवनागरी, *n f* The Hindi language देवमाला, *n. f* Mythology. देवलोक, *n m* The world of the gods देवस्थान, *n. m*. A Hindu temple देवगृह या भवन, *n. m* A temple. देव ठान, *n m* A Hindu festival in the month of

Kartik देवदारु, n m A species of pine, the cedar देव निन्दक, n m A heretic, a non believer, an atheist देव निन्दा, n f Heresy, atheism देवपूजक, n m A worshipper of gods or idols देवपूजा, n f Idolatry, worship of God देवमास, n m The eighth month of pregnancy देवरूपी, adj Godlike, of divine form देववाणी, n m The language of the god, *Sanskrit* देवलोक होना v To die, to breathe one s last

देवकी, Devki n *prop* वसुदेव की स्त्री और श्रीकृष्ण की माता। Wife of *Vasudeva* and mother of *Sri Krishna*

देवता Devta H n m A god a divinity a good man

देवत्व, Devatva S n m दैव, दिव्यता। Divinity, godliness

देवर, Devar, S n m पति का छोटा भाई। The husband s younger brother

देवरानी, Devarani H n f पति के छोटे भाई की स्त्री। Husband s younger brother s wife

देवल, Deval H n m हिन्दुओं का एक छोटा मन्दिर। A small Hindu temple

देवला, Devla H n m दिया। A small lamp

देवली, Deoli, H n f A fish-scale, the scale or scab of small pox a small lamp

देवा Devá H n m दाता। A giver

देवागत, Devágat, S n f, इतिफाक। Sudden misfortune, accident

देवाल, Devál, H n m देने वाला। A giver

देवालय, Davalay, S n m मन्दिर। A temple

देवाला, Devála H n m Bankruptcy

देवालिया Dewaliyá, H adj Bankrupt

देवाली Dewáli H n f दीपमालिका q v

देवाल्ई, Dewálei H n f क्रय विक्रय आर्थिक व्यवहार। Barter traffic, monitary dealings

देवी, Devi H n f A goddess the goddess *Durgá*

देश Desh H n m मुल्क। Country territory region देशत्याग, n m Abandoning one s country emigration देश धर्म, n m Local law the usage of the country देश निकाला, n m Banishment, exile ostracism transportation देश व्यवहार या चलन, n m Local custom or observance देश भाषा, n f The

vernacular dialect *v.* To travel about

देशाचार, Deshachar, H. *n m* देश का रस्म या रिवाज। The custom or usage of a country.

देशाटन, Deshaṭan, S *n m* सय्याही। Wandering through countries, travels

देशाधिपति, Deshadhipati S *n m* राजा, बादशाह, हाकिम। The ruler of a country, a king, a governor

देशान्तर, Deshantar, } S *n m*
देशावर, Deshawar, } विदेश। A foreign country

देशी, Deshi S } *adj* मुल्क का,
देसी, Desi, H } मुल्की। Of or belonging to a country native, indigenous

देस, Des H *n m* Same as देश S *q v*

देसा, Desa, H *n. m* An annual offering for the dead

देसावरी, Desawri, H *n m* पान की एक किस्म। A kind of betel leaf

देह, Deh H *n f* शरीर। The body देह सम्भालना, *v.* To recover one's self; to keep up one's spirits देह क्षय, *n m* Disease; sickness देह त्याग, *n m* Voluntary death, death in general

देहरा, Dehra H *n m* जैन मन्दिर। A temple where idols are worshipped by *Jains*

देहली, Dehli, H *n. m* डेवढ़ी। Threshold, name of a city

देहवान, Dehwan, S *adj* शरीर वाला। Corporeal

देहात, Dehát, P *n m* गाँव। Village, country

देहाती, Dehati, P *adj* गवार, देहकानी। Rural, rustic

देहिर, Dehir, H *n m* Lands flooded in autumn

देही, Dehi, H *adj* शरीरक। Corporeal, having body, living

दैजा Daija, H *n m* दहेज। Dowry

दैत्य, Daitya, S *n m* राक्षस। A demon, a giant

दैनिक, Dainik, S *adj* दिन का, रोजाना Diurnal, relating to a day, daily

दैनिकी, Dainiki, S *n f* दिन की मजदूरी। A day's hire or wages

दैन्य, Dainya, S *n m* आजिजी, गरीबी, दीनता। Meanness; poverty, humbleness

दैया, Daiya, H *n f* माता। A mother It is seldom used in good Hindi composition

दैव Daiv, S n m किस्मत, इत्तिफ़ाक़ ; Destiny, fortune, fate, chance *adj*. Divine दैवयोग, n m The occurrence of any unforeseen event, the intervention of destiny दैववाणी, n f. A voice from heaven दैवगत, n f घटना। Accident

दैवात्, Daivat, } S *adj* इत्ति
दैवी, Daivi, } फ़ाक़ से। By chance, accidentally

दो, Do, H *adj* Two दोअर्थी, *adj* Ambiguous दोअन्नी, n f A small silver coin a two anna bit दोबारा, *adv* Twice, again दोबरसी, *adj* Biennial दोभाषिया n m An interpreter दोभांति, n f Double-dealing duplicity दो पारा, *adj* Halved, in two pieces, दो पाया, *adj* Two-legged, biped दोपर्त, *adj* Double of two folds दोपहर, r f Midday, noon दोपहर पहिले, *adj* Ante meridian, A M दोपहर ढल *adv* Past meridian, P M दोपहरी, *adj* Of noon or midday दोपहरिया, n m A kind of flower दो तारा, r m A two stringed instrument दो तही n f Cloths that are lined a carpet दो टूक जवाब देना, v To give a short and decisive answer, To give a flat denial —टूक करना, v To cut in two; to separate. —टूक होना, v To be adjusted to be separated दोजिया, दाजीया, *adj* Pregnant.—जीव होना, v To be pregnant —चार होना, v To have an interview, to meet.—चित्ता। *adj* Of two minds; wavering दोचन्द, *adj*. Double two fold, as much again दो चोबा, *adj* Double-poled (tent) —दिन का मिहमान, *adj* Transient दोधारा, *adj* Two-edged (sword) दोराहा, n m A road dividing into two leading different ways दो रुखा, *adj*. Double faced the same on both sides दो रसा, n m A mixture of two kinds of tobacco दोरंगा *adj* Of two colours piebald hypocritical दोरंगी, n f Double-dealing hypocrisy duplicity दोसाला, *adj* Of two years biennial दोसूती n m A kind of cloth the threads of which are double दोसेरा, n m A weight of 2 *seers* दो तर्फ़ी, *adj* On both sides two sided mutual —करना, v To cut in two to bisect —कौड़ी की बात कर देना, To disgrace onself दो लड़ा n n A necklace of two strings

दोमहला, दो मंजिला, *adj* Of two floors or stories, (a house &c) दो मानी, *n f* A double meaning दो नाली, *adj* Double barrelled (a gun) दो हत्थड़, *n m.* Beating with both hands दो घड़ियाँ, *n m* The space of two hours दो चित्तई, *n f* Suspense, absence or abstraction of mind

दोंकना, Donkna, H *v i* गुर्राना। To growl

दोंगड़ा, Doggra, H *n m* A heavy shower

दोउ, Dou, H *adj* दोनों। Both

दोक, Dok, H *n m* दोसाला बछड़ा। A two years old foal

दोगला, Dogla, P *adj* Hybrid mongrel

दोजख, Dozakh P *n m* नरक। Hell

दोजखी Dozakhi P *adj* नरकी। Hellish infernal

दोझा Dojha, H *adj* दूसरा स्त्री के साथ विवाहित पुरुष। Married to a second wife

दोमना Domna H *v* इनकार करना। To deny, to unsay

दोनों, Donon H *adj* Both

दोपस्ता Dopasta H *adj* हामिला। Pregnant

दोबर, Dobar H *adj* कमजोर। Weak lean

दोबाई, Dobai H *n f* रिश्वत। A bribe

दोमुँहा, Domunha, H *adj* दो मुँह का। Having two mouths *n m* A serpent which has two mouths

दोष, Dosh, S } *n m* ऐब।
दोख, Dokh H } Fault, crime, blame —लगाना, *v. t* To accuse

दोषण, Doshan, H *n m* (S दूषण), एतराज। Objection, blame

दोषना, Doshna, } H *v t*
दोखना, Dokhna, } इलजाम लगाना। To accuse, to blame

दोषी, Doshi S H *adj* (Often mispronounced as दोसी) Faulty, criminal

दोस्त, Dost, P *n m* मित्र। A friend a lover दोस्तदार *n m* A friend दोस्तदारी, *n f*. Friendship —रखना, *v t* To like, to hold dear

दोस्ताना, Dostana P *n m* मैत्री। Friendliness —में, *adv* In a friendly way, in friendship

दोस्ती, Dosti P *n f* मित्रता। Friendship affection

दोहद, Dohad H *n m* गर्भिणी की चाह। The longing of a pregnant woman दोहदवती, *n f* A pregnant woman longing for anything

दोहना, Dohna, H v t दुहना । q v

दोहनी, Dohani, H n f दुहाई । q v

दोहर, Dohar, H n f दोपर्ती चादर । A cloth of two folds a slab of stone

दोहरा Dohra H adj दूना । Double twice

दोहराना, Dohrana दुहराना । q v

दोहराव Dohrao H n m दुहराव । Repetition, revision

दोहा Doha H n m हिन्दी शैर । A couplet

दोहाई, Dohai Same as दुहाई, q v

दोहिया Dohiya H n m जो गाय दुहता है । One who milks cattle

दौं, Daun, H n f आग । Fire, an excess of heat or thirst

दौंगड़ा, Daungra H n m गहरी वर्षा । A heavy shower.

दौज, Dauj Same as दूज, q v

दौड़, Daur H n f Running race course, reach endeavour assault दौड़ धूप n f Hard labour or toil दौड़ धूप करना, v i To try hard to toil hard —कर चलना v i To walk fast दौड़ दौड़ आना, v i To come repeatedly

दौड़ना, Daurná, H v i To run, to go fast, to gallop to attack to rush at, to circulate दौड़ना धूपना, v i To toil, to use great exertion

दौड़ा, Daurá, H n m A mounted highwayman दौड़ा दौड़ी, n f Running hurry

दौड़ाक, Daurak H n m तेज भागने वाला । A fast runner

दौड़ाना, Daurana H v t (*Causative* of दौड़ना Daurna) To cause to run, to send, to despatch

दौड़ी, Dauri, H n f A drawn game at *chaupar*

दौना, Dauná H n m एक फूल, पत्तों का बना प्याला । The name of a flower leaves folded up in the shape of a cup to hold something

दौर दौरा, Daur daura A n m हुकूमत । Sway, rule

दौरा, Daura H n m बड़ी टोकरी । A large basket, circuit tour, revolution, sessions दौरा सुपुर्द करना, v To commit to the sessions —करना, v To go on tour or circuit, to hold sessions

दौरी Dauri H n f टोकरी । A small basket

दौरगन्धि Daurgandhi H n f. बदबू । Bad smell

दौर्जन्य, Daurjanya, S *n m* बदमाशी। Wickedness, depravity

दौर्बल्य, Daurvalya, S *n m* कमजोरी। Weakness, debility

दौर्भाग्य, Daurbhagya, S. *n m* बदकिस्मती। Ill luck, misfortune

दौलत, Daulat, A *n f* धन। Wealth, riches, fortune, empire दौलतखाना, *n m* A mansion दौलतमन्द, *adj* Wealthy, rich, opulent *n* A wealthy person दौलतमन्दी, *n f* Wealth, opulence

दौहित्र, Dauhitr, S *n m* पुत्री का पुत्र। A daughter's son

दौहित्री, Dauhitrí, S *n f* पुत्री की पुत्र। A daughter's daughter

द्यूत, Dyut, S *n m* जुआ। Gambling द्यूतकार, *n m* A gambler

द्रव्य, Dravya, S *n m* धन। Wealth, property, substance a drug द्रव्यवान, *adj* Wealthy द्रव्यसञ्चय, *n m* Accumulation of wealth or property द्रव्यार्जन, *n m* Acquisition of property

द्राक्षा, Draksha, S *n. f* दाख। A grape

द्रुम, Drum, S *n m* वृक्ष, दरख्त, पेड़। A tree

द्रोण Dron S *n m* A measure of capacity

द्रोह, Droh, S *n m* हसद, डाह। Spite, hatred, malice, injury

द्रोही, Drohi, } H *adj*
द्रोहिया, Drohiya } हसदी, डाही। Spiteful, malicious, mischievous

द्वन्द्व, Dwandva, S *n m* जोड़ी। A pair, a couple of animals (male and female) द्वन्द्वचारी, *n m* The ruddy goose flying in couples

द्वादश, Dwádash, S *adj* बारह। Twelve

द्वादशी, Dwádashí, S *n f* चांद्र मास के एक पक्ष की बारहवीं तिथि। The twelfth date of a lunar fortnight

द्वापर, Dwápar, S *n m* एक चतुर्युगी का तृतीय युग, सशय। The third of the four Ages, doubt

द्वार, Dwar, H *n m* दरवाजा। A door, a gate, a means or medium by which any thing is effected द्वारपाल, *n m* A porter, a doorkeeper.

द्वारा, Dwárá, H *adv* जरिया। By means of

द्वि, Dwi, S *adj* दो। Two द्विगुण, *adj* Twice, doubled द्विपद, *adj* Two-footed

द्विज, Dwij, } S *adj*
द्विजन्मा, Dwijanmá,
आर्य—ब्राह्मण, क्षत्रिय, वैश्य। Twice born; regenerate *n. m* A man of either of the first three classes of Hindus, *viz*, *Brahmin*, *Kshatriya* and *Vaishya*, whose investiture with the sacred thread constitute religiously their second birth

द्वितीय, Dwitiya, S *adj*. दूसरा। Second.

द्वितीया, Dwitíyá, S. *n. f* A wife; the lunar fortnight

द्विविध, Diwidh, S. *adj* दो प्रकार का। Of two kinds; in two ways.

द्विसप्ताह, Dwisaptah, S *n. m.* पक्ष। A fortnight

द्विहृदया, Dwihridayá, S *n f.* गर्भिणी। A pregnant woman.

द्वीप, Dwip, S *n m* टापू, जज़ीरा। An island

द्वेष, Dwesh, S *n. m* वैर। Enmity, hatred

द्वेषी, Dweshí, S *adj* वैरी। Hostile *n m* द्वेषी, शत्रु। Enemy.

द्वैत, Dwait, S *n m* ... Duplication; duality in philosophy, as the distinctness of life and soul, spirit and matter, God and the universe द्वैतवादी, *n m* A philosopher who asserts two principles

---

ध

ध, Dha, The nineteenth dental consonant of the *Deva Nágri* alphabet

धंधला, Dhandhla, H *n m* चाल। Deception, trick

धंधलाना, Dhandhlana, H *v t* चाल करना। To trick

धंधा, Dhandhá, H *n m* काम। Business, engagement, occupation, employment

धंधार, Dhandhár, H. *adj* अकेला Solitary

धंधारी Dhandhári, H *n f* तनहाई। Solitude

धंसना, Dhansna, H *v i* घुसना। To be pierced, to be penetrated, to enter, to run into

धक, Dhak, H *n f* A small louse

धकधक, Dhakdhak, *m* } H.
धकधकी, Dhakdhaki, *f.* } *n.*
दिल की धड़क। Palpitation, apprehension

धकधकाना, Dhakdhakaná H. *v i* धड़कना। To palpitate, to beat.

धक रहजाना, Dhak rahjana, H v i To be confounded at a sudden disaster

धकेल, Dhakel H n m धक्का। Shove, push —देना, v t To push, to shove

धकेलना, Dhakelna, H v i धक्का देना। To shove, to push

धकेलू Dhakelu H n m धक्का देन वाला। Pusher, driver

धक्कम धक्का, Dhakkam dhakka H n m Shoving and jostling

धक्का Dhakka H n m A shove, push jolt, loss, damage —देना, v t To shove, to push to turn out —खाना, v To be pushed or knocked, to wander about —लगना, v To suffer a shock दिनों को धक्का देना, v To live with difficulty

धगधगाना Dhagdhagana, H v i चमकना। To glitter, to shine

धगोलना Dhagolna H v i लुढ़कना। To roll, to wallow

धचकना Dhachakna H v i हिलना। To give way, to shake

धचका, Dhachka H n m धक्का। Jerk, shock, loss

धज, Dhaj, H n f ढाकृ, तरीका। Shape form fashion, attitude धज पलटना, v To change one's dress or appearance

धजा Dhajá, H n f (S ध्वजा), पताका कपड़े का टुकड़ा। A flag a slip of cloth

धजीला, Dhajila H adj Well dressed stylish

धज्जी Dhajji H n f कपड़े की चिट। A strip of cloth, rag धज्जियाँ उड़ाना, v t To tear into pieces to disgrace

धड़, Dhar, H n m जिस्म, तना। The body, trunk —रह जाना, v To have paralysis

धड़क Dharak, H n f धक धकी। Palpitation fear

धड़कना, Dharakna, H v i धक धक होना। To palpitate to beat to blaze

धड़का, Dharka H n m भय, शक। Fear, doubt palpitation thunder

धड़काना, Dharkana H v t डरवाना। To frighten

धड़धड़, Dhardhar H n f A knocking at the door —जलना, v i To burn with great fury

धड़धड़ाना Dhardharaná } H
धड़धड़ करना, Dhardhar karna, }

v i To knock at the door, to beat (a drum), to palpitate

धड़ल्ला Dharalla H n m भीड़। A crowd, a band

धड़ा Dhara H n m Balancing a weight, a party, faction — उठाना, To weigh —बाँधना या करना, To balance, to equipoise

धड़ाका Dharaka H n m बन्दूक के छुटने या किसी चीज के टूटने की आवाज। A crash, report of a gun, explosion

धड़ाम, Dharam, H n f भारी वस्तु के गिरने की आवाज। The sound of the falling of a heavy body

धड़ी, Dhari H n f पचसेरा वज़न। A five seer weight, five seers, a line (particularly) of *missi* —जमाना, v To apply *missi* to the lips

धड़ुआ, Dharua n m मैना की एक जाति, A kind of *Maina*

धत Dhat H n f लत बुरी आदत। Passion, a bad habit

धतकारना, Dhatkarna H v t भगाना। To drive out.

धता, Dhata H n m The act of driving away, putting off —बताना, v To turn out, to put off

धतूरा Dhatura, H. n m एक नशीला पेड़। A narcotic plant

धतूरिया, Dhaturiya H adj धोखेबाज A cheat, an impostor

धधकना, Dhadhakna H v i चमकना। To blaze

धन, Dhan, H n m मवेशी, दौलत द्रव्य। Cattle, fortune riches, wealth धन पत्र n m An inventory of property धनवान, adj Rich wealthy धनदण्ड, n Fine धनदर्प, n m Pride of wealth धनदायी, adj Liberal n m A donor. धनपति, n m The god of riches Kuver धन सम्पत्ति, n f Accumulation of wealth धनहीन, adj Poor, reduced to poverty धन तृष्णा, n f Covetousness

धनजय Dhananjay, S n m अग्नि, एक नाड़ी। Fire, a tree, a vein

धनक, Dhanak H n f Lace; embroidery

धनकटी Dhankati H n f The season for cutting rice

धनकर, Dhankar, H n f A stiff soil on which rice is grown

धनत्तर Dhanattar H adj ताकतवर। Opulent, powerful

धनद, Dhanad S adj फैय्याज Liberal

धनन्तर Dhanantar, H } n
धन्वन्तर, Dhanwantar, S }
prop सुश्रुत के रचयिता वैद्य राज। The famous author of the *Sushruta*, a treatise on Vedic medical science and the prince of ancient physicians

धनवान्, Dhanwan, S } adj
धनाढ्य Dhanadhya, H }
Wealthy rich

धनाधिकारी, Dhanádhikarí, S n m वारिस। An heir

धनाधिकारणी Dhanadhikární S n f An heiress

धनार्जन, Dhanarjan, S n m धन प्राप्त। Acquisition of property

धनार्थी Dhanarthi S adj लुब्ध। Seeking for wealth, covetous

धनाशा, Dhanasha S n f धनतृष्णा। Thirst of wealth

धनाश्री Dhanashri, H n f एक रागिणी। A *ragini* or musical mode

धनिक, Dhanik, H n. m धनाढ्य। A creditor

धनिया, Dhaniya H n m एक मसाला। Coriander seed —को खोपड़ी में पिसना, v To harass to kill one by niches

धनिष्ठा Danishtha S n m तइसवाँ नक्षत्र। The twenty-third mansion of the moon, the dolphin

धनी, Dhaní, H adj अमीर, दौलतमन्द। Rich, wealthy, fortune n m Owner, proprietor

धनु, Dhanu, H n m कमान। A bow

धनुक, Dhanuk, H n m (S धनुष)। A bow, a rainbow, thin narrow lace धनुक धारी, n m Archer one armed with a bow

धनुकी, Dhanuki H n f रुई धुनने का यन्त्र। The bow with which cotton is cleaned adj Arched

धनुर्धर, Dhanurdhar, } H
धनुर्धारी Dhaurdharí, } n
m तीर-दाज। An archer, a bowman

धनुष, Dhanush, S n m कमान। A bow

धनेश, Dhanesh, n m एक बड़ी चोंच वाली चिड़िया। The name of a bird with a very long bill

धनेश्वर, Dhaneshwar, कुबेर। The Indian Plutus, *Kuver*

धन्नासेठ, Dhannáseth, H n m धनाढ्य। A rich or powerful man, a great banker

धन्नी Dhanni, H. n f शहतीर। A beam

to penetrate ; to pierce ; to enter.

धसान, Dhasán, } H. n. m.
धसाव, Dhasáo, } कीचड़, दलदल। A swamp ; a bog ; a quagmire.

धसाना Dhasáná, H. v. t. (*Causative* of धसना, Dhasná). To cause to be thrust into ; to sink.

धाँगर, Dhángar, H. n. m. एक जाति। A caste who dig wells, tanks, &c.

धाँधना, Dhándhná, H. v. t. To gormandize.

धाँधल, Dhándhal, f. }
धाँधली, Dhándhali, n. } H. n. Wrangling ; cheating.

धांय धांय, Dhány dhány, H. n. f. तोप छूटने या किसी चीज़ के चलने की आवाज़। The report of a cannon heard at a distance ; a sound made by burning anything.

धांस, Dháns, H. n. f. सुंघनी सूँघने से आने वाली खाँसी। ...ghing from taking

धांसना, v. To be very famous ; to be held in awe

धाकर, Dhákar, H. n. m. वर्णसंकर। A mongrel.

धागा, Dhágá, H. n. m तागा, डोरा। A thread.—डालना, v. To quilt.

धाड़, Dhár, H. n. m. A crowd ; a band.—मारना, v. To plunder a crowd.

धात, Dhát, H. } n. f. Ore ;
धातु, Dhátu, S. } metal ; mineral ; the root of a word.

धात्री, Dhátrí, S. n. f. धायी। A mother ; a nurse ; a foster-mother.

धान, Dhán, H. n. m. चावल के पेड़, भूसीदार चावल। The rice plant ; rice in the husk. धान पान, *adj*. Lean ; slight.

धाना, Dháná, H. v. i. दौड़ना। To run ; to make haste ; to worship.

धानी, Dhání, H. n. f. एक प्रकार का धान, एक क़िस्म का रंग। A kind of rice in the husk ; a light green colour.

धानुक, Dhánuk, H. n. m. तीरन्दाज़। A bowman ; an archer ; a watchman armed with a bow ; a tribe of hill people.

धान्य, Dhány, H. n. m. अन्न, ग़ल्ला। Corn in general,

ministered the god of death धर्मराज करना, v t To rule justly धर्मशाला, n m. A rest-house for travellers and pilgrims, an alms house —से कहना, v t To declare solemnly धर्मशास्त्र, n. m The Hindu laws or scriptures धर्म कार्य या काज, n m A religious or virtuous act —करना, v t To do good, to give alms धर्मज्ञान, n m The knowledge of religion or virtue धर्ममूर्ति, n m. Duty or religion incarnate धर्मक्षेत्र, n m The modern *Kurukshetr* near Delhi धर्म चिन्ता, n f Virtuous reflection धर्मज्ञ, adj Conversant with virtue, knowing one's duty धर्मत्व, n. m Morality, piety धर्मद्रोही, adj Wicked धर्मध्वजी, n m A religious hypocrite धर्म पत्नी, n f A man's first wife and of the same class a duly married wife धर्मपुत्र, n m A name of युधिष्ठिर *Yudhishthir* धर्म प्रधान adj Eminent in piety धर्ममय, adj Moral righteous धर्ममूल, n m The foundation of Hindu Law and religion (*Vedas*) धर्मवान् या वती adj Virtuous pious धर्म विवाह, n m Legal marriage धर्मशील, adj Virtuous, pious धर्मसंहिता, n f A code of laws धर्मसभा, n f A religious society or meeting, a court of justice धर्मात्मा, n m A saint, a virtuous person adj Virtuous, just, holy धर्माधिकारी n m A judge धर्माध्यक्ष, n m A judge or magistrate धर्मानुसार, adv Conforming to *law virtue duty or religion* धर्मावतार, n m An incarnation of *justice*, used as a term of respect, Your Majesty धर्मार्थ, n m A charitable grant, a religious endowment धर्मासन n m The seat of a judge धर्मिष्ठ, adj Very pious or virtuous धर्मी, adj Virtuous, pious just धर्मोपदेश, n m Moral religious instruction धर्मोपदेशक n m A spiritual preceptor

धव, Dhav, H n m पति। A husband, a tree

धवल, Dhawal, S adj सफेद। White beautiful

धसकना, Dhasakná, H v i ढहना, डूबना। To give way, to sink

धसन Dhasan H n f दलदल। A quagmire, swamp

धसना, Dhasna H v i डूबना, गड़ना। To give way, to sink (in quagmire, &c),

to penetrate, to pierce, to enter

धसान, Dhasan, } H n m
धसाव, Dhasao, } कीचड़, दल दल। A swamp, a bog, a quagmire

धसाना Dhasána, H v t (*Causative* of धसना, Dhasna) To cause to be thrust into to sink

धंगर, Dhangar, H n m एक जाति। A caste who dig wells, tanks, &c

धंधना Dhandhna, H v t To cormandize

धंधल Dhandhal f }
धंधला, Dhandhalı n } H n Wrangling cheating

धंय धंय, Dhany dhány, H ı f तोप छूटने या किसी चीज के चलने की आवाज। The report of a cannon heard at a distance a sound made by burning anything

धांस, Dhans H n f सुंघनी सूंघने से आने वाली खाँसी। Coughing from taking snuff &c

धांसना Dhansna H v i (घोड़े का खांसना। To cough

धांसी Dhansı H n f (घोड़े की) खांसी। A cough (of a horse)

धाक Dhak, H n f Pomp, renown, fame, fear —धाकना, v To be very f mous to be held in awe

धाकर, Dhákar, H n m वर्ण संकर। A mongrel

धागा, Dhaga H n m तागा, डोरा। A thread —डालना, v To quilt

धाड़, Dhar, H n m A crowd, a band —मारना, v To plunder a crowd

धात, Dhat, H } n f Ore,
धातु, Dhátu, S } metal, mineral, the root of a word

धात्री, Dhatri, S n f धाय। A mother, a nurse, a foster-mother

धान, Dhan, H n m चावल के पद मूसीदार चावल। The rice plant, rice in the husk धान पान, *adj* Lean, slight

धाना, Dhana, H v i दौड़ना। To run to make haste, to worship

धानी Dhanı H n f एक प्रकार का धान, एक किस्म का रंग। A kind of rice in the husk, a light green colour

धानुक, Dhanuk, H n m तीरन्दाज। A bowman an archer a watchman armed with a bow a tribe of hill people

धान्य, Dhány, H n m अन्न, गल्ला। Corn in general

ministered the god of death धर्मराज करना, v t To rule justly धर्मशाला, n m. A rest house for travellers and pilgrims, an alms house —से कहना, v t To declare solemnly धर्मशास्त्र, n. m The Hindu laws or scriptures धर्म कार्य या काम, n. m A religious or virtuous act —करना, v t To do good, to give alms धर्मज्ञान, n m The knowledge of religion or virtue धर्ममूर्ति, n m. Duty or religion incarnate धर्मक्षेत्र, n m The modern Kurukshetr near Delhi धर्मचिन्ता, n f Virtuous reflection धर्मज्ञ, adj Conversant with virtue, knowing one's duty धर्मत्व, n. m Morality piety धर्मद्रोही, adj Wicked धर्मध्वजी, n m A religious hypocrite धर्मपत्नी n f A man's first wife and of the same class a duly married wife धर्मपुत्र, n m A name of युधिष्ठिर Yudhishthir धर्मप्रधान adj Eminent in piety धर्ममय adj Moral righteous धर्ममूल, n m The foundation of Hindu Law and religion (Vedas) धर्मवान् या वती adj Virtuous, pious धर्म विवाह, n m Legal marriage धर्मशील, adj Virtuous pious. धर्मसंहिता, n f A code of laws धर्मसभा, n f A religious society or meeting a court of justice धर्मात्मा, n m A saint, a virtuous person adj Virtuous, just holy धर्माधिकारी, n m A judge धर्माध्यक्ष, n m A judge or magistrate धर्मानुसार, adv Conforming to law virtue duty or religion धर्मावतार n m An incarnation of justice, used as a term of respect, Your Majesty धर्मार्थ, n m A charitable grant, a religious endowment धर्मासन n m The seat of a judge धर्मिष्ठ, adj Very pious or virtuous धर्मी, adj Virtuous, pious, just धर्मोपदेश, n m Moral religious instruction धर्मोपदेशक n m A spiritual preceptor

धव, Dhav, H n m पति। A husband, a tree

धवल, Dhawal, S adj सफेद। White beautiful

धसकना Dhasakna H v i हटना, डूबना। To give way, to sink

धसन Dhasan H n f कीचड़। A quagmire swamp

धसना, Dhasna H v i डूबना, गड़ना। To give way to sink (in quagmire &c),

to penetrate ; to pierce ; to enter.

धसान, Dhasán, } H. *n. m.*
धसाव, Dhasáo, } कीचड़, दलदल। A swamp ; a bog ; a quagmire.

धसाना Dhasáná, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of धसना, Dhasná). To cause to be thrust into ; to sink.

धाँगर, Dhángar, H. *n. m.* एक जाति। A caste who dig wells, tanks, &c.

धाँधना, Dhándhná, H. *v. t.* To gormandize.

धाँधल, Dhándhal, *f.* }
धाँधली, Dhándhalí, *n.* } H. *n.* Wrangling ; cheating.

धांय धांय, Dhány dhány, H. *n. f.* तोप छुटने या किसी चीज़ के चलने की आवाज़। The report of a cannon heard at a distance ; a sound made by burning anything.

धांस, Dhángs, H. *n. f.* सुंघनी सुंघने से आने वाली खाँसी। Coughing from taking snuff, &c.

धांसना, Dhánsná, H. *v. i.* (घोड़े का खाँसना। To cough.

धांसी, Dhángsí, H. *n. f.* (घोड़े की) खाँसी। A cough (of a horse).

धाक, Dhák, H. *n. f.* Pomp ; renown ; fame ; fear.—बाँधना, *v.* To be very famous ; to be held in awe.

धाकर, Dhákar, H. *n. m.* वर्णसंकर। A mongrel.

धागा, Dhágá, H. *n. m.* तागा, डोरा। A thread.—डालना, *v.* To quilt.

धाड़, Dhár, H. *n. m.* A crowd ; a band.—मारना, *v.* To plunder a crowd.

धात, Dhát, H. } *n. f.* Ore ;
धातु, Dhátu, S. } metal ; mineral ; the root of a word.

धात्री, Dhátrí, S. *n. f.* धायी। A mother ; a nurse ; a foster-mother.

धान्, Dhán, H. *n. m.* चावल के पेड़, भूसीदार चावल। The rice plant ; rice in the husk. धान पान, *adj.* Lean ; slight.

धाना, Dháná, H. *v. i.* दौड़ना। To run ; to make haste ; to worship.

धानी, Dhání, H. *n. f.* एक प्रकार का धान, एक किस्म का रंग। A kind of rice in the husk ; a light green colour.

धानुक, Dhánuk, H. *n. m.* तीरन्दाज़। A bowman ; an archer ; a watchman armed with a bow ; a tribe of hill people.

धान्य, Dhány, H. *n. m.* अन्न, गल्ला। Corn in general,

specially rice, coriander a measure equal to four sesamum seeds धान्यराज, *n m.* Barley

धाप, Dhap, H *n f* A measure of length as far as a man can run without taking breath.

धापना, Dhapna, H *v i.* थकना, आसूदा होना। To be filled, or sated or satisfied, to be tired

धाबा, Dhaba, H *n m* मिट्टी की छत। A roof made of earth, &c

धाभाई, Dhabhai, H *n m* सौतेला भाई। A foster brother.

धाम, Dhám, H *n m* स्थान, मकान। A dwelling, a house, a place

धामनी, Dhamni, H *n f.* रग। A vein

धामा, Dhama, H *n m* बेंत की टोकरी। A basket made of cane

धामिन, Dhámin H *n m* बांस या साँप की एक किस्म। A kind of serpent, a kind of bamboo

धाय Dhay H *n f* दूध पिलाने वाली दाई। A wet nurse — को देना, *v* To put out to nurse

धाय मारना, Dhay marna, H *v* । चिल्लाना। To cry, to groan धाय मार रोना, *v* To cry, to weep bitterly

धार, Dhar, H *n f* किनारा, जल प्रवाह। Edge, sharpness; stream, current, line; libation धार पर मारना, *v* To disregard to despise, to spit upon धारदार *adj* Sharp —मारना, *v* To piss, to make water

धारक, Dharak, H *n m* कर्ज़दार, ऋणी। A debtor

धारण, Dharan S *n m* Holding, keeping, maintaining bearing, assuming

धारणा, Dharana S *n f* दृढ़ता, स्मरण, अष्टाङ्ग योग का एक अङ्ग। Keeping in the right way, firmness, resolution memory, mental retention, one of the eight essentials of the *Yog*

धारन, Dharan, Same as धारण, *q v*

धरना, Dharna, H *v* पकड़ना, सम्भालना। To hold, to bear to uphold, to support

धारा, Dhara H *n f* जल प्रवाह। A water course, current

धारी, Dhari H *n f* लकीर A line, a stripe धारीदार, *adj* Lined, striped

धार्मिक, Dharmik H *adj* सच्चा, धर्म्म करने वाला। Virtuous, pious, just, dutiful

धावन, Dháwan, H. *n. m.* Going ; motion ; purifying.

धावना, Dháoná, H. *v. i.* दौड़ना, हमला करना । To run at ; to roam ; to attack.

धावा, Dháwá, H. *n. m.* दौड़, कूच, एक वृक्ष । Long expeditious march ; raid ; name of a tree.—मारना, To make a long quick march.

धाह, Dháh, H. *n. f.* शोर, चिल्लाहट । Cry ; roar ; yell.—मारना, *v.* To cry ; to yell.

धिक, Dhik, H. *intj.* छी । Fie ! shame !

धिक्कार, Dhikkár, H. *n. m.* लानत, धिक्कारत । Reproach ; contempt ; curse.

धिक्कारना, Dhikkárná, H. *v. t.* लानत करना । To reproach ; to curse.

धिक्कारी, Dhikkárí, H. *adj.* तिरस्कृत । Damned ; cursed.

धिंगाना, Dhingáná, H. *n. m.* चिल्लाहट, ज़ुल्म । Clamour ; oppression.·*v. t.* To tease ; to torment.

धिया, Dhiyá, H. *n. f.* लड़की । A daughter.

धिराना, Dhiráná, H. *v. t.* धमकाना । To threaten ; to bully.

धी, Dhi, H. *n. f.* पुत्री । A daughter.

धी, Dhí, S. *n.* बुद्धि । Intellect ; understanding.

धींग, Dhíng, H. *adj.* मज़बूत Strong ; stout. धींगा धींगी, *n. f.* Teasing ; force. धींगामुश्ती, *n. f.* Fight ; fisty buffs.

धींवर, Dhinwar, } H. *n. m.*
धीवर, Dhíwar, } मल्लाह, केवट । A fisherman.

धीम, Dhim, H. *n. m.* आहिस्तगी । Slowness ; gentleness.

धीमत, Dhimát, *m.* } S.
धीमती, Dhimati, *f.* } *adj.* अक़्लमन्द । Wise ; learned ; sensible.

धीमर, Dhímar, H. *n. m.* मल्लाह । A fisherman.

धीमा, Dhímá, H. *adj.* आहिस्ता, नर्म । Slow ; lazy ; gentle ; mild ; allayed.—पड़ना, *v.* To be calm ; to go down. धीमे धीमे, *adj.* Softly ; gently.

धीमाई, Dhímái, H. *n. f.* आहिस्तगी, नर्मियत । Slowness ; gentleness.

धीमान्, Dhímán, S. *adj. m.* Same as धीमात्, *q. v.*

धीर, Dhír, S. } *adj.* नेक,
धीरा, Dhírá, H. } गम्भीर । Gentle ; patient ; grave.

धीर, Dhir, *m.* } H. *n.* सब्र ।
धीरज, Dhíraj, *m.* } Patience ;
धीरता, Dhirtá, } sedateness ; gravity ; composure;

fortitude धीरज बांधना, *v* To set one's heart at rest

धीरवान्, Dhírván, *adj* Patient, composed, firm

धीरत्व, Dhiratva, S *n m* दृढ़ता, दृढ़िकाल। Fortitude, firmness

धीरिया, Dhiriyá, H. *n f* लड़की। *A daughter*

धुंगार, Dhungar, H *n m* छौंकन। Seasoning with which anything is fried

धुंगारना, Dhungarna, H *v t* छौंकना। To season with spices and *ghi*

धुंध Dhundh, H *n f* दृष्टि की दुर्बलता, अंधियारी। Dimsightedness, mistiness haziness

धुंधकार, Dhundhkar, H *n m* अंधेरापन। Darkness, mistiness

धुंधराना, Dundhraná, H *v i* धुन्धला होना। To be dull or misty

धुंधला, Dhundhla, H *adj*. कम रोशन। Dim धुंधलापन, *n. m* Dimness, mistiness

धुंधलाई, Dhundhlai, H *n f* Dimness, mistiness

धुआँ Dhuan H *n m* (S धूम्र)। Smoke धुआँ धार, *adj* Smoky, dark, misty, excessive, fuming, angry धुआँ धार बरसना, *v* To fall in torrents धुआँ धार घटा *n f* A dense mass of clouds

धुआँसा, Dhuánsá, H. *n m* काजल। Soot; smoked cobwebs

धुआँला, Dhuánlá, H *n. m* A chimney or exit for smoke.

धुकड़पुकड़, Dhukarpukar, H *n f* दिल की धड़की, परेशानी। Palpitation, agitation; *suspense*

धुकड़ी, Dhukri, H. *n f* थैली। A purse

धुकधुकी, Dhukdhuki, H. *n f* An ornament worn on the breast, anxiety, palpitation

धुत्ता, Dhutta H *n m* चाल, Trick deception —देना, *v t* To deceive

धुन, Dhun H *n f* राग, लगन। Air. tune, leading note, any absorbing thought, inclination application

धुनकना, Dhunakna H *v t*. To card or comb (cotton); to thrash

धुनना, Dhunna, H *v t* To card or comb (cotton), to thrash

धुनि Dhuni H *n f* (S ध्वनि *q v*), Sound.

धुनिया, Dhuniya } H *n m*
धुनिहा, Dhuniha } बेहना। A carder, a comber (of cotton)

धुबला, Dhubla H *n m* कुर्ती। A petticoat

धुमला, Dhumlá, } H. *adj.*
धुमैला, Dhumailá, }
धुंधला। Dim; dull; foggy; smoky.

धुमलाई, Dhumlái, H. *n. f.* अंधियारी। Gloominess.

धुर, Dhur, H. *n. m.* आरम्भ, अन्त। Beginning; limit; end. धुर से धुर तक, From beginning to end.

धुरपद, Dhurpad, H. *n. m.* एक गीत। A kind of song.

धुरसांझ, Dhursáṇjh, H. *n. f.* संध्या, अंधियारी। Dusk; twilight; evening.

धुरा, Dhurá, H. *n. m.* An axle; the wooden portion of an axle; boundary.

धुरियाना, Dhuriyáná, H. *v. t.* धूल फेंकना। To throw dust; to sift; to winnow.

धुरी, Dhurí, H. *n. f.* An axle-tree.

धुर्रा, Dhurrá, H. *n.m.* कपड़े का टुकड़ा। A piece of cloth.

धुलवाना, Dhulwáná, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of धुलाना Dhuláná). To cause to be washed.

धुलाई, Dhulái, H. *n. f.* washing; price paid for washing.

धुलाना, Dhuláná, H. *v. t.* To cause to wash. धुलवाना। *q.v.*

धुलेंड़ी, Dhuleṇí, H. *n. f.* चैत्र मास का प्रथम दिन जिसमें हिन्दू लोग एक दूसरे पर रंगादि डालते हैं। The first day of the month of *Chait* on which it is the practice among Hindus to scatter ashes on each other.

धुस, Dhus H. *n.m.* दूंग, प्राकार। A sterile sandy eminence; a fort; a battery; rampart.

धुस्सा, Dhussá, H. *n.* ऊन, ओढ़ने का वस्त्र। A kind of coarse stuff made of wool; shawl.

धुं, Dhúṇ, H. *n. f.* बन्दूक की आवाज़। The report of a gun.

धुंधर, Dhúṇdhar, H. *n. f.* Fogginess; dulness.

धुंधरा, Dhúṇdhrá, H. *adj.* Foggy; dull; gloomy.

धुंवारा, Dhúṇwárá, H. *n. m.* A chimney.

धूना, Dhúná, H. *n. m.* Resin; coaltar.

धूनी, Dhúní, H. *n. f.* हिन्दू साधू के तापने की आग। A fire lighted by a Hindu *faqir* who sits over it and inhales the smoke by way of penance.—रमाना या लगाना, *v.* To light a fire after the manner of *faqirs*. —देना, *v.* To smoke; to importune; to expose to odorous fumes.

धूप, Dhúp, H *n. f.* Sunshine; heat of the sun-

light —चढ़ना, v To 1 ; sunny —चढ़ना, v To rise (the sun) धूप छाँह, n A kind of silk cloth

धूप, Dhup S n f जलने का सुगन्धि फैलाने वाला पदार्थ । Incense perfume धूप दानी, n f A pot in which dhup is burnt

धूपना, Dhupna, H v t To pitch, to perfume

धूम, Dhum, H n m (S' धूम्र), धुआँ । Smoke H n f शोर । Noise, bustle report, rumour, pomp fame धूम धाम, n f Pomp parade bustle —मचाना, v To make a noise or row —केतु n m A comet, a falling star

धूमरा, Dhumra } H adj
धूमला, Dhumla } धुँआ के रंग का । Of the colour of smoke

धूर, Dhur H n f राख, बिस्वांसी । Dust, one twentieth of a biswa

धूर सझा, Dhur sanjha H n f Evening

धूरा, Dhura H n m धोखा । Cheating —देना, v t To deceive

धूर्त, Dhurt S adj बदमाश चालाक शरारती । Cunning crafty sly knavish mischievous, A cheat, a rogue

धूर्तता, Dhurtata H n. f शरारत । Knavery, roguery; cunning, slyness

धूल, Dhul, } H n f खाक ।
धूलि, Dhuli, } Dust —डालना, v To throw dust, to disgrace —झाड़ना, v To rub off the dust

धूसना, Dhusna H v t ठाँस कर भरना । To ram in, to stuff

धूसर Dhusar, H adj Grey.

धूसाधूसी Dhusadhusi H n f Cramming and stuffing

धूहा Dhuha H n m कौआ-उड़ान । A scarecrow

धृत Dhrit S adj पकड़ा या धरा हुआ । Held possessed

धृतराष्ट्र Dhritrashtr, n prop कौरवा के पिता और पाण्डवों के चचा । Father of *Duryodhan* and the other *Kurus* and uncle of *Yudhisthir* and of the rest of the *Pandavas*

धृतात्मा, Dhritatma S adj दृढ़, शांत । Firm, steady, calm

धृति Dhriti, S n f सत, दृढ़चित्तता । Firmness, steadiness

धेंगामुष्टी, Dhenga mushti H n f धुस्समधुस्सा । Fisticuffs

धेनु Dhenu S n f गाय । A milch cow

घेरा, Dhera H *adj* तिरछी आँख वाला। Squint eyed

धेला, Dhela H *n m* आधा पैसा। Half a pice

धेली, Dheli, H *n f* आधा रुपया। Half a rupee

धैर्य, Dhairya S *n m* धीरज। Steadiness, firmness

धोंटी Dhonti H *n* गड़रिये की कांटी। A shepherd's crook

धोंधा, Dondha H *n m* टीला, तोंद। A small mound of earth a large belly

धोक, Dhok H *n f* Bowing or bending before an idol

धोकड़ Dhokar H *adj* मजबूत। Strong robust

धोखा, Dhokha H *n m* दगा, छल। Deceit deception, blunder, delusion dis appointment, doubt धोखाबाजी, *n f* Fraud, im posture —देना, *v* To deceive, to cheat —खाना *v i* To be deceived —की टट्टी, A false screen

धोतर, Dhotar, H *n f* एक मोटा कपड़ा। A coarse cloth

धोता, Dhota H *adj* False perfidious

धोती Dhoti H *n f* कमर से नीचे के भाग में पहनने का कपड़ा। A cloth worn round the waist passing between the legs and fastened behind

धोतू Dhotu H *n m* सींग। A horn

धोना, Dhona, H *v t* साफ करना। To wash, to cleanse

धोब, Dhob, H *n m* Washing a wash —पड़ना, *v i* To be washed

धोबिन, Dhobin H *n f* कपड़ा धोने वाली औरत। A washerwoman, laundress, a washerman's wife

धोबी, Dhobi, H *n m* कपड़ा धोने वाला। A washerman. धोबीपाट, *n m* The washerman's stone or board on which he beats the clothes for washing

धोवा, Dhowa, H *adj* साफ, प्रक्षालित। Washed

धौं, Dhaun, H *n m* A weight of 20 seers *pron.* Whether *n f* Coughing (the sound) —धौं करना, *v* To cough

धौंक Dhaunk H *n f* हाँफी, दमा। Panting, asthma

धौंकना Dhaunkna H *v t* धौंकनी से फूंकना या हवा करना। To blow with the bellows, &c

धौंकनी Dhaunkni, H *n f* लोहार आदि के आग फूंकने का यन्त्र। Bellows

धौंताल, Dhauntál, H. *adj.* Sharp ; wicked ; mischievous ; wealthy ; bold.

धौंताली, Dhauntálí, H. *n. f.* Riches ; strength ; courage ; viciousness ; mischievousness.

धौंस, Dhauns, H. *n. f.* Cheat ; extortion ; threat ; assault.

धौंसा, Dhaunsá, H. *n. m.* A large kettle-drum.

धौत, Dhaunt, *adj.* प्रक्षालित, साफ़ । Washed ; cleansed.

धौरा, Dhaurá, } H *adj.*
धौला, Dhaulá, } सुफ़ेद । White —पड़ना, *v.* To turn pale धौलापन, *n. m* Whiteness. धौलागिर, *n m.* The name of a mountain

धौल, Dhaul, H *n. f* घूसा । A thump ; a slap धौल धप्पा, *n m* Fight —लगाना या मारना या जड़ना, *v t* To thump ; to slap

धौलियाना, Dhauliyaná, H *v t* घूसा मारना । To thump, to slap ; to box

ध्यान, Dhyán, H *n m* ख्याल, तवज्जह । Meditation ; attention ; observation —देना, *v.* To give ear to , to take notice ; to contemplate —पर चढ़ना, To take one's fancy.—बटाना, *v* To distract attention —में न लाना, *v.* To disregard —आना, *v t* To perceive ; to understand —लगना, *v.* To be fixed (the attention).

ध्याना, Dhyáná, } H *v.* To
ध्यावना, Dhyáwná, } meditate on ; to adore ; to contemplate.

ध्यानी, Dhyání, H. *adj* विचारवान् । Contemplative ; considerate ; given to meditation.

ध्रुव, Dhruv, S *adj.* निश्चित, दृढ़ । Fixed ; firm ; true *n. m.* The polar star ; the north pole. ध्रुवतारा, *n m.* The polar star

ध्रुपद, Dhrupad, Same as ध्रुपद । *q. v*

ध्रुवा, Dhruvá, S *n. f.* A plant ; a small tree ; a musical tune

ध्रूव, Dhrúv, S *n. m.* The pole ; polar star.

ध्वंस, Dhwans, *n. m* नाश । Loss . destruction.

ध्वजा, Dhwaja, S. *n. m.* पताका । A flag , a banner.

ध्वजी, Dhwají, S *n. m.* पताका ले जाने वाला । A standard-bearer.

ध्वनि, Dhwani, S. *n. m.* आवाज़ । Sound.

ध्वनित. Dhwanit, S. *p. p.* Sounded ; making a noise as of a drum, &c.

न

न, Na, The twentieth naso-dental consonant of the *Deva Nágri* alphabet.

न, Na, P. S. *adj.* or *adv.* नहीं। Not; neither; nor; no; nay.

नंग, Nagg, } H. *adj.* नग्न,
नंगा, Nangá, } बाहना। Naked; shameless.

नंगाझोरी, Nangájhorí, H. *n. f.* Searching. नगासिर, Bare-headed. नंगा करना, *v.* To bare; to uncover. नंगा, मादरज़ाद, Stark-naked नंगा-मंगा, Naked. नंगे पांव, *adj* Barefooted. नंगी तलवार, Drawn sword नंगा नाचे फाटे क्या, One who has nothing has no fear of losing anything. नंगा न डरे खुदाई से, A shameless fellow fears nobody in the world. नंगधड़ंग, *adj* Stark-naked.

नंगटा, Nangtá, H *adj.* बाहना। Naked.

नंगिया लेना, Nangiyá lená, H *v t.* To take and strip

नंदोला, Nandolá, H. *n. m.* An earthen vessel

नंधना, Nandhná, H. *v.i.* आरम्भ होना। *To begin.*

नक, Nak, S *n. f.* नाक। Nose. नकघिसनी, *n. f.* Rubbing the nose on the ground in prostration, or by way of humiliation. नकचढ़ा, *adj.* Angry; fretful; ill tempered; warm. नकछिकनी, *n. f.* A sternutatory plant.

नकटा, Naktá, H. *adj.* नाककटा। Noseclipt; noseless. *n.* A rogue.

नकड़ा, Nakrá, H. *n. m.* An inflammation in the nose नाकड़ा। *q. v.*

नकतोड़ा, Naktorá, H. *adj.* Droll; roguish; waggish.

नकपुड़ी, Nakpurí, S. *n.f.* नथना। Nostril.

नकब, Naqab, A. *n. f.* सेंध। Digging through a wall; an instrument used by thieves for piercing walls.

नक्सीर, Naksír, A. *n. f.* The veins of the nose.—फूटना, *v.* To bleed at the nose.

नकसुर, Naksúr, S. *n. m.* सांस लेने में नाक से निकलने वाली आवाज़। The sound of the nose in breathing.

नकाब, Naqáb, A. *n. f.* A veil.

नकार, Nakár, H. *n.m* इनकार। *Refusal; denial.*

नकारना, Nakárná, H. *v. t.* इनकार करना। To refuse.

नकारा, Nakárá, P. *adj*. तुच्छ, नाचीज़। Worthless, useless; invalid

नकुआ, Nakuá, H *n m* नथना। The nostril, a disease of the nose, to point any-thing.

नकुट, Nikut, H *n m* नाक। The nose

नकुल, Nakul, S *n m* नेवला। A mongoose

नकेल, Nakel, H *n f* The wooden or iron instrument fixed to a camel's nose to which is tied a string by which it is led, a cavesson

नक्का, Nakka, H *n m*. The ace at cards or on dice

नक़्क़ारख़ाना, Naqqar khana P *n m* जहाँ नक्कारा बजता है। The place at the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals

नक़्क़ारची, Naqqárchi, } P *n m*
नक़्क़ारी, Naqqari, } नक्कारा बजाने वाला। One who beats the kettle drum, a drummer

नक़्क़ारा, Naqqárá, A *n m* एक बाजा। A kettle-drum —बजाते फिरना, *v t* To publish —की चोट, Publicly; openly

नक़्क़ाल Naqqal A *n m* नकल करने वाला। A mimic, an actor; a player.

नक़्क़ाश, Naqqash, A *n. m*. नक्श खोदने वाला। A painter; draughtsman, carver; embroiderer.

नक्की, Nakki, H *n f* नक्का। The ace of cards or dice. नक्कीदुआ, A kind of game at dice. नक्की मूठ, Name of a game

नक्कू, Nakku, H *adj* बदनाम। Notorious; ring leader; infamous

नक्तमाल, Naktmál, S *n m* A tree (*Galedufra arborea*).

नक़द, Naqd, A *n m* तय्यार रुपया। Ready money, cash

नक़दी, Naqdi, A *adj* In cash, relating to cash

नक्र, Nakr, S *n m*. मगर। An alligator

नक्रराज, Nakrraj, S *n m* एक बड़ा जल जन्तु। A shark

नक़ल, Naql, A *n f* Copying; transcribing, copy, counterpart, removing —करना, *v t* To copy to act, to play or perform, to remove नक़लनवीसी, *n f*. Copying

नक़ली Naqli A *adj* बनावटी। Fictitious, copied, false

नक़्श, Naqsh, A *n m* चित्र, छाप। Painting print, mark, engraving carving, picture —करना *v*

To imprint; to impress; to engrave; to stamp.

नक़्शा, Naqshá, A. *n. m.* चित्र। A pattern; map; plan; chart; delineation.

नक्षत्र, Nakshatr, S. *n.m.* तारा। A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path; a star or asterism.

नक्षत्री, Nakshatri, S. *adj.* अच्छे नक्षत्र में उत्पन्न। Fortunate; born under a lucky planet.

नख, Nakh, S. *n. m.* नाखून। Nail. नख सिख से, *adv.* From top to toe; entirely; throughout. H. *n. m.* The silk string of a paper-kite.

नखत, Nakhat, H. *m.* Same as Sanscrit नक्षत्र।

नखरेख, Nakhrekh, H. *n. f.* नाख़ून के चिन्ह। The marks left by the nails; a scratch.

नख़ास, Nakhás, A. *n. m. f.* नौकरों और चौपायों के बिकने की जगह। A market for slaves and cattle.

नखियाना, Nakhiyáná, H. *v. t.* पंजा लगाना, छीलना। To claw; to scratch.

नखी, Nakhí, H. *adj.* नाख़ूनदार। Nailed; having nails or talons. *n. f.* A vegetable perfume.

नग, Nag, S. *n. m.* पहाड़, अंगूठी में जड़े जाने योग्य शीशा या पत्थर। A mountain; the stone of a ring or a stone on which a name is cut; a jewel; gem; precious stone.

नगचाई, Nagchái, } H. *n.*
नगचाहट, Nagcháhat, } *f.* क़ुर्बत, पहुँच। Approach; nearness.

नगचाना, Nagcháná, H. *v. i.* नज़दीक आना। To come near; to approach.

नगदौना, Nagdauná, H. *n. m.* Wormwood.

नगर, Nagar, S. *n. m.* शहर। A city; a town. नगरवासी, *n. m.* A citizen; an inhabitant. नगरनारी, *n. f.* A courtezan. नगरनायक, *n.m.* A chief bard. नगरजन, *n.* Townsfolk.

नगरी, Nagari, H. *n. f.* क़स्बा। A town; a village. *adj.* Belonging to a city.

नगरोपान्त, Nagaropánt, S. *n. m.* शहर के किनारे। Suburbs; skirts of a town.

नगीना, Nagíná, P. *n. m.* अंगूठी में लगाने का नग। The stone of a ring; gem; jewel; what fits or sits well.—जड़ना, *v.* To set a stone.—सा, *adj.* Well set; tiny; good-looking; pretty. नगीनासाज़, *n. m.* One who polishes precious stones.

नग्न, Nagn, S. *adj.* नंगा। Naked.

नचवाना, Nachwáná, } H. *v. t.*
नचाना, Nacháná, } (*Causative* of नाचना Náchná). To make one dance.

नचवैया, Nachwaiyá, H. *n. m.* नृत्यक। A dancer.

नछत्र, Nachhatr, H. *n. m.* Same as नक्षत्र, *q. v.*

नछत्री, Nachhatri, H. Same as नक्षत्री, *q. v.*

नज़दीक, Nazdík, P. *adj.* क़रीब, निकट। Near; hard by; contiguous.

नज़दीकी, Nazdíkí, H. *n. f.* क़ुर्बत। Propinquity; nearness; vicinity; approach.

नज़र, Nazar, A. *n. f.* दृष्टि। Sight; vision; look; view; regard; inspection; doubt; interview; gift.—आना, *v.* To come to sight; to appear. नज़रबाज़, *n.* An ogler; a thief catcher; a juggler. नज़रअंदाज़, *adj.* Rejected; omitted.—बचाना, *v.* To avoid looks. नज़रबन्द, Strictly watched; confined. नज़रबन्दी, *n.* Fascination; confinement. नज़रसानी, *n f.* Review; revision.—से गिरा देना, *v.* To disgrace.—लगाना, *v.* To be under the influence of bad eye.—मिलाना, *v.* To compare.

नज़राना, Nazráná, P. *n. m.* भेंट। Gift offered or received when people of rank meet or pay their respects to a prince; a sort of tribute.

नज़ला, Nazlá, A. *n. m.* Catarrh; rheum.

नज़ीर, Nazír, A. *n. f.* मिसाल, उदाहरण। Example; precedent.

नट, Naṭ, S. *n. m.* नाटक करने वाला। An actor. H. तमाशा करने वाली एक जाति। The name of a tribe who are generally jugglers.

नटखट, Naṭkhaṭ, H. *adj.* शरारती। Shrewd; naughty; roguish *n. m.* A cheat.

नटखटी, Naṭkhaṭí, H. *n. f.* शरारत। Artfulness; roguery.

नटन, Naṭan, H. *n. f.* इनकार। Negation; denial.

नटना, Naṭná, H. *v. t.* इनकार करना। To deny.

नटवर, Naṭvar, S. *n. m.* A juggler; a rope-dancer.

नटवा, Naṭwá, H. *n. m.* An uncastrated steer; a juggler; a rope-dancer; an actor; a mimic; a dwarf.

नटिन, Naṭin, } H. *n. f.* A
नटिनी, Naṭiní, } female rope-dancer, tumbler, &c.

नटी, Naṭı, H n f A *nautch* girl , a female dancer ; an actress

नतिनी, Natını, H. n. f पोती । Grand daughter , daughter s daughter.

नतीजा, Natıja, A. n m परिणाम । Result , consequence, deduction ; issue

नतैत, Nataıt, H n m सम्बन्धी । Relative

नत्थी, Natthı, H n f. ग्रंथि । File (of a cause) , the string with which papers are strung

नथ, Nath H n f स्त्रियों के नाक में पहिनने का एक आभूषण । A large gold ring worn by females in the nose

नथना, Nathna, H n m A nostril a ring for the nose —चढ़ाना, v To be angry , to be displeased

नथनी, Nathnı, H n f छोटी नथ । A small ring worn in the nose

नद, Nad, S n. m बड़ी नदी । A large river

नदिया, Nadiya, H n f छोटी नदी । A small river , a rivulet

नदी, Nadı S n f A river —तीर । The bank of a river

नदोला, Nadolá, H n m A large earthen pan

ननका Nanka, H n m छोटा लड़का, पुत्र । Little child , a son

ननद, Nanad, H. n. f.
नन्द, Nand,
ननदिया, Nanadıyá,
ननदी, Nandı, पति की भगिनी । Sister-in-law , husband's sister

ननिहाल, Nanıhal, H n f माता के पिता का घर । Materr al grandfather's family.

नन्दन, Nandan, S n m पुत्र, इन्द्र का वन । A son , the garden of *Indra* ; elysium

नन्दोई, Nandoı,
नन्दोसी, Nandosı, H n m ननद का पति । Husband s sister's husband

नन्हा, Nanha, H adj छोटा । Small , dıminutive , tiny

नपुंसक, Napunsak, S adj क्लीव, बेजान, नामर्द । Neuter , inanimate , unmanly coward n m A eunuch

नबी, Nabı A n m पैगम्बर । A prophet

नभ, Nabh S n m आसमान, आकाश । The sky , ether , atmosphere नभचर, adj Aerial n m A bird , a cloth

नम, Nam, P adj. तर । Moist, wet damp

नब्ज, Nabz A n f नाड़ी । The pulse —देखना, v To feel the pulse

नम, Namah, S *Indeclinable* बन्दगी, नमस्कार। Salutation, bowing, obeisance

नमक, Namak P *n m* लवण। Salt, spirit bread beauty नमक हराम, *adj* Disloyal wicked ungrateful perfidious नमकहलाल *adj* Loyal submissive faithful, grateful नमकख्वार, *n* ,, A servant a dependant नमकदान, *n m* A salt cellar नमकसार, Saline salt pit —का हराम होना, *v* To continue fasting to keep a fast कटे पर नमक लगाना *v* To add one grief to another to add injury to insult घाव पर नमक छिड़कना, *v* To add to the pain or suffering to enhance the grief

नमकीन, Namkin, P *adj* नमकदार। Salt brackish witty sarcastic animated handsome, beautiful *n m* Picked lemons

नमन Naman S *n m* झुकना बन्दगी। Bowing obeisance

नमस्कार, Namaskar S *n m* सलाम बन्दगी। Respectful address adoration

नमाज़ Namaz P *n f* मुसल्मानों का प्रार्थना। Prayer prescribed by Mohammadan Law —पढ़ना या करना, *v* To pray

नमाज़ी, Namazi P *n m* नमाज पढ़ने वाला पुरुष। A person who prays, pious, religious *adj* Devout

नमी Nami P *n f* तरी। Coolness, moistness, dampness

नमूना, Namuna P *n m* An example pattern sample, model type specimen

नम्र Namr S *adj* आजिज। Bending courteous नम्रमुख या मुखी, *adj* Looking down, having the head bent

नम्रता, Namrta, S *n m* आजिज़ी। Condescension

नयन Nayan S *n f* आंख। The eye

नयना, Nayana H *n f* आंख की पुतली। The pupil of the eye

नया, Naya H *adj* New नये सिर से। *adv* Anew, afresh

नर, Nar, S and P *n m* पुरुष। A male man mankind *adj* Masculine

नरक Narak } S *n*
नर्क, Nark } दोज़ख। Hell नरककुण्ड *n m* A well or pit in Tartarus

नरकट, Narkat } H *n m* A
नरकुल Narkul } sort of reed

नरखरा, Narkhara P *n m* }
नरखरी, Narkhari H *n f* }
The throat, the windpipe

नरकस, Narkas, H. n. m. The windpipe.

नरपति, Narpati, S. n. m. राजा। A king.

नरपुर, Narpur, S. n. m. मर्त्य लोक। The earth; the abode of men.

नररूप, Narrúp, नररूपी, Narrúpí, } H. adj. मनुष्य के रूप में। Having the human form.

नररूप, Narrúp, H. n. m. मनुष्य का रूप। Human form.

नरसिंहा, Narsinghá, H. n. m. साँप के आकार का एक बाजा। A horn.

नरसिंहिया, Narsinghyá, H. n. m. नरसिंहा बजाने वाला। One who plays on the horn.

नरसिंह, Narsinh, H. n. m. विष्णु का चतुर्थावतार। The fourth incarnation of *Vishnu.*

नरसों, Narson, H. adj. चौथा आने वाला या गया हुआ दिन। The fourth day past or to come.

नरहर, Narhar, S. n. m Shank; leg.

नराधम, Narádham, S. n. m. नीच। A low man; a wretch.

नरिया, Nariyá, H. n. m. औंधा खपड़ा। A tile.

नरी, Narí, H. n. f. एक प्रकार का चमड़ा। A kind of leather; a weaver's shuttle.

नरेट, Naret, m. नरेटा, Naretá, m. नरेटी, Naretí, f. } H. n. m. गला। The throat; the windpipe.—दबाना, v. i. To throttle.

नरेन्द्र, Narendra, नरेश, Naresh, नरेश्वर, Nareshwar, } S. n. m. राजा, बादशाह। A king.

नर्तक, Nartak, S. n. m. नाचने वाला, नटकुक। An actor; a dancer; a mimic; a reed.

नर्तकी, Nartaki, S. n. f. नाचने वाली। A female dancer; a singing girl; an actress.

नर्तन, Nartan, S. n. m. नाच। Dancing; gesticulating.

नर्म, Narm, P. adj मुलायम। Soft; mild; delicate; gentle.

नर्माना, Narmáná, H. v. t मुलायम करना। To soften.

नर्मी, Narmí, नर्मियत, Narmiyat, } P. n. f. मुलायमियत। Softness; mildness; delicacy.

नल, Nal, H. n. m. A tube; a spout; a pipe; a cylindrical case.—चलाना, The magical practice adopted for the discovery of theft. पानी का नल, n. m Water-

pipe. रोशनी का नल, n. m. Gas-pipe. नल दर नल, n. m One pipe within another. नल पट्टी, A tax for keeping aqueducts.

नल, Nal, H. n. m एक राजा का नाम । Name of a *rájá*, who lost all his kingdom at a game of dice

नलवा, Nalwá, H n m A tube ; a joint of bamboo to carry letters in ; straw. इल्म का नलवा पिलाना, (*Ironi*) To cram into one's head.

नला, Nalá, H n m Urinary ducts दमनला, इमनला, छः-नला, *A kind of firework.*

नलिया, Naliyá, H n m चिड़ी-मार, व्याधा । A fowler, a bird catcher

नली, Nali, H n f. A tube ; a pipe ; the windpipe, a gun-barrel ; the bone of the leg ; shinbone ; a weaver's shuttle or the little tube within the shuttle on which the wool is wound पूरी नली, Entire sheath कटी नली, A slit sheath.

नव, Nav, S adj नया । New, nine नवग्रह, The nine planets नवछात्र, n m A student, novice नवद्वार, adj. Having nine doors, an epithet applied to the body. नवनिधि, n. f The treasure of *Kuver*, consisting of nine fabulous gems नववधू, n f. A bride ; a newly married woman. नवयौवना, n f. A young woman नवरत्न, n m. Nine precious gems ; the nine men of letters at the court of *Vikramaditya* नवरात्र, n. m The period of nine days beginning from the first of the light of *Kuár*, devoted to the worship of *Durga*

नवनी, Navani, f. } S n.
नवनीत, Navanit, m } मक्खन । Fresh butter.

नवम, Nawam, S adj नौवाँ । Ninth

नवमी, Nawami, S n f चान्द्र मास के एक पक्ष की नौवीं तिथि । The ninth day of the lunar fortnight

नवल, Nawal, S adj खूबसूरत । Beautiful n m A sapling.

नवला, Navalá, S. n f. युवती । A young woman

नवा, Nawa, H adj नया । New

नवाँ, Nawan H adj (S नवम) । Ninth

नवांश, Nawansh, S n m Ninth part

नवारा, Nawara, H n. m नाव । A boat, a barge

नवाना, Nawáná, H. *v. t.* झुकाना। To bend ; to bow ; to cause to stoop ; to double ; to fold.

नवान्न, Nawánn, H. *n. m.* नया अन्न। New rice or grain.

नवाब, Nawáb, A. *n. m.* हाकिम। A Nawab ; a governor of a town or district ; a title of a Mohammedan ruler.

नवाबी, Nawábí, H. *n. f.* Deputyship ; misrule ; a kind of cloth *adj.* Relating to a Nawáb the Mohammadan ruler or viceroy of a province.

नवारना, Nawárná, H. *v. i.* घूमना, फिरना। To travel ; to walk ; to wander ; to go round ; to surround.

नवासा, Nawásá, P. *n. m.* पोता। A grandson ; a daughter's son.

नवासी, Nawásí, P. *n. f.* पोती। A grand-daughter ; a daughter's daughter.

नवासी, Nawásí, H. *adj.* अस्सी और नौ। Eighty-nine.

नवी, Naví, H. *n. f.* गाय बांधने की रस्सी। The string with which a cow's feet are tied when milking ; a tether.

नवीन, Nawín, S. *adj.* नया। New ; youthful.

नवीनता, Nawíntá, S. *n. f.* नयापन। Newness.

नव्वे, Nawwe, H. *adj.* Ninety.

नव्य, Navya, S. *adj.* New ; recent.

नशा, Nashá, A. *n. m.* मद। Intoxication ; intoxicating liquor ; headache or crop sickness from drinking. —खोर, *n. m.* A drunkard.

नशीला, Nashílá, H. *adj.* मादक। Intoxicating.

नश्तर, Nashtar, P. *n. f.* A lancet ; a fleam.—लगाना, *v.* To bleed ; to phlebotemise ; to lance.

नश्यन्, Nashyan, S. *p. part.* नाश होते हुए। Perishing ; decaying ; being destroyed.

नश्वर, Nashwar, S. *adj.* नाशवान्। Perishable.

नष्ट, Nasht, S. *adj.* Lost ; destroyed. नष्टचेतन, *adj.* Fainted ; insensible.

नष्टता, Nashtatá, S. *n. f.* Destruction.

नष्टा, Nashtá, H. *adj.* A bad woman.

नस, Nas, A. *n. f.* रग। A vein ; a sinew.

नसल, Nasal, A. *n. f.* कुल, वंश। Race ; pedigree ; genealogy . descent ; breed.

नसा, Nasá, H. *n. f.* नाक । The nose.

नसाना, Nasáná, H. *v.* नाश करना । To destroy; to spoil; to squander

नसी, Nasí, H. *n. f.* A ploughshare.

नसीठ, Nasíṭh, H. *adj.* Ill-omened.

नसीब, Nasíb, A. *n. m.* क़िस्मत । Fortune; lot; luck; chance; part; fate; destiny.—जागना, *v.* To be fortunate —होना, *v.* To find.

नसीबा, Nasíbá, A. *n. m.* A lot; fortune. नसीबावर, *adj.* Fortunate.

नसीला, Nasílá, H. *adj.* Veined; of good breed.

नसीहत, Nasíhat, A *n. f.* सलाह । Advice; counsel; precept.—करना या देना, *v. t.* To advice; to admonish; to exhort; to reprove.

नस्ता, Nastá, H. *n. f.* A hole bored in the septum of the nose.

नस्य, Nasy, S. *adj.* नासिक । Nasal. *n.m.* A sternutatory snuff.

नह, Nah, H. *n. m.* नख । Nail. नह कना, *v.* To trip; to stumble.

नहक, Nahak, H *adj.* दुबला, पतला । Meagre, lean.

नहट्टा, Nahaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A scratch with the nails or talons.

नहरनी, Naharní, }
नहन्नी, Nahanní, } H. *n. f.* नाख़ुन काटने का यन्त्र । An instrument for paring nails with.

नहलवाना, Nahalwáná, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of नहाना Nahána). To cause to be bathed.

नहलाना, Nahláná, H. *v. t.* To cause to bathe.

नहान, Nahán, H. *n. m.* स्नान । Bathing; ablution.

नहाना, Naháná, H. *v. t.* स्नान करना । To bathe.

नहारमुंह, Nahármunh, H. *adj.* बिना खाये । Without eating.

नहारुआ, Naháruá, H. *n m.* एक कृमि । A guinea worm; *filaria medinensis.*

नहि, Nahi, S *adv.* No; not.

नहियर, Nahiyar, H. *n. m.* मायका, स्त्री के पिता का गृह । A wife's family; the house of a married woman's father.

नहीं, Nahín, H *adv.* No; not; nay. नहीं तो, *adv.* Otherwise; else

ना, Ná, H *adv.*नहीं । No; not. A negative prefix to nouns or participles: the termination of the infinitive or gerund of Hindustani verb

नाइत्तिफ़ाक़ी, *n. f.* Disagreement; discord. नाउम्मेद, *adj.* Hopeless; despondent. नाउम्मेद करना, *v. t.* To disappoint नाउम्मेद होना, *v. i.* To be disappointed. नाउम्मेदी, *n. f.* Hopelessness. नापाक, *adj.* Impure. नापायदार, *adj.* Unsteady; fickle; transitory. नापसंद, Disagreeable; offensive. नातजर्बाकार, *adj.* Inexperienced. नातमाम, *adj.* Incomplete; imperfect. नाचीज़, *n. m.* A trifle. नाख़ुश, *adj.* Displeased; indisposed. नादुरुस्त, *adj.* Not right; wrong; false. नाशायस्ता, *adj.* Indecent; illicit; bad; unbecoming. नाक़ाबिल, *adj.* Unfit; incapable. नाकारा, *adj.* Worthless. नागवार, *adj.* Unpleasant; unacceptable. नालायक़, *adj.* Unfit; unworthy. नामाक़ूल, *adj.* Irrational; unreasonable. नामालूम, *adj.* Unknown. नामुनासिब, *adj.* Improper; unbecoming; unfit. नामुमकिन, *adj.* Impossible. नामुवाफ़िक़, *adj.* Adverse; unwholesome; disagreeable. नावाक़िफ़, *adj.* Unacquainted with; ignorant. नायाब, *adj.* Rare; scarce. नाजायज़, *adj.* Unlawful; contraband.

नाइन, Náin, H. *n. f.* Female of नाई; a barber's wife.

नाई, Nái, } H. *n. m.* हज्जाम।
नाऊ, Náú, } A barber.

नाँद, Nánd, H. *n. f.* A large earthen tub.

नाँदिया, Nándiyá, H. *n. m.* महादेव का वाहन बैल। The bull and vehicle of *Shiva*.

नाँधना, Nándhná, H. *v. t.* आरम्भ करना। To begin; to take in hand.

नाँहि, Nánhi, H. *adv.* No; not.

नाक, Nák, H. *n. f.* The nose; a prominent person or thing; honour; mucus.—आना या बहना, *v.* To flow (mucus) from the nose.—भौं चढ़ाना या सिकोड़ना, To turn up one's nose and knit the eye-brows; to be displeased. नाक रखना, *v.* To preserve one's honour. —का बाल, Favourite; respected.—बोलना, *v.* To snore. —तोड़ना, *v.* To disfigure. नाकों चना चबवाना, *v.* To trouble.—कटाना, *v.* To dishonour.—में सुतली पिरोना, *v.* To tease; to guide by the nose.

नाकड़ा, Nákṛá, H. *n. m.* नाक की सूजन। The inflammation in the nose; a large nose.

नाका, Náká, H *n. m.* सड़क का अन्त, पुलिस की चौकी। The

extremity of a road the eye of a needle, an avenue, a lane, a small police station, police out-post नाका बन्दी Shutting up a road

नाका, Naka, S *n m* जलग्राह। An alligator

नाक़िस, Naqis A *adj* दोषयुक्त। Defective, deficient

नाख़ुन, Nakhun, P *n m* नख। Nail, claw नाख़ुन तराश, *n m.* A nail parer.—छना, *v* To pare the nails, to trip or stumble (a horse)

नाग, Nág, S *n m* सर्प। A snake, a sort of demi god shaped like a snake नाग कन्या, *n f* A race of females said to inhabit the regions under the earth नाग पञ्चमी, *n f* Name of a Hindu festival held on the 5th of *Sáwan* bright (*Shuklapaksh*) नागपास *n f* नागपाश *n m* A running noose of a rope &c नागफनी, *n f* A sedge plant नागबेल, *n m* Betel plant नागकेसर, *n f* Name of a medicinal plant नागदौन, *n* A kind of wood नागदोना *n m* Name of a plant. नागलोक *n m* The abode of serpents and hydras

नागर Nagar, S *m* गुजराती ब्राह्मणों की एक श्रेणी। Name of a tribe of *Gujráti Brahmans*, a cunning person, a plough *adj* Clever, sharp, town born

नागरमोथा Nagarmotha H *n m* एक सुगन्धित घास। A sweet smelling grass

नागरी, Nagari H *n f* The most common *Hindi* character of writing generally called *Deva Nagari*

नागल, Naga S *n m* हल। A plough

नागहानी Nagaháni P *adj* दैवात, इत्तिफाकिया। Unexpected accidental

नागा Naga H *n m* नंगा रहने वाला हिन्दु साधु। A class of *Hindu* mendicants who live naked

नागा Naga T *adj* अनुपस्थिति, खाली। Vacant blank absent adjournment putting off

नागिन Nagin }
नागिनी Nagini } H *f* सर्पिणी। A female serpent

नागेश्वर Nageshar, S *n f* एक पेड़ पुष्प। Name of a flower a musical instrument

नागेश्वरी Nageshari, S *adj* पीला। Yellow

नागौर Nagaur, H *n m* A country near *Márwár*

नांघना Naughna, H v t डाकना। To step across, to cross, to leap over

नाच, Nach H n m A dance —नचाना, v To make one dance, to tease

नाचना, Nachna H v i To dance

नाज, Naj, H n m अन्न। Grain

नाज, Naz, P n m Blandishment, coquetry, toying whims airs, pride —उठाना, v To bear with the whims and airs of another नाजबरदार, A flatterer नाज नखरा, Blandishment, toying

नाजिर, Nazir, A n m दस्तेवाला। An inspector, a supervisor bailiff, na ir

नाजुक, Nazuk P adj पतला, कमजोर। Thin light delicate, nice, fragile gracious नाजुकबदन adj Delicate नाजुकदिमाग़ A sensitive mind

नाटक Natak S n m अभिनय रंग। A play a drama a dramatic performance, a theatre

नाटकीय, Natakiya S adj नाटक सम्बन्धी। Dramatic

नाटा Nata H adj पस्त कद, बौना। Short dwarfish n m A naughty boy, an uncastrated young bull not yet broken in

नाटापन Natapan H n m बौनापन। Lowness (of stature), dwarfness

नाट्यशाला, Natyashála S n f रंग स्थान, अभिनय गृह, नाचघर। A theatre, a building for dramatic performance

नाठ Nath, H n m नेस्ती। Non existence

नाड़, Nar H n f नाड़ी गर्दन। The pulse, the neck

नाड़ा, Nara H n m इजारबन्द। A trouser string

नाड़ी, Nari P n f रग, नस। The pulse

नाता Natá H n m रिश्ता, सम्बन्ध। Relationship, kin नातेदार n m Relation kinsman

नातिन, Natin H n f पोती। Grand daughter, a daughter s daughter

नाती Nati H n m पोता। Grand son daughter s son

नाथ, Nath H n m मालिक। Master husband, lord, a title borne by *Jogis*, a nose string for beasts a seton

नाथना Náthna H किसी जानवर के नाक में डोरा डालना। To bore an animal s nose and put a string in it to

have a complete control, to subjugate

नाद, Nad, S n m शब्द। Sound song roar

नादान Nadan, P adj बेवकूफ। Ignorant, silly

नादिहन्द, Nadihand P adj न देने वाला। Stingy, bad paymaster defaulter

नाधना, Nadhna H v t जोतना। To yoke

नानक Nanak n prop सिक्खों के आदि गुरु। Name of the founder of the *Sikh* sect नानक पंथी, नानक शाही, n m A *Sikh* or follower of *Nanak*

नानकार Nankar P n m An allowance of money or land to *Zamindárs* &c for subsistence land granted to servants for subsistence

नाना Nana H n m माता का पिता। A maternal grand father. adj Various many v t To bend, to bow नाना प्रकार नाना भाँति adj Of various kinds नाना रूप adj Various नानावर्ण adj Variegated नाना विधि adv In various ways of various kinds

नानिगर, Nanigar H n m हल। A plough

नानिहाल Nanihal H n m माता के पिता का गृह। Maternal grandfather's house or family

नानी, Nani, H n f माता की माँ। A maternal grandmother

नान्दीमुख Nandimukh S n m A *sraddh* ceremony performed on joyous occasions as invitation, marriage, &c

नाप, Nap, H n f. Measurement

नापना, Napna, H v t To measure, to weigh

नापित, Napit, S n m नाऊ। A barber

नापैद, Napaid, H adj असत्। Non existent, extinct, lost

नाबदान, Nabdan, H n m नाली, मोरी। An aqueduct; a gutter

नाबालिग Nabalig, P adj कमसिन। Under age n m A minor, a ward, a youth

नाभि Nabhi S n f नाफ। The navel

नाम Nam, H n m Name, appellation fame honour —डुबोना, v To lose honour or reputation —धरना या रखना v To disgrace to defame to name —लेना, v To praise

नामवर, *adj* Famous, renowned नामज़द, P *adj* Destined, appointed, named, nominated नामज़द करना, *v* To nominate —करना, *v* To become famous —देना, *t* To give name to, to make conspicuous —होना, *i* To be conspicuous or famous —धरवाना, *v* To be defamed, to give a name to a child

नामकरण, Namkaran, S *n m* लड़के का नाम रखना। Naming a child first after birth

नामी, Námi, H *adj* मशहूर। Illustrious, famous —होना, *v* To be celebrated

नायक, Náyak, S *n m* सरदार। A chief, a leader a man, a youth, a native officer, a *person* well versed in dancing, singing &c

नायका, Nayaka, S *n f* नायक की स्त्री। Female of *Náyak* a damsel, a lass, a bawd

नायन, Náyan, H *n f* नाऊ की स्त्री। Female of a *Adu*, a barber's wife

नायब, Nayab, P *n m* सरकारी। A deputy, a delegate, a vice regent

नार, Nár, S *n f* स्त्री। A woman, a barrel of a gun, the fibre of which a rope is made, the stalk of the lotus, the neck, the large leathern thong by which the ox yoke is tied to the pole of the drag

नारंगी, Narangi, H *n f* एक फल। An orange

नारद, Narad, S *n m* An Aryan *rishi* well versed in the *Sám Ved* and the *Vedic* art of music He is said to be the son of Brahma

नार बिवार, Nar bivar, H *n m* गर्भ की झिल्ली। Secundines

नारा Nara H *n m* लाल डोरा। Red thread, the tape or band for trousers

नाराज़, Naráz P *adj* अप्रसन्न। Dissatisfied unwilling —होना, *v* To be displeased

नारायण, Narayan, S *n m* A name of *Vishnu* नारायणी बलि, A Hindu funeral ceremony सत्यनारायण The True God

नारिकेल, Narikel S } *n m*
नारियल, Nariyal, H } एक फल जिस से गरी निकलती है। The cocoa nut

नारियली Nariyali. *H n. f.* नारियल का जल पात्र। A cup made of cocoa-nut shell; the juice of cocoa nut tree.

नारी, Nári, P n f स्त्री। A woman

नाल, Nál, S n m A tube, barrel, bore of a gun, the navel string, the stalk of the lotus, a circular ring of stone used as a dumb bell

नाल, Nál, A n m जूते में लगाने के लोहे का तला। Shoe a hoof the ferrule नाल बन्द, n m A farrier नाल बन्दी, n f Shoeing a light tribute

नालकी, Nalki, H n f एक प्रकार की पालकी। A sort of sedan or litter

नाला, Nala H n m छोटा चश्मा। A rivulet, a brook, a canal a gutter, a furrow, a ravine

नालिश, Nálish, P n f Complaint, suit, action — करना, v t To sue to bring an action to file a suit

नाली, Nali, H n f मोरी। A drain a straw, a tubulated tile

नाव, Nao H n f किश्ती। A boat, a ship anything long and hollow within

नावना, Nawna H v t To cause to bend

नाविक Nawik S n m मल्लाह। A steersman a sailor a helmsman

नश Nash, } H n m तबाही।
नास Nas, } Annihilation, destruction, non existence death

नाशक, Nashak, } S n m
नासक Nasak } नाश करने वाला। A destroyer

नाशन, Nashan, S n m बरबादी, तबाही। Destruction

नाशपाती, Nashpati, H n f A pear

नाशिनी Nashini f } S n
नाशी, Nashi, m } नाश करने वाला। A destroyer adj Destructive

नाश्ता, Nashta, H n m कलवा। Breakfast

नास Nas H n f सुंघनी। Snuff नासदान, n m A snuff box नास की चुटकी, n f A pinch of snuff

नासना, Nasna, H v t नाश करना। To destroy v i To flee

नासपाल, Náspal H n m The rind of an unripe pomegranate, a firework नासपाली रंग, A light yellow colour extracted from Nás pál

नासमझ Nasamajh H adj बे समझ। Unintelligent dull

नासमझी Nasamjhí H Ignorance

नासा, Nasa, H n m नाक। The nose; a disease f the nose

नासाज़, Násáz, P. adj बीमार। Indisposed; out of sorts

नासिका, Nasiká S n. f नाक। The nose नासिकामल, n m The mucus of the nose, snot

नासूर, Nasur, A n m घाव। A fistula, an ulcer, a sore

नास्ति, Nasti (A Sanskrit phrase) Not, it is not

नास्तिक, Nastik, S n m ईश्वर को न माननेवाला। An atheist

नास्तिकता, Nastikta, f } S
नास्तिक्य, Nastikva
n ईश्वर की शक्ति को न मानना। Atheism

नास्तित्व, Nastitwa S n m नेस्ती। Non-existence

नाहक़, Nahaq, P n m Injustice, injury adj Unjust, false untrue adj Unjustly, falsely.

नाहर, Nahar, H n m चीता। A tiger

नाहिं, Nahin, } H adj Not
नाहीं, Nahin } no

निःसंशय, Nihshansay S adj बिला शक। Undoubted

निःशंक, Nihshank, S adj बे डर। Fearless

निःशब्द, Nihshabd S adj खामोश। Silent

निःशेष, Nihshesh, S adj समस्त, बिलकुल। Complete entire

निःश्वास, Nihshwás, S n m सांस भर कर। Breathing out, expiration; sighing

निःसंग, Nihsang, S adj अलग, एकाकी। Separated; unconnected

निःसार, Nihsár, S adj बिना रस, तुच्छ। Sapless, worthless, unsubstantial

निकट, Nikat, H adj नज़दीक। Near proximate

निकती, Nikti, H n f A balance small scales, a kind of sweetmeat

निकम्मा, Nikamma H adj खराब, बे काम। Useless, worthless; base, good for nothing

निकर, Nikar, S n m झुण्ड। A flock or multitude, a heap, a bundle, essence

निकरना, Nikarna H v t निकलना, q v

निकल चलना, Nikal chalná, H v i भागना। To escape, to surpass another, to speak much of one s talents

निकल जाना, Nikal jána, H v. i भागना, चला जाना। To escape, to go away.

निकलना, Nikalná, H. v. i. बाहर आना, परिणमित होना। To issue; to go forth or be taken out; to come out; to depart; to be performed; to exceed; to be uttered; to be taken off; to be produced; to appear; to result; to prove; to turn out; to begin; to escape; to slip; to rise; to spring.

निकल पड़ना, Nikal paṛná, H. v. i. To come out; to be drawn forth.

निकल भागना, Nikal bhágná, H. v. i. भाग जाना। To run away; to get off; to be off.

निकलवाना, Nikalwaná H. v. t. (*Causative* of निकलना Nikalná) To cause to issue; to expel; to cause to come out

निकसना, Nikasná, H v. i. निकलना, q. v.

निकाई, Nikai, H n. f. खेत की निराई। The cost of weeding.

निकाना Nikáná, H. v. t. निराना। To weed.

निकाम, Nikám, Same as निष्काम, q. v.

निकाल, Nikál, H. n. m. उपाय, तदबीर। Contrivance; issue; discharge.—डालना, v. t. To deduct; to strike out.—देना, v. t. To turn out; to expel—लाना, v. t. To bring off; to elope; to run away with.—लेना, v. t. To withdraw; to take out; to extract.

निकालन, Nikálan, H. n. f. निकासन। Taking out.

निकालना, Nikálná, H. v. t. (*Causative* of निकलना Nikalná). To cause to issue; to take out; to turn out; to expel; to utter; to find out; to invent; to exhibit; to produce; to put forth; to hatch; to pick

निकास, Nikás, H n. m. सरहद्दी। Skirts; boundary; source; origin; outlet; adjustment of accounts

निकासना, Nikásná, H. v. t. निकालना, q. v.

निकासी, Nikási, H. n. f. आगे जाके वस्तु पर चुंगी। Taxes collected on goods passing out of a town; duties; the first appearance of a marriage procession.

निकास्ता, Nikástá, H. n m. खम्भा। A pillar; a prop.

निकाह, Nikáh, A. n. m. विवाह। Matrimony; marriage

निकुञ्ज, Nikunj, H. n.m. कुञ्ज। A bower; an arbour.

निकोसना, Nikosna, H t To show (a grin), to grin

निकृति, Nikriti, S n f Wickedness, dishonesty

निकृष्ट, Nikrisht, S adj नीच, खराब। Despised, low, vile

निक्षिप्त, Nikshipt, S adj फेंका हुआ। Rejected, abandoned, thrown away

निक्षेप, Nikshep, S n m फेंकना। Abandoning, throwing away

निखङ्ग, Nikhang, S n f (S निषङ्ग), तीर रखने का पात्र। A quiver

निखण्ड Nikhand H adj Mid half

निखट्टू, Nikhattu, H adj सुस्त, काहिल। Idle, thriftless, merciless

निखरना Nikharna, H v i साफ होना। To be peeled, to be cleansed, to be settled

निखराना Nikhrana, H v साफ करना, थिराना। To clear to settle, to purify

निखर्व, Nikharb, S adj बौना। Dwarfish n m A dwarf a billion

निखारना, Nikharna, H v t साफ करना, धोना। To bleach, to wash to clean, to strain, to clear.

निखिल, Nikhil, S adj सब, समस्त। All, entire, complete

निखोट, Nikhot H n m बे ऐब चीज, साफ व्यवहार वाला। A thing without defect, plain dealer adj Without blemish, spotless

निखोरना, Nikhorna, H v t छीलना। To peel to decorticate, to clean

निखोरा, Nikhora, H adj. अमानुषी। Inhuman, impolite

निखोसना, Nikhosna H v i मुंह निकालना। To grin

निगड़ Nigar, S n m बेड़ी। Fetters, the stocks

निगड़घट, Nigharghat, H adj. गुस्ताख उजड। Impudent unceremonious

निगत, Nigat, S adj नङ्गा। Naked

निगन्दना, Nigandana H v t To quilt

निगन्दा Niganda, m } H
निगन्दाई, Nigandai }
Quilting

निगम, Nigam, S n m वेद। Holy writ, the Vedas scripture निगम निवासी, Dwelling in the Vedas a name of Brahma

निगर, Nigar, H n m Eating, swallowing adj Solid.

निगलना, Nigalna H v t निगलना। To swallow, to gulp down

निगाली, Nigali H n f. हुक्का की पचदार नली A small huqqd snake

निगाह, Nigah H n f नजर, दृष्टि। A look, a glance, a view, aspect, observation, watching, custody care निगाहबद, n f Evil eye —बदलना या फेरना, v To turn a cold shoulder upon, to be unfavourable —पड़ना, v To be seen —रखना v t To watch to look after —करना, v To view to inspect —लड़ाना, v To ogle, to cast love glances —मिलना, v To look one full in the face —में रखना v To keep in sight to watch —निगाहबान, n m A guard an observer निगाहबानी n f Guarding guardianship

निगूढ़, Nigurh P adj गूढ़, गुप्त। Profound concealed

निगूढ़ार्थ, Nigurharth S adj गूढ़ अर्थ वाला। Having a hidden sense or meaning

निगोड़ा, Nigora H n m शरारती। Wretch, wight (Lit without feet) helpless and unfortunate person ruffian, devil निगोड़ा नाथा, An unmarried person, a rogue

निगर Nigar, H adj स्थूल, जमा हुआ, ठोस। Solid

निग्रह, Nigrah S n m घृणा। Avertion, disfavour, dislike

निघण्टु Nighantu, S n m कोष वैदिक कोष। A vocabulary a collection of words, the name of a famous Vedic lexicon

निचान, Nichan H n m ढाल। Slope declivity

निचिन्ताई, Nichintai H n f. बेफिक्री, लापरवाही। Carelessness thoughtlessness; unconcern, leisure

निचोड़ Nichor H n m सार, अन्त। The end of any affair, essence

निचोड़ना Nichorna, H v t. दबाना। To wring to squeeze to press, to extol; to exact

निचोड़ू Nichoru } H adj
निचोड़वा, Nichorwa, } लुटेरा।
Rapacious

निछावर, Nichhawar, H n m सदका। Sacrifice, propitiatory offering

निज, Nij S adj अपना। Own, personal particular —का, Own, peculiar —का निज, Properly

निजतिज, Nijhtijh H n m ठीक होना। Correctness; propriety

निझाना, Nijhaná, H. v. t देखना। To pay, to observe, to behold

निझोटना, Nijhoṭná, H. v. t To twitch

निझोल, Nijhol, H adj Steady, easy-paced

निटारा, Niṭara H n m (*Corruption* of निबटेरा) निश्चय, फैसला। Determination, final settlement, decree

निठल्ला, Niṭhalla, H adj सुस्त, काहिल। Idle, without employment

निठुर, Niṭhur, H कड़ा, बे रहम। Harsh, obdurate, cruel, relentless, sly.

निठुरता, Niṭhurta, } H. n f
निठुराई, Niṭhuraı, } बे रहमी। Cruelty, obstinacy

निडर, Nidar, H adj बे खौफ। Fearless, dauntless adv Fearlessly

निढाल, Nidhal H adj शान्त, खामोश। Still, motionless

नित, Nit, H adv (S नित्य), सदा, रोज। Always ever, eternally नित उठ, adv Constantly

नितान्त, Nitant, S adj बहुत। Much, excessive adv Excessively, much

नित्य, Nitya, S adj मुदामी, शाश्वत। Eternal, everlasting, perpetual adv Always, continually—, कर्म, n. m नित्य क्रिया, n f The daily religious ceremonies

नित्यता, Nityatá, S n f. सर्वकालीनत्व। Perpetuity, eternity

नित्यानित्य, Nityánitya. S adj अविनाशी और विनाशी। Eternal and perishable, permanent and temporary

निथरा, Nithra, H adj साफ। Clear, settled, distilled; purified

निथारना, Nithárná H v t ढारना, साफ करना। To pour, to purify, to distil

निदर्शन, Nidarshan S n m उदाहरण, नीति, प्रमाण। An *example or illustration*, precept, authority

निदाघकाल Nidaghkal S n m ग्रीष्म, गरमी। The hot season

निदान, Nidan S adv आखिर में। Lastly, after all n f मर्ज़ की पहिचान। Diagnosis

निदिष्ट, Nidisht, S adj हुक्म दिया हुआ, बयान किया हुआ। Ordered, advised, explained

निदेश, Nidesh S n m हुक्म। Order, command, instruction, the word of command

निदेशी, Nideshi H *adj* दिखाता हुआ। Showing, pointing out

निद्रा, Nidra, S *n f* नींद। Sleep

निद्रायमान, Nidraymán, S *adj* सोता हुआ। Sleeping, asleep

निद्रालु Nidrálu, S *adj* सोने वाला। Sleeping, sleepy, drowsy

निद्रित, Nidrit, S *p p* सोया हुआ। Sleepy, drowsy

निधड़क, Nidhaṛak H *adv* बे खौफ बे डर। Fearlessly, abruptly *adj* Fearless

निधन, Nidhan S *n m* मृत्यु। Death

निधान, Nidhán, S *n m* स्थान, कोष। A place, a house, a receptacle, abode, treasure

निधि, Nidhi, S *n m* खजाना, ढेर। Treasure, any sum or quantity of valuables, a collection

निनाद, Ninad H *n m* Sound in general

निनाया, Nináyá, H *n m* खटमल। A bug

निन्दक Nindak, S *n m* निन्दा करने वाला, ऐबजो। A calumniator a scorner *adj* Censorious

निन्दकता Nindakta H *n f* ऐब जोई। Censoriousness

निन्दन, Nindan H *adj* दोषारोपण। Abusing blaming *adj* Censure, blame

निन्दना, Nindná H *v t* निन्दा करना। To vilify, to defame; to revile

निन्दा, Nindá, S *n f* बुराई, ऐब जोई। Censure defamation निन्दा स्तुति, *n f* Irony, ironical praise

निन्दास, Nindas, H *n f* सोने की रग़बत। Drowsiness

निन्दासा Nindasá, S *adj* Sleepy Drowsy

निन्दित, Nindit, S *adj* तिरस्कृत नीच। Blamed reviled low, despicable

निन्द्य Nindya, S, *adj* काबिल नफरत। Vile, bad, despicable

निन्नावाँ, Ninnánwán, H *n m* The thrush, aphthæ

निन्नानवे, Ninnanve, H *adj* नब्बे और नौ। Ninety-nine —के फेर में पड़ना, To be entirely absorbed in hoarding up wealth, to be involved in difficulties

निपट, Nipat, H *adj* बहुत। Very exceedingly

निपटना, Nipaṭna H *v. i* अन्त होना। To terminate, to be finished

निपटाना, Nipṭana H *v t* तै करना। To settle, to de-

cide, to conclude, to terminate

निपतन, Nipatan, H n m गिरना। Falling

निपतित, Nipatit, S adj गिरा हुआ। Fallen down

निपात, Nipat, S n m मृत्यु। Death, falling, alighting, irregularity (in Grammar)

निपान, Nipan, H n m मवशी के पीने का बड़ा पात्र। A water trough for cattle, reservoir

निपुण Nipun, H adj होशियार। Skilful clever, expert eminent

निपूता N puta H adj बे औलाद। Childless, having no son

निबटेरा Nibtera, H n m निश्चय। Determination

निबटना Nibtarna H v i खतम होना। To be accomplished to be spent

निबन्ध Nibandh S adj स्थिर, निश्चय। Affixed ascertained n m बदहज़मी बन्धन। Constipation, binding

निबल Nibal H adj कमजोर। Weak, feeble

निबलाई, Niblai, H n f कमजोरी। Weakness

निबाड़न Nibaran, H n m पूर्ति, समाप्ति। Finishing, cessation, ending

निबाड़ना, Nibarna, H v t. पूर्ण या समाप्त करना। To accomplish, to perform, to manage to spend to end to separate

निबाह, Nibah, H n m अंजाम, पूर्ति, गुजर। Accomplishment, performance; maintenance, keeping; guarding

निबाहना, Nibahna, H v t अंजाम देना, पूर्ण करना। To accomplish, to perform, to guard, to take care of, to keep one's faith, to behave to afford to conduct

निबाहू, Nibahu H adj दृढ़, किसी के प्रयोजन के लिये काफी। Lasting permanent, sufficient for one's purpose

निबेड़ना, Niberna H v t अन्त या समाप्त करना, व्यय करना। To end, to put an end to to complete, to finish, to spend

निबेड़ा, Nibera H n m अन्त। End, finishing

निबेदन, Nibedan, H (S निवेदन) n m अर्ज। An address a petition निबेदन पत्र, n m An application

निभना Nibhná H v i काम पूरा होना, बसर करना, ठहरना। To serve, to succeed, to live, to last.

निभागी, Nibhági, H *adj* बदकिस्मत । Unfortunate

निभाना, Nibhaná, H *v t* अंजाम देना । To perform, to guard

निभाव, Nibháe, H *n m* पूर्ति । Accomplishment

निमकौड़ी, Nimkauri, H *n f* निम्ब फल । The berry of the *nim* tree

निमित्त Nimitt, H *n m* कारण, प्रयोजन, शकुन । Cause, motive, for the sake of fortune, omen

निमिष, Nimish, S. *n m f* पलक की मार । A moment, a twinkling of the eye by closing the eyelids

निमिलन Nimilan S *n m* मृत्यु पलक फेरना । Death, twinkling of the eye

निमेष, Nimesh S *n m* Same as निमिष, *q v*

निम्न, Nimn S *adj* नीचे । Deep low *adv* Below निम्न लिखित, *adj* Written below

निम्ब Nimb S *n m* नीम । The *nim* tree

निम्बू, Nimbu H *n m* नाबू । Lemon

नियत, Niyat, S *adj* स्थिर, वश्य, मुकर्रर । Subdued restrained, fixed, appointed

नियतात्मा, Niyatatma, नियतेन्द्रिय Niyatendriya, } S *adj* जितेन्द्रिय । Self controlled

नियताहार, Niyatahar, S *adj* मिताहार । Abstemious

नियन्ता, Niyanta, S *n m* हाकिम, सारथी । A coachman, a ruler, a governor

नियम, Niyam, S *n m* कायदा । Rules, bye-laws; piety, religious observance, usage, practice नियम धर्म, Abstinence, good conduct

नियमित, Niyamit S *adj* Regulated, prescribed

नियामक, Niyamak S *n m* किश्तीबान्, सारथी । A boatman, a steersman, a pilot, a charioteer

नियामत, Niyamat, A *n f* दया, बरकत । Favour benefit, graciousness delight; joy ease, wealth good thing or comfort blessings of heaven

नियुक्त, Niyukt S *adj* मुकर्रर । Engaged in, appointed

नियुत, Niyut, S *adj* लक्ष । A million

नियोग Niyog, S *n m* हुक्म अधिकार । An order or command authority, appointment

नियोजन, Niyojan, S *n m* हुकम। Ordering; commanding

नियोजित, Niyojit, S *adj* नियुक्त। Appointed to, directed

निरङ्कुश, Nirankush, H *adj* ज़िद्दी। Unchecked, self-willed

निरखना, Nirakhna H *v t* देखना। To look at, to view to see

निरञ्जन, Niranjan, S *adj* काम या दोष रहित, परमात्मा। Void of passion, unstained *n m* The Supreme Being

निरधिकारी, Niradhikári S *adj* बिना अधिकार। Without title or authority

निरन्तर, Nirantar, S *adj* सतत, हमेशा। Without interval immediate, continuous

निरपराध, Nirapradh } H
निरपराधी Nirapradhi } *adj*
बे कुसूर। Faultless, blameless

निरपक्ष Nirpaksh S *adj* निराश, ला परवाह। Independent of careless indifferent, without purpose or hope

निरर्थक, Nirarthak, S *adj* फुजूल, बे मतलब। Vain, fruitless, unmeaning

निरस, Niras H *adj* सूखा, बद मज़ा। Dry insipid, tasteless नीरस, *q v*

निरस्त्र Nirastr S *adj* बिना अस्त्र। Without arms

निरहङ्कार Nihankar S *adj* अहङ्कार से रहित दर्प से मुक्त। Humble, free from pride

निरा, Nira H *adj* खालिस। Mere, pure, unalloyed, single

निराकार, Nirakar, S *adj* आकार से शून्य, परमात्मा। Without form incorporeal

निराकांक्षी Nirakankshi S *adj* सन्तुष्ट, निस्पृह। Content, having no desire

निरादर, Niradar, S *n m*, बे इज़्ज़ती। Want of respect, disrespect unceremoniousness

निराधार Niradhar, S *adj* आधार शून्य। Without support

निरामिषी, Niramishi S *adj* भक्त, माँस न खाने वाला। Vegetarian, living without meat

निरायास, Nirayas S *adj* आसानी से मिलने वाला बिना परिश्रम। Easily attainable, not giving trouble

निरायुध Niráyudh, S *adj* बिना हथियार। Without armour, unarmed, defenceless

निरालस्य, Niralasy S *adj* पुरुषार्थी। Active not slothful

निराला, Nirálá, H adj अलग, एकान्त। Apart; aloof, retired, private; pure; unmixed, strange; rare, odd निराले में, adv In private

निराश, Nirash, } H adj ना
निरास, Niras } उम्मेद। Hopeless

निराशा, Nirasha, S. } adj ना
निरासा, Nirasá, H } उम्मेदी। Hopelessness, despair

निराशी, Niráshi, S } n f
निरासी, Nirási, H } Desperate

निराश्रय, Nirashraya, S adj बे पनाह। Without refuge

निराहार, Nirahar, S adj उपवास। Fasting, without food

निरी, Niri, adj सिर्फ, केवल। Mere, single

निरीक्षण, Nirikshan, S n m देख भाल। Looking at, hoping

निरीक्षमाण, Nirikshmán, S. adj. देखना भालना, उम्मेद करना। Looking at, seeing; expecting, hoping

निरीक्षित, Nirikshit, S. adj देखा भाला। Beheld; expected

निरुक्त Nirukt, S n m वैदिक कोश। Glossarial explanation of obscure terms occurring in the *Vedas*

निरुत्तर, Niruttar, H. adj बे जवाब। Without an answer; unable to answer

निरुपम, Nirupam, S adj. ला-सानी। Unequalled, unparalleled

निरूप, Nirup, S adj लाशक्ल। Without form; incorporeal

निरूपण, Nirúpan, S n m निश्चय, ठहराव। Ascertaining; determining

निरेखना, Nirekhna, H v t. देखना। To behold, to spy.

निरोग, Nirog, } H adj स्वस्थ,
निरोगी, Nirogi, } तन्दुरुस्त, आरोग्य। Healthy, in high health and spirit

निर्ख, Nirkh, P n. m निर्धारित भाव। Price, rate निर्खनामा, n m An account of the current prices

निर्खी, Nirkhi, P n. m भाव नियत कर्ता। The person who fixes the prices current, an appraiser

निर्गत, Nirgat, S adj गया, खर्च हुआ। Gone out, spent; departed

निर्गन्ध, Nirgandh, S adj गन्ध रहित। Void of smell

निर्गम, Nirgam, S n m बाहर जाना। Going forth, exit

निर्गुण Nirgun, S adj गुण रहित। Without quality or attribute, worthless,

unskilful ; unstringed ; an epithet of God.

निर्घिन, Nirghin, H. *adj.* जिन के ना क़ाबिल। Not odious ; not abominable.

निर्छल, Nirchhal, H. *adj.* सादा साधु। Simple ; guileless.

निर्जन, Nirjan, S. *adj.* आदमी से ख़ाली। Without a person ; desert ; uninhabited.

निर्जल, Nirjal, S. *adj.* जल रहित, सूखा। Without water ; dry ; desert.

निर्जीव, Nirjiw, S. *adj.* बे जान। Lifeless ; inanimate.

निर्णय, Nirnay, S. *n. m.* निश्चय। Certainty ; positive conclusion ; investigation ; decision.

निर्णीत, Nirnít, S. *adj.* निश्चित। Ascertained ; determined ; decreed.

निर्त, Nirt, H. *n. m.* (S. नृत्य) | Dance.

निर्तक, Nirtak, H. *n. m.* (S. नृत्यक), नाचने वाला। A dancer.

निर्दय, Nirday, } S. *adj.* बे
निर्दयी, Nirdayí, } रहम।
Cruel ; merciless.

निर्दिष्ट, Nirdisht, S. *adj.* बतलाया हुआ। Pointed out ; ascertained.

निर्देश, Nirdesh, S. *n. m.* आज्ञा, हुक्म। Command ; order ; pointing out.

निर्दोष, Nirdosh, } S. *adj.* बे
निर्दोषी, Nirdoshí, } ऐब।
Faultless ; blameless.

निर्द्वन्द्व, Nirdwand, S. *adj.* शान्त। Without quarrel or dispute ; peaceful.

निर्धन, Nirdhan, S. *adj.* ग़रीब। Poor ; penniless ; indigent.

निर्धार, Nirdhár, } S. *n.*
निर्धारण, Nirdháran, } *m.*
निश्चय। Settle with accurracy ; ascertainment.

निर्धारित, Nirdhárit, *adj* निश्चित। Ascertained.

निर्पक्ष, Nirpaksh, } S. *adj.* अ-
निर्पछ, Nirpachh, } S. सहाय।
Just ; impartial.

निर्फल, Nirphal, H. *adj* बे फल। Fruitless.

निर्बंश, Nirbansh, S. *adj.* संतति शून्य। Childless ; extinct.

निर्बन्धु, Nirbandhu, S. *adj.* बे यार, बन्धुशून्य। Friendless ; without relation.

निर्बल, Nirbal, H. *adj.* कमज़ोर। Weak ; powerless.

निर्बलता, Nirbaltá, H. *n. f.* कमज़ोरी। Weakness.

निर्बस, Nirbas, H. *adj.* अशक्त। Powerless ; weak.

निर्बाह, Nirbáh, S. *n. m* See निर्वाह। *supra.*

निर्बीज, Nirbíj, S. *adj.* बे औलाद, बीजरहित। Seedless ; childless ; extinct.

निर्बुद्धि, Nirbuddhi S *adj*. बुद्धि रहित, बेअक्ल। Void of understanding, senseless, irrational

निर्बैर Nirbair, S *adj* बैर रहित। Free from enmity

निर्बोध Nirbodh, S *adj*. बे होश। Senseless

निर्भय Nirbhay, S *adj* बे खौफ। Fearless; brave

निर्मल, Nirmal S. *adj* साफ। Clear, limpid, pure, transparent

निर्मलता, Nirmalta, } S *n*
निर्मलत्व, Nirmalatwa, } *m*
सफाई। Pureness, cleanliness transparency, purity, cleanness

निर्मला Nirmala S *adj* बे दाग, साफ। Spotless, clean *n m* A sect of Hindu *faqirs*

निर्मली Nirmali, H *n f* पानी साफ करने के लिये एक बीज। Name of a seed with which water is purified, *strychnos potatorum*.

निर्माण Nirmán, S *n m*. बनावट। Manufacture, production fitness

निर्माल्य, Nirmalya, S *n m* सफाई, देवता के भेंट का बचा हुआ। The remains of an offering to a god, purity, clearness *adj* सफाई। Clearness cleanness

निर्मित, Nirmit, S *adj* बनाया, कृत्रिम। Made, artificial

निर्मूल, Nirmul, S *adj*. बे बुनियाद। Unfounded; eradicated

निर्मोही, Nirmohi S *adj* बिना मोह के, बे रहम। Without affection or attachment; unkind

निर्लज्ज, Nirlajj, S *adj* बे शरम। Shameless, immodest

निर्लोभ, Nirlobh } H *adj*.
निर्लोभी, Nirlobhi, } बे लालच। Not covetous, contented

निर्वाण, Nirvan, S *adj* मुक्त। Liberated from existence *n m* मुक्ति। Eternal happiness, emancipation from matter highest bliss

निर्वात, Nirvat, S *adj* शान्त, स्थिर। Calm not windy; still *n m* A calm

निर्वाह, Nirvab, S *n m* अंजाम, गुजर। Accomplishment, maintaining, providing means, sufficiency

निर्विकार, Nirvikar S *adj*. विकारशून्य। Unchanged, uniform

निर्विघ्न, Nirvighn, S *adj* विघ्न रहित। *Unobstructed adv* Freely

निर्विवेक Nirvivek S *adj* निर्बुद्धि। Foolish, stupid

निर्वीज, Nirvíj, H. } *adj.*
निर्वीर्य, Nirvírya, S. } निःसत्व, नपुन्सक। Spiritless; impotent.

निवार, Niwár, } H. *n. f.* चौड़े
निवाड़, Niwáṛ, } और मोटे कपड़े का फीता। Tape (of a coarse kind).

निवारण, Niwáran, S. *n. m.* हटाना। Removal.

निवारना, Niwárná, H. *v. t.* रोकना, दूर करना। To prevent; to hinder.

निवाना, Niwáná, } H. *v. t.*
निवावना, Niwáoná, } झुकना। To bend; to bow; to cause to submit; to cause to stoop; to double; to fold.

निवास, Niwás, S. *n. m.* रहने की जगह। Dwelling; residence.

निवासी, Niwásí, S *n. m.* बाशिन्दा। An inhabitant; a resident.

निवृत्ति, Nivritti, S. *n.f.* आराम। Rest.

निवेदन, Niwedan, S. *n. m.* प्रार्थना। An address; a petition. निवेदनपत्र, *n. m.* A petition; an application.

निशंक, Nishank, H. *adj.* बेख़ौफ़, निडर। Fearless; free from doubt. *adv.* Boldly.

निशा, Nishá, S. *n. f.* रात। Night. निशाकर, निशाचर। *n. m.* A *Rakshas* or demon; a robber; a thief; a nocturnal animal (that watches and feeds by night).

निशा करना, Nishá karná, H. *v.* To be responsible.

निशान, Nishán, P. *n. m.* चिन्ह, पता। A mark; sign; proof; trace; note; scar; butt; armorial bearings; badge; flag; standard; colours. निशान बर्दार, *n. m.* A standard-bearer. निशानदार, *adj.* Marked; signed; possessing armorial bearing.

निशाना, Nisháná, P. *n. m.* लक्ष्य। A mark; a butt; aim.

निशानी, Nisháni, P. *n. f.* लक्ष्य, चिन्ह। A mark; sign; token; model; keep-sake; a souvenir.

निशान्ध, Nishándh, S. *adj.* रतोन्धी वाला। Blind at night.

निशीथ, Nishith, S. *n. m.* आधी रात। Midnight.

निश्चय, Nishchay, S. *n. m.* Certainty; trust; resolution.; *adj.* Actual; real; ascertained.

निश्चल, Nishchal, S. *adj.* अचल, स्थिर। Immovable; fixed.

निश्चला, Nishchalá, S. *n. f* पृथ्वी। The earth.

निश्चित, Nishchit, S. *adj.* Certain; concluded. *n. m.* Certainty; conclusion.

निश्चिन्त, Nishchint, S *adj* चिन्ता रहित, बे फिक्र। Thoughtless, free from care or anxiety careless, at leisure —होना। *v* To be at leisure to have finished.

निश्वास, Nishshwas, S *n m* श्वास। Breath expired, breathing

निषाद, Nishád S *n m* नीच। A man of the degraded tribe, an outcaste

निषिद्ध, Nishiddh, S *adj* ममनूह, मनसूख। Prohibited, forbidden rejected

निषिद्धता, Nishiddhata } S
निषेध Nishedh } *n*
मुमानियत। Prohibition

निष्कण्टक, Nishkantak S *adj*. बे शोक, कण्टक रहित। Without thorns, free from trouble

निष्कपट Nishkapat S *adj* कपट रहित। Without fraud, honest sincere, open

निष्काम, Nishkam S *adj* Free from wish *adv* Un willingly

निष्कारण Nishkaran, S *adj* बे कारण। Causeless, ground less

निष्क्रमण, Nishkraman, S *n m* बाहर आना। Going out, taking a child for the first time out of the house

निष्ठा, Nishtha S *n f* विश्वास। Confirmation; faith, belief

निष्ठुर, Nishthur, S *adj* कड़ा, कठिन। Harsh, hard

निष्ठुरता, Nishthurta, S *n f* Harshness of speech, abuse

निष्पत्ति Nishpatti, S *n f*. परिणाम, अन्त। Conclusion, termination

निष्पन्न, Nishpann, S *adj* Done, finished, concluded

निष्पादन, Nishpadan, S *n m* अंजाम। Doing, effecting, concluding

निष्पादित, Nishpádit S *adj* क्रिया अंजाम दिया। Done, effected, made

निष्पाप, Nishpap, } S *adj*
निष्पापी Nishpapi, } पाप से शून्य, बेगुनाह। Sinless, innocent.

निष्प्रयोजन, Nishprayojan, S *adj* बे मतलब। Causeless, groundless

निष्फल, Nishphal, S *adj* कजूस। Barren, unfruitful, seedless

निसंक, Nisank H Same as S निरशङ्क, *q v*

निसङ्कट, Nisankat S *adv* सङ्कट रहित। Without difficulty, with ease

निसङ्कोच, Nisangkoch, S, *adj.* Without hesitation; without shame or reserve.

निसचर, Nischar, H. *n. m.* Same as S. निशाचर, *q. v.*

निसरना, Nisarná, H. *v. i.* निकलना। To issue; to go forth; to come out.

निसास, Nisás, H. *n. m.* Same as S निःश्वास, *q. v.*

निसि, Nisi, H. *n. f.* Night.

निसेनी, Niseni, *n. f.* ज़ीना, सिड्ढी। A wooden ladder.

निस्तार, Nistár, H. *n. m.* छुटकारा। Release; salvation; beatitude.

निस्तारना, Nistárná, H. *v. t* छोड़ना। To release; to exempt soul from further transmigration; to beatify.

निस्तारा, Nistárá, H. *n. m.* फ़ैसला। Decision; adjustment.

निस्तेज, Nistej, S. *adj.* तेज शून्य। Dull; obscure; powerless.

निस्तोक, Nistok, S. *n. m.* फ़ैसला। Decision; decree; adjustment.

निस्पन्द, Nispand, S. *adj.* शान्त, अचल। Still; steady; immovable.

निस्पृह, Nisprih, S. *adj.* सन्तुष्ट, इच्छा शून्य। Content; unenvious, exempt from desire.

निस्सन्देह, Nissandeh, S. *adj* बिना शुबह। Undoubted *adv.* Undoubtedly.

निस्वास, Niswás, See निःश्वास।

निहङ्ग, Nihang, H. *adj.* नङ्गा। Naked; free from care निहङ्ग लाड़का, A careless child or person.

निहचै, Nihchai, H. *n. m.* निश्चय। Certainty; ascertainment.

निहत्था, Nihatthá, H. *adj.* बे हथियार। Unarmed.

निहाई, Nihái, H. *n. f.* An anvil.

निहायत, Níháyat, H. *n. f.* अधिक। The extreme; extremity; end; limit; boundary; excess. *adj.* Very much; remarkable. *adv.* Extremely; at last.

निहारना, Nihárná, H. *v. t.* देखना। To look at; to regard; to watch; to spy; to see.

निहाल, Nihál, H. *adj.* Exalted; pleased; happy.—करना, *v.* To enrich; to please.

निहुरना, Nihurná, H. *v. i.* To condescend; to incline or bend downwards; to stoop: to bow.

निहुराना, Nihuráná, H. *v t.* झुकाना। To cause to bow; to bend.

निहोरा, Nihora, H n m मेहरबानी। Favour, obligation, requesting humbly —मानना, v i To be grateful

निक्षिप्त, Nikshipt S adj फेंका हुआ, इनकार किया। Thrown away rejected

निक्षेप, Nikshep S n m छोड़ना फेंकना। Throwing away, abandoning

नींद, Nind H n f निद्रा। Sleep नींद उचाट होना, To have sleep broken नींद भर सोना, v To sleep soundly, to be at ease नींद आना, v To feel sleepy

नींदू, Nindu H n m सोने वाला। Sleeper

नींबू Nimbu, H n m खट्ट रस का फल। Lemon

नीक Nik } H adj नेक। नीका, Nika } Good beautiful well नीका लगना v To seem good or beautiful

नीच Nich H adj Low base vile mean vulgar नीच ऊंच The ups and downs of life नीच ऊंच समझाना, v t To show the different aspects of a question to advise

नीचा Nicha H adj Low down sloping नीचा ऊंचा adj Uneven rugged नीचे स्वरों से गाना, To sing with a low tune or voice

नीचाई, Nichai, H n f Lowness

नीचू Nichu, H adv See नीचे, infra

नीचे, Niche H adv Below, beneath under, down नीचे ऊपर, adv Upside down, one on the other

नीति, Niti S n f Guiding, conduct morality manners ethics moral philosophy नीतिकथा n f Any work on polity नीतिविद्या, n f Political science नीतिशास्त्र, n m The science of political ethics

नीद, Nid H n f निद्रा। Sleep

नीबू, Nibu H n m Lemon

नीम, Nim, H n m Nim tree melia azedirachta, marqosa

नीर, Nir S n m पानी। Water

नीरस Niras, S adj बिना रस। Without juice tasteless insipid unpleasant

नीरोग, Nirog, H adj स्वास्थ्य। Healthy

नील Nil A n m मिश्र देश की एक नदी का नाम। The Nile, a river in Egypt

नील Nil, P n m Indigo, blue —का माट बिगड़ना, A vat of indigo being

spoiled ; to be unfortunate ; to hear something wonderful नील गाय, The white antelope of Pennant and *antelope picta* of Pallas —का टीका, Blame ; disrepute

नीलक, Nílak, P. *adj.* नीला, एक पत्थर। Blue *n. m.* A sapphire

नील कमल, Níl kamal, } S
नीलपद्म, Nílpadm, } *n m*
Blue lotus

नीलकण्ठ, Nílkanṭh, S *n m*
एक पक्षी का नाम, महादेव। Name of a bird, a name of Mahádev, a peacock ; name of a plant, *hyperanthera morunga.*

नीलबड़ी, Nílbaṛí, } S. *n f*
निलवरी, Nílbarí, } नील का टुकड़ा। A lump of indigo

नीलम, Nílam, P } *n m*
नीलमणि, Nílmaní, S. } रत्न, एक बहुमूल्य पत्थर। A gem, a sapphire

नीला, Níla, P. *adj.* Blue ; dark blue, black —पीला, Black and blue नीला पीला होना, To be pale नीला पीला करना, " To beat black and blue नीला थोथा, Vitriol

नीलाम्बर, Nílambar, S. *n m* नीला रेशमी वस्त्र। A dark blue sheet of silk.

नीलाई, Nílái, H *n. f.* Blueness.

नीलाम, Nílám, P. *n. f.* Auction.

नीव, Nív, H. *n. f* बुनियाद। The foundation नीव डालना, To lay the foundation ; to found.

नीवा, Nívá, S *n. m.* Stillness.

नुह, Nuh, H *n m* Same as नह, *q. v*

नूतन, Nútan, S *adj* नया। New, fresh

नूतनत्व, Nútanatv, S *n m.* नयापन। Newness, novelty.

नून, Nún, H *n. m* निमक।

नूपुर, Núpur, S. *n f.* अंगुठा। A female ornament for the toes

नूर, Núr, A *n. m.* रोशनी, तेज। Light, splendour.

नृत्य, Nrit, S *n. m.* नाच। Dancing

नृदेव, Nrideo, S *n m* राजा। A king

नृधर्म, Nridharm, S *n m.* मनुष्यधर्म। Duty of a man

नृप, Nrip, } S *n m*
नृपति, Nripatí, } राजा। A king.

नृपनीति, Nripníti, S *n. f* राजनीति। Royal policy.

नृपासन, Nripásan, S. *n m.* तख्त। A throne

नृसिंह, Nrisingh S n m विष्णु का चतुर्थ अवतार। The fourth incarnation of Vishnu in the shape of a man with the head and claws of a lion

नऊा Neun, H n m मक्खन। Butter

नेक, Nek, } H adj थोड़ा।
नेंक, Nenk } A little

नेक Nek P adj अच्छा। Good, lucky, anything good नेकबख्त, adj Fortunate of good disposition —मर्द, n m A good man नेक नाम, adj Of good repute, renowned नेक नीयत adj Well meaning, good intentioned

नेकी, Neki P n f अच्छाई। Goodness piety, virtue, probity, beauty

नेग, Neg, H n m रसम। Presents at marriages and on other festive occasions made to relations and to particular *servants which* they claim as of right

नेगी जोगी, Negi jogi, H n m नौकर चाकर। Dependents to whom it is customary to give the *neg*

नेटा, Neta, H n m Snot, snivel, left handed

नेती, Neti, S n f A cord used to whirl round the churn staff

नेत्र, Netr, S n m आँख। The eye नेत्र पिण्ड, n m The ball of the eye नेत्र रञ्जन, Collyrium नेत्र रोग, n m A disease of the eye नेत्र छोत, n m A prisoner

नेत्राम्बु, Netrambu S n f. आँसू। A tear

नेपाल Nepal, H n prop हिमालय पर के एक राज्य का नाम। Nepal an independent state on the Himalayas

नेम, Nem H Same as नियम, q v

नेरुआ Nerua H n m एक खर। Straw

नेरे Nere, H adv नजदीक। Near

नेव, Nev, H Same as नींव, q v

नेवतना, Neotná H v t निमन्त्रण देना। To invite

नेवता, Neota H n m निमन्त्रण An invitation

नेवना, Nevna H v i To stoop, to bow

नेवर, Newar, } H n f घोड़े
नेवल, Newal, } के पैर का घाव। A sore in the feet of a horse

नेवल Newal, } H एक
नेवला, Newla } छोटा जानवर। A mongoose

नवाना, Newana, H v t नमाना। q v

नेवार, Newar, H n f. Tape
नवारना, Newarna v t To shut out, to exclude
नह, Neh H n m (S स्नेह), प्रम। Affection, kindness, love, friendship
नेही Nehi, H n m मित्र। A friend
नैऋत, Nairit, S n m पश्चिम दक्षिण दिशा। The south west quarter
नैकट्य, Naikaty, S n m नज़दीकी। Proximity, vicinity
नैजाना, Naijana, H v । झुकना। To stoop
नैन, Nain, } H n m (S
नैना, Nainá, } नयन), आँख। The eye
नैपुण, Naipun, } S n f
नैपुण्य, Naipund, } होशियारी, कमाल। Dexterity cleverness
नैमिषारण्य, Naimisharany n prop प्राचीन ऋषियों के ठहरने का एक मशहूर जङ्गल। A wood celebrated as the residence of the rishis
नैया, Naiya H n f किश्ती। A boat
नैयायिक, Naiyáyik S n m A logician, a follower of the *Nyáya* philosophy, versed in Nyaya

नैराश्य, Nairashya, S n m नाउम्मेदी। Despair
नैर्मल्य, Nairmalya, S n m सफाई। Purity cleanness
नैवेद्य, Naivedya S n m देवता के चढ़ाने के लिये पदार्थ। An offering of eatable articles presented to a god
नैहर, Naihar, H n f स्त्री की माता का गृह। A wife's mother's family
नोक, Nok P n f चोंच। A bill, beak, nib end *point, tip, angle* नोक झोंक, n f Pulling and hauling, pleasantry नोकदार, *adj* Pointed
नोकीला, Nokila P *adj* नोकवाला। Pointed beaked
नोचना, Nochna S v t To pinch to grip, to scratch
नोन, Non, H n m लवण। Salt
नोना, Nona v t To tie the feet of a cow when milking n m A kind of custard apple a kind of saltpetre
नोनापानी, Nonapani H n m खारा पानी। Salt water, sea water
नोनिया, Noniya H n m Purslain a dealer in salt; a saltpetre-maker

नोनी, Noni, H. *n. f.* Efflorescence of salt on a wall

नौ, Nau, P. *adj* नया, नव। (गिनती)। New; young; fresh; raw; newly; nine नौआबाद, *adj.* Newly settled; newly peopled; colonised नौ बढ़िया, An upstart. नौ जवान, A youth fresh and young; in the prime of life नौजवानी, *n f* The prime, bloom or flower of life नौजोबना, A girl just grown up to puberty. नौरत्न, A bracelet consisting of nine jewels. नौचंदी, Relating to the new moon. नौखंड, Nine divisions of the earth nine stories

नौकर, Naukar, H. *n. m.* भृत्य। A servant

नौकरी, Naukari, H. *n f.* Service

नौका, Nauká, S. *n f.* नाव। A boat

नौगरी Naugari, H *n f.* औरतों का कलाई पर पहिनने का एक आभरण। An ornament for females worn on the wrist.

नौछावर, Nauchháwar, H. *n. f* वार। A propitiatory offering; sacrifice

नौढ़ना, Naurhná, H. *v. i* Same as न्यूढ़ना, *q. v*

नौढ़ाना, Naurháná, H. *v. t.* To bend; to bow.

नौतना Nautná, H. *v. t.* निमन्त्रण देना। To invite.

नौता, Nautá, H. *n m.* निमन्त्रण। Invitation. *adj.* Stooping.

नौध, Naudh, H. *n. m.* पौधा। A young plant or fresh shoot or branch of a plant.

नौना, Nauná, H. *v. i.* झुकना। To bend; to bow; to submit

नौमासा, Naumásá, H *n. m.* गर्भ के नवम मास में दिया जाने वाला भोज। A feast given in the ninth month of pregnancy

नौमी, Naumí, H. *n f.* नव। तारीख। Same as S. नवमी।

नौलासी, Naulási, H. *adj.* मुलायम, नरम। Tender; soft

नौसादर, Nausadar, H. *n m.* salt ammoniac

नौसिख Nausikh, H *n. m* नया। A novice, a beginner.

नैय्यायक, Naiyyayak, S. *n m.* मन्तकी। A reasoner; a logician, a sophist, one versed in the *Nyaya* school

न्याय, Nyaya S *n m* इन्साफ। Justice; equity; reason, argument; disputation; sophistry; logic न्याय शास्त्र, *n. m* One of the six schools of the Indian Philosophy. —करना, *v t* To decide; to administer justice.

न्यायक, Nyáyak, न्यायकर्ता, Nyáyakartá, S. n. m. इन्साफ़ करने वाला। A judge; justice.

न्यायाचार, Nyáyáchár, H. n. m. धार्मिक। A virtuous man.

न्यायी, Nyáyi, S. n. m. मुन्सिफ़। A distributor of justice.

न्याय्य, Nyáyy, S. n. m. यथार्थ, उचित। Right; proper; fit.

न्यार, Nyár, S. n. m. चारा। Forage; fodder; food for cattle.

न्यारा, Nyárá, H. adj. अलग। Apart; aloof; separate; uncommon. n.m. The scoria left after refining gold or silver from which a small portion of these metals is obtainable.

न्यारिया, Nyáriyá, H n. m. धातु के राख से ज़र निकालने वाला। One who extracts metals from their scoria. adj. Prudent; cautious; not easily imposed on.

न्यारी, Nyári, H. adv. अलग। Apart.

न्याव, Nyáo, H. n. m. See न्याय।

न्यून, Nyún, S. adj. कम। Less; deficient; defective.

न्यूनता, Nyúntá, S. n. f. कमी। Deficiency.

न्यूनाधिक, Nyúnádhik, S. adj. नाहमवार, कमोबेश। Unequal; more or less.

न्यूनेन्द्रिय, Nyúnendriya, S. adj. Imperfect; wanting some organ

न्योतना, Nyontna, H. v. t. दावत, या निमन्त्रण देना। To invite

न्योता, Nyontá, H n. m. निमन्त्रण। Invitation; presents to the person invited

प

प, Pa, The twenty first palatal consonant of the *Deva Nágari* Alphabet.

पंपाना, Papáná, H. v. t. To cause to flourish; to refresh.

पंवारा, Pangwára, H. n. m. क़िस्सा। A legend; a fable; a story.

पंवारिया, Pangwáriyá, H. n. m. कथा कहने वाला, गायक। A bard; a story-teller

पकड़, Pakar, H. n. f. गिरफ़्त। The act of seizing; seizure; capture; objection; wrestling.

पकड़ना, Pakarná, H. v. t गिरफ़्त करना। To catch; to lay

hold of ; to arrest, to handle, to object, to overtake

पकड़वाना Pakarwána, } H
पकड़ाना, Pakrana } v t
(*Causative* of पकड़ना Pakarna) To cause to seize, to cause to be caught, to make over

पकना, Pakna H v i To be cooked, to ripen, to turn grey

पकला, Pakla H n m A sore between the toes

पकली, Pakli, H n f A net for holding fodder

पकवाई, Pakwai H n f पकाने की मजदूरी। Price paid for cooking

पकवान, Pakwan, H n m मिठाई। Sweetmeats, pastry

पकवाना, Pakwana H v t To cause to be cooked, to cause to ripen

पका Paka, H adj पुख्ता। Ripe, mature boiled, cooked expert, strong, solid, fast, certain fear less पका करना, v t To strengthen, to make sure to corroborate, to verify

पकाई, Pakai H n f Cooking ripeness

पकाना, Pakana H v t To cook, to ripen, to dress victuals

पकाव, Pakao, H n m Suppuration

पकोड़ा, Pakora, m } H n
पकोड़ी, Pakori f } A kind
पकौड़ी, Pakauri, f } of dish made of peasemeal

पक्का, Pakka Same as पका q v

पक्व Pakwa, S adj पका। Mature, dressed cooked

पक्वान्न, Pakwann S n m पकवान। Dressed food

पक्वाशय, Pakwashay, S n m पेट। The abdomen the stomach

पक्ष, Paksh S n m पख, पखवारा, तरफदारी। Wing, side, assistance, feather the half of a lunar month or a fortnight of fifteen days

पक्षपात Pakshpat, H n m तरफदारी। Partiality, adherence

पक्षपाती Pakshpati S n m तरफदार। An adherent, one who is partial

पक्षघात Pakshghat S n m लकवा। Paralysis

पक्षिराज, Pakshiraj S n m गृध्र। King of the birds, vulture

पक्षिशाला, Pakshishála, S n f घोंसला। A nest

पक्षी Pakshi S n m पखेरू, चिड़िया। A bird

पख, Pakh, H. *n. m.* (S. पक्ष) । A period of 15 days; side; assistance.

पखड़ी, Pakhṛí, H. *n. f.* A petal; a flower-leaf.

पखरौटा, Pakhrauṭá, H. *n. m.* A bit of gold or silver leaf covering a *bírí* or flake of betel.

पखवाड़ा, Pakhwáṛá, H. *n. m.* (See पख) ।

पखान, Pakhán, H. *n. m.* (S. पाषाण) । A stone.

पखाटा, Pakháṭá, H. *n. m.* The horn or corner of a bow.

पखारना, Pakhárná, H. *v. t* धोना । To wash; to clean.

पखाल, Pakhál, H. *n. f.* P. मश्क) । A large leathern bag for holding water generally carried on bullocks; a water-bag.

पखालना, Pakhálná, H. *v. t.* पखारना । *q. v.*

पखावज, Pakháwaj, H. *n. f.* ढोल । A kind of drum; a timbrel.

पखावजी, Pakháwají, H. *n. m.* पखावज बजाने वाला। One who beats or plays on the *pakhdwaj*; a drummer.

पखुआ, Pakhuá, H. *n. m.* बगल, तरफ़ । Side; arm.

पखेरू, Pakherú, H. *n. m.* चिड़िया । A bird.

पखेस, Pakhes, H. *n. m.* चिन्ह । A stamp; mark.

पखौड़ा, Pakhauṛá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder-blade.

पग, Pag, H. *n. m.* क़दम । The foot; step, footstep. पगडंडी या डंडी, *n. f.* A footpath; a pathway; a track. पगडंडी लेनी, *v.* To take the footpath; to trace.—धरना, *v.* To travel; to go; to depart.

पगड़ी, Pagrí, H. *n. f.* साफ़ा । A turban. पगड़ी उतारना, *v.* To rob; to disgrace. पगड़ी बाँधना, *v.* To put on a turban.

पगना, Pagná. H. *v. i.* To be dipped in or covered with syrup; (*Met.*) to be in love.

पगला, Paglá, H. *adj.* उन्मत्त । Foolish; mad.

पगलाना, Pagláná, H. *v. i.* पागल होना । To become mad.

पगा, Pagá, पगहा, Paghá, } H. *n. m.* गाय या बैल के गले में बाँधने की रस्सी । A rope fastened round the neck of a bullock; a tether.

पगार, Pagár, H. *n. m.* Wet earth or clay for building a wall or plastering; enclosure round a field.

पगिया, Pagiyá, H. *n. f.* पगड़ी, *q. v.*

पगुराना, Pagurána, H. v. i. To ruminate ; to chew the cud

पघैया, Paghaiyá, H. n. m. A trader in cloth, iron, &c.

पङ्क, Pank, S. n. m. कीचड़ । Mud ; mire ; clay.

पङ्कज, Pankaj, S. n. m. कमल । Lotus.

पङ्क्ति, Pankti, S. n. f. हैन, लकीर, सतर । A line ; a row ; a range.

पङ्ख, Pankh, H. n. m. पर । A feather ; a wing ; pinion

पङ्खड़ी, Pankhaṛi, H. n. f. व्यञ्जन । A petal ; flower-leaf.

पङ्खा, Pankhá, H. n. m Fan ; ventilator.

पङ्खिया, Pankhiyá, H. n. f. छोटा पंखा । A small fan. n m A kind of mendicant who fans everybody ; a wicked man.

पङ्खी, Pankhi, H. n. f. छोटा पखा, काँटा, चिड़िया । A small fan ; a bird ; a moth.

पङ्गत, Panggat, H. n. f. क़तार, जमाअत । A row of people sitting down at a meal ; a tribe , a caste ; a society. —से बाहर, adv. Out of caste -

पङ्गु Pangu } H adj
पङ्गुल Pangul, } लङ्गड़ । Lame.

पच, Pach, S adj. Looking ; digesting .

पच, Pach, H. adj. पाँच । Five पच मेल, n. f. Five kinds of sweetmeats served at a feast. पचमेल, adj. Mixed ; confused. पचमहला, adj. Of five stories (a house).

पचखा, Pachkhá, H. n. f. A conjunction of five unlucky stars ; six days from *Sravan to Revati*, on which days several kinds of works are unlawful.

पचना, Pachná, H. v. i. हज़्म होना । To be digested ; to rot ; to take pains

पचपच, Pachpach, H. n. f. कीचड़ में चलने की आवाज़ । The noise made by walking in mire ; splash.

पचपचाना, Pachpacháná, H. v. i. नम या पसीने से तर होना । To be damp or moist ; to sweat.

पचपन, Pachpan, H adj. पचास और पाँच । Fifty-five

पचलड़ा, Pachlará, m. } H. n.
पचलड़ी, Pachlaṛi, f } पाँच लड़ का माला । A necklace consisting of five rows or strings

पचलोना, Pachlona, H n. m पाँच निमक की बनायी हुई औषधि । A medicine, composed of five kinds of salt.

पचा डालना, Pachá ḍalná, H. v. t. हज़्म कर डालना । To digest ; to ferment.

ing); inoculation; a scarificator (an instrument).

पछनी, Pachhni, H. *n. f.* Scarifying.

पछवा, Pachhwá, H. *n. f.* पछाहीं हवा। The western wind.

पछाड़, Pachhár, H. *n. f.* A fall or throwing down; the act of winnowing.—खाना, *v. i.* To fall down.

पछाड़ना, Pachhárná, H. *v. t.* नीचा करना। To throw down; to conquer; to prostrate.

पछाड़ी, Pachhárí, H. *n. f.* पीछे, घोड़े के पैर में बांधने की रस्सी। The rear; back; the ropes with which a horse's hind legs are tied. *adv.* In the rear: behind.—मारना, *v.* To kick; to attack in the rear.

पछाँह, Pachhánh, H. *n. m.* पश्चिम। West.

पछियाव, Pachhiyáo, H. *n. f.* पछाहीं हवा। A westerly wind.

पछोड़ना, Pachhorná, H. *v. t.* साफ करना, भूसी निकालना। To winnow; (See फटकना, Phataknâ).

पजरना, Pajarná, H. *v.* आग लगाना। To catch fire; to be in a burning fever.

पजावा, Pajáwá, P. *n. m.* कच्ची ईंट पकाने का आँवा। A brick-kiln.

पजेब, Pajeb, H. *n. f.* पाज़ेब, *q. v.*

पजौड़ा, Pajaurá, H. *adj.* नीच। Low; mean.

पञ्च, Panch, S. *adj.* पाँच। Five. *n. m.* A council; an assembly of five arbitrators. पञ्चामृत, *n. m.* A mixture of milk, curds, sugar, ghee, and honey. पञ्चतत्व, *n. m.* The five elements, *viz.*, earth, air, fire, water and ether. पञ्चपात्र, *n. m.* A kind of vessel used by Hindus during worship. पञ्चफ़ैसला, *n. m.* Judgment by arbitrators. सरपञ्च, *n. m.* A president; an umpire; a chairman. पञ्चकोण, *n. m.* A pentagon. पञ्चखन, *adj.* Consisting of five floors, stories or apartments (a house, &c.). पञ्च गव्य, *n. m.* Five articles derived from the cow, milk, curds, ghee, urine and dung. पञ्चगुण, *adj.* Five times; five-fold. पञ्चनख, *n. m.* An animal having five toes or claws. पञ्चनद, *n. m.* Country of five rivers; Punjab. पञ्चपिरिया, *n. m.* A person who worships five peers or saints of the Mohammedan

पञ्चप्राण, n. p. The five airs supposed to be in the body and necessary to life पञ्चभूत, n. m. The five elements पञ्चभूतात्मा, n. m. Men as formed of the five elements पञ्च यज्ञ, n. m. The five great sacraments of the Hindus.

पञ्चरत्न, n. m. A collection of five precious objects, gold, diamond, pearl ruby, and amethyst. पञ्चशाखा, n. m. The hand

पञ्चक, Panchak, H. n. m. पाँच का समूह। An aggregate of five

पञ्चत्व, Panchatw, S. n. m. मौत। Death.

पञ्चम, Pancham S adj पाँचवाँ, एक राग। Fifth n. m. A rāj or sur.

पञ्चमी, Panchamí S n. f. चान्द्र-मास के एक पक्ष का पाँचवाँ तिथ। The fifth day of the lunar fortnight

पञ्चाग्नि, Panchagni S n. m. पाँच अग्नि में तपन का तप। A collection of five fires amidst which a devotee performs penances.

पञ्चाङ्ग, Panchang, S. n. m. जंत्री, पत्रा। An almanac

पञ्चाध्याय, Panchadhyay, S. n. m. The aggregate of five chapters, detailing the sports of *Krishnâ* with the *Gopees*.

पञ्चायत, Pancháyat, H. n. f. किसी जात विशेष का मजमा, जलसा आम। A meeting of any particular society; a native court of arbitration consisting of five or more members; a council. पञ्चायतनामा, n. m. The written award of a court of arbitration

पञ्चायती, Panchayatí, H. adj. किसी जमात या गिरोह से सम्बन्ध रखने वाला। Belonging to any particular society.

पञ्चाल, Panchál, S. n. m. पंजाब। The Punjab.

पञ्चावन, Panchâwan, S adj. पचास और पाँच। Fifty-five

पञ्जा, Panchhi n H. n. m. दोस्त, मित्र। Friends.

पछाला, Panchhala, H. n. m. पैरी पतङ्ग की पूछ। The tail of a paper-kite; a follower.

पञ्छी, Panchhí, H. n m. पक्षी। A bird

पञ्जर, Panjar, S n. m. पिंजड़ा। A skeleton; a rib; a cage. पञ्जर होना, v To become a skeleton. अञ्जर पञ्जर ढील होना, v. The bones and joints of the frame to become loose

पञ्जरी, Panjari, H. n. f. पसुली। A rib.

पञ्जा, Panja P n m पाँच का समूह । An aggregate of five, the hand with the fingers extended, a paw, the fore part of a foot or shoe, grasp —फेरना, v To overcome —करना या कड़ाना, v To interlock fingers with an adversary and endeavour to twist his hand or wrist —में लाना, v To bring under subjection —मारना, v To claw, to pounce upon

पञ्जाब, Panjab, S n m हिन्दुस्तान का उत्तर पश्चिम भाग । The name of the north western tract of India watered by the five rivers, tributaries of the river Indus

पञ्जाबी, Panjábí H n A native of the Panjab

पञ्जारी Panjiri, H n f पिसान और घृत आदि की बनी हुई एक खान की पदार्थ । A strengthening preparation composed of five ingredients given to puerperal women candle

पञ्जेरा Panjera H n m One who joins or solders pots pans &c

पट, Pat S n m कपड़ा । Cloth

पट, Paṭ, H n m द्वारा । A shutter, the vale of a folding door, a screen, a covering —बन्द करना, v. To shut or close the door —खोलना, v To open the door, to take off a covering or veil

पट, Paṭ, H i m The sound of falling or beating adj Upside down, overturned, flat adv Quickly, at once.

पटकन, Paṭkan H n f A knock, a fall, a sharp blow —खाना, v To fall down

पटकना, Paṭakna H v t दे मारना । To dash against to throw on the ground with violence to crackle

पटकना, Paṭkana m } H n
पटकनी, Paṭkani f } m नीचे ढकेलना । A throw or fall, a knock down —देना, v To dash one on the ground with violence

पटका Paṭka, } H n m A
पटुका, Paṭuka } cloth worn round the waist, a girdle जरीपटुका, n m The golden girdle पटुका बाँधना, v To gird up the loins

पटका जाना, Paṭka jana H v i गिराया जाना । To fall from one's rank or estimation

पटकाना Patkana, } H v t
पटकारना Patkarna, } किसी चीज से टकराना । To dash against anything, to knock

पटड़ा Paṭra, H n m तख्ता, कच्चा अन्न । A plank, unripe grain

पटन, Paṭan, H m छत । Roofing

पटना, Paṭna, H v i छाया जाना । To be covered, roofed or thatched to be filled up, to be paid, to be watered, to agree n m Name of a city

पटनी, Paṭni } H n m
पटौनी Paṭauni } मल्लाह । A boat man, a ferryman

पटपट, Paṭpaṭ H n f पीटने की आवाज । The sound of beating

पटपड़, Paṭpar, H n m Alluvial land

पटपड़ा, Paṭpara H n m चिकनाहट । Smoothness

पटरा, Paṭra, H n m पीढ़ा । A plank to sit on, plank on which a washerman beats his clothes —कर देना, v To deprive one of his power or strength, to lay waste

पटरानी, Paṭráni, H n f प्रधान रानी । A queen installed or consecrated with the king.

पटरी, Paṭri, H n f तख्ता, सड़क का किनारा । A plank to write on, a narrow slip of wood or metal, an avenue the side of a road

पटवा, Paṭwa, H n m माला गूथने वाला । One who strings beads, pearls, &c.; a *maker of fringe tape* or braid

पटवाना, Paṭwana H v भरा करना, बेबाक होना, छत बनवाना । To pay one's dues, to have irrigated, to cause to be roofed

पटवारी, Paṭwari H n m गांव और खेत आदि का मुंशी । A village registrar or accountant

पटसन, Paṭsan, H n f एक पौधा । A plant

पटसाल, Paṭsal, H n m (S पाठशाला), मदरसा । A college, a school

पटा, Paṭá, H n m पीढ़ा, लकड़ी की पट्टी । A board on which Hindus sit while eating their meals or performing religious ceremonies, a wooden sword or foil used in fencing, a cudgel पटेबाज, n m A fencer

पटाक, Paṭak, H n m ऊंची आवाज । A loud sound, a crash

पञ्जा, Panjá, P. *n. m.* पाँच का समूह । An aggregate of five; the hand with the fingers extended; a paw; the fore part of a foot or shoe; grasp.—फेरना, *v.* To overcome.—करना या लड़ाना, *v.* To interlock fingers with an adversary and endeavour to twist his hand or wrist.—में लाना, *v.* To bring under subjection.—मारना, *v.* To claw; to pounce upon.

पञ्जाब, Panjáb, S. *n. m.* हिन्दुस्तान का उत्तर-पश्चिम भाग । The name of the north-western tract of India watered by the five rivers, tributaries of the river Indus.

पञ्जाबी, Panjábi, H. *n.* A native of the Panjab.

पञ्जीरी, Panjíri, H. *n. f.* पिसान और घृत आदि की बनी हुई एक खाने की पदार्थ । A strengthening preparation composed of five ingredients given to puerperal women; candle.

पञ्जेरा, Panjerá, H. *n. m* One who joins or solders pots, pans, &c.

पट, Pat S. *n. m.* कपड़ा । Cloth.

पट, Pat, H. *n. m* दरवाज़ा । A shutter; the vale of a folding door; a screen; a covering.—बन्द करना, *v.* To shut or close the door.—खोलना, *v.* To open the door; to take off a covering or veil.

पट, Pat, H. *n. m.* The sound of falling or beating. *adj.* Upside down; overturned; flat. *adv.* Quickly; at once.

पटकन, Patkan, H. *n. f.* A knock; a fall; a sharp blow.—खाना, *v.* To fall down.

पटकना, Paṭakná, H. *v. t.* दे मारना । To dash against to throw on the ground with violence; to crackle.

पटकना, Paṭkaná, *m* } H. *n.*
पटकनी, Paṭkaní, *f.* } *m.* नीचे ढकेलना । A throw or fall; a knock-down.—देना, *v.* To dash one on the ground with violence.

पटका, Paṭká, } H. *n. m.* A
पटुका, Paṭuká, } cloth worn round the waist; a girdle. ज़रीपटुका, *n. m.* The golden girdle पटुका बाँधना, *v.* To gird up the loins.

पटका जाना, Paṭká jáná, H. *v. i.* गिराया जाना । To fall from one's rank or estimation.

a row ; a side ; a board to write upon ; a kind of sweetmeat ; a lesson.—बांधना, v. t. To dress—देना, v. To give a lesson ; to advise ; to deceive पट्टीदार, A co-sharer. पट्टीदारी, n. f. Coparcenary tenure

पट्टू, Pattú, H. n. m. A coarse woollen cloth.

पट्ठा, Patthá, } H. n. m. A
पठ, Path, } young full grown animal ; a youth ; a sinew ; a tendon ; a race.

पठन, Pathan, S. n. m. पढ़ना। Reading ; reciting.

पठान, Pathán, H. n. m मुसलमान जाति। A people inhabiting the hilly country to the North-west of Lahore ; a soldier ; a warrior

पठाना, Patháná, } H v. t
पठौना, Pathauná, } भेजना। To send ; to despatch.

पठानी, Patháni, H. n. f. पठान की स्त्री। The wife of a *Pathán.*

पठित, Pathit, S. adj. पढ़ा हुआ। Read ; studied ; recited

पठिया, Pathiyá, H. n. f. A young full grown animal.

पड़ जाना, Par jáná, H. v. i लेटना। To lie down ; to repose.

पड़त, Parat, H. n. f. असली दाम। Cost price ; real value

पड़ता, Partá, H n. f. हिस्सा, भाग। Share ; contribution.

पड़ताल, Partál, H. n. f. जांच। Revision ; comparison ; remeasurement or survey ; re-weighing.—करना, v. t. To test ; to revise ; to re measure.

पड़ती, Parti, H. n. f. ऊसर। Uncultivated or fallow land ; waste land. पड़ती जदीद, n. f. Lands recently left fallow. पड़ती क़दीम, n. f. *Land which has long* lain uncultivated or fallow.

पड़ना, Parná, H. v. t. गिरना। To fall ; to lie down ; to encamp ; to be confined to bed.

पड़पड़ाना, Parparáná, H. v. i. बकना, दर्द से परेशान होना। To prattle ; to throb with pain.

पड़वा, Parwá, H. n. f (S. प्रतिपदा). चन्द्रमास के एक पक्ष का प्रथम दिन। The first day of a lunar fortnight. n m. A male young buffalo

पड़वाया, Parwáyá H. n. m. Wooden saucers placed under the feet of a bed

पड़ा, Pará, H. n. m. खेत की मेंड़ही। The boundary of a field ; a buffalo calf. adj. लेटा। Lying ; prostrate.

पटाका, Pataka } H
पटाखा, Patakha, } A cracker, a squib.

पटाना, Patana, H v t दे पटना। To cause to be boarded or fed or covered, to irrigate; to realize to pay money; to settle

पटापट Patapat H n m बूंदों की बूंद गिरने की आवाज़। The sound of beating or of falling of drops of rain

पटापर, Patapar H n m एक प्रकार का फल। A kind of fruit

पटाव Patao H n m Irrigation, stores wool &c, used in roofing a house

पटिया, Patiya H n f A slab or stone, a slate

पटीना, Patina H n m A species of bird

पटीमा Patima H n m The plank on which cloth is spread for printing

पटीलना Patilna H v t To exact, to subdue, to cheat to beat

पटु Patu, S a lj चतुर। Clever, skilful, sharp

पटुता, Patuta, H n f चालाकी, होशियारी। Cleverness

पटेरा, Patera, H n m Papyrus

पटेल, Patel, H n m नम्बरदार, गाँव का मुखिया, चौधरी। Chief of a village sovereignty

पटेला, Patela, H n m चौड़ी तल की किश्ती। A large flat bottomed boat, a log or beam used to roll or harrow ground

पटेली, Pateli H n f A small flat-bottomed boat.

पटैत Patait, H n m A lease-holder, a blockhead; a cudgeller, a village-priest

पटोलन, Patolan, H n m छत का पाटना। Roofing with planks or boards

पटोहिया Patohiya H n m उल्लू। An owl

पटौनी, Pataunı, H n m A ferryman

पट्टन Pattan S n m पटना, बङ्गाल का एक शहर। The name of a city in Bengal

पट्टा Patta H n m कुत्ता का गलाबन्द बाल का गुच्छा, कागज़, आभरण। A dog-collar; a lock of hair, deed of lease, an ornament of the forehead

पट्टी Patti H n f कपड़े की पतली लम्बी, हिस्सा। A strip of cloth a bandage, a division of a village a side of a bedstead parting of hair in the middle;

n i.w; a side; a board to write upon; a kind of sweetmeat; a lesson.—बांधना, v. t. To dress.—देना, v. To give a lesson; to advise; to deceive पट्टीदार, A co-sharer. पट्टीदारी, n. f. Coparcenary tenure

पट्टू, Pattú, H. n. m. A coarse woollen cloth.

पट्ठा, Patthá, } H. n. m. A
पठ, Path, } young full grown animal; a youth; a sinew; a tendon; a race.

पठन, Pathan, S. n. m. पढ़ना। Reading; reciting.

पठान, Pathán, H. n. m. मुसलमान जाति। A people inhabiting the hilly country to the North-west of Lahore; a soldier; a warrior

पठाना, Patháná, } H. v. t.
पठौना, Pathauná, } भेजना। To send; to despatch.

पठानी, Patháni, H. n. f. पठान की स्त्री। The wife of a Pathán.

पठित, Pathit, S. adj. पढ़ा हुआ। Read; studied; recited.

पठिया, Pathiyá, H. n. f. A young full grown animal.

पड़ जाना, Par jáná, H. v. i. लेटना। To lie down; to repose.

पड़त, Parat, H. n. f. असली दाम। Cost price; real value.

पड़ता, Partá, H. n. f. हिस्सा, भाग। Share; contribution.

पड़ताल, Partál, H. n. f. जांच। Revision; comparison; remeasurement or survey; re-weighing.—करना, v. t. To test; to revise; to re measure.

पड़ती, Parti, H. n. f. बंजर। Uncultivated or fallow land; waste land. पड़ती जदीद, n. f. Lands recently left fallow. पड़ती क़दीम, n. f. Land which has long lain uncultivated or fallow.

पड़ना, Parná, H. v. t. गिरना। To fall; to lie down; to encamp; to be confined to bed.

पड़पड़ाना, Parparáná, H. v. i. बकना, दर्द से परेशान होना। To prattle; to throb with pain.

पड़वा, Parwá, H. n. f. (S. प्रतिपदा). चान्द्रमास के एक पक्ष का प्रथम दिन। The first day of a lunar fortnight. n. m. A male young buffalo.

पड़वाया, Parwáyá, H. n. m. Wooden saucers placed under the feet of a bed.

पड़ा, Pará, H. n. m. खेत की मेंड़ी। The boundary of a field; a buffalo calf. adj. लेटा। Lying; prostrate.

पढ़ाना, Paṛána, H v t. लटना रखना । To lay down, to pluck

पड़ापड़, Paṛapaṛ, H adj With reiterated strokes

पड़ा पाना, Paṛa pána H v t. आसानी से पाना । To get easily

पड़ाव, Paṛao H n m क़याम करने की जगह । A halting place a caravan, a camp a crowd

पड़िया, Paṛiya H n f A young female buffalo

पड़ोस, Paṛos H n ?? प्रतिनिवेश । Neighbourhood, vicinity

पढ़ना, Parhna H v t To read, to repeat to learn to read पढ़ने वाला n m A reader

पढ़ंत, Parhant, H n f Read ing maxim charm

पढ़वाना, Parhwana H v t To cause or teach to read

पढ़ा Parhá H adj विद्वान, पण्डित । Learned well read पढ़ा गुना, adv Educated learned n m A learned man

पढ़ाई, Paṛhai, H n f पढ़ने का कार्य्य फीस । The act of teaching tuition-fee

पढ़ाना Paṛhana H v t शिक्षा देना । To teach ; to instruct

पढ़िन, Paṛhin, H n f A mullet

पण, Pan S n. m Measure of account in cowries, wager, a vow, a promise

पण्डा, Paṇḍa, H n m पुजारी । a minister or priest who presides at the temple of an idol

पण्डित, Paṇḍit, H n m विद्वान् बुद्धिमान । A learned or wise man, a learned Brahman, a teacher adj Wise learned पण्डितख़ाना, n m A prison a gambling house

पण्डिताई Paṇḍitai, H n f विद्वता इल्मियत । Scholarship learning

पण्डितानी, Paṇḍitani, H n f. The wife of a *Pandit*

पण्डितायन, Panditáyan H n f The wife of a *pandá* or priest

पण्डु, Paṇḍu n prop पञ्च पाण्डवा के पिता और धृतराष्ट्र के छोटे भाई । Father of the five Pandwas and younger brother of Dhritrashtr He was the then King of Indraprasth modern Delhi

पत, Pat H n m यश । Good name honour n m Lord, husband master a leaf — उतारना, v t To disgrace —

—जाना, *v. i.* To be disgraced or dishonoured; to lose honour.—रखना, *v. t.* To preserve one's good name, credit or honour.

पतंग, Patang, S. *n. m.* कृमि, गुड्डी, सूरज। A moth; paper-kite; the sun.—उड़ाना, *v.* To fly a kite.

पतंग, Patang, H. *n. m.* एक प्रकार की लकड़ी। A kind of wood which yields red colour; sapan wood.

पतंगा, Patangá, H. *n. m* A moth; a spark.—होना, *v.* To go rapidly about a business.

पतंगिका, Patangiká, S. *n. f.* छोटी चिड़िया। A small bird; a sort of bee.

पतंजलि, Patanjali, *n. prop.* महाभाष्य और योग सूत्र के रचयिता ऋषि। Name of an ancient Rishi who is supposed to have edited the Mahabhháshya, a famous commentary on the grammatical aphorisms of Panini and the Yoga aphorisms

पतझड़, Patjhar, H. *adj.* छिन्नं। Without leaves; *n. f.* The fall of leaves, autumn —होना, *v.* To lose leaves in autumn.

पतन, Patan, S. *n. m.* गिरने का काम। The act of falling; fall.

पतरिंगा, Patringá, H. *n. m.* एक चिड़िया। Name of a bird.

पतला, Patlá, H. *adj.* बारीक। Fine; lean; thin; narrow; sharp.—करना, *v. t.* To liqnify; to thin.

पतलाई, Patláí, *f.* } H. *n.*
पतलापन, Patlápan, } पतलापना। Thinness; fineness; meagreness.

पतलो, Patlo, H. *n. m.* सूखे पत्ते। The dead leaves fallen from a tree.

पतवार, Patwár, } H. *n. m.*
पतवाल, Patwál, } कारवान। A rudder; a helm.

पतवास, Patwás, H. *n. m.* चिड़ियों का अड्डा। A perch or roost for a falcon or hawk.

पता, Patá, H. *n. m.* निशान, चिन्ह। Sign; symptom; the address of a person; address or place to which one is directed.

पताका, Patáká, S. *n. f.* झण्डा। A flag; a banner.

पताल, Patál, H. *n. m.* पाताल। *q. v.*

पति, *Pati*, S. *n. m.* मालिक, खाविंद। A lord; master; husband.

पतित, Patit, S. *adj.* गिरा, च्युत। Fallen; guilty. *n. m* A sinner. पतित, पावन, *adj.* Purifying the guilty, (an epithet of the Diety).

पतित्व, Patitva, S. *n. m.* पति का धर्म्म वा भाव। The conjugal state; the duty of a husband; the quality of a husband.

पतिया, Patiyá, H. *n. f.* छोटी पत्ती। A small leaf; a letter; a written opinion given by Pandits.

पतियाना, *Patiyáná*, H. *v. t.* भरोसा करना। To confide in; to believe; to trust.

पतियारा, Patiyárá, H *n. m.* भरोसा। Trust; confidence; dependence.

पतिव्रत, Pativrat, S. *n m.* पतिदेवत्व। True devotion to one's husband.

पतिव्रता, Pativratá, S. *n. f.* सती और सतो की। A good and virtuous wife. *adj.* *Chaste.*

पतिसेवा, *Patisevá*. *S. n. f.* पति की भक्ति और परिचर्य्या। Devotion to a husband.

पतील, *Patil, H. adj.* पतला। Thin.

पतीला, Patilá, H. *n. m.* बरतन। A pan; a pot.

पतोह, Patoh, } *H. n. f.* बहू। Son's wife; daughter-in-law.
पतोहू, Patohú,

पतौआ, Pataúá, H. *n. m.* पत्ता। A leaf.

पत्तन, *Pattan, S. n. m.* शहर। *City*; *town*; colony.

पत्तनी, Pattaní, H. *adj.* Commissioned.

पत्तल, Pattal, H *n. f.* पत्तों की थाली। A plate or trencher made of leaves; a *plate of* cakes, sweetmeat, &c.

पत्ता, Pattá, H. *n. m.* पत्र बर्ग। A leaf; a card.—होना, *v.* To run away.

पत्ताल, Pattál, Same as पत्तल।

पत्ती, *Patti, H. n. f.* A leaf; a share.

पत्थर, Patthar, H. *n. m.* पाषाण, शिला। *A* stone; a hailstone. *adj.* सख्त Hard; cruel; heavy. पथराना, *v.* To be petrified; to become hard. —बरसना, *v.* To hail.—पसीजना, *v. To be softened* or melted.—छाती पर रखना, *v.* To be patient by compulsion or from being without remedy.—सा फेंक मारना, *v.* To give a rude or sharp answer.—होना, *v.* To be heavy; to stand still; to be merciless. पत्थरफोड़, *n. m.* A woodpecker; one who breaks stones on the road. पत्थरचटा, *n m.* A sort of greens; a skin flint; a kind of serpent. पत्थरचूर, *n.*

m Name of a plant — का फर्श. A pavement

पत्नी, Patni, S *n. f* स्त्री। A wife

पत्र, Patr, S *n m* पत्ता, चिट्ठी। A leaf; a letter; a deed, a plate of metal, chiefly copper.

पत्रा, Patrá, H *n m* जंत्री। Almanac, a calendar

पत्रिका, Patrika, S *n f.* पत्री, चिट्ठी, समाचार पत्र। A leaf, a letter, a newspaper

पत्री, Patri, S *n f* चिट्ठी, ख़त। A letter, a note जन्मपत्री, *n f* A horoscope

पथ Path S *n m* रास्ता, राह। Path, way, road

पथरकला, Patharkala H *n* ? A fire lock

पथना, Pathna, H *v* To be made into cakes (cow-dung)

पथरी, Pathri H *n f* कंकड़। Gravel, the flint of a musket, stone in the bladder, calculus, a gizzard

पथरीला Pathrila H *adj* पत्थर का। Stony

पथवारी, Pathwari H *n f* वह स्थान जहाँ उपली पाथी जाती हो। A place where cow-dung is patted into cakes

पथिक, Pathik S *n m* यात्री मुसाफ़िर। A traveller, a passenger

पथ्य, Pathya, S *adj* उचित। Proper, fit, suitable

पद, Pad, S *n m* पग, पैर, ओहदा। Foot, footstep; rank - dignity, a stanza, an inflected word, place, thing पदच्युत, *adj* Fallen from dignity; disgraced

पदवी, Padvi S *n f* रास्ता, ओहदा, दर्जा। A path, rank, title

पदांक, Padánk S *n m* पद चिह्न। Footmark, vestige

पदात Padat, } H *n m.* पदाती, Padati, } प्यादा। A footman, a foot-soldier

पदाना, Padana H *v. t* To put to flight, to tire, to harass.

पदार्थ Padarth, S *n m* चीज़, वस्तु, अच्छी खाने। A thing; substance, delicacies, exquisite food, the meaning of a word, a category or predicament in logic of which seven are maintained *viz*, substance, quality, action, identity, variety, relation and non-existence पदार्थ विद्या, *n f* Natural philosophy

पद्धति, Paddhati, S *n f* रास्ता, तरीक़ा। A road, a line a ritual, a work upon any ceremony, a family name, manner

पद्म Padm S n m. कमल। The lotus, one thousand billions

पद्मराग Padmrág S n m लाल। A ruby

पद्मा Padma S n f लक्ष्मी। The goddess of riches and wife of Vishnu

पद्माकर, Padmakar, S n m तालाब। A large deep tank, one in which the lotus grows

पद्मावत Padmavat H n f एक विख्यात रानी। Name of a celebrated princess whose adventures are related in a romance entitled *Padmávati*

पद्मासन, Padmasan S n m ध्यान करने का आसन। A posture in religious meditation

पद्मिनी Padminí H n f उत्तम स्त्री जाति। A woman of the first or most excellent of the four classes into which women are divided

पद्य Padya S n m छन्द। Metre verse

पधारना Padharna H v i जाना। To go, to depart to x down

पनकपड़ा Pankapra H m पानी में भीगा कपड़ा जो घाव पर लगाया जाता है। Soft cloth wetted and applied to a wound or sore

पनघट, Panghat, H n m नदी को जाने का रास्ता। A passage to a river a stair or quay for drawing water

पनचक्की Panchakki, H n f पानी द्वारा चलने वाली चक्की। A water mill

पनपना Panapna H v i पुन निकलना। To revive to get strong to prosper

पनपाना Panpana H v t ताजा करना। To cause to flourish, to refresh

पनवारा Panwara H n m A plate or dish made of leaves to eat on

पनवारी, Panwari } H n f
पनवाड़ी, Panwari } पान का बाग। A betel garden

पनसा Pansa H n f A pustule *adj* Insipid

पनसारहट्टा Pansarhatta, H n m पनसारी की दूकान। Druggists or grocers quarter

पनसारी Pansari H n m मसाला आदि बेचने वाला। A druggist a grocer

पनसाल Pansal } H n f
पनसाला Pansala } पौसला।
पनसल्ला Pansalla } A stand where water is provided for passengers

पनसोई, Pansoi, H *n f*. छोटी किश्ती। A kind of small boat

पनहा, Panha, H *adj* अर्ज, चौड़ा। Spacious, broad, wide *n*. Breadth

पनहाना, Panhana H *v t* दूध को थन में लाना। To cause the milk to come into the udders of animals

पनहारा, Panhara, H *n m* कहार, भिश्ती। A man who carries water in pots on his head, a water carrier

पनहारिन, Panharin, } H *n f*
पनहारी, Panhari, } कहारी। A woman who carries water on her head

पनही, Panhi H *n f* जूता। A slipper, a shoe

पनारा, Panará, *m* } H *n*
पनाला, Panála, *m* } नाबदान।
पनारी, Panari, *f* } A pipe,
पनाली, Panali, *f* } a drain, a conduit

पनाह, Panah, P. *n f* शरण। Shelter, protection asylum, refuge —देना, *v t*. To protect, to give shelter —लेना, *v t* To take shelter —माँगना, *v t* To seek protection to avoid

पनिया, Paniya H *n m* जल, जल का साँप। Water, water-snake *adj* Watery पनिया काल, *n m* Famine caused by excess of water

पनियाना, Paniyaná, H *v* सींचना। To irrigate, to yield water.

पनीर, Panir, P *n m* Cheese

पनीहा, Paniha, H *n m* पनिहा। A water-snake, anything living in water

पन्ती, Panti, H *n m* परपोता। Great grandson

पन्थ Panth, H *n m* रास्ता, फिर्का। A road, a path, a way, a sect, a religious order

पन्थी Panthi H *n m* मुसाफिर, साम्प्रदयिक। A traveller, a follower of the same religion, a sectarian

पन्नग Pannag, S *n m* सर्प। A snake

पन्ना, Panna, H *n m* पत्ता। A leaf, an emerald, a sheet of metal, the upper part of a shoe, a beverage

पन्नी, Panni, H *n*, *f* Tinfoil

पन्सेरी, Panseri, H *n f* पच सेरा। A weight of five seers

पपड़ा, Papra H *n m* छाल, छिलका। A crust

पपड़ाना, Papraná H *v i* छिलका छोड़ना। To form a crust

पपड़िया कत्था Papaṛia kattha, H *n m* सुफ़ेद कत्था। A kind of white coloured *katthá* (extract of *mimosa catechu*)

पपड़ी, Papri, H *n f* छाल, छिलका। A thin crust, in

crustation; a scale; a scurf; a scab; thin cakes of bread.

पपड़ीला, Papṛílá, H. *adj.* छिलकेदार। Scurfy.

पपनी, Papni, H. *n. f.* बरौनी। The eyelash.

पपीहा Papihá, H *n. m.* एक चिड़िया। A sparrow hawk.

पपैया, Papaiyá, H. *n. m.* लड़के की सीटी। A child's whistle; name of a tree.

पपोटा, Papoṭá, H. *n m* पलक। The eyelid.

पपोलना, Papolná, H. *v.* To masticate

पय, Paya, *n m* दूध। Milk, water. *adv* On; upon, at, yet *conj* But *n f* A fault

पयस्विनी, Payaswiní, S *n f.* दूध देने वाली गाय। Milch-cow

पयान, Payán, H *n. m* प्रस्थान। Departure.

पयाल, Payál, H. *n f* Straw.

पयोधर, Payodhar, S *n m* कुच। A woman's breast, an udder

पयोनिधि, Payonidhi, S *n. m.* समुद्र। The ocean.

पर, Par, H *adj* दूर। Distant; remote; foreign. *prep.* on; at *conj.* But; still; however.

पर, Par, P. *n. m* Pinion; feather —की क़लम, *n. m* A quill pen परदार, *adj.* Having feathers —मारना, *v.* To fly: to have access to. —निकालना, *v. t.* To display one's new feathers; to give oneself airs.

परकना, Parakna, H *v* परचना, आदत पकड़ना। To examine; to acquire a habit.

परकाज, Parkáj, H. *n m* दूसरे का काम। The business or interest of another.

परकाजी, Parkaji, H *adj.* परोपकारी। Attentive to the business of others, beneficent

परकार, Parkar, P *n. m* A pair of compasses.

परकीय, Parkiya, S. *adj* दूसरे का। Belonging to another

परख, Parakh H *n f* जांच। Inspection; test; proof, scrutiny

परखना, Parakhna, H *v. t* देखना भालना। To examine, to test, to assay

परखाई, Parkhaí, H *n f* जांच, परीक्षा की फीस। Testing; test, fee for examination

परखाना, Parakhana, H *v. t.* जांच कराना। To cause to examine, inspect or try

परखैया, Parkhaiyá, H *n. m* जांचने वाला। An inspector; one who examines coins; an assayer

परगना, Pargana, P. n. m. तहसील का उपविभाग। A sub division of a *Tahsil* nearly equal to a barony.

परघटी, Parghaṭi, H. n. f. An iron trough into which gold or silver is cast previous to working it.

परघनी, Parghani, H. n. f. A gold-smith's moulding pot.

परचना, Parchaná, H. v. i. पहिचान होना। To be acquainted with ; to become intimate ; to be tamed.

परचा, Parchá, H. n. m. परीक्षा। Examination paper ; a slip of paper ; a scrap —लेना, v. t. To examine ; to test.

परचाना, Parchāná, H. v. t. लालच देना, परचा करना। To introduce ; to engage in conversation ; to tame ; to tempt.

परचून, Parchún, H. n. m. आटा। Meal ; flour ; grocery.

परचूनिया, Parchúniyá, H. n. m. बनिया। A meal-merchant ; a grocer.

परचूनी, Parchuni, H. n. f. आटा दाल बेचने का काम। The act of selling flour, meal, &c.

परछती, Parchhati, H. n. f. A small thatch thrown over mud walls.

परछना, Parchhaná, H. v. t. वर और वधू की आरती करना। To move a lamp or candle over the heads of a bride and bridegroom in order to drive away evil spirits and propitiate good ones.

परछा, Parchhá, H. n. m A large reel for winding thread on ; self-sown paddy.

परछाईं, Parchháin, H. n. f. छाया। Shadow ; shade ; reflections. अपनी परछाईं से भागना, To be frightened at one's own shadow.

परछिद्र, Parchhidra, S. n. m. दोष, ऐब, छेद। A fault or defect in others ; a hole.

परजवट, Parajwaṭ, H. n. m. महसूल, चाहुरी। Ground rent levied on houses ; quit-rent ; a tax.

परत, Parat, H. n. m. तह। A fold ; plait ; layer ; crust ; stratum.

परतंत्र, Partantr, S. adj. पराधिन। Dependent.

परतल, Partal, H. n. f. The baggage of a horseman carried on a bullock or pony.—का टट्टू, n. m. A pack-horse.

परतला, Partalá H. n. m तलवार बांधने की पेटी। A sword-belt ; a shoulder-belt.

परता, Partá, H n. m A large reel

परती Parti, H n f बीरान जमीन। Waste land

परतीत, Partit H } n f ईमान,
प्रतीति, Partiti S } भरोसा। Faith confidence belief —करना, v t To examine to believe, to confide in

परदादा, Pardada H n m A great grand father by the father s side

परदार, Pardar S n m Another s wife

परदुख Pardukh S n m दूसरे का दुख। Pain or sorrow of others

परदेश Pardesh } H n m
परदेस Pardes } विलायत। A foreign country

परदेशी, Pardeshi } H n m
परदेसी Pardesi } विलायती। A foreigner a stranger adj Foreign

परदोषकीर्तन, Pardoshkirtan S n m निन्दा। Scandal calumny

परधन Pardhan S n m पराया धन। Another s wealth

परधर्म, Pardharm S n m पराया कर्म का मजहब। An other s duty or business

परनाना Parnaná H n m नाना का पिता। A great grandfather by the mother's side

परनाला, Parnala, m } H n.
परनाली, Parnali f } नाली, मोरी। A gutter a drain

परन्तु, Parantu H conj लेकिन। But

परपंच, Parpanch H n m माया। Delusion, fraud, treachery

परपंची Parpanchi, H adj मायावी। Fraudulent, artful

परपराना Parparana H v i चरचराना। To smart

परपराहट Parparahat H n f चरचराहट। Acrimony, smartness

परपुष्ट Parpusht S n m कोकिल। The *Kokil* or Indian cuckoo

परपैठ Parpaith H n m A duplicate of a bill of exchange

परबस Parbas H n m पराधीन। Dependence subordination adj पराश्रित, Dependent

परब्रह्म Parbrahm S n m परमात्मा। The Supreme Being

परम, Param S adj उत्तम। Best first, chief, supreme परमधाम, n m Paradise परमगति, n f Eternal felicity, heavenly bliss.

परमज्ञान, *n m* The know ledge of the Supreme God परमपद, *n m* High rank, death परमहंस, *n m* An ascetic of the highest order.

परमट, Parmat, H *n m f* चुंगी घर । Custom house

परमल, Parmal, H *n m* (S परिमल) । Fragrance, parched Indian corn

परमाणु, Parmanu S *n m* ज़र्रा, ग-ल, मल्ला अल । An atom the lowest measure of weight, a measure of time

परमात्मा, Parmatma S *n m* खुदावन्द ताला । The Supreme Being

परमानन्द, Parmanand, S *n m* परमसुख । Greatest pleasure highest delight

परमायु Parmayu S *n m* सब से अधिक जीवन काल । The longest period of life

परमार्थ, Parmarth, S *n m* उत्तम अर्थ, पुण्य, धर्म । The first aim or object, the best end merit virtue

परमार्थी, Parmarthi H *adj* पुण्यात्मा । Religious *n m* A religious or virtuous person

परमेश्वर Parmeshwar S *n* ईश्वर God, the Supreme Being

परम्पद, Parampad, S *n m* सदा सुख, मोक्षधाम । Eternal felicity

परम्पर, Parampar, S *adj* एक दूसरे के बाद । Traditionary, proceeding from one to another *n m* A great great-grandson

परम्परा, Parampara, S *n f* सन्तति, क्रम । Progeny, order method, tradition

परला, Parla H *adj* दूसरी ओर, दूसरा । On the other side, next in order

परलेपार, Parlepar, *adv* दूसरी पार । On the other side

परलोक, Parlok, S *n m* स्वर्ग । The next world परलोक गमन, *n m* Death

परवरिश, Parwarish P *n f* संरक्षा, पोषण । Breeding, support, maintenance — करना, *v t* To support, to nourish

परवल, Parval H *n m* एक तरकारी । A plant (*Tricho santhes dioica*)

परवश, Parvash, S *adj* पर आश्रित । Dependent, subject

परवान, Parwan H *n m* The yard of a sail

परवाल, Parwal H *n m* एक आंखका रोग । A disease of the eyelids in which the

eyelashes fall off and new crooked hairs come out; a sty or stythe.

परशु, Parashu, S. *n. m.* फरसा । An axe; a hatchet. परशुराम, An incarnation of *Vishnu* and a Brahmin predecessor of Ram who is said to have extirpated the class of *Kshattriyas*

परस, Paras, H. *n. m* (S. स्पर्श) । Touch.

परसना, Parasná, H. *v. t.* छूना । To touch; to worship; to adore.

परसिया, Parsiyá, H. *n. m.* अन्न काटने की हँसिया । A sickle; a reaping hook.

परसों, Parson, H. *adv.* गये हुये दिन से पहिले या आने वाले दिन के बाद वाला दिन । The day before yesterday; the day after to-morrow.

परसंबंधी, Parsambandhí, S *adj.* दूसरे से सम्बन्ध रखने वाला । Related or belonging to another.

परस्पर, Paraspar, S *adv.* आपुस में; Reciprocally; mutually. *adj* Mutual.

परहित, Parhit, S. *n. m.* परोपकार । Benevolence; others' good.

परहेज, Parhez, P. *n m.* पथ्य । Abstinence; temperance; sobriety.—करना, *v.* To abstain from.

परा, Pará, H. *n. m.* Company; a body of troops.

पराँठा, Paráṇṭhá, H. *n. m.* A kind of cake; a meal cake of several layers made like pie-crust.

पराक्रम, Parákram, S. *n. m.* शक्ति, बहादुरी । Power; prowess; valour.

पराक्रमी, Parákramí, S. *adj.* शक्तिमान, बहादुर । Powerful; vigorous.

पराग, Parág, H. *n. m.* The pollen of farina or a flower; fragrant powder used after bathing.

पराङ्मुख, Paráṇmukh, S. *adj.* विमुख । Turning away; having the face averted

पराजय, Parajay, H. *n. m* हार । Defeat; overthrow; discomfiture.

पराजित, Parájit, S. *adj.* हारा हुआ । Conquered; defeated.

पराठा, Paraṭhá, Same as पराँठा ।

परात, Parát, H *n. f.* पीतल का बड़ा थाल । A large plate of brass.

पराधीन, Parádhín, S. *adj.* पराधीन । Dependent; under another.

पराधीनता, Parádhíntá, S. *n. f.* दुसराती, परायत । Dependence.

परिच्छेद, Parichhed, S *n m* भाग, प्रकरण । Division, section or chapter.

परिजन, Parijan, S *n. m* नौकर, परिवार । Dependents, servants, family

परिणाम, Parinám, S *n. m* ... । End, last stage, maturity परिणाम दर्शी, *adj* Who looks to the end

परित, Paritah, S *adj* चारों ओर । Around, all round

परिताप, Paritap, S *n m.* दर्द, रंज । Pain, sorrow

परितुष्ट, Paritusht, S *adj* खुश । Pleased, delighted

परितोष, Paritosh, S *n m* खुशी । Pleasure, delight

परित्यक्त, Parityakt, S *adj* छूटा । Left, quitted, deprived of

परित्याग, Parityag, S *n m* छोड़ना । Desertion, abandonment

परित्यागी, Parityági, S *adj* छोड़ने वाले । Abandoning, quitting

परित्राण, Paritrán, S *n m* रक्षा, हिफाजत । Preserving, protecting

परिधि, Paridhi, S *n m* चक्र । The circumference of a circle the disk of the sun or moon

परिपक्व, Paripakwa H *adj* पका, हज्म । Cooked mature, digested, shrewd

परिपक्वता, Paripakvata, } H *n*
परिपाक, Paripak, } जीर्णता पकाई । Maturity, digestion, shrewdness

परिपाटी, Paripati, H *n f.* तरतीब, क्रम । Order, method, arrangement

परिपालन, Paripalan, H *n m* हिफाजत । Protecting, cherishing

परिपालित, Paripalit H *adj* पाला हुआ । Protected, cherished

परिपूर्ण, Paripurn H *adj* भरा । Full, complete, content

परिभव, Paribhaw, } H *n m.*
परिभाव, Paribhao } हार, अपमान । Disrespect disgrace contempt defeat

परिभाषा, Paribhasha, H *n f.* तारीफ । Definition, technicality in any science

परिभोग, Paribhog, H *n m* कब्जा, Possession, enjoyment

परिभ्रमण, Paribhraman H *n m* गश्ती, भ्रमण । Wandering, error

परिमण्डल, Parimandal, H *n m* A ball, a circle, a globe

परिमल, Parimal H *n m* गन्ध । An exquisite scent

परिमाण, Pariman, H. n m नाप। Measure ; quantity

परिमित, Parimit, H adj नपा। Measured ; limited

परिरक्षित, Parirakshit, H adj महफूज। Safe

परिवर्त, Parivart, H n m बदला। Turning round, exchange, revolution

परिवा, Pariwá H n f. प्रतिपदा। The first day of a lunar fortnight

परिवाद, Pariwád, S n m गाली, लानत, शिकायत। Abuse, reproof, accusation, re proach, a complaint

परिवादक Pariwádak, } S n m
परिवादी, Pariwadi, }
मुद्दई। A plaintiff, a com plainant

परिवार, Pariwar, H n m बंश। Family, dependents

परिविष्ट, Parivisht, S adj घिरा। Surrounded, enclosed.

परिवेषण, Parivesban, S n m गिर्द निवाह, परोसना। Surrounding enclosing, distributing food to guests &c

परिव्राजक, Parivrájak, S n m सन्यासी। A religious mendicant a *Sanyási*

परिश्रम, Parishram, S n m मिहनत। Labour, toil, fatigue.

परिश्रमी, Parishrami, S adj. मिहनती। Laborious.

परिश्रान्त, Parishrant, S adj थका। Exhausted, tried; wearied

परिष्कार, Parishkar, S n m सज। Decoration, initiatory rite, cleanness

परिहरण, Pariharan, S n m पकड़, छोड़ना। Seizing, abandoning

परिहरना Pariharaná H v t छोड़ना। To leave to abandon, to clear off

परिहार, Parihar, H n m बे इज्जती। Disrespect

परिहास, Parihas H n m हँसी ठट्ठा। Mirth, sport

परी Pari, P n f अप्सरा। fairy

परीक्षक Parikshak, S n m मुम्तहिन। An examiner an assayer

परीक्षा Pariksha S n f इम्तिहान। Examination trial —लेना v t To examine

परीक्षित Parikshit prop अर्जुन के पौत्र और भारतवर्ष के प्राचीन प्रसिद्ध सम्राट। A descendent of the Pandavas the grand on of Arjun and a famous m arch of the then India adj Tried, examined, tested

परुषवचन, Parushvachan, S. n. m कड़ी ज़बान । Harsh speech ; abuse

परे, Pare, H adv दूरी पर । At a distance ; beyond ; on the other side

परेखा, Parekhá, H n m Judgment, regret ; concern, difference

परेट Paret, H n m क़वायद । Parade

परेतना, Paretna, H v t To reel ; to wind

परेता, Pareta, H n m A large reel

परेवा, Parewá, H n m कबूतर । A pigeon

परेशान, Pareshan, P. adj हैरान । Confused perplexed, disordered, distressed, dispersed —करना, v t To perplex, to confuse to trouble

परेशानी, Pareshani, P n f हैरानी, मुसीबत । Confusion, distressed perplexity

परेह, Pareh H n m Soup

परोक्ष Paroksh, S adj आँख की ओट में । Invisible, absent past n m Invisibility, absence

परोपकार, Paropkar, H n m पराहित, दूसरे की भलाई । Benevolence : the helping of others

परोपकारी, Paropkari, H adj. नेक, दूसरे का भला करने वाला । Benevolent ; helping others

परोस, Paros, } H n m प्रति-
पड़ोस, Paros, } वेश, इर्द गिर्द । Vicinity ; neighbourhood.

परोसना, Parosna, H, v. t परोस देना, खाए जाने के निमित्त भोजनादि थाली में रखना । To serve a meal

परोसा, Parosa H n m परोस दिया हुआ भोजन । A dish of food sent to a friend or laid before a guest.

परोसी, Parosi } H. n m.
पड़ोसी, Parosi, } प्रतिवेशजन । A neighbour

परोसैया, Parosaiya, H n m खाना परसने वाला । One who distributes victuals

परोहन, Parohan, H n m (S प्ररोहण), रथ, गाड़ी । Carriage, vehicle

पर्कट, Parkat, H n m बगुला । Heron

पर्कटी Parkati, S पाकड़ । A pákar tree

पर्चा, Parcha, H n m पत्र । A slip of paper, examination paper

पर्ण, Parn S n m पत्ता । A leaf, the betel leaf. पर्णलता, n f The betel

plant. पर्णशाला, *n f* A hut of leaves, a hermitage

पर्त, Part, H *n m* तह। A fold; a layer; plait; stratum; crust.

पर्दा, Pardá, *n. m.* आवरण, पट। A curtain; a screen; veil, secrecy; modesty; a musical tone —उठाना, *v.* To lift up the curtain, to reveal —डालना, *v* To draw the curtain —करना. *v t* To conceal; to hide. पर्दानशीन, *adj*. Remaining behind the curtain *n f* One who always remains behind the curtain and does not appear before a stranger

पर्पटी, Parpaṭí, S *n f* पपड़ी। A thin crisp or cake made of any pulse

पर्य्यङ्क, Paryank, S *n m* पलङ्ग, चारपाई, कीचड़ A bedstead, mud

पर्य्यटन, Paryaṭan, S *n m* घूमना, भ्रमण। Wandering about, roaming

पर्य्यन्त, Paryant, S *n m* Limit, term boundary, extent

पर्य्याय Paryay, S *n m* तरीक़ा, क्रम, तरतीब, मौक़ा, समानार्थ। Order arrangement manner opportunity, synonym पर्य्यायवाची, Synonymous

पर्ला, Parlá, H *adj* दूसरी ओर। On the other side.

पर्व्व, Parv, H. *n m* त्योहार, पुण्य तिथि। A festival, a holiday

पर्वत, Parvat. S. *n. m* पहाड़। A mountain; a hill पर्वतवासी, *adj*. Living in the mountains.

पर्वतिया, Parvatiyá, *n m* लौकी, पहाड़ी। A kind of pumpkin, hilly

पर्वतीय, Parvatiy, H. *adj* पहाड़ी। Mountainous mountaineer

पल, Pal, H *n m* क्षण, छःदमा मिनट। A moment, the 60th part of a *gharí* (24 min.) —मारते, पल भर में *adv.* Instantly; in the twinkling of an eye —मारना, *v* To make a moment of the eyelid

पलई, Palai, H *n m* शाख। A young branch or spray of a tree

पलङ्ग, Palang, H *n m* चारपाई। A bed, a bedstead, a sleeping couch पलङ्ग पोश, *n m* A coverlet; a counterpane

पलङ्गड़ी, Palangri, H *n f* छोटी चारपाई। A small bedstead

पलक, Palak, H *n m* The eyelid; a moment —मारना, To wink

पल्टन, Palṭan, H n m फौज। Battalion, regiment

पलटना, Palaṭna H v लौटना। To return, to retreat, to rebound, to change to exchange

पलट लेना, Palaṭ lena } H v
पलटा लेना, Palṭa lena } t
बदला लेना। To take back, to take in return to take revenge

पलटा, Palṭa H n m उलट। Turn, exchange, revenge, an iron pan or ladle with a long handle —खाना, v To turn over, to tilt over —लेना, v To revenge

पलटाना, Palṭana H v t लौटाना। To turn, to cause to turn, to return, to convert to repel

पलटाव, Palṭao H n m लौटाव। Reaction contradiction

पलड़ा, Palṛa H n m तराजू का पल्ला। One scale or pair of scales

पलथी, Palthi H n f A method of sitting on the hams with the legs rolled round —मारना, v To sit down on the ground resting on the buttocks

पलना, Palna A v परवरिश पाना। To be nourished to thrive

पलवा, Palwa H adj पालतू। Domesticated, tame

पलवाना, Palwana H v t परवरिश करवाना। To cause to nourish

पलवार, Palwar, H n m एक प्रकार की किश्ती। A kind of boat

पलवारी Palwari H n m किश्तीवान। Boatman

पला Pala H n m चम्मच, कलछुल। A spoon, a ladle

पलांडु, Palandu, S n m प्याज। An onion

पलानना, Palanna, H v To saddle a horse or bullock

पलाना, Palana H v i भागना। To flee, to run away, to escape

पलानी Palāni, H n f Thatching

पलायन, Palayan, H n m भागना। Flight, retreat

पलायमान, Palaymān H adj भागने वाला। Running away

पलाव, Palāo, H n m Thatching

पलाश Palash, S n m ढाक। A tree bearing red blossoms

पली, Pali H n f A ladle used to take out oil with

पलीत Palit, H n m भूत। A ghost

पलीता, Palita, P. *n m* मोटी बत्ती। A thick wick, a candle

पलेथन Palethan, H *n m* बेलते समय रोटी में लगाने के लिये सूखा आटा। Dry flour laid down under and over bread when it is rolled —निकालना, *v* (*Idiom*) To beat severely, to thrash

पलेना, Palena, H *v* बोने से पहले सींचना। To irrigate before sowing

पलेव, Paleo H *n m* बोने के बाद सींची हुई जमीन। Land watered after ploughing soup

पलौठा Palauṭha, H } *adj*
पहलौंठ Pahlaunṭh } प्रथमज। First born

पल्लव, Pallav, H *n m* शाख। A sprout, a shoot, a twig

पल्ला Palla H *n m* फासिला, तराजू का एक अङ्ग। Space distance the scale of a balance a weight of three maunds, a border of cloths one shutter or fold of a door, &c —छुड़ाना, *v* To get rid of —बांधना, To foll up, to marry पल्लेदार *n m* A porter who has bags to carry burdens पल्लेदारी, *f* Carrying heavy loads

पल्ली, Palli H *n m* छोटा गांव, झोपड़ा। A small village, a hamlet

पल्लू, Pallu, H *n m* पल्ला का किनारा। The hem or border of a garment पल्लूदार, *n m* A garment with a silver or gold border, fringe-maker

पल्हिण्डा Palhiṇḍa H *n m* घिनौंची। A shelf on which water pots are placed a place where water is kept

पवन Pawan S *n m* हवा। The regent of the winds *n f* Wind, air हवा का पुत्र या पवन सुत, *n m* *Hanúmán*

पवाई, Pawai H *n f* पांव की बेड़ी। A chain for the leg, an old shoe or slipper

पवाना, Pawana H *v t* रोटी पकवाना। To have bread made or baked

पवित्र, Pawitra S *adj* पाक। Pure sacred, sinless; holy

पवित्रता Pawitrata, S *n f* पाकीज़गी, सफ़ाई। Purity, holiness

पवित्रा Pawitra, S *n f* एक नदी। A river near *Hardwár* a ring of *kush* grass *n m* The Brahminical thread

पवित्री, Pavitri, S *n f* कुशा की अंगूठी। A ring of *kush* grass worn by the *Hindus* during religious worship

पशु Pashu, H *n m.* जानवर। A beast पशुधर्म, *n m* Action or property of animals पशुपाल, *n m* A herdsman पशु पालन, *n m* The rearing or tending of cattle पशुराज, *n m* lion

पशुता, Pashuta, H *n f* हैवानियत। The condition or nature of an animal, beastiality

पशुत्व, Pashutwa, A *n f* पशु का भाव। Nature of a beast

पश्चात्, Pashchat S *adv* पीछे, बाद, अनन्तर। After, afterwards

पश्चाताप, Pashchattap S *n m* पछतावा, अफसोस। Repentance

पश्चिम, Pashchim, S *adj* मग़रिब। West, western, behind

पखान, Pakhan, H *n m* पत्थर। A stone, a rock पाषाण। *q v*

पसङ्गा, Pasanga, H *n m* See पासङ्ग।

पसन्द, Pasand P *n f* Choice approval, preference दिल पसन्द, *adj* Agreeable —करना, *v t* To prefer, to like, to approve

पसर, Pasar, H *n f* Grazing at night

पसरना, Pasarna H *v i* फैलाना। To be stretched out, to be spread

पसली, Pasli, H *n f* A rib the freæcordia

पसही, Pasahi H *n f* A kind of wild rice that grows in shallow ponds

पसा, Pasa }
पस्सा, Passa, } H *n m* दोनों हाथ भर। As much as can be held in both hands open, two handfuls

पसाई, Pasai, H *n f.* A wild kind of rice

पसाना, Pasana H *v t* माड़ निकालना। To skim, to pour off superfluous water (from boiled rice)

पसारना, Pasarna, H *v t* फैलाना। To spread to extend, to display

पसारा, Pasara H *n m* फैलाव। Expansion, extention

पसारी, Pasari H *n m* मसाला बेचने वाला, बनिया। One who sells spices, a grocer

पसीजना, Pasijna H पसीना निकलना। To perspire, to melt, to be compassionate

पसीना, Pasina, } H n. m
पसेव, Paseo, } स्वेद । Perspiration, sweat.

पसूजना, Pasújna, H. v. t To stitch, to sew with a running stitch

पसेरी, Paseri, H n f पंचसेरा। A measure or weight of five seers

पसोपश Pasopesh, P n m सदह । Hesitation —करना, v To doubt, to hesitate

पस्ताना, Pastaná, H v i पछताना। To regret

पह, Pah, H n f तड़का। Dawn पह फूटना, v t To dawn

पहचान Pahchan, H n f परिचय। Acquaintance

पहचानना, Pahchanna, H. v t चीन्हना, जानना। To recognise, to distinguish, to know

पहनना, Pahanna, H v t To put on, to wear, to dress

पहनावा, Pahnawa, H n m पोशाक। Clothing, dress

पहर Pahar, H n m A watch of three hours

पहरना, Paharna, H v t कपड़ पहनना। To wear to put on (clothes) पहनना। q v

पहरा Pahra, H A watch, a sentinel —देना, v t To watch पहरे में डालना, v t To give in charge, to watch or guard पहरे में पड़ना, v i To be given in charge to a watch or the guard —देना v To keep a watch —बदलना, v To relieve the guard —में रखना, v To put in custody. पहरेवाला, n m A sentinel

पहराना, Pahrána, H v t कपड़ पहराना। To cause to dress to clothe, to invest

पहरावनी, Pahraoni, H n f. A woman who dresses the guests at a wedding, vestments bestowed on guests at a wedding, dress

पहरुआ, Pahrua H n m. पहरेवाला, चौकीदार। A watchman, a guard, a sentinel

पहल, Pahal H n m आरम्भ, धुनी हुई रूई। A flock of cotton beginning, aggression the side of a rectangular figure

पहला, Pahla } H adj
पहिला, Pahila } अव्वल। First adv Before rather, soon.

पहले, Pahle } H adv.
पहिले, Pahile, } अव्वलन। At first in the first place, prior before chiefly

पहाड़ Pahar H n पर्वत। Mountain पहाड़ सी रातें,

पांडरी, Pándrí, H. *n. f.* खरी युक्त ज़मीन। Chalky earth or soil.

पांडव, Pándava, H. *n. m.* राजा पंडु की संतान। A son or descendant of Rájá Pandu.

पांडे, Pánde, } H. *n. m.* अध्यापांड़े, Pánre, } पक, ब्रह्मा की एक पदवी। A learned man; a schoolmaster; a title of Brahmans.

पांत, Pánt, H. *n. f* क़तार। A row; a line; a rank of soldiers.

पांतर, Pántar, H. *n. m.* निर्जन स्थान। A desert field; a dangerous place.

पांती, Pánti, H. *n. f.* क़तार, लकीर। A row; a line; a series; a range; a team.

पांव, Páno, H. *n.m.* पैर। Leg, foot; foundation; basis; share; *steadiness.*—उतरना, *v.* To be dislocated (the foot).—बढ़ाना या चलाना, *v.* To step out; to walk quickly.—उखड़ना, *v.* To lose one's footing.—बढ़ाना, *v.* To take the lead. to go ahead. —पांव, *adv.* On foot — पड़ना, *v.* To entreat submissively.—पसारना, *v.* To stretch one's legs; to die —पूजना या चूमना, *v.* To worship or kiss one's feet; to do honour.—फटना, *v.* To have chilblains.—फूलना, *v.* To be tired.—फेरना, *v.* *To visit her parents or other house after childbirth.*—फैलाकर सोना, *v.* To sleep with the legs extended.—फूंक फूंक कर रखना, *v.* To do everything carefully.—तले मलना, *v.* To trample underfoot.—जमाना, *v.* To stand firmly —डिगना, *v.* To slip; to give way. —सोना. To be benumbed; to sleep (the foot).—का अंगूठा, *n. m* The great toe. —कांपना या थरथराना, *v.* To fear to attempt anything. —की अंगुली, *n. f.* A toe.— निकालना, *v.* To exceed one's proper limit; to withdraw from. दबे पांव आना, *v.* To come unperceived.

पांवड़ा, Pánvrá, H. *n. m.* चलने के लिये बिछाया हुआ कपड़ा या दरी। A cloth or carpet spread to walk on.

पांवड़ी, Pánvrí, H. *n. f.* खड़ाऊँ। Sandals.

पांस, Páns, H. *n. m.* खाद। Manure; a dung hill.—डालना, *v.* To manure — होना, *v.* To rot; to become manure.

पांसना, Pánsna, H *v.* खाद डालना। To manure; to dung.

पाँगा Panga H *n m* A die

पांसु Pansu, H *n f* The ril

पाए Pa H *n m* काश्तकार शिकमी। A non resident cultivator a tenant at will

पाक, Pak S *n m* पकवान। An electuary medicine, confection पाकशाला, *n m* पाक स्थान, *n* A kitchen

पाक Pak P *adj* साफ, पवित्र। Pure, holy innocent पाक करना, *v* To purify to clear पाक साफ, *adj* Clean

पाकड़ Pakar H *n m* The waved leaf leaf Indian fig tree

पाकना, Pakna H *v t* शरा या चाशनी में बनाना। To boil in syrup

पाखंड Pakhand S *n m* धोखा फ़रेब। Deceit, wickedness hypocrisy

पाखंडी Pakhandi, } S *adj*
पाषण्डी, Pashandi } Deceitful hypocritical

पाखर Pákhar H *n f* Iron armour for defence of an elephant or of a horse

पाखा Pakh H ... A ...

पाग Pag, H ... रगड़ा। A turban, a syrup

पागल, Pagal, H *n m* उन्मत्त। A mad man, a fool, an idiot *adj* Mad, foolish, insane पागलखाना, *n m* A lunatic asylum, a madhouse —होना, *v* To become mad

पागा, Paga H *n m* घोड़ा की फौज। A troop of horses, a stud

पागुर, Pagur H *n m* जुगाली। The act of chewing the cud, rumination

पागुराना Pagurana H जुगाली करना। To ruminate

पाचक, Pachak S *adj* हाज़िम, Digestive *n m* चूर्ण, रसोइया A digestive solvent a cook

पाचन Pachan S *n* हाज़िमा, चूर्ण। *f m* Digestion, a digestive solvent

पाछ Pachh H *n m* Inoculation

पाछना Páchhna H *v t* To inoculate

पाछे Pachhe } H *adj* Be-
पाछें, Pachhen } hind, after in the absence पीछे, *q v*

पाजामा Pajama P *n m* कटि से नीचे के भाग में पहनने का वस्त्र। Trousers

पाजी Paj P *adj* नीच। Mean, low, base, vile.

पाजीपन, *n m* Meanness, vileness, rascality,

पाञ्चाल, Panchal S *n m* पञ्जाब। The Punjab, the country of five rivers

पाट, *Pat*, *n m* नदी या कपड़े की चौड़ाई, तख्त। Breadth of a river, width of a cloth, silk, a throne a seat, a board, a plank placed across, millstone a tow पाटकृमि, *n m* A silk-worm

पाटन, Patan H *n f* छावनी। Roofing *n m* A city

पाटना, Patna H *v t* छाना। To roof to cover to fill up, to irrigate, to pay

पाटम्बर Patambar H *n m* रेशमी वस्त्र। Silk cloth a silk garment

पाटरानी, Patrani, H *n f* A corruption of पटरानी, *q v*

पाटल, Patal S *n m* गुलाबी रंग ललाई। Rose-colour, redness

पाटलिपुत्र, Pataliputra S *n prop* पटना शहर। The modern *Patna*

पाटा Pata H *n m* धोबियों के कपड़ा साफ करने की पट्टी। A plank on which washermen beat clothes

पाटी, Pati H *n f* चारपाई की लकड़ी, तख्ती, चटाई। A side of a bedstead a smooth cool mat a board on which children learn to write, parting of the hair in the middle of the head

पाटूनी, Patuni H *n* घाटिया। A ferryman

पाठ, Path, S *n m* सबक। A reading perusal, study, a lesson

पाठक, Pathak, S *n m* पढ़नेवाला। A reader a professor, a title of Brahmans

पाठशाला, Pathshala, S *n f* *मदरसा। A school*

पाठा, Patha, H *n m* प्रौढ़ पशु, पहलवान। A full grown animal a young a wrestler

पाठित, Pathit, S *adj* शिक्षित। Instructed, taught

पाठी Pathi S *n m* A reader a Brahman, specially one who has finished his sacred studies

पाड़, Par, H *f* तख्ता। A scaffold, a stage frame work, wooden frame over a wall

पाड़ना, Parna, H *v t* गिराना। To cause to fall, to finish, to kill

पाड़ा, Para H *n* मिला। A quarter of a town, a ward, the boundary of a field, male buffalo calf.

पाढा Padha, } H *n m* धारी
पाढ़ा Parha, } दार हिरण। Spotted antelope, hog deer

पाढ़ी, Parhi H *n f* दरिया का पार करना। Crossing a river, a young buffalo

पाणि, Pani, H *n m* हाथ। The hand पाणिग्रहण, *n m* विवाह। Marriage, laying hold of the hand

पाणिनि, Panini, H *n prop* व्याकरण के प्रधान रचयिता ऋषि। Name of the most eminent Sanscrit Grammarian the author of *Asthiddly yi*

पाण्डव, Pandav, Same as पाँडव।

पाण्डु, Pandu S *adj* पीला। Pale, yellowish white *n m* The name of a king of ancient *Delhi* पाण्डु पुत्र, *n m* A Pandava prince

पात, Pat H *n m* पत्ता। A leaf, any thin leaf or plate of metal, an ornament worn by women in the upper part of the ear

पातक, Patak S *n m* महापाप। Great sin crime

पातकवा, Patakwa, H *n m* दूत। Messenger

पातकी Pataki H *adj* अपराधी पापी। Criminal sinner wicked

पातर, Pátar, H *n f* वेश्या। A prostitute, a dancing girl *adj* Lean, weak, thin

पाताल, Patal, S *n m* (*Lit* The country underneath one's foot hence the nether world) and considered by some to be modern America One of the seven regions under the earth and the abode of the *Nágás* पाताल गंगा, *n f* The Ganges of the infernal regions

पातिक, Patik, S *n m* The Gangetic porpoise

पातिली, Patili, S *n m* An earthen pot used by religious me dicants

पाती Pati H *n f* (S पत्री), चिट्ठी, पत्ता। A letter a note a leaf

पात्र Patr S *n m* बासन, बर्तन। A vessel *adj* Capable, able, fit

पाथना, Pathná H *v t* गोबर स कण्डा बनाना। To make up cowdung into cakes for fuel, to drub

पाथर, Pathar, H *n m* पत्थर। ...

पाथेय Pátheya S *n m* सफर के लिए भोजनादि सामान। Provender or provisions for a journey

पाद, Pád, S. n. m. पाँव, चौथाई मिसरा । The foot; a quarter; the line of a stanza.

पादचार, Pádchár, S. adv. पादति, पैरों पैर । On foot.

पादचारी, Pádchári, S. n. m. प्यादा, पैदल । A footman; a foot-soldier.

पादतल, Pádtal, S. n. m. तलवा । The sole.

पादप्रक्षालन, Pádprakshálan, S. n. m पाँव धोना । Washing the feet.

पादाँगुली, Pádánguli, H. n. f. पैर की अंगुली । A toe.

पादाँगुष्ठ, Pádángushṭh, H. n. m. अंगूठा । The great toe.

पादानोन, Pádánon, H. n m. काला निमक । Black salt.

पादुका, Páduká, S. n. f. जूता, सिलीपर । A shoe; a slipper.

पाधा, Pádhá, H. n. m गुरु, उपाध्याय । A schoolmaster.

पान, Pán, H. n. m. नोश, पीना, ताम्बूल पत्र । Drinking in general; a betel-leaf; embroidered work; the colour of a card; the heel-piece of a shoe. n. f The starch or the unwoven threads of new cloth. पानदान, n. m. A box for keeping betel and its accompaniments. पानपात्र, n. m A glass; a drinking vessel.

पाना, Páná, H. v. t. हासिल करना । To get; to obtain; to find; to overtake; to suffer. n. m. A plant growing in stagnant water.

पानी, Páni, H. n. m. जल । Water; lustre; honour; rain. अदरक का पानी, n. m. Gingerade. खारी पानी, n. m. Salt water; soda-water.—करना, v. t. To liquify; to melt; to abash.—काटना, v. To turn off the water into another channel; to breast the waves.—का बुलबुला, n m. A bubble of water.—देना, v. To offer a libation of water to the manes of the deceased; to water.—देवा, n. m One entitled to offer a libation of water to the deceased; a son —निकलना, v To ooze; to leak —पड़ना, v To rain —पी पी कर कोसना, v. To curse excessively.—चलना, v. To shed tears, to be afflicted with fluor albus.—भरना, v. To draw water; to confess inferiority.—मरना, v To dry up; to leak.—में आग लगाना, v. To revive a contention which had subsided.—सा पतला, adj As thin as water; watery.—सा पतला करना, v. To put to shame;

to facilitate —न मरना, *i* To be slain with a single stroke of a sword, &c, and die instantly

पानीय, Paniya, S *adj* पीने योग्य, पानी, Drinkable, fit to be drunk *n m* Water

पान्थ, Panth, S *n m* मुसाफिर। A traveller

पाप, Pap, S *n m* Sin, fault, crime adultery —उदय होना, *v* To reap the reward of sins committed in a former birth —कटना, *v* To be wiped out of one's sin to get rid of —करना या कमाना, *v* To commit sins पापकर *adj* Wicked abandoned पापकृत *adj* Sinful, a sinner पापग्रह *n m* Any ill omen or aspect of the stars *I a* Saturn, Mars पापनाशी, *adj* Purifying, destroying पाप पुरुष, *n m* A personification of all sin पापबुद्धि *adj* Evil-minded wicked पापमति, *adj* Depraved. पापमुक्त, *adj* Freed from sin

पापघ्न, Papaghna, S *adj* पाप नाश करने वाला। Removing sin

पापड़ Papar, H *n m* A thin crisp cake made of any pulse thin layer, fertile soil —बेलना, *v* To undergo great labour or pain

पापड़ा, Pápará, H *n. m* एक पेड़। A plant (*Ouradenia latifolia*)

पापड़खार, Paprakhár, H. *n. m.* Ashes of the plantain tree used instead of salt for seasoning the cakes called *papar*

पापा, Papa, H *n m* घाई, एक कृमि। A weevil; an insect bred in rice

पापा, Papá, P *n m.* पिता। Father

पापात्मा, Papatma, S *n m* अपराधी, गुनहगार। A sinner, a wretch

पापिन Papin } H *n m*
पापिनी, Papini } पाप करने वाली औरत। Wicked woman, a sinner *adj* Sinful, wicked

पापिष्ठ Papishth S *adj* अत्यन्त दुष्ट। Very wicked

पापी, Papi H *adj* गुनहगार। Sinner criminal *adj* Sinful, guilty

पापोश, Paposh, P *n f* पपोश, जूता। A slipper, shoe

पामर, Pamar, S *adj* नीच, दुष्ट। Wicked base, a low

पामरी Pamri, H *n f* नीच की। Wife of a man of low caste; a low and mean

woman ; a kind of silken cloth ; a sweet-smelling flower.

पायख़ाना, Páekháná, P. *n. m.* पुरीषालय। A necessary ; a latrine.

पायजामा, Páyjámá, P. *n. m.* Trousers.

पायज़ेब, Páezeb, P. *n.f.* पाँव का भूषण। An ornament worn on the feet or ankles.

पायतख़्त, Páetakht, P. *n. m* शाही क़यामगाह। The royal residence

पायदार, Páedár, P. *adj* मज़बूत, स्थिर। Firm ; steady ; permanent ; lasting.

पायदारी, Páedári, P. *n f* मज़बूती। Stability ; durability ; firmness

पायचा, Páyanchá, P. *n. m.* One of the legs of trousers.

पायंता, Páyantá, H. *n. f.* चारपाई का भाग The foot of a bed.

पायल, Páyal, H. *n.f.* An anklet of gold or silver ; a child born foremost ; a bamboo ladder. *adj.* Surefooted ; easy-paced.

पायस, Páyas, H. *n. m.* दूध और मिष्ठान, आहुति। An oblation of milk, rice and sugar. *adj.* Made of or from milk.

पाया, Paya, P *n m* पैर, दर्जा। The leg of an animal, table, chair, &c ; rank ; dignity, step ; prop ; support.

पार, Pár, H. *n. m.* दूसरी ओर, अन्त। The opposite bank or shore ; the other side ; the end ; termination ; bottom. *adj.* Over ; across ; on or to the other side ; through ; beyond. *adj.* Past ; last—करना, *v* To cross ; to ferry over ; to finish ; to perforate

पारखी, Párakhi, H. *n m.* जाँच करने वाला। An examiner ; an assayer.

पारण, Páran, S. *n. m.* Eating or drinking after a fast ; fulfilling—करना, *v.* To fulfil.

पारद, Párad, S. *n. m.* पारा। *Quicksilver ; mercury.*

पारदेशिक, Párdeshik, } S. *n.*
पारदेशी, Párdeshi, } *m.*
पारदेश्य, Párdeshya, } मुसाफ़िर, विदेशी। A traveller ; a foreigner. *adj.* Foreign.

पारना, Párná, H. *n m* व्रत के अन्त में भोजन करना। Breaking a fast *v. t.* To finish ; to accomplish.

पारमार्थिक, Pármárthik, S. *adj.* परम अर्थ वाला। Best ; most desirable.

पारम्पर्य्य, Párampar**j**a, S *n. m.* रीति। Tradition ; continuous succession.

पारल, Paral H n m एक पेड़ का नाम । Name of a plant.

पारलौकिक, Parlaukik S adj परलोक या स्वर्ग सम्बन्धी । Belonging or relating to the next world

पारवती, Parvati S n f The wife of *Shiva*, olicanum tree

पारस पत्थर, Paras patthar, } H
पारस, Paras
n m एक बहुमूल्य लोहा को सोना बनाने वाला पत्थर जोकि नाम मात्र सुना जाता है । The philosopher's stone

पारस Paras P n m ईरान या फारस देश । Persia

पारसाल, Parsal H n m or adv गया वर्ष । Last year

पारसी, Parsi P n m फारस देश का रहने वाला । A native of Persia a Persian a Parsi, a follower of *Zoroaster*, the Persian language

पारसीक Parsik S n m फारस का राज्य । The kingdom of Persia a Persian, a Persian horse

पारा Para, H n m Mercury quicksilver

पारायण Parayan, S n m माहिर । Well versed master

पाराशर Parashar prop ऋषि पराशर के पुत्र व्यासदेव । A name of the poet *Vyas*

पारिजात, Parijat S n m स्वर्ग का एक वृक्ष, मूंगा का वृक्ष । A tree of Paradise, the coral tree

पारितोषिक, Paritoshik, S n m इनाम । A reward, a gratuity

पारी, Pari H n f बारी । A turn, time, a large leathern vessel

पार्थिव, Parthiv, S adj मिट्टी का । Earthen made or derived from earth, ruling or possessing the earth n m A king, an earthen vessel

पार्वण Parvvan, S n m. श्राद्ध । The general funeral or *Shraddh* ceremony offered to all the manes in the dark half of the month of *Kuar*

पार्वती, Parvati S n f उमा महादेव की स्त्री । Uma, wife of *Mahadev*

पार्वतीय, Parvatiya S adj पहाड़ी । Mountaineer

पार्श्व, Parshwa S adj निकट, समीप । Near by the side of n m Aside, the part of the body below the armpit, side of any square figure —पार्श्वगत adj Close to beside पार्श्वभाग n m. The side the flank पार्श्व

शूल, *n m* Spasm of the chest stitch.

पार्श्विक, Párshwik, S *adj.* बगल का, सामने का,। Belonging to the side. *n. m.* An associate ; companion.

पाल, Pál, H. *n m f* मेंड़। A dam ; an embankment ; a sail ; a small tent ; layers of straw, leaves, &c between which unripe mangoes are ripened.

पालक, Palak, H. *n. m.* एक साग। A pot-herb ; an adopted son ; a bedstead , a cherisher. पालकजूही, *n f* A medicinal plant पालक पुत्र, *n. m* An adopted son.

पालकरी, Pálikri, H. *n. f.* Blocks of wood placed under the feet of a bed to raise it

पालकी, Pálki, H. *n f.* डोली। A litter ; a sedan.—गाड़ी, A coach.

पालन, Pálan, S. *n. m* परवरिश। Bringing up ; nourishing ; cherishing ; breeding , rearing.

पालती, Palti, H *n f.* A squatting posture पालती मार कर बैठना, *v.* To sit on one's hams ; to equal

पालना, Pálna, H *v t* परवरिश करना। To nourish ; to bring up , to support *n. m* A cradle

पाला, Pala, H *n. m.* ओला, अत्यन्त ठण्डक। Hoar-frost ; a heap of earth set up by children to separate the two parties in a game of *kabaddi* ; leaves of a tree name *Jharberi* , a partition line ; dealing पाला या पाले पड़ना, *v.* To fall under one's power ; to have to do with ; to be married to ; to snow.

पालागन, Palágan, H. *n. m* (*Lit* पाँव पड़ना) An act of prostration , obeisance by embracing the feet ; reverence ; respect.

पलाश, Palásh, S. *adj.* पलाश के रंग का। Of a green colour. *n. m* Green (the colour)

पालित, Pálit, S. *adj.* पाला हुआ। Cherished; nourished

पाली, Páli, H *n. f.* A covering of a pot ; a cockfight ; the kneepan —भाषा। An Indian language.

पाव, Páo, H *n m.* A quarter ; a fourth part पाव आना, *n. m.* One fourth of an anna ; one pice. पाव भर या पाव सेर, *adj* A quarter of a seer. पावरोटी, *n f* A loaf of bread made in the European way weighing a quarter of a seer.

पावक, Páwak, S *n f* आग। Fire, a purifier, purificatory

पावती, Páotí, H *n f* आमदनी। Income, gain

पावन, Pavan S. *adj* पवित्र करनेवाला। Pure, holy, purifying

पावना, Paona, H *v t* हासिल करना, पाना। To get to acquire, to reach, to overtake, to attain *n m* Finding, getting, &c

पावमान, Paoman, S *adj* पवित्र करने वाला। Purificatory, purifying

पावला, Paola, H *n m* चौथा हिस्सा किसी सिक्के का। A quarter of a coin

पावस, Pavas H *n m* मौसिम बरसात। The rainy season, the rain

पाश, Pash, S *n m.* फन्दा। A fetter, a chain, a tie

पाशा, Pasha S *n m* पाँसा। A die a throw of dice

पाशी, Pashi S *n m* फाँसा रखने वाला। One armed with a net or noose

पाश्चात्य Páshchatya S *adj* पिछला, पश्चिमी। Behind, subsequent, western

पाषाण Páshan, S *n m* पत्थर। Stone

पास Pas, H *n m.* रस्सी, फन्दा। A rope, a noose *prep* Besides, near, about, at —आना, *v* To come near to, to reach

पासना, Pasná H *v* To come down (the milk from the udders)

पासंग, Pasang, H *n m* तराजू के पल्लों को बराबर करने के लिये जो कुछ रक्खा जावे। A makeweight a balance, anything placed in one scale to balance the other

पासा, Pasa H *n m* A die, a throw of dice —फेंकना, *v* To throw the dice

पासी, Pasi, H *n f* फन्दा। A noose, a rope with which the legs of a horse are bound *n m* जाति विशेष। A caste a fowler

पाहुन Pahun H *n m* मेहमान। A guest, a visitor

पाहुना Pahuna H *n m* मेहमान। A son-in law a guest पाहुनी, *n f* A female guest

पाहू, Pahu H *n m* A person a contemptuous form of address

पिउ Piu H *adj* प्रिय। Beloved, dear *n m* Husband lover

पिक Pik, S *n m* पपीहा। The Indian cuckoo, पिक बन्धु, *n m* The mango tree पिक बयनी, *adj f* Possessing a

voice like that of the *koklá* an epithet of a female

पिघलना, Pighalna H *v i* गलना । To melt, to be melted, to flow, to fuse, to be softened, to yield

पिघलाना, Pighlana H *v t* गलाना । To melt, to fuse; to dissolve, to soften

पिघलाव, Pighlao H *n m* गलावट । Melting

पिङ्ग Pingg, S *adj* Of a tawny colour *n m*. Tawny (colour)

पिङ्गल Pingal H *adj* पीला, छन्दोशास्त्र के रचयिता । Of a tawny colour *n m* Tawny (colour), a fabulous being in the form of a *nag* or serpent of the lower regions to whom a treatise in prosody is ascribed

पिचकना, Pichakna H *v i* दबना । To be squeezed, to be shrivelled

पिचकाना Pichkana H *v t* दबाना । To squeeze, to press together to burst

पिचकारी Pichkari H *n f* A syringe a squirt —देना *v* To give a clyster —पिचकारी का लगाव । । Clyster

पिचपिचा, Pichpicha H *adj* पनीला । Flabby, clammy, watery

पिचुक्का, Pichukka, H *n m* A squirt

पिचपट Pichchat H *n m* आँख की सूजन । Inflammation of the eyes, ophthalmia

पिछड़ना, Pichharna H *v t* पीछे होना, ना कामयाब होना । To remain behind, to fail

पिछलना, Pichhalna, H *v i* फिसलना । To slip, to slide

पिछलपाई Pichhalpai, H *n f*. The ghost of a woman

पिछला, Pichhla, H *adj* पीछे का । Back, posterior, hind, last, late, modern, antecedent

पिछवाड़ा, Pichhwára, *m* } H
पिछवाड़ी, Pichhwari, *f* } *n* पीछे का हिस्सा । The rear, the back *adj* Hinder, in the rear

पिछाड़ी, Pichhari H *n f* पीछे, घोड़े के पाँव बाँधने की रस्सी । The rear back, the ropes with which a horse's hind legs are tied *adv* In the rear, behind —मारना, *v* To kick to attack in the rear

पिछैत, Pichhet H *n m* The back of the house, a yard behind a house

पिछौरा, *Pichhaura H n m* A cloth or sheet worn round the waist or thrown carelessly over the head

पिछौरी, Pichhauri H *n. f.* *Diminutive* of पिछौरा।

पिछौड़ Pichhaur, H. *n. f* आदमी के पीठ पर का बोझ। A load fastened to a man's back

पिञ्जन, Pinjan, S. *n m* धुनिया की धुनाई। A bow used for cleaning cotton.

पिञ्जर, Pinjar, H *adj* पीला। Yellow, tawny *n m* Reddish yellow; a cage, the thorax; a bay or chestnut horse

पिञ्जरा, Pinjrá, H *n. m* A cage —होना, *v* To grow lean

पिटना, Piṭná, H *v* मार खाना। To be beaten

पिटपिटिया, Piṭpiṭiya, H *adj* Combing, carding (wool, cotton, &c)

पिटवाना, Piṭwáná, H *v t* मार खाना। To cause to be beaten

Piṭara, H *n m* झाबन (बड़ी टोकरी)। A large basket or portmanteau

पिटारी Piṭári, H *n f.* A small basket, a portmanteau

पिटवाना, Piṭwana, H *v. t* दबवाना। To cause to press squeeze or pound.

पिण्ड Pind S *n m* } जवान
पिण्डा Pinda H } हुए
चावल और दूध का लड्डू जो श्राद्ध के समय में पितरों को दिये जाते हैं। An oblation to deceased ancestors, a ball or lump of rice boiled in milk and offered to the manes at the *sráddh* ceremony by the nearest surviving relations पिण्ड दान, *s m* Presentation of the *pind* or obsequial cakes पिण्ड पड़ना, *v* To follow, to be bent on पिण्ड छुड़ाना, *v* To escape, to avoid

पिण्ड फला, Pind phala, S. *n f.* कड़ुई लौकी। A bitter gourd.

पिण्डमूल, Pindamul, S *n. m.* The carrot

पिण्डली, Pindli, H *n f.* The calf of the leg.

पिण्डा, Pinda, H *n.m* देह, मिट्टी का ढेर। Body, person, a lump of clay, a bundle or ball of string, clew.

पिण्डारा, Pindara, H. *n. m.* लुटेरा। A plunderer; a freebooter.

पिण्डालू, Pindálu H *n m* An esculent root, a vegetable

पिण्डी, Pindi, H *n f* गोल ढेला। A round mass, a small clew or ball of string a small altar of sand a cubit square, on which oblations to the manes are offered; a stone set up as an image of *Shiva*.

पिण्डुक, Pinduk, H *n. m.* एक चिड़िया, A turtle-dove.

पिण्डुली, Pinduli, H. *n. f.* See पिण्डली।

पिण्डोल, Pindol, H. *n. f.* A kind of pale, yellow or white earth used for white-washing.

पितपापड़ा, Pitpápará, H. *n. m.* एक औषधि । A medicinal plant (*oldenlandia biflora*).

पितर Pitar, H. *n. m* Manes of the dead ; fore-fathers ; ancestors पितर को पानी देना, *v.* To offer a libation of water out of the right hand as an offering to the manes पितरपक्ष, *n. m.* The first fortnight of *Kudr* when the Hindus celebrate the customary obsequies to the manes of their ancestors ; *kandgat.*

पितराई, Pitrái, H. *n. f.* सम्बन्धी । Verdigris. *n. m.* A kinsman.

पितराना, Pitráná, } H. *v. i.*
पितलाना, Pitláná, } To be contaminated with verdigris (as food, specially of an acid taste, kept in copper vessels).

पिता, Pitá, S *n. m.* बाप, पिदर। Father. पितामह, *n m* A paternal grandfather : a name of *Brahma*, the great father of all. पितामही, *n f.* A paternal grandmother.

पिताम्बर, Pitámbar, H. *n. m.* See पीताम्बर।

पितिया, Pitiyá, H. *n. m.* चचा। A paternal uncle.

पितृ, Pitri, S. *n. m.* बाप, पिता। A father. पितृकर्म, पितृकार्य, *n. m.* Obsequial rites पितृघातक, *n.m.* A parricide पितृतपण, *n.. m.* The act of throwing water out of the right hand by way of offering to the manes or deceased ancestors पितृतिथि, *n. f* Day of new moon, on which she rises invisible पितृ तीर्थ, *n. m.* Gaya. पितृपक्ष, *n. m.* The first or dark fortnight of the *Kuár* or Ashwin month पितृ प्राप्त, *adj* Received from a father ; inherited patrimonially. पितृभक्ति, *n f.* Filial duty to a father. पितृ भोजन, *n. m.* Food offered to the manes पितृगृह, पितृ मन्दिर, *n. m.* Paternal mansion ; cemetery. पितृयज्ञ, *n. m.* Obsequial rites. पितृलोक, *n. m.* The world or sphere of the manes पितृश्राद्ध, *n.m.* The obsequial ceremony of a father.

पितृक, Pitrik, S *adj.* पिदरी। Paternal ; ancestral.

पित्त, Pitt, H n. m. Bile; the bilious humour.—ज्वर, n m Bilious fever

पित्तल, Pittal, S adj एक धातु। Bilious, n m Brass

पित्ता, Pitta, H n m The gall bladder, anger, passion —मारना, v To control or subdue anger —निकालना, v To chastise, to annoy

पिद्दी Pidri, H n f Stone chats and wheat-ears, tom tit a weak or feeble person

पिद्दा Pidda H n m हिन्दुस्तानी चिड़िया। The brown-backed Indian Robin

पिधान Pidhan, H n m ढकना। A covering, a lid, a cover

पिन Pin, H n m. आवाज। A sound

पिनकी Pinki, H n. f अफ्युन का नशा। Intoxication from eating opium, drowsiness

पिनपिनाना, Pinpinana, H v i. To twang, to whiz

पिनपिनाहट, Pinpinahat, H n. f The whizzing of an arrow shot

पिनवाना, Pinwaná, H v t To cause to be carded

पिनाक, Pinak, S n m महादेव जी का धनुष। The bow of Shiva.

पिन्ना, Pinna, H n. m. A cake of mustard seed remaining after the extraction of the oil and given to the cows, &c, for food

पिन्नी, Pinni, H n f एक मिठाई। A kind of sweetmeat

पिन्हाना, Pinhana, H n f वस्त्र धारण करना। To clothe, to put on, to dress.

पिपासा, Pipasa, S n f प्यास। Thirst

पिपासित Pipasit, } S adj
पिपासु Pipasu, } प्यासा। Thirsty

पिपीलक, Pipilak, S n m बड़ी काली चींटी। A large black ant

पिपीलिका, Pipilika, S n m. छोटी लाल चींटी। The common small red ant

पिप्पल Pippal, S n m पीपल। The holy fig tree

पिप्पली Pippali S n f पीपर। Long pepper पिप्पली मूल, n. m पिपरामूल। The root of long pepper

पिय, Piv, } H adj प्रिय,
पिया Piya } प्यारा। Beloved n m Husband a lover

पियाना Piyana H v t पिलाना। To cause to drink, to water

पिराना Pirana, H v i दर्द करना। To have pain, to be painful, to ache

पियादा Piyada P *n m* पैदल। A footman a foot soldier, a pawn at chess

पिरोना Pirona, H *v t* सीना, नाथना। To thread (as beads)

पिलई, Pilai, H *n f* The spleen

पिलचना, Pilchana, H *v i* लगना। To adhere

पिलना, Pilna, H *v* To attack, to labour or work hard, to be bruised or pressed

पिलपिला, Pilpila H *adj* मुलायम, ढीला। Soft, flabby flaccid

पिलपिलाना, Pilpilana H *v* मुलायम होना। To become soft to soften

पिलपिलाहट, Pilpilahat H *n f* ढीलापन। Softness

पिलाना, Pilana H *v* To cause to drink, to suckle, to fill

पिलास, Pilas H *n* See प्यास।

पिलुआ, Pilua, H *n m* एक कृमि। A worm

पिल्ला, Pillá, H *n m* कुत्ते का बच्चा। A puppy, a cub हरामी पिल्ला, *n m* A bastard

पिल्लू, Pillu, H *n m* एक कीड़ा। A worm

पिशवाज, Pishwaz P *f* नाचने वालों का घाँघरा। A gown used by dancing girls

पिशाच, Pishach, S *n m* दानव, राक्षस। A fiend a demon, a spectre पिशाच ग्रस्त, *adj* Possessed of a demon, a demoniac

पिशाचनी, Pishachni, H *n f* दानव की स्त्री। A female fiend or spirit

पिशाब, Pishab, } H *n m*
पिसाब, Pisab, } मूत्र। Urine —करना, *v i* To make water

पिशुन, Pishun, H *adj* बेरहम। Cruel, wicked low, contemptible *n m* A spy

पिसना, Pisana, H *v i* To be ground, to be reduced to powder to be ruined

पिसाई, Pisai, H *n f* Price paid for grinding

पिसान, Pisan, H *n m* आँटा। Meal, flour

पिसाना, Pisana H *v i* To reduce to meal, to cause to grind

पिस्सू, Pissu, H *n m* मच्छड़। A flea

पी, Pi H *adj* प्रिय। Beloved. *n m* A lover, a husband

पीक, Pik, H *n f* The juice of betel leaf chewed and spat out पीकदान, *n m* A spitting pot

पीच Pich H *n f* Water in which rice has been boiled

पीछना, Pichna H v To trample under foot

पीछ, Pichh H n f माँड़। Rice-water, rice gruel

पीछा, Pichha H n f पिछला भाग। The hinder part, the rear absence following, pursuit —करना, v To follow to pursue to press —छुड़ाना, v To get rid of —फेरना, v To withdraw, to leave

पीछे Pichhe, H adv In the absence of, afterwards —आना, v To follow, to come late —डालना, v To surpass, to lay by —पड़ना v To dance attendance on, to run after, to dun to torment. —रहना, v To keep back —लगाना, v To follow after

पीजाना, Pijana, H v t To drink or to be drunk, to absorb

पींजना pinjana, H v t. रूई से बीज अलग करना। To clean cotton from the seeds.

पीटना Pitna. H v t To strike to beat, to punish

पीठ, Pith, H n f S पृष्ठ। The back, the loins the back part support —दिखाना, v To turn tail —देना v To turn tail to flee —पर हाथ फेरना, v To encourage to pat पाठ

पीठ, adv Behind in the absence of —पीछे कहना, v To backbite —फेरना, v To turn one's back; to withdraw

पीठा Pitha, } H n m एक
पेठा, Petha } मिठाई। A kind of sweetmeat

पीठौता Pithauta H n m Page (of a book)

पीड़, Pir H n f दर्द। Pain

पीड़क Pirak H adj दर्द करने वाला। What gives or causes pain

पीड़ा Pira S n f दर्द। Pain anguish, suffering पीड़ाकर, adj Giving pain, afflicting

पीड़ित Pirit S adj दर्द से दुःखित। Suffering from pain sick afflicted

पीढ़ा, Pirha H n m मिढाई। A stool or chair

पीढ़ी, Pirhi H n f मिढाई कुर्सी, नसल। A stool chair a generation of progenitors

पीण्ड Pind H n m A roller

पीत Pit, S adj पीला। Yellow Yellow colour H n f Love, affection

पीतम, Pitam H n प्यारा, पति। A lover husband adj Most beloved

पीतल, Pital, H n ı एक धातु। Brass

पीतला, Pitala, adj Brazen.

पीताम्बर, Pitambar S n m पीला रेशमी वस्त्र। Yellow silk cloth

पीदड़ी, Pidari, H. n. f A tom-tit

पीन, Pin, H adj भारी स्थूल। Heavy, large, fat, bulky.

पीनक, Pinak H n f अफीम का नशा। Intoxication and drowsiness from opium

पीनस, Pinas, H n m ठण्ढक, पाछकी। Cold, nose disease n f Palanquin, a litter

पीनसी, Pinasi, H. adj Having a cold

पीना, Pina, H v t To drink, to imbibe, to smoke

पीन्ना, Pinna, H v कंघी करना। To comb, to card

पीपल Pipal, H. n m एक वृक्ष। The holy fig tree

पीपला Pipla, H n m तलवार की नोक। The point of a sword n. f The long pepper

पीपलामूल, Pipalamul } H n
पीपरामूल, Piparamul, } m The root of the long pepper tree

पीपा, Pipa, H n m A cask; a barrel

पीब, Pib, H n f Pus; matter

पीबियाना, Pibiyana, H v i To suppurate

पीबियाहट, Pibiyahat, H n f Suppuration

पीयूष Piyush S n m अमृत। The food of gods, nectar, the milk of a cow during the first seven days after calving

पीर, Pir, H n f पीड़ा। Pain, ache, feeling, compassion pity

पीरा, Pira, H adj पीला। Yellow

पीराई, Pirai, H n f पीलापन। Yellowness n m A tribe or caste who beat a kind of drum called *dhol*

पीलपाया, Pilpaya, P n m खम्भा। Pillar

पीला, Pila, H adj जर्द। Yellow, pale

पीलाई Pilai f } H n
पीलापन, Pilapan, m } जर्दी। Yellowness paleness

पीलाम, Pilam, H n m Satin

पीली, Pili, H n. f. A gold mohar

पीलु Pilu S n m एक वृक्ष का नाम। The name of a tree

पीसना, Pisna, H *v t* To grind, to powder दांत—, *v* To gnash the teeth

पीहर, Pihar, H *n m* मातृ पक्ष। Mother's side

पीहू, Pihu, H *n m* मक्खी। A flea, a fly

पुंज, Punj H *n m* ढेर। A heap, a collection

पुंसवन, Punswan S *n m* गर्भाधान संस्कार के पश्चात् होने वाला संस्कार। A religious and domestic ceremony held on the mother's perceiving the first signs of a living conception

पुंस्त्व Punstwa, S *n m* पुरुषत्व। Manhood, manliness

पुकार Pukar, H *n f* Calling out aloud, call, shout cry complaint a summons, invitation —देना, *v* To proclaim publicly, to call

पुकारना, Pukarná, H *v t* ज़ोर से चिल्लाना। To call aloud, to cry out, to exclaim, to complain to invoke

पुखराज Pukhraj H *n m* A topaz

पुचकारा Puchkara } H *n*
पुचारा, Puchara } *m* A thin coat of clay for laying on a wall the sponge of a gun पुचारा देना, *v* To whitewash a wall —फेरना, *v* To sponge a gun

पुच्छ, Puchchha, S. *n. f.* पूंछ। A tail

पुछवैया, Puchhwaiyá, H. *n m* दरियाफ्त करने वाला। An inquirer

पुजवाना, Pujwana, H *v t* To cause to worship, to cause to fill or complete

पुजाना, Pujana, H *v t* To cause to worship, to fill, to complete

पुजापा Pujapa H *n m* भेंट। Offering, libations

पुट, Put, H *n m* A menstruum, solvent, flux

पुट्ठा Puttha, H *n m* The buttock, the hip (of an animal)

पुड़ा, Pura H *n m* A large parcel or packet

पुड़िया, Puriya, H *n f* A parcel or packet, anything wrapped up in paper or leaves, powder

पुड़ी, Puri, H *n f* Skin of a drum

पुण्डरीक, Poondrik, S *n m* पुण्डरीक कमल, एक रोग। White lotus, a kind of leprosy

पुण्य, Punya S *adj* नेक। Virtuous, pure righteous *n m* धर्म, अच्छा काम। Vir-

tue, a good action moral or virtuous merit पुण्यतीर्थ, n m A holy shrine or place of pilgrimage पुण्यफल, n m The reward or consequence of good actions पुण्यभूमि, n f The holy land of the Hindus पुण्यलोक, n m Heaven पुण्यवान, adj Virtuous, pious पुण्यशील, adj Virtuous पुण्यस्थान, n m A sacred place.

पुण्याई, Punyai H n f धर्म्म। A virtuous action, merit of an ancestor rewarded in his decendants

पुण्यात्मा Punyatma, S adj धार्म्मिक। Holy, pious

पुण्योदय, Punyodaya, S n. m अच्छा भाग। Good fortune as the result of virtuous act in a former life

पुतला, Putla H n m An idol, an effigy अकल का पुतला, adj Clever, skilful खाक का—, n m The human body.

पुतली, Putli, H n f The pupil of the eye, a puppet, an image, the frog of a horse's hoof, a slim delicate woman —का तारा, adj *Dear as the apple of the* eye —का तमाशा, n m The puppet show

पुताई, Putai H n f The act of plastering, price paid for plastering, whitewashing

पुत्र, *Putr*, S n m बेटा। *Son*

पुत्रिका, Putriká, } S n f
पुत्री, Putri, } बेटी। A daughter पुत्रीपुत्र, n m The son of daughter, a grandson

पुत्रेष्टि Putreshti, S n f पुत्र कामना से किया जाने वाला यज्ञ। A sacrifice performed for the purpose of obtaining children

पुन पुन, Punah punah S *adv* फिर फिर, बार बार। Again and again, repeatedly

पुनरुक्ति, Punarukti, S n f दोहराना। Repetition tautology

पुनरुत्थान, Punarutthan S n. m फिर उठना। Resurrection

पुनर्जन्म, Punarjanm S adj Born again reborn n m Transmigration of soul

पुनर्नवा, Punarnava, S n f. Hog-weed

पुनर्भू, Punarbhú, S n f A virgin widow remarried

पुनर्वसु, Punarvasu, S n m एक नक्षत्र। The seventh of the lunar asterisms

पुनवाना, Punwana H v t गाली दिलवाना। To cause to be abused by another

पुनि, Puni, H *adv* फिर। Again

पुनीत, Punit, H *adj* साफ़, पवित्र। Pure, clean

पुन्ना, Punna, H *v t* गाली देना। To abuse

पुर, Pur, H *n m* नगर। A city, a town पुर देवता, *n f* The tutelary deity of a town पुरद्वार, *n m* A city gate पुरवासी, *adj* Inhabiting a city or town

पुरनिया Puraniya, H *n m* बुज़ुर्ग। An old man, an elder *n prop* A district and town in Bengal

पुरस्कार Puraskar, H *n m* इज्ज़त। Honouring worshipping

पुरा, Pura H *n m* बड़ा गाँव। A large village, a town

पुराण Puran, S *n m* Hindu mythology sacred and poetical works, which are eighteen in number

पुरातन Puratan H, पुरातम, Puratum H, पुराना, Purana H } *adj* पुराना। Old ancient

पुराना Purana H *v t* भरना। To fill

पुरी, Puri H *n f* शहर, नगरी। A city or town

पुरीष Purish H *n m* मल त्याग। Excrement or lure

पुरु, Puru, *n prop* चान्द्रवंशी का छठा राजा। The sixth monarch of the lunar line

पुरखा Purukha, H *n m* बुज़ुर्ग। An old man, an elder, an ancestor

पुरखे Purukhe H *n m* बुज़ुर्गवार। Ancestors, ancients

पुरुष Purush, H *n m* आदमी। A man, a male mankind, a husband पुरुषार्थ, *n m* Manly act effort, an act of manhood महापुरुष, *n m* A holy man, a consummate knave

पुरुषता Purushta, पुरुषत्व Purushatwa } H *n m* आदमियत। Manhood, manliness valour

पुरुषाधम Purushadham, H *n m* नीच। A low man, an outcast

पुरुषार्थ Purusharth, H *n m* परिश्रम। Energy

पुरुषोत्तम Purushottam, H *n m* A superior man

पुरोहित Purohit, H *n m* पण्डित। The family priest

पुरोहितानी, Purohitani, H *n f* The wife of a family priest.

पुर्खा Purkha, H *n m* An old man an elder, an ancestor

पुरवना, Purvána, H. *v. t.* भरवाना। To cause to fill.

पुरवैया, Purwaiyá, H. *f.* पूर्वी हवा। Easterly wind.

पुरसा, Pursá, H. *adj.* क़द आदम। Of man's height. *n. m.* The height of a man with his arms and fingers extended; a fathom.

पुल, Pul, H. *n. m.* A bridge. —बाँधना, *v. t.* To make a bridge; to abound; to limit.

पुलकित, Pulkit, H. *adj.* ख़ुश। Joyful

पुलपुला, Pulpulá, H. *adj.* ढीला, नर्म। Soft; flabby; placid.

पुलपुलाना, Pulpulána, H. *v. i.* डरना, दाँतों के अभाव से मुँह में कौर दबाना। To fear; to take a morsel into the mouth, and from the want of teeth, being unable to chew, to turn it about.

पुलपुलाहट, Pulpuláhat, H *n. f.* भय, मुँह में रोटी दबाना। Fear; the act of turning about a morsel in the mouth.

पुलिन्दा, Pulindá, H. *n. m.* गट्ठर। A bundle.

पुल्लिङ्ग, Pulling, H. *n m.* पुरुषवाचक। The masculine gender.

पुवाल, Puwál, H. *n. f.* Straw.

पुष्कर, Pushkar, S. *n. m.* आसमान, कमल, तीर्थस्थान। The sky; heaven; a lotus; drug. *n. prop.* A celebrated place of pilgrimage in the province of Ajmer; a lake; one of the great divisions of the universe.

पुष्करिणी, Pushkariní, H. *n. f.* झील, बड़ा तालाब। A square or large pond; a lake.

पुष्कल, Pushkal, S. *adj.* पूर्ण, काफ़ी। Enough; much; full; complete.

पुष्ट, Pusht, S *adj.* बलवान। Nourished; fat; restorative; strong.

पुष्टई, Pushtai, H. *adj.* पुष्टिकारक औषधि। Restorative; provocative.

पुष्टता, Pushttá, H. *n. f.* बल, मज़बूती। Strength; invigoration; restorative power.

पुष्टांग, Pushtáng, S. *adj.* मोटा। Fat.

पुष्टि, Pushti, S. *n. f.* परवरिश, मज़बूती। Cherishing; nourishing; strength. पुष्टिकर, *n. m.* Any food or drug of a nutritive quality or provocative.

पुष्प, Pushp, S. *n m* फूल। A flower. पुष्पमास, *n. m* Spring. पुष्परस, *n m* The nectar or honey of flowers.

पुष्परेणु n m The dust or farina of flowers

पुष्पक, Pushpak, n. m कुवेर का रथ। Calx of brass, the vehicle of *Kuver*

पुष्य Pushya S n m. आठवाँ नक्षत्र। The eighth lunar asterism

पुष्य पुत्र, Pushya putr, S n.m An adopted son

पुस्तक, Pustak, S n m किताब। A book.

पुहुप, Puhup H n m. फूल। A flower

पूआ, Pua, H n, m मीठी पूड़ी। A pancake

पूंगी Pungi, H n f Flute, pipe पूंगीफल, n m Areca-nut

पूंछ Punchh H n. f (S. पुच्छ)। A tail

पूंछना, Punchhna, } H v t
पूछना Puchhná } To ask, to enquire

पूंछार, Punchhar, H adj पूछ-दार। Tailed

पूंजी Punji H f. मूल, धन। A capital in trade, fund, principal sum, stock; wealth

पूग Pug, H n m सुपारी। Betel nut, a heap

पूगफल, Pugphal H n. m सुपारी Betel nut.

पूछ, Puchh, H n. f Inquiry, investigation, पूछपाछ, n. f Inquiry, interrogation

पूजक, Pujak, H adj पूजने वाला। Worshipping; a worshipper.

पूजन, Pujan, H. n m परस्तिश। Worship

पूजना, Pujná, H v t. पूजा करना। To worship; to adore.

पूजनीय Pujniv, } S adj.
पूजमान, Pujmán, } काबिल परस्तिश। To be worshipped, venerable

पूजा, Puja H n f. परस्तिश। Worship, respect; adoration

पूजारी, Pujari, H. n m पूजा करन वाला। A worshipper

पूजित, Pujit S adj पूजा किया। Worshipped, adored

पूज्य, Pujya, S adj काबिल इज्जत। Venerable, fit for adoration or worship. n m A father in-law.

पूज्यमान, Pujyaman, S adj जिसकी पूजा की जाती हो। Being respected or reverenced

पूट, Put, H n. m गाय के पूछ की हड्डी। A bone lying over the tail of a cow.

पूठ, Puth, H n m. The buttock; the hip.

पुठा, Púṭha, H. n. m. किताब की तख्ती। The paper or paste board cover of a book

पूड़ा, Púṛá, H. n. m. A kind of cake made of peasemeal.

पूत, Pút, H. n. m लड़का। A son

पूतना, Pútná, H. n. f. एक राक्षसी। Name of a giantess killed by Krishna.

पूतफल, Pútphal, n. m. कटहल। The jack fruit.

पूतला, Pútlá, H. n. m गुड्डा। A puppet; an image.

पूतली, Pútli, } H. n. f. गुड़िया।
पूत्री, Pútri, } A small puppet.

पूतात्मा, Pútátmá, S. n. m. साधु। A saint; an ascetic; a holy person.

पूति, Púti, S. n. f. पवित्रता, सफाई। Purity; purification.

पूदीना, Púdiná, H. n. m. See पोदीना।

पूनी, Púni, H. n. f. Rolls of cotton prepared for spinning

पूनों, Púnon, H. n. f. पूर्णिमा। The day of full moon.

पूप Púp, H. n m A cake

पूरक Purak, S. adj. पूरा करने वाला। That which fills or completes

पूरण, Púran, S. adj पूर्ति। Completing, filled; complete; entire; perfect. n m. Act of filling or making up.

पूरना, Púrná, H v To weave; to be filled चौक पूरना, v To make cheques or squares.

पूरब, Púrab, H n m मशरिक। The east, country lying to the east of the Ganges

पूरा, Púrá, H. adj भरा, पूर्ण। Full; whole, complete sufficient, exact —उतरना, v. To come out with credit; to succeed.—करना, v To fill up; to carry out, to finish पूरे दिनों, adj. Gone nine months with child

पूराई, Púrai, f } H n
पूरापन, Púrápan, m } पूर्णता। Fullness; completion, maturity; sufficiency, perfectness.

पूरित, Púrit, S. adj भरा। Filled; full; complete

पूरी, Púri, H. n f घी में पकी रोटी। A thin cake of meal fried in *ghee* or oil.

पूर्ण, Púrn, S adj पूरा। Full complete; perfect, entire —करना, v t To fulfil, to accomplish पूर्णकाम, adj Satisfied. पूर्णपात्र, m A full cup or vessel,

a vessel full of rice presented at a ceremony to the priest

पूर्णमासी Purnamasi, } S. n.
पूर्णिमा, Purnima } f
महीने का अन्तिम दिन जब पूर्ण चन्द्रोदय होता है। The day of full moon

पूर्णाहुति, Purnahuti, S n f अन्तिम आहुति। The final oblation, the burnt offering which completes any ceremony

पूर्ति, Purti, S n f पूर्णता। Fullness, completion

पूर्व, Purv, S n पूर्वदिक, (H पूरब)। adj पहला, Anterior, prior, preceding, eastern; east पूर्वार्द्ध, S n m पहला भाग। The former or first half

पूर्वी Purvi H } adj पूर्व
पूर्वीय Purviya S } का, मगहकी पूर्वी भाषा। Eastern n f The dialect of the eastern districts, the name of a rágni sung before evening पूर्वकाल, Former time पूर्वकालीन, adj Ancient पूर्वकृत, adj Done formerly or in a prior existence पूर्वदिशा पूर्वदिक, The eastern region पूर्वदेश, n m The eastern country पूर्वदेह A former body a prior existence पूर्वज, S adj कुलगुरु, बड़। Elder, born or produced before either in time or place पूर्वाभिमुख, S adj पूर्व की ओर मुख करके। Facing the east पूर्वाभ्यास, S n m पुराना अभ्यास या तजुर्बा। Former practice or experience पूर्वार्द्ध, S n m पहिला आधा हिस्सा। The first half पूर्वाह्न, S n m दोपहर से पहले। Forenoon the first part of the day

पूला, Pula H n f A small bundle of grass or straw

पूली, Puli, H n f A bundle of sheaves or corn used fodder for cattle

पूस, Push, S } n. m ग्यारहवाँ
पूस, Pus H } चान्द्र मास।
The eleventh lunar month

पृच्छक, Prichhak, S n m पूछने वाला। An inquirer

पृथक, Prithak, S adj जुदा Separate पृथक पृथक, adv Separately.

पृथक्करण, Prithakkaran, S n m अलहदा करना। Separating; distinguishing

पृथिवी, Prithiwi, } S H f
पृथ्वी, Prithwi, } ज़मीन, धरती। The earth पृथ्वीतल, n m The surface of the earth

पृथ्वीनाथ, पृथ्वीपति, n m (Lit the lord of the land or earth) A king

पृष्ट, Prisht, S. *adj*. पूछा गया। Asked; inquired.

पृष्ठ, Prishth, S. *n m* पीठ पिछाड़ी, पन्ना। The back; the rear; a page.

पेई, Pei, H. *n. f.* एक छोटी टोकरी। A small basket

पेंग, Peng, H *n. f.* The act of swinging very high by one's own exertions पेंग लेना, *v* To swing very high.

पेंठ, Penth, H. *n. f* बाज़ार। A market; a mart

पेंदा, Pendá, H. *n. m* तला। The bottom.

पेखना, Pekhná, H. *v t.* देखना। To see; to look, to desire. *n m* A puppet show; a plaything.

पेच, Pech, P. *n. m* फेर, मोड़, यन्त्र विशेष। Entanglement; twist; windings; a screw; tactics; ambiguity; a machine; any trick in wrestling—पड़ना, *v* To become difficult or intricate; to be entangled. —चलना, *v.* To prevail by stratagem पेचदार, *adj.* Twisted; spiral; winding; difficult पेच देना। *v* To twist; to deceive—डालना, *v* To throw obstacles in way, to entangle the string of an adversary's kite—खाना, *v* To coil; to fall into difficulties.

पेचक, Pechak, H *n. f.* डोरा की गोली। A ball of thread.

पेचवान, Pechwán, H. *n. m* पेचदार हुक्का। A *huqqá* snake.

पेचिश, Pechish, P. *n f.* बद्-हज़्मी, पेट का रोग। Tenesmus; gripes

पेचीदगी, Pechídagí, P. *n f* फेर, बारीकी। Twisting, winding; intricacy.

पेचीदा, Pechída, P. *adj* मुड़ा। Twisted; coiled; intricate

पेट, Pet, H *n. m* उदर। The belly; stomach; the womb; capacity.—काटना, *v* To starve one's self.—का पर्दा, *n. m* The omentum —का पानी न हिलना, To be carried without being shaken.—की आग, *n f* Maternal affection.—की आग बुझाना, *v.*To eat something —गिरना, *v.* To miscarry —चलना, पेट में पानी होना, *v.* To have diarrhœa—डालना, *v.* To procure abortion —पालना, *v* To live from hand to mouth; to be selfish. —पीठ एक होना, *v.* To be greatly emaciated—फटना, *v* To burst; to be impatient.—फूलना, *v.* To burst with laughter; to be pregnant.—बोलना, *v.* To have borborygm.—भर, *adj.*

Bellyful —भरना, *v* To fill one's belly, to be satisfied —में पैठना, *v* To worm one's sel into another's secret. —रहना *v* To be pregnant पर वाली, *adj f* Pregnant. —से होना, *v* To be pregnant —की बात, *n f* Bosom secrets. —गुड़गुड़ाना, *v* To have borborygmi —जलना, *v* To be very hungry —जारी होना, *v* To be purged. —दिखाना, *v* To complain of poverty and hunger —पानी होना, *v* To have watery stools, to be violently purged पेट पुछना *n* The last child of a woman —बढ़ना, *v* To eat voraciously, to encroach on the share or rights of another —बांधना, *v* To eat less than one's appetite demands —गड़बड़ाना, *v* To have an inclination to stool

पेटक, Peṭak, H *n m.* कपड़े, या किताब रखने की टोकरी। A basket for holding clothes, books, &c

पेटल, Peṭal, H *adj* बड़ी तोंद वाला। Big bellied

पेटा, Peṭá H *n m* तोंद। Belly distance a total sum *n f* A large basket

पेटारा Peṭárá H *n m* बड़ी टोकरी। A large basket portmanteau

पेटार्थी, Peṭárthí, } पेटार्थू, Peṭárthu, } H *adj* Gluttonous

पेटी, Peṭí, H *n f* पेट में बांधने का तस्मा या पट्टी। A belly-band, a belt, a portmanteau, a casket, the thorax

पेटू, Peṭu H *adj* अधिक खाने वाला। Gluttonous

पेठा, Peṭha H *n m* A kind of gourd

पेड़, Peṛ, H *n. m* वृक्ष। A tree a plant —लगाना, *v* To plant trees

पेड़ना, Peṛná, H *v t* दबाना। To press, to crush

पेड़ा, Peṛa H *n m* एक प्रकार की मिठाई। A ball of dough or kneaded flour, a kind of sweetmeat

पेड़ी Peṛí H *n f* दरख्त का तना। The trunk of a tree a kind of a betel leaf the indigo plant after its being cut

पैनी, Pení H *adj* तेज़। Sharp.

पेय, Pey, S *n m* पानी पीने के योग्य वस्तु। Water; milk *adj* Drinkable drink

पेयूष Peyush } पेयूस Peyus, } S *n m.* पेवस, पेवसी। The milk of a cow which has calved within seven days

पेरु Peru H *n m.* एक चिड़िया का नाम। A turkey

पेल, Pel, H *n m* Shove *n f*. Abundance, plenty. पेल पाल, *n f* Shoving, pushing, &c

पेलना Pelna, H *v t*. दबाना। To press; to push; to cram

पेलू Pelu, H *n.m* धकेलने वाला, एक रागिनी। A pusher; a wrestler, name of a *rágini*

पेवसी, Peosí, H *n. f* पेयूष। The milk of a cow which has calved within seven days

पेश करना, Pesh karná, H *v t* निकालना, प्रविष्ट करना। To produce, to present; to represent

पेशकार, Peshkár, P. *n m*.(*Lit*. पेश करने वाला)। Manager; assistant, agent

पेशकारी, Peshkári, P *n f* पेशकार का ओहदा। Managership, agency.

पेशगी, Peshgi, P *n f*. An advance on account

पेशवा, Peshwá, P. *n m* रहनुमा। A leader; a priest.

पेशवाई, Peshwai, P *n. f*. रहनुमाई। Guidance; leadership, the reception of a visitor or guest —करना, *v*. To escort; to receive

पेशवाज, Peshwaz, P *n f*. औरतों का कपड़ा। A female dress

पेशा, Peshá, P. *n. m* काम। Trade, profession; office. पेशावर, *n. m* An artisan; a workman

पेशाब, Peshâb, H *n. m* मूत्र। Urine; piss —करना, *v* To make water.

पेशी, Peshí, P *n f* सुनाई, आगाऊ से, सन्निधि। Trial; advance, presence.

पेषण, Peshan, S *n m* पीसना, पीसने की चक्की। Reducing to dust or powder, a handmill

पेषणी, Peshaní, S *n f* पत्थर या पटिया जिस पर कुछ पीसा जाय। A stone, a slab, on which condiments, &c, are ground with a muller

पै, Pai, H *prep* पर। On; upon, nevertheless, yet; at *conj*. But

पैंचना, Paiṅchná, H *v t* छानना। To sift; to winnow.

पैंचा, Paiṅchá H *n m* थोड़े दिनों के लिये कुछ द्रव्य उधार। A small loan for a few days

पैंजन, Paiṅjan, } H *n f*.
पैंजनी, Paiṅjaní, } कबूतर के पैर में बांधे जाने वाली घण्टी। Little bells fastened round the feet of pigeons or children.

पैंड, Paiṅḍ H *n m* क़दम। Step, pace, way.

पैंड़ा, Paiṇḍa, H n m रास्ता। A path —मारना, v To block a road; to rob on the high road

पैंताना, Paintáná, H n m. चारपाई का अन्तिम भाग। The foot of a bed

पैंतालीस, Paintális, H. adj चालीस और पाँच। Forty-five

पैंतीस Paintis, H adj तीस और पाँच। Thirty-five

पैंसठ, Painsaṭh, H adj. साठ और पाँच। Sixty-five

पैकड़ा, Paikaṛá, m } पैकड़ी, Paikaṛi, f. } H n पैर की बेड़ी। Fetters; ornamental rings worn on the ankles

पैकार, Paikár, P n. m बिसाती, फुटकर बेचनेवाला। A retail dealer, a pedlar.

पैका Paiki, H n m मेल वगैरह में हुक्का पिलानेवाला। One who carries round a huqqá for hire at a fair or in a camp

पैखाना, Paikhána, P n m. मल, मलत्याग करने की जगह। A privy filth

पैग़म्बर, Paigambar, P n m नबी ईश्वर दूत। A messenger, a prophet.

पैग़ाम Paigám, P n m सन्देसा। Embassy, messages mission

पैगू Paigu, H n m एक किस्म का हरा रङ्ग हुआ पत्थर। A sort of green coloured stone

पैठ, Paiṭh, H n. m. प्रवेश, पहुँच। Ingress; entrance; admission; a duplicate bill of exchange

पैठना, Paiṭhna H v घुसना, दाखिल होना। To enter, to penetrate, to drive in, to intrude

पैठालना, Paiṭhálna, H v t पैठालना, प्रवेश करना। To force in; to thrust in, to run in; to introduce

पैड़ी, Pairi, H n f ज़ीना, सिढ़ी। A ladder, staircase, steps of a ladder

पैतरा, Paitara, H m The preparatory poses or movements of a wrestler

पैतृक, Paitrik, S adj पिता का। Paternal, ancestral पैतृकभूमि, n f Fatherland, paternal estate

पैत्तिक Paittika S adj पित्त का। Bilious

पैत्रिक, Paitrik, same as पैतृक।

पैदल Paidal H adv. पाँव पाँव। On foot n m A foot-soldier, infantry; a pedestrian

पैदा, Paida, P adj उत्पन्न, प्रगट। Born, created produced, manifest, gained n f Gain, profit, income; earnings —करना, v To pro-

duce, to create, to gain, to earn, to invent, to form —होना। v. To be born, to be created

पैदाइश, Paidaish, P n f जन्म, उत्पत्ति। Birth, creation

पैदायशी, Paidaishi, P adj स्वाभाविक, प्राकृतिक। Innate, inborn, natural

पैदावार, Paidawar, m } P n
पैदावारी, Paidawari f } उपज, मुनाफा। Produce of land, out turn, income, profits of trade &c

पैन, Pain H n m A reservoir of water, a rill

पैना, Paina H n m A goad adj Sharp

पैनाना, Painaná, H n m तेज़ करना। To sharpen

पैनाला, Painálá, H n m नाबदान, नाली। A gutter, a spout

पैया, Paiya H n m चाक, पहिया। A wheel

पैर, Pair, H n m पाँव। The foot, foot-print

पैरना, Pairná, H v i तैरना। To swim

पैरवी, Pairavi, P. n f सिफारिश, पक्ष। Pursuit, compliance, conduct —करना, v To follow, to pursue; to conduct, to observe

पैराई Pairai H n f. तैराई। Art of swimming

पैराक, Pairak H n m तैराक। A swimmer

पैराकी, Pairakí, H n f तैराकी। Act or art of swimming.

पैराव, Pairao H adj जहाँ आदमी के कद से अधिक गहरा हो। Beyond man's depth, where it is necessary to swim

पैरी, Pairi H n f टाँग में पहरन का आभरण। An ornament worn on the legs

पैला, Paila, H n m अन्न नापने या नाँपने का पात्र। A vessel for measuring grain

पैवन्द, Paiwand, H n m जोड़। Patch —लगाना, v To patch पैवन्दकारी n f Patching cobling

पैवन्दी, Paiwandi, H adj Grafted पैवन्दी बेर, n m Engrafted plums

पैशाच, Paishach, S adj पिशाची। Infernal demoniacal.

पैशुन्य, Paishunya, H n m नीचपन। Depravity wickedness

पैसा, Paisa H n m ताँबे का सिक्का और रुपए का $\frac{१}{६४}$ भाग। A copper coin money wealth, pice —उड़ाना, v To spend extravagantly —लगाना, v To lay out or expend money पैसे वाला, adj Moneyed, worth one pice

पोआ Poa S n m A very young serpent ; a nursling of any animal , a plant

पोआना Poaná H v t सूरज में गरम ना रोटी पकवाना । To bask to warm by the sun to have bread made or baked

पोई Poí H n f शाक फूलों की लता । A potherb

पोइंय, Pois H intj Ho ; hella look out

पोंकना Ponkna, H v i. To be fluxed

पोंका Ponka H n m जहाजी कीड़ा । The ship worm

पोंगा Ponga H n m बाँस की गाँठ । A joint of bamboo, a hollow tube , a kind of drum a simpleton , a blockhead adj Empty , hollow

पोंगी Pongi H n f बाँसुरी । A flute a kind of pipe played upon by jugglers

पोंछन Ponchhan H n m रद्दी, कूड़ा । Anything thrown away after wiping , refuse

पोंछना Ponchhna, H v t साफ करना, धोना । To wipe to rub out to clean

पोखर Pokhar H n m तालाब, एक तीर्थस्थान । A pond , a tank a lake a place of Hindu pilgrimage near Ajmer

पोट Poț, H n f गठरी । A bundle , a package , a heap , a spout.

पोटला, Poțala, H n. m गट्ठर । A large bundle

पोटली, Potli, H n f छोटी, गठरी । A small bundle

पोटा, Pota H n m पलक, पेट पर की चिड़िया, बच्चा, बालक । The eyelid the crop or craw of a bird snap , an unfledged bird ; young children

पोढ़ा, Porha H adj मजबूत । Firm , strong

पोढ़ाई, Porhai, H n. f. मज़बूती । Firmness , strength.

पोत, Pot, H n m कांचे की गुरिया, जहाज । Glass beads ; turn , assessment on cultivated fields nature n f. A boat , a ship

पोत Pot m. } H n जानवर
पोती Poti } का बच्चा । The young of any animal

पोतना Potna H v t लेप करना, सुफेदी करना । To whitewash to plaster to besmear

पोतरा, Potra, H n m Baby-cloth , clout

पोता, Pota H n m लड़के का लड़का, पौत्र । Grandson a son s son a whitewashing brush परपोता, n. m. A great grandson

पोतिया, Potiyá, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the loins at the time of bathing; the next in turn.

पोती, Potí, H. *n. f.* लड़के की लड़की। A grand-daughter; a son's daughter. परपोती, *n. f.* A great grand-daughter.

पोथ, Poth, H. *n. m.* शीशे की छोटी गुरिया। A small glass bead

पोथकी, Pothkí, H *n. f.* पलक पर के सुर्ख दाने। Red pimples on the eyelids.

पोथा, Pothá, H. *n. m.* बड़ी किताब। A large book.

पोथी, Pothí, H. *n. f.* छोटी किताब। A book; a clove of garlic.

पोद्ना, Podná, *m.* } H. *n.* एक चिड़िया, बौना। A bird; a dwarf.
पोद्नी, Podní, *f.* }

पोदीना, Podíná, P. *n. m.* एक सुगन्धित और उपकारी पत्ती। Mint.—का सत, *n. m.* Peppermint.

पोद्दार, Poddár, P. *n. m.* खज़ान्ची, सिक्का परखने वाला। An examiner of coin; a treasurer.

पोना, Poná, H. *v. t.* To string (pearls); to thread (a needle); to make bread; to cook.

पोपनी, Popní, H. *n. f.* A wind instrument.

पोपला, Poplá, H. *adj.* बे दाँत का। Toothless.

पोर, Por, H. *n. f.* गाँठ। The space or interval between two joints or articulations (for the body or of a bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.). पोर पोर, *adv.* Every joint

पोरी, Porí, H. *n. f.* बाँस या ऊख के डण्डे की गाँठ। A joint of bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.

पोरुआ, Poruá, H. *n. m.* A joint or phalanx of the fingers; a joint of the tamarind.

पोला, Polá, H. *adj.* मुलायम, खोखला। Soft; hollow; porous.

पोलाद, Polád, P. *n. m.* फौलाद, लोहा। The finest Damascus steel.

पोशाक, Poshák, P. *n. f.* कपड़ा, वस्त्र। Dress; garment; clothes

पोशिश, Poshish, P. *n. f.* वस्त्र, वसन। Dress; garments; covering.

पोशीदगी, Poshídagí, P. *n. f.* तस्लिया। Concealment; secrecy

पोशीदा, Poshídá, P. *adj.* गुप्त, छिपा हुआ। Concealed; hid den, covered; secret.

पोष, Posh S *n m* परवरिश। Nourishing

पोषक, Poshak, S *n m* पुष्टि देने वाला। A nourisher

पोषण, Poshan, S *n m* पुष्टि। Nourishing, rearing, breeding

पोष्य Poshya, S *adj* To be cherished पोष्यपुत्र, *m* An adopted son

पोसना, Posna H *v t* पालना। To nourish to tame

पोस्ता, Postá H *n m* एक वृक्ष जिससे अफ्यून निकलती है। Poppy head or capsule

पोस्ती, Posti S *n m* One who habitually intoxicates himself with infusion of poppy heads

पोह, Poh H *n f* The first streak of the dawn

पोहना Pohná H *v t* To make bread to string

पौ, Pau H *n f* The one or ace in dice a public stand for drinking water, early dawn पवारा, *n f* The ace and the twelve in dice success

पौंचा, Pauncha H *n m* The multiplication table of five and a half times

पौंढा Paunda H *n m* A kind of sugar cane

पौढ़ना, Paurhna H *v i* To repose; to lie down, to rest

पौत्र Pautr, S *n m* पोता। A son's son, a grandson

पौत्रिक, Pautrik, S *adj* पौत्र सम्बन्धी। Belonging to a son or a grandson

पौत्री Pautri S *n f.* पोती। A grand-daughter, a son's daughter.

पौधा, Paudhá, H *n m* छोटा वृक्ष। A young plant a sapling a young boy or girl, a tassel

पौन, Paun H *adj* $\frac{3}{4}$ भाग। A quarter less, three quarters *n. f* Air wind, charm, the spirit

पौनरुक्त, Paunrukt S *n m* Tautology

पौनर्भव Paunarbhava S *n m* दुबारा विवाहिता स्त्री का पुत्र। The son of a twice married woman

पौना, Pauna H *n m* A perforated iron ladle used by confectioners

पौने Paune H *adj* $\frac{3}{4}$ भाग। One quarter less

पौर Paur } H *n f* फाटक, पौरी Pauri } दरवाजा। A gate a door

पौराणिक Paurank S *adj* पुराण सम्बन्धी, पुराण में निपुण

ब्राह्मण । Of or belonging to the *Purāns* n m A *Brahman* well read in the *Purāns*

पौरिया, Pauriyá, H n m ड्योढ़ीदार । A doorkeeper, a porter

पौरुष, Paurush, S n m मनुष्यत्व, पुरुष भाव, मर्दी । Manhood, manliness

पौरुषता, Paurushtá, S n f पुरुषत्व का भाव । Manhood, manly strength or spirit

पौली Pauli, H n f फाटक, दरवाजा । A gate, a door

पौवा Pauwa, H n m एक पाव, ¼ सेर । A weight or measure of a quarter of a seer, a quarter

पौष Paush S n m हिन्दु पञ्चाङ्ग का ग्यारहवाँ चान्द्रमास । The eleventh Hindu lunar month

पौष्टिक, Paushṭik, S adj पुष्टि देने वाला । Nutritive, nutritious, fattening, protective

पौह, Pauh, H n m मुसाफिरों के लिये पानी रखने की जगह । A stand where water is kept for travellers

प्याज, Pyaz P n f S पलाण्डु । Onion, leek

प्याजी Pyazi P adj Of or resembling an onion प्याजी रंग m Onion colour or onion

प्याना Pyana H v t पानी
प्यावना, Pyaona, पिलाना । To cause to drink, to water

प्यार, Pyar H n m मुहब्बत । Love, affection, attachment —करना, v t To love, to fondle, to caress

प्यारा Pyara, H adj अज़ीज़ । Beloved, dear pleasing —जानना, To esteem

प्यारी, Pyari H adj f Beloved

प्याला Pyala P n f कटोरा । A cup a fire pan

प्याली Pyali P n f A small cup or glass

प्यास Pyas H n f तृष्णा Thirst desire —बुझाना, v To quench thirst —लगना, v To be thirsty

प्यासा, Pyasa H adj तृषातुर । Thirsty प्यासे मरना v To be very thirsty

प्रकट, Prakaṭ S adj ज़ाहिर, रोशन । Displayed, apparent unfolded

प्रकटित, Prakaṭit, S adj ज़ाहिर, रोशन । Evident, apparent, manifest

प्रकम्प, Parakamp S n m काँप । Trembling

प्रकरण Prakaran, S n m दीबाचा विभाग विषय । An introduction a chapter, a section subject

प्रकर्ष, Prakarsh S *n m* उत्तमता। Excellence; superiority.

प्रकाण्ड, Prakand S. *n m.* दरख़्त का तना, बड़ा। The trunk of a tree, great

प्रकार, Prakár, S *n m* रीति, तरह, क़िस्म। Sort, kind; way, mode, manner

प्रकाश, Prakásh, S *n m* रोशनी, उजाला, चमक। Light, lustre, diffusion, publication.

प्रकाशक, Prakashak, S *n m* ज़ाहिर करने वाला। An illuminator, an expounder, an illustrator, a publisher प्रकाश करना, *v t* To make known, to make public, to declare, to publish

प्रकाशन, Prakáshan, S *n m* ज़ाहिर, रोशन। Illuminating, making clear or manifest

प्रकाशमान, Prakáshmán, S *adj* रोशन, चमकदार। Splendid, radiant, brilliant

प्रकाशित, Prakashit, S *adj* ज़ाहिर, प्रथित। Evident, apparent; manifest, published

प्रकीर्ण, Prakírn S *adj* बिखरा हुआ। Spread abroad published

प्रकीर्त्ति, Prakírti, S *n f* शुहरत। Fame, celebrity

प्रकृति, Prakriti, S *n f.* स्वभाव। Nature, disposition, (in philosophy) the passive or material cause of the world

प्रक्षालन, Prakshalan, S. *n, m* साफ़ करना, धोना। Cleaning, washing.

प्रक्षालित, Prakshálit, S *adj* साफ़ किया हुआ, धोया हुआ। Cleansed, washed

प्रक्षिप्त, Prakshipt, S *adj* फेंका हुआ। Thrown, hurled

प्रख्यात, Prakhyát, S *adj* मशहूर। Celebrated, famous

प्रख्याति, Prakhyati, S *n f* तारीफ़। Praise, fame, notoriety

प्रगट, Pragat, S *adj* ज़ाहिर। Obvious, manifest, visible

प्रगटना Pragatná, H *v i* ज़ाहिर होना। To issue forth, to appear, to become manifest

प्रगल्भ, Pragalbha, S *adj.* ढीठ। Bold, confident, resolute, strong

प्रगल्भता Praglbhata S *n f* ढीठता। Energy, resolution, confidence, boldness

प्रगाढ़, Pragarh S *adj* सख़्त, गहरी, कठिन। Much, excessive, hard difficult

प्रचण्ड, Prachand, S *adj* गर्म। Hot, burning, violent; wrathful

प्रचरित, Prachrit, S *adj* इस्तैमाल, में। Practised, in vogue

प्रचलन, Parchalan, S *n m* Activity, currency

प्रचलित, Prachalit, S *adj* रायज। Current, customary prevailing

प्रचार, Prachár S *n m* रस्म, रिवाज दिया जाना। Custom, usage, dissemination

प्रचुर Prachur, S *adj* बहुत। Much

प्रचोदन, Prchodan, S *n m*. Enjoining, describing, directing, a rule

प्रचोदित, Prachodit, S *adj* Prescribed directed

प्रच्छन्न, Prachchhann, S *adj* छिपा हुआ, गुप्त। Covered, clothed, disguised, concealed

प्रच्युत, Prachyut, S *adj* गिरा हुआ। Fallen from, deviated

प्रजा, Prajá, S *n f* सन्तति। Progeny, a subject, a tenant प्रजाधर्म, *n m* The duty of children or of subjects प्रजापति, *n m* A king; a father, a creator, a name of *Brahmá* प्रजाहित *adj* Good or useful to children or subjects

प्रजीवन Prajíwan, S *n m* जीविका। Livelihood subsistence

प्रज्ञ, Pragya, S *adj* अक्लमन्द। Wise, learned

प्रज्ञा, Pragya, S *n f* अक्ल, बुद्धि। A clever or sensible woman, understanding, wisdom प्रज्ञावान, *adj* Wise intelligent

प्रज्ञात, Pragyat, *adj* परिचित, जाना, विख्यात। Known understood, famous

प्रज्ञान, Pragyán, S *n m* इल्म, अक्ल। Knowledge wisdom

प्रज्वलित, Prajwalit S *adj* प्रकाशित, रोशन। Blazing, radiant

प्रण, Pran, S *n m* प्रतिज्ञा। Promise; vow; resolution

प्रणति, Pranati, S *n f* बन्दगी। Salutation, courtesy

प्रणय, Pranaya, S *n m* मुहब्बत। Affection, regard reverence

प्रणव, Pranav, S *n m* ओङ्कार। The mystical name of the Deity, the syllable *Om*

प्रणाम, Pranam S *n m* बन्दगी। Reverential salutation

प्रणाली, Pranáli, S *n f* नाली, क्रम। A drain a gutter, a method

प्रणी, Praní S *adj* मुस्तक़िल। Resolute

प्रताप, Pratap S *n* तेज। Majesty, dignity, glory,

energy, splendour प्रतापवान, *adj* Majestic, glorious

प्रतापी, Pratapí, S *adj* तेजवान। Splendid, dignified, glorious; powerful

प्रति, Prati, S *prep* or *adj* फिर, पीछे, हरेक, बरखिलाफ। Again, back again, instead, each, against

प्रतिकार, Pratikár, S *n m* बदला। Revenge, retaliation; counteraction

प्रतिकूल, Pratikul S *adj* उलटा, विरुद्ध, बरअक्स। Contrary, adverse

प्रतिक्रिया, Pratikriya S *n f* बदला। Return; requital; retaliation

प्रतिक्षण, Pratikshan, S *adv* हर घड़ी। Every moment

प्रतिग्रह, Pratigrah, S *n m* कबूल, दान लेना। Receiving, accepting, proper donation to *Brahmans*

प्रतिघात, Pratighát S *n m* बदले में मारना, उलट कर मारना। A return blow

प्रतिचिन्तन, Pratichintan, S *n m* सोचना। Thinking, meditating upon

प्रतिच्छाया, Pratichchháyá S *n f* प्रतिमा, तसवीर। An image a statue, a picture

प्रतिज्ञा, Pratigyá, S *n f* [illegible], शर्त। Promise, agreement; engagement प्रतिज्ञापत्र, *n m* A bond

प्रतिदान, Pratidan, S *n m* बदला। Giving back, barter

प्रतिदिन, Pratidin H, *adv* रोज बरोज, हर रोज। Day by day, every day, daily

प्रतिदिशा, Pratidisha, S *adj.* हर जगह। Everywhere, all round

प्रतिध्वनि, Pratidhwani, S *n f* गूंज। An echo

प्रतिनिधि, Pratinidhi, S *n m* एवजी, प्रतिमा, तसवीर। An image, a surety, a substitute; a representative

प्रतिपत्, Pratipat
प्रतिपद् Pratipad,
प्रतिपदा, Pratipadá } S. *n f.* परिवा, एकम। The first day of the lunar fortnight

प्रतिपत्ति, Pratipatti S *n. f* शुहरत, निश्चय। Fame, repu tation, ascertainment

प्रतिपन्न, Pratipann, S *adj* जाना हुआ। Known under stood

प्रतिपादन, Pratipádan, S *n m* समझाना, कहना। Ascertaining, rendering clear

प्रतिपालक, Pratipálak, S *n m* संरक्षक, राजा। A king, a protector, a patron, a cherisher *adj* Who or what defends or protects.

प्रतिपालन, Pratipalan, S *n m* रक्षा। Protection, defending, cherishing, patronising

प्रतिपालना, Pratipalna, H *v f.* रक्षा करना। To preserve, to keep, to cherish

प्रतिपूजन, Pratipujan S *n m* परस्पर सद्व्यवहार। Exchange of civilities, mutual obeisance

प्रतिफल, Pratiphal S *n m* एवज बदला। Return, requital, retaliation, recompense

प्रतिबन्ध, Pratibandh S *n m* काम का रुकना रुकावट। Obstacle impediment

प्रतिभू, Pratibhu S *n m* जामिन, जमानतदार। A surety

प्रतिमा, Pratima S *n f* पत्थर या मिट्टी की तसवीर। A figure an image, an idol, a statue

प्रतिमास, Pratimas S *adv* माह बा माह, हर महीने में। Monthly, every month

प्रतियोगी, Pratiyogi S *n m* विरोधी, विरुद्ध पक्ष वाला। An opponent, a rival

प्रतिरात्र, Pratiratr } S *adv*
प्रतिनिश, Pratinish } हर एक रात। Every night

प्रतिरूप Pratirup S *n m* तसवीर, परछाईं। A picture, an image

प्रतिरोध, Pratirodh, S *n m* मुक़ाबिला। Opposition

प्रतिलोम, Pratilom, S *adj* विपरीत, उलटा। Reverse, inverted

प्रतिवचन, Prativachan, S *n m* जवाब, उत्तर। A reply, an answer

प्रतिवादी, Prativadi, S *n m.* मुद्दालह। A defendant, a respondent

प्रतिवासी, Prativasi, S *n m* पड़ोसी, हमसाया। A neighbour

प्रतिबिम्ब, Prativimb, S *n m* परछाईं। Reflection, shadow

प्रतिषेध Pratishedh S *n m* रोकना निषेध। Prohibition

प्रतिष्ठा Pratishtha S *n f* इज्जत, कूप, मन्दिर आदि का सत्कार। Fame, celebrity, consecration of a well, temple &c

प्रतिष्ठित, Pratishthit S *adj* विख्यात, मान्य। Famous, celebrated consecrated

प्रतिहत, Pratihat, S *adj* बेर किया गया, रोका गया। Disappointed, opposed, overthrown

प्रतिहिंसा, Pratihinsa S *n f.* बदला, एवज लेना। Retaliation, revenge

प्रतीकार, Pratikar, S n. f उपाय, इलाज। Remedy

प्रतीक्षा, Partiksha, S n. f आशा, इन्तिज़ारी। Hope, expectation

प्रतीची, Pratichi, S n f पश्चिम दिशा। The west quarter

प्रतीति, Pratiti S n f. जानना, शुहरत, विश्वास। Knowledge, fame, trust —प्रत्यक्ष, v t To believe to trust

प्रत्यक्ष, Pratyaksh, S adj आँख के सामने। Perceivable present, plain प्रत्यक्ष प्रमाण, n m An ocular proof

प्रत्यय, Pratyay, S n m विश्वास, निश्चय। Trust, faith belief, knowledge

प्रत्यादेश Pratyadesh S n m इत्तिला, आगाही। Information caution

प्रत्याशा Pratyasha, S n f. आशा। Hope, expectation, desire

प्रत्याहार Pratyáhar S n m. वापिसी। Resumption, (in Grammar) combination of two or more letters of the Alphabet to form a class of letters.

प्रत्युत्तर, Pratyuttar, S n m उत्तर का उत्तर, जवाब का जवाब। An answer to an answer

प्रत्युत्थान, Pratyutthan, S n m सम्मान के लिए आसन से उठना, आगे से उठना। Rising from one's seat as a mark of respect

प्रत्युपकार, Pratyupkar, S n m परस्पर की सहायता। Return of aid, mutual assistance.

प्रत्यूष, Pratyush, S n m सवेरा, तड़का। Morning, dawn.

प्रत्येक, Pratyek, S adj or adv हरेक। Singly; one by one, each

प्रथम, Pratham, S. adj. प्रधान, बड़ा, पहिला। First; chief adv Before

प्रथा, Pratha, S n. f. शुहरत, रस्म। Fame, celebrity, usage, custom

प्रथित, Prathit, S adj मशहूर, प्रसिद्ध, ज़ाहिर। Famous, celebrated

प्रदक्षिण, Pradakshin, S n m परिक्रमा। Walking or going round a person or an object, keeping the right side towards them

प्रदर, Pradar, S n m एक प्रकार का स्त्री रोग। A disease of women, *menorrhagia*

प्रदान Pradán S n m. बैराद, चन्दा। A gift, donation

प्रदीप, Pradip n m. दिया, चिराग़। A lamp

प्रदेश, Pradesh, S n m देश, जिला, परदेस। A country, a district, a foreign country

प्रदोष Pradosh, S n m सायंकाल। Evening; the first of the night; a fast observed among the Hindus, in honour of *Shiva*

प्रधान, Pradhan, S n m वज़ीर, सर्दार, सभापति। Minister, chief, noble, leader, president प्रधान मंत्री, n m Prime minister.

प्रधानता, Pradhanta, S n f श्रेष्ठता, उत्तमता। Excellence, superiority; supremacy

प्रध्वंस, Pradhwans, S n m नाश Destruction; loss

प्रपंच, Prapanch, S n m ठगना, फैलाव। Delusion, trick, artifice, prolixity, illusion.

प्रपंची, Prapanchi, S adj Insidious, fraudulent, artful

प्रपितामह, Prapitamah, S n m परदादा। Paternal great grand-father

प्रपितामही, Prapitamahi, S. n. f परदादी। Paternal great grand mother.

प्रपौत्र, Prapautr, S. n m परपोता। A great grandson.

प्रपौत्री, Prapautri, S n f. परपोती। A great granddaughter

प्रफुल्ल, Praphulla, S adj खिला हुआ, खुश। Blown as a flower, glad smiling प्रफुल्लनयन, adj. Having full or sparkling eyes प्रफुल्लवदन, adj Having a cheerful countenance

प्रफुल्लित, Praphullit S adj खुश। Blooming gay, cheerful

प्रबंध, Prabandh S n m ग्रन्थ आदि की रचना, बंदोबस्त, इन्तिज़ाम। Style, management प्रबंधकर्ता, n m A manager

प्रबल, Prabal S adj मज़बूत। Strong, powerful

प्रबाल, Prabal, S n m मूंगा। Coral

प्रबास, Prabas, S n m सफर। Travelling, journeying sojourning in a foreign country

प्रबुद्ध Prabuddh, S adj अक्लमन्द, होशियार। Wise, learned

प्रबोध, Prabodh S n m अच्छी समझ, जागना। Intellect, understanding, knowledge, vigilance

प्रभव, Prabhav, S. *n. m.* आदि कारण, मुख्या, जन्मस्थान। The operative cause; the source. *adj.* Born; produced.

प्रभा, Prabhá, S. *n. f.* चमक, रोशनी। Light; splendour. प्रभाकर, *n. m.* The sun. प्रभा कीट, *n.m.* जुगनू। The fire-fly.

प्रभात, Prabhát, S. *n. m.* सुबह, तड़का। Morning; day-break.

प्रभाती, Prabháti, S. *n. f.* प्रातःकाल का गीत। A song peculiar to the morning.

प्रभाव, Prabháo, S. *n. m.* तेज, ताक़त, तासीर। Majesty; power; dignity; effect; influence.

प्रभु, Prabhu, S. *n. m.* मालिक। A master; a lord; a chief. प्रभुभक्त, *adj.* Faithful; devoted.

प्रभुता, Prabhutá, S. *n. f.* बड़ाई। Greatness; power; lordship; supremacy.

प्रभृति, Prabhriti, S. *n. f.* आदि, वग़ैरः। Others, &c.

प्रभेद, Prabhed, S. *n. m.* फ़र्क़, अन्तर, प्रकार। Kind; sort; difference.

प्रमद, Pramad, S. *n. m.* हर्ष। Joy; delight; rapture. *adj.* पागल। Mad; intoxicated; impassioned.

प्रमदा, Pramadá, S. *n. m.* सुन्दर स्त्री। A handsome woman.

प्रमाण, Pramán, S. सुबूत, मर्यादा, मिसाल। Proof; testimony; verification; example.

प्रमाणिक, Pramánik, S. *adj.* उचित, प्रमाण वाला। Proper; creditable; authoritative. *n. m* Chairman of an assembly.

प्रमातामह, Pramátámah, S. *n. m.* परनाना। Maternal great grand-father.

प्रमातामही, Pramátámahí, S. *n. f.* परनानी। Maternal great grand-mother.

प्रमाद, Pramád, S. *n. m.* बे परवाही। Carelessness; inaccuracy; error.

प्रमादी, Pramádi, S. *adj.* बे परवाह। Careless; incautious; unreflecting.

प्रमुदित, Pramudit, S. *adj.* ख़ुश, प्रसन्न। Pleased; glad; cheerful.

प्रमोद, Pramod, S. *n. m.* ख़ुशी, हर्ष। Pleasure; delight; joy.

प्रयत्न, Prayatn, S. *n. m.* कोशिश। Effort; exertion.

प्रयाग, Prayág, S. *n. m.* बड़ा यज्ञ, तीर्थराज, और आधुनिक इलाहाबाद। A great sacrifice;

the chief place of Hindu pilgrimage, at the confluence of the Ganges and the *Jamná* with the supposed subterraneous addition of the *Saraswati*; the modern Allahabad.

प्रयाण, Prayán, S. n. m. Departure; death. प्रयाणकाल, n. m The time of departure or death.

प्रयास, Prayás, S n. m. तकलीफ़, परिश्रम। Trouble; labour, fatigue

प्रयोग, Prayog, S n. m मिसाल, इस्तैमाल। Occasion, object, example, action, use

प्रयोजक, Prayojak, S n m क़ानून बनानेवाला, किसी रस्म की बुनियाद डालनेवाला। A founder or institutor of any ceremony, a legislator; one who causes or induces any act.

प्रयोजन, Prayojan, S n m मतलब। Cause; purpose, object, use.

प्रलय, Pralaya, S m क़यामत, सृष्टि का अन्तकाल। Destruction or annihilation of the universe

प्रलाप, Pralap S n m बकवाद, बे फायदा बातचीत। Unmeaning or incoherent discourse or conversation.

प्रवर, Pravar, S. n m. सम्मान, गोत्र। Offspring; family; race

प्रवर्तक, Pravartak, S. n. m चलाने वाला, काम में जोड़ने वाला। The original instigator of any act, the author. *adj*. Inciting; inducing.

प्रवाद, Pravád, S n m अफ़वाह, ग़ौग़ा। Report; rumour

प्रवास, Pravás, S. n m परदेश में रहना, दूर रहना। Foreign residence; residence away from home.

प्रवासी, Pravasi, S n m. परदेसी, मुसाफ़िर। A traveller; one living in a foreign country.

प्रवाह, Praváh, S. n. m धारा, बहाव। Stream, current, flow

प्रविष्ट, Pravisht, S p part. दाख़िल। Entered; entered upon, engaged in.

प्रवीण, Pravín, S adj. चतुर, समझदार। Skilful, clever, conversant

प्रवीणता, Pravínatá, S. n f होशियारी, कुशलता। Proficiency; skill

प्रवृत्ति, Pravritti, S n f काम। Activity, active life

प्रवेश, Pravesh, S n. m. दाख़िला। Entrance.

प्रशंसनीय, Prashinsniya, S adj प्रशंसा के योग्य, तारीफ के लायक। Praiseworthy

प्रशंसा Prashansa S n m बड़ाई, तारीफ। Praise

प्रशंसित, Prashansit, S v तारीफ किया गया। Praised

प्रशमन, Prashman, S n m बध, शान्त करना। Killing, pacifying

प्रशस्त, Prashast, S adj तारीफ के लायक, बहुत अच्छा। Praise worthy, excellent

प्रश्न, Prashna S n m सवाल। A question

प्रष्टा, Prashta S n m सवाल पूछने वाला। The questioner

प्रसक्त, Prasakt, S adj लगा हुआ, जुड़ा हुआ। Devoted to attached to

प्रसक्ति, Prasakti S n f ऐब, लगावट। Adherence, fault

प्रसङ्ग, Prasang, S n m मेल, प्रकरण। Association, connection

प्रसन्न, Prasanna, S adj खुश, सन्तुष्ट। Pleased delighted satisfied —करना, v t To please —होना, v i To be pleased

प्रसन्नता, Prasannata, S n f खुशी। Pleasure

प्रसव, Prasav S n m उत्पत्ति। Bringing forth; birth, production.

प्रसाद, Prasad S n m कृपा, मिहर्बानी, गुरुजनों के खाने या देवता के चढ़ाने से बचा हुआ। Favour, kindness, food that has been offered to an idol or of which a spiritual teacher has partaken

प्रसादी Prasadi H adj मिष्टान्न आदि जो देवताओं को चढ़ाया जावे। Offering to god, &c

प्रसाधन, Prasadhan, S n m पूर्ति। Accomplishing

प्रसाधित, Prasadhit S adj पूरा किया हुआ। Accomplished, completed

प्रसार, Prasar, } S n m. फैलाव।
प्रसारण, Prasaran } Spreading, extending, expanding

प्रसिद्ध Prasiddh S adj मशहूर, विख्यात, सजा हुआ। Famous, noted adorned

प्रसिद्धि, Prasiddhi S n f. शुहरत। Fame celebrity

प्रसू, Prasu, S n f जननी, माता। A mother

प्रसून, Prasun, S n m फूल, फल। A flower, a blossom a fruit

प्रस्ताव Prastáo, S n m तजवीज इरादा, अवसर, मौका, मजमून, प्रसंग। Opportunity, resolution proposal, determination, occasion, introductory eulogium

प्रस्तावना, Prastáoná, S. *n. f.* प्रारम्भ, शुरू, भूमिका । Commencement; introduction.

प्रस्तुत, Prastut, S. *adj.* स्तुति किया गया, तैयार, उपत । Praised; ready present.

प्रस्थान, Prasthán, S. *n. m.* कूच, रुखसती। Departure; march.

प्रस्थापित, Prasthápit, S. *adj.* भेजा हुआ, रुखसती । Sent; despatched

प्रस्राव, Prasráo, S. *n. m.* मूत्र, पेशाब । Urine.

प्रहर, Prahar, S *n. n.* पहर । A watch; an eighth part of the day.

प्रहसन, Prahsan, S. *n.* हंसी, हास्य । Loud or hearty laughter; satire.

प्रहार, Prahár, S. *m.* चोट । A blow; a stroke.

प्रहारी, Prahári, S. *n. m.* मारने वाला । A striker; a smiter.

प्रहास, Prahás, S. *n. m.* ठट्ठा । Loud laughter.

प्रहृष्ट, Prahrishṭa, *adj.* खुश । Pleased; delighted.

प्रह्लाद, Prahlád, S. *n.m.* खुशी । Pleasure; joy; the name of *Hiranyakashyap's* pious son.

प्रह्लादित, Prahladit, S. *adj.* प्रसन्न । Rejoiced; delighted.

प्राक्, Prák, S. *adv.* पेशतर, पहिले । Before; prior; eastern; preceding in time or place.

प्राकृत, Prákrit, S. *adj.* नीच, समान, साधारण, स्वाभाविक । Low; common; vulgar; natural. *n. f.* भाषा । A dialect specially spoken by the female characters and the inferior personages of a Sanscrit drama or play.

प्राक्काल, Prákkál, S *n. m* पहिला वक्त या समय। Former age or time.

प्राक्तन, Práktan, S. *adj*, पुराना, पहिले का । Ancient; former; prior.

प्रागल्भ्य, Prágalbhya, S. *n. m.* ढीठता । Confidence; boldness; *arrogance.*

प्राचीन, Prâchín, S. *adj.* पुराना, पूर्व दिशा का । Ancient; old; eastern.

प्राचीनता, Práchíntá, S. *n. f.* क़दामत । Antiquity.

प्राज्ञ, Prágya, S. *adj.* बुद्धिमान । Wise; clever; sensible. *n. m.* A learned or wise man.

प्राज्ञी, Prágyai, S. *n f.* चतुर स्त्री । A clever or intelligent woman.

प्राञ्जलि, Pránjali, S. *n. f.* हाथ जोड़ना । Putting the hands together to the forehead, as a remark of respect.

प्राण, Prán, S *n m* वायु, जीवन, प्रिय। Air, breath, life, soul; sweetheart —छुड़ाना, *v* To escape with life, to get rid of —तजना, *v* To give up one's life; to die प्राणत्याग, *n m* Dying suicide प्राणदण्ड, *n m* Capital punishment प्राण धारण, *n m* Sustenance supporting life प्राणनाथ, *n m* A husband —निकलना या छूटना, *v* To breathe one's last प्राणपति *n m* Soul's lord प्राणप्रतिष्ठा, *n f* The ceremony of imparting life to an idol प्राणमय, *adj* Living प्राणरक्षा, *n f* Subsistence प्राणव्यय *n m* Death प्राणहर, *adj* Taking away life mortal प्राणहारी *adj* Deadly

प्राणाधिनाथ, Pranadhinath, S *n m* पति। A husband

प्राणान्त, Pranant S *n m* मौत, मृत्यु। Death

प्राणान्तिक Pranantik, S *adj* क़ातिल, मुहलिक। Fatal

प्राणापहारी, Pranapahari, S *adj* जानमारू। Fatal deadly

प्राणायाम, Pranayam S *m* अष्टाङ्ग योग का तृतीय साधन। Breathing in a peculiar way, through the nostrils, during the mental recitation of the names or attributes of God, the third step in the practice of *Yoga*

प्राणी, Prani, H *n, m* जन्तु, जीव। An animal, a sentient or living being प्राणीहिंसा, *n f* Doing harm to any living creature

प्राणेश, Pranesh, S *n m* पति। A husband

प्राणेशा, Praneshá, S *n f* पत्नी, A wife

प्रातः, Pratah, } S *n m*
प्रातःकाल, Pratahkal } सुबह, सवेरा, भोर। Morning; daybreak

प्रातभोजन, Pratabhojan, S *n. m* कलवा। Breakfast

प्रादुर्भाव Pradurbhav, S *n m.* ज़ाहिर, प्रकाश। Appearance, manifestation

प्राधान्य Pradhanya S *n m* बड़ाई, मुख्यता। Supremacy; superiority

प्रान्त, Prant S *n m* किनारा, देश विभाग। Edge, end, border, division of land

प्राप्त, Prapt, S *adj* हासिल हुआ, मिला। Obtained, gained, procured —होना, *v* To be realized or gained

प्राप्ति Prapti, S *n f* आय, लाभ, पाना। Gain; profit; income

प्राप्य, Prapya, S *adj* पाने लायक। Attainable, obtainable

प्रामाणिक, Pramanik, S *adj* प्रमाणयुक्त, बा दलील। Credible, authentic, being of authority

प्रामाण्य, Pramany, S *n m* सुबूत। Proof, authority

प्रायश्चित्त, Prayashchitt, *n m* तप पाप से निवृत्ति पाने का उपाय। Expiation, penance प्रायश्चित्त विधि, *n f* Rules for penance or expiation

प्रारब्ध, Prarabdh, S *n f* क़िस्मत, भाग्य। Fortune fate, destiny lot

प्रारम्भ, Prarambh S *n m* शुरू इब्तिदा। Beginning

प्रार्थक Prarthak S *n m* मांगने, पूछने या प्रार्थना करनेवाला। A solicitor, a questioner

प्रार्थना, Prarthana, S *n f* अर्ज़, निवेदन, सवाल। Petition, prayer, entreaty.

प्रार्थनीय, Prarthaniya, S *adj* प्रार्थना करने के योग्य। To be asked or begged

प्रार्थित Prarthit, S *adj* माँगा गया। Asked, solicited

प्रालब्ध Pralabdh. Same as प्रारब्ध। *q v*

प्रिय Priya S *adj* प्यारा। Beloved dear *n m* पति। A husband a lover

प्रियतम, Priyatam, S *adj* निहायत प्यारा। Dearest, most beloved *n m* पति। A husband, a lover

प्रियतर, Priyatar, S *adj* ज़्यादा प्यारा। Dearer

प्रियदर्शन, Priyadarshan, S *adj* सुन्दर, ख़ूबसूरत। Handsome, good looking

प्रियभाषण, Priyabhashan, S *n* शीरींज़बानी, मीठा बोलना। Speaking kindly, sweet speaking

प्रियवादी, Priyavadi, S *n m.* चापलूस। A flatterer

प्रिया, Priya, S *adj f* प्यारी। Beloved, dear, sweet heart हे प्रिय। *Voc* My dear

प्रीतम, Pritam, H *n m* आशिक़। A lover, a husband See प्रियतम।

प्रीति, Priti, H *n f* मुहब्बत, प्यार। Love, affection प्रीतिपूर्वक, Through favour or kindness

प्रीतिमान, Pritimán, S *adj* प्यारा। Kind, affectionate

प्रेक्षण Prekshan, S *n m* आम तमाशा। Any public show or spectacle

प्रेक्षा, Preksha S *n f* देखना। Seeing viewing

प्रेक्षित, Prekshit, S *adj* देखा गया। Seen, beheld

प्रेत Pret S *n m* भूत, मृतक का शव। A ghost a goblin, a fiend, the dead

body. प्रेत कर्म, *n. m.* Funeral rites. प्रेत गृह, *n. m.* A cemetery. प्रेतनदी, *n. f.* The river of hell. प्रेत पक्ष, *n. m.* The dark half of the month.

प्रेतनी, Pretaní, H. *n. f.* A female ghost.

प्रेम, Prem, H. *n. m.* प्यार। Love; affection. प्रेम कहानी, *n. f.* A love-tale.

प्रेमी, Premí, H. *adj.* प्यार करने वाला। Affectionate; lover.

प्रेरक, Prerak, H. *adj.* भेजने या तरगीब दिलाने वाला। One who sends or induces.

प्रेरण, Preran, *m.* } S. *n.*
प्रेरणा, Preraná, *f.* } भेजना। Sending; directing.

प्रेरित, Prerit, S. *adj.* भेजा हुआ। Sent; despatching; directed.

प्रोक्त, Prokt, S. *adj.* कहा गया। Said; declared.

प्रोहित, Prohit, H. *n. m.* कुल गुरु या कुल का धर्म काण्ड कराने वाला। A family priest.

प्रौढ़, Prauṛh, S. *adj.* जवान, सिद्दती, चतुर। Full-grown; bold; clever.

प्रौढ़ा, Prauṛhá, S. *n. f.* अधेर स्त्री। A woman from 30 to 55 years old. *adj.* Strong; firm.

प्लीहा, Plíhá, S. *n. f.* पिलही। Spleen.

प्लुत, Plut, S. *n. m* दीर्घ से भी अधिक काल वाला उच्चारण। The protracted sound, equal to three times the sound of a short vowel and generally represented by the figure 3 after a vowel as in ओ३म्।

फ

फ, Pha, The twenty-second palatal consonant of the *Deva Nágari* Alphabet.

फंका, Phanká, H. *n. m.* A handful (or rather mouthful) of any grain, &c., chucked into the mouth. —मारना, *v.* To chuck food, grain, &c., into the mouth.

फंसा, Phansá, H. *n. m.* A grass-hopper.

फंदना, Phandaná, H. *v. i.* फंद में पड़ना। To be imprisoned.

फंदलाना, Phandláná, H. *v. t.* फंसाना। To ensnare; to entrap.

फंदा, Phandá, H. *n. m.* जाल, परेशानी। A noose; a snare; perplexity.

फंदाना, Phandáná, H. *v. t.* कुदाना, फंसाना । To cause to jump ; to entrap.

फंसना, Phansná, H. *v. i.* उलझना । To be entangled ; to stick ; to be entrapped.

फंसवाना, Phanswáná, H. *v. t.* To cause to be entrapped.

फंसाना, Phansáná, H. *v. t.* जाल में पकड़ना । To ensnare ; to entrap ; to entangle.

फंसाव, Phansáo, H. *n. m.* उलझन । Entanglement.

फकड़ी, Phakrí, H. *n. f.* भद्दापन । Rudeness ; disgrace.

फ़क़त, Faqat, A. *adv.* सिर्फ़, केवल । Simply ; only ; alone ; solely. *n. m.* End.

फकिया, Phakiyá, H. *n. f.* टुकड़ा, फल का कतरा । A slice ; a piece of fruit.

फ़क़ीर, Faqír, A. *n. m.* मंगन । A beggar ; a mendicant. *adj.* Poor ; indigent.—होना, *v.* To be reduced to beggary ; to adopt a holy life.

फ़क़ीरी, Faqírí, A. *n. f.* साधुपन, ग़ुर्बत । The life of a hermit or beggar ; poverty.

फकोड़िया, Phakoriyá, H. *n. m.* बेहूदगी । An indecent talker ; a fop.

फक्कड़ Phakkar, H. *n. m* बेहूदी बात । Indecent or abusive language ; raillery. फक्कड़बाज़, *n. m.* An indecent prater.

फ़ख़्र, Fakhr, A. *n. m.* शान, गर्व । Glory ; nobility ; boasting ; pride.—करना, *v.* To be proud of.—समझना, *v.* To take a just pride in.

फगुआ, Phaguá, H. *n.m.* होली का त्योहार । The *Holí* festival ; the song of the *Holí* festival.

फङ्की, Phankí, H. *n. f.* Same as फंका, *q. v.*

फ़ज़ीहत, Fazíhat, A. *n. f.* बेइज़्ज़ती । Disgrace ; ignominy ; infamy ; quarrel ; brawl.—करना, *v.* To disgrace ; to defame ; to quarrel.—होना *v.* To be disgraced; to be the town-talk.

फ़ज्र, Fajr, A. *n. m.* सुबह। Morning ; dawn of day. बड़े फ़ज्र, *adv.* Early in the morning.

फ़ज़्ल, Fazl, A. *n. m.* कृपा । Bounty ; grace ; favour. —करना, *v.* To be bountiful.

फट, Phat, H. *n. m.* दरार । Crack ; sound of a slap or thump, &c.

फटक, Phatak, H. *n. m.* स्फटिक (एक बहुमूल्य पत्थर) । Crystal.

फटकन, Phatkan, H. *n. m.* भूसी । Chaff or husk.

फटकना, Phaṭakná, *v. t.* पछोरना, साफ़ करना। To winnow; to dust; to pay a short visit.

फटकार, Phaṭkár, H. *n. m.* The sound of a lash in the air in winnowing or in beating clothes against a stone; curse.

फटकारना, Phaṭkárná, H. *v. t.* To beat clothes against a stone in washing; to curse; to get rid of.

फटकी, Phaṭkí, H. *n. f.* व्याधा का जाल। A fowler's net; a large cage; a clapper.

फटना, Phaṭná, H. *v. i.* शिकस्त होना। To be cracked; to burst; to be dispersed; to turn or become sour.

फट पड़ना, Phaṭ paṛná, H. *v. i.* बहुतायत से होना। To be produced plentifully. आसमान फट पड़ना, *v.* To rain hard.

फटफटाना, Phaṭphaṭáná, H. *v. i.* To shake or clap the wings as birds about to fly; to give a sound as the shoes of a person walking.

फटा, Phaṭá, H. *adj.* टूटा। Cracked; broken. *n. m.* Crack; rent; fissure — पुराना n.m. Cast off clothes; rags. फटा दूध. *n. m.* Sour milk. फटे में पाँव देना, *v.* To interfere in anything.

फटिक, Phaṭik, H. *n. m.* Crystal. फटक। *q. v.*

फड़, Phaṛ, H. *n. f.* बाज़ार, जुआघर, गाड़ी का दण्डा। A place where goods are exposed for sale; a gambling house; the shafts or pole of a carriage; a gun-carriage. फड़बाज़ *n.* A keeper of a gambling house; a talkative fellow.

फड़क, Phaṛak, H. *n. f.* धड़की। Fluttering; palpitation.

फड़कना, Phaṛakná, H. *v. i.* फड़फड़ाना। To flutter; to beat; to palpitate.

फड़काना, Phaṛkáná, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of फड़कना Phaṛakná). To cause to flutter.

फड़फड़ाना Phaṛphaṛana, H. *v. i.* To flutter; to struggle; to long for.

फड़फड़ाहट. Phaṛphaṛáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Flutter; struggle.

फड़फड़िया. Phaṛphaṛiyá, H. *n. m* फड़फड़ानेवाला। A flutterer

फड़ाना, Phaṛáná, H. *v. t.* फटवाना। To cause to be torn or split

फड़ाफड़ी, Phaṛáphaṛí, H. *n. f.* झगड़ा। Wrangling; quarrel.

फड़िया, Phaṛiyá, H *n. m* जुआघर का रक्षक। The keeper

of a gambling house or dice-table; a retailer of goods.

फण, Phan, S. n. m. साँप के सिर की छत। The expanded hood or neck of the cobra or some other snake. फण चढ़ाना, v. t. To spread the hood (a snake). फणधर, फणवान, n.m. A snake.

फणी, Phaní, S. n. m. सर्प। A snake.

फणीन्द्र, Phaníndra, } H. n. m. शेष
फणीश्वर, Phanishwar, } नाग। The great mythological serpent supposed to have lifted the earth on his hood.

फ़तह, Fatah, A. n. f. विजय। Victory; conquest; success. —करना, v. To conquer.—पाना, v. To obtain a victory. फतहमन्द, फतहयाब, adj. Victorious.

फदफदाना, Phadphadáná, H. v. i उबलना। To ferment; to throw out shoots (as a plant); to break out or fester (as an eruption).

फन, Phan, H. n. m. फण, q. v. supra.

फ़न, Fan, A. n. m. हुनर। Science; skill; art; craft; artifice.

फनफनाना, Phanphanáná, H. v. i. फन २ की आवाज़ करना। To hiss (as a snake); to spring up suddenly.

फफदना, Phaphadná, H. v. i. To ferment; to fester.

फफसा, Phaphsá, } H. adj.
फप्फस, Phapphas, }
Swelled; fat; flabby.

फफूंदना, Phaphúndná, H. v. i. To be mildewed.

फफूंदी, Phaphúndí, H. n. f. Mildew.

फफोला, Phapholá, H. n. m. फोड़ा। A blister; vesicle. दिल के फफोले फोड़ना, v. To satisfy a revenge that has long been rankling in one's breast.

फब, Phab, H. n. f. Embellishment; decoration.

फबकना, Phabakná, H. v. i. To shoot forth; to flourish (as plants).

फबता, Phabtá, H. adj. शोभा युक्त। Becoming; fit; suitable.

फबती, Phabtí, n. f. आभरण। Ornament; decoration; a jest.—कहना, v. To utter a jest.

फबन, Phaban, H. n. f. Ornament; decoration; charm.

फबना, Phabná, H. v. i. योग्य होना। To become: to be fit; to suit.

फबीला, Phabila H *adj* Becoming, fit

फरक, Pharak H *n m* ढाल। A shield

फरकना, Pharakna H *v i* फड़फड़ाना। To flutter, to throb to palpitate

फरचा, Pharcha, H *m* Clearing away or dexperion; fair weather, decision

फरचाना, Pharchana H *v t* फैसला करना, साफ करना। To decide, to clear

फरछा, Pharchha, H *adj* साफ। Pure, honest fair —करना, *v* To clean, to sweep, to settle.

फरछाना, Pharchhana H *v t* साफ करना, धोना, बिराना। To clean to wipe, to clear away (clouds &c), to settle

फरफन्द, Pharphand H *n m* चाल। Trick, stratagem, deceit

फरफन्दी Pharphandi, H *adj* चालाक। Artful, treacherous

फरफर, Pharfar, *r adv* तेज। Fast fluently

फरफराना, Pharpharána, H *v* कम्पना, हिलना। To tremble, to wave

फरमाना, Farmana H *v t* कहना, हुक्म देना। To command, to order to instruct, to say, to declare *n m* Order, command

फरमायश, Farmayash, P *n f* हुक्म, आज्ञा। An order for (goods), commission, requisition —करना, *v* To give an order

फरसा, Pharsa H *n m* कुल्हाड़ा। An axe, a hatchet

फरहरा, Pharahra, } H *n m*
फरैरा, Pharaira, } झण्डा। A pendant *adj* Half-dried

फरागत, Faragat, A *n f* छुट्टी, फुर्सत। Cessation from labour, freedom from care, leisure, call of nature —जाना, *v* To go to answer the call of nature —पाना, To be relieved, to be set free —होना *v* To be free, to have leisure

फरासीस Farasis P *adj* फ्रांस का। The French

फरासीसी Farásisi P *adj* फ्रांस देश का निवासी, फ्रेंच भाषा। A Frenchman, French language

फरिया Phariya H *n f* A short bordered skirt worn by girls

फरिश्ता, Farishtá P *n m* आसमानी दूत। An angel; a messenger

फराक, Fariq, A n m दल, पक्ष । Division, section, a party in suit फरीकसानी, n m The opposite party

फ़रीकैन, Friqain, A n m दोनों पक्ष वाले । The parties in suit

फरुवक Pharuwak, H n. m पानदान । A betel-box.

फरुआ, Pharua, H n m. A kind of wooden vessel.

फरुहा, Pharuba, H n m A kind of hoe or rake

फरेब Fareb, P. n m छल । *Deceit*, deception; *fraud*, cheating.—देना, v To deceive, to defraud.—खाना, v To be deceived

फरेबी Farebí, P adj बेईमान । Dishonest, dellusive n. m A cheat; an impostor.

फ़रोख्त Farokht, P. n f विक्रय । Sale.—करना, v To sell

फरङ्गिस्तान, Faranggistan, P. n. ? यूरोप । Europe.

फ़रंगी, Farangi, P adj यूरोप निवासी । European n m. A European

फर्क, Farq A n m भेद । Difference; distinction, distance, separation, defeat —पड़ना, v To differ, to disagree —करना, v To make difference or distinction, to distinguish, to change; to modify —निकल-ना, v To find out the difference —होना, v To *differ*

फ़र्ज़, Farz, A n m कर्तव्य । A duty, the omission of which is considered as a moral sin, moral obligation; responsibility supposition —करना, v To impose a duty or obligation, to grant, to admit, to assume —होना, v To be incumbent, to become a duty

फर्ज़ी, Farzi, A. adj लाजिमी, आवश्यक । Incumbent, obligatory, fictitious, nominal; assumed P n. f The queen at chess

फ़र्द, Fard A n f फ़िहरिस्त । List, roll, catalogue, a sheet (of paper), the outer fold of a quilt फर्द जमाबन्दी, Rental.—में नाम चढ़ाना, v To enlist.

फर्याद, Faryad, P n. f. शिकायत । Complaint; crying out for justice - suit.—करना n. To complain, to sue

फर्यादी Faryadí P n m. शिकायती, मुद्दई । A complainant; plaintiff

फर्राटा, Pharrata, H n m बाँस का टुकड़ा साँस निकलने की आवाज़ । A piece of bamboo, a sound made by the

flying of a flag or the breathing of a horse

फ़र्राटा, Farrata A *n m* The sound of anything flutter ing or rushing in the air, rush, rustling, a run

फ़र्राना, Pharrana H *v i* फड़फड़ाना। To fly or flutter (as a flag)

फ़र्राश, Farrash A *n m* दरी बिछाने वाला। A servant who spreads the carpets &c

फ़र्श, Farsh, A *n m* जमीन, दरी। Floor, pavement carpet; any cloth spread out on the ground

फ़र्शी, Farshi, A *n f* हुक्का की एक क़िस्म। A kind of *luqqá*

फल Phal H *n m* बर, परिणाम। Fruit, produce children reward result, effect a blade —आना, *v* To bear fruit फलदार, फलदायक *adj* Fruitful, profitable —पाना, *v* To reap one's reward फल फलारा *n f* Fruits of various kinds फलजनक, *adj* Fruitful, producing fruit फलदाता *adj* Giving fruit, rewarding or giving fruit of good or bad actions फलप्राप्ति, *n f* Obtaining the desired result or fruit फलपाक, *n. m.* The ripening of fruit, the *coronda* फलभोग, *n m* Enjoyment of consequences, possession of rent, &c फलभोगी, *adj.* One who receives the profits, consequences &c फलवान *adj* Bearing fruit, yielding results फलसिद्धि *n f* Realizing an object फलकांक्षी, *adj* One who desires favourable consequences

फलद, Phalad, S *n m* फल देने वाला वृक्ष। A tree *adj* Yielding fruit, bearing result, &c

फला, Phalá, H *adj* Abounding with fruit having a blade दोफला, *adj* Two-bladed

फलांग, Phalang H *n m* उछाल। A bound, a spring a leap

फलांगना, Phalangna H *v i* उछलना। To spring, to jump, to leap

फलाना Phalana H *v* फल देना, फलदार करना। To fructify to make fruitful

फलाना, Faláná, A *adj* अमुक। Such a one

फलापेक्षा Phalápeksha S *n f* फल की उम्मेद। Regard to or expectation of consequences

फलालेन, Falalain, H *n f.* एक ऊनी वस्त्र। Flannel

फलाशी, Phaláshi, S. *adj.* फल पर रहने वाला। Living on fruits.

फलाहार, Phaláhár, *m.*
फलार, Phalár, *m.*
फलियार, Phaliyár, *m*
फलियारी, Phaliyári, *f.* H. *n.* फल का आहार। Vegetable food used by Hindus in fast.

फलित, Phalit, S. *adj.* फलदार। Fruitful; successful; bearing fruit.

फलिया, Phaliyá,
फली, Phali, H. *n. f.* फली। A pod; the seed or pod of any liguminous plant, but particularly of peas; a loop. फलीकश *n. m.* A hook for drawing the strings through the holes by which the walls of a tent are laced to the top.

फलियाना, Phaliyáná, H. *v. i.* फल लाना। To bear fruit.

फलोदय, Phaloday, S. *n. m* नफ़ा। Gain; profit; consequence; happiness.

फल्गु, Phalgu, H. *n. f.* एक नदी का नाम। The name of a river.

फसकड़ा, Phaskaṛá, H. *n. m.* पाँव फैला कर बैठना। Sitting on the ground with the legs extended.

फसकना, Phasakná, H. *v. i.* डूबना, फूटना। To sink or go down; to burst; to split.

फसकाना, Phaskáná, H. *v. t.* फोड़ना, ढीला करना। To burst; to loosen; to slacken.

फसकी, Phaski, H. *n. f.* अन्न आदि की मुट्ठी जो बाज़ार में बिकने के लिये आने वाले चीज़ों से निकाला जाय। A handful of grain, &c., taken by official personages as a tax out of each load brought to market.

फसड्डी, Phasaddí, H. *adj.* पीछे रहने वाला। Lagging behind.

फसना, Phasná, H. *v. i.* पकड़ जाना, घुस जाना। To stick; to be caught; to be involved.

फसफसा, Phasphasá, H. *adj.* ढीला। Flabby; spongy; loose.

फ़सल, Fasl, A. *n. f.* मौसिम, ऋतु, गल्ला की उपज। Season; crop, harvest.

फ़सली, Faslí, A. *adj.* फसल सम्बन्धी, ऋतवक। Belonging to the harvest or season. फ़सली बुखार, *n. m.* The fever caused by change of season.

फ़साद, Fasád, A. *n. m.* झगड़ा, उपद्रव। Brawl; mischief; dissention; sedition; intrigue —पैदा करना, *v.* To cause a disturbance.

फ़सादी, Fasádi, A *adj*. झगड़ालू, बखेड़ी । Mischievous; seditious, factious; quarrelsome

फसाना, Phasana, H *v t* पकड़ना । To cause to stick, to entangle, to catch

फसाव, Phasao, *m* } H. *n*
फसावट, Phasawat, *f* } पेंच, उलझावट । Entanglement, sticking.

फ़स्द, Fasd, A *n f*. रग का खोलना । Opening a vein; bleeding, phlebotomy. —खोलना, *v* ख़ून बहाना । To bleed; to open a vein.

फहरना, Phaharná, H. *v* उड़ना । To fly (as a flag)

फहराना, Phahraná, H *v* उड़ाना । To fly or wave (as a flag in the air), to flutter.

फाँक, Phank, H *n f* कतरा । A flake, a slice, a cut, a piece

फाँकड़ Phánkar, } H *n*
फाँकड़ा, Phánkara, } *m* A fop *adj* Smart, robust, bold; impudent

फाँकना, Phánkná, H *v t*. मुँह में डालना । To chuck into the mouth from the palm of the hand, to slice.

फाँकी, Phanki, H. *n f* फल का टुकड़ा । A slice or piece of fruit

फाँद, Phánd, } H *n m*
फाँदा, Phandá, } जाल, फाँस । A noose, a snare (*Met*) perplexity; difficulty

फाँद, Phand, H *n f* उछल, उछाल । A leap, a spring

फाँदना, Phandna, H *v* उछलना, फसाना । To spring, to jump; to snare, to noose

फाँदी, Phandi, H *n f* गट्ठा । A bundle (of sugarcane, &c.)

फाँसना, Phansna, H *v t*. फूलना, सूजना । To swell

फाँस, Phans, H *n m* लकड़ी का टुकड़ा, फन्दा, रुकावट । A splinter a noose, an impediment

फाँसना, Phansna, H *v t* जाल में लाना, पकड़ना । To noose, to entrap, to choke

फाँसा, Phansá, H *n. m* फन्दा, रुकावट । A noose, an impediment

फाँसी, Phansi, H *n. f*. जाल, फन्दा, बध । A snare; a noose, a halter, execution —देना *v t* To hang; to execute —देने वाला, *n. m* A hangman —पाना, *v* To be hanged or executed —लगाना, *v* To kill one's self by strangling

फाग Phag P n m होली त्योहार । The festivities of the *Holi* —खेलना, v To play *Holi*

फागुन, Phagun, H n m (S फाल्गुन) । The twelfth month of the Hindus on the last of which *Holi* takes place February March

फाट Phat, H n m भाग, चौड़ाई । Division, breadth

फाटक, Phatak H n n दरवाजा, प्रतिबन्ध । A gate a large shutter, a check, the bar of a court of justice where the plaintiff and the defenda t take their station

फाटना Phatna H v t फट जाना या दो टुकड़े होना । To be torn, to be broken split or rent

फाड़ Phar, H n m दर्रा । Rent split crack

फाड़खाऊ, Pharkhau H adj खाऊवार । Ravenous

फाड़ खाना, Phar khana H v t चिल्लाना, नाश करना । To worry to devour

फाड़ना Pharna, H v t चीरना, नाश करना । To tear, to rend, to devour

फाड़ा, Phara, H adj शिगाफ़ । Cut, torn, rent

फाल, Phal H n f A lump or piece of betel nut n m A ploughshare

फाल्गुन, Phalgun S n m फागुन । q v

फाल्गुणी, Phalguni S n f फाल्गुण की पूर्णिमा, एक नक्षत्र । Day of full moon in the month of *Phálgun* on which the *Holi* festival is celebrated, name common to the eleventh and twelfth lunar asterisms

फाव Phao H n m घेलवा । A small quantity given above the quantity purchased

फावड़ा Phaora, H n m मिट्टी खोदने के लिये लोहे का यन्त्र । A mattock a spade, a hoe

फावड़ी, Phaori H n f A shovel, the crutch on which a *jogi* leans a piece of wood or staff with a support at each end which is held in both hands and laid horizontally in performing the exercise of *dand*

फाहा Phaha } H n m A
फाया, Phayá } flock of cotton or cloth used as lint, a plaster, a flock of cotton wet with scent

फ़ाक़ा, Faqá A n m निराहार, उपवास । Poverty starvation, want fasting (from want or ill health) —करना,

v To fast from want or ill-health —फ़ाक़ाकशी, *n f.* Fasting from necessity; enduring hunger फ़ाक़ा मस्त, One who is jolly in the midst of poverty फ़ाक़ों मरना, *v* To starve; to die of hunger.

फ़ाज़िल, Fazil, A. *adj* विद्वान, निपुण, अधिक। Learned; proficient; superfluous; abundant *n m.* Surplus; excess; balance; an accomplished person. फ़ाज़िल बाक़ी, *n f* Balance in favour —बाक़ी निकालना, To strike the balance —होना, *v* To be accomplished, to exceed

फ़ानूस, Fanus, P. *n f* शीशा का आवरण, लालटेन। A glass shade; a lantern

फ़ायदा, Fayadá, A *n m* नफ़ा। Gain; advantage, profit; benefit, interest, use, importance; result. —उठाना, *v* To reap advantage or benefit —करना, *v* To benefit, to profit, to cure; to do good फ़ायदामन्द, *adj* Profitable; advantageous, conducive, efficacious —होना, *v.* To derive benefit

फ़ारस, Faras, P *n m.* ईरान। Persia

फ़ारसी, Farsi P *n f* ईरानी भाषा। The Persian language. फ़ारसीदाँ, Persian scholar.

फ़ारिग़, Fárig, A. *adj.* मुक्त, फ़ुरसत से। Free, at leisure; disengaged; absolved

फ़ालतू, Faltú, H *adj.* Spare, surplus, extra, unemployed.

फ़ालसा, Falsá, P. *n m* गर्मी के मौसिम में होने वाला एक हिन्दुस्तानी फल। An Indian fruit.

फ़ालिज, Falij, A *n. m* लक़्वा। Paralysis, the palsy

फ़ासिला, Fásila, A. *n m* अन्तर, दूरी। Space, interval, distance, gap

फिंकना, Phingkná, H *v i.* फेंका जाना। To be thrown.

फिंकाना, Phingkana, H *v. t* फेंकना सिखाना। To cause or teach to throw

फिकारना, Phikárná, H *v t* सिर नंगा करना। To bare or uncover the head, to unplait the hair of the head.

फिकैत, Phikait, H *n. m* भाला फेंकने वाला। A thrower of a spear, &c

फिट, Phit, H *n m* कोसना, छी। Curse, malediction *int* Fie, shame! फिट फिट करना, *v* To cry fie or shame on to sneer at

फिटकरी Phitkari, } H. *n. f.*
फिटकिरी, Phitkiri, } Alum.

फिटकार, Phitkar, H *n f* बद दुआ। Curse, malediction

फिट्कारना, Phitkarna, H *v t* कोसना। To curse

फिटाना, Phitana, H *v. t* मिलाना, सांदना। To beat up and mix, to froth

फ़िद्वी, Fidwi, A *n m* आप का अनन्य सेवक। Your devoted servant

फिर, Phir, H *adv* पुन पुन, तब। Again, then, afterwards फिर आना, *v* To come again, to return फिर फिर, *adv* Over and over again फिर भी, *adv* Once more, still, notwithstanding — जाना, *v* To return, to revolt, to be distorted, to warp

फिरकी, Phirki, H *n f* A reel for thread, a whirlgig

फिरत, Phirat, H *n m* Rejected things

फिरता रहना, Phirta rahná, H *v i* घूमना, चलना। To walk about, to wander

फिरती, Phirti, H *n f* वापिसी। Return, returning

फिरना, Phirna, H *v* लौटना, घूमना। To return, to walk about, to go round, to wander, to whirl, to revolt

फिराना, Phirana, H *v t* To cause to turn, to whirl, to make to go about, to return; to roll

फिराव, Phiráo, H *n m.* वापिसी, चक्कर। Return; turning; rotation.

फिरनी, Phirni, H *n f* A whirlgig, anything turning as on an axis

फिल्ली, Philli, H *n f* टाँग। The leg

फिश, Phish, H *intj* छी। Pish! tush! pshaw!

फिसफिसाना, Phisphisána, H *v i* ढीला पड़ना। To hesitate, to waver, to be slack or slow

फिसलन, Phislan H *n f* See फिसलाव।

फिसलना, Phisalna, H *v i* ढिलना, जगह से हटना। To slip, to slide, to err; to incline

फिसल्हा, Phisalha, H *adj* चिकना। Slippery

फिसलाना, Phisalana H *v t* ढिलाना गिराना। To cause to slip slide or err

फिसलाव, Phislao *m* } H
फिसलाहट, Phislahat, *f* } *n*
Slipping, sliding slip, error

फ़िक्र, Fikr, A *n m* सोच, खबर। Thought reflection consideration idea, concern care —करना। *v*

plot against; to be anxious; to care: फ़िक्रमंद, *adj.* Thoughtful: anxious. फ़िक्रमंदी, *n. f.* Anxiety; thoughtfulness.

फ़िरक़ा, Firqa, A. *n. m* क़ौम, जमात। A tribe; a sect; a class; a society; a company.

फ़िहरिस्त, Fihrist, P. *n. f.* खाता। An inventory; a list; a table; an index.—में नाम दाख़िल करना, *v.* To enlist; to enrol.

फींचना, Phínchná, } H. *v. t.*
फींच डालना, Phínch dálná, } धोना, साफ़ करना। To wash cloth; to rinse; to squeeze.

फीका, Phíká, H. *adj.* नीरस। Tasteless; insipid; pale; light (in colour).

फ़ीता *Fítá*, A. *n. m.* कपड़े की पट्टी। Tape; ribbon.

फुंकार, Phunkár, H. *n. f.* साँप की फुफकार। Hiss (of a snake).

फुंकारना, Phunkárná, H. *v. i.* फुफकार मारना। To hiss (as a snake).

फुंकारी, Phunkárí, H. *n. f.* Hissing.—मारना, *v.* To hiss.

फुंगी, Phungí, H. *n. f.* कली। A sprout; a bud; the point of a ear of corn.

drops of rain.

फुंहारा, Phunhárá, H. *n. m.* फ़ौवारा। A fountain.

फुकना, Phukná, H. *n. m.* A bladder.

फुकनी, Phukní, H. *n. f.* A blow-pipe; a fire-lock or pistol.

फुट, Phut, H. *adj.* ताक़, अकला। Odd; unpaired; unmatched; separated.

फुटकर, Phutkar, H. *adj.* अलग २। *Dispersed*; separate; retailed.

फुटकल, Phutkal, H. *adj.* Odd; separated.

फुटकी, Phutkí, H. *n. f.* धब्बा। *A blot*; a stain; a spot; the undissolved portion of a soluble matter.

फुड़िया, Phuriyá, H. *n. f.* फुंसी। A sore; a pimple.

फुट्, *Phut*, H *intj.* Expression of disregard or contempt.

फुटकार, Phutkár, H *adj.* Arrogant; contemptuous.

फुदकना, Phudakná, H. *v. i.* कूदना। To jump; to leap; to top; to dance about in token of delight.

फुदकी, Phudkí, H. *n. f.* कूद, एक चिड़िया। A jump; a hop; a species of hop.

फुनगी, Phungi, H n f. Same as फुंगी।

फुनङ्ग Phunang, H n f. चोटी। Top, summit

फुनसी, Phunsi, H n. f. छोटी फुड़िया। A pimple

फुन्दना, Phundna H. n. m. झब्बा। A tassel

फुप्फा, Phuppha, H. n m फूफा। q v

फुप्फी, Phupphi, H n f फूफी। q v

फुफकार Phuphkar, H n f साँप के साँस लेने की आवाज। The hissing of a snake

फुफकारना, Phuphkarna H i फुफकार मारना। To hiss (a snake

फुफिया सास, Phuphiya sas, H f ससुर की भगिनी। The sister of a father in law

फुफेरा, Phuphera, } H
फुफेरी, Phupheri f } adj
फूफा से सम्बन्ध रखने वाला। Descended from or related through a paternal aunt
फुफेरा भाई, n m The son of a paternal aunt cousin
फुफेरी बहिन, n f Daughter of a paternal aunt

फुर, Phur, H adj. सच्चा। True, right

फुरफुराना, Phurphurana H v i हिलना। To tremble, to wave (as hair in the wind)

फुरफुरी, Phurphuri, H n f कपकपी। Trembling tremour palpitation —करना, v To tremble

फुरहरी, Phurhari, H n f Horripilation

फुर्त, Phurt, H n f जल्दी से। Quickly

फुर्ती, Phurti H n f जल्दी, तेजी। Activity quickness, readiness —करना, i To make haste, to be quick

फुर्तीला, Phurtila, H adj जल्द, तेज। Quick, active, nimble smart expert

फुर्र, Phurr, H n m यकायक बढ़ जाने वाली चिड़िया की आवाज। The noise made by a bird suddenly taking wind, or by the explosion of a little gunpowder

फुलका, Phulka m } H n.
फुलकी Phulki f } हलकी और फूली रोटी। A small puffed up cake bread

फुलकारी, Phulkari, H n f फूलदार कपड़ा, फूल का काम। Flowered cloth

फुलझड़ी, Phuljhari, H n f एक प्रकार की आतशबाजी। A kind of fire work in imitation of a fountain, a flower pot

फुलवा, Phulva, H n n A gum used as a cosmetic and also as a lotion

फुलवाड़ी, Phulvári, } H n f
फुलवारी, Phulvári, } फूलों का बाग़ । A flower-garden

फुलाना, Phulaná, H v t मोटा करना । To cause to swell, to fatten, to puff

फुलासरा, Phulasara, H n m. चाटु वचन । Coaxing, flattery

फुलेल Phulel, H n m फूलों से वासित तेल । Oil impregnated with the smell of flowers steeped in it

फुलौरी Phulauri, H n f घी या तेल में तल कर फलादि से बनाई हुई एक खाद्य वस्तु । A small swollen or puffed cake of fruit or gram flour fried in *ghee* or oil

फुल्ल Phull H *adj* खिला हुआ । Blown opened, expanded as a flower फुल्लनयन, *adj* Smiling looking happy फुल्ल लोचन, n m A large full eye a species of the antelope *adj* Full eyed, looking happy

फुल्ला Phulla H n m फूला हुआ । Anything swollen a cataract —निकलना, v To move a cataract

फुल्ली, Phulli H n f आंख की पुतली की सुफ़ेदी । A disorder in the eye the albugo

फुस Phus H n f A hissing sound फुस फुस n f Whispering

फुसफुसाना, Phusphusana v i कान में कहना । To whisper

फुसफुसावट, Phusphusavat }
फुसफुसाहट, Phusphusahat, } H n f Whispering

फुसलाऊ, Phusláu, } H
फुसलौनिया Phuslauniya } *adj* बहकाने वाला । A coaxer a wheedler, a seducer

फुसलाना, Phuslana H v t बहकाना । To coax to flatter, to entice फुसलाकर ले आना, v To entice away, to kidnap

फुसलाव, Phuslao, } H n m
फुसलावा, Phuslavá } बहका । Coaxing wheedling

फुजूल Fuzul, H *adj* व्यर्थ । Needless, useless redundant फुजूल खर्च *adj* Extravagant prodigal फुजूलखर्ची, n f Extravagance, prodigality, dissipation

फुरसत, Fursat, A n f अवकाश । Leisure, freedom opportunity, relief leave rest —पाना, v To have time or leisure for to be at leisure —होना, v To be at leisure to recover from illness

फू, Phup H n f Hissing फू करना, v To sniff, to fret

फूक Phupk H n f मुंह से हवा निकालना । The act of

blowing, blowing or blow ing up, a puff, a blast, breath —फूक कर पाँव धरना, *v* To walk or act carefully and cautiously

फूकना Phuŋkna H *v t.* मुंह, से साँस बाहर निकालना । To blow with the breath to blow (a horn, trumpet, &c), to set on fire, to lavish, to exercise

फूकारना, Phunkarna, H *v i* फुफकारना । *q v* To hiss (as a snake), to snort

फूही Phuhi, फोंहार, Phonhar, फुहार, Phuhar, } H *n f* थोड़ी बारिश । Small rain

फूकर, Phukar, H *n m* A fine sensible young fellow

फूट, Phut, H *n f* टूट, । A breach, break, broken metallic vessels or crockery, a kind of melon, dissension, separation —डालना, *v* To sow dissension —पड़ना, *v* To arise (dissension) फूट फूट कर रोना, *v* To weep bitterly —रहना, *v* To be broken to be dispersed, to be unpaired —होना, *v* To be divided in opinion

फूटन, Phutan, H *n f* झगड़ा । Disagreement, wrangling

फूटना, Phutna H *v i* टूटना, जाहिर होना । To be rent or broken, to be separated, to burst, to split, to get wind to shoot, to be made public

फूटा, Phuta H *adj* टूटा । Broken, cracked

फूटी, Phuti, H *n f* अनमेल, विरोध । Disagreement

फूफा, Phupha H *n m* पिता की भगिनी का पति । Father's sister s husband

फूफी, Phuphi, फूफू, Phuphu, फूआ, Phua } H *n f* पिता की भगिनी । Father's sister

फूल, Phul, H *n m* पुष्प । A flower, rosette a spark bones of a dead person after the fleshy parts are burned, a white metal, any light thing —जाना, *v* To swell, to become fat, to be delighted —झड़ना, *v.* To speak eloquently, to fall from a lamp (drops of burning oil) —चढ़ाना, *v* To offer or strew flowers at a shrine or tomb फूलों में तुलना, *v* To live in luxury फूलगोभी, *n f* A cauliflower

फूलना, Phulna, H *v i* To swell, to be puffed up, to blossom, to be pleased to flourish

फूला, Phulá, H *adj* Swelled, having flowers फूला न समाना, *v.* To be overjoyed.

फूली Phuli H. n f See फूहा।

फूस, Phus, H n m Old hay, grass or straw —में चिनगारी डालना, v To throw a spark into straw, to excite contention or strife

फूसड़ा, Phusara, H n m A rag, rubbish

फूहड़ Phuhar, H adj बेढंगा। Undisciplined, rude, stupid, obscene, foolish n. f A bad house-wife, a slut

फूहड़पन, Phuharpan H n m भद्दापन। Stupidity, obscenity, foolishness.

फूहड़ा, Phuhara, H adj भद्दा कहने वाला। Talking obscenely

फूहा, Phuha H n m रुई की बनी हुई दूध पिलाने की टोंटी। A fictitious teat or pap, formed of cotton, by which milk is given to an infant, when unable to suck the mother

फूहार, Phuhar, } H n f
फूही, Phuhi, } Mildew,
फूई Phui, } small rain

फेंक, Phenk H n f Throw, cast —देना, v To throw away

फेंकना Phenkna, H v t To throw, to cast, to let fly, to waste, to gallop

फेंट, Phent, } H. n f फेटी,
फैंट, Phaint, } कमर। The waist, a belt —बांधना, v To get ready, to resolve

फेंटना, Phentna, H v t मिलाना। To mix, to beat, to triturate

फेंटा, Phenta, } H n f कमर
फैंटा, Phainta } बन्द, छोटी पगड़ी। Waist band, a small turban

फेंटी, Phenti, H n f A skein (of thread, &c)

फेंफना, Phenphna H v m नाक का मैल। The mucus from the nose

फेट, Phet H n f The waist when bound with a belt

फेटना, Phetna, H v t To mix by trituration

फेटा, Pheta H n m छोटी पगड़ी। A small turban

फेन, Phen, S } n m झाग।
फेना, Phena, H } Foam, froth

फेनाना, Phenana, H v t झाग निकालना। To foam to froth

फेनायमान, Phenayman, S }
फेनिल, Phenil, H }
फेनदार, Phendar, H }
adj Foamy, frothy

फेनी, Pheni, H n f एक प्रकार की मिठाई। A kind of sweet meat

फेनुस, Phenus, H. *n. m* Beastings; the first milk given by a cow after calving.

फेफड़ा, Phephṛá, H. *n. m.* The lungs

फेफड़ी, Phephṛí, H. *n f.* Inability to move; dryness of the lips

फेर, Pher, H *n m* लौट, चक्कर। Turning; turn, winding, return; change, twist, difficulty —खाना, *v* To make a circuit or round —देना, *v* To return, to restore; to refund फेरफार, *adj* Alternate. फेरफार करना, *v.* To alternate —लेना, *v* To take back. *adv.*—Again, back

फेरना, Pherná, H. *v t* घुमाना। To turn; to return, to give back; to repeat to make to walk backwards and forwards; to plaster. हाथ फेरना, *v.* To caress; to fondle

फेरा, Pherá, *n. m* घेर, चक्कर। Circuit, perambulation, a roll; coming; visit

फेरा फेरी, Pherá, pheri, H *n f.* आगे पीछे चलना, अदली बदली। Walking backwards and forwards; returning, alternation

फेरी, Pheri, H *n f.* चक्कर। Circuit, hawking; begging; trip. —फिरना, *v.* To beg from door to door. फेरीवाला, *n. m* A hawker; a pedlar

फ़ेल, Fel, A *n. m.* काम। Action, deed; work; operation. फ़ेलज़ामिनी, *n. f.* Security for good conduct.—करना, *v* To do an act.

फैंटा, Phaunta, H. *n. f.* Same as फेंटा, *q. v*

फैनाना, Phainaná, H *v. t.* Same as फेनाना, *q. v*

फैलना, Phailná, H *v i.* To be spread, to be expanded; to become public

फैलाना, Phailáná, H. *v t.* To *spread, to stretch; to* lengthen, to multiply; to diffuse; to calculate; to publish. हाथ फैलाना, *v.* To beg

फैलाव, Phailáo, *m* } H. *n.*
फैलावट, Phailáwat, *f.* } फिलाव,
Spread; expansion; growth; length; diffusion; calculation

फैलावा, Phailáwá, H *n m* विस्तार। Prolixity

फ़ैज़, Faiz, A. *n m* फ़ायदा, कृपा। Bounty; liberality; *grace, favour, plenty* —पहुँचाना, *v.* To confer favours, to give alms

फ़ैयाज़, Faiyáz, A *adj.* दानी, सखी। Liberal, generous.

n m A liberal or generous person

फैयाज़ी, Faiyazi, A *n f* सखावत। Liberality, generosity, —करना, *v* To be liberal

फ़ैसला, Faisla, A *n m* निश्चय, हाकिम का निर्णय। A decision, settlement arbitration अदालत का फैसला, Judicial decision —करना, *v.* To decide, to settle

फोंक, Phonk, H *n f* The notch of an arrow *adj* Hollow, not solid

फोंफी, Phonphi H *n. f* खोखली दण्डी, नली। A hollow reed, a pipe, tube

फोक Phok, H *n m* तलछट। Dregs, sediment, hollowness *adj* Hollow

फोकट, Phokat H *n m* मुफ्त। A thing given gratis

फोकड़, Phokar, H *n m* See फोक।

फोड़ना Phorna, H *v t* तोड़ना, खोलना। To break, to split, to disclose to divulge

फोड़ा, Phora H *n m* मवाद या पीब का फूट कर निकलना। A boil, sore ulcer फोड़ा फुन्सी, *n f.* Eruptions

फोला, Phola, H. *n. m* A skein of cotton, &c; a blister

फ़ौज, Fauj, H *n f* सेना An army, a multitude फौजदार *n m* A superintendent of the military force in a district

फौजदारी, Faujdári, A *n f* फौजदार का ओहदा, जुर्म के निश्चय करने वाली अदालत, जुर्म सम्बन्धी, जुर्म। The office of a *faujdár*, the criminal court, a criminal case, breach of peace —करना, *v* To commit a criminal offence, a crime —सिपुर्द करना, *v* To send a case to the criminal court

फौजी, Fauji, A *adj* सैनिक। Military

फौत Faut A *adj* देहान्त, मृत्यु। Death —होना, *v* To die

फौती, Fauti A *adj* मरा हुआ। Deceased, dead फौतीनामा, *n m* A list of the killed

फौरन, Fauran, A *adv* शीघ्र, जल्दी। At once, quickly

फौलाद, Faulád, P *n m* पक्का लोहा। Steel

फौलादी, Fauladi, P *adj* फौलाद का बना। Made of steel

ब

ब, Ba, the twenty-third palatal consonant of the *Deva Nágri* Alphabet It is often confounded with the analogous labial semi vowel व, va

बंक, Bank, H n m झुकावट। A bending, curvature E n m कोठी। A bank

बंकाई Bankai, H. n f झुकाव। A bending, curvature

बंग, Bang, H n f Calx of tin given internally as an aphrosive n m The Sanskrit name of Bengal

बंगड़ी, Baggri, H n f कलाई पर पहिनने का आभरण। An ornament worn on the wrist

बंगला, Bangala H n m फूस का मकान, अङ्गरेजी तरीके का बना हुआ हातादार मकान, एक प्रकार का पान, बङ्गाली ज़बान। A thatched house a summer house, a bungalow a kind of betel leaf, Bengali (language)

बंगा, Bagga H n m बांस का टुकड़ा, सूराख। A piece of bamboo a hole

बंगाल, Bangal, } H n m
बंगाला Ban_ala } बङ्ग देश, हिन्दुस्तान का एक प्रधान पूर्वी सूबा। Name of an eastern province and presidency of India

बंगाली, Bangali, H n m बंगाल, बङ्ग भाषा। A native of Bengal, Bengalee

बंगी, Bangi H n f A humming top

बंचना Banchna, H v i पढ़ा जाना। To be read or perused

बंचाना, Bancháná H v t पढ़वाना। To cause to be read

बंजर, Banjar, H n f वीरान जगह। Waste land, barren or unproductive land

बंजारा, Banjara H n m व्यापारी। A grain merchant, a carrier of grain

बंजारी, Banjari H n f व्यापारी का स्त्री। The wife of a Bagjara, a kind of tent used by Banjaras *adj* Half boiled

बंझोटी, Banjhoti H n f एक दवा। A medicine taken to produce barrenness

बंटवाना, Bantwana, H v t विभाग देना, पिसवाना। To *distribute*, *to cause to be* shared, to cause to grind

बंटवैया Bantwayia, } H n
बंटैत, Bantait, } m

बांटने वाला। A divider; a distributer

बटाना, Banṭáná, H. v. t. हिस्सा लगाना। To share; to divide

बंडा, Banḍa, H. n m. एक कन्द। Mistletoe; a kind of epidendorn

बंडी Bindi, H. n f. फतुही। A waistcoat, a short robe.

बंडेरी, Banderi, H n f. मकान के छत की मेंड़। The ridge of a house

बंश, Bansh, H n m जाति, बांस। Race; lineage; family, descendant, a bamboo

बंशलोचन, Banshlochan, H n m बांस का सत। The manna or sugar of the bamboo

बंशावली, Banshâwali, H. n f निसबतनामा। A genealogy

बंशी, Banshi, } H n f A
बंसी, Bansi, } flute, a fishing hook बंशीवट, n m The fig-tree under which *Krishnd* was accustomed to play on the flute

बक, Bak, S n m बगला। A crane बक ध्यान लगाना, v. To act with dissimulation H n f Prattle, garrulity; idle talk बकबक, बकझक, n f Babble, idle talk, बकबक करना, बकझक करना, v To babble, to talk idly; to gabble बकझक बकनी, n f. Garrulity.

बकचा, Baqchá, H. n. m कपड़ेका का बच। A wrapper; a small bundle of cloth

बकना, Bakná H v. i बकवाद करना। To chatter; to babble, to gabble; to talk idly

बकबकाना, Bakbakána H v i व्यर्थ कहना। To chatter, to gabble

बकरा, Bakrá, H n. m A he-goat

बकरी, Bakri, H n. f. A she-goat

बकला, Baklá, H n m छाल (S वल्कल)। Bark, skin, husk

बकवाद, Bakwad, H n f व्यर्थ कथन। Chatter, babble, idle talk

बकवादी, Bakwadi, H n m व्यर्थ कहने वाला। An idle talker, a gabbler a cackler

बकवास, Bakwas, H n f बेहूदा या व्यर्थ कहना। Foolish talk, loquacity, garrulity

बकवाहा, Bakwaha, m } H
बकवाही, Bakwahi, f }
मूर्ख, बातूनी। A foolish talker, a babbler

बकसा, Baksa, H. adj कडुआ। Astringent.

बकसुआ, Baksua, H. *n. m* तस्मा। A buckle

बकसैला, Baksailá, H *adj* तख़, कसायन। Astringent

बकायन, Bakáyan, H. *n m* एक वृक्ष। A tree

बक़ाया, Baqaya } A. *n. m*
बक़ीया, Baqiyá, } शेष, Arrears ; remainder ; balance.

बकारा, Bakárá, H. *n m* अगुआ, मुसाफ़िर। A fore-runner, a traveller.

बकिया, Bakiyá, H *n. f.* चाक़ू। A knife, a clasp knife

बकोटना, Bakoṭna, H *v t.* नोचना। To scratch ; to claw

बक्कल, Bakkal, H. *n m* छिलका। Bark ; skin ; rind, husk

बक़्क़ाल, Baqqál, A. *n m.* बनिया। A grocer ; shopkeeper.

बक्की, Bakkí, H. *n. m* बकवादी। A prater ; a chatterer

बक्ता, Baktá, S *n. m* बोलने वाला। A speaker ; an orator. *adj.* Eloquent ; loquacious

बख, Bakh, H *n. m* पृथ्वी, मसार। The world ; the earth

बखरी, Bakhri, H *n. f* झोपड़ा। A hut ; a house ; a place.

बखान, Bakhán, H. *n. m* बयान। Description ; commendation ; definition

बखानना, Bakhánná, } H *v*
बखान करना, Bakhan karna, } *t* बयान करना, गुण गाना। To describe ; to define, to commend, to extol

बखार, Bakhár, *m* } H. *n*
बखारी, Bakhárí, *f.* } अन्न की कोठी। A store-room, a granary.

बखिया, Bakhiyá, H *n m* एक प्रकार की सीवन। A kind of stitch ; strong quilting

बखियाना, Bakhiyáná, H. *v t* तुरपना। To stitch ; to quilt

बखी, Bakhí, H *n m f* बग़ल। The part under the armpit

बखूबी, Bakhúbí, S. *adv.* अच्छी तरह। Well ; in good manner

बखेड़ा, Bakheṛá, H. *n m* झगड़ा, फ़िसाद। A tumult a broil ; a quarrel

बखेड़िया, Bakheṛiyá, H *adj* झगड़ालू। Captious ; contentious *n m.* A brawler ; a disputant.

बखेरना, Bakherná, H *v t* छितराना। To scatter

बख़्त, Bakht, P. *n m* भाग। Fortune ; fate ; lot नेकबख़्त,

adj Fortunate बदबख्त Unlucky, unfortunate

बख्श Bakhsh P *adj* Imparting granting, giving —देना, *v* To bestow, to grant to excuse

बख्शना, Bakhshna P *v* देना, माफ करना। To grant, to bestow to excuse

बख्शाना, Bakhshana P *v* (*Causative* of बख्शना Bakhshna) To cause to bestow, to procure pardon for another, to save, to to absolve, to redeem

बख्शिश, Bakhshish, P *n f* दान। Gift, donation, grant, reward, beneficence, pardon generosity —देना, *v* To bestow to grant, to reward बख्शिशनामा, *n m* A deed of gift

बग, Bag H *n m* सारस पक्षी। A crane बगचल, *n f* Walking slowly (as a crane)

बगड़ Bagar H *n m* एक प्रकार का चावल। A kind of rice

बगड़ा, Bagra H *n m* धोखा। Vexation cheat, fraud

बगड़िया, Bagariya H *adj* धोखेदार आदमी। A deceitful person

बगदना, Bagadna, H *v i* मुड़ना, लौटना। To return, to come back, to be marred

बगदाना, Bagdáná, H *v t* लौटाना। To cause to return, to misdirect

बगल, Bagal P *n f* The armpit embrace बगलगीर होना, *v* To embrace, to hug —हो जाना, *v* To be on one side to make way —बजाना, *v* To be much pleased, to joke to chuckle —में लेना, *v* To embrace to hug —में मारना, *v* To hide under one's arms —सूंघना, *v* To repent

बगला, Bagla } H *n m*
बगुला, Bagula, } A crane or heron

बगलाना, Baglana H *v i* To get out of the way

बगली Bagli, H *n f* A purse a sort of dress a dumb bell *adj* Axillar axillary बगली तकिया, *n m* A long pillow for the sides

बगहँस Baghans, H *n m* एक चिड़िया। A bird a grey goose

बगारना, Bagarna H *v t* फैलाना। To throw away, to spread over

बग़ावत, Bagáwat, A. *n f* बलवा। Mutiny ; rebellion

बगिया, Bagiyá, } H *n. f.*
बग़ीचा, Bagichá, } छोटा बाग़ । A little garden

बगूला, Bagúlá, H *n m* तूफान। Whirlwind, tornado

बग़ैर, Bagair, P. *adv* बिना। Besides, unless; without

बग्घी, Bagghi, H *n f* गाड़ी। A gig, a light carriage

बघार, Baghar, H *n m* छौंकना। Seasoning, condiment

बघी Baghi, H *n f.* A horse-fly

बघेल, Baghel, H *n m* राजपूत, जाति विशेष। A tribe of *Rájputs*

बघेला, Baghelá, H *n m* A *Rajput* of the *Baghel* tribe, a tiger's whelp

बच, Bach, H *n. m* बुद्धि बढ़ाने वाली औषधि। Orris root

बचकाना, Bachkáná, H. *n m* A dancing boy. *adj* Small

बचती, Bachti, H. *n f* शेष। Residue, remnant, excess, surplus.

बचन, Bachan, S *n m* शब्द, बाणी। Speech ; conversation, chit-chat; word ; expression, pledge ; compact —छोड़ना, *v.* To discard one's promise, to break one's word —डालना, *v.* To question, to enquire —तोड़ना, *v* To break one's promise ; to go from one's word —देना, *v* To promise to pledge, to agree —निभाना, —निबाहना, *v* To make good one's word ; to redeem one's pledge —पालना, *v* To abide by a promise ; to make good one's word —बद्ध करना, *v* To impose an obligation, to bind by a promise —बद्ध होना, To give one's word —मारना, *v* To enter on an engagement मानना, *v* To submit, to comply —लेना, *v* To receive a promise —हारना, *v* To agree, to pledge one's word, to affirm

बचना, Bachná, H *v i.* सुरक्षित रहना, अलग रहना। To be saved, to avoid; to remain unexpended ; to recover

बचपन, Bachpan, H. *n m.* लड़कपन। Infancy ; babyhood, childhood

बचाना, Bachana, H. *v t* शेष निकालना, रक्षा करना। To save, to protect, to preserve, to extricate ; to defend, to leave, to hide, to avoid.

बचाव Bacháo, H. *n. m.* मुक्ति समर्थन, मुक्ति, छुटकारा, उपाय। Defence ; safety ; preservation ; plea.

बच्चा, Bachchá, H. *n. m.* बालक। A child ; the young of any animal.

बछरा, Bachhrá, } H. *n. m.*
बछड़ा, Bachhṛá, } गाय का बच्चा। A calf.

बछिया, Bachhiyá, H. *n. f.* गाय का मादा बच्चा। A female calf.

बछेरा, Buchherá, } H *n. m.*
बछेड़ा, Bachheṛá, } जानवरों का बच्चा। A colt.

बछेरी, Bachherí, } H. *n. f.*
बछेड़ी, Bachheṛí, } A foal ; a filly.

बजना, Bajná, H. *v. i.* आवाज़ करना। To sound ; to be sounded ; to be famous.

बजन्त्री, Bajantri, H. *n. m.* बजाने वाला। One who plays on musical instruments.

बजबजाना, Bajbajáná, H *v. i.* To effervesce with noise in putrefying.

बजरबट्टू, Bajarbaṭṭú, H. *n m.* एक प्रकार का फल। A kind of fruit.

बजरा, Bajrá, H. *n. m.* आमोद, नौका, एक अन्न। Pleasure ; a boat ; a millet ; a kind of grain.

बजवाना, Bajwana, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of बजाना Bajáná). To cause to play on a musical instrument ; to cause to sound.

बजा, Bajá, P. *adj.* मुनासिब, उचित। Proper ; correct.

बजाना, Bajáná, H. *v. t.* बाजे से आवाज़ निकालना। To sound ; to play on an instrument ; to execute ; to beat a drum बजा लाना, पूरा करना। To execute ; to carry.

बजाय, Bajáy, P. *adv.* एवज़ में, स्थान में। Instead ; in place of.

बजुज़, Bajuz, P *prep.* सिवाय, बिना। Besides ; except ; without.

बज्र, Bajr, H. *adj.* मज़बूत। Hard ; weighty. *n m* बिजुली, हीरा। A thunderbolt , a diamond

बझना, Bajhna, H *v. i* फँसना। To be waylaid ; to be entrapped.

बझाना, Bajhána, H. *v. t.* फँसाना। To entangle ; to entrap

बट. Baṭ, S. *n m.* बरगद का पेड़। The Indian fig tree.

बट. Baṭ, H. *n. m* आँत, राह। The intestines ; flexion ; contortion , a fold of the abdomen ; road.

बटई. Baṭaí. H *n f.* सोने का तागा बनाना। The art of making gold thread.

बटखरा, Baṭkhará, H. *n. m.* वज़न। A weight.

बटना, Baṭná, H. *v. t.* विभक्त होना, मोड़ना। To be divided; to twist; to make money by.

बटमार, Baṭmár, H. *n. m.* चोर, डाकू। A robber; a footpad; a cut-throat.

बटमारी, Baṭmárí, H. *n. f.* राहज़नी। Highway robbery.

बटलोही, Baṭlohi, H. *n. f.* देगची। A brass utensil for dressing food.

बटवाना, Baṭwáná, H. *v. t.* मुड़वाना, विभक्त करवाना। To cause to twist; to cause to be apportioned.

बटवार, Baṭwár, H. *n. m.* कर एकत्रित करने वाला। A tax-collector.

बटवारा, Baṭwárá, H. *n. m.* विभाग, हिस्सा। Partition; division of an estate; share.

बटाई, Baṭái, H. *n. f.* रस्सी बटने की मज़दूरी। Wages paid for twisting ropes, &c.

बटाऊ, Baṭáú, H. *n. m.* मुसाफ़िर, राहज़न। A wayfarer; a traveller; a robber.

बटिया, Baṭiyá, H. *n. f.* छोटा वज़न। A small measure of weight.

बटुआ, Baṭuá, H. *n. m.* थैली, मनी बेग। A purse; a money bag; a brass utensil for dressing food.

बटेर, Baṭer, H. *n. f.* एक चिड़िया। A quail.

बटोर, Baṭor, H. *n. m.* ढेर। An assemblage; a multitude; a resort.

बटोरना, Baṭorná, H. *v. t.* एकत्रित करना। To accumulate; to heap up; to collect.

बटोही, Baṭohí, H. *n. m.* पथिक, मुसाफ़िर। A wayfarer; a passenger; a traveller.

बट्टा, Baṭṭá, H. *n. m.* बटी, बदला, दोष। Deficit; exchange; abatement; flaw; blemish; a ball; a casket; discount. बट्टादार, बट्टाढाल, *adj.* Level; even. बट्टेबाज़, *n. m.* A juggler.

बड़, Baṛ, H. *n. m.* बरगद का वृक्ष। The fig tree; banyan tree; a contraction of बड़ा। बड़ बोला, *n. m.* A noisy talkative person. बड़ भकुआ, A blockhead. बड़पेटा, *adj.* Big-bellied; a great eater; greedy. बड़बड़, *n. f.* Muttering.

बड़ना, Baṛná, H. *v. i.* To enter.

बड़पना, Baṛpaná, *n. m.* बड़ाई, शान। Greatness; dignity; grandeur.

बड़बड़ाना, Barbaraná H v बकबक करना । To grumble ; to talk nonsense , to rave

बड़बड़िया, Barbariya, H n m बकवादी । A chatterer ; a grumbler

बड़वाग्नि, Barwagni, } S n m
बड़वानल, Barwánal, } Submarine fire

बड़हल, Barhal, H n m एक फल । A sweet and acidulous fruit of a yellowish red colour and nearly round

बड़हेला, Barhela, H m. जङ्गली सुअर । A wild hog

बड़ा, Bara, H adj Large big , elder eldest , principal —करना, v To expand , to elevate to promote , to extinguish — रास्ता पकड़ना, v To die , to perish बड़ा पट वाला होना, v To be patient

बड़ाई, Baráí, H n f. Largeness , excellence , bulkiness , bigness vaunting magnifying —करना या मारना, v To extol to boast , to vaunt.—देना, v To honour , to esteem

बड़ाना, Barana, H v t To talk in ones sleep , to somniloquise

बड़ापन, Barapan, } H n m
बड़ापा, Barapa, } बड़ाई । Grandeur , dignity , elevation , greatness

बड़ी, Barı, H n. f. A dub made of pulse

बड़े मियाँ, Bare miyán, H n m बुड्ढे आदमी । An elderly man

बढ़ई, Barhai, H n m लकड़ी का काम करनेवाला । A carpenter

बढ़ती, Barhtı, H n f वृद्धि, अगाड़ । Augmentation , enhancement , premium , excess , overplus , elevation

बढ़न, Barhan, H n f A carpenter s wife

बढ़ना, Barhna H v i अधिक, या बड़ा होना, उन्नत होना, उगना, आगे चलना । To enlarge , to advance , to exaggerate , to grow , to aggravate to be promoted , to amount , to lengthen

बढ़नी, Barhnı, H n f झाड़ू । A broom

बढ़न्त, Barhant, H n. f वृद्धि । Increase

बढ़ल, Barhal, H n m. Same as बड़हल ।

बढ़ाना, Barháná, H v t ऊँचा करना, फैलाना, बन्द करना । To expand , to augment , to enlarge , to forward , to elevate to exalt to aggrandize , to extend to stretch out , to put out ;

to close a shop ; to remove the table-cloth

बढ़ा लाना, Barhá láná, H. *v. t.* आगे लाना । To bring forward ; to lead on.

बढ़ाव, Barhao, H. *n m.* वृद्धि । Prolongation ; increase ; expansion

बढ़ावा, Barháwá, H *n. m.* आबादी, भड़की । Population ; irritation , sycophancy.

बढ़िया, Barhiyá, H *adj* बहुमूल्य, अच्छा । High-priced ; expensive.

बढ़ेला, Barhelá, H *n. m.* A wild hog.

बढ़ोतर, Barhotar, *m* } H *n*
बढ़ोतरी, Barhotari, *f* } नफ़ा, लाभ, सूद । Interest , gain , advantage

बणिक, Banik, S. *n m* व्यापारी, बनिया । A merchant ; a trader

बणिज Banij, H. *n. f* (S वाणिज्य), व्यापार । Trade , traffic

बतक, Batak, *n f.* एक सुफ़ेद चिड़िया । A duck

बतकहा, Batkahá, H. *adj.* बातूनी । Loquacious ; conversible

बतकहाव, Batkahao, *m* } H.
बतकही, Batkahi, *f* } *n.* बातचीत । Loquacity ; discourse ; dialogue

बतक्कड़, Batakkar, H. *adj.* बातूनी Loquacious ; talkative

बतलाना, Batláná, } H. *v. t.*
बताना, Bataná, } कहना बोलना, जाहिर करना । To point out , to denote ; to express , to instruct ; to impart ; to speak ; to tell ; to talk ; to discourse.

बतास, Batás, H *n f.* हवा । Wind , air बतासफेनी, *n f.* A kind of sweetmeat , sugarcakes.

बतासा, Batása, H *n. f* } H.
बताशा, Batasha, } *n m* एक प्रकार की मिठाई । A kind of sweetmeat , a bubble.

बतियाना, Batiyana, H *v t* बात चीत करना । To speak , to talk , to discourse

बतूनी, Batúni, } H *adj* बकवादी । An
बातूनी, Batúní, } idle talker

बतोली, Batoli, H *n r* Buffoonery

बतौरी, Batauri, H *n f* गुमड़ी । An œdematous or flatulent swelling , a wen , a tumour

बत्ती, Batti H *n f* चिराग़, फ़तीला, शमान की बत्ती । A candle , a stick (of wax) ; a wick , a lamp , a tent

बत्तीस, Battis, H *adj* तीस और दो । Thirty-two.

बत्तीसा, Battisá, H n. m. प्रसूत घोड़ियों को दी जाने वाली ३२ औषधियों से निर्मित औषधि। A medicine composed of 32 ingredients usually given to mares after foaling

बत्तीसी, Battisi, H n f ३२ दंत, ३२ चीज़ों से बना हुआ पदार्थ। A set of teeth, any collection composed of 32 parts.—दिखाना, v. To show teeth; to laugh; to mock; to jeer; to make mouths at

बत्स, Batsa, H n. m बच्चा। A child; a term of endearment

वत्सल, Batsal, S. adj. प्रिय, दयालु। Affectionate; kind; beloved

बत्सा, Batsá, S n m चावल की एक क़िस्म। A kind of rice.

बथुआ, Bathuá, H n. m एक प्रकार का साग। A kind of greens or potherbs

बद, Bad, P. adj ख़राब। Bad; depraved बदबख़्त, adj Unfortunate; wretched बदबख़्ती, n f. Unfortunate बदबू, n. f. Stink. बदपरहेज़, adj Intemperate बदचाल, adj. Unmannerly; impolite. बदहवास, adj Senseless; stunned; in consternation बदख़त, n m An illegible writing, scrawler. बदख़्वाह, adj Malicious; wishing evil. n. m. Ill-wisher. बदख़्वाही, n. f Ill-will, malevolence. बददुआ, n f. Imprecation; malediction. बददियानत, adj Faithless, dishonest बदडौल, adj. Ill shaped, awkward बदज़ात, adj Base-born; ill-disposed, wicked; evil-minded बदज़ाती, n f. Wickedness; meanness. बदशक्ल, adj Ill shaped; ill-looking बदशगुनी, n f Bad omen बदसूरत, adj Ill looking बदकार, n. m Evil doer, malefactor बदमिज़ाज, adj. Ill-natured. बदमिज़ाजी, n f. Ill-temper बदमस्त, adj. Dead drunk, sottish; tippled बदमाश, adj Immoral n m. A notoriously bad character बदनाम, adj Disreputable; ignominious; notorious. बदनाम करना, v To defame; to vilify, to asperse बदनामी, n f Infamy, ignominy scandal बदनसीब, adj Unlucky, luckless. बदनसल, adj Of a bad origin or race n m A bastard बदनियत, adj Ill intentioned; ill-disposed, malignant बदनियती, n f Ill will, malice, malignity, badness of intention or faith बदनियती से, adj. In bad faith; *mala fide* बदहज़मी, n m Indigestion

बदन, Badan, H *n m* मुंह। The mouth, face, countenance

बदन, Badan, P *n m* जिस्म। The body —फूल जाना, *v* To have pustules all over the body

बदना Badna H *v t* शर्त करना। To bet to wager, to predestinate, to acknowledge

बदल, Badal, H *n m* Exchange commutation, alteration —लेना, *v* To exchange, to take in exchange

बदलना, Badalná H *v t* To exchange

बदला, Badla H *n m* Exchange lien, compensation, retaliation alteration —लेना, *v* To retaliate, to take revenge बदले, *adv* In exchange

बदलाई, Badlai H *n f* बदलाने की मजदूरी। Price of exchange

बदलाना, Badlana, H *v t* To cause to alter, to change

बदली, Badli, H *n f* परिवर्तन। Exchange, transfer, cloudiness, a small bit of cloud substitution, change of guards

बदस्तूर, Badastur, P *adv* पूर्ववत। As usual, customarily, in the ordinary way

बदा, Bada H *adj* Ordained; decreed settled

बदा बदी Bada badi H *adv* मुकाबिल में। With emulation, quarrelsomely

बदी Badi H *n f* चान्द्रमास का प्रथम पक्ष, अंधियारा पाख। The dark half of a lunar month

बदी, Badi H *n f* बुराई। Evil ill misfortune

बदौलत, Badaulat P *adv* भाग्य से, कारण से। By the fortune by the means

बद्दल, Baddal H *n m* बादल। A cloud

बद्ध, Baddha, S बंधा हुआ। Bound, tied checked, fixed, firm बद्धकोप, *adj* One who suppresses wrath

बद्धी, Baddhi, H *n f* एक जेवर या आभरण। An ornament; a belt, a brace

बध, Badh S *n m* कतल। Slaughter, butchering, murder बधदंड, *n m* फांसी। Capital punishment

बधना, Badhna H *v t* मारना। To kill to murder to slaughter *n m* मिट्टी का लोटा। An ewer

बधाई, Badhai *f* } H *n*
बधावा Badhawa *m* } सन्तानोत्पत्ति के समय में खुशी के गीत और भेट आदि जो अन्य इष्ट मित्र करते हैं। A congratulatory song, gift &c carried to

the house of a woman on the sixth day after child-birth

बधिक, Badhik, S n m ब्याधा, जल्लाद। A fowler; a hunter; a slayer, an executioner

बधिया, Badhiyá, H n f अण्ड कोष निकाला हुआ जानवर या बैल। A bullock, any gelded animal

बधिर, Badhir, S adj बहिरा। Deaf

बधू, Badhu, S n f बहू। A wife, a daughter-in law, a lady

बधोपाय, Badhopay, S n m मारने या बध करने का साधन। Instrument or means of putting to death

बध्य, Badhya, S adj कतल के लायक। Deserving death, condemned to death

बन Ban S n m जंगल। A forest a wood बनकंडा, n m Dry cowdung found in forests बनखंड, n m A forest बनचर, n m A wild beast बनवास, n m Living in the forest बनबासी, adj Inhabiting the forest बनबिलाव n m A wild cat बनभंटा, n m Wild egg-plant बनमानुष, n m A wild man, an orang-outang.

बन आना, Ban áná, H. v कामयाब होना, किया जाना। To be performed or effected; to be fortunate, to prosper, to succeed.

बनज, Banaj, H n f. ब्यापार, q v वणिज। Trade, traffic

बनत, Banat, H n f गोटा। Lace, a ribband studded with spangles.

बन पड़ना, Ban parna, H v कामयाब होना, योग होना। To succeed, to answer; to suit

बनमाल, Banmál, S n m फूलों का हार। A garland of flowers

बनरा, Banra, H. n m दुलहा। A bridegroom.

बनरी, Banri, H n f दुलहिन। A bride

बनवाई, Banwai, n f बनाने की मजदूरी। Price paid for making anything

बनवाना, Banwaná, H v t (*Causative* of बनाना Bananá) To cause to make, prepare or build

बनवास, Banwas, S n m. जङ्गल में वास करना। Living in a wood

बनवैया, Banwaiya, H n m बनानेवाला। A maker

बनस्पति, Banaspati, S n f. औषधि, जङ्गली सब्ज और पत्तियाँ। Forest leaves, herbage

बना, Baná, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom. P. *part.* Made; prepared.

बनात, Banát, H. *n. f.* एक ऊनी वस्त्र। A woollen cloth.

बनाती, Banátí, H. *adj.* बनात का बना हुआ। Made of *banát*; woollen.

बनाना, Banáná, H. *v. t.* तय्यार करना। To make; to prepare; to form; to shape; to build; to fabricate; to compose; to perform; to adjust; to reconcile; to dress; to mend; to repair; to mock; to feign.

बनाव, Banáo, H. *n. m.* तय्यारी, सजावट। Preparation; decoration; dressing; concord; reconciliation; understanding.—करना, *v.* To adorn; to decorate.

बनावट, Banáwaṭ, H. *n. f.* निर्म्मिति। Make; contrivance; formation; fiction.

बनावना, Banáoná, H. *v. t.* तय्यार करना। To make; to prepare.

बनिज, Banij, H. *n. f.* वणिज। *q. v.*

बनिता, Banitá, S. *n. f.* स्त्री। A wife; a woman.

बनिया, Baniyá, H. *n. m.* व्यापारी। A shop-keeper; a merchant; a grain-seller.

बनियायन, Baniyáyan, H. *n. f.* बनिया की स्त्री। Wife of a *Baniyá*.

बनी, Baní, H. *n. f.* वधू, स्त्री। A bride.

बनेला, Banelá, H. *adj.* जङ्गली। Wild.

बनेटी, Baneṭi, } H. *n. f.*
बनैटी, Banaiṭí, } आतशबाज़ी। A torch lighted at both ends and whirled round so as to form a double circle of fire.

बनैनी, Banainí, Same as बनियायन।

बनैयाकंडा, Banaiyá kandá, H. *n. m.* जलाने के लिये सूखा गोबर। Cow-dung dried for fuel.

बनैला, Banailá, H. *adj.* जङ्गली। Wild.

बन्द, Band, P. *n. f.* बन्धन। A bandage; a string; an embankment; discontinuance; imprisonment; knuckle. *adj.* Not open; closed; shut.—करना, *v. t.* To shut; to close; to lock up; to stop; to prevent; to discontinue; to confine; to arrest; to choke; to strike a balance.—होना, *v. i.* To be shut up or closed; to be finished; to come to an end; to be over; to cause

to exist —बन्द पकड़ना, *v* To seize one's all joints —बाँधना, *v*. To apply a bandage, to fasten; to check an inundation with dikes.

बन्दगी, Bandagi, P *n f*. सलाम की एक विधि, ग़ुलामी, पूजा, आजिज़ी। A mode of salutation, compliment; slavery, worship; service, devotion, humility. *intj* Goodbye, thank you

बन्दन, Bandan, H *n m* पेशानी पर मलने का सुर्ख़ चीनी बुकनी। A red Chinese powder to paint the fore-head with

बन्दनवार, Bandanwár, H *n m* किसी त्योहार या उत्सव पर दरवाज़ों पर लगाया जाने वाला पत्तियों और फूलों की माला। A garland of leaves and flowers suspended across gate ways on marriages or other festivals

बन्दर Bandar, H *n m* (S वानर) । (*Lit* that which resembles a man) A monkey बन्दरख़त, *n m* A sore that does not heal, a running sore

बन्दर, Bandar, P *n m* जहाज़ों क्यामगाह। A harbour, a port, a seaport

बन्दरिया Bandariya, } H *n*
बन्दरी, Bandri } *f* मादा बन्दर। A female monkey.

बन्दा, Bandá, P. *n. m*. नौकर, ग़ुलाम। A slave; a servant; a bondsman. बन्दा-परवर, *n m* Cherisher of servants; a respectable term used in addressing a superior बन्दापरवरी, *n f*. Cherishing of servants

बन्दिश, Bandish, P *n f* बन्धन। The act or state of tying, binding, construction, contrivance, artifice, stratagem, plot, conspiracy, false charge —बाँधना, *v* To contrive; to plot, to conspire

बन्दी, Bandi, H *n f* पेशानी पर पहिनने का ज़ेवर। An ornament worn on the forehead, a dress shorter than the *jám n m* A *bhat*, a bard बन्दीगृह, *n m* A pr son बन्दीजन, *n m* A bard

बन्दी, Bandi P *n f* बांधना, बन्द करना। Binding, shutting, a female slave or servant बन्दीख़ाना, *n m* A prison, a jail

बन्दूक़, Banduq, T. *n. m* A musket, a firelock, a gun — चलाना, —छोड़ना, —मारना, *v* To discharge a gun, to shoot, to fire —भरना, *v* To load a gun or musket

बन्दूकची, Bandúqchí, T. n. m. छोटी बन्दूक । A musketeer.

बन्दूहा, Bandúhá, H. n. m. तूफान । A whirlwind.

बन्दोड़, Bandoṛ, H. n. f. बाँदी । A female slave.

बन्दोबस्त, Bandobast, P. n. m. प्रबन्ध । Settlement; regulation; management; arrangement; economy. इस्तिमरारी बंदोबस्त, n. m. Permanent settlement. बंदोबस्त चंदरोज़ा, n. m. A temporary settlement.

बन्दोल, Bandol, H. n. m. The child of a slave.

बन्ध, Bandh, H. n. m. बन्धन, जमा, गिरो । A pledge; deposit; a bandage; a tie or fetter; bondage.—में पड़ना या आना, v. To become a captive.

बन्धक, Bandhak, S. n. m. A pledge; a pawn; a mortgage. दृष्टिबन्धक, n. m. A non-usufructuary or simple mortgage. बन्धक भोग, n. m. Usufructuary mortgage.

बन्धन, Bandhan, S. n. m. बाँधा जाना, क़ैद, रुकावट । Fastening; bondage; imprisonment; obstacle; hinderance.

बन्धना, Bandhná, H. v. i. To be tied; to be fastened; to be bound; to be enclosed.

बंधवाना, Bandhwáná, H. v. i. To cause to be bound or tied.

बन्धाई, Bandhái, H. n. f. Binding; fastening; price paid for binding.

बन्धान, Bandhán, H. n. m. पेन्शन, नियत भत्ता । Pension; a fixed allowance.

बन्धाना, Bandháná, H. v. t. To bind; to fasten.

बन्धानी, Bandhání, H. n. m. कुली । One whose business is to carry stones, timber, &c., over his shoulders; a cooly.

बन्धु, Bandhu, S. n. m. मित्र, सम्बन्धी, भाई । A friend; relative; a brother. बन्धुहीन, adj. Friendless; relationless.

बन्धुत्व, Bandhutwa, S. n. m. सम्बन्ध, मित्रता । Relationship.

बन्धुआ, Bandhuá, H. n. m. बन्दी । A prisoner; a captive.

बन्धेज, Bandhej, H. n. m. Parsimony; prohibition; abstinence; steadiness.

बन्ध्य, Bandhya, S. adj. अनुपजाऊ । Barren; unfruitful.

बन्ध्या, Bandhyá, S. n. f. बिना पुत्रकी स्त्री, बिना बछड़े की गाय । A childless woman; a barren cow.

बना Banna H v i तय्यार होना To be made or prepared to be mended or adjusted to agree, to counterfeit, to succeed, to answer, to serve n m. Bridegroom बना ठना, v सब बन कर तय्यार होना। To be fully adorned or prepared बना चुना, adj Dressed arranged बना बनाया, adj Finished, complete, perfect बना रहना, v To remain waiting

बन्नी, Banni, H n f, बधू। Bride

बन्हा, Baghá, H n. m A conjurer.

बन्हाई, Baghái, H n f जादूगरिन। An enchantress, a female conjurer

बपुरा, Bapurá, } H adj बेबपुरी, Bapuri, } चारा। Helpless

बपौती, Bapautí, H n f पैत्रिक जायदाद। Paternal estate, heritage patrimony

बफारा, Baphara, H n m भाफ। Vapour, vapour-bath

बबरी, Babri H n f Tresses

बबुवा, Babuwa H n m लड़का। A child, a boy (a term of fondness)

बबूर Babur } H n f एक बबूल Babul } कांटेदार वृक्ष। The *acacia* tree

बबेसिया, Babesiya, H adj फुजूल बकने वाला। Talking nonsense

बबेसी, Babesi, H n f बवासीर। The piles

बब्बी, Babbi n f चुम्मा। A kiss

बम, Bam, S n f पानी का चश्मा। A spring (of water) a measuring rod, a fathom the shaft

बम, Bam, S n f शिव के लिये कहा जाने वाला शब्द। An interjection addressed to Shiva much used by pilgrims going to the temple of Baijnath or Vaidyanath)

बमकना, Bamakna H v i सूजना शेखी करना। To swell, to talk big, to boast

बमन, Baman S n m कै। Vomit —करना, v To vomit

बमनी, Bamani, H n f एक छोटा रेंगने वाला कीड़ा। A lizard

बमूजिब, Bamujib P adv तदनुसार, इस कारण से। According to, by reason of

बया, Baya H n m अन्न तोलने वाला, एक पक्षी। A person appointed to measure out grain the weaver bird

बयान, Bayán, A. *n. m.* Explanation; allegation; declaration; statement.—करना, *v. t. To state; to declare;* to relate; to describe. बयान तहरीरी, *n. m.* Written statement.

बयार, Bayár, H. *n. f.* हवा। Wind; air.

बयालीस, Bayális, H. *adj.* चालीस और दो। Forty-two.

बयासी, Bayási, H. *adj.* अस्सी और दो। Eighty-two.

बर, Bar, S. *n. m.* व्यसन। A choice; a good; a boon; a blessing; a bridegroom; a husband. *adj.* Capital; choice; superior.

बरई, Baraí, H. *n. m.* तमोली, पान उगाने और बेचने वाली जाति। A cultivator of betel; a betel-seller; the betel-seller caste.

बरखना, Barkhaná, H. *v. i.* बरसना। To rain.

बरगद, Bargad, H. *n. m.* हिन्दुस्तानी बर का दरख़्त। The Indian fig-tree.

बरगा, Bargá, H. *n. m.* बल्ली। A rafter.

बरजना, Barajná, H. *v. t.* मना करना, रोकना। To forbid; to prohibit.

बरत, Barat, H. *n. f.* रस्सी, डोरी। A thong; a rope.

बरता, Bartá, H. *adj.* जलता हुआ। Flaming; blazing.

बरदान, Bardán, S. *n. m.* बर का दान, बर की स्वीकृति। A wedding gift; the answer to a prayer addressed to God or to a saint.

बरदार, Bardár, H. *adj.* चौड़ा। Wide; broad (cloth).

बरदी, Bardí, H. *n. f.* लदे हुए बैल। A drove of cattle loaded.

बरदैत, Bardait, H. *n. m.* गवैय्या, शायर। A minstrel; a bard; an eulogist.

बरध, Baradh, } H. *n. m.*
बरधा, Bardhá, } सांड़। A bull; a bullock.

बरन, Baran, H. *n. m.* रंग, भांति। Colour; class; kind; tribe; a letter of an alphabet. *conj.* Moreover; but; rather.—करना, *v.* To hire a priest for the performance of a ceremony.

बरनी, Barní, H. *n. f.* बरौनी। An eyelash.

बरपा करना, Barpá karná, H. *v. t.* उठाना। To raise; to establish; to produce; to set on foot; to introduce.

बरपा रहना, Barpá rahná, H. *v. i.* दृढ़ रहना। To continue firm.

बरपा होना, Barpa hona H v i बढ़ना। To be raised, established or set on foot

बरबस, Barbas, H n m बल। Strength; bravery, vigour.

बरबाद, Barbád, P adj सत्या नाश। Lost, wasted, laid waste, desolated —करना, v To give to the winds, to lose, to waste, to ruin —होना, v To be thrown away, misapplied or wasted

बरमला, Barmalá, H adj आम, स्पष्ट। Public, conspicuous

बरमा, Barma H n m लकड़ी में सूराख करने का यन्त्र। A gimlet

बरमाना, Barmana H v सूराख करना। To bore to pierce

बरयार, Baryar } H adj
बरयारा, Baryara } ताकतवर। Powerful, robust stern

बरवट Barwat, H n m तिल्ली। Spleen

बरस, Baras H n m A year बरसगांठ, n f The ceremony of tying a knot on the anniversary birthday of a child

बरसौड़ी, Barsauri, H n f वार्षिक कर। An annual tax or rent

बरहा, Barha H n m चरागाह। A field where cows feed

बरहेला, Barhela } H n m
बड़हेला, Barhelá } जंगली सुअर। A wild hog

बरा, Bara, H n m Cakes made of ground pulse fried in oil or *ghee*

बरात, Barát, H n f विवाह का जलूस। The marriage procession

बराती, Baráti, H n f विवाह में शरीक होने वाले। The company and attendants at a marriage

बराना, Barana, H v i रोकना। To abstain, to withhold

बराबर, Barabar P adj साथ साथ, लगातार। Abreast, plain uniform smooth, alike, over against, on a par, adequate accurate, straight —आना, v To come up with, to approach.—करना, v To smooth, to level, to adjust, to assimilate to match —होना, v To end, to allow, to equal, to fit, to agree

बराबरी, Barábari, P n f मुकाबिला। Equality, accuracy contest, competition —करना, v To resist, to vie, to contest, to match

बरामद, Baramad P n f निकलना। Coming up, egress eruption, expense,

disbursement ; informing ; impeachment

बरामदा, Barámdá, P. n. m. बरोठा । A verandah ; a gallery.

बरारा, Barárá, H. n. f. रस्सी, डारी । A thong ; a rope.

बराव, Baráo, H. n. m. परहेज़ । Abstinence.

बराह, Baráh, H. n. m. सुअर । A boar ; the third mythological incarnation of Vishnu in the form of a boar.

बरियाई, Bariyái, H. n f. शेखी । Boast ; exaltation.

बरियार, Bariyár, } H adj.
बरियारा, Bariyárá, } मज़बूत । Strong ; powerful ; robust.

बरी, Barí, H. n. f. चूना, बिवाह के कपड़े । Quicklime ; a dish made of pulse ; wedding garment.

बरी, Barí, A. adj. रिहा । Acquitted ; released ; exonerated ; clear ; innocent.

बरीस, Barís, H. n. m. (S. वर्ष), बरस । A year.

बरुण, Barun, S n. m एक वृक्ष, जल देवता । The god of water ; a tree.

बरेजा, Barejá, H. n. m. पान का बाग़ । A betel-garden.

बरेठन, Barethan, H. n. f धोबिन । A washerwoman.

बरेठा, Barethá, H. n m. धोबी । A washerman.

बरोठा, Barothá, H. n. m. डेवढ़ी । A vestibule.

बर्क़न्दाज़, Barqandáz, A. n. m. सिपाही, सन्तरी । A sentinel ; a musketeer ; a guard

बर्ख़ास्त, Barkhást, P. n. f. मौक़ूफ़, उठान । Rising up ; recall ; dismissal.—करना, v. t. To remove from office ; to dismiss.—होना, v i To rise or break up ; to be dismissed.

बर्ग, Barg, S n. m जाति । An assembly of people of one class ; a multitude of similar things ; a class of letters pronounced on the same part of the mouth ; the square of a number.

बर्छा, Barchhá, m } H. n.
बर्छी, Barchhí, f. } भाला । A spear ; a lance ; a javelin ; a dart. बर्छी बरदार, · n A a spearman.

बर्छैत, Barchhait, H. n. m. भाला चलानेवाला । A spear man.

बर्ण, Barn, H. n. m. रंग । Colour ; sort ; class ; a tribe ; a letter of an alphabet ; praise.

बर्णन, Barnan, H. n. m. बयान । Description ; recital ; ex-

बरपा होना, Barpa hona H v उठना। To be raised, established or set on foot.

बरबस, Barbas, H n m बल। Strength, bravery, vigour.

बरबाद, Barbád, P adj सत्या नाश। Lost, wasted, laid waste, desolated —करना, v To give to the winds, to lose, to waste, to ruin —होना, v To be thrown away, misapplied or wasted

बरमला, Barmala, H adj आम, स्पष्ट। Public, conspicuous

बरमा, Barmá H n m लकड़ी में सूराख करने का यन्त्र। A gimlet

बरमाना Barmana H v सूराख करना। To bore to pierce

बरयार, Baryar } H adj
बरयारा Baryará } ताकतवर। Powerful, robust stern

बरवट Barwat H n m तिल्ली। Spleen

बरस Baras H n m A year बरसगाँठ, n f The ceremony of tying a knot on the anniversary birthday of a child

बरसौड़ी, Barsauri, H n f वार्षिक कर। An annual tax or rent

बरहा, Barha H n m चरागाह। A field where cows feed

बरहेला, Barhela } H n m.
बड़हेला, Barhela } जंगली सुअर। A wild hog

बरा, Bara, H n m Cakes made of ground pulse fried in oil or *ghee*

बरात, Barát, H n f विवाह का जलूस। The marriage procession

बराती, Barati H n f विवाह में शरीक होने वाले। The company and attendants at a marriage

बराना, Baraná, H v t रोकना। To abstain, to withhold

बराबर, Barabar P adj साथ साथ, लगातार। Abreast, plain uniform smooth alike, over against on a par adequate, accurate, straight —आना, v To come up with, to approach —करना, v To smooth, to level to adjust, to assimilate, to match —होना, v To end, to allow, to equal to fit, to agree

बराबरी, Barábari, P n f मुकाबिला। Equality, accuracy contest, competition —करना, v To resist, to vie, to contest, to match

बरामद, Baramad P n f निकलना। Coming up, egress eruption expense,

disbursement, informing, impeachment

बरामदा, Baramdá, P n. m बराडा। A verandah, a gallery

बरारा, Barárá, H. n f रस्सी, डोरी। A thong, a rope

बराव Birao, H n m परहेज। Abstinence.

बराह, Barah, H n m सुअर। A boar the third mythological incarnation of Vishnu in the form of a boar

बरियाई, Bariyai, H n f शेखी। Boast, exaltation

बरियार, Barivar, } H adj
बरियारा Bariyara, } मजबूत। Strong, powerful robust

बरी Bari, H n f चूना, बिवाह के कपड़े। Quicklime, a dish made of pulse, wedding garment

बरी Bari, A adj रिहा। Acquitted, released, exonerated clear, innocent

बरीस Baris, H n m (S वर्ष), बरस। A year

बरुण Birun, S n m एक वृक्ष, जल देवता। The god of water, a tree

बरेजा, Bireja H n. m पान का बगु। A betel garden

बरेठन, Barethan, H n f धोबिन। A washerwoman

बरेठा, Baretha, H n m धोबी। A washerman

बरोठा, Barotha, H n m देवढ़ी। A vestibule

बर्कन्दाज, Barqandaz, A n m सिपाही, सन्तरी। A sentinel, a musketeer, a guard

बर्खास्त, Barkhast, P n f मौकूफ, उठान। Rising up, recall; dismissal —करना, v t To remove from office, to dismiss —होना v i To rise or break up, to be dismissed.

बर्ग, Barg, S n m जाति। An assembly of people of one class, a multitude of similar things, a class of letters pronounced on the same part of the mouth, the square of a number

बर्छा, Barchha m } H n
बर्छी, Barchhi, f } भाला। A spear, a lance, a javelin, a dart बर्छी बरदार, A a spearman

बर्छैत, Barchhait, H n m भाला चलानेवाला। A spearman

बर्ण, Barn, H n m रंग। Colour, sort; class, a tribe; a letter of an alphabet, praise

बर्णन, Barnan, H. n m बयान। Description, recital ex-

plantion, praise —करना, v. To explain; to describe; to praise,

वर्णमाला Barnmálá H n. f. अक्षर समूह। An alphabet

वर्णसंकर, Barnsankar, H. n m A person of a tribe originating in the intercourse of a man of one tribe with a woman of another

बर्त, Bart, H n. m इस्तेमाल। Use practice

बर्तन Bartan, H n m पात्र। A basin, a vessel, a utensil

बर्तना Bartana H v t इस्तेमाल करना। To use

वर्तमान, Bartmán, S adj मौजूद, उपस्थित। Present, existent current

बर्फ़, Barf, P n m f Ice, snow

बर्मा, Barma, H n m A gimlet

बर्माना, Barmána, H v t. To bore

बर्राना, Barrana, P v सोते बक्त चिल्लाना। To talk in sleep or in a delirium; to somniloquise

बर्राहट Barrahat, H n f बकवाद। Prate, rant

बर्ष Barsh, H n m. साल। A year

बर्षा Barsha H n f बरसात। The rains, rainy season

बर्षाऊ, Barsháu, H adj. बरसता। Raining

बर्षाशन, Barsháshan, S n m सालाना वेतन। Yearly pay or subsistence

बर्षौढ़ी, Barshauṛi, H n f. सालाना कर। An annual tax or rent

बरसना, Barsaná, H v. i To rain

बरसावाँ, Barsawán, H. adj. वार्षिक. सालाना। Annual, yearly.

बरसात, Barsát, H n f बर्षा ऋतु। The rainy season, the rains

बरसाती, Barsáti, H n f The farcy, the name of a disease of horns, a portico

बरसाना, Barsana H v t To cause to rain, to shower down

बरसी, Barsi, H n f वार्षिक श्राद्ध या उत्सव। Annual ceremony in remembrance of deceased kindreds, anniversary

बर्ही, Barhi, H n f मोर। A peacock

बल, Bal, H n m मरोड़, बगल। A coil a crook a spiral a contortion side —खाना, v To be entwined or twisted बलदार, adj Crooked, coiled contorted —देना, v To entwine; to twist

बल, Bal, S. *n. m.* ताक़त। Vigour; physical force; strength; a sacrifice.—जाना, *v.* To be sacrificed.—करना या देना, *v.* To sacrifice; to be sacrificed.

बलकना, Balakná, H. *v. t.* खुलना, अस्पष्ट बोलना। To open; to speak indistinctly from excessive joy or intoxication.

बलग़म, Balgam, A. *n. m.* कफ़। Phlegm; cold animal fluid.

बलग़मी, Balgamí, A. *adj.* कफ़मय। Phlegmatic.

बलतोड़, Baltor, H. *n. m.* बाल के टूटने से होने वाला फोड़ा। A pimple; a small bile.

बलदाऊ, Baldáú, } *n. prop.*
बलदेव, Baldeo, } A name of *Balrám.*

बलना, Balná, H. *v. i.* जलना। To burn.

बलबलाना, Balbaláná, H. *v.* To ferment; to effervesce; to be inflamed with passion; to make a noise as camel does

बलभद्र, Balbhadra, *n. prop.* A name of *Balrám*; a strong or robust man.

बलम, Balam, } H. *n. m.*
बलमा, Balmá, } पति। A lover; a husband.

बलरांड़, Balránr, H. *n. f.* वह स्त्री जो लड़कपन में ही विधवा हो गई है। A widow who lost her husband while very young.

बलराम, Balrám, *n. prop.* कृष्ण के बड़े भाई। The elder-brother of *Krishna.*

बलवत्ता, Balwattá, S. *n. f.* ताक़त। Strength; power.

बलवन्त, Balwant, S. }
बलवान, Balwán, } *adj.*
बलवाला, Balwálá, H. }
ताक़तवर। Strong; powerful; stout.

बलवर्द्धन, Balwardhan, S. *adj.* पुष्टि कारक। Strengthening.

बलवा, Balwá, H. *n. m.* उपद्रव। A tumult; a riot; a mutiny.

बलही, Balhí, H. *n. f.* A faggot.

बलहीन, Balhín, H. *adj.* कमज़ोर। Weak; infirm.

बलहीनता, Balhíntá, H. *n. f.* कमज़ोरी। Weakness; infirmity; exhaustion.

बलाएं लेना, Baláen lená, H. *v.* दूसरे का दोष अपने ऊपर लेना। To draw one's hands over another's head in token of drawing off all his calamities on one's self.

बलात्कार, Balátkár, S. *n. m.* जबरदस्ती। Violence; opression.

बलि, Balı, S. *n. m.* आहुति। An oblation; a religious offering in general बलिदान, *n m* Act of offering a sacrifice to God

बलिहार, Balıhár, } S *n.*
बलिहारी, Balıhárí, } कुर्बानी, होम। Sacrifice —जाना, *v* To be sacrificed

बली, Balı, S *adj.* मज़बूत। Streng, powerful; robust; stout

बलुआ, Balná, H. *adj* बालुमय। Sandy.

बलूरना, Balúrná, H *v t.* नाख़ून से छीलना। To scratch; to tear with the nails

बलूला, Balula, H *n. m* बुल्ला। A bubble.

बलैया लना, Balaıyá lena, Same as बलाए लेना, *q v*

बल्य, Balya, S *adj* पुष्ट। Strong, vigorous

बल्लभ, Ballabh, S *adj* प्रिय। Beloved, darling; dear *n m* A pet, a friend; a manager, a lord

बल्लम, Ballam, H *n m* भाला। A spear.

बल्ला Balla, H *n m* दण्डा। A long staff, a boat-hook

बल्ली Ballı, H *n f* लग्गी। A prop, a pole, a long pole to steer a boat with —मारना *v* To push or move a boat

बवंडर, Bavandar, H *n. m* तूफ़ान। A whirlwind; a devil

बवाई, Bawáí, H *n. f.* A kibe; a blister or chap on the foot; chilblain

बवासीर, Bawásir, H *n f.* The piles ख़ूनी बवासीर, Bleeding piles. बादी बवासीर, Blind piles

बस, Bas, H. *n m* शक्ति। Power; will; command, authority.—आना, *v* To come into one's power —करना, *v. t* To overpower; to bring to submission.

बसगित, Basgıt, H *n f* रहन। Residence

बसन, Basan, H *n m* वस्त्र। Cloth, a dress, apparel

बसना, Basna, H. *v i* ठहरना, बासित। To dwell, to settle, to inhabit, to reside, to be peopled; to become perfumed

बसनी, Basnı, H *n f* थैली। A purse

बसत, Basant, S *n m* मौसिम बहार, एक राग। The spring, musical mode आँखों में बसन्त फूलना, *v* To dazzle बसन्त की ख़बर, *n f.* Knowledge or care about futurity

बसन्ती, Basantı, H *n f* पीला। Yellow *adj* Of yellow colour

बसा, Basa, H. *adj* Perfumed

बसाना, Basana H *v t* आदमी आबाद करना । To people, to inhabit, to colonise, to perfume

बसुधा, Basudha S *n f.* जमीन, धरती । The world, the earth

बसूला, Basula H *n m* Adze, addice

बसूली, Basuli, H *n f* A tool for cutting bricks

बसेंध, Basendha, H *adj* बद-बूदार । Stinking

बसेरा, Baserá H *n m* सन्ध्या, रात वा वास, चिड़ियों का अड्डा । A time before dusk when birds return to their nests at nights dwelling, a bird s perch —करना, *v* To roost

बसोबास, Basobas, H *n m* मकान, रहने की जगह, मुल्क । Home, dwelling place, country

बस्ता, Basta P *n m* बन्धना । A wrapper, a bundle

बस्ती Basti H *n f* ग्राम, निवास स्थान । A dwelling, a village, peopled place

बस्तु Bastu, S *n f* चीज । Thing, article substance, goods, effects luggage

बस्त्र, Bastra S *n m* कपड़ा । Cloth clothes apparel

बहकना, Bahakna, H *v i* धोखा खाना गुमराह होना । To be deceived to be misled, to stray

बहकाना, Bahkana, H *v t* गुमराह करना । To mislead, to deceive, to cheat, to allure, to tempt, to instigate, to excite बहका ले जाना *v* To carry off, to kidnap

बहकावा, Bahkawa H *n m* चाल, धोखा । Deception, delusion, trick

बहंगी, Bahangi H *n f* A bamboo stick with ropes hanging from each end for slinging baggage to which is carried on the shoulder

बहजाना, Bahjana, H *v i* To flow, to pass, to go or swim with the stream to be ruined or destroyed

बहता, Bahta H *adj* Running (water) afloat बहते पानी में हाथ धोना, *v* To pay attention to one's friends or to attend to one s own duty or affairs while the opportunity is favourable, to make hay while the sun shines

बहत्तर, Bahattar, H *adj* सत्तर और दो । Seventy-two

बहन, Bahan, बहिन Bahin, } H. n. f. भगिनी। Sister.

बहना, Bahná, H v. i तैरना, पानी का चलना। To flow, to glide, to float, to blow, to pass away, to drive

बहनली, Bahneli, H n f कृत्रिम बहिन। An adopted sister

बहनोई, Bahnoi, बहनेऊ, Bahneu, } H n m भगिनी का पति। A sister's husband; a brother-in law

बहरा Bahra, H adj कान से न सुनने वाला, बे परवाह। Deaf, heedless

बहरिया, Bahariya, H adj. अजनबी। A stranger

बहरी, Bahri, H. n. f A female hawk. a falcon.

बहल, Bahal, H n f दो पहिये की बैल गाड़ी। A two-wheeled car

बहलना, Bahalná, H v i चित्त को प्रसन्न करना। To be diverted, to be amused

बहलाना, Bahlana, H v t (*Causative* of बहलना Bahalna) To divert; to amuse; to recreate

बहलिया Bahaliyá H n m शिकारी। A huntsman

बहली, Bahli, H n f. दो पहिये की सवारी, बैल गाड़ी। A two-wheeled car for riding in not for luggage

बहस, Bahas A n f तर्क। Argument, *discussion*; debate, dispute, question —करना, v To argue, to discuss, to raise a question; to talk

बहादुर, Bahádur, P adj. शूर। Brave, bold, courageous; valiant n m A hero, a champion, a knight.

बहादुरी, Bahaduri, P. n f शूरता। Bravery, *heroism*, valour

बहा देना, Bahá dena, H v t To set afloat, to demolish; to ruin, to destroy

बहाना, Bahana, H v t To make flow, to set afloat or adrift, to sell cheap or waste

बहाना, *Bahaná*, P n m हीला। *Pretence*, excuse, evasion; *feign* —करना, v To make an excuse, to pretend, to evade

बहा फिरना Baha phirná, बहा बहा फिरना, Baha baha phirna, H v i } आवारा होना। To wander, to be in a distressed *condition*

बहार. Bahar P n f बसन्त, सौन्दर्य। Spring, bloom, beauty elegance; enjoyment.

बहाल, Bahal, P A *adj* सरसब्ज । Unaltered ; flourishing ; reinstated ; blest —करना, *v t* To re-establish ; to replace, to restore ; to cure

बहाली, Baháli, P A. *n. f.* सरसब्ज़ी । Prosperity ; reinstatement ; maintenance

बहाव, Baháo, H. *n m* Flow ; flood, effusion ; flux

बहिजाना, Bahijáná, Same as बहजाना, *q v*

बहिनापा, Bahinápa, H *n m* भगिनीत्व । Sisterhood

बहिरा, Bahira, H. *adj* कान्ना सुने वाला । Deaf.

बहिर्देश, Bahirdesh, S. *n. m* विदेश, परदेश । Remote or foreign country.

बहिर्मुख, Bahirmukh, S *n m* The neglect or violation of any moral or religious duty *adj* Impious.

बहिला, Bahilá, H *adj f* Barren

बही, Bahi, H *n f* जबी किताब । A book not stitched at the sides but at ends, a book of accounts बहीखाता, *n m* A ledger, account books रोकड़ बही, *n f* A cash-book.

बहु, Bahu, S *adj* अधिक । Much, many, great बहु काल, *n m* A long time बहु गुण, बहु गुणा, *adj* Many times, having many qualities

बहुत, Bahut, H *adj* अधिक, ज़्यादा, काफी । Much ; many ; more, most, excessive ; copious ; sufficient *adj* Very ; very much, largely, excessively, enormously ; extremely, exceedingly, intensely —अच्छा, —खूब, *adv.* Very well, very good —ठीक, *adv.* All right

बहुतात, Bahutat, H. *n f* अधिकता, ज़्यादती । Excess ; abundance, plenty.

बहुतायत, Bahutáyat, H *n. f.* कसरत । Plenty, abundance.

बहुतेरा, Bahutera, H *adj* बहुत । Many, very much.

बहुत्व, Bahutva, H *n m.* अधिकता । Plurality ; abundance, multitude.

बहुदर्शी, Bahudarshi, } S *adj.*
बहुदृष्ट, Bahudrisht, } तजरुबेकार । Experienced

बहुधा, Bahudhá, S *adv* अक्सर ; Mostly often

बहुवचन, Bahubachan, S *n. m* जमा । The plural number in Grammar

बहुमूल्य, Bahumulya, S *adj* बेशकीमत । Costly, precious

बहुर Bahur, H *adv* फिर । Again

बहुरंगी Bahurangi H *adj.* विविध रंग का । Various, vari-

able changeable, many-coloured

बहुरना Bahurná H *v i* लौटना। To return, to come back

बहुराना Bahurana, H *v t* लौटाना। To bring back, to cause to return

बहुरि, Bahuri H *adv* फिर। Again

बहुरिया, Bahuriya, H *n f* A daughter in law

बहुरूप Bahurup H *adj* अनेक भेष। Multiform *n m* Mimicry disguise

बहुरूपिया Bahurupiya, } H
बहुरूपी Bahurupi, } *n m* रूप धारन वाला। An actor, a mimic, a dissembler
बहुरूप बदलना, *v* To disguise

बहुल Bahul *adj* अधिक, बहुत। Much, many

बहुलत्व Bahulatwa, H *n m* बहुत पन, अनल्पत्व। Abundance

बहुविधि Bahuvidhi H *adj* विविध। Various multiform

बहुव्रीहि Bahuvrihi S *n m* एक प्रकार का समास। One of the forms of *samás* in Sanskrit Grammar.

बहुसू Bahusu S *n f* बहुत सन्तान वाली। The mother of many children

बहू Bahu, H *n f* बधू, पुत्र की स्त्री। A daughter in law, a son's wife, a wife

बहेड़ा, Bahera, H *n m* एक फल। A fruit, the bellerio myrobalan

बहेतू, Bahetu, H *n m* आवारा। A vagabond, a wanderer

बहेलिया, Baheliya, H *n m* व्याधा, चिड़ीमार। A fowler

बांक, Bank H *n m* झुकाव, एक आभरण। Curvation, bend, hook, the reach of a river, fault, depravity badness *n f* A semi circular ornament, a kind of dagger, a settee

बांकपन, Bankpan H *n m* छोहदापन। Foppishness debauchery

बांका Banka, H *n m* छोहदा, बांस काटने का छुरा। A fop, a coxcomb a bravo a knife to cut bamboo with *adj* Curved foppish, arrant sly

बांग Bang P *n f* आवाज। Crying out voice strain, summons to prayers, the cry of a cock —देना, *v* To summon Mohammedans to prayers, to crow —मारना, *v* To cry out, to summon

बांगर, Bangar H *n m* ऊपरी भूमि। Uplands

बांगा Banga H *n m* कच्ची रूई। Raw cotton

बाँचना, Banchna, H *v t* पढ़ना। To read

बांजर, Banjar, H *n f* ऊपरी भूमि। Fallow land

बाँझ, Banjh, H *adj* बन्ध्या। Barren, unproductive

बाँट Bant, H *n m* हिस्सा। Portion, allotment division, a weight food given to a cow while she is milked बाँटचोट, Share, portion, apportion, apportionment

बाँटना, Bantna *v t* तकसीम करना। To apportion, to divide, to allot, to partake, to dispose

बाँडा, Banda, H *adj* बेदुम, बिना पुच्छ। Tailless

बाँडी, Bandi, H *n f* A club, a stick a sort of dress

बाँदर, Bandar, H *n m* बानर। A monkey

बाँदा, Banda H *n m* बुन्देलखण्ड का एक जिला चित्रकूट के पास। A place in Bundelkhand, near *Chitrakut*

बाँदी, Bandi H *n f* गुलाम। A female serf, a bondmaid, a maid servant —का बेटा, *adj* Submissive, passive

बाँध Bandh, H *n m* नदी के किनारे पर का बन्धन। An embankment, imprisonment

बाँधना, Bandhna H *v t.* डोरी या रस्सी से बन्द करना, तय्यार करना, ते करना। To bind, to secure, to string, to close, to drain water, to embank, to devise, to design, to pack, to purpose, to compose, to form, to settle

बाँ बाँ करना, Ban ban karna, H *v* बकना। To talk idly.

बाँबी, Banbi H *n f* साँप का बिल। A snake s hole

बाँस, Bans, H *n m* A bamboo, a measure of ten feet बाँसफोड़ *n m* Name of a caste who work on bamboos

बाँसा, Bansa H *n m* नाक की हड्डी। The bridge of the nose

बाँसी Bansi, } H *n f*
बाँसुरी, Bansuri, } बंसी।
बाँसुली, Bansuli } Flute a pipe

बाँह, Banh, H *n f* बाहु, हाथ, सहायक, आस्तीन। The arm, surety defender, aid sleeve —टूटना *v* To be without friends or helpers —देना *v* To help to aid —पकड़ना, *v* To defend

बाई Bai, H *n f* बयो। Mistress, dame a nun, wind, air windiness, rheumatism बाई जी, *n f*

The mother bawd ; a nun बाई पचना, *v* To be depressed , to expire

बाईस, Baís, H *adj* बीस और दो । Twenty two.

बाईसी, Báísı, H *n f* शाही फौज, २२ सहस्र (२२०००) सेना । The royal army , a command of 22,000 troops

बाक, Bak, (S वाक) *n f* भाषा । Language , dialect , speech

बाकला, Bákla, H *n m* A bean

बाकस, Bákas, E *n m* सन्दूक । A box

बाकस, Bákas, H *n m* A bush of which charcoal is made for the manufacture of gun powder

बाकियात Baqiyat, A *n m* (*Plural* of बाकी Báqi) Balances , arrears

बाकी, Baqı, A *adj* अवशिष्ट । Remaining , lasting , existing perpetual *n m* Residue , remainder , balance arrears —हिसाब, Balance of account बाकीदार, *n. m* A defaulter —रहना, *v* To remain , to be saved —निकालना, *v* To strike out balance , to subtract

बाक्य, Bakya, H *n m* (S वाक्य), जुमला । Sentence , word , speech

बाखर, Bakhar, H *n m* Area of a courtyard an enclosure

बाग Bag H *n f* लगाम । A rein , a bridle बागडोर, , *f* A long rein with which horses are led —मोड़ना, *v* To turn the reins बाग लेना, *v* To take the rein , to pull up

बाग़, Bag, P *n m* फुलवाड़ी । A garden , an orchard , a tope , a grove बाग़ बाग़ होना, *v* To be pleased greatly बाग़बान, *n m.* A gardener बाग़बानी, *n f* Gardening

बागा, Baga H *n. m* कपड़ा, लबादा । A garment , a robe of honour

बाग़ी, Bágı, A *n m* उपद्रवी । A rebel , a mutineer

बाग़ीचा Bagicha P *n m* छोटा बाग़ । A small grove or orchard

बाघ Bagh, H *n m* चीता (नर) । A tiger

बाघनी, Baghni, } H *n f* चीता (मादा) । A tigress
बाघिन, Baghin,

बाघम्बर, Baghambar, S *n m* चीता की खाल । A tiger's skin

बाचक, Báchak, H. *n. m.* बोलने या ज़ाहिर करनेवाला। Speaker; an explanatory particle (in Grammar).

बाचा, Báchá, H. *n. f.* शब्द। Word; language; promise.

बाज़, B'az, } A. *adj.* कुछ।
बाज़े, B'aze, } Some; several.

बाज़, Báz, P. *n. m.* एक चिड़िया। A hawk; a falcon.

बाजना, Bájná, H. आवाज़ करना। To sound; to resound.

बाजरा, Bájrá, H. *n. m.* एक मोटा अन्न। Maize.

बाजा, Bájá, } H *n m.* एक
बाजन, Bájan, } प्रकार का बजाने का यन्त्र। A musical instrument.

बाजागाजा, Bájá gájá, H. *n. m.* The sound of various instruments.

बाज़ार, Bázár, P. *n. m.* हाट। A market; a *bázár* —का रोज़. *n. m.* A market day. —खुलना, *v. i* To be opened (the market).—गर्म होना, *v.* To have a good sale. —बन्द होना, *v.* To be closed (the market). बाज़ार भाव, *n. m.* Market-rate; selling price —मन्दा होना, *v.* To be dull (the market).—लगाना, *v.* To set up a *bázar*; to spread or show one's wares.

बाज़ारी, Bázárí, P. *adj.* बाज़ार का। Belonging to the *bázár*. *n.* A market person.

बाज़ारू, Bázárú, P. *adj.* साधारण, मामूली। Of ordinary make; not strong or good.

बाजी, Bájí, S. *n. m.* घोड़ा। A horse.

बाज़ी, Bází, P. *n. f.* खेल। Diversion; a play; a wager; a bet.—खाना, *v.* To lose; to be cast; to be *defrauded.*—देना, *v.* To trick; to win.—पाना, *v.* To be triumphant or victorious.—लगाना, *v.* To wager; to bet; to stake. —लेजाना, *v.* To win; to excel.

बाज़ीगर, Bázígar, P. *n. m.* नट। A rope-dancer; a conjurer; a sorcerer: a magician.

बाज़ीगरन, Bázígaran, } P. *n.*
बाज़ीगरनी, Bázígarní, } *f.* नटिन। An enchantress; a sorceress.

बाज़ीगरी, Bázigarí, S. *n. f.* नट का पेशा। The art of a juggler.

बाज़ू, Bázú, H. *n m.* बाहु में पहनने का आभरण। A bracelet; an ornament worn on the arm.

बाज़ू, Bazu, P n m बाहु, हाथ। The arm, the shutter the side pieces of a bedstead, the flank of an army, a friend, an associate, an accompanier in song —देना, v To aid, to succour, to sustain

बांछा Banchha, S n f इच्छा, स्वाहिश। Desire, wish, want, mind, longing

बांछित Banchhit, S adj चाही हुई। Desired, wished longed for

बाट Bat, H n f रास्ता, राह। Path, route, high road

बाट, Bat, H n m वजन। A weight or measure of weight बाट बार तराज़ू, Weights and scales

बाटिका Batika, S n m बागीचा, स्थान। A villa, a grove a tope, a place

बाड़ Bar H n f Verge edge border, a fence a line of soldiers —बढ़ाना, v To fire a volley —दिखलाना, v To sharpen to grind to animate —रखना, v To sharpen —बांधना, v To enclose a field with thorns

बाड़ा Bara, H n m हाता, दान। An enclosure alms, bounty

बाड़िया Bariyá n m A whetter

बाड़ी Bari, H n m बागीचा। A garden, an orchard, an enclosure मकान। A house

बाढ़, Barh H n f Increase; flood

बाढ़ना, Barhná H v i बढ़ना बड़ा होना भारी बढ़ना। To increase to enlarge to advance to rise to swell to be promoted, to amount

बाण, Ban, S n m तीर। An arrow a rocket used in battle name of an *Asur* or demon

बाणिज्य, Banijya, S n m तिजारत, व्यापार। Trade traffic

बाणी, Bani n f (S बाणी), सरस्वती, जबान, आवाज। Speech sound language, the goddess Saraswati

बात Bát S n m बादी बाई। Rheumatism

बात Bat, H n f शब्द कथन, चीज। Speech word saying discourse description, statement, subject, question, reason, affair, substance article —करना, v To speak to discourse to talk —काटना, v To interrupt to check —का बतबढ़ करना, v To multiply words, to amplify, to

stretch a point —की बात, Unmeaning orders ; words of course —की बात में, *adv* Instantly, immediately बतकहाव, बातचीत । *n f* Discourse, chitchat, talk. —खोना, *v* To mar a plan ; to spoil, to defile —गढ़ना, *v* To speak to the purpose, to speak effectively, to concoct a story —चबाना, *v* To restrain one's self while talking —चलाना, *v* To engage in conversation, to start a subject बातचीत । *n f* Discourse, chat, conversation, dialogue confabulation बातचीत करना, *v* To converse, to discourse, to talk, to chat, to confabulate —जाना, *v* To lose one's credit, to be disgraced —टालना, *v* To put off, to defer, to excuse one's self —डालना, *v* To ask in vain, to throw away one's words —बताना, *v* To put off, to defer, to evade —पकड़ना, *v* To confute, to give one a set down, to criticise —पक्का करना, *v* To covenant, to bargain —पाना, *v* To accomplish one's wishes, to gain one's object, to comprehend —पूछना, *v* To make search, to enquire after one's welfare, to receive, to welcome —फेंकना, *v* To jeer, to mock —फेरना, *v* To equivocate, to sophisticate —फैलाना, *v*. To promulgate a report, to circulate a rumour, to spread the news —बड़ी करना, *v* To concur with to interrupt —बिगाड़ना, *v* To mar a plot, to defile, to fail to draw the purse strings, to shame, to dishonour —बढ़ाना, *v* To prolong a debate or contention —बदलना, *v* To retract or eat one's words —बनाना *v* To concoct a story to make excuses, to talk idle, to amplify to tell lies —बांधना *v* To prevaricate, to equivocate —मारना, *v* To talk big, to evade, to turn a discourse —में कुछ करना, *v* To perform a business in a short time, to lose no time in doing anything —रखना, *v* To aid ; to comply, to accede to —रहना, *v* To keep or make good one's words, to adhere to one's declarations, to overcome, to confute, to preserve, to protect.—लगाना, *v* To slander ; to calumniate बातें

सुनाना v To revile; to abuse, to reprove

बाती, Báti, H n f चिराग की बत्ती। The wick of a lamp, a candle

बातूनी, Batuni, H adj अधिक कहनवाला। Talkative, chattr garrulous

बातूनिया, Batuniya, H n m बात करने वाला। A chatterer; a talker, an entertaining person

बाद B ad, A adv पश्चात्, पीछे। After, since, later, subsequent

बादबान, Badban, P n. m. पाल। A sail

बादर, Badar } H n m मेघ।
बादल, Badal } A cloud

बादला, Badla, H n m Brocade, gold or silver thread

बादशाह, Badshah, P n m राजाधिराज। A king, a sovereign

बादशाहत, Badshahat P n. f राज्य सल्तनत। Empire, kingdom, realm, government

बादशाही, Badshahi, P adj राजकीय। Royal kingly n f Empire kingdom, realm, sovereignty

बादानुबाद Badánubád S n m मुबाहिसा। Altercation, dispute, controversy

बादाम, Badam P n m एक मेवा। Almond

बादामी, Badami P adj मैला रंग। Almond coloured; Almond-shaped

बादी Badi P adj मोटा। Flatulent windy

बादी, Badi, H n m वक्ता, मुद्दई। A speaker, an accuser, a plaintiff, an arguer, a disputant

बाध, Badh, H n m रोक। Opposing hinderin,

बाधक, Badhak H adj रोकने वाला। What hinders opposes, pains &c

बाधन, Badhan H n m दर्द। Pain impeding, opposing

बाधा Badha, H n f दर्द, रुकावट। Pain obstruction, hinderance.

बाधित Badhit H adj रुका, पीड़ित। Obstructed, impeded, pained

बान, Ban n f टेव, आदत। Disposition, habit, quality, ways n m तीर, मूंज की रस्सी। An arrow, a bomb used in battles, bore, a kind of rope made of munj

बानगी, Bangi H n f नमूना। A muster a sample

बानप्रस्थ Banprasth S n m साधु फकीर। A hermit one

who retires from the world with his wife and family and is supposed to pass his life in devotion in forests

बानर, Bánar, H n m (S वानर), बन्दर। A monkey

बानवे, Banwe, H adj नब्बे और दो। Ninety-two

बाना, Bana, H n m आदत। Wont, profession, uniformity, a kind of arms a veil, the woof —बाँधना v To be prepared, to be determined

बाना, Bana, H v खोलना। To open

बानात, Banat, H. n f A kind of broad woollen cloth

बानी, Bani, H n f बाणी। q v

बान्धव Bandhav, S n m रिश्तेदार, मित्र। A relation a kinsman, a friend

बाप, Bap, H n m पिता Father —बापरे, intj O father! बाप मेरा, My father

बापरा, Bápra } P adj
बापरौ, Baprau, } असहाय हाजतमन्द। Aidless, needy, indigent

बाफ Báph H n f (S. बाष्प), भाफ। Vapour, steam

बाब, Bab, A n m अध्याय। Section, chapter, point

बाबत, Babat, A n f बात, विषय, इस बाबत से। Affair, matter adv On account of

बाबा, Bába, H n. m Father, sire, grandfather, child —बाबा जान, Dear father

बाबू, Babu, H n. m लड़का कुमार, मालिक। A child a prince, master, a prefix added to the name of a gentleman as a mark of respect, equivalent to the English Mr

बाम Bam H n f (S वाम)। An end, reverse a foe बामअङ्ग, बामाँग n m The left side बाम अङ्गी, बामाँगि, n. f Wife

बामन, Baman, S n m बौना। A dwarf

बायब, Bayab H adj स्पष्ट, अलग। Distinct, isolated, asunder strange यह बात बायब है, This is another thing

बायाँ Bayan H adj Left n m The grave note in music the low sound — दाँव पूजना, To acknowledge the artifice of a cunning person

बाया, Baya, P n m फ़रोख़्त करनेवाला। A seller a vendor

बार Bar H n f समय। Time, opportunity, tarry-

ness ; a girl not above sixteen ; verge. *n. m.* A day of the week ; door ; water ; an infant ; hair ; inhibition ; hinderance.—लगाना, *v.* To defer : to lay over ; to pause बार बार, *adv.* Often ; frequently.

बार, Bár, P. *n m* बोझ। Burden ; clog ; time ; fruit ; leave —करना, *v.* To load.—देना, *v* To load ; to give trouble , to give permission बारबर्दार, *n. m.* A carrier ; a burden bearing animal. बारबर्दारी, *n. f* The means of conveyance ; carriage-hire ; beasts of burden

बारण, Báran, H *n. m* मुमानियत। Prohibition

बारणा, Bárná, H *v t.* मना करना। To forbid to prohibit *v i* To leave off

बारना Bárná, H *v t* जलाना। To light ; to kindle

बारम्बार, Bárambár, S *adv* अकसर, लगातार। Often ; frequently , repeatedly

बारह, Bárah, H *adj.* Twelve बारह बाट होना, *v* To be vagabond ; to be ruined बारहखड़ी, *n f* The combination of the Nágari consonants with the symbols of twelve vowels बारह दरी, *n. f.* A summer house. बारहसिंगा, *n. m.* A stag.

बाराह, Báráh, S *n. m* सुअर। A hog —अवतार, One of the *Avtárs* of *Vishnu.* अवतार। *q. v.*

बारिद, Bárid, S. *n. m.* बादल। A cloud.

बारिश, Bárish, P. *n. f.* वर्षा। Rain.

बारी, Bárí, H *n. f* खिड़की, बाग़, मकान, पारी, एक जाति। A window ; a garden , an orchard ; a house ; a girl not exceeding sixteen , time ; turn : an ornament worn in the ears and nose *n. m* A caste of *Hindus* whose business it is to sell torches and leaves which are used as platters बारी की तप, An intermittent fever बारीदार, *n m* An attendant who waits in turn with others

बारीक, Barik, P *adj* पतला। Fine ; thin , threadlike ; subtle

बारीकी, Bariki P *n f* Fineness niceness, subtility

बारुणी, Baruni, S *n f* शराब, मद्य। Spirituous liquors

बारूद, Barud, } H *n. f.* Gun-
बारूत, Barut, } powder

बाल, Bal H *n m* Hair , a boy बाल गोपाल, Family. बालचरित्र, Tricks of children.

—बाँधी कौड़ी मारना, To shoot at without missing; to act with great care; not to mistake. बाल बाल, Every hair बाल बाँका, A bent or disordered hair (used to express the smallest harm or inconvenience). बाल बाँका न होवे, Let not a hair be disordered; let not the least harm be done. *n. f.* An ear of corn; a crack in a glass &c. बालदार, A cracked vessel —बच्चे, *n. pl* Children.

बालक, Bálak, H. *n. m* A boy; an infant. बालकपन, *n. m.* Boyhood; infancy

बालकीय, Bálkiya, S. *adj.* लड़कों का। Childish; infantine.

बालतोड़, Báltor, H. *n. m.* फुड़िया। A pimple.

बालना, Bálná, H. *v. t* रोशन करना, जलाना। To kindle; to light

बालभोग, Bálbhog, H *n. m.* प्रातःकाल कृष्ण देव को चढ़ाया जानेवाला मोहन भोग आदि पदार्थ। An offering to *Krishna* presented early in the morning.

बालम, Bálam, H. *n. m.* A lover; a paramour; a husband.

बालरांड़, Bálránr, H. *n. m.* लड़कपन से विधवा स्त्री। A widow who lost her husband while very young.

बाला, Bálá, S. *n. f.* लड़की, स्त्री। A female child; a girl not exceeding sixteen.

बाला, Bálá, H. *n. m.* कान का आभरण। An ear-ring; a boy बाला चाँद, *n. m.* The new moon बालापन, Childhood; infancy. बाला भोला, *adj.* Innocent; artless *n. m.* An artless child.

बालाख़ाना, Bálákháná, P. *n. m.* कोठा, गृह का ऊपरी भाग। An upper room; a balcony.

बालापोश, Báláposh, P. *n. m.* A quilt

बालाबर, Bálábar, P. *n. m.* दामन। Fore-skirt.

बालाबाला, Bálábálá, P. *adv.* ऊपर ऊपर, छिपा कर। Privately; secretly.

बालि, Báli, } *n. prop.* The
बाली, Bali, } monkey king, son of *Indra* and killed by *Ram*

बालिग़, Bálig, P. *adj.* जवान। Of age. *n. m.* An adult. नाबालिग़, *n. m.* A minor.

बालिश्त, Bálisht. P. *n. f.* बित्ता। A span.

बाली Bali H *f* कान में पहनने का आभरण। A female child an ear ring

बालू, Balu H *n f* Sand

बालूचरी, Báluchari H *adj* (Silk cloth) made in *Bálu char* near Murshidabad

बाल्य, Balya S *n m* लड़कपन। Childhood

बाव Bao H *n f* हवा। Wind air atmosphere बाव का रूख बताना *v* To defraud to practise upon, to swindle —खाना, *v* To live in pleasure and happiness to court ones inspiration बाव गोला *n m* The colic windiness बाव बलाय, *n f* Possession by a demon, trouble misery बावबदा *n f* Sophistry —बांधना *v* To dominate over an enemy by sophisty बाव झक *n m* A prattler a babbler बावशूल *n m* The colic

बावन Bawan H *adj* पचास और दो। Fifty two

बावन Bawan } S *adj*
बावना Bawana } पस्तकद, बौना। Dwarfish

बावरा Baora, } H *adj*
बावला Baola } पागल। Mad insane crazy

बावरी Bao i } H *n f* बड़ा
बावली Baoli } कुआँ जिस में उतरने के लिये सीढ़ियाँ बनी हों। A large well into which people descend by steps to get water, a trick, a mad woman

बावर्ची, Bawarchi, S *n m* पाचक। A cook बावर्चीखाना, *n m* A kitchen

बाशिन्दा, Bashinda P *n m* निवासी। Inhabitant, resident

बास Bas S *n m* रहने की जगह। Dwelling, habitation residence *n f* Scent odour smell —करना, *v* To live to reside to give out odour

बासठ Basath H *adj* साठ और दो। Sixty two

बासन Basan H *n m* पात्र बर्तन A basin a pot a vessel

बासना Basana H *n f* इच्छा। Desire inclination, choice *v t* To perfume to scent

बासर, Basar S *n m.* दिन। A day

बासा Basa H *m* निवास स्थान। Lodging abode temporary residence

बासी Basi H *adj* एक दिन से अधिक का पुराना। Stale perfumed odoriferous *adj* Inhabitant —करना, *v* To make stale, to vomit बस

वासी, *n m* Inhabitant of the woods

बासुकी Basuki, } S *n m*
बासुक Basuk, } प्रधान नाग, शेष। The chief of serpents, the mythological *Shesha*

बाहन, Bahan S *n m* सवारी। A conveyance a vehicle an animal for riding land prepared for cultivation

बाहना, Bahana H *v* जोतना, बाल सँवारना। To plough, to till to discharge (a weapon) to comb (the hair)

बाहर, Bahar, } H *adv* बेरूं।
बाहिर, Bahir, } Out outside abroad *adj* बेरूनी। Foreign

बाहिरी, Bahiri, H *adj* Outward outside foreign stranger, foreigner

बाहु, Bahu, S *n m* बाह, भुजा। An arm बाहु मूल, *n m* बगल, कांख। Armpit बाहुयुद्ध, *n m* Personal struggle, wrestling, hand fight

बाहुल्य, Bahulya, S *n m* कसरत, अधिकता। Superfluous, abundance

बिंजन, Binjan, H *n m* मांसो। Sauce, condiments

बिकट, Bikat S *adj* कठिन, भयानक। Difficult, terrible

बिकना, Bikna, H *v i* बेचना बेचा जाना। To be sold, to be dependent on, to be obliged

बिकरार, Bikrar, } S *adj*
बिकराल, Bikral, } भयानक। Terrific, ugly

बिकल, Bikal S *adj* बेचैन। Restless, uneasy, troubled

बिकवाना, Bikwana H *v t* (*Causative* of बिकना Bikna) To cause to be disposed of

बिकसना, Bikasna H *v i* खिलना, खुश होना। To blow (or expand as a flower) to be delighted, to smile

बिकसित Biksit S *adj* फूला हुआ प्रफुल्ल। Blown delighted

बिकाऊ, Bikau H *adj* बिकने योग्य। Saleable, for sale

बिकाना, Bikana, H *v* बेचना। To sell

बिकार, Bikar, H *n m* S विकार, *q v*

बिकाल, Bikál, H *n m* तीसरा पहर। Afternoon.

बिकाव, Bikao H *n m* बिक्री। Sale vent

बिकास, Bikas, H *n m* चमकता हुआ, *खिला हुआ i Shining*, blooming, expansion

बिक्री, Bikri, H *n. f* फ़रोख्त। Sale

बिखरना, Bikharna, H v i छितरना। To be scattered, to be dishevelled

बिखेरना, Bikherna, H v t छींटना, अलग २ करना। To be dispersed, to scatter

बिगंध, Bigandh H n f बदबू। Stink, bad smell

बिगड़ना, Bigarna H v i खराब होना, नाराज होना। To be spoiled to spoil, to miscarry to contend to be at variance, to be enraged

बिगड़ी, Bigri H n f खराबी, नुकसान, गलतफहमी। Spoil damage misunderstanding between friends battle

बिगति B gati S n f खराबी। Badness

बिगहा, Bigaha H n m जमीन की माप २० गट्टा या १२० वर्ग फुट। A quantity of land containing 20 gattas or 120 sq ft

बिगाड़ Bigar H n m बलघन। Infringement discord, misunderstanding damage, harm—करना, v To quarrel to contend

बिगाड़ना, Bigarna H v t खराब करना, लड़ाई करना। To mar to damage to ruin, to bungle

बिगाना, Bigana, } P adj. बेगाना, Begana } विदेशी। Foreign, alien, unknown

बिघन Bighan H } n m विघ्न, Bighn S } रुकावट। An impediment, obstacle, interruption

बिच Bich H prep में, दर्मियान। In, among; between

बिचकना, Bichakna, H v i. भयभीत होना। To be terrified to be disappointed; to sprain, to retreat

बिचकन्ना, Bichkanna, H n m कान का एक आभरण। An ornament worn in the anterior lobe of the ear.

बिचकाना, Bichakana, H v t निराश करना। To balk, to disappoint

बिचलना Bichalna H v t घूमना झुकना। To turn, to bend, to slip, to break one's promise, to infringe

बिचवई, Bichwai, } H बिचवानी Bichwani } n m दर्मियानी पंच। A mediator, an interposer, an arbitrator

बिचार Bichar, H n m ख्याल। Consideration, reflection; judgment, opinion; apprehension, will; thought

विचारक, Bicharak, S *n m* न्यायकर्त्ता, निरीक्षक। Investigator, judge

बिचारना, Bicharná, H *v t.* सोचना, ख्याल करना। To consider, to reflect, to investigate, to comprehend; to judge, to think

बिचारा, Bichara, } P *adj*
बेचारा, Bechara, } असहाय। Helpless, imbecile; destitute, poor

बिचाली, Bicháli, H *n f* Straw

विचित्र, Bichitra S *adj* रंग बिरंग। Variegated, various, wonderful

बिच्छू Bichchhu, S *n m* वृश्चिक, डंकदार एक जहरीला कीड़ा। A scorpion

बिछड़ना, Bichharná } H *v i*
बिछुड़ना, Bichhurna, } अलग करना या अलग होना। To separate, to be separated

बिछड़ाना, Bichhraná, H *v t.* अलग करना। To separate

बिछड़ाव, Bichhrao, H *n m* जुदाई। Separation

बिछना Bichhná, H *v i* फैलना। To be spread

बिछराहट Bichhrahat, H *n f* जुदाई, वियोग। Separation

बिछरना, Bichharna, } H *v t*
बिछलना, Bichhalna } To separate, to slide

बिछवाना, Bichhwana, H *v t* To cause to spread

बिछा देना, Bichha dená, H *v t* To spread, to knock down

बिछाना, Bichháná, H *v t.* To spread

बिछुआ, Bichhuá, H *n m* एक प्रकार का खञ्जर, अंगूठा में पहरने का एक आभरण। A sort of dagger an ornament worn on the toe

बिछोह Bichhoh, H *n m* जुदाई। Separation

बिछौना, Bichhauna, H *n m* बिस्तरा। Bedding, bed

बिजना, Bijna, H *n m* (S व्यञ्जन), पंखा। A fan — डुलाना, *v* To fan

बिजय, Bijay, S *n m* फतह, जीत। Triumph, exultation

बिजली, Bijli, H *n f.* विद्युत, वज्र। Lightning, thunderbolt, a sort of ear-ring

बिजायठ, Bijayth, S *n m* बाजूबंद। Armlet, a bracelet worn on the arm

बिजिया, Bijiya, P *n f* भङ्ग की बूटी। Hemp, *bhang*

बिझकना, Bijhakna, H *v i.* डर जाना। To be alarmed

बिझकाना, Bijhkana, H *v t.* डराना। To alarm, to scare

बिझाना, Bijhana, H v. t. जाल में फसाना । To waylay, to decoy, to entrap

बिटप, Bitap, S n m. पेड़, दरख्त । A tree

बिटवा, Bitwá, H n m पुत्र । A son

बटाना, Bitana, H v t छितराना । To scatter, to disperse.

बिटिया, Bitiya, H n. f. लड़की । A daughter.

बिटोना, Bitona, H v t छिटकना । To scatter; to sprinkle

बिटौरा, Bitaura, H n m सूखी कण्डी । A pile of the cakes of dried cow dung

बिठाना, Bithana, } H v t
बिठलाना, Bithlána, } (Causative of बैठना Baithná) To cause to sit down, to set, to seat, to settle

बिताना, Bitana, H v. t गुज़ारना । To pass

बित्ता, Bitta, H n m बालिश्त । A span

बिथरना, Bitharna, H v i. छितरना । To be scattered

बिथराना, Bithrana, H v t छितराना । To scatter

बिथा, Bitha H n f व्यथा । q v

बिथारना, Bitharna H v t To cause to scatter

बिदा, Bida, H n f रुखसती, बिदाई । Taking leave, adieu —करना, v To bid adieu, to send away.

बिदारन, Bidaran, S n. m फाड़ना । Tearing, breaking, splitting, rending

बिदारना, Bidarná, H v t फाड़ डालना । To tear, to rend

बिदाहना, Bidahna, H v. t. हल जोतना । To harrow, to plough immediately after sowing for the purpose of covering the seed

बिदेश, Bidesh, H n m परदेस । A foreign country

बिदेशी Bideshi, H adj परदेसी । Foreigner

बिदोरना, Bidorna, H v. t हंसना, चिढ़ाना । To mock at, to ridicule

बिद्या, Bidya, H विद्या । q v Learning

बिधना, Bidhna, H v. i छिदना, सूराख किया जाना । To be pierced or perforated

बिधवा, Bidhwa H n f वह स्त्री जिसके पति का देहान्त हो गया हो । A widow.

बिधाता, Bidháta, S n. m ब्रह्मा । Providence; the deity Brahma.

बिधान, Bidhan, S n m रिवाज, आज्ञा । Common practice, direction, precept

बिधावट, Bidhawat, H n f Perforation

बिधि, Bidhi S n f नियम, तरीका, रीति। Order, law, injunction, manner

बिध्वंस, Bidhwans, S n m नाश, बध। Non existence, annihilation slaughter

बिन, Bin, } H adv बग़ैर। बिना Bina } Without, except unless बिनजाने, adv Unwittingly बिन दाना पानी, Without eating and drinking बिन मारे तौबा करना, v To fear without a cause

बिनवाई, Binwai H n f Price paid for weaving

बिनसना, Binasna H v i नाश होना। To spoil to perish to deteriorate

बिनाई, Binai } H n f बिनावट, Binawat } Weaving

बिनास, Binas H } n m बिनाश, Binash, S } तबाही, अन्त। Annihilation de struction

बिनौला B naula H n m रुई का बिया। The seed of the cotton tree

बिनौली Binauli, H n f छोटे छोटे पत्थर (बर्फ़) के टुकड़े। Hail (of a small kind)

बिन्ती, Binti H n f अर्ज़। Apology, solicitation

बिंद Bind H } n f दाग़, बिंदु, Bindu, S } नुक़्ता। A बिंदी, Bindi, H } dot, a spot, a mark, a zero

बिन्ना, Binna v t कपड़ा बनाना, बुना जाना। To knit, to weave v i To be picked

बिपत Bipat, H } n f बिपत्ति, Bipatti, S } मुसीबत। बिपदा, Bipdá, S } Advers ity, calamity, misfortune, distress

बिपरीत Biprit H adv उलटा, बरख़िलाफ़। Contrary, opposite

बिप्र Bipra S n m ब्राह्मण, विद्वान। A *Bráhman*, a learned man (*Pandit*)

बिमल Bimal S adj साफ़, स्वच्छ। Clean

बिमान, Biman S n m H देवताओं का रथ। A car or chariot of gods

बिमुख, Bimukh, S adj उलटा। Having the face averted, averse

बिया, Biyá H n m बीज। A seed

बियारी, Biyari } H n f बियालू, Biyalu, } सायंकाल का भोजन। Supper

बियोग Biyog S n m जुदाई। Separation

बियोगी, Biyogi S n m बिरही। A lover suffering the pain of absence

बिरचन Birchan H *n m* बेर के फल का आटा। Flour made from the fruit of *ber*

बिरता Birta H *n m* बल। Substance ability, power

बिरमना, Biramná, H *v i* रुकना, देर करना। To stop, to remain to delay

बिरमाना, Birmana, H *v t* ठहराना, पालतू करना। To stop to tame, to allure

बिरला Birla H *adj* Wonderful, rare, delicate, fine

बिरवा, Birwa H *n m* पेड़, पौधा। A plant a tree

बिरवाही, Birwahi H *n f* बाग। An orchard, a garden —करना *v* To make an orchard, to enclose with a hedge

बिरह Birah H *n m* जुदाई, वियोग। Separation, parting absence

बिरहनी Birahni H *adj* वियोग में पीड़ित स्त्री। Suffering the pangs of absence in love

बिरहा Birha H *n m* A kind of song peculiar to washermen or milkmen, separation parting

बिरहिया Birahiya } H *adj*
बिरही Birhi } वियोग से पीड़ित। Suffering the pangs of absent love

बिराजना, Birajna, H *v i* प्रकाशित होना। To be conspicuous, to enjoy ones self, to live in health, ease content and independence, to sit down

बिराट, Birat, S *n m* ब्रह्माण्ड रूप परमेश्वर। The embodied spirit *n prop* एक राजा विशेष। Name of a king महाभारत के एक पर्व का नाम। The name of a *Parv* (chapter) of the *Mahabharat*

बिराना, Birana H *adj* पराया। Strange belonging to another *v t* चिढ़ाना, To mock

बिराम Biram H *adj* पीड़ित, परेशान। Uneasy unquiet

बिरावना Biraona H *v t* To vex

बिरियाँ, Biriyan H *n f* बारी Time

बिरुद्ध, Biruddh S *adj* बर खिलाफ। Opposite contrary to

बिरूप, Birup S *adj* बदशक्ल। Disfigured ugly —होना *v* To be disfigured or disgraced

बिरोग, Birog H *n m*. *Corruption* of बियोग।

बिरोगिन, Birogin H *adj f* *Corruption* of बियोगिन, *q v*

बिरोगी, Birogi, H. *adj.* *Corruption* of बियोगी, *q. v.*

बिरोध, Birodh, S. *n. m.* ख़िलाफ़, झगड़ा। Enmity; dispute; opposition.

बिरोधी, Birodhí, S. *adj.* झगड़ालु। Quarrelsome.

बिल, Bil, बिला, Bilá, } H. *n. m.* सूराख़। A hole; an *opening*; a burrow.

बिलकना, Bilakná, H. *v. i.* रोना। To weep; to cry violently; to wish or desire earnestly.

बिलखना, Bilakhná, H. *v. t.* देखना, खुश होना। To look at; to perceive; to behold. *v. i.* To be displeased.

बिलग, Bilag, H. *adj.* Separate. *n. m.* Separation.—मानना, *v.* To be displeased.

बिलगना, Bilagná, H. *v. i.* To separate; to be separated; to curdle.

बिलगाना, Bilgáná, H. *v. t.* To separate; to disjoin.

बिलगाव, Bilgáo, H *n. m.* अलहैदगी। Separation.

बिलटना, Bilaṭná, H. *v. i.* ख़राब होना। To become bad.

बिलनी, Bilní, H. *n. f.* A sty; the disorder in the eyelids.

बिलबिलाना, Bilbiláná, H. *v. i.* परेशान होना, बिलबिलाना। To be uneasy; to complain from pain or grief; to lament; to blubber.

बिलम्ब, Bilamb, S. *n. m.* देर। Delay; tardiness.

बिलम्बना, Bilambná, H. *v. i* देरी करना, ठहरना। To stay; to delay; to tarry.

बिलल्ला, Bilallá, H. *adj.* Foolish; silly.

बिलसना, Bilasná, H. *v. i.* ख़ुश होना। To be pleased; to be delighted.

बिलस्त, Bilast, H. बिलाँद, Biláṅd, H. } *n. f.* बित्ता, बालिश्त। Span.

बिलहरा, Bilahrá, H. *n. m.* पान रखने की बन्द टोकरी। A kind of basket for holding *pán*.

बिलहरी, Bilahri, H. *n. f.* पराई, छोटा बिलहरा। A ladle for taking out oil; a small basket for holding betel-leaf.

बिलाई, Biláí, H. *n. f.* A she-cat; a grater for scraping pumpkin, &c.

बिलाना, Biláná, H. *v. i.* ग़ायब होना। To vanish; to be lost. *v. t.* To cause to be disposed of.

बिलाप, Biláp, S. *n. m.* शोक। Lamentation; a complaint.

बिलापना, Bilápná, H. *v. i.* शोक करना। To lament; to bewail.

बिलार, Bilar } H n m A
बिलाव Bilao } male cat.

बिलावल, Bilawal H n m एक रागिनी। A kind of ragini

बिलास, Bilas H n m हर्ष, आनन्द। Pleasure, delight

बिलोकना, Bilokna H v t देखना। To see, to look at; to behold

बिलोना Bilona, H v t To churn

बिल्ला Billa, H n m A male cat

बिल्लाना, Billana H v i To weep to pain

बिल्ली Billi, H n f A she-cat, the bolt of a door

बिशेष, Bishesh S adj खास, अधिक। Special, particular adv Specially, particularly n m. Particular circumstance

बिशेषता Bisheshta H n f अधिकता, विचित्रता। Abundance speciality

बिश्राम Bishram, S n m आराम। Rest pause, a stop —करना To rest, to pass the night

बिष Bish S n m जहर। Poison बिषधर, n m A snake बिषखपरा, n A medicinal plant बिषखोपरा, n m The name of a venomous animal of the lizard kind

बिषम, Bisham, S adj कठिन। Unequalled, difficult, affective बिषमज्वर, n m A high fever, an inflammatory fever

बिषय, Bishay, S n m इन्द्रियों का ग्राह्य वस्तु। An object of sense

बिषहा, Bishaha, } H adj
बिषैला, Bishaila } जहरीला। Poisonous, venomous

बिष्टा, Bishta, H n f खाद। Ordure

बिसबिसाना, Bisbisana H v i To yield as a sound in the fermentation of putrefying vegetables or of vinous liquors

बिसरना, Bisarna H v i भूल जाना। To be forgotten

बिसराना, Bisrana, H v t भुलाना। To forget, to cause to forget

बिसाखा Bisakha, S n f एक नक्षत्र। The 16th mansion of the moon

बिसात, Bisat H n f अटिया, पूंजी। Beans, capital, estate

बिसाती, Bisati H n m कागज पत्रिका और अन्य फुटकर चीजों का बेचने वाला। A pedlar, a haberdasher

बिसांध, Bisándh, } H. n.
बिसायँध, Bisáyandh, } बदबू।
बिसाहिंद, Bisáhind, }
Stench; offensive smell; fetidness.

बिसाहिंदा, Bisáhindá, H. adj. बदबूदार। Fetid.

बिसारना, Bisárná, H. v. t. भुलाना। To forget.

बिशाल, Bishál, } adj. बड़ा।
बिसाल, Bisál, } बृहत। Great; large.

बिसाह, Bisáh, H. n. f. खरीद, मोल। Purchase.

बिसाहना, Bisáhná, } H. v. t.
बिसाना, Bisáná, } खरीदना, मोल लेना। To buy; to purchase.

बिसूरना, Bisúrná, H. v. i. सुसकना, धीरे २ चिल्लाना। To cry slowly; to sob.

बिस्तर, Bistar, P. n. m. Bedding; carpeting.

बिस्तार, Bistár, H. n. m. फैलाव, हद। Abundance; diffusion; extent; spreading out.

बिस्तारना, Bistárná, H. v. t. फैलाना। To spread out; to extend; to diffuse.

बिस्तुइया, Bistuiyá, H. n. f. A lizard.

बिहतर, Bihtar, P. adj. ज़्यादा अच्छा, बढ़िया। Better; excellent; preferable; superior.

बिहतरी, Bihtari, P. n. f. खैरीयत, अच्छाई। Welfare; improvement; advantage.

बिहन, Bihan, H. n. m. बीज। A seed.

बिहनौर, Bihnaur, H. n. f. A seed-plot; nursery (for plants).

बिहरना, Biharná, H. v. आमोद करना। To rejoice; to enjoy; to delight.

बिहरी, Bihari, H. n. f. चन्दा। A subscription; rate; share.

बिहाई, Bihái, H. n. f. A spirit supposed to whisper alternately sad and pleasing things in the ears of infants which is the cause of their laughing and crying while asleep or awake.

बिहाग, Bihág, H. n. m. एक रागिनी। Name of a *rágini*.

बिहान, Bihán, H. n. m. सुबह। Morning.

बिहाना, Biháná, H. v. t. समय गुज़ारना। To spend or pass time.

बिहाने, Biháne, H. adv. तड़के, जल्दी। Early; soon.

बिहार, Bihár, S. n. f. दिल बहलाव। Diversion; amusement; recreation. n. prop. Name of a province.

बिहारी, Bihári, S. adj. बिहार का रहने वाला, खेलाड़ी।

Sportive *n prop n m* A native of *Bihár* Bihári was the name also of a poet and the devotees of Krishna often remember him by this name

बी, Bi, H *n f* (*Contraction* of बीबी)। Lady, a vocative particle used in addressing females

बींड Binḍ H *n f* ढेर, गट्ठर। A bundle of reeds, a heap

बींडा Binda, H *n m* A roll of paper, a twist of grass or fibres of a plant

बींधना, Bindhna H *v t* छेदना To bore

बीअड़ Biaṛ H *n f* बीज के पौधे। Seedbed, seed plot

बीघा Bigha H *n m* A quantity of land containing 120 ft square

बीच Bich, H *n m* मध्य। Middle, centre, difference *a dv* Between, among in, into during —की उंगली, *n f* The middle finger बीच बिचाव, *n m* Arbitration, interposition, settlement बीच बिचाव करना, *v t* To interpose to mediate, to settle बीचों बीच, बीचो बीच, *n, m* The very middle or centre

बीछू Bichhu H *n m* वृश्चिक। A scorpion

बीज, Bij H *n m* बिया। Seed, origin बीजऋतु, *n f* The sowing season —जमना, *v* To germinate —बोना या डालना, *v* To sow seed to cause —नास करना *v* To destroy, to annihilate

बीजक, Bijak, H *n m* मूल्य सूची। Invoice, a ticket attached to goods or bags to mark the price of their contents

बीजना, Bijna, H *n m* पंखा। A fan

बीजाबर खण्ड, Bijabar khanḍ, H *n m* जङ्गल विशेष। A forest

बीजार, Bijar, H *adj.* बीजदार। Seedy

बीजी, Bijí, H *n f* नेवला। A weasel, a mongoose

बीझना, Bijhna H *v t* सींग से भूमि को खोदना। To tear up the earth with the horns, to push to shoulder

बीट, Biṭ H *n f* चिड़ियों का मल। The dung of birds, a factitious salt containing sulphur

बीटना, Biṭná, H *v t* छितराना To scatter

बीठा, Biṭhá, H. *n. m* गोंडरी। An annular cushion put on the head to carry a water pot on

बीड़ा, Bira H n m पान, तलवार का कब्ज़ा । A preparation of the areca nut with spices and edible lime and enveloped in a betel-leaf ; a quid of tobacco ; hilt of a sword —उठाना. To take up the gauntlet, to undertake to accomplish a business —डालना, v To propose a premium for the performance of a task

बीणा Binrá S. n f बीन । A kind of stringed instrument ; a sort of lute

बीतना, Bítná, H v. i गुज़रना । To pass ; to expire, to come to pass ; to happen, to endure, to suffer

बीन, Bin, H. n f. Same as बीणा, q v.

बीनाई, Binaí, P n. f दृष्टि । Sight ; vision.

बीबी, Bibí, H n f. स्त्री, देवी । A lady, a wife

बीमा, Bimá, H n m Insurance जानबीमा, Life insurance

बीमार, Bimar, P. adj मरीज़, रुग्न । Sick ; ill n m. A sick man, a patient ; a lover बीमारखाना, n m. A hospital बीमारदारी, n f. Attendance on the sick

बीमारी Bimari P n. f रोग । Sickness, illness, disease.

बीर, Bir, H n f बहादुर, कान का आभरण । A hero ; a brother ; a jewel worn in the ear. n. f A husk. adj. Brave.

बीरता, Birtá, H n f बहादुरी, शूरत्व । Heroism, valour ; prowess

बीरन, Biran, H. n m भाई । Brother.

बीरबहुट्टी, Birbahutti, H n f सुर्ख़ मख़मली चमड़े का एक छोटा कीड़ा । Scarlet-fly or ladyfly

बीरा, Bira, H. n m Same as बीड़ा, q v

बीरी, Biri, H. n f. A composition which being rubbed on the teeth stains their interstices of a reddish colour, the colour which adheres to the lips from chewing betel.

बीर्य, Birya, S n m बीज, बल । Sperm ; strength, power.

बीस, Bis, H. adj. Twenty

बीसा, Bís, H. n m. बीस नाख़ून का कुत्ता । A dog which has twenty nails

बीसी, Bísí, H n. f कोड़ी, एक माप । A score ; twenty, a measure of grain.

बुन्दा, Bundá, H n m. नुक्ता । A point, a dot

बुन्दिया, Bundiya H n f एक मिठाई । A kind of sweetmeat like drops

बुन्देला, Bundelá, H. *n. m.* A *Rájpút* tribe

बुकनी, Buknî, H. *n. f.* चूर्ण Powder.

बुक्का, Bukká, H. *n. m.* अभरक का चूर्ण। Handful; finely powdered talc.

बुझना, Bujhná, H. *v. i.* गुल होना। To be extinguished; to be slaked; to be damped.

बुझाना, Bujháná, H. *v. t.* समझाना, गुल करना। To expound; to demonstrate; to cause to comprehend; to persuade; to instruct; to teach; to extinguish; to quench.

बुड़ाना, Buṛáná, H. *v. t.* डुबाना। To cause to sink.

बुड्ढा, Buḍḍhá, H. *adj.* पुराना। Old

बुढ़भस, Buṛbhas, H. *adj.* Affecting in old age the manners of youth.

बुढ़वा, Buṛhwá, H. *adj.* पुराना। Aged.

बुढ़ापा, Buṛhápá, H. *n. m.* old age.

बुढ़िया, Buṛhiyá, H. *n. f.* बुड्ढी औरत। An old woman.

बुत, But, H. *n. m.* A hazard table; a blow with the fist

बुताना, Butáná, H. *v. t.* गुल करना। To extinguish; to put out.

बुत्ता, Buttá, *n. m.* Over-reaching; fraud; trick.— देना, *v.* To overreach; to defraud.

बुद्ध, Buddh, } S. *n. m.* बुद्धि-
बुध, Budh, } मान, प्राज्ञ। A sage; a wise or learned man; Mercury; Wednesday; the ninth mythological incarnation of Vishnu; the founder of Buddhism.

बुद्धि, Buddhi, S. *n. f.* अक़्ल। Sense; wisdom; intellect; discretion. बुद्धिहीन, *adj.* Fool; silly. बुद्धिहीनता, *n. f.* Folly.

बुद्धिमान, Buddhimán, *m.* }
बुद्धिमती, Buddhimatí, *f.* } H.
बुद्धिवान, Buddhiwán, *m.* } *adj.*
बुद्धिवती, Buddhiwatí, *f.* }
अक़्लमन्द। Wise; learned; intelligent.

बुदबुद, Budbud, S. *n. m.* बुल-बुला। A bubble.

बुदबुदाना, Budbudáná, H. *v. i.* To mutter; to grumble.

बुधजन, Budhjan, S. *n. m.* बुद्धिमान। A wise man.

बुधवार, Budhwár, S. *n. m.* दोशंबा। Wednesday.

बुनना, Bunná, H. *v. t.* To weave; to intertwine.

बुभुक्षा, Bubhuksha, S. *n. f* भूख। Hunger.

बुभुक्षित, Bubhuskhit, S *adj* भूखा । Hungry

बुरा, Bura, *adj* खराब । Bad, worse, worthless, faulty बुरा भला कहना, *v* To abuse —मानना, *v* To take ill; to be affronted —लगना, *v* To be disagreeable

बुराई, Burai H *n f* खराबी । Mischief evil, badness wickedness —पर कमर बांधना, *v* To resolve on mischief

बुर्ज, Burj H *n m* A cable

बुर्हा Burha H *adj* शरीर, असाधु । Wicked, bad

बुल्बुला, Bulbulá H *n m* बुल्ला । A bubble

बुलवाना, Bulwana H *v t* बुला भेजना । To cause to call or send for

बुलाक, Bulak H *n f* औरतों का नाक में पहनने का एक आभरण । An ornament worn on the nose by a woman

बुलाना, Bulana, H *v t* To call, to send for, to invite, to bid

बुला भेजना, Bula bhejna H *v t* To send for

बुलालाना, Bulálaná, H *v t* साथ ले आना । To summon

बुलाहट, Bulahat H *n f.* पुकार, तलबी । Calling, call, a summons bidding

बुल्ला, Bulla H *n m* बबूला । A bubble

बुहनी, Buhni, H *n f* पहिली बिक्री । First sale

बुहरी, Buhri, H *n f* भूना अन्न । Fried or parched barley or some other grain

बुहारन, Buharan H *n f.* कूड़ा । Sweepings

बुहारना, Buharna H *v t* बटोरना, साफ करना To sweep

बुहारी, Buhari, H *n f* बढ़नी । A broom

बुहारू Buharu H *n m* फर्राश । A sweeper

बूआ, Bua P *n f* पिता की भगिनी । Father s sister

बूंद, Bund H *n f* कतरा, बिन्दु । A drop a rain drop, a kind of spotted silk —टपकना, *v* To trickle, to vaze बूंदा बांदी, *n f* A small shower of rain

बूंदी, Bundi H *n f* वर्षा की झड़ी । Drops of rain, name of a place, a kind of sweetmeat

बूकना, Bukna, H *v t* सफूफ करना, पीसना । To powder, to grind, to reduce to powder, to swallow

बूका, Buka H *n m* सफूफ, चूर्ण । Powder

बूचना, Buchna, H. *v i* To crouch

बूचा, Bucha H. *adj*. कनकटा, बिना कान का। Ear-cropt; without ears

बूझ, Bujh, H *n f*. समझ। Understanding, comprehension an answer to a riddle

बूझना Bujhná, H. *v t* समझना। To understand; to comprehend, to think; to ask, to solve

बूट, But, H *n f* हरा चना। An earthen vessel, green gram

बूटा, Buta, H *n m* कसीदा का फूल। A flower particularly worked on cloth or painted on paper, a bush, a shrub बूटेदार, *adj*. Flowered

बूटी, Buti, H *n f* जड़ी बूटी। Drugs, flowers

बूड़ना, Burna, H *v i* डूबना। To drown, to dive

बूड़ मरना, Bur marna, H *v* To be drowned, to drown

बूड़ी, Buri H *n f* A point of a spear, a spike in the end of a staff

बूढ़ा Burhá H *adj* पुराना। Old बूढ़ा बड़ा, *n m*. A respectable old man —होना, *v* To become old or aged बूढ़ापन, *n m*. Old age

बूढ़ी Burhí, H *n f* पुरानी का। An old woman

बूता, Butá, H *n m* बल, सामर्थ। Strength; power, ability

बूबू, Bubú, H *n f* देवा, भगिनी। A sister, a lady, one of superior rank

बूरा, Búrá, H *n m* साफ की हुई चीनी। Sugar, powder saw-dust

बृन्द, Brind, S *n m* झुंड, समूह। A heap, a multitude, a crowd, an aggregation

बृन्दावन, Brindában, H *n prop* एक तीर्थस्थान। Name of a place of pilgrimage near Muttra

बृक, Brik, S *n m* भेड़िया। A wolf

बे, Be, A vocative particle used contemptuously O! Sirrah! you rascal! *prep* Without, out of, less बे आब, *adj*. Without water or lustre बे आबरू, *adj* Disgraced बे आबरूई, *n f* Dishonour disgrace बे अदब, *adj* Rude, impudent बेअदबी, *n f* Rudeness, disrespect बे इंतिहा, *adj* Infinite, endless बे इन्साफ, *adj* Unjust बे इन्साफी, *adj* Injustice बे औलाद, *adj* Childless बे पर्दे *adj* Unveiled openly बे पार, *adj* Cruel बे लाग,

adj. Powerless ; impatient. बे ताबी, *n. f.* Agitation ; restlessness. बे तहाशा, *adv.* Recklessly. बे तकल्लुफ़, *adj.* Frank. बेजा, *adj.* Improper; unlawful ; unreasonable ; inaccurate. *adv.* Improperly ; wrongly. बेजा ख़र्च, *n. f.* Extravagance. बे जान, *adj.* Lifeless ; dead. बे जुर्म, *adj.* Innocent ; faultless बे जोड़, *adj.* Disjointed. बे चैन, *adj.* Restless ; uneasy. बेचैनी, *n. f.* Restlessness ; uneasiness बे हिसाब, *adj.* Countless. बे हया, *adj* Shameless ; immodest. बे ख़बर, *adj.* Careless ; senseless ; uninformed बे दर्दी, *n. f.* Inhumanity बेराह, *adj.* Trackless ; dissolute. बे रहम, *adj.* Cruel. बे रहमी, *n. f.* Cruelty. बेरेशा, *adj* Without fibre. बे सरोसामान, *adj.* Unprovided ; helpless बेशर्म, *adj.* Shameless बेशक, *adj.* Doubtless. बे इज़्ज़त, *adj.* Without honor ; disgraced. बे अक़्ल, *adj* Unwise ; stupid. बे फ़िक्र, *adj* Thoughtless ; contented बेक़ुसूर, *adj.* Innocent ; faultless. बेगुनाह, *adj.* Innocent. बेमुरव्वत, *adj* Inhuman ; impolite. बेमौसिम *adj.* Out of season. बे नसीब, *adj.* Unfortunate. बे नमक, *adj.* Faithless ; treacherous. बे वफ़ाई, *n. f.* Faithlessness ; ingratitude.

बेंग, Beng, H. *n. m.* मेंढक। A frog ; a toad.

बेंट, Bent, H. *n. m.* क़ब्ज़ा। A handle.

बेंड़ा Bendá, H. *adj.* टेढ़ा। Crooked ; awry.

बेंधना, Bendhná, H. *v. t.* गूँदना। To plait ; to braid.

बेईमान, Beímán, P. *adj.* काफ़िर, बदमज़हब, झूठा। Infidel ; faithless ; dishonest.

बेईमानी, Beímáni, H. *n. f.* अधर्म, झूठ। Irreligiousness ; dishonesty ; unfairness ; unrighteousness.—करना, *v.* To play false ; to cheat.

बेक़ायदा, Beqáedá, P. *adj.* बे तरतीब। Irregular ; unarranged.

बेकार, Bekár, H. *adj.* फ़ुज़ूल, बे मतलब, बिना काम। Unemployed ; extra ; useless.

बेग, Beg, H. *n. m.* तेज़ी। Celerity ; haste ; rapidity. —से, *adv.* Hastily ; quickly

बेगार, Begár, H. *n. m.* Compelling to work for nothing ; compulsory labour with or without pay ; a person forced to labour.—टालना, *v.* To work care-

lessly —पकड़ना, *v* To compel service with or without pay

बेगारी, Begarí P *n m* बिना दाम के काम करना। One pressed to carry burdens for individuals or the public a forced labourer —लेना, *v* To take forcibly with or without pay

बेगी, Begi H *adv* तेजी। Quickly

बेचना, Bechna H *v t* फरोख्त करना। To sell बेचने लायक, *adj* Saleable बेचनेवाला, *n m* A vendor, a seller बेच डालना, *v* To sell off बेची करना, *v* To endorse

बेचारा, Bechara, H *adj* बे इलाज, दुखी। Without remedy helpless poor, miserable

बेटा Beta H *n m* पुत्र। A son a child a boy —कर लेना *v* To adopt a son —गोद लेना *v* To adopt a son। बेटा बेटी, *n* Children बेटा वाला, *n m* The father of the bridegroom

बेटी, Beti H *n f* लड़की। A daughter —देना, *v* To give one's daughter in marriage बेटीवाला, *n m* The father of the bride

बेठन Bethan, H *n m* A packcloth a wrapper the envelope in which the cloth purchased is folded up and to which the purchaser is entitled

बेड़ Ber, H *n m* बाड़ा। Enclosure, fence बेड़बन्दी करना, *v* To enclose

बेड़ा, Berá H *n m* Enclosure, courtyard raft float fleet —पार करना या लगाना, *v* To ferry over a raft or boat, to relieve from distress, to help one through a business —पार होना, *v* To tide over a difficulty

बेड़िया, Beriya, H *n m* Name of a caste of *Hindus*, diminutive of बेड़ा, *q v*

बेड़ी, Beri, H *n f* पाँव में बाँधने की लोहे की जंजीर। Irons fastened to the legs of criminals or of a quadruped, fetters wedlock basket used to irrigate fields with बेड़ियाँ भरना या डालना, *v* To put fetters to put in chains

बेडौल, Bedaul H *adj* बदशक्ल। Shapeless ugly

बेढ़, Berh H *n m* Surrounding

बेढ़ना, Berna, H *v t* बन्द करना। To enclose with a fence to surround to drive away or carry off cattle to pound

बेढ़नी, Berní, H. n. f. A class of singers in Mirzapur.

बेढब, Bedhab, H. adj. भद्दा। Awkward; ugly.

बेढ़ा, Berhá, H. adj. टेढ़ा। Crooked. n. m. Railing.

बेणु, Benu, S. n. f., बाँसुरी। A flute; a pipe; a file.

बेत, Bet, H. n. f. A cane.

बेताल, Betál, H. n m. भूत। A dead body occupied and animated by an evil spirit; a demon.

बेदख़ल, Bedakhal, P. adj. निकाला, बहिष्कृत। Ejected; dispossessed; ousted.—करना, v. To exclude; to dispossess; to eject.

बेदख़ली, Bedakhlí, P. n. f. क़ब्ज़ा निकालना। Ejectment; dispossession.

बेदना, Bedaná, S. n. f. दर्द। Pain; ache.

बेदम, Bedam, P. adj. बिना साँस। Breathless.

बेध, Bedh, H. n. m. सूराख़। Bore; hole.

बेधड़क, Bedharak, H adj. बे ख़ौफ़। Fearless.

बेधना, Bedhná, H. v. t. सूराख़ करना। To perforate; to bore; to pierce.

बेधिया, Bedhiá, } H. n. m.
बेधी, Bedhi, } सूराख़ करने वाला। A borer; one who perforates gems; &c.

बेन, Ben, H n. f. बाँसुरी। A flute; a pipe.

बेना, Bená, H. n. m. A fan.

बेनी, Beni, H. n. f. बालों की चोटी। The hair twisted behind.

बेबस, Bebas, P. adj. बेचारा। Helpless

बेबसी, Bebasí, P. n. f. बेचारगी। Helplessness.

बेबाक़, Bebáq, P. adj. निःशेष। Paid up in full.—करना, v. To pay up in full; to liquidate; to settle. —होना, n. i To be paid in full.

बेबाक़ी, Bebáqí, P. n. f. निःशेषता। Full payment; liquidation; clearance.

बेमज़ा, Bemazá, P. adj. बे ज़ायका। Tasteless.

बेमानी, Bemání, P. adj. निरर्थक। Meaningless; absurd.

बेर, Ber, H. n m. एक वृक्ष और फल का नाम, देरी, बारी। The name of a tree as well as its fruit; time; turn; delay. बेरबेर, adv. Frequently; again and again; repeatedly.

बेरी, Berí, H. n. f. Plum tree.

बेल, Bel, H. n. m. एक फल का नाम। The name of a fruit;

wooden apple *n f* A creeper; a creeping plant, an offspring, generation, tape embroidery, money given to dancing girls, players harpers, on festive occasions बेल बूटा, *n m* Shrubs and creepers; tissued flowers बेलगरी, *n. f* The pulp of the *bel* used in dysentery and diarrhœa

बेलदार, Beldár, P *n m* फावड़ा चलाने वाला। A digger

बेलन, Belan, H *n m.* A rolling pin roller

बेलना, Belná, H *v t* To roll the wet flour into a flat cake *n m* A rolling pin

बेलनी Belni H *n f* A small rolling pin, a branch

बेला Bela H *n f* समय, क्षण, एक सुगन्धित फूल, हाथ के बजाने का एक बाजा। Time, a while period, a cup, a species of jasmine a musical instrument resembling fiddle, violin

बेलि, Beli, S *n f* लता। Creeper, creeping plant, a tendril

बेवकूफ Bewaquf, P *adj* मूढ़। Foolish, stupid

बेवकूफी, Bewaqufi P. *n f* मूढ़ता। Foolishness, stupidity

बेवरा, Bewra H *n m.* ब्योरा। *q v*

बेशकीमत, Beshqimat, P *adj* बहुमूल्य। Costly, precious

बेसन, Besan, H *n m* चना का आटा। The flour or meal of *chana* or gram pulse

बेसनी, Besni, H *adj.* Made of or mixed with *besan*

बेसनौटी, Besnauti, H *n f.* A cake made of *besan* or the meal of gram

बेसर, Besar, H *n m* छोटी और मोटी नथ। A small heavy nose-ring

बेसरा, Besará, H *n m* A small species of falcon

बेसुरा, Besura, H *adj* बेताल। Out of tune.

बेशी, Beshi, P *n f* बढ़ती। increase, express, surplus बेशी लगान, *n m* Enhancement of rent

बेहड़, Behar H *n m* ऊसर। Sterile land *adj* नाहमवार। Uneven, rugged

बेहिना Behiná, H *n m* धुनिया, रुई धुनवाला। A comber, a carder (of cloth)

बेहोश, Behosh, P *adj* अचेतन। Senseless, stupefied

बेहोशी, Behoshi P *n f* अचेतनता। Senselessness, stupefaction

बैंगन, Baingan, H. *n. m.* एक तरकारी । The egg-plant.

बैंगनी, Baingní, } H. *adj.*
बैंजनी, Bainjaní, } नीला । Purple ; reddish blue.

बैंटा, Baintá, H. *n. m.* The handle of an axe or hatchet.

बैंदा, Baindá, H. *n. m.* A mark placed on the forehead as a preparative to devotion among the Hindus.

बैंदी, Baindi, H. *n. f.* An ornamental circlet made with a coloured earth or unguent of the forehead and between the eyebrows ; an ornament worn by women on the forehead.

बैकुण्ठ, Baikunth, S. *n. m.* स्वर्ग । Heaven ; paradise.

बैगन, Baigan, Same as बैंगन, *q. v.*

बैजन्ती, Baijanti, H. *n. f.* झण्डा । A flag ; the standard of *Vishnu.* बैजन्ती माला, *n. f.* A necklace worn by *Vishnu* in his several incarnations, composed of the following jewels produced from the five elements of nature, *viz.*, the sapphire from the earth, the pearl from water, the rubi from fire, the topaz from air, and the diamond from space or ether.

बैठक, Baithak, *f.* } H *n.*
बैठका, Baithká, *m.* } बैठने का कमरा । A place where people meet to sit and converse ; a drawing-room ; a bench.

बैठक, Baithak, H. *n. f.* आसन, एक प्रकार का व्यायाम । The act or state of sitting ; a seat ; a kind of exercise.

बैठना, Baithná, H. *v. i.* To sit ; to brood ; to be idle or unemployed.

बैठवाँ, Baithwán, H. *adj.* Flat.

बैठा, Baithá, H. *n. m.* A paddle.

बैठाना, Baitháná, } H. *v. t.*
बैठारना, Baithárná, } (*Causative*
बैठालना, Baithálná, } of बिठलाना Bithláná). To cause to sit ; to seat ; to place ; to plant ; to apply ; to station ; to keep as a mistress.

बैतरणी, Baitarní, H. *n. f.* वैतरणी । *q. v.*

बैतरा, Baitará, H. *n. f.* सोंठ की एक क़िस्म । A kind of dry ginger.

बैद, Baid, H. } *n. m* हकीम ।
वैद्य, Vaidya, S. } A physician.

बैन, Bain, H *n f* बांसुरी। A flute, a pipe *n m f* वाणी। A word, speech

बैना, Baina, H *n m* An ornament worn by women on the forehead

बैयाकरणी, Baiyákarní, H वैय्याकरण। *q v*

बैर, Bair H *n m* शत्रुता। Enmity, hostility ill-will —करना, —बांधना —रखना, *v* To owe a grudge, to bear malice, to hate —निकालना, —लेना, *v* To revenge —पड़ना *v* To be hostile

बैरंग Bairang H *adj* महसूल तलब। Bearing, unpaid

बैराग, Bairag } H *n m*
बैराग्य, Bairagya, } The act of leaving the pleasures of the world seclusion from the world penance

बैरागिन, Bairágin, H *n f* साध्वी, तपस्विनी। A female *Bairan*

बैरागी Bairagi H *n m* वैरागी। *q v* Worldly desires and passions ascetic, devotee, recluse

बैरिन Bairin } H *n f* A fe-
बैरन Bairan } male enemy

बैरी Bairi H *n m* शत्रु। Enemy, foe, adversary

बैल Bail H *n m* सांड़। A bull an ox a blockhead, a fool बैलगाड़ी, *n f* A bullock cart

बैस, Bais, H *n m* (S वैश्य) वय। The third of the four Hindu castes, age

बैसन्दर, Baisandar H *n m* (S वैश्वानर)। Epithet of Agni or fire, fire

बैसवाड़ा, Baiswára, H *n m* The residence of *Bais*

बैसाख, Baisakh, H *n m* The second month of the lunar year of the Hindus (April May)

बैसाखा, Baisákha, H *n m* A club armed with iron, a crutch

बैसाखी Baisakhi H *n f* The crops of *Baisákh*, a large myrobalan, a crutch, a club

बैसंडु, Baisandu H *adj* Inactive idle, sedentary

बोआई, Boai, H *n f* Sowing seed time act of sowing

बोआना, Boana H *v t* (*Causative* of बोना Bona) To cause to sow *v i* To swell to stink

बोआरा Boara H *n m* बोने का समय। Seed time

बोइया, Boiya H *n f* छोटी टोकरी। A small basket

बोक, Bok } H *n m* बकरा।
बोकरा, Bokrá } A he goat

बोकी, Bokí, } H n. m
बोकरी, Bokrí, } बकरी। A she-goat.

बोच, Boch, H. n. m. मगर। An alligator

बोझ, Bojh, H n. m. A load; a burden —उठाना, v. To lift up a burden —सिर पर होना, v To be under obligation.

बोझना Bojhna, H v t लादना। To load

बोझल, Bojhal, } H adj भारी।
बोझिल, Bojhel, } Heavy, loaded

बोटा, Boṭa, H. n. m A log of wood.

बोटी, Boṭí, n m मांस का टुकड़ा। A morsel of meat

बोरना, Borná H v t डुबाना। To cause to dive, sink or drown.

बोण्डी, Bonḍı, H n f The germ of a plant after the flower is shed

बोताम, Botam, H n m बटन। A button

बोतू, Botu, H. n m A he-goat

बोदली, Bodali, H adj. f. A simple woman

बोदा, Boda H adj m कमज़ोर, कम हिम्मत। Weak, low-spirited

बोध, Bodh, H n. m. ज्ञान। Knowledge; understanding.

बोधक, Bodhak, S. n m. उस्ताद। A teacher.

बोधन, Bodhan, m } H n ज्ञान,
बोधनी, Bodhni, f. } जागृति। Knowledge; teaching; arousing.

बोधना, Bodhná, H v t To wheedle

बोना, Boná, H. v. t. To sow; to plant

बोनी, Boni, H. n f Season of sowing

बोर, Bor, H. n m Studs of gold or silver; a dip adj Deep

बोरा, Borá, H n m A sack; a canvas bag

बोल, Bol, H n m Myrrh; wood, speech, conversation, melody; tune.—उठना, v To speak out, to cry out, to exclaim बोल चाल, n f. Mode of speech, dialect, conversation बोल बाला, n m Success, prosperity बोलबाला होना, v To prosper —मारना, v To taunt

बोलता Bolta, H adj Speaking: talking.

बोलना Bolná H v कहना, शब्द करना। To sound; to

emit sound, to speak, to talk, to say, to tell, to bid, to call, to chirrup

बोली, Boli, H n f वाणी। Speech, language dialect bid, taunt बोलीठोली n f Jeering, taunt बोलीठोली मारना, v To reproach to taunt बोली बोलने वाला, n m A bidder at an auction

बौंद, Baund, H n लता। A creeper, a vine

बौंदना Baundna, H v i To intwine

बौछार, Bauchhar, H n f Driving rain wind and rain a heavy shower of rain

बौद्ध Bauddh, H n m बुध धर्म्म का अनुयायी। A Buddhist a follower of Buddha

बौना Bauna, m } H n नाटा। बौनी Bauni f } A dwarf adj Dwarfish

बौरहा, Bauraha, } H adj बौरा, Baura, } पागल। बौराहा, Bauraha, } Mad insane बौराहापन, n m Madness

बौराना, Baurana H v i पागल होना। To be mad

बौहरना, Bauharna H v i लौटना। To come back to return

ब्याज, Byaj, H n m सूद। Interest ब्याज पर ब्याज, n m. Compound interest ब्याजखार, n m A usurer. ब्याजखोरी, n f Usury ब्याजू adv. On interest ब्याजू लना, v. To borrow on interest.

ब्याध Byadh, } S n m ब्याधा, Byádha, } बहेलिया। A fowler, a hunter

ब्याख्यान, Byakhyan, H n. टीका, तक़रीर। Lecture, essay, explanation

ब्याधि, Byadhi, H n m बीमारी। Sickness, disease, pain

ब्यान, Byan H n m पैदाइश, उत्पत्ति। Birth

ब्याना Byana H v i पैदा करना। To bring forth to give birth to (applied to animals only)

ब्यापना Byapna H v t कब्ज़ा करना। To occupy to effect to act

ब्यारी, Byari } ब्यालू Byalu } H n f रात ब्यारू, Byaru } का भोजन। Supper

ब्याह, Byah, H n m (S विवाह)। Marriage, wedlock —करना v To marry —रचाना, v To celebrate a marriage —लाना v To bring home a wife ब्याहने योग्य, adj Marriageable

ब्याहना, Byahná, H v t. शादी करना। To marry, to give or take in marriage

ब्याहता, Byáhtá, f } H adj
ब्याहा, Byaha, m } (S विवाहिता) Married

ब्योंत, Byont, H. n m शकल, वजह। Shape, fashion; the act of cutting out clothes.

ब्योंतना, Byontná, H v t नाप कर कपड़ा काटना। To shape or cut clothes.

ब्योपार, Byaupár, S n. m तिजारत। Trade; business.

ब्योपारी, Byaupári, S n m तिजारती। A trade, a merchant

ब्योरा, Byaurá, } H n m.
ब्योरा, Vyora, } Detail of circumstances, account, history, explanation, difference ब्योरेवार, adj Detailed adv. Explicitly, in detail

ब्रज Braj, S n. m देश विशेष। Name of a district or locality containing *Muttra*, *Gokul*, *Brindaban*, *&c*

व्रत, Brat, n m व्रत। q v.

ब्रह्म, Brahma, S n m परमेश्वर, ब्रह्माण्ड। God, the maker, the first cause; the universe ब्रह्मभोज, n m Feeding of Brahmans ब्रह्म राक्षस, n m A kind of demon ब्रह्महत्या, n f. The murder of a *Brahman*, sacrilege ब्रह्महत्यारा, n m A murderer of a *Brahman* ब्रह्महत्यारी, n f A murdress of a *Brahman*. ब्रह्मचर्य्य, n m The way of life of a religious student, celibacy. ब्रह्मचारी, n. n. A religious celibate student; a bachelor, an ascetic ब्रह्मजन्म n m Second or spiritual birth, investiture ब्रह्मज्ञान, n m Divine knowledge ब्रह्मवादी, n m A follower of the *Vedant* philosophy a defender or expounder of the *Vedas* ब्रह्मरूप, adj Of the nature of the Godhead

ब्रह्मज्ञ, Brahmagya, S n. m ब्राह्मण, विप्र, कामिल। A saint; one who has spiritual wisdom.

ब्रह्मत्व, Brahmatw, S n m ईश्वरता। Godhead.

ब्रह्मा, Brahma, S n. m. The Creator, God

ब्रह्माण्ड, Brahmand, S n m अण्डा रूपी संसार। The globe; the world, the mundane egg, the top of the head the universe.

ब्रह्मावर्त, Brahmáwart, S n. m The country to the North-west of *Delhi*, lying between the rivers *Saraswati*, and *Drishadwati*

ब्रह्मासन, Brahmasan, S n m ब्रह्म का ध्यान करने का आसन । A posture suited to devout and religious meditation

ब्रह्मास्त्र, Brahmastr S n. m एक मंत्रपूत पौराणिक हथियार । A fabled weapon, which consecrated by a formula addressed to *Brahma*, deals infallible destruction to those against whom it is discharged

ब्राह्मण, Brahman, S n. m. हिन्दुओं की प्रधान जाति, वेदज्ञानी । A man of the first Hindu caste or tribe, *Brahman*; one who knows God

ब्राह्मणी, Brahmani, S n f. The wife of a *Brahman*; a female of the *Brahman* caste

ब्राह्मण्य, Brahmanya, S n m ब्राह्मणत्व । The state, quality or business of a Brahman; Brahmanhood.

भ

भ, Bha, The twenty fourth palatal consonant of the *Deva Nágarí* alphabet.

भंटवास, Bhantwas, P. n m. A grain, the fruit of the water-lily

भंबेरी, Bhanberi, } H n f
भंभेरी, Bhanbheri, } A butterfly

भंभुआ, Bhanbhua, P n m A *faqír* or ascetic who is pressed by hunger to rob

भंभोरना Bhanbhorná, H v t काटके झोड़ना । To bite and mumble (as a dog), to worry

भंवर, Bhanwar, H. n m चक्र । A whirlpool, vortex, eddy

भंवर, Bhanwar, } H n m
भंवेरा, Bhanwra } A large black bee, a climbing plant Bhanwar is also a title given to a Thákur or Rájpút grandson whose grandfather is alive

भंवरकली, Bhanwarkali, H n f A collar or halter (for horses and dogs)

भंसार, Bhansar, H n m अंगीठी । A fire place

भई Bhaí, H Past tense of होना । Was, became

भकवा Bhakea H adj कड़ुआ । Astringent

भकसी, Bhaksi, H n f काल कोठरी । A dark room, a dungeon

भकुआ, Bhakuá, H *adj* मूढ़। Foolish, stupid

भकुआना, Bhakuaná, H *v* मूढ़ होना। To be stupefied.

भकोसना, Bhakosná, H *v* खाना। To eat, to devour

भक्त, Bhakt, S *adj* साधु, प्रेमी। Pious; religious *n m* A devotee an adorer, a worshipper a votary

भक्तता, Bhaktata S } *n f*
भक्ताइ, Bhaktai, H } प्रम। Devotedness

भक्ति, Bhakti, S *n f* प्रम। Devotion adoration worship भक्तिमान, भक्तिमती। *adj* Pious, religious, devoted

भगत, Bhagat H *n m* प्रेमी, उपासक। A devotee, a pious or holy man, a votary *adj* Pious. भगत खेलना, *v* To act a play; to imitate

भगताई, Bhagtai, H *n f* प्रेम, धार्मिकता। Devotion, religiousness

भगतानी, Bhagtani, } H *n*
भगतिन, Bhagtin, } *f* भक्ति रखन वाली स्त्री। The wife of a *bhagat*

भगतिया, Bhagatiyá, H. *n m* A dancing boy, a professional dancer.

भगन, Bhagan H *n m* छन्दो नियम। A dactyl, a poetic metre

भगना, Bhagna, H *v. i* भागना, *q v*

भगल, Bhagal, H *n m* बनावट, चाल। Affectation; deception

भगलिया, Bhagaliya, H *n m* Pretender, impostor

भगली, Bhagli, H *adj* मिथ्या। False, fictitious, sham — गहना, *n m* False jewels, trinkets

भगवती, Bhagwati, S *n m* देवी, शस्त्र। The goddess, a sword a cannon

भगवन्त, Bhagwant, H *adj.* ईश्वरी। Divine *n m* परमेश्वर। God

भगवाँ, Bhagwan H *n. m* गेरू, गेरुआ। A kind of red ochre, cloth dyed with *geru* or red ochre

भगवान, Bhagwan, S } *n m*
भगवत, Bhagwat, H } परमात्मा। The Supreme Being; God *adj* Divine, glorious; prosperous

भगाना, Bhagáná, H *v t* To put to flight, to drive off; to cause to run away, to defeat

भगिनी, Bhagini, S *n f* बहिन। A sister.

भगीरथ, Bhagirath, S n. m. एक सूर्यवंशी और प्रतापी राजा। A king whose austerities, it is said, brought *Ganga* (the Ganges), from heaven.

भगेल, Bhagel, H. n. f. हार, शिकस्त। Overthrow; defeat.

भगोंहा, Bhagonhá, H. n. m. गेरुआ। The reddish colour extracted from *gerú*.

भगोड़ा, Bhagorá, } H n. m.
भग्गू, Bhaggu, } भगवाड़। Runaway; a fugitive.

भग्गी, Bhaggi, H. n. f. भाग। Flight; panic.

भग्न, Bhagn, S adj टूटा। Torn; broken; overcome

भग्नाश, Bhagnash, S adj. नाउम्मेद, निराश। Disappointed

भङ्ग, Bhang, S n f एक नशीली पत्ती। Hemp, an intoxicating drug or potion made from hemp leaves. n m Breaking; splitting; defeat

भङ्गड़, Bhangar, H n m भांग पान वाला। One addicted to *Bhang*

भङ्गरा, Bhangra, H n. m. एक बूटी। Name of a herb

भङ्गराज, Bhangraj, } H. n.
भङ्गा, Bhanga, } m. एक पक्षी। Name of a bird.

भङ्गिन, Bhangin, H n. f मेहतरानी, भाँग पीने वाली स्त्री। A female sweeper; a woman addicted to drinking *bhány*

भङ्गी, Bhangi, H n. m मेहतर, भाँग पीने वाला। A low caste who are scavengers; a sweeper; one addicted to drinking *bháng*.

भङ्गेरा, Bhangerá, H n. m. भाँग फ़रोश। One who sells *bháng*

भङ्गेरिन, Bhangerin, H. n. f भाँग बनाने और बेचने वाली। A woman who prepares and sells *bháng*.

भचक, Bhachak, H. adj डरा। Alarmed; startled, astonished; panic-stricken — रहना, v. To be amazed or astonished suddenly

भचकना, Bhachakna, H v. i. मुतअज्जिब होना। To be astonished or amazed.

भजन, Bhajan, S. H n m ईश्वरोपासना और स्तुति के गीत। Adoration, a hymn; worship —करना, v To worship; to say prayers

भजना, Bhajna, } H n
भजि जाना, Bhaji jána, } f. भाग जाना। To flee; to run away

भजना, Bhajná, H v t उपासना करना, ध्यान करना। To worship; to say prayers; to

count one's beads, to adore; to chant a hymn.

भजनीक, Bhajnik, S n. m. भजन गानेवाला। A singer; an adorer

भञ्जक, Bhanjak, S. n. m. विभाजक, तोड़नेवाला। That which breaks, severs, divides, &c.

भञ्जन, Bhanjan, S n m तोड़ डालना। Breaking; demolishing, destroying

भञ्जना, Bhanjna, H v. t. तोड़ डालना। To break; to divide

भञ्जाना, Bhanjáná, H. v t रुपया तुड़ाना। To change money.

भट, Bhat, H n m सूर, योधा। A warrior, a soldier, a learned man; a title of Mahárâshtra Brahmans n f. An oven, a kiln, a furnace, a pit; a den

भटई, Bhatai, H n f भाट का पेशा। The avocation of a bard, praise, panegyric.

भटकटाई, Bhatkatái, } H
भटकटैया, Bhatkataiyá } n f
The name of a prickly wild plant bearing yellow flowers

भटकना, Bhataknâ, H. v. i भूलना। To go astray; to wander, to lose one's way; to miss the right path.

भटका, Bhatká, H. adj भूला। Astray

भटकाना, Bhatkáná, H. v t. To mislead, to deceive; to lead astray.

भट पड़ना, Bhat parná H v (*Lit.* To fall into the fire) To be cursed, to be unfortunate

भटियारपन, Bhatiyárpan, H n m भटियारा का पेशा। The business of a *bhatiyara*

भटियारा, Bhatiyárá, H n m. सराय का रखनवाला। An inn keeper; a baker, a cook

भटियारिन, Bhatiyárin, } H n.
भटियारी, Bhatiyarí, } n A female *bhatiyara*

भट्ट, Bhatt, H n m विद्वान्, शास्त्री। A philosopher, a learned man, a title of Maharashtra Brahmans

भट्टाचार्य, Bhattacharya, H n m महाविद्वान्, बङ्गाली ब्राह्मण की पदवी। The most learned of the learned, a title of some Bengali Brahmans

भट्टी, Bhattí, } H n f A
भट्ठी, Bhatthi, } furnace, a kiln, a distillery; a washerman's caldron for boiling clothes —चढ़ाना v. To boil clothes for cleaning.

भट्ठा, Bhattha H *n m* An oven, a kiln, furnace

भठियाना, Bhathiyana, H *v i* To go down the river, to ebb

भठियाला, Bhathiyala H *adj* With the current, down the river

भड़क, Bharak H *n f* झलक, चमक। Splendour flash, blaze, glare, show, ostentation, rage fury, agitation भड़कदार, *adj* Splendid, shining, pomp ous, glittering

भड़कना, Bharakna H *v i* To burst forth to be blown up to startle, to be alarmed

भड़काना, Bharkana H *v t* डराना। To frighten, to kindle to induce to in cite

भड़कील Bharkila, H *adj* चमकदार भड़कनेवाला। Glittering splendid showy shy wild

भड़केल Bharkel H *adj* भड़कनेवाला। Shy coy, wild untamed

भड़भड़िया Bharbhariya H *adj* साफ कहनेवाला। Simple candid not able to keep a secret without guide

भड़भूंजा Bharbhunja H *m* अन्न का भूंजनेवाला। A man who parches grain

भड़भूंजिन Bharbhunjin, भड़भूंजी, Bharbhunji H *n f* A woman who parches grain, a female grain par cher

भड़रिया Bharariya H *n m* A conjurer

भड़ैत, Bharait, भड़ैती Bharaiti H *n m* भाड़ा पर ठहरनेवाला किरायादार। A ten ant a lessee

भणक, Bhanak H *n m* नीची आवाज। A low sound hum

भणित, Bhanit S *adj* आवाज किया। Sounded, uttered

भण्टा Bhanta H *n m* भांटा (तरकारी) का पौधा। The egg plant

भण्ड Bhand H *n m* टूटना परेशानी टुटन, मसखरा। Break ing up spoiling, confu sion, a mimic, a jester — होना, *v* To be destroyed, to be spoiled, to be broken

भण्डन, Bhandan S *n m* De ception evil mail, war

भण्डसार, Bhandsar, भण्डसाल, Bhand al H *n f* पहिले से एकत्रित अन्नादि वस्तु। The provision which is previ ously reserved for years a granary

भण्डसाली Bhandsali H *n m* सालों का सामान एकत्रित रखने वाला। One who reserves provision for years

भण्डा, Bhanda, H. n. m A large earthen pot.—फूटना, v To be disclosed.

भण्डार, Bhandar, H. n. m गोदाम। A place where household goods are kept; a store-house

भण्डारा, Bhandará H n m. अन्न आदि का गोदाम, भोज। A storehouse, a feast of *Sádhus*

भण्डारी Bhandari, H n m भण्डारा रखनेवाला। A house steward a storekeeper

भण्डरिया, Bhanderiya, } H
भण्डेला, Bhandela, } n m
नक्काल, मसखरा। A buffoon, a jester, an actor

भण्डेलन, Bhandelan, H n f भण्डेला की स्त्री। An actress, wife of a *bhandelá*

भण्डोली, Bhandoli, H n f A row or pile of water-pots one above the other

भण्डौवा, Bhandauwa, H n m Satire, ribaldry.

भतार, Bhatar, H n m भर्त्तार, पति। A husband

भतीजा, Bhatija H n m A brother's son, a nephew

भतीजी Bhatiji, H n f A brother's daughter, a niece

भत्ता Bhatta H n m Travelling allowance, additional allowance

भद्, Bhad, H n f गिरने की आवाज। The sound of anything falling on soft ground, a crash, a slap भद्‌भद्, n m Sound made by the fall of a fruit or by the walking of a person, &c

भद्‌भदाना, Bhadbhadána, H v t. To make a sound by striking two bodies together, to strike repeatedly

भद्‌भदाहट Bhadbhadahat, H n f The sound made by the fall of fruits

भदाक, Bhadak, H n m A crash, the noise made by anything falling भदाक से गिर पड़ा, It fell with a crash

भदाका, Bhadaka, H n m आवाज। A sound.

भदेसल, Bhadesal, P adj Ill-shaped, clumsy

भद्दा Bhadda H adj बदशक्ल। Awkward, clumsy, stupid, senseless

भद्र, Bhadr, S adj खुश, अच्छा। Happy, prosperous, lucky. n m Prosperity, happiness, shaving the head and beard —होना, v To be clean or purified by shaving one's head and beard after the death of a relative or at a holy place

भद्र काली, *n f*. A Hindu goddess

भद्रा, Bhadrá, S. *f*. चान्द्र मास का द्वितीया, सप्तमी और द्वादशी। An unlucky moment; the second, seventh and twelfth days of the lunar month.

भद्रासन, Bhadrásan, S. *n. m* योग का एक आसन। A peculiar posture in which abstract meditation is performed by devotees.

भबक, Bhabak, H. *n. f*. A sudden burst of flame; a sudden emission of bad smell.

भबकना, Bhabakna, H *v. i* गुस्सा या गरम होना। To be enraged, to become hot to catch fire, to roar, to boil; to run with great fury (a horse)

भबका, Bhabka, H *n m*. A still, a blast from a furnace, a kind of drinking vessel

भबकाना, Bhabkaná, H *v t* To kindle, to light, to enrage; to spur a horse.

भबकी, Bhabki, H *n f*. धमकी। Threat, menace

भब्भड़, Bhabbhar, *n m* शोर, भीड़। Confusion, tumult, noise; panic —पड़ना *v* To be alarmed; to be frightened.

भभक, Bhabbak, H. *n. f*. Same as भबक, *q. v.*

भभकना, Bhabbakná, H. *v. i* To simmer; to bubble; to boil, to emit steam.

भभराना, Bhabbraná, H. *v. i.* (मुँह) सूजना। To swell (particularly the face).

भभूका, Bhabhúká, H. *n. m.* शोला। Blaze; flame. *adj.* Red, shining; bright; splendid; beautiful.—होना, *v.* To turn red with rage

भभूत, Bhabhut, H *n f*. साधुओं के बदन में लगाने की राख। Ashes of cow dung which ascetics or *faqirs* rub over their bodies

भम्भाका, Bhambhaka, H. *n m* बड़ा सुराख। A large hole

भम्भीरी, Bhambhiri, H *n f* A butterfly

भम्भो, Bhambho, P. *n. f* A fat and unwieldy woman

भय, Bhay, S *n m* डर, खौफ। Fear, alarm, fright terror. भय कारक, *adj*, Terrifying, frightening —खाना, *v* To be afraid, to be frightened भयङ्कर, *adj* Fearful, terrific भयमान, *adj* Frightened, alarmed, terrified भयस्थान, *n m* Seat exposed to peril

भया, Bhaya, } H Past tense
भई, Bhai, } of *to be*, was

भयातुर, Bhayatur, S *adj* डरा हुआ, खौफजदा। Afraid, terrified

भयानक, Bhayanak, S *adj* डरावनी। Fearful, dreadful, formidable

भयापा, Bhayapa, } H *n m*
भयापत, Bhayapat, } भ्रातृत्व। Brotherhood, friendship

भयार्त, Bhayart, S *adj* खौफजदा। Frightened afraid

भयावना, Bhayavana, S *adj* खौफनाक। Terrible, frightful

भयाहू Bhayahu H *n f* छोटे भाई की स्त्री। Younger brother's wife

भर, Bhar, H *adj* पूर्ण। Full, as much as, as far as, all, whole उम्र भर, During one's whole life मकदूर भर, To the best of one's power. सेर भर, One seer बाँस भर, The height or length of a bamboo कोस भर, A kos or 2 miles भर कोस, A full kos

भरका, Bharka H *n m* Slaked lime

भरकाना, Bharkana H *v t* To slake (lime)

भरजाना, Bharjana H *v i* To be filled, to be broken winded (a horse from severe exercise)

भरण Bharan, S, *n m* पोषक। Cherishing, maintaining; nourishing

भरणी, Bharni, S *n. f* एक नक्षत्र। The second lunar asterism.

भरत, Bharat, S *n prop* महाराज दुष्यन्त और शकुन्तला के पुत्र और भारतवर्ष के विख्यात राजा, राम के छोटे भाई। The son of Shakuntala and king Dushyanta, whose name has given origin to the name of Bharatvarsh the younger brother of Ram भरतखण्ड, India

भरत, Bharat H *n m* सीसा और ताँबे के मेल से बना हुआ धातु। A mixed metal composed of copper and lead

भर देना, Bhar dená, H *v t.* To fill, to pay.

भरन, Bharan, H *n f.* A heavy shower of rain.

भरना, Bharná, H *v t* पूरना। To fill, to load, to do, to perform; to pay, to liquidate, to discharge, to suffer, to excite *n m* कर्ज। A debt

भरनी, Bharní, H *n f* Woof, weft S *n f* The second lunar mansion

भरपाना, Bhar pana, H *v* दाम व अदा होना। To be paid in full, to receive

the full amount ; to be liquidated.

भरपूर, Bharpúr, H. *adj.* पूर्ण । Full ; brimful ; replete ; overflowing ; complete.

भरभराना, Bharbharáná, H. *v. i.* To swell and be glossy.

भरभरी, Bharbhari, *n. f.* सूजन । A swelling ; a sore.

भरम, Bharam, H. *n. m.* गुमनी, शक, माया । Suspicion ; doubt ; perplexity ; confusion ; error ; misapprehension ; credit ; reputation ; character.—गंवाना, *v.* To lose one's character or credit.

भरमाना, Bharmáná, H. *v. t.* गुमराह करना । To deceive ; to mislead.

भरमी, Bharmi, H. *adj.* शक्की । Suspicious ; incredulous.

भरमीला, Bharmílá, H *adj.* उलझाने । Ambiguous ; doubtful ; confounded.

भरवाना, Bharwána, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of भरना Bharná). To cause to fill ; to cause to load ; to cause to charge.

भरा, Bhará, H. *adj.* पूर्ण । Full ; replete भरा भरा, *adj.* Full ; filled ; prosperous ; fortunate ; wealthy.

भराई, Bharái, H. *n. f.* The act of filling ; the price paid for water.

भराना, Bharáni, H *v. t.* To cause to fill ; to fill.

भरावट, Bharáwat, H. *n. f.* Filling ; stuffing.

भरैत Bharait, } H. *n. m.*
भरैता Bharaita, } किरायादार । A tenant.

भरोसा, Bharosá, H. *n. m.* आसा, आसरा । Hope ; reliance ; dependence ; assurance ; confidence ; faith ; —करना, *n.* To hope ; to rely ; to confide ; to believe.

भर्त, Bhart, H. *n. m.* शीशा और तांबा । A mixed metal composed of copper and lead, भरत । *q. v*

भर्ता, Bhartá, } H. *n. m*
भुर्ता, Bhurtá, } Vegetables boiled or fried and broken with the hand.

भर्तिया, Bhartiyá, H. *n. m.* भरत का काम करनेवाला । A brazier : a worker in the metal called *bhart*.

भर्ती, Bharti, H. *n. f.* पूरा, दाखिला । Completion ; filling in or up ; loading ; store ; admission ; recruiting.—करना, *v.* To fill ; to load ; to recruit ; to enlist ; to admit ; to store up.

भर्त्ता, Bhartá, S *n. m.* पालक, शौहर । A husband ; lord.

adj A cherisher, a supporter

भर्त्सना, Bhartsna, S *n m* धमकी। Threat, menace *n f*. Reproach, abuse

भर्रा, Bharrá H *n m* डर। Panic, excitement —पड़ना, *v* To be seized with a panic.

भल, Bhal, H *adj* अच्छा, नेक। Good, well.

भलका Bhalká, H *n m* तड़का। Dawn of day, the morning star, a gold patch fixed on the nose-ring

भलभल, Bhalbhal, H *n f* पानी के बहने की आवाज। A sound of gushing water

भलमनसाहत, Bhalmansahat, भलमनसी Bhalmansi H *n f* नेकी, इनसानियत। Benevolence benignity, civility

भला, Bhala, H *adj* अच्छा। Well, good, benevolent, wonderful, admirable *n m* Good welfare —करना, *v t* To do good, to do well भला चंगा; *adj* In good order healthy, well —बुरा कहना, *v* To speak ill of भलामानस, *n m* A gentleman, a respectable man, a respectable man a noble

भलाई, Bhalai, H *n f* अच्छाई। Goodness, welfare

भल्लुक, Bhallak, H *n m* भालू। A bear

भव, Bhav, S *n. m* अस्तित्व, संसार। Being, existence the world, a name of *Shiva* भवसागर, The ocean of the world

भवन, Bhavan S *n m* घर। A house, a dwelling

भवानी, Bhawani, S *n f* श्री पार्वती देवी। The goddess *Párvati*, wife of *Shiva*

भवितव्य, Bhavitavya S *adj* होनहार। To be or become, what is to be

भवितव्यता, Bhavitavyata S *n f* होने वाली, भावी। Fate, destiny

भविष्य, Bhavishya, S *adj* आगामी, मुस्तकबिल। Future

भविष्यत्, Bhavishyat, S *adj* आगामी। What is to be, what will be, future

भविष्यद्वक्ता, Bhavishyadvakta, S *n m* पेशीनगो। A seer, a foreteller

भसकना, Bhasakná, H *v* झीलना, गिरना। To fall, to gormandize

भसभसा, Bhasbhasa, H *adj*. मोटा। Flabby

भस्म Bhasm S *n f* राख। Ashes —करना, *v*. To burn,

to reduce to ashes.—होना, v. i. To be reduced to ashes.

भस्मक, Bhasmak, S. n. m. एक रोग। A disease.

भस्मीकृत, Bhasmikrit, S. adj. जलाया हुआ, राख किया। Reduced to ashes; calcined (as a metal)

भहराना, Bhahráná, H. v. i. गिरना, काँपना। To shiver; to tremble; to totter.

भक्षक, Bhakshak, S. n. m. खाने वाला। A feeder; an eater. adj. Gluttonous; voracious

भक्षण, Bhakshan, S. n. m खाना, भोजन। Eating; feeding; food; meal.

भक्षणीय, Bhakshniya, S. adj खाने के योग्य, जो खाया जाय। Eatable, to be eaten

भक्षित, Bhakshit, S. adj. खाया हुआ। Eaten

भक्ष्य, Bhakshya, S. adj. खाने के लायक। Eatable, edible

भांग, Bhang, H. n f एक नशीली पत्ती। An intoxicating drug or potion made from hemp leaves

भाँज, Bhánj, H. n. m. बटाव। Twisting; twist.

भाँजना, Bhánjná, H v t मोड़ना, लपेटना। To twist; to put into circular motion; to turn on a lathe; to wave, to break.

भाँजा, Bhánjá, H. n. f. भगिनी पुत्र। A sister's son; a nephew.

भाँजी, Bhánjí, H. n. f. भगिनी पुत्री। A sister's daughter; a niece.

भाँजी, Bhánjí, H. n f. रुकावट। Hinderance; interruption. भाँजीमार, n. m. An interruptor; a marplot —मारना, v To interrupt; to put a stop to; to frustrate

भाँट, Bhánt, H. n. m एक औषधि। A medicinal plant.

भाँटा, Bhántá, H. n. m एक तरकारी। The egg-plant.

भांड, Bhánd, H. n m. नक़लची। An actor; a buffoon; a mimic; an earthen pot

भाँडना, Bhándná, H v. t. गाली देना। To abuse.

भाँडा, Bhánda, H n. m. A large earthen pot or vessel, equipage —फूटना, v To be disclosed; to lose one's character

भाँडिन, Bhandin, H n f (स्त्री) नक़्क़ाल। An actress

भाँडैती, Bhandaiti, H. n f. Mimicry; buffoonery

भाँति Bhanti, S n f Manner method, mode; kind, way, sort; order. भाँति भाँति, adj Various; divers; multifarious

भांपना, Bhanpna, H v t दखना, जानना । To see through, to know

भाँवर Bhanwar, } H n f
भाँवरी, Bhanwari, } विवाह के समय की फेरी । Circumambulation of the bride and bridegroom round the sacred fire, circulation —पाड़ना, —फिरना, v To circumambulate, to circle

भाई Bhai H n m बन्धु, साथी । Brother comrade companion भाईचारा, n m भाईबन्दी, n f Brotherhood, fraternity भाई बन्द, n m Brothers, kindred relations kinsmen friends चचेरा भाई n m A cousin

भाकसी, Bhaksi, H n f A kil ,

भाखना Bhakhna, H v t बोलना । To speak to say to utter

भाखा, Bhakha, H n f भाषा जबान । Speech language dialect, the Hindi language

भाग Bhag, H n m किस्मत, हिस्सा । Fortune destiny, fate, lot, good fortune, share, portion, division a fraction —करना, v To divide, to allot; to distribute —जागना, v To be fortunate —जाना, v To run away, to abscond भाग भरोसा, n m Dependence on fate, consolation भागाभाग, n m Flight, running away

भागड़, Bhagar, H n f Flight, a general emigration, immediate danger

भागना, Bhagna, H v t To run away, to fly, to escape

भागमान, Bhagman, } H adj
भागवान, Bhagwan, } अमीर, किस्मतवर । Fortunate rich

भागमानी, Bhagmani, } H n
भागवानी Bhagwani, }
Good fortune, prosperity.

भागलपुरी Bhagalpuri, H n. m भागलपुर का रेशमी कपड़ा । A kind of silk cloth from *Bhagalpur*

भागवत, Bhagwat, S n f एक मशहूर पुरान । A famous *Puran*

भागिनेय, Bhaginey, S n m भांजा । A sister s son

भागी, Bhagi, H n m हिस्सेदार । A partner, a sharer *adj* Fortunate

भागी, Bhagi, m } H n
भागिनी, Bhagini f } वारिस । An heir an heiress

भागीरथ, Bhagirath, n *prop* राजा भगीरथ के सन्तान । A descendant of the famous and pious king भगीरथ । *q v*

भागीरथी Bhagirathi H n f The Ganges

भाग्य, Bhagya S n m किस्मत। Destiny fate, luck भाग्यवान, adj Rich fortunate भाग्यहीन, adj Unfortunate, wretched poor, a sharer

भाजन Bhajan S n m बासन, डिम्सेदार। A vessel a plate a dish

भाजना Bhajná, H v t भागना। To flee, to run away

भाजी, Bhaji H n f सब्जी, तरकारी। Greens a vegetable

भाज्य Bhájya S adj जिसका विभाग हो सके। Divisible to be portioned or divided r n Dividend (in Arithmetic) a share, a portion an inheritance

भाट, Bhat H n m भविष्यावक्ता, एक जाति। A bard a minstrel name of a tribe

भाटन Bhatan H n f भाट की स्त्री। The wife of a bhat

भाटा Bhatha H m A current, stream, ebbtide stove ज्वारभाटा, n m Flood tide

भाठा Bhathí H n f Down the river with the current

भाड़, Bhar, H n m A fire place for parching grain, a furance a large oven —झोकना, t To make a fire of sticks for purchasing grains —में झोंकना, v To throw into the fire

भाड़ा Bhara H n m किराया। Hire, fare, rent freight भाड़े का टट्टू, n m A hired pony the slave of necessity

भाड़ैती, Bharaiti, Same as भड़ैती q v

भात Bhat H n m इकाका चावक। Boiled rice ceremony in which certain articles are presented to the bride or bridegroom by the maternal grand father

भाती Bháti H n m भात देने वाला। One who presents bl át

भादों Bhadon P } n. m
भाद्रपाद Bhadrapad S } The name of the sixth lunar month

भानमती Bhanmati H n f इन्द्रजाल करने वाली स्त्री। A female juggler an actress

भानना Bhanna H v See भांजना q v

भाना, Bhana H v i खुश होना। To be pleased to

suit, to fit, to be agreeable, to be approved of.

भानु, Bhánu, S n m. सूर्य। The sun. भानुवार, n. m Sunday

भापना, Bhápná, H. v t. ख्याल करना। To guess; to conceive

भाफ, Bhaph, H n. f. धुआँ। Steam, vapour; exhalation —निकलना, v To emit steam or vapour

भाभी, Bhabhí, H n f भावज। A brother's wife.

भामिनी, Bhámini, S n f कामिनी स्त्री। A passionate woman.

भार, Bhar, H n. m कठिरा, बोझा। A load; a burden, a weight; gravity भारवाह, n. m A porter, a carrier

भारत, Bhárat, } H.
भारतवर्ष, Bharatvarsh, } n m हिन्दुस्तान। India.

भारा, Bhara, H. n. m किराया। Fare; hire

भारी, Bhári, H adj वज़नी, बड़ा। Heavy, weighty, ponderous, big, important, valuable, large; great fat, thick, grave; steady, firm; patient —होना, v To be heavy

भार्य्या, Bharyya, S. n. f. जोरू, स्त्री। A wife; a married woman

भाल, Bhal, H n f. पैकानी, तीर की नोक। The point of an arrow. n m The forehead.

भाला, Bhalá, S n m बर्छा। A spear; a lance भालाबर्दार, n m A spearman, a lancer.

भालुक, Bháluk, } H. n m
भालू, Bhálú, } रीछ। A bear

भालैत, Bhálait, P. n m. भाला चलाने वाला। A spearman

भाव, Bháo, H. n m मोल, कीमत, तराक़ा, प्रेम, रग़बत, इच्छा। Price; rate; value; market prices, natural state; will, disposition, idea, blandishment; gesticulation; method, love, affection.—बताना, v To gesticulate —उतरना, गिरना या घटना, v To fall in price —चढ़ना, v. To rise in price

भावई, Bhávai, H adj. भावी, होनहार। Future; predestined.

भावज, Bhavaj, H n. f. भाई की स्त्री। Brother's wife

भावता, Bháotá, H. adj. प्रिय। Dear, beloved, love

भावना, Bhaona H n f. इच्छा, ख्याल, प्रार्थना। Desire; wish, apprehe[illegible], fancy; thought, request, application

भावना, Bhávana, H v पसन्द आना। To be pleased to suit, to fit, to be agree able

भावित, Bhavit, जावित। Animated, inspired, alarmed anxious.

भावी Bhávi S adj आगामी। About to be, future, predestined

भाव्य Bhavya, S adj होने वाला। What must, will or ought to be

भाषा Bhasha, S n f Same as भाखा, q v

भाषित Bhashit, S adj कथित, कहा। Uttered, spoken, said

भासना Bhasna H v i जाहिर होना। To be known to appear

भास्कर Bhaskar, S n m सूर्य। The sun, the name of a Hindu astronomer adj चमकदार। Resplendent shining

भास्वर, Bhaswar S adj चमकदार सूर्य। Shining radiant n m The sun

भिक्षा Bhiksha, S n f भीख। Begging asking alms, alms

भिक्षु Bhikshu S
भिक्षुक Bhikshuk S
भिखारी Bhikhari H } n m फकीर। A beggar a mendicant, one who subsists on alms

भिगाना, Bhigana,
भिगोना, Bhigona, } H v t गीला करना। To wet to moisten

भिजवाना, Bhijwana H v t To cause to send

भिजाना Bhijana H v.t गीला करना, भिजवाना। To cause to wet, to wet, to cause to send

भिटनी Bhitni, H n f The nipple of a woman's breast

भिड़ना, Bhirna, H v साथ होना, मिलाना। To come together, to join, to touch, to close, to clasp

भिड़ाना, Bhirana H v t मिलाना। To join, to close to bring together भिड़ा हुआ adj Joined, close, adjacent.

भिड़, Bhira, H n m भेड़िया। A wolf

भिण्डी, Bhindi H n f एक तरकारी। A vegetable

भित्ति Bhitti S n f भीत दीवार। A wall

भिनकना Bhinakna,
भिनभिनाना, Bhinbhinana, } H v i भिन २ आवाज करना। To buzz to swarm, to be covered with flies to hum

भिनभिनाहट Bhinbhinahat H n f भिन २ की आवाज। Buzzing, hum

भिन्न, Bhinn, S. *adj.* मुख़्तलिफ़, अलग । Separate; apart; other; different; a fraction (in Arithmetic). भिन्न भिन्न, *adj.* Various; several.

भिन्नाना, Bhinnáná, H. *v. i.* आवाज़ करना । To experience a ringing sound in the ears; to be giddy; to sound.

भिन्सार, Bhinsár, H. *n. m.* प्रत्यूष, तड़का । Dawn of day.

भिलावाँ, Bhiláwáṇ, H. *n. m* A nut used for marking clothes. (semicarpus anacurdium). It is also used for making wales on the body, shown in a criminal court as evidence of having been beaten.

भिलौंनी, Bhilauṇí, H. *n. f.* भिलावाँ का बिया । The seed of Philáwáṇ.

भी, Bhí, H. *adv.* or *conj.* अपि च । Also; even; moreover.

भीख, Bhikh, H. *n. f.* भिक्षा, दान । Begging; charity; alms.—माँगना, *v.* To beg; to ask alms.

भीगना, Bhigná, } H. *v. i.* To
भींगना, Bhingná, } be wet.
रात भीगना, is a term applied to the night passing in mirth and musical entertainment.

भीचना, Bhíchná, H. *v. t.* दबाना । To squeeze; to compress; to crush.

भीजना, Bhíjná, H. *v.* गीला होना । To be wet; to be affected with grief.

भीजा, Bhíjá, H. *adj.* गीला । Wet; moist.

भीटा, Bhíṭá, H. *n. m.* पुराना गिरा हुआ मकान । Old house; a former residence (provided some vestige remain).

भीड़, Bhír, H. *n. f.* A crowd; a multitude; a throng काम की भीड़, Press of work. भीड़ भाड़, भीड़ भड़क्का, *n. f* Crowd; bustle; mob.

भीत, Bhít, H. *n. f.* दीवाल । A wall; breadth of a wall; embankment; vestige of an old house. ओछे की प्रीत ज्यों बालू की भीत, The friendship of the mean is like a wall of sand (*i. e.* unstable).

भीत, Bhít, S. *adj.* डरा, बुज़दिल । Frightened; timid; fearful. *-n. m.* Fear; alarm.

भीतर, Bhítar, H. *adj.* अन्दर । Within; indoors.—आना, *v.* To come in; to enter

भीतरिया, Bhítariyá, H *n.* A domestic male or female guest at a marriage feast; one who betrays a secret.

भीतरी, Bhitari, H. *adj.* अन्दरूनी। Inward; internal; hidden.

भीति, Bhiti, S. *n. f.* खौफ़, डर। Fear; apprehension.

भीना, Bhíná, H. *adj.* नम। Wet; tight. *n. m.* Sister's husband.

भीम, Bhím, S. *adj.* भयानक। Terrible; dreadful. *n. prop.* Younger brother of *Yudhishthir.* भीमसेनी, *n. m.* A kind of camphor.

भीरु, Bhiru, S. *f. n. n.* डरपोक। A timid man.

भील, Bhil, H. *n. m.* एक पहाड़ी जाति। Name of a mountain tribe.

भीषण, Bhíshan, S. *adj.* डरावनी। Horrible; terrific; formidable. *n. m.* Horror; terror.

भीष्म, Bhíshma, S. *adj.* भयानक। Horrible; fearful. *n. m.* Horror.

भुक्त, Bhukt, S. *adj.* खाया। Eaten.

भुगतना, Bhugatná, H. *v.* सज़ा पाना, दंड देना। To suffer; to pay the penalty; to settle with.

भुगतमान, Bhugatmán, H. *adj.* भागा जाने वाला। What is being suffered; undergoing punishment.

भुगताना, Bhugtáná, H. *v. a.* To cause to enjoy; to distribute; to requite.

भुग्गा, Bhuggá, H. *adj.* सादा। Simple; foolish.

भुच, Bhuch, H. *adj.* उजड्ड। Barbarous; rude; ignorant.

भुचकना, Bhuchakná, H. *v.* अचंभित होना। To be astonished.

भुचकाना, Bhuchkáná, H. *v.* अचम्भित करना। To astonish; to startle; to amaze; to take by surprise.

भुज, Bhuj, S. *n. m.* बाहु। The arm; a side of a figure (in Geometry) भुजबन्ध, *n. m.* An armlet.—करना, *v.* To embrace.

भुजङ्ग, Bhujang, } S *n.*
भुजङ्गम, Bhujangam, } *m.* सांप। A serpent.

भुजङ्गा, Bhujangá, H. *n. m.* एक पक्षी। A kind of shrike.

भुजना, Bhujna, H. *n. m.* भुना अन्न। Parched or scorched grain.

भुजा, Bhujá, H. *n. f.* बाँह। The arm भुज; *q. v.*

भुजिया, Bhujiya, H. *n. f.* साग़ी, भुजा चावल। Greens; fried pot-herb; fried rice.

भुट्टा, Bhuttá, H. *n. m.* एक देसी मक्का अन्न। An Indian corn; maize.

भुण्डली, Bhundli, H. *n. f.* रोएँदार कीड़ा। A kind of worm covered with hair.

भुतना, Bhutná, H. *n. m.* छोटा भूत। A small devil; a devil; a ghost.

भुतनी, Bhutní, H. *n. f.* स्त्री भूत। A female devil.

भुतहा, Bhutahá, H. *adj.* आसेबवाला। Frequented by a devil; possessed by a ghost; devilish.

भुतयाना, Bhutiyáná, H. *v. i.* शैतान की शक्ल बनाना। To be like a devil.

भुनना, Bhunná, H. *v. i.* To be parched, fried or boiled; to be changed (money).

भुनवाना, Bhunwáná, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of भूनना Bhúnná). To cause to be parched, fried or boiled; to have changed.

भुनाई, Bhunáí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for parching: price paid for exchange.

भुनाना, Bhunáná, H. *v. t.* भंजाना। To change (money); to cause to be fried or parched.

भुरभुरा, Bhurbhurá, H. *adj.* सूखा और सफूफ। Dry and powdery.

भुरभुराना, Bhurbhuráná, H. *v. t.* To sprinkle sugar or salt upon anything.

भुराना, Bhuráná, H. *v. t.* To wheedle.

भुलक्कड़, Bhulakkar, H. *adj.* भूलनेवाला। Forgetful; negligent; oblivious; thoughtless.

भुलसना, Bhulasná, H. *v. i.* भुनजाना। To be singed or scorched; to be burnt.

भुलाना, Bhuláná, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of भूलना Bhúlná). To cause to forget; to mislead; to deceive; to coax; to bewilder.

भुलावा, Bhulává, H. *n. m.* धोखा। Deception; cheating; deceit; misleading. —देना, *v.* To mislead; to deceive.

भुव, Bhuv, S. *n. m.* भक्तों के दुःख दूर करने वाला, व्याहृति, अपान वायु, स्वर्ग। An attribute of the Deity, the remover of the miseries of his devotees; one of the Vyahritis (attributes of God). It is also the *Apán váyu*, the air which we exhale; heaven; sky.

भुवंग, Bhuvang, S. *n. m.* सर्प। A snake.

भुवन, Bhuwan, S. *n. m.* जगत। A world; heaven: mankind. त्रिभुवन, Three worlds.

भुस, Bhus, H. *n. m.* Chaff; bran: husk.—भरना, *v.* To stuff; to cram; to fill.

भुसेरा, Bhuserá, } H *n m*
भुसेला, Bhusela, } भूसा रखने
भुसौंडा, Bhusaundá, } का ग्रह।
A place where corn or chaff is kept.

भू, Bhu, S *n f* ब्रह्मा, प्राण वायु पृथिवी। The Creator, an attribute of Deity, the air which we inhale, the earth व्याहृति। *q v*

भूं, Bhún, } H *n f*
भुइं, Bhuin, } ज़मीन।
Ground, land, earth.

भुकना Bhuksna, H *v i* भूकना। To bark.

भूकम्प, Bhukamp, S *n. m* भूडोल। An earthquake

भूख, Bhukh, H *n f* क्षुधा। Hunger appetite. भूखों मरना, *v* To die with hunger, to starve

भूखा, Bhukhá, H *adj* क्षुधार्त्त। Hungry

भूगोल, Bhugol, S *n m* पृथिवी। The terrestrial globe, the earth, geography

भूचक्र, Bhuchakr, S *n m* The equinoctial line

भूड़ Bhur, H *n f* Sandy ground, porous soil

भूडोल, Bhudol, H *n m* भूकम्प। An earthquake

भूत Bhut, S *adj.* गुज़रा हुआ। Gone past *n m* An animal, a creature, the past, one of the elements In Hindi भूत, has come also to signify a ghost, a goblin, or an evil spirit —उतारना, *v* To exorcise भूतकाल, The past time —होना, *v*. To be distracted with rage भूत संचार, *n m* Possession by evil spirits

भूतनी, Bhutni, H *n f* A female demon or goblin

भूतल Bhutal S *n m* पृथिवी, ज़मीन। The earth, the face of the earth

भूतात्मा, Bhutátmá, S *n m* देह। The body, the vital principle

भूताविष्ट, Bhútávisht, S *adj* Occupied or possessed by a devil

भूतावेश, Bhutavesh, S *n m* Possession by a devil or evil spirit

भूदेव, Bhudev, S *n m* ब्राह्मण। A *Brahman*

भूधर, Bhudhar S *n m.* पहाड़। A mountain

भूनना Bhunna H *v t.* आग में कुछ २ जलाना। To parch, to fry to flame

भूप Bhup S *n m* राजा। A sovereign a king

भूपति, Bhupati, } S *n m*
भूपाल, Bhupal } राजा। A king a sovereign, a *raja*, a landlord

भूभल, Bhubhal H *n m* गर्म राख। Hot ashes.

भूमि, Bhúmi, S. *n. f.* धरती, ज़मीन । Land ; earth ; ground. भूमिकम्प, *n. m. f.* An earthquake.

भूमिका, Bhúmiká, S. *n. f* दीबाचा । Preface ; introduction.

भूर, Bhúr, H. *n. f.* दान । Charity ; alms ; a spring ; a fountain.—बाँटना, *v.* To give alms to a crowd of poor people.

भूरा, Bhúrá, H. *adj.* Brown ; fair.

भूरि, Bhúri, S. *adj.* बहुत । Much ; many.

भूल, Bhúl, H. *n. f.* बिस्मरण, चूक । Forgetfulness ; mistake ; fault. भूल भुलैयाँ, *n.f.* Labyrinth ; maze.

भूला बिसरा, Bhúlá bisrá, }
भूला भटका, Bhúlá bhaṭká, }
H. *adj.* गुम हुआ । Losing way.

भूलोक, Bhúlok, } S. *n. m.*
भूर्लोक, Bhúrlok, } ज़मीन । The earth ; the habitation of mortals.

भूषण, Bhúshan, S. *n.m.* गहना, ज़ेवर । Ornament ; jewels.

भूषित, Bhúshit, S. *adj.* आरास्ता । Adorned ; decorated.

भूसा, Bhúsá, H. *n. m.* छिलका । Chaff ; brain ; husk.

भूसी, Bhúsí, H. *n. f.* Chaff ; husk.

भृकुटी, Bhrikuti, S. *n. f.* भौं । The eyebrow ; a frown.

भृगु, Bhrigu, *n. prop.* एक विख्यात मुनि । The name of a celebrated *Muni*.

भृङ्ग, Bhring, S. *n. m.* भौंरा । A large black bee.

भृङ्गी, Bhringí, S. *n. f.* A kind of wasp.

भृत्य, Bhritya, S. *n. m.* नौकर, सेवक, दास । A servant ; a slave.

भेंगा, Bhengá, H. *adj.* तिरछा देखने वाला । Squint-eyed.

भेंट, Bhent, H. *n. f.* मुलाक़ात, नज़र । Interview ; visit ; present.

भेंटना, Bhentná, H. *v. t.* मिलना, मुलाक़ात करना । To meet with ; to visit.

भेक, Bhek, S. *n. m.* मेंढक । A toad ; a frog.

भेख, Bhekh, H. *n. m.* (S. भेष) । Disguise ; assumed appearance. भेखधारी, *adj.* Putting on the dress ; assuming the appearance.

भेजना, Bhejná, H. *v. t.* रवाना करना । To send ; to transmit ; to ejaculate.

भेजा, Bhejá, H. *n. m.* मग़ज़ । The brain.

भेट, Bhet, H. *n. f.* भेंट । *q. v.* भेटना, H. *v. t.* मिलना । To meet ; to join ; to make a present.

भेटी Bheti *f* } H *n* तना,
भेटू Bhetu *m* } डंठल। A stalk, a stem

भेड़ Bher H *n m* A ram, a sheep भेड़ का बच्चा, *n m* A lamb —का माँस, *n m* Mutton

भेड़ना, Bherna, H *v t* बन्द करना। To close, to shut

भेड़ा, Bhera H *n m* A ram

भेड़िया, Bheriya, H *n m* A wolf भेड़ियाधसान, *n, m* A multitude crowded together like sheep in a pen, the act of following the example of another, blind following

भेड़ी Bheri, H *n f* An ewe

भेद Bhed S *n m* फर्क, राज। A secret, mystery difference disunion —करना, *v t*. To say, to pry into, to work one's self into confidence —खोलना, *v t* To divulge a secret —देना, *v* To give a clue —पाना, *v* To find out a secret

भेदक Bhedak H *adj* विभाग करने वाला, भेद करने वाला। Who or what breaks or divides *n m* A mischief-maker

भेदकर Bhedkar, S *adj* Causing disunion

भेदकिया, Bhedkiya } H *n m*
भेदिया, Bhediya, } जासूस। A scout, a spy

भेदी, Bhedi, H *n m* भेद जाननेवाला। A secret-keeper *adj* Intelligent knowing piercing

भेदू, Bhedu, H *n m* राज रखने वाला। A secret keeper, a confidant.

भेर, Bher H *n f* मुँह से बजाने का एक बाजा। A kind of pipe a musical instrument

भेरी Bheri H *n m* बिगुल बजाने वाला। Bugler, piper

भेली, Bheli, H *n f* A lump of coarse sugar or molasses

भेव, Bheo, H *n m* A state or condition of being; innate property, nature; disposition

भेष Bhesh H *n m* रूप, लिबास। Disguise, garb, assumed likeness, appearance, semblance; form; air —बदलना, *v* To personate a character, to counterfeit

भेषज Bheshaj H *n m*. इलाज। A remedy a drug

भैंस Bhains H *n f* A female buffalo

भैंसा Bhainsa H *n m* A female buffalo

भैंसादाद, Bhainsadad, } H
भैंसियादाद, Bhainsiyadad, } *n f*.

दाद की एक किस्म । A kind of ring-worm

भैंचक, Bhaingchak, H *adj* डरा । Alarmed ; startled

भैया, Bhaiya S. *n m* भाई । A brother.

भैयापा, Bhaiyápá, H *n m* दोस्ती । Brotherhood ; friendship

भैरव Bhairav S *n m* एक देवता शिवका रूपान्तर । Name of Shiva but more specially of an inferior form or manifestation of that deity *adj*. Formidable, terrific, horrible

भैरवी, Bhairaví, H *n f* प्रातः काल गाई जाने वाली एक रागिनी । The name of a *ragini* sung in the morning

भैरों, Bhairon, H *n f* प्रातः काल की एक राग, शिव का एक नाम । A musical mode sung at dawn in autumn · an epithet of *Shiva*

भैहू, Bhaihu, } H *n f*
भैयाहू, Bhaiyahu } छोटे भाई की स्त्री । Younger brother's wife

भौं, Bhon, H *n f* आँख की बरौनी । The eyebrow

भोंकड़ा, Bhonkará, H *adj* बहुत मोटा । Very fat

भोंकना Bhonkna, H *v t* गड़ाना । To thrust, to drive

भोंघड़ा, Bhonghra, H *n m* A vault ; a cellar

भोंडा, Bhondá, H. *adj*. भद्दा । Ill shaped mis shaped ; ugly bad

भोंदू, Bhondu, H *adj*. सादा । Simple, silly ; artless.

भोंपू, Bhonpu, H. *n m* एक मुँह से बजाने का बाजा । A wind instrument, a horn

भोई, Bhoi, H *n m* Chair-porter, bearer, white cat

भोकस, Bhokas, H. *n m* जादूगर । A wizard, a magician

भोग, Bhog S *n m* चढ़ाने के योग पदार्थ, आनन्द, ऐश । Food offered to an idol, enjoyment pleasure, victuals ; *v* भोग विलास, *n. m* Enjoyment —लगाना, *v* To offer food &c, to an idol ; to eat

भोग Bhog, H *n m* गाली । Abuse insult

भोगना, Bhogna, H *v* सहना, बरदाश्त करना । To suffer ; to enjoy, to endure

भोखा, Bhokha, H *n m* धोखा । Deception ; deceit ; treachery.

भोगी, Bhogi, H *n m* संसारी । Man of pleasure, sufferer *adj* Jolly

भोज Bhoj, S *n m* एक राजा का नाम । The name of a

king ; eating feast, banquet भोज पत्र, *n m* The leaf and the bark of a tree, said to be a species of birch, used for writing on and also in making tubes and pipes for the *hugga* भोजपुर, *n m* Name of a place.

भोजन, Bhojan, S *n m* खाना। Eating, enjoying, food; victuals, dish of food, meal —करना, *v.* To eat, to take food

भोजनीय, Bhojniya, } S *adj*
भोज्य, Bhojya } खाने के लायक। To be eaten, edible *n m* Food

भोटिया, Bhotiya, H *n m* भूटान का रहनेवाला। An inhabitant of *Bhutan*

भोडल, Bhoral, H *n m* Talc mica

भोटा, Bhota, H. *adj* गोठला। Blunt, dull

भोपा, Bhopa, H *n m* A *faqir*, a magician

भोर, Bhor, H *n m* तड़का। Break of day, early morning, dawn —होना, *v* To be finished to be terminated

भोला, Bhola, H *adj m* सादा। Simple innocent, artless भोलापन, *n m* Simplicity.

भोली, Bholi, H *adj f.* Artless, innocent. भोली बातें, *n f.* Innocent prattle.

भौं, Bhaun H *n f.* The eyebrow भौं टेढ़ी करना, *v* To scowl to frown, to browbeat भौं तानना, *v* To knit the eyebrows

भौंकना, Bhaunkna, H *v* कुत्ते का चिल्लाना, बकवाद करना। To bark; to talk foolishly.

भौंचाल, Bhaunchal, H *n m.* An earthquake

भौंर, Bhaunr H *n m* A whirlpool भौंरकली, *n f* A kind of halter for horses or dogs

भौंरा, Bhaunrá, H *n m* बड़ी काली मक्खी, षट्पद। A large black bee

भौंरियाना, Bhaunriyáná, H *v t* चकराना, घूमना। To whirl, to turn

भौंरी, Bhaunri, H *n f.* Female of *bhaunra*; a defect in horses feathered hair

भौंसना B[illegible] H *v i.* भूकना To bark

भौचक Bhauchak } H
भौंचक्का Bhaunchakká } *adj* विस्मित, डरा। Astonished, aghast

भौजाई, Bhaujai, } *n f.*
भौजी Bhauji, } बड़े भाई की स्त्री। Elder brother's wife

भौतिक, Bhautik, S *adj* Relating to matter or body

भौना, Bhauna, H *v i* चक्कर करना। To revolve

भौनास, Bhaunas H *n m* हाथी के बाँधने का खम्भा। A post driven into the ground for chaining an elephant to

भौमी, Bhaumi, S *adj* जमीनी। Earthly, terrestrial

भ्रंश, Bhransh, S *n m* गिरना। Falling declining

भ्रम, Bhram, S *n. m* गलती, सदेह। Error, mistake, misapprehension, confusion, perplexity, doubt, suspicion

भ्रमण Bhraman, S *n m* चक्कर, घूमना। Wandering, going about

भ्रमर, Bhramar, S *n m* भौंरा। A large black bee

भ्रमी, Bhrami, H *adj* शक्की। Going round, suspicious.

भ्रष्ट, Bhrasht S *adj* च्युत। Fallen, debased polluted, impure, vicious —करना, *v* To pollute to profane —होना, *i* To be polluted भ्रष्ट राज्य, *adj* Deposed

भ्रातृ, Bhratri, S *n m* भाई। Brother

भ्रातृक, Bhratrik, } S *adj*
भ्रात्रय, Bhratriy, } बादराना। Fraternal, brotherly

भ्रान्त, Bhrant, S *adj* चकित, गलत। Revolved, blundering mistaken

भ्रान्ति, Bhranti, S *n f.* गलती। Error, mistake, ignorance, revolving, wandering

भ्रू, Bhru, S *n m.* भौं। An eye brow.

म

म, Ma, The twenty fifth palatal consonant of the *Deva Nagri* alphabet *n m* शिव, ब्रह्मा चन्द्रमा। It is also the last letter of the syllable ओ३म् Meaning the blissful phase of the intellectual life

मगता Mangta, H *n* भिखारी। A beggar, a mendicant.

मगनी, Maggni, H *n f* A loan, betrothal —करना, *v* To betroth —देना, *v* To lend

मगरा, Maggra, H *n m* मेंड़। The ridge of a house —खपड़ा, The tiles used at the ridge

मगवाना, Mangwana H *v t.* To cause to ask or send for.

cuckoo, a kind of jasmine, a fragrant kind of mango

मक़रूज़, Maqruz, A *adj* ऋणी। Indebted

मक़सद, Maqsad, A *n m* ग़रज़। Purpose, intention design, object, aim, desire

मक़सूम, Maqsum, A *n m* हिस्सा, भाग। A portion, lot, fate, destiny

मकान, Makan, A *n m* घर। A dwelling house a room a home, an abode —किराया पर देना, *v* To rent a house —किराये पर लेना, *v* To rent a house मकानदार, *n m* A house holder, an owner of a house

मकोड़ा Makora H *n m* बड़ी चींटी। A large ant

मकोय, Makoy H *n f* मीठे फल वाली एक औषधि। A medicinal plant

मक्कार, Makkar, A *adj* Cunning, artful, crafty *n m* A cheat; an impostor

मक्कारी Makkari A *n. f* चालाकी। Cheating, fraud imposture, deceitfulness

मक्खन, Makkhan, H *n m* Butter

मक्खी, Makkhi, H *n f* A fly, the sight of a gun —उड़ाना, *v* To flutter or perform servile offices for any one • to have ulcers on the body मक्खीचूस, *n m* A miser, a niggard —मारना, *v* To be unemployed, to idle, to trifle

मक्र, Makr, A *n m* दग़ा, धोखा। Cheating, fraud, imposture, pretence, disguise —करना, To feign, to pretend.

मख Makh H *n f* यज्ञ। Sacrifice, oblation

मखनिया, Makhaniya H *n m* मक्खन बेचनेवाला। Butterman

मखमल Makhmal, A *n m* Velvet मखमल सा या मखमली, *adj* Soft, velvety, of velvet.

मग, Mag H *n m* रास्ता। A road —देखना, *v* To wait for

मग़ज़ Magaz, P *n m* The brain encephalon, marrow kernel pith, intellect pride —बढ़ना, *v* To feel distracted —पचाना या खाली करना, *v* To talk much and foolishly —खाना *v* To distract, to tease to worry

मग़ज़ी, Magzi, P *n f* किनारा। Edging, border hem

मगध Magadh H *n m* दक्षिण बिहार प्रान्त। South-Bihar an eastern province of India

मगर, Magar, P *conj* Unless, perhaps, except; if not, only, but

मगर, Magar, H *n m* An alligator, a crocodile मगर मच्छ *n m* An alligator; a crocodile

मग़रब, Magrab, A *n m* पश्चिम। The west, the western quarter, sunset मग़रब की नमाज़, *n f*. Evening prayers

मग़रबी Magrabi, A *adj* पश्चिमी। Western

मगरा Magra, H *adj* मग़रूर। Proud, presumptuous, obstinate, cunning *n f*. A kind of sugar मगराई, *n f* Obstinacy, stubbornness मगराना, *v* To be obstinate मगरापन, H *n m* Obstinacy, stubbornness; haughtiness मगराही, H *n f* Arrogance

मगरी Magrí, H *n f* A ridge-pole

मग़रूर, Magrur, H *adj* घमण्डी। Proud arrogant, haughty.

मग़रूरी Magrurí, A *n f* घमण्ड। Pride, arrogance

मगरेला Magrelá H *n. m* A small blackish pyramidical shaped seed of a very pungent smell

मगसिर, Magsir, H *n m* (S मार्ग शीर्ष), आठवाँ सौर्य्यमास। The eighth solar month

मंगाना, Mangana, H *v t* To send for

मग्न, Magn, S } *adj* खुश।
मगन, Magan, H } Delighted, pleased, overjoyed, transported, plunged immersed; sunk —होना *v* To be transported with joy

मग्नता, Magnata, S *n f* खुशी। Transport; cheerfulness, delight

मघा, Maghá, S *n m* एक नक्षत्र। The tenth mansion of the moon, a Leonus Regulus

मङ्गल, Mangal, S *n m* आनन्द, हर्ष। Pleasure, happiness, the planet Mars, Tuesday मङ्गलचार, मङ्गलाचार, *n m* Festivity, rejoicing congratulation, a song of congratulation, epithalamium मङ्गलाचरण, *n m* Worship of a deity before commencing some good work मङ्गलामुखी, *n m* / A musician or singer; a player मङ्गलवार, *n m*. Tuesday मङ्गलसमाचार, *n m* Glad tidings

मङ्गली, Mangali, H *adj* Rejoicing *n m*. One born under Mars.

मचक, Machak, H n. f दर्द, हिलन। Pain in the joints ; shaking

मचकना, Machakna, H v To have pain in the joints, to creak (as a bedstead, &c)

मचकाना, Machkána, H v t हिलाना, झुलाना। To bend, to shake to wink

मचना, Machna, H v i To be made, to be stirred up to be occupied

मचमचाना, Machmachána, H v To creak (as a bedstead &c) मचमचा कर लपटना, v To hug close

मचलना, Machalná H v i ज़िद करना। To be refractory, to persist in, to be peevish to cry, to roll on the ground in a pet (as children)

मचलपन, Machalpan, m } H
मचलाई, Machlaí, f } n
ज़िद। Stubbornness obstinacy

मचला, Machla, H ज़िद्दी। Refractory, cross, crying

मचलाना, Machlána, H v i ज़िद करना। To nauseate, to feel nausea, to pretend ignorance

मचलापन, Machlapan m } H
मचलाहट, Machláhat, f } n
हठ। Stubbornness

मचलाहट, Machlahat, H adj हठी। Stubborn

मचान, Machan, H. n. m चबूतरा। A platform, a stage ; a *dais*, a scaffold

मचाना, Machána, H. v t करना। To cause ; to make, to excite

मचामच, Machámach H adj Stuffed, full, creaking (as a bedstead, &c)

मचिया, Machiya, H n f छोटी चौकी तिपाई। A bedstead chair stool

मच्छ Machchh, S n m मछली, विष्णु का एक अवतार। A fish, an incarnation of *Vishnu* in the shape of a fish

मच्छड़, Machchhar, H n m (S मशक)। A mosquito, a gnat

मच्छी, Machchhí, H n f मछली, चुम्मा। A fish, a kiss

मछ, Machh H n m बड़ी मछली। A fish

मछन्दर, Machhandar H n m बन्दर, मसखरा, एक किस्म का फ़कीर। A monkey, a rat, a dunce, a dolt, a charlatan, buffoon, a *faqir*

मछरांद, Machhrand, H n f मछली की बू। A smell of fish

मछली, Machhli, H n f A fish, the sign Pisces, an

eardrop in the form of a fish —की तरह तड़पना *v* To writhe with agony, to be uneasy like a fish out of water मछलीवाला, *n m* A fishmonger

मछवा Machhwa H *n m* मछ्गाह मछली मारने वाला। A fi herman, a fish monger

मज Maj H *adj* पका। Ripe mellow

मजकूर, Mazkur, A *adj* उक्त। Mentioned *n m* Mention, statement —करना, *v* To mention

मजकूरी, Mazkuri A *n m* हुकुमनामा के जाने वाला। A process server

मजदूर, Mazdur, P *n m* A labourer, a porter, a carrier a workman

मजदूरी Mazduri P *n. f* Wages labour, work

मजनून, Majnun A *n m* पागल। One whom love has turned mad lunatic

मजनूँ, Majnun A *n m* लैला को विख्यात प्रेमी, पागल। The celebrated lover of *Laila*, a very weak and emaciated person

मज़बूत, Mazbut, A *adj* दृढ़। Strong, firm, fixed, durable, fast, cogent, solid

मजबूती, Mazbuti, A *n f* दृढ़ि। Strength, durability solidity

मजबूर, Majbur, A *adj* Forced compelled, helpless, *necessitated* —करना, *v* To *compel, to render helpless*

मजबूरन Majburan, A *adj* विवश। Necessarily, by compulsion or force

मजबूरी, Majburi, A *n f* विवशता। Compulsion, force helplessness

मजमअ, Majma', (مجمع) A *n m* भीड़। Collection assemblage, meeting मजमअ आम, *n m* A public meeting मजमअ खिलाफ कानून या नाजायज *n m* An unlawful assembly

मजमूअ, Majmua (مجموعہ) A. *n m* Code aggregate crowd मजमूअ जाब्ता दीवानी, *n. m* Code of Civil Procedure मजमूअ जाब्ता फौजदारी, *n m* Code of Criminal Procedure

मज़मून, Mazmun, A *n m* विषय, लेख। Contents, sense, meaning, tenor, subject, composition, essay, article

मज़रूअ, Mazrua A *adj* जोता। Cultivated

मजलिस, Majlis, A. *n. f.* समाज, सभा। An assembly ; a party ; council ; congregation.—करना, *v.* To hold a meeting ; to convene a meeting in commemoration of the martyrdom of Imán Husain.—में शरीक होना, *v.* To join a meeting. मीरमजलिस, *n. m.* The president or chairman of a meeting or assembly.

मजलिसी, Majlisi, A. *adj.* समाजिक। Social ; civil.

मज़हब, Mazhab, A. *n. m.* Religion ; faith ; creed ; sect ; mode.

मज़हबी, Mazhabi, A *adj.* Religious ; godly. मज़हबी झगड़ा, *n. m.* Religious dispute. मज़हबी लड़ाई, *n. f.* Religious war ; crusade.

मज़ा, Mazá, P. *n. m.* Taste ; relish ; pleasure ; deliciousness ; fun. मज़ा उड़ाना या लूटना, *v.* To enjoy ; to revel.—दिखाना, *v.* To teach a good lesson ; to take revenge. मज़ेदार या मज़े का, *adj.* Delicious ; palatable ; tasteful.

मज़ाक़, Mazáq, A. *n. m.* हँसी, ठट्ठा। Joke ; wit ; pleasantry.

मजाज़, Majáz, A. *adj.* अधिकृत, अधिकार। Lawful ; competent ; authorized. *n. m.* Authority ; metaphor.

मजाज़ी, Majázi, A. *adj.* Metaphorical ; false ; illusive ; not real.

मजाल, Majál, A. *n. f.* बल, अधिकार। Strength ; ability ; authority.

मजिस्ट्रेट, Majistret, E. *n. m.* हाकिम। Magistrate.

मजीठ, Majíth, H. *n. f.* Indian madder ; a drug used for dyeing red ; *munjeet.*

मजीत, Majít, H. *adj.* सस्ता। Cheap ; second hand.

मजीरा, Majírá, Same as मंजीरा, *q. v.*

मजूर, Majúr, H. *n. m.* Same as मज़दूर, *q. v.*

मज्जा, Majjá, S. *n. f.* चरबी। Pith ; marrow ; sap.

मझला, Majhlá, H. *adj.* मध्यम, बीच का। Middling ; middle-sized ; intermediate ; between the eldest and the youngest.

मझार, Majhár, H. *n. m.* मध्य। The middle ; centre

मझारी, Majhári, H. *adv.* In the midst.

मझोला, Majholá, H. *adj.* Middling.

मझोली, Majholi, H. *n. f.* दो पहियें की छोटी गाड़ी। A small car of two wheels.

मञ्च, Manch, S. *n. m.* चारपाई, मचान, राजासन। A bedstead; a platform; a *dais*; a sort of throne or chair of state.

मञ्जन, Manjan, H. *n. m.* दाँत साफ़ करने का सफ़ूफ़। Tooth-powder; dentifrice.

मञ्जर, Manjar, H. *n. f.* The blossom (of a tree).

मञ्जा, Manjá, } H *n. m*
मंझा, Manjhá, } कमर। The loins; a thread-like worm produced in the eye of a horse; a sort of throne or chair of state; paste of pounded glass applied to kite thread.

मंज़ूर, Manzúr, A. *adj.* स्वीकृत। Approved; acceptable; granted; sanctioned.—करना, *v.* To grant; to sanction; to admit, to confirm.

मंज़ूरी, Manzúrí, A. *n. f.* स्वीकृति। Sanction; permission; approval.

मटक, Matak, } H. *n. f.*
मटकन, Matkan, } Coquetry; flirtation; ogling.

मटकना, Matkaná, H. *n. m.* A jug; a mug.

मटकना, Matakná, H *v. i.* To coquet; to ogle; to play the wanton.

मटका Matká, H *n. m.* बड़ा मिट्टी का बर्तन। A large earthen pot or jar.

मटकाना, Matkáná, H. *v. t.* To wink; to cast side glances; to wanton with one's hips; to make a show.

मटकी, Matkí, H. *n f.* A small earthen pot or jar; child's coral.

मटकोठा, Matkothá, H *n. m.* मिट्टी का गृह। A house of earth.

मटर, Matar, H. *n. m.* A pea. मटरगश्त, *n. m.* An idle and leisurely walk; ramble; *stroll.*

मटरा, Matrá, H. *n. m.* मटर की एक क़िस्म। A kind of pea; a kind of silk cloth

मटरीला, Matrílá, H. *adj.* मटर मिला हुआ। Mixed with peas.

मटियाना, Matiyáná, H. *v.* To scour; to wash; to besmear with mud; to wink at; to tolerate; to turn a deaf ear to.

मटियाफुंस, Matiyáphúns, H *adj* कमज़ोर, व्यर्थ। Feeble; poor; worthless.

मटियारा, Matiyárá, H. *n. m.* अच्छी मिट्टी वाली ज़मीन। Rich clayey soil.

मटियाला, Matiyálá, H. *adj.* मिट्टी का। Earthen; clayey; muddy; dusty; dusky

मट्ठा Mattha, H. *n m* मसमलिया दूध । Buttermilk, tyre mixed with some water

मट्ठा, Mattha } H *n m*
मट्ठर, Matthar, } कुन्द, सुस्त । A sluggard drone, dullard *adj* Indolent sluggish dull मट्ठरपन, *n m* Sluggishness, dullness

मठ, Math H *n m* आश्रम । A convent, a religious college, a pagan temple a hermitage मठधारी, *n m* An ascetic, a monk, a hermit मठ मारना, *v* To spoil to mar

मठड़ी Mathri H *n f* A cake a kind of sweetmeat

मड़ियाना Mariyána H *v t* To paste

मड़ैया, Maraiya, H *n f* झोपड़ी । A cottage, a hut

मढ़न, Marhan, H *n f* अस्तर । Lining, heading (of a drum &c)

मढ़ना Marhna H *v t* ढोल पर चमड़ा लगाना । To cover (as a drum book, &c) with parchment &c to gild to case

मढ़ा Marha, H *adj* Lined, held covered or topped (as a drum &c) with parchment, &c

मढ़ी, Marhi, H *n f* झोंपड़ी । A cottage, a temple

मणि, Mani S *n. m* रत्न । A gem a jewel, a precious stone

मण्डन, Mandan S *n m* Ornament, decoration

मण्डप, Mandap, S *n m* चन्द रोजा इमारत, मन्दिर । A temporary building a temple, an open shed or hall adorned with flowers and erected on festive occasions as at marriages

मण्डल, Mandal, S *n m* चक्र । A circle, circumference, sphere, orb, disc (of the sun or moon), a round tent or house, the sky, the headman of a village. —बाँधना, *v* To overcast

मण्डलाकार Mandalákár S *adj* गोल । Round, circular

मण्डलाना Mandlaná H *v* चक्कर देना । To make a circuit to hover to be enveloped

मण्डलिया Mandaliya H *n m* A tumbler pigeon

मण्डली Mandali, H *n f* जमायत । An assembly a company

मण्डवा, Mandwá H *n m.* An arbour, a bower, a shed

मण्डा, Mandá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

मण्डित, Mandit, S. *adj.* सजा। Ornamented; adorned.

मण्डियाना, Mandiyáná, H. *v. t.* माण्ड निकालना या लगाना। To starch.

मण्डी, Mandí, H. *n. f.* बाज़ार। A market; an emporium.

मण्डूक, Mandúk, S. *n. m.* मेंढक। A frog; a flower.

मण्डूकी, Mandúkí, H. *n. m.* A small or female frog.

मत, Mat, S. *n. m.* इरादा, राय, मतलब, सिद्धान्त। Purpose; intention; wish; mind; doctrine; tenet; opinion; faith; religion. *n. f.* Method; way; system; understanding; intellect.

मत, Mat, H. *adv.* नहीं। Don't; do not.

मतङ्ग, Matang, S. *n. m.* हाथी। An elephant.

मतना, Matná, H. *n. m.* A kind of sugar-cane.

मतराना, Matráná, H. *v. t.* To persuade.

मतलब, Matlab, A. *n.m.* प्रयोजन, अर्थ, काम। Purpose; meaning; object; aim; motive; demand. *मतलब का यार या मतलबी, adj.* स्वार्थी। Selfish; time-serving; cunning. —*निकलना, v.* To have one's object served.—निकालना, *v.* To be successful in gaining one's object; to serve the purpose. बे मतलब। Without any aim or object.

मतलाना, Matláná, H. *v.* कै करना। To feel nausea.

मतवाला, Matwálá, H. *adj.* मत्त, नशे में। Intoxicated; drunk; beside oneself; *noncompos mentis.* मतवाला होना, *v.* To be intoxicated.

मता, Matá, H. *n. m.* मत। *q.v.*

मति, Mati, S. *n. f.* Sense; understanding; intellect; inclination; opinion. मति भ्रम, n. m. मतिभ्रान्ति, *n. f.* Error; mistake; misapprehension. मतिमान, *adj.* Sensible; clever; intelligent. मतिहीन, *adj.* Stupid; ignorant.—फिरना, *v.* To change one's views.—मारी जाना, *v.* To be out of one's wits.

मतीरा, Matírá, H *n. m.* तरबूज़। A water-melon.

मत्त, Matt, S. *adj.* Intoxicated; mad; drunk.

मत्सर, Matsar, S. *adj.* इसद। Envy; passion.

मत्स्य, Matsya, S. *n. m.* मछली। A fish; one of the *Purána.*

मथन, Mathan, H. *n.m.* Churning; meditation.

मथना, Mathna, H v t To churn, to knead; to work, to ponder over, to meditate

मथनिया, Mathaniya, H n f. A churn

मथनी, Mathni, } H n. f
मथानी, Mathani, } A dasher, a churner

मथिन, Mathin, H n m A churning stick

मथुरा, Mathura H n f कृष्ण जी का जन्मस्थान। A sacred place of the Hindus birthplace of *Krishna*, Muttra

मथुरिया Mathuriya H n m मथुरा में रहनेवाला। A caste of *Brahmans* of Muttra

मथौट, Mathaut, H n m Capitation, contribution

मथौरा, Mathaura H n m a parasol, an umbrella

मद, Mad, S n m शराब, नशा। Wine, pride, arrogance, intoxication, stinking

मदक, Madak, H n f A mixture of chopped betel leaf and opium used for smoking

मदद, Madad A n f सहायता। Help, aid, reinforcement relief work, labourers, masons &c —पहुँचाना, v To assist मददगार, n m Assister, assistant, help मददगारी, n f Assistance

मदन, Madan, S n m कामदेव। Cupid, love a plant मदनबान, n m Cupid's arrow, a flower मदनवश, *adj* Subdued by love in love

मदमाता, Madmata, } H *adj*
मदमाती, Madmati, } Drunk, intoxicated

मदरसा, Madrasa A n m पाठशाला, तालीमगाह। School; college, academy

मदार, Madar, H n m एक पौधा। A plant, swallow wort

मदारी, Madari H n m तमाशा करनेवाला। A juggler, a bear or monkey dancer, a show-man, a follower of *Madár*

मदिरा, Madirá, H n f शराब। Wine, spirit

मदूकड़ी, Madukri, H n f Cakes

मद्य, Madya, S n m शराब, नशा। Intoxicant liquor, wine

मधु, Madhu, S n m शहद। Spirituous liquor, the nectar of flowers, honey, the season of spring the month of *Chait* मधुकर, n m A bee मधुकोष, n m Hive the honeycomb मधुतृण, n m Sugar cane मधुपर्क, n m A dish of curd *ghee* and honey to

be offered to a respectable guest on his arrival मधुमय, *adj* Sweet, luscious मधुमक्खी, *n f.* A bee मधुमास, *n m.* The month of *Chait*

मधुप Madhup, S *n m* A bee.

मधुर Madhur, S *adj.* मीठा। Sweet, pleasant, melodious

मधूकरी, Madhukri, H *n. f.* A kind of bread baked on live coals, victuals given in alms to pilgrims

मध्य, Madhya, S *adj.* बीच। Middle intermediate *adv* Amongst, amid *n m* The middle; centre मध्यदेश *n m* The middle region, the Central Provinces मध्यभाग, *n m* The centre मध्यलोक, *n m* The earth, the world of mortals मध्यवर्ती, *adj* Central, middle being amongst *n m* A mediator

मध्यम, Madhyam, S *adj* Middle, intermediate, middling intervening, temperate मध्यमपुरुष, *n. m* The second person (in Grammar)

मध्यमा, Madhyama S *n f.* बीच की अंगुली। The middle finger.

मध्यस्थ, Madhyastha, S *n m* पंच। Umpire, arbitrator

मध्याह्न, Madhyánh S *n m* दो पहर। Mid-day, noon

मन, Man, H. *n. m* Mind, heart, spirit; inclination, attention; a maund —अटकना,—उलझना, *v* To fall in love with —करना, *v* To desire, to wish मन का खोटा, *adj* Crafty, disingenuous मनोकामना, *n f* Desire, wish. मन की मन में रहना, *v* To remain unsatisfied —चलना, *v* To desire, to long for —पर धरना, *v* To determine —बसना, *v* To dwell in one's mind मनभर, *adj* As much as one desires, one maund मन भाना, *v* To be eated or satisfied —बहलाना, *v* To amuse oneself —भाना, *v* To be agreeable to the mind मनभावन, मनभावना, *adj* Acceptable, agreeable pleasing —ललचाना, *v* To long for, to hanker after —लुभाना, *v* To allure to charm —लगना, *v* To fascinate to fathom one's thoughts —मिलना *v* To be of one mind मनमाना, As the mind may desire —मारना, *v* To resist one's own inclination to suffer patiently मन मौज *n m* Self-conceit मन मौजी, *adj* Self-

conceited ; jovial. मनमोहन, *adj.* Heart-ravishing. मनमें आना, *v.* To come into one's mind ; to occur to one.— समझाना, *v.* To satisfy or console one. मन समझौती, *n. f.* Submission. मनपूर्ण, Confidence ; satisfaction of mind. मन माना मुंदिया हिलाना, To shake the head at what one approves of ; to pretend to refuse that which one secretly desires. मन मानता, मनमाना, *adj.* Agreeable ; pleasing ; to one's heart's wish or content. मनलगन, *n. m* Heart-attachment ; heart-engaging.— लाना, *v.* To fix the mind upon ; to be attentive. मनहरण, *adj.* Heart-stealing. —हरना, *v.* To steal one's heart.

मनई, Manai, H *n. m.* आदमी । A man.

मनका, Manká, H. *n. m.* गुरिया, माला । A bead ; a rosary ; the vertebrix of the neck. —ढलकना, *v.* To be dying ; to be at the point of death.

मनगढ़ा, Mangarhá, H. *adj.* Powerful.

मनघटा, Manghaṭá, H. *n. m.* The raised masonry round the mouth of a well.

मनचला, Manchalá, H. *adj.* Assiduous ; active ; eager ; bold

मनत, Manat, H *n. f.* स्वीकृति । Acknowledgment.

मनन, Manan, H. *n. m.* ध्यान । Minding ; regarding.

मनमथ, Manmath, S. *n. m.* कामदेव, प्रेम । Love ; desire.

मनमोहन, Manmohan, *n* A sweetheart ; a mistress ; a name of *Krishna.*

मनवाना, Manwáná, H. *v.c.t.* *Causative* of मानना, *q. v.*

मनसा, Mansá, H. *n. f.* इच्छा । Wish ; desire ; intention ; design.—पूरी करना, *v.* To fulfil one's hopes or desires.

मनसिज, Mansij, H. *adj.* मानसिक, कामदेव । Mental ; intellectual. *n.* Cupid.

मनसेरू, Manserú, } H. *n. m.*
मनसेधू, Mansedhú, } मनुष्य । A man.

मनस्ताप, Manstáp, S. *n. m.* मन का दुःख । Mental distress.

मनहारी, Manhári, H. *n. m.* मन चोरानेवाला । Heart stealer.

मनहु, Manhú, H. *adv.* मानो, गोया । Suppose ; as if.

मनहूस, Manhús, A. *adj.* बुरा । Ill-omened ; unlucky ; abominable ; dismal. *n. m.* An unlucky person.

मनअ्, Mana', A. *n. m.* (منع) Prohibition ; prevention ;

refusal —करना, *v.* To prohibit; to forbid.

मनादी, Manádi, A. *n. f.* Proclamation.—करना, *v.* To proclaim.

मनाना, Manáná, H. *v. t.* राज़ी करना। To persuade; to conciliate; to propitiate; to coax; to soothe; to invoke.

मनाही, Manáhi, A. *n. f.* मुमानियत। Prohibition; prohibited things.

मनिहार, Manihár, H. *n. m.* One who makes or sells glass bracelets.

मनिहारी, Manihári, H. *n. f.* The trade in jewels, &c.

मनु, Manu, *n prop.* हिन्दुओं के धर्म शास्त्र के प्रधान रचयिता। A celebrated legislator of the Hindus in the ancient days

मनुज, Manuj, H. *n. m.* A man in general.

मनुष्य, Manushya, S. *n. m.* आदमी। Man.

मनुष्यत्व, Manushyatwa, S. *n. m.* आदमियत। Manhood; humanity; the state or condition of man.

मनुहार, Manuhár, H. *adj.* (मनोहर *q. v.*)। Charming; delighting; captivating the mind.

मनो, Mano, H. *adv.* मानो। *q. v.*

मनोगत, Manogat, S. *adj.* मन की। Seated in the mind.

मनोज्ञ, Manogya, S. *adj.* सुन्दर। Beautiful; lovely; handsome.

मनोनीत, Manonít, S. *adj.* Chosen; preferred.

मनोरथ, Manorath, S. *n. m.* कामना। Wish; desire; intention —सफल होना, *v.* To gain one's object.

मनोरम, Manoram, S *adj.* सुन्दर। Beautiful; lovely; pleasing.

मनोहर, Manohar, S. *adj.* Beautiful; lovely; pleasing.

मनौती, Manauti, H. *n. f.* ज़मानत। Bail; security; surety; assurance; satisfaction.

मन्त्र, Mantr, S. *n. m.* वेद की ऋचा या आयत। A verse of any of the four Vedas; charm; incantation; advice. मन्त्रजंत्र, *n. m.* Incantation; exorcism; sorcery. —देना, *v.* To give spiritual instruction —फूंकना, *v.* To cast a spell.

मन्त्रणा, Mantraná, S. *n. f.* सलाह, विचार। Advice, counsel.

मन्त्री, Mantri, S. *n. m.* सलाहकार। An adviser; a counsellor; a minister of state; a secretary.

मन्थन, Manthan, H. *n. m.* Agitation; stirring; churning.

मन्थनी, Manthaní, H. *n. f.* A churn.

मन्द, Mand, S. *adj.* धीरा, बुरा। Abated; slow; dull; ill; bad; foolish. *n. m.* The planet Saturn. मन्दगति, *adj.* Slow (in pace). *adv.* Slowly. मन्द मन्द, *adv.* Gently; softly. मन्द बुद्धि, *adj.* Stupid; foolish. मन्द भाग्य, *adj.* Wretched; unfortunate. मन्दमति, *adj.* Dull; stupid.

मन्दता, Mandatá, S. *n. f.* धीरापन। Dullness; slowness

मन्दा, Mandá, H. *adj.* घटा, धीरा। Abated; lulled; dull; mild; slow; low (tone).—पड़ना, *v.* To be abated or lulled; to decline; to be appeased.

मन्दिर, Mandir, H. *n. m.* घर। A house; a dwelling house; a temple; a pagoda.

मन्दील, Mandil, H. *n. f.* A turban woven with silk and old thread.

मन्नत, Mannat, H. *n. f.* Acknowledgment; vow.—मानना, *v.* To make a vow.

मन्वन्तर, Manwantar, S. *n. m.* एक मनु के वर्तने की अवस्था। The reign of a *Manu*, consisting of 306,720,000 years of mortals.

मन्शा, Manshá, H. *n. m.* इरादा। Allusion; tenor; desire; drift.

मनसूख, Mansúkh, P. *adj.* रद्द। Cancelled; abolished; annulled; repealed.

मन्सूखी, Mansúkhí, P. *n. f.* तरदीद। Abolition; cancellation.

मन्सूबा, Mansúbá, P. *n. m.* विचार, इरादा। Intention; design; plan; determination—बाँधना, *v.* To resolve; to contrive; to conspire.

मपत खपत, Mapat khapat, H. *n. f.* नाप जोख। Measure.

मपना, Mapná, H. *v. i.* नापा जाना। To be measured.

मपवाना, Mapwáná, H. *v. t.* To cause to measure.

मपान, Mapán, H. *n. m.* नाप। Measure.

मपाना, Mapáná, H. *v. t.* To cause to be measured.

मम, Mam, S. *Poss. pron.* मेरा। My; mine.

ममता Mamta, S *n f* प्रीति, प्यार, मुहब्बत। Attachment, affection

ममिया ससुर, Mamiya sasur, H *m* Husband's or wife's maternal uncle

ममिया सास, Mamiya sas H *n f* Husband's or wife's maternal aunt

ममीरा, Mamira H *n m* आँख का धुंधलापन दूर करनेवाली औषधि। A medicine for removing dimness of the eyes

ममेरा, Mamera, H *adj* मामा का। Related through a maternal uncle ममेराभाई, *n m* Mother's brother's son a cousin

ममोला, Mamola, H *n m* A wag tail

-मय Maya S *adj* (*in compos*) Full of replete with, composed of, chiefly made of

मया Maya H. *n f* रहम, मेहरबानी। Kindness, pity sympathy mercy, affection

मयी Mayi H *n f* A barrow a ladder

मयूख Mayukh, S *n m* The gnomon of a sun dial

मयूर, Mayur, S *n m* मोर। A peacock, a flower, the coxcomb

मयूरारि, Mayurari, S *n m* छिपकली। A chameleon; a lizard

मयूरी, Mayuri, S *n f* मोरनी। A pea hen

मरक, Marak H *n m.* वबाई। Epidemic or pestilential disease

मरकचा, Markachá, H *n m* मेंड। The ridge of a house

मरकट, Markat S *n m* बन्दर। A monkey

मरकत, Markat, H *n. m* An emerald

मरकर, Markar, H *adv* कठिनता से। With difficulty (*Lit* having died)

मरकहा, Markaha, H *adj* मारने वाला।
मरखना, Markhana,
मरखाहा, Markhaha
Addicted to beating, striking or butting

मर के बचना, Mar ke bachná H *v i* To recover from severe illness

मरखपना Mar khapna H *v i.* मरखपना। *q v*

मरगल Margal H *adj* Fried (fish)

मरघट Marghat H *n m* श्मशान। The place where Hindus burn their dead, cremation ground

मर जाना Mar janá H *v i.* To die to love; to suffer

hardship ; to be out of a game ; to fade.

मरण, Maran, H. n. m. मौत । Death ; dying. मरण योग्य, adj. Fit to die मरणहार, adj. Doomed to die.

मरना, Marná, H. v. i. To die. मरने को, adj. About to die ; dying. मरने तक की फ़ुर्सत न होना, v. To be too much pressed with work ; absolutely without time, leisureless ; overbusy.

मरपचना, Marpachná, H. v. i. To labour excessively ; to work oneself to death.

मरभुखा, Marbhukhá, H. adj. Starved to death ; famished ; voracious.

मरमर, Marmar, H. n. f. Crackle ; sound made by treading upon dry leaves.

मरमराना, Marmaráná, H. v. To crackle ; to crunch ; to murmur.

मरम्मत, Marammat, A. n. f. टीप टाप, दुरुस्ती । Mending ; repairs ; amendment.—करना, v. t. repair ; to punish ; to beat.

मर मिटना, Mar miṭná, H. v. *To be killed ; to be ruined.*

मर रहना, Mar rahná, H. v. To be dead ; to be deeply in love.

मरवाना, Marwáná, H. v. t. To cause to beat or kill or cause to be killed or beaten.

मरसा, Marsá, H. n. m. एक प्रकार का साग । A potherb.

मरहठा, Marhaṭá, H. n. m. महाराष्ट्र निवासी । A *Marhatta.*

मरहठी, Marahaṭí H. f. महाराष्ट्र की भाषा । The language of the *Marhattas* ; rule of the *Marhattas* ; a kind of song —करना या मचाना, v. To rob, to plunder. मरहठी बिस बिस, n. f. Confusion ; lawlessness ; anarchy.

मरहम, Marham, A. n. m. Plaster ; salve ; cure : ointment. मरहमपट्टी, n. f. Dressing a wound.

मराना, Maráná, H. v. t. To cause to be beaten or killed ; to suffer being beaten.

मराल, Marál S. n. m. हंस । A sort of goose ; a duck.

मरिच, Marich, H. n. f. एक कड़ुई फली । Pepper. मिरच । q. v.

मरियल, Mariyal, H adj दुबला, कमज़ोर । Lean ; emaciated : weak.

मरी, *Marí, H. n. f* बबा । Plague ; mortality,—पड़ना. v. To break out (a plague).

मरीचि Marichi, S *n f* किरण। A ray *n prop* Name of a saint

मरीज़, Mariz, A *adj* रुग्ण। Sick, diseased *n m* A sick person, patient

मरुवा, Maruwa H *n m* एक सुगंधित औषधि। A strong scented plant

मरु Maru } S *n m*
मरुस्थल, Marusthal, } मारवाड़। A dry sandy region

मरोड़, Maror, } H *n f*
मरोर, Maror, } Twist, turn, writhe, contortion, obstinacy vanity, affectation मरोड़ फली, *n f* A plant the fruit of which is used as a cure for gripes

मरोड़ना, Marorna, } H. *v t*
मरोरना, Marorna } पकड़ना। बग्ना। To twist, to writhe, to contort to gripe

मरोड़ा, Marora } H *n m*,
मरोरा, Marora } पेचिश। A twisting of the bowels, strain, gripes —उठना, *v* To have gripes

मरोड़ी, Marori, H *n f* मोड़। Twisting anything twisted —खाना, *v* To be twisted

मरोह, Maroh H *n f* प्रेम, कृपा। Affection kindness

मरोही, Marohi H *adj* दयावान, प्रेमी। Affectionate, kind.

मर्कट, Markat, S *n m* बंदर। A monkey, an ape

मर्कटी, Markati, S *n f* बंदरिया। A female monkey

मर्ज़, Marz, A *n m* रोग। Disease, sickness —दूर करना, *v t* To cure, to heal —में मुश्किल होना, To be sick to be involved in difficulty किस मर्ज़ की दवा हो? Of what use are you? You are a worthless fellow

मर्ज़ी, Marzi A *n f* इच्छा। Will, assent, pleasure मर्ज़ी के मुवाफ़िक़, *adv* To one's satisfaction, satisfactorily —में आना, *v* To like, to please अपनी मर्ज़ी से, *adv* Voluntarily

मर्तव्य, Martavya, S *adj* मर्त्य। Mortal, what must die

मर्त्य, Martya S *n m* मनुष्य, मरनेवाला। A man, a mortal मर्त्यलोक, *n m* The earth the habitation of mortals

मर्द, Mard P *n m* पुरुष। A male man hero fellow मर्द आदमी, *n m* A gentleman a tall strong man मर्द बच्चा, *n m* The son of a brave man a brave child मर्द की जात, *n f* The male sex

मर्दन, Mardan, S. *n. m.* मलना, कुचलना। Rubbing; trampling.

मर्दानगी, Mardángí, P *n. f.* बहादुरी। Manlines; bravery; heroisms.—के काम, *n. m.* Heroic achievements; golden deeds.

मर्दाना, Mardáná, *m.* } H. *adj.*
मर्दानी, *Mardání, f.* } बहादुराना, शूरवत। Manly; brave; masculine; male; manlike. मर्दाना भेष, *n.* A man's dress. मर्दाना भेष करना, *v.* Personating a male character.

मर्दित, Mardit, S. *adj* मला हुआ। Rubbed.

मर्दी, Mardí, P. *n. f.* पुंसत्व। Manliness. नामर्दी, *n. f.* Cowardice.

मर्दुम, Mardum, P. *n. f.* जन। A man; gentleman. मर्दुम शुमारी, *n. f.* Census.

मर्दुमी, Mardumí, P. *n. f.* Manliness; bravery; humanity.

मर्म, Marm, S. *n. m.* भेद। Secret; meaning or purpose; mind; idea; vital parts.

मर्मर, Marmar, H. *n. m.* The rustling sound of cloth or dry leaves. संगमर्मर, Marble.

मर्मज्ञ, Marmagya, S. *n. m.* मर्म्म का जानने वाला। A learned or intelligent man.

मर्याद, Maryád, } S. *n. f.*
मर्यादा, Maryádá, } कुलनियम या रीति। Rank; dignity; respect; steadiness; rectitude; propriety of conduct; custom; usage; procedure.

मल, Mal, S. *n. m.* मैल, पाखाना। Excrement; filth; dirt.

मलकना, *Malakná, H. v. To* walk affectedly; to strut.

मलङ्ग, Malang, H. *n. m.* A tall robust fellow; a kind of *faqír*; a bird.

मलङ्गी, Malangí. H. *n. m.* A labourer employed in manufacturing salt. *n. f.* A wanton woman.

मलना, Malná, H. *v. t.* To rub; to anoint; to tread on.

मलबा, Malbá, H. *n. m.* Rubbish; dirt; materials of a broken house.

मलमल, Malmal, H. *n. f.* एक पतला वस्त्र। Muslin.

मलमला, Malmalá, H. *adj.* Brackish; sad.

मलमास, Malmás, H. *n. m.* An intercalary solar month in which no ceremonies are allowed.

मलमेट, Malmet, H *adj.* Ruined.—करना, *v* to distroy; to raze.

मलय, Malay H m दक्षिणी भारत का एक विख्यात पहाड़ जहाँ से चन्दन निकलता है । A mountain in the South of India from which sandal-wood is brought

मलवाई, Malwai, H n f The price paid for rubbing, scrubbing, &c

मलवाना, Malwana H v t Causative of मलना, q v

मलहम, Malaham P n m Same as मरहम, q v

मलाई, Malai H n. f Cream, rubbing down a horse, &c

मलाना, Malana H v t To cause to rub

मलामत Malamat, A n f निन्दा । Reproach rebuke, reproof —करना, v To reproach, to reprove, to rebuke

मलार, Malar, H n f एक रागिनी । A rágní or musical mode sung during the rains

मलाल, Malal, A n m ग़म, रंज । Sadness melancholy; dejection

मलिन, Malin, S adj मैला । Filth, dirty, vile, bad

मलिनता, Malinta, S n f गन्दापन । Filth, impurity; vileness

मलिया, Maliya, H n m. तेल रखने की छोटी कटोरी । A small vessel of wood or of the shell of a cocoanut for holding the oil used in embrocation मलियामेट, adj Ruined, destroyed मलियामेट करना, v To raze to the ground, to destroy

मलिष्ठ Malishth H adj मैला, गन्दा । Very foul, very unclean, very wicked

मलीदा, Malida P n m Pounded meal cakes mixed with butter and sugar

मलीन, Malin H adj मैला । Filthy, dirty, sad, indisposed, disturbed

मल्ल, Mall H adj मज़बूत । Strong stout, athletic n m A wrestler मल्लयुद्ध, n m Wrestling

मल्लाह, Mallah A n m A sailor, a boatman, a mariner, a seaman

मल्लाही, Mallahi, A n f The business of a mallah, seamanship, boat fare

मल्लिका, Mallika, S n f एक फूल । Arabian jasmine

मशक, Mashak, P. n. f पानी रखने के लिये चमड़े का बड़ा ढोल । A leather bag specially for carrying water, a water bag

मशक्कत, Mashaqqat, A. n f मेहनत । Labour: toil, pains.

मशगूल, Mashgul A. adj कार्य्यरत । Employed, occupied, busy, diligent

मशवरा, Mashwara, A n m सलाह । Consultation; counsel, advice, conspiracy —करना, v To consult

मशहूर, Mashhur A adj विख्यात, नामवर । Well-known, famous noted —करना, v t To proclaim to publish —होना, i To become notorious or famous

मशाल, Mashal, A n f A torch

मशालची, Mashalchi H n m मशाल जलानेवाला । A torch bearer

मशीन, Mashin, H n m यन्त्र, कल । Machine मशीन यन्त्र, Machine press

मश्क, Mashq A n f अभ्यास । Exercise, practice a copy to write after —करना, v To practise, to exercise

मष्ट, Masht, H n f Silence —मारना, v To remain silent

मसकना, Masakna H v i फटना दबाना । To be torn, to split, to rend to burst, to square, to press

मसका, Maska H n m दरार, फटना । A tear, a rent

मसकाना, Maskana H v t फाड़ना । To rend, to tear; to split

मसखरा Mashkhara A n m भाँड़ हिजड़ा । A jester a droll a buffoon, a laughing stock मसखरापन, n n Buffoonery, jesting, drollery

मसनद Masnad, A n f तकिया । A large cushion, throne.

मसमसाना, Masmasana, H v i To suppress one's sentiments from fear

मसलना, Masalna H v To bruise to crush, to press to rub to squeeze

मसला Masala A n m कथन, कहावत । A tenet a maxim

मसहरी, Masahri, H f Curtains (of a bed) mosquito curtains

मसा, Masa H n m A fleshy excrescence a wart

मसान, Masán, H n m मरघट, q v A cemetery a place where the dead bodies are burnt or buried evil spirit, a disease

मसानिया, Masaniya, H n m मसान का रक्षक, डोम । One who removes the remains of the burnt corpse a dom a charmer

मसाला, Masála, (مصالح) A n m Spices, seasoning

मसालादार, *adj* Seasoned with spices —डालना, *v* To season

मसि, Masi, H *n m* स्याही। Ink

मसिधान, Masidhan, *m* } H
मसिधानी, Masidhani *f* } *n* दवात। Inkstand

मसी, Masi, S *n m* स्याही। Ink मसीदान, Inkstand inkpot

मसीन, Masin H *n m* A vetch, pulse

मसीना, Masina, H *n f* Linseed maize

मसीह, Masih } A *n m*
मसीहा Masiha } ईसु, त्राता, बचानेवाला। Christ Messiah, the Saviour

मसीहाई, Masihai, } A *adj*
मसीही, Masihi } मसीह के समान, मसीह का, ईसाई। Christ like, of Christ *n m* A follower of Christ a Christian *n f* Power like that of Messiah

मसूढ़ा, Masurha H *n m* The gums

मसूर, Masur, H *n f* एक क़िस्म की दाल। A pulse a grain

मसूरिया Masuriya } H *n f*
मसूरी Masuri } चेचक के एक क़िस्म। A kind of small pox

मसें, Masen H *n f* Down or young hair on the lips before the beard grows —भीगना, *v* To arrive at puberty, to come out (whiskers)

मसोसना, Masosna, H *v. t* To twist, to squeeze, to wring, to grieve, to regret, to suppress (emotion)

मसोसा, Masosa H *adj* Twisted, grieved, squeezed *n m* Affliction, remorse regret, suppressed feelings

मसौदा, Masauda A *n m* A draft, bill (of an Act) —करना, *v* To draft

मस्त, Mast P *adj* Drunk lascivious wanton proud careless, overjoyed, *mst* मदमस्त, *adj* Dead drunk मालमस्त, *adj* Purse proud मोटामस्त, *adj* Fat and jolly

मस्तक, Mastak S *n m* माथा। Forehead the skull, the head the head or top of anything

मस्तगी Mastagi H *n f* Gum mastic a sort of resin

मस्ताना Mastana H *v* To be drunk, to grow fat and stout

मस्ताना Mastana P *adj* नशीला। Drunken *adv* Drunkenly wantonly

मस्तानी Mastani P *adj f* नशीली। Intoxicated, salacious

मस्ती Masti, P n f मद। Drunkenness, pride

मस्तूल, Mastul, H n m Mast of a ship

मस्याधार, Masyadhar, n m दवात। Inkstand

मस्सा, Massa H n m A wart

महँगा, Mahanga H adj Dear, expensive —होना, v To rise (in price), to become dear

महँगी Mahngi, H n f दुर्भिक्ष, कहत। Dearth, scarcity famine

महक, Mahak, H n f गन्ध Fume odour fragrance महकदार, adj Odorous fragrant

महकना, Mahakna, H i खुशबू करना। To exhale agreeable smell to emit odour, to perfume

महकाना, Mahkana H v t To exhale, to perfume

महकीला Mahkila H adj खुशबूदार। Odoriferous fragrant aromatic

महत Mahat H adj बड़ा। Great glorious large excellent n m Greatness, grandeur, dignity

महता, Mahta, H n m मुखिया A chief, the headman of a village

महताब, Mahtab, P n m. चाँद। The moon, moonlight, a kind of firework

महताबी, Mahtabi, P n f. चान्दनी रात। एक किस्म की आतशबाजी। A blue light, a kind of firework

महतारी, Mahtari, H n f माँ, माता। A mother

महत्व Mahatwa, S n m बड़प्पन। Greatness either in bulk or rank

महदाश्रय, Mahdashray, S adj Dependent upon the great

महना, Mahna, H v t मथना। To churn

महन्त, Mahant, H n m. सम्प्रदाय का गुरु। A religious order, a monk an abbot

महन्ताई, Mahantai, H n f महन्त की पदवी। The office of a *mahant*

महर, Mahar A n m करारदाद। A marriage portion or gift settled by the husband upon the wife before marriage alimony jointure —बाँधना, To settle a portion upon a wife

महरा Mahra H n m कहार। A *palki* bearer

महर्लोक, Maharlok S n m सात भुवन का चौथा। A division of the universe a region said to be the abode

of those saints who survive the destruction of the world.

महल, Mahal, A n. m. A palace; seraglio

महल्ला, Mahalla, H n. m. नगर का स्थान विशेष। A quarter; a street; a ward; a brothel महल्लादार, n. m. The headman of a ward, a sweeper

महसूल, Mahsul, H n. m. कर। Duty, custom, tax, postage, fare महसूल आबकारी, A duty on the manufacture and sale of spirits, excise —उगाहनेवाला, n. m. Exciseman; tax-gatherer; a revenue collector —चुकाना, v. To pay duty महसूल सायर. Miscellaneous duties —लगाना, v. To levy a tax; to lay a duty on

महसूली, Mahsuli H adj. Taxable, dutiable; bearing; unpaid.

महा Mahá, S adj. बड़ा। Great, illustrious, very; extremely महाकन्द, n. m. Garlic, a sort of yam महाकाय, adj. Bulky, large महाकाल, n. m. A form of *Shiva*, in his character of the destroying deity महाकाली, n. f. The wife of Mahákál, a terrific form of Durgá. महाकुलीन, adj. Of good family. महाजाल, n. m. A seine; a charm. महाडोल, n. m. A large and splendid sedan or *pálki*. महातिक्त, adj. Very bitter. n. m. The large *nimb* tree महादन्त, n. m. An elephant with large tusks; elephant's tusks महाधातु, n. m. Gold महानन्द, n. m. Eternal emancipation or beatitude महानरक, n. m. One of the hells or divisions of Tartarus महानिद्रा, n. f. Farth महानिशा, n. f. Midnight महापक्षी, n. m. An owl महापातक, n. m. A crime of the highest degree; a great crime in general महापातकी, n. m. An offender or sinner in the highest degree. महापाप, n. m. Great sin, heinous crime महापापी, adj. or n. m. Great sinner महापुरुष, n. m. A great man, a holy man, a wicked man महाप्रभु n. m. A holy man, a saint; a king महाप्रलय, n. m. A total destruction of the universe or a great deluge, happening after a period commensurate with the life of *Brahma* or 100 years, each day of which is equal to the period of 4,320 000 000, years and each night of which is of

similar duration. At the expiration of this term, the seven *loks*, with the saints, gods and *Brahma* himself are said to be annihilated महाप्रसाद, *n. m.* The meat which is offered to a goddess and afterwards distributed. महाबली, *adj.* Very powerful. महाब्राह्मण, *n. m.* A priest who officiates at funeral ceremonies and is first fed after the mourning for a dead person. महाभाग, *adj.* Virtuous in a high degree; eminent महामांस, *n. m.* Human flesh. महामाई, *n f.* Goddess of the small-pox महामाया, *n. f* *Durgá*; worldly illusion. महामूल्य, *adj.* Costly; precious. *n. m* A ruby महायज्ञ. *n. m* An essential vow or duty; a sacrament of the *Hindu* religion; five acts or duties are enumerated of this description, severally considered as due to the *Vedas*, to the gods, to man, to manes and to all created beings They are respectively, (ब्रह्म यज्ञ) study of scripture, (देवयज्ञ) offering of sacrifice to the gods, (नृयज्ञ) hospitable treatment of guests, (पितृयज्ञ) libation of water, &c., to the deceased progenitors, and (भूतयज्ञ) the casting of food on the ground. महायन्त्र *n. m.* Any great mechanical work. महायश, *adj.* Illustrious; celebrated. महायुग, *n. m* A great *yug*; the aggregate of the four Ages. महाराज, *n. m.* An emperor; excellency; a form of address used to a Brahman or a superior. महाराजा, *n. m.* A Hindu emperor. महाराजाधिराज, *n. m.* A paramount sovereign; an emperor. महारात्रि, *n. m.* Midnight. महारानी, *n. f.* An empress. महावन, *n. m.* A large forest. महाविष, *n. m.* A small venomous snake. महाशंख, *n. m.* A thousand millions. महासूक्ष्म, Subtle; fine; minute. महाहास, *n. m.* Horse laugh.

महाजन, Mahájan, H. *n. m.* सेठ। A banker; a money dealer; a merchant; a good or trustworthy person.

महाजनी, Mahájani, H. *n. f.* Banking business. महाजनीलेखा, *n. m.* Mercantile accounts

महातल, Mahátal, S. *n. m.* पातालों का पांचवां। The fifth region under the earth, said to be inhabited by

various races of evil beings, as the *Nágs*, *Asuras*, &c.

महात्म, Mahátm, S. *n. m.* महिमा, बड़ाई। Greatness; dignity; the benefit supposed to be derived from any good work.

महात्मा, Mahátmá, S. *adj.* साधु, ऋषि, महापुरुष। Lofty-minded; magnanimous *n. m.* A saint.

महादेव, Mahádeo, S. *n. m* शिव का नाम, देवों के देव। Name of *Shiva*; one of the Hindu triad.

महानुभाव, Mahánubháv, S *adj.* उच्च विचारवाला। Magnanimous, liberal. *n. m* A gentleman.

महाभारत, Mahábhárat, S. *n. m* रामायण के पश्चात दूसरा प्रसिद्ध संस्कृत का इतिहास जिसमें भरत के सन्तान कौरव और पाण्डवों के घोर युद्ध के वर्णन को श्री वेदव्यास जी ने श्लोकबद्ध किया है, कौरव पाण्डव युद्ध। The great war of the descendants of Bharat; a grand epic poem by *Vyás*, containing an account of the dissensions and wars of the *Kauraváś* and *Pandaváś*, two great collateral branches of the house of *Bharat*.

महाल, Mahál, A. *n. m.* ज़िला, ताल्लुका, तहसील का एक विभाग। A district; an estate; a division of a tahsil.

महालोह, Maháloh, S *n m.* चुम्बक पत्थर। The loadstone.

महावट, Maháwat, H *n. m.* माघ मास की वर्षा। Rain which falls in the month of *Mágh*.

महावत, Maháwat, H *n. m* हाथी का रक्षक। An elephant driver or keeper.

महावर, Maháwar, H *n. m.* The red animal dye so called, extracted from lac insects; lac

महावरा, Mahawara, A *n m* व्यवहार, अभ्यास। Idiom; phraseology, practice, habit.—पड़ना, *v* To become a habit; to be habituated to. बेमहावरा, *adj* Unidiomatic.

महाशय, Mahásha, S *adj.* उच्च आशय या विचारवाला। Magnanimous, munificent.

महि, Mahi, S *n f* धरती. पृथ्वी। The earth महिपाल, *n m* A king

महिमा, Mahimá, S *n f* बड़ाई। Greatness, glory.

महिष, Mahish S *n m.* भैंसा। The buffalo

महिषी Mahishi, S *f* भैंस. भैंसिया। A she-buffalo

मही, Mahi, S *n f* धरती, जमीन। The earth, the land, butter-milk महीतल, *n m* The surface of the earth

महीन, Mahin, H *adj.* बारीक। Fine, thin, not coarse

महीना, Mahina, H *n. m* मास, वतन। A month, monthly pay महीनादार, *n m* A monthly servant महीनाभर, The whole month

महीप, Mahip, } S *n m* महीपति, Mahipati, } राजा। A sovereign; a king

महीरुह, Mahiruh, S *n m* पेड़, दरख्त। A tree

महुआ, Mahua, H *n m* A tree bearing sweet flowers from which a spirituous liquor is distilled

मुहूरत, Mahurat } H *n m* मुहूर्त Mahurt } समय, काल, क्षण। A division of time equal to 48 minutes, an auspicious moment —करना, *v* To commence a work in an auspicious moment —देखना या विचारना। *v* To ascertain the auspicious moment

महेन्द्र, Mahendra, S *n m* इन्द्र। The god *Indra*

महेरी, Maheri H *n f* A dish consisting of rice or other grain boiled in sour milk

महेला, Mahelá, H *n m* A mash of boiled kidney beans given to horses

महेश Mahesh, } S *n m* महेश्वर Maheshwar, } शिव। *Shiva*

महेश्री, Maheshri, H *n m* A sect of *Márwári Baniyá*

महोक्ष, Mahoksh S *n m* बैल सांड़। A large bull or x

महोखा, Mahokha, H *n m* A species of cuckoo

महोत्सव, Mahotsava, S *n m* बड़ा त्योहार। A great festival

महोत्साह, Mahotsáh, S *n m* Diligence, exertion

महोदय Mahoday S *n m* महाशय, अभ्युदय, परमानन्द। Prosperity eminence final beatitude, gentleman

महोसा, Mahosa, S *n m* A freckle

महौषध Mahaushadh, S *n m* एक पौधा। A plant garlic

मक्षिका, Makshika S *n m* मक्खी। A fly, a bee

मा Ma } H *n f* माता। मां, Man, } Mother —का दूध, माई, Mai, } *adj* Lawful as mother's milk) —के पेट से निकलना, To be born with

माई, Main H *n f* Maternal aunt.

माँग Máng, H *n f* The middle line on the top of the head where the hair is parted division, prow, want demand, betrothal माँगजली, *n f* A widow —निकालना, To divide the hair in the middle माँग पट्टी, *n f* Dividing the hair in the middle, braiding the hair —भरना, *v* To apply minium to the *máng* to give in the wedlock —होना, *v* To be in demand, to be betrothed —देना, *v* To borrow for another, to ask for and give —लेना, *v* To borrow माँगे देना, *v* To lend माँगे का, *adj* Borrowed

माँगना, Mangna H *v t* To beg, to ask for, to pray, to crave, to borrow, to want, to solicit one's hand in marriage

माँगी, Mangi, H *n f* उधार। A loan *adj* Betrothed (woman)

माँज, Mánj H *n f* Pus, serum, matter, alluvial land

माँजना, Manjná H *v t* साफ करना। To cleanse to scour

माँझ Manjh, H *n f* The middle माँझधार, The midstream

माँझत, Mánjhat, H *n f* Dignity, state

माँझा, Manjhá, H. *n m* A paste mixed with pounded glass and applied to the string of a kite, a feast given by a bridegroom before his wedding the trunk of a tree, a bed

माँझी, Manjhí, H *n m* मल्लाह। A boatman a sailor

माँड Mand, H *n m* उबाले चावल का पानी। Rice water, Starch a class of songs

माँडना, Mandna H *v t* गूंदना। To knead, to rub, to trample down to make, to write, to draw, to resolve

माँडल, Mandal H *n f* The iron ring round the mouth of a large leather bag used for drawing water from wells

माँडा, Manda H *n m* Film; a thin wheaten cake

माँडी, Mandi H *n f* Starch

माँढा, Mandha H *n m* A nuptial bower, a temporary building, an open shed

माँद, Mand, H *adj* Dim, faded *n f* A dung hill, a den

माँदगी Mandgi H, *n f* थकावट। Weariness, indisposition

मांदा, Mándá, H. *adj.* थका। Weary ; indisposed ; sick.

मांस, Máns, *n. m.* गोश्त। Flesh ; meat.

मांहि, Mánhi, H. *prep.* बीच। Among ; between ; amidst.

माकन्द, Mákand, H. *n. m.* आम। The mango.

मअकूल, M'aqúl, A. *adj.* विचार पूर्ण, युक्त। Reasonable ; proper ; fair ; appropriate.

माखड़ा, Mákhrá, H. *adj* बेवकूफ। Foolish ; stupid.

माखता, Mákhtá, H. *n. m.* पछतावा। Repentence ; remorse ; regret.

माखन, Mákhan, H. *n. m* मक्खन। Butter.

माखो, Mákho, H. *n. f.* बात, अफ़वाह। Gossip ; rumour.

मागध, Mágadh, H. *n. m* मगधदेश वासी, गवैय्या। A bard ; a minstrel ; an inhabitant of *Magadh* (Bihar).

माघ, Mágh, H. *n. m.* एक मास। The tenth month of the Hindu year ; January-February.

मांगना, Mángná, H. *v. t.* To ask for मांगना। *q. v.*

माङ्गलिक, Mángalik, S. *adj.* कल्याणदायक। Propitious ; tending to good fortune.

माङ्गल्य, Mángalya, S. *n. m.* कल्याण। Welfare ; propitiousness.

माचा, Máchá, H. *n. m.* मचान। A large bedstead ; frame *or stage on which they sit* to drive away birds, &c., from cornfields. माचा तोड़, *n. m* A lie-in-bed ; a very lazy person ; a sluggard ; a kind of soldier among the *Rájpúts*, very indolent and much addicted to opium, but brave and active when roused.

माची, Máchí, H. *n. f.* The net-work behind a country cart ; a harrow ; a small bedstead.

माछर, Máchhar, H. *n. m.* मच्छड़, *q v* Mosquito.

माछी, Máchhí, H. *n. f.* मक्खी, A fly

माजरा, Májrá, A. *n. m.* An incident ; occurrence ; state ; matter.

माजाई, Májái, *f.* }
माजाया, Májáyá, *m.* } H. *adj.* सहोदर, हक़ीक़ी। Born of the same mother.

माजून, Májún, A. *n. f.* भांग और चासनी की बनाई हुई बर्फ़ी। An intoxicating drug prepared from the extract of hemp and sugar ; an electuary medicine.

माजूफल, Májúphal, H. *n* *m* A gall nut.

माझधार, Májhdhár, H. *n.* *f.* Mid-stream

माञ्जिष्ठ, Manjishth, } S *adj*
माञ्जिष्ठी, Mánjishṭhí, } मजीठ के रंग का। Of a red colour.

माट, Maṭ, H *n* *m* मिट्टी का बर्तन। An earthen jar; an indigo vat, an article of food माट की भाजी, *n.* *f.* A kind of potherb

माटी, Máṭı, H. *n.* *f* Earth मिट्टी *q* *v*

माठा, Maṭha, H *n.* *m.* Sour milk; butter-milk *adj* Perverse, lazy, obstinate

माठू, Maṭhu, H *n* *m.* बन्दर, मसखरा। A buffoon, a monkey, a merry-andrew, a harlequin

माँड़नी, Manrni, H *n* *f* लेई। Paste

माँड़िया, Mangrıya, H. *adj.* पतला। Lean, thin

माणिक्य, Manıkya, S *n* *m* मानिक, लाल। A ruby

मात, Mat A *n* *f* हार। Checkmate, defeat —करना, *v* To checkmate, to outdo, to beat (at chess) —खाना, *v* To be defeated, to be outdone, to be beaten

मातङ्ग, Matang, H *n* *m* हाथी। An elephant

मातना, Mátná, H. *v* *i.* To be intoxicated

मातम, Mátam, A *n.* *m* रंज, शोक। Mourning, grief मातमपुर्सी, *n* *f* Condolence —करना, *v* To lament, to mourn मातमी लिबास, *n* *m* Mourning garments

माता, Matá, H. *n* *f.* माँ। Mother, small-pox, a female deity मातापिता, *n* Parents, lord; patron —ढलना, *v* To dry up (the pox) —निकलना, *v* To come out (the pox) मातामह, *n* *m* A maternal grandfather मातामही, *n* *f* A maternal grand mother

माती, Matı, H *adj* पागल, मदमस्त। Drunk, intoxicated, mad

मातुल, Matul, S *n* *m* मामा। A maternal uncle

मातुला, Matula } S *n* *f*
मातुलानी, Matulanı, } मामी।
मातुली, Matulı, } The wife of a maternal uncle

मातृ Matrı S *n* *f* माँ। A mother मातृघातक, *n* *m* A matricide

मात्र, Matra, S *n* *f* सिर्फ। Only, solely

मात्रा, Mátra, S *n* *f* स्वर। A vowel or diacritical mark; a vowel symbol, a doze, an ingredient, wealth —

लगाना, *v* To put in vowel mark

मात्सर, Matsar, S *adj* हसदी । Envious

मात्सर्य, Matsarya, S *n m* हसद, कीना, डाह । Envy, malice

माथा, Mathá, H *n m.* पेशानी । Forehead, the ridge of the thatch, prow —ठनकना, *v* To feel headache, to feel a presentiment —पची करना, *v* To take continually or excessively, to discuss, to dispute —पटकना, *v* To expostulate or remonstrate with one in vain —पिराना, *v* To feel headache —पर चढ़ना, To tyrannize to oppress —रगड़ना, *v* To implore humbly

माथुर, Mathur H *n m* मथुरा निवासी, कायस्थों की उपजाति । An inhabitant of Muttra a class of Kayasthas

मादक, Madak S *adj* नशीली । Intoxicating

मादकता, Madakta, S *n f* नशा । Intoxicating

मादा Mada P *adj* स्त्री । Female *n f* A female

माद्दा Madda, A *n m* प्रकृति, सामर्थ्य, योग्यता । Matter, essence, power, capability.

माधवी, Madhavi H *n f* एक बड़ी लता । A large creeper

माधुर्य, Madhurya, S *n m.* Sweetness (of flavour or disposition)

माध्वी Madhwi S *n f* मद्य, एक प्रकार की मछली । Spirituous liquor, a sort of fish

मान, Man, S *n m* इज़्ज़त, सत्कार । Honour, respect, regard, haughtiness, vanity, blandishment measure, a son-in-law *adj* Like —करना, *v* To respect, to be proud मान गुमान, *n m* Dignity, honour, vanity, arrogance —मारना, *v* To humiliate, to humble —रखना, *v* To honour, to protect one's honour. मान सन्मान, *n m* Welcome, respect

मानता, Manta H *n f* मन्नत, पूजा । Vow, promise, worship

मानना, Manta H *v t* इज्जत करना, ख्याल करना । To mind, to respect, to believe to acknowledge to assent, to submit to obey, to suppose to allow, to accede to, to observe

माननीय, Manniya, H *adj* पूज्य, ग्रहण करने या मानने के योग्य, काबिल इज़्ज़त । To be worthy of respect acceptable, honourable

मानव, Mánav, H. n m. मनुष्य। A man.

मानस, Manas, H adj दिमागी। Mental n m दिमाग। The mind मानस झील, The lake *Mánsarowar* in the *Himaláyá* mountains.

मानिक, Mánik H. n. m. रत्न। A jewel, ruby, quartz

मानिन्द, Manind, P adj समान। Like, resembling

मानी, Máni, H adj. Arrogant; haughty; proud मानी बात, n f A postulate

मानुष Mánush, } H n m
मानुस, Manus, } A man

मानुष्य, Manushya, S n m Manhood, humanity

मानों, Manon, H adj फर्ज़ करो, कल्पना करो। Suppose, grant; as if; as n m A cat

मान्य Mánya, S adj पूज्य। Respectable, venerable

माप, Map, S n f माप, पैमाइश। Measure, survey

मापक, Mápak, S n m नाप करनेवाला। A measure; a surveyor

मापन, Mápan, S n m Measure; measuring

मापना, Mápna, H v. t नापना। To measure.

माबाप, Mabap, H. n. m. माबदैन। Parents.

ममता, Mamta, H r. f. प्रेम। Love; affection; mother's love.

मामा, Máma, H. n m. माँ का भाई। A maternal uncle.

मामी, Mámí, H n. f माँ की स्त्री। A maternal aunt; wife of a maternal uncle —पीना, v. To show partiality

मामु, Mámu, H. n. m. See मामा।

मामूल, Mámúl, A adj नियत, आदत, रिवाज। Established. n. m. Habit, custom, practice; a fixed allowance.

मामूली, Mámúli, A. adj. साधारण, नियत। Customary; common, ordinary.

माया, Máya, S n f. छल, दया, धन। Illusion, delusion; natural phenomena, show, kindness, idealism, fund, wealth, quantity —जोड़ना, v To hoard money, to amass a fortune मायावान, adj Rich wealthy मायामय, adj Illusive, deceptive मायारूपी, adj. Illusive, unreal

मायावी, Mayawi, S n m मदारी, बाजीगर। A juggler; a conjurer

मार, Mar, H n f Beating; battle; a stroke; a bow; rage; enticement; antidote; remedy; a black loamy soil मारखाना, v To get a drubbing, to earn by hook or crook —गिराना,

v To knock down, to kill —डालना, v To murder, to kill मारनेवाँ, n m Scourger, oppressor —पड़ना v To be beaten —पीट —दाड़, n f Beating and bruising drubbing, fighting —पीटना, v To beat, to embezzle —भगाना, v To rout, to put to rout —छाना, v To rob —लेना, v To smite, to conquer, to embezzle —हटाना, v To beat and drive back to overcome —रखना, v To usurp n m Plague, pestilence —मारना, v To give a sound beating

मारण Maran S n m वध, कतल। Killing, slaughter मारणहारा, n m Smiter, slayer

मारना, Márná, H v t पीटना, जान निकालना, दबाना। To beat to drive away, to kill, to calcine, to discharge, to throw, to ruin, to keep down; to subdue, to antidote, to embezzle, to close, to hit to blast to sting

मारा, Mara H adj पीटा वध। Beaten, smitten, slain, foundered —जाना, v To be slain or killed, to be overcome मारामार, n f Struggle tumult, rush, mutual beating, fray

मारा मार करना, v To work hard, to push on, to hurry up मारा मारा फिरना। v To wander about

मारी, Mari, H n f बबा। Plague, epidemic

मारू, Maru, H n m मालिक, पति। Husband, master, love, kettledrum, a musical mode, a kind of song, a warlike musical instrument मारू बैंगन, n m A kind of brinjal

मारे, Mare, H. adv कारण। For for the sake of, by reason of, on account of

मार्ग Marg, S n m राह, रास्ता। A road path, way remedy मार्ग शिर, मार्गशीर्ष, n m The month of *Aghan*

मार्गी, Margi, n. m मुसाफिर। A way-farer, a traveller कुमार्गी, adj खराब चालवाला। Immoral of a bad character सुमार्गी, adj अच्छे मार्ग वाला। Pious, virtuous

मार्जन, Marjan, S n m जल छिड़कना। Wiping, sprinkling, sprinkling with water for purification before the performance of religious ceremonies

मार्जार, Marjar, m. } S n बिल्ली,
मार्जारी, Marjari, } बिलाव। A cat

मार्तण्ड Martand S *n m* सूर्य । The sun

मार्फत, Marfat A *n f* ईश्वरी ज्ञान । Revelation *prep* By, through the medium of

माल, Mal, A *n m* धन । Wealth, property, revenue, finance, effects, merchandise a prize (in a lottery, &c) dainties, the granulated sediment in an indigo vat, a square —उड़ाना, *v* To regale, to steal मालखाना, *n m* A store house, a warehouse मालजामिन, *n m* Surety, security मालदार *adj* Rich, wealthy मालमतरूका, *n m* Moveable property माल ग़ैरमनक़ूला, *n m* Immoveable property लावारिसी माल, *n m* Unclaimed property माल मारना *v* To rob, to swindle, to embezzle मालमस्त, *adj* Purse proud, puffed up with the possession of riches मालमस्ती *n f* Purse pride

मालकंगनी, Malkangni, H *n f* एक औषधि । Staff tree, *celastrus*

मालकियत, Malkiyat, A *n f* स्वत्व, स्वामित्व । Possession, proprietorship

मालगुज़ार, Mâlguzar P *n m* कराज देनेवाला । A tenant, subject, landholder, the person who pays the revenue

मालगुज़ारी, Malguzari, P *n f* Revenue assessment the payment of land revenue

मालती Malti H *n f* Name given to different species of shrubs बसन्तमालती *n f* An Ayurvedic medicine given in consumption

मालपुआ, Malpua H *n m* A kind of sweetmeat, a pancake

मालवर, Malvar, P *adj* धनाढ्य । Rich

माला, Mala H *n f* A rosary chaplet, garland necklace a book

मालामाल, Malamal P *adj* पूर्ण भरा धनी । Full replete rich

मालिक Malik, A *n m* स्वामी ईश्वर Master owner possessor husband, lord God landlord

मालिकाना Malikaná A *adj* स्वत्व सम्बन्धी । Proprietary *n m* ज़मींदारों का वेतन । An allowance to zamindars ousted from their estates

मालिन Malin H *n f* माली की स्त्री The wife of a gardener a female gardener

मालियत Maliyat, A *n f* क़ीमत मोल । Wealth value

माली, Mali, H *f m* मालाकार, बाग़ के फूल पत्तों का रक्षक। A gardener a horticulturist

मअलूम, Malum, A *adj* ज्ञात। known, evident, apparent. —करना, *t* To know, to understand, to find out, to discover; *to feel* —होना, *v* To seem, to appear; to be known

माल्य, Malya, S *n m* माला, हार। A garland, a wreath

मावस Mavas, H *n f* अमावस्या, (*q v*) The conjunction of the sun and moon, the last day of the dark fortnight

मावा, Mawa H *n f* तत्व। Substance, leaven, congee, *vitellous*, condensed milk curd

मअशूक M ashuq, A *n m* प्रियतम। A beloved object, a sweetheart, a mistress

माष, Mash S *n f* A sort of vetch or kidney bean

माषा Masha H *n m* A jeweller's or goldsmith's weight

माँस Mans, S *n m* महीना, मांस। A month, flesh meat माँसाहारी, *adj* Carnivorus, flesheater माँस नोचना, *v* To mangle, to tease *n m* The last day of a month, a monthly statement

मासा, Masa, H *n m* आठ रत्ती का वज़न। A weight consisting of 8 rattis, a pin मासा भर, *adj* As much as 8 *rattis*, full 12th of a *tola* मासा तोला होना, To be fickle; to change

मासान्त, Masánt, S *n. m* पूर्णिमा। The day of full moon

मासिक, Másik, S *adj* माहवारी। Monthly, payable in a month, hired by the month *n m* A particular *shradh* or obsequial sacrifice performed every day of new moon

मासी Masi, H *n f* माँ की भगिनी। Mother s sister

मासीन, Masin, S माहवारी। Of a month

माह, Máh, P *n m* मास, महीना, चाँद। The moon a month, the beloved माहबमाह, *adv* Monthly माहताब, *n m* The moon moonlight माहताबी *f* A kind of firework blue light a kind of muskmelon shaddock माहवारी *adv* Monthly, *per mensem*

माहात्मिक, Mahatmik, S *adj* महात्मा का, बड़ा। Glorious, majestic, magnanimous

माहात्म्य, Mahatmya S *n m* बड़ाई, महिमा। Greatness,

the peculiar efficacy or virtue of any divinity or *sacred shrine* ; a *work* giving an account of the merits of any place or object.

माहिं, Máhin, H. *prep.* में । In.

माहुर, Máhur, H. *n. m* ज़हर । Poison.

मिंगनी, Mingní, H. *n. f.* Goat's or sheep's dung.

मिचकारना, Michkárná, H *v. t.* To rinse.

मिचकाना, Michkáná, H. *v.* To wink ; to dictate ; to blink.

मिचना, Michná, H. *v. i.* बन्द करना । To close ; to shut

मिचराना, Michráná, H. *v. t.* To eat without an appetite

मिटना, Miṭná, H. *v. i.* To be effaced ; to be erased ; to become extinct ; to be abolished ; to be cancelled ; to expire.

मिटाना, Miṭáná, H. *v. t.* To blot out ; to erase ; to efface ; to destroy ; to abolish.

मिटिया, Miṭiyá, H. *n. f.* हंडी । An earthen pot.

मिट्टी, Miṭṭí, H. *n. f.* ज़मीन, ख़ून देह । Earth ; a corpse ; clay ; oil ; refuse ; trash. —पलीद या ख्वार होना, *v.* To be reduced to a bad condition ; to be badly off ; to be beaten severely ; to be spoiled.—ठिकाने लगाना, *v.* To perform one's obsequial rites ; to bury.—देना, *v.* To inter.—डालना, *v.* To hush up.—ढोना, *v.* To carry loads of earth. मिट्टी का पिंजर, *n.* Clay ; the human body. मिट्टी का तेल, *n.* Rock oil ; petroleum ; kerosine oil.—करना, *v.* To make dirty ; to destroy ; to fool away (one's money). मिट्टी के मोल, *adj.* Very cheap —में मिलना, *v.* To be *mixed or disgraced* ; to be spoilt ; to die —होना, *v.* To be ruined ; to become faint —खाना, *v.* To eat flesh.

मिट्ठा, Miṭṭhá, H *n. m.* चुम्मा, चोंमी, आड़िखा । A kiss *adj.* Sweet ; slow.

मिट्ठी, Miṭṭhí, H. *n. f.* A kiss.

मिठाई, Miṭhái, H. *n. f.* A sweetmeat ; sweetness.

मिठास, Miṭhás, H. *n. f.* Sweetness.

मित, Mit, S. *adj.* नपा । Measured

मितवाच, Mitwách, S. *adj.* नपी तुली बातवाला । Of measured speech.

मिताशन, Mitáshan, } मिताहारी, Mitáhárí, } S. *adj.* कम भोजन खानेवाला । Moderate in diet ; eating little and sparingly.

मिती, Miti H n f तिथि, तारीख। Date day, interest —पूगना, v To be at maturity to fall due —चढ़ाना या डालना, t To date, to finish मिती काटा, n m Present worth and dis count —काटना, v To dis count मितीवार, adv In order of date, periodically पक्की मिती, n f Due date, maturity

मित्र Mitr, S n m दोस्त। A friend

मित्रता, Mitrata S n f दोस्ती। Friendship, friendliness

मिथुन, Mithun S n m जोड़ा। A couple pair union the sign of zodiac *Gemini*

मिथ्या, Mithya, S adj झूठ। False, fictitious, hypocritical imaginary, illusory delusive n m An un truth illusion मिथ्यावादी, 1 A liar

मियाँ Miyan H n m साहब, पति। Sir master husband

मियान, Miyar P 1 m कवजा, कमर। A scabbard, a sheath, loins adj Sheathed —से बाहर होना, v To be transported with rage

मियाना, Miyaná H 1 m पालकी। A kind of sedan or *palki*

मियानी, Miyani, H n f A gusset between the legs of a pair of trousers

मिर्गी Mirgi, H n f एक रोग। Epilepsy

मिर्गीहा, Mirgiha, H n m One afflicted with epilepsy

मिर्च, Mirch, H n f Pepper adj Hot, sharp pungent दक्षिणी मिर्च, n m Deccan pepper, white pepper काली या गोल मिर्च, 1 f Black pepper लाल मिर्च, n f Red pepper chillies मिर्चे लगना, 1 To smart, to take amiss

मिर्चा, Mircha, H n m Chilli, pepper

मिर्ज़ई, Mirzai H n f A jacket with long loose sleeves

मिलन, Milan H n m संगठन, मेल। Meeting, mixing, agreement

मिलनसार, Milansar, H adj बाइखलाक। Sociable, friendly familiar, convivial

मिलनसारी, Milansari H n f. इखलाक। Sociableness, friendliness affability

मिलना, Milna, H v 1 To be mixed mingled, or amalgamated to blend, to meet, to embrace to agree with, to coincide, to resemble, to tally, to suit, to come

to hand, to attain मिलना चुकना, *v* To meet cordially, to have unrestricted intercourse मिले जुले रहना, *n* To live together in harmony

मिलवाना, Milwaná H *v t* (*Causative* of मिलना Milna) *q v*

मिलान, Milan, H *n m* मुकाबिला। Comparison

मिलाना, Milaná, H *v t* To mix, to join to bring together to adjust to accord, to introduce, to compare

मिलाप, Milap H *n m* मेल। Agreement union reconciliation, concord adjustment, meeting —रखना, *v* To agree with —करना, *v* To be reconciled to

मिलापी, Milapi H *adj* मेली। Social, affable familiar

मिलाव, Milao H *n m* Mixture composition amalgamation adulteration, union, reconciliation —करना, *v* To mix, to adulterate

मिलित, Milit S *adj* मिला हुआ। Mixed united combined encountered

मिश्र Mishra S *n m* मेल, एक प्रकार के ब्राह्मण। A mixture a title of Brahmans

मिश्रण, Mishran, S *n m* मिलावट। Mixing, uniting, addition

मिश्रित, Mishrit, S *adj* मिला हुआ। Mixed, mingled, added

मिष, Mish S } *n m* बहाना,
मिस, Mis H } हीला। Trick, deception, pretence sham

मिष्ट, Misht, S *adj* मीठा। Sweet

मिष्टान्न, Mishtann, S *n m* मिठाई। Sweetmeat

मिसना, Misna, H *v i* पीसना, चूर्ण होना। To be ground, to be pulverized

मिस्सा Missa H *n m* गेहूँ चना का मेल। Wheat barley &c, mixed with such grain as gram pea &c

मिस्सी, Missi, } H *n f* A
मिसी Misi, } toothpowder मिस्सीदान, *n m* A toothpowder box —काजल करना, *v* To adorn oneself

मिहदी, Mihdi } H *n f* एक
मेंहदी, Menhdi } लाल रङ्ग निकालने वाली पत्ती। A plant from the leaves of which red dye is prepared with which the hands and feet are stained by women

मिहनत, Mihnat A *n f* श्रम। Labour, toil, industry diligence, athletic exercise difficulty.—उठाना, *v*

To take trouble —करना, *v* To labour, to toil मिहनत मजदूरी, *n f* Labour and wages, daily labour

मिहनताना, Mihnatana, A *n m* Wages, fees, remuneration, honourarium

मिहनती, Mihnati, A *adj* श्रमी। Laborious, industrious, painstaking *n m f* One who labours

मिहमान, Mihman, P *n m* A stranger, a guest मिहमानदार, *n m* A host, an entertainer मिहमानदारी, *n f* Hospitality, entertainment

मिहमानी Mihmani, P *n f* Entertainment hospitality feast —करना, *v* To entertain

मिहरारू, Mihraru }
मिहरिया Mihariya } H *n f* औरत। A woman a wife
मिहरी Mihri, }

मिहर्बान Miharban, P *adj* नेक रहमदिल। Kind affectionate gracious, friendly *n m* A friend

मिहर्बानगी Miharbangi, }
मिहर्बानी, Miharbani, } P *n f* Favour kindness —करना, *v* To favour, to be kind to

मींगी, Mingi, H *n f* The kernel

मींजना, Minjna H *v t* मलना, रगड़ना। To rub, to scour, to scrub

मीच Mich, H *n f* मृत्यु। Death

मीचना, Michna, H *v t* To close (the eyes), to wink

मीजना, Mijna H *v t* हाथ से मलना। To rub with the hands

मीजान, Mizan A *n m* Total —देना या लगाना, *v t* To add, to total to cast up कुल मीजान, *n m* The grand total

मीजू, Miju, H *n m* Lentil

मीठा, Mitha H *adj* Sweet, slow lazy, cunning *n m.* A general name for sweets as sugar, molasses &c —बोलना *v* To speak mildly मीठा मुंह करना, *v* To give one sweetmeats money, &c

मीठिया Mithiya }
मीठी Mithi } H *n f* A kiss

मीत Mit H *n m* मित्र। A friend a lover

मीता Mita H *n m* A pitcher a cup

मीन Min S *n m* मछली, एक राशि। A fish the sign of zodiac *Pisces* the name of the first incarnation of *Vishnu* —निकालना, *v.* To criticize

मीना Mina P *n m* भाव, लाल रंग । Enamel, the blue stone, a blue colour the azure vault मीना बाजार, *n* A fancy fair मीनाकार, *n. m* An enameller मीनाकारी, *n f* Enamelling

मीना Mina H *n m* राजपूताना के हिन्दू डकैत । A caste of Hindu robbers of Ráj putana

मीनार Minar, A *n m* खम्भा । A pillar, minaret, steeple to ver

मीमांसा, Mimansa, S *n f* हिन्दू धर्मशास्त्र । The school of Hindu moral philosophy

मीमियाना, Mimiyana H *v i* (भेड़ की) आवाज करना । To bleat

मीर Mir P *n m* प्रधान । A chief a leader, a title of Saiyads the king in cards मीर मजलिस *n m* A president or chairman मीरमुंशी, *n m* Chief secre tary head clerk

मीरास, Mirás A *n f* जायदाद । Hereditary estate or property, a patrimony

मील Míl, H *n m* आधा कोस । A mile

मीलन Milan, H *n m* Twinkling winking

मीशी Mishí, H *n f* एक प्रकार का चमड़ा । A kind of lea ther

मीसना, Misna H *v t.* पीसना, चूर करना । To grind, to crumple

मुंह Munh H *n m* मुख, चेहरा । Mouth, face, countenance orifice opening. presence मुंहआमरी, *adj* Verbal मुंह आना, *v* To be salivated *n m* Salivation मुंह अंधेरा Twilight मुंह उजाला होना, *v* To come off with flying colours —उतरना या निकल आना, *v* To have the face withered by weak ness and emaciation to become thin — करना, *v* To turn one's face to to re gard to tackle to burst or open (as an abscess) — का कौर, *n m* Mouthful, anything easily attained — काला करना *v* To disgrace —काला होना *v* To be disgraced —की खाना *v* To be brow beaten —खोलना, *v* To open one's mouth to reveal, to abuse —चढ़ना *v* To become intimate with, to face —चलाना, *v* To chew the cud to be foul-mouthed —चूमना, *v* To kiss मुंहचोर, *adj* Shame-faced bashful —तकना, *v* To gaze at one to be astonished —तोड़ना *v* To harass —फैलाना, —डालना *v* To eat to beg

मुह ज़बानी, *adj* Oral, verbal, *viva voce* —ज़र्द या फक होना, *v* To turn pale मुह ज़ोर, *adj* Headstrong obstinate, *hardmouthed* मुह दिखाई, *n f* A present generally given by the female relations of the bridegroom on their first visit to the bride —दिखाना, *v* To show one's face, to appear —देखते रह जाना, *v* To be astonished —देखना, *v* To see one's face in a glass, to be astonished or helpless मुह देखे की प्रीति, *n f* A show of friendship or affection —देना *v* To favour to countenance — —निपोड़ना, *v* To simper. —पकड़ना, To stop one's mouth —पर या मैं दाना न रखना, *v* To go without a morsel of food —पर लाना, *v* To tell, to say —पर हवाइयाँ छुड़ना, *v* To be confounded —पसारना, या फाड़ना, *v* To gape with surprise मुहफट, *adj* Foul-mouthed —फिरना, *v* To turn away from, to be disgusted —फेरना, *v* To turn one's face from to abstain from —फुलाना, *v* To frown to look angry —फैलाना, *v* To desire much to gape —बन्द करना, *v* To hold one's tongue, to bribe —बनवाना, *v* To fit or qualify oneself —बनाना या चिढ़ाना, *v* To make mouths or faces to mock —बाना *v* To open the mouth, *to gape to expire* —बिगड़ना, *v* To have the taste blunted —बिगाड़ना *v* To make faces to look sulky to frown मुह बोला, *adj* In name, nominal मुह बोला भाई, मुंह बोली बहिन *n* An intimate friend. मुह भर के, *adv* Fully, completely —भरना, *v* To fill one's mouth, to bribe —माँगना, *v* To ask for, to request मुहमाँगा, *adj* Asked for, requested wished for — मारना, *v* To bite to feed, to fall upon —मिसकोड़ना, *v* To be offended or displeased —मीठा करना, *v* To give a bribe —मैं पानी भर आना, *v* To be tempted, to desire eagerly —मोड़ना, *v* To turn away, to abstain from to revolt —लटकाना *v* To hang down head to make a long face —लगना, To be familiarised to become a favourite to dispute —लगाना, *v* To familiarise to be familiar with an inferior to favour — सिकोड़ना *v* To change face —सूखना, *v* To be dry (one's mouth) —से फूल झड़ना, *v*-

To abuse to reproach मुंह से मुंह में *adv* To one's self मुंहामुंह, *adj* Brimful

मुंहनाल, Muhnal, H *n f* The mouth piece of a *huqqa*

मुआफ, Mu'af, } A *adj* क्षमा।
माफ, Maf, } Exempted, pardoned, forgiven, excused, rent free —करना, *v t* To pardon, to forgive, to excuse, to remit, to dispense with

मुआफी, Mu'afi, } A *n f*
माफी, Mafi, } क्षमा। Exemption, remission pardon, a rentfree grant माफीदार, *n m* A holder of rent free land —मांगना, *v* To apologize, to beg pardon माफीनामा, *n* A deed of immunity

मुआमिला, Mu'amila A *n m* काम, विषय। Business, dealing transaction, a contract, an affair matter, cause or suit in law —करना, *v* To deal with to treat with, to negotiate, to contract.—पक्का करना, *v* To settle a matter —पड़ना, *v* To have to do or deal with —बनना, *v* To gain one's end

मुकटा, Mukta H *n m*. A silken *dhoti*

मुकद्दर, Muqaddar, A *n m*. किस्मत। Fate, destiny.

मुकद्दम, Muqaddam, A *adj*. अन्वल, प्रथम। Antecedent, prior preceding, superior, *n m* A village head, the advanced guard —जानना, *v* To consider preferable —होना *v* To precede to be first or most binding

मुकद्दमा Muqaddma A *n m*. A law suit, a cause —खड़ा करना, *v* To institute a suit to prosecute मुकद्दमा जीतना, *v* To win a case —हारना, *v* To lose one's cause (case)

मुकरना Mukarna H *v. t.* इनकार करना। To deny

मुकराना Mukrana H *v t* रद्द करना। To refute

मुकर्रर Muqarrar, A नियत। *adj* Fixed, established; certain appointed employed *adv* Assuredly; positively —करना, *v* To fix to establish, to appoint, to employ, to impose to assign

मुकाबिला, Muqabila A *n m* विरोध अपेक्षा। Opposition, confronting competition, encounter, presence comparison —करना *v* To confront to contend to oppose, to compare, to

complete —होना, *v* To meet, to encounter

मुकाम Muqam A *n m* स्थान, कयाम। Place, site, station, residence, halt, occasion —करना, *v* To halt, to encamp, to stay —देना, *v* To go out for condolence —बोलना, *v* To order a halt

मुकीम Muqim A *adj* ठहरने वाला। Residing stationed, fixed *n m* A resident, a broker —होना, *v* To reside, to stay to halt

मुकुट, Mukut S *n* ताज। A crown a crest, a diadem

मुकुन्द, Mukund S *n m* एक रत्न, पारा, कृष्ण का एक नाम, त्राता। A precious gem, quicksilver, a saviour, a name of Krishna

मुकर Mukur S *n m* शीशा। A mirror

मुकुल, Mukul S *n m* खिलने वाली कली। An opening bud

मुकुलित, Mukulit, S *adj* अध खुला। Half closed half shut blinking

मुक्का, Mokka, H *n m* घूसा। A blow with the fist buffet —मारना, *v* To give a blow or box

मुक्त, Mukt, S *adj* छुटा। Released freed from corporal existence —होना, *v* To get salvation

मुक्ता, Mukta } S *n m*,
मुक्ताफल, Muktaphal } मोती। A pearl

मुक्ता, Mukta H *adj* बहुत। Much, enough, a great many

मुक्तावली, Muktawali, S *n f* मोतियों की माला। A pearl necklace

मुक्ति, Mukti, S *n f* मोक्ष, निजात। Release, remission, salvation, deliverance of the soul from the body and exemption from further transmigration, becoming free

मुख, Mukh S *n m* मुंह, प्रथम। The mouth, the face *adj* First, chief, principal

मुखड़ा, Mukhra H *n m* चेहरा। The face the mouth

मुख्बिर, Mukhbir, H *n m* जासूस। Informer spy, reporter, advertiser मुख्बिरी करना, *v* To act the spy, to inform

मुखालिफ, Mukhalif A *n m* विरोधी। An enemy adversary foe *adj* Opposite

मुख्तलिफ, Mukhtalif, A *adj* भिन्न। Different unlike, various, diverse

मुख्तसर Mukhtasar, A *adj* संक्षिप्त। Abbreviated, abridged small *n m* Epitome abstract —करना, *v*

To abridge मुख्तसर में, *adj* In brief briefly

मुख्तार, Mukhtar, A *n m* मालिक वकील। Agent attorney, manager मुख्तार आम *n m* General agent मुख्तारनामा, *n m* Power of attorney —होना, *v* To represent to act for one, to represent one as attorney

मुख्तारी Mukhtari, A *n f* स्वतन्त्रता। Independence, attorneyship, procuration

मुखिया Mukhiyá H } *adj*
मुख्य, Mukhya S } खास, प्रधान। Chief, primary, principal

मुख्यता, Mukhyata, S *n f* प्रधानता। Pre eminence

मुगदर, Mugdar H *n m* A mallet a club used to exercise with in the manner of dumb-bells

मुग़ल, Mugal, A *n m* एक मुसलमान जाति। A Moghal, a sect of Mohammedans मुग़ल पठान, *n m* A game like droughts played with sixteen cowries or pebbles on a diagram sketched on the ground or on a board or paper

मुग़लानी, Muglání A *n f* मुग़ल की स्त्री। A Moghal woman, a needlewoman, an attendant in the harem or woman's apartment

मुग्ध Mugdh S *adj* सुन्दर, मूढ़। Beautiful lovely, stupid, silly a fool

मुग्धता Mugdhta S *n f* सरलता भोलापन। Loveliness stupidity simplicity

मुग्धा, Mugdha, S *n f* प्यारी औरत। A young and lovely female

मुचंग Muchang H *n m* A Jew's harp

मुचलका Muchalka, H *n m* जमानत। A bond, penalty bond recognizance

मुछन्दर Muchhandar, H *n m* बन्दर चूहा, मूढ़, बेवकूफ, फकीर। A monkey a rat, a dunce, a dolt, a charlatan a buffoon a *jogi*

मुजरा, Mujra A *n m.* भत्ता, सगीत। Allowance, premium deduction, respects, obeisance, salutation, audience; professional singing —करना, *v* To pay respects, to wait on, to allow deduction, to sing —लेना, *v* To deduct, to sing

मुजरिम, Mujrim A *n m* अपराधी। A criminal, an offender —ठहराना या करार देना, *v* To find guilty, to convict

मुझ, Mujh, H *pron* Me मुझसे, From me to me मुझको या मुझे, To me, me

मुञ्ज, Munj S *n m* मञ्ज। A sort of grass from the fibres of which a string is prepared

मुटरी, Mutri, H *n f* गठरी। A small bundle, a packet

मुटाई, Mutái, मुटापा, Mutápa, } H *n* स्थूलता। Fatness, corpulence, thickness, bulkiness — चढ़ना, *v* To grow fat, to be proud

मुट्ठा, Muttha, H *n m* एक गट्ठर। A handful, a large bundle

मुट्ठी, Mutthi, H *n f* Fist, clutch, gripe, handful, a child's coral —गर्म करना, *v* To give a bribe to मुट्ठी भर, *adj* A handful मुट्ठी भरना, *v* To shampoo मुट्ठी में, In one's hand, under one's power or influence

मुठभेर, Muthbher, H. *n f* मुकाबिला, लड़ाई। Meeting, conflict —होना, *v* To meet, to conflict, to confront

मुठमर्द, Muthmard, H *n m* मज़बूत, शरारती। A ruffian, a strong, stout person

मुठमर्दी, Muthmardi, H *n f* ज़ोर। Violence, force

मुठिया, Muthiya H *n* m. पकड़ने का सिरा। A handle, a hilt, a carder s stick, a lump of sugar the thick end of a stick

मुठियाना Muthiyana H *v* पकड़ना। To handle, to grasp

मुड़ना, Murna H *v i* To be turned back to be bent, to be twisted, to turn, to bend

मुड्ढा, Muddha, H *n m* कन्धा। Shoulders withers

मुड्ढी, *Muddhi H n f* A log of wood

मुढ़ियाना, Murhiyana H *v i* To be twisted, to be writhed

मुण्ड, Mund, H *n m* The head chief मुण्डचिरा, *n m* A sect of mendicants, an extortioner मुण्डचिरापन। *n m* Extortion मुण्डमाल, *n f* A necklace of *Mahádeva*

मुण्डन, Mundan, S *n m* बाल बनाने का हिन्दू संस्कार। Shaving, first shaving ceremony of a child among Hindus, tonsure ceremony

मुण्डना, Mundna, H *v i* बाल बनवाना। To be shaved, to be swindled

मुण्डला, Mundlá, H *adj.* सिर मुंडा। Shaved

मुण्डवाना, Mundwana, } H v
मुड़वाना, Murwana } t
Causative of मूड़ना Mudna) To cause to be shaved

मुण्डा, Munda, H *adj* बिना नाक का जूता। Shaven; not pointed (a shoe)

मुण्डाई, Mundai, H *n f* Fee or charges for shaving

मुण्डाना, Mundana, H *v t* To shave

मुण्डासा, Mundasa, H *n m* पगड़ी। A loose turban

मुण्डित Mundit S *adj* Shaven shorn

मुण्डिया, Mundiya } H *n m*
मुड़िया Muriya, } सिर। The head

मुण्डी Mundi H *n m* सिर छीलने वाला नाऊ। A barber *n f* एक बूटी। A medicinal plant a woman whose head has been shaved, a term of abuse

मुण्डेरी Munderi H *n m* The coping of a wall

मुतअल्लिक़ Mutalliq A *adj* सम्बन्धी मगत। Relevant belonging to concerning

मुतना Mutna H *adj* One who pisses much a piss a bed

मुतफ़न्नी Mutfanni A *adj* फरेबी, चालाक। Cunning, wily subtle

मुतफ़र्रक़ात, Mutfarraqat, A *n f* विविध वस्तु। Various and scattered things *adj* Miscellaneous, sundries

मुतलक़, Mutlaq A *adj* बिल्कुल, स्वतन्त्र, क्षण भर। Absolute, universal, entire *adv* Wholly, at all, never

मुताना, Mutana, H *v t.* (*Causative* of मुतना Mutna) To cause to make water

मुताबिक़ Mutabiq, A *adj* Conformable, suitable; like, corresponding — करना *v* To compare with, to make like — होना *v* To conform, to suit, to coincide

मुतास, Mutas H. *n f* मूतने की इच्छा। Desire or inclination to make water — लगना, *v* To feel the desire to urinate मुतासा, *adj* Desirous of pissing

मुथरा, Muthra, H *adj* Blunt, dull, obstuse, foolish

मुद Mud } S *n f*
मुदा, Muda, } खुशी। Pleasure, delight, joy

मुदर्रिस, Mudarris, A *n m.* अध्यापक। Teacher, professor, principal, master, lecturer

मुदित Mudit, S *adj* खुश, हर्षित। Pleased, delighted

मुद्गर, Mudgar, S n. m A mallet, a mace, carpenter's hammer, a weapon formed like a carpenter's hammer

मुद्दाअलह, Mudda'alaih, A n m प्रतिवादी। A defendant; an accused

मुद्दई, Mudd'ai, A n m वादी, शत्रु। A plaintiff, suitor, claimant, prosecutor; enemy, complainant

मुद्दत, Muddat A n f समय, काल। Length of time duration, a long time मुद्दत का, *adj* Old, antique, out of date, timeworn ancient मुद्दत हुई, *adv.* Long ago एक मुद्दत, n An age, a long period

मुद्रा, Mudra, S n f मुहर, छाप, रुपया। Seal, signet, seal-ring, the mark of a seal or a similar impression, stamp, print, coin, medal a ring worn by *yogis* in their ears

मुद्राङ्कित, Mudrankit, S *adj* मुहर या स्टाम्पदार। Stamped, sealed

मुद्रित, Mudrit, S *adj* छपा। Sealed, stamped, printed.

मुनक्का, Munakka, H. n m किशमिश की बड़ी जात। A species of raisin

मुनमुन, Munmun, H. n. m. Puss, puss, a mode of calling a cat

मुनाफ़ा, Munaf'a, A. n m लाभ। Profit; gain; advantage

मुनासिब, Munásib, A *adj.* उचित। Proper, suitable; becoming, fit; convenient

मुनि, Muni, S n. m साधु, ऋषि। A holy man; a sage; a saint

मुनिया, Muniya, H n f. The female amadavat

मुनीम, Munim, H n m. खजानची, हिन्दी लखक। A Hindi accountant or head clerk, an agent

मुनीमी, Munimi, H n f मुनीम की पदवी। The office of a *munim*

मुनीश Munish, S n m साधु। A saint, a chief of the saints, or sages

मुन्तक़िल, Muntaqil, A *adj* तबदील। Transferred, alienated —करना, v t To transfer, to alienate.

मुन्तज़िम, Muntazim, A n m प्रबन्धकर्ता। A manager, a *superintendent*, an economist

मुन्था, Muntha H n m. A conjunction of stars under whose influence one is born

मुन्दना Mundna, H *v. i* बन्द होना। To be shut or closed to be contracted आँखें मुन्दना *v* To die

मुन्दरी Mundri H *n.f* अंगूठा। A ring a finger-ring

मुन्ना Munna H *n m* प्यारा। Darling

मुन्सरिम, Munsarim H *n m* प्रबन्धकर्ता। A manager, the head clerk of a court of settlement or a district judge's court

मुन्सिफ Munsif, A *n. m* न्यायी। A judge in Indian judicial department, a post below the rank of a subordinate judge *adj* Equitable just

मुन्सिफी Munsifi A *n f* न्याय, इन्साफ़, मुन्सिफ की अदालत। Justice equity, a Munsif's court

मुफलिस, Muflis, A *adj* गरीब, अकिंचन। Poor, penniless, indigent *n m* A pauper, an insolvent —करना, *v* To impoverish

मुफलिसी, Muflisi, A *n. f.* गरीबी। Poverty, indigence pauperism

मुफसिद, Mufsid A *adj* फसादी, झगड़ालू। Mischievous, factious *n m* A seditious person a mischief maker, a ring-leader मुफसिदपन, *n. m* Seditiousness, a mischief

मुफस्सल, Mufassal, A *adj* पूरा, ब्योरेवार। Full, detailed *adv* Fully, in detail *n m* The country as distinguished from the town —कहना, To detail

मुफ़ीद, Mufid, A *adj* उपकारी। Useful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable —होना *v* To be useful, to benefit.

मुफ्त, Muft, A *adj* बिना मूल्य। Gratuitously for nothing gratis —में, *adv* Gratis for nothing —में काम करना, *v* To get work done for nothing to press

मुबहम, Mubham A *adj* गुप्त, अमान। Hidden, indistinct equivocal occult

मुबारक, Mubarak, A *adj* शुभ। Auspicious, blessed, happy *inter* Welcome! hail! all hail! मुबारकबाद, *inter* May it be fortunate! hail! *n f* Congratulations, good wishes मुबारकबाद कहना, *v* To congratulate to welcome, to hail मुबारकबादी, *n f* Congratulation, welcome, blessing, a congratulatory poem मुबारकबादी देना, *v* To congratulate, to welcome, to hail

मुबाहिसा, Mubahisa A *n m* तर्क। Debate, dispute, rea-

soning —करना, *v* To discuss, to argue, to reason, to dispute

मुमकिन, Mumkin A *n f* सम्भव। Possible, practicable feasible

मुमानियत, Mumaniyat, A *n f* निषेध। Prohibition, restriction —करना, *v* To prohibit to forbid

मुमानी, Mumani, H *n f* Maternal aunt, mother s brother s wife

मुमतहिन, Mumtahin, A *n m* परीक्षक। An examiner

मुरई, Murai, H *n f* एक कडुई खाई जाने वाली जड़। A radish

मुरकना, Murkana, H *v i* मुड़ना। To be twisted to be broken or snapped

मुरकाना, Murkana H *v t* मोड़ना। To twist to snap to break

मुरकी Murki H *n f* छोटी बाली। A small ear ring

मुरचंग Murchang H *n f* A Jew s harp

मुरझाना, Murjhana H *v i* सूखना। To wither to fade to pine, to be dejected

मुरण्डा, Muranda H *n m* A dead nestling ... a vegetable *adj* सूखा। Withered faded —करना *v* To thrash, to tie

मुरब्बा, Murabba H *n m* A conserve jam confection

मुरब्बी, Murabbi, A *n m* संरक्षक। A patron supporter a guardian lord —बनना *v* To patronize

मुरमुरा, Murmura, H *n m* Swollen parched rice rice pressed flat and eaten raw

मुरमुराना, Murmurana H *v* To crackle to crunch

मुरला Murla H *adj* बे दाँत, मोर। Toothless *n m* Peacock

मुरली, Murli H *n f* बाँसुरी, A flute fife pipe —बजाना, *v* To play on a fife

मुरव्वत Muravvat, A *n f* रहम। Benevolence politeness, affability —करना, *v*. To show regard for —तोड़ना, *v* To cease behaving affectionately मुरव्वतवाला, *adj* Kind polite generous बेमुरव्वत, *adj* Unkind, ungracious

मुरहा Murha H *n m* An orphan peacock convolution *adj* Twisted

मुरही Murhi H *n f* मुरोड़। A twist convolution

मुराई Murai H *n m* One whose business it is to grow and sell vegetables, a green grocer

मुराद, Murad A *n f* ख्वाहिश। Desire intention purport, inclination, view, tenor object, meaning import —पाना,—पूरी होना —हासिल होना, *v* To gain one's wish to attain one's object —पूरी करना, *v t* To grant one's wishes दिली मुराद *n f* Heart's desire —रखना *v* To imply to contemplate —लेना, *v* To infer to understand to mean —माँगना, *v* to pray for a boon to vow मुराद है, Is intended मुरादों के दिन, *n* The bloom of life

मुरेला Murela H *n m* मोर। Peacock

मुर्ग Murg P *n m* A fowl cock bird

मुर्गा, Murga P *n m* A cock

मुर्गाबी Murgabi, P *n f* A water fowl

मुर्गी Murgi P *n f* A hen मुर्गीवाला, *n m* A poulterer a puppy

मुर्तहिन Murtahin A *n m* जिस के पास रहन रक्खा जावे। A mortgagee

मुर्दनी Murdani P *n f* वास। Melancholy gloominess dismalness death obsequies death like stillness

मुर्दा Murda, P *adj* मृत। Dead weak decrepit *n* A dead body, corpse मुर्दा दिल *adj* Sad, dejected —करना *v* To kill

मुर्दार, Murdar, P *adj* नापाक। Polluted profane, dead *n m* Corpse carrion

मुर्दासंख, Murdasankh, P *n* Red lead

मुर्रा, Murra H *n m* A squib

मुलतानी, Multani, H *n f* एक रागिनी। A musical mode *adj* Of Multan मुलतानी मिट्टी, *n f* Yellow ochre, Armenian bole

मुलम्मा, Mulamma, A *adj* कलई किया। Plated, gilt, covered with gold or silver *n m* Gilding coating —करना, *v* To gild, to give a colour to

मुलहटी Mulahti H *n f* एक गुणकारक औषधि। A medicinal root

मुलाई Mulai H *n f* मोल ताल। Appraisement valuation bargaining

मुलाकात Mulaqat A *n f* दर्शन मेल सम्मिलन। Intermeeting visit —करना, To pay a visit, to meet —करवाना *v* To introduce —पैदा करना *v* To obtain an introduction

मुलाकाती Mulaqati A *n m* दर्शक। A visitor, an acquaintance

मुलाज़िम, Mulazim, A. *n m.* नौकर। A servant; an attendant

मुलाज़िमत, Mulazimat, A *n f.* नौकरी। Service, attendance; waiting on a superior —कर लेना या अख्तियार करना, *v* To take service

मुलाना, Mulana, H *v t* भाव करना, मोल ठहराना। To appraise, to bargain

मुलायम, Mulayam, A *adj* नरम। Soft; gentle, mild, moderate — करना, *v* To soften, to mitigate —होना, *v* To be softened, to yield

मुलायमियत, Mulayamiyat A *n f* नरमी। Softness, tenderness, gentleness, mildness

मुलाहिज़ा, Mulahiza A *n m* जाँच। Looking at, inspection, notice, regard मुलाहिज़े का आदमी, *n m* A courteous person —करना, *v* To inspect, to examine, to regard with favour

मुल्क, Mulk, A *n m* देश, प्रान्त। A country; realm, region, territory, dominion

मुल्की, Mulki, A. *adj* देशी। Belonging to one's country, national, political, civil मुल्की लाट, *n m* The Viceroy or Governor General

मुल्ज़िम, Mulzim, A *adj* Convicted; accused; charged

मुल्तवी, Multaví, A *adj* Postponed, adjourned, delayed, pending —करना या रखना, *v* To put off, to adjourn, to postpone, to suspend.

मुल्ला, Mulla A *n m* फाज़िल। A doctor, a schoolmaster; a parish priest, a decoy-bird मुल्लागरी, *n f* Teaching

मुवा Mua, H *adj* मृत। Dead, lifeless; base मुवा बादल, *n m* Sponge

मुवाफ़िक़, Muwafiq, A *adj.* योग्य। Fit, suitable, favourable propitious, conformable, like *adv.* Agreeably to —होना, *v.* To be agreeable to

मुवाफ़िक़त, Muwafiqat, A *n f.* मेल। Agreement, conformity, analogy, correspondence, affinity —रखना, *v* To agree with, to suit. —करना, *v* To enter into friendship to reconcile; to comply with

मुश्क, Mushk, P. *n. m.* Musk

मुश्किल, Mushkil A *adj* कठिन, क्लिष्ट। Hard ; difficult , intricate *n f* Difficulty , hardship intricacy —आसान या दूर करना, *v* To remove a difficulty —पड़ना, *v* To meet with a difficulty.—में पड़ना, *v* To get into a difficulty , to be at a loss

मुश्की Mushki, P काला, काला घोड़ा। *adj* Dark , bay, *n m* A black horse

मुश्कें बाँधना, Mushken bandhna } H *v t* To pinion , to tie the hands behind the back
मुश्कें चढ़ाना, Mushken charhana }

मुषल Mushal S *n m* मूसल। A club , a mace , a pestle for cleaning rice

मुषित, Mushit, H *adj* चुराया। Stolen , robbed

मुष्टंड, Mushtand, H *adj* मज़बूत। Strong and robust , gigantic *n m* A strong bodied and fat fellow

मुष्टमार Mushtmar, H *n m* चोर, ठग कट। A robber , a pilferer

मुष्टामुष्टि, Mushtamushti H *f* घुस्सम घुस्सा। Thumping and pulling , boxing

मुष्टी Mushti S *n f* मुट्ठी। The fist , the closed hand

मुसकान, Muskan, H *n f* हंसी। A smile , a grin

मुसकाना Muskana } H *v i*
मुसकराना, Muskurana } हँसना। To smile , to grin

मुसकुराहट, Muskurahat } H *n f*
मुसकुराई, Muskurai } हंसी। Smiling , grinning

मुसम्मात, Musammat A *n f* स्त्री वाचक शब्द। A title prefixed to the names of females

मुसमसाना Musmasana H *n* भय से अपने भावों को दबाना। To suppress one's sentiments from fear or awe

मुसल, Musal H *n* A pestle used for cleaning rice , a club

मुसलमान Musalman A *n m* मोहम्मदी दीन का मानने वाला। A Mahomedan

मुसलमानी Musalmani P *n f* मुसलमान धर्म। The Mohammedan religion circumcision a Mohammedan female *adj* Of or relating to Mahomedanism

मुसव्विर Musavvir A *n m* चित्रकार। A painter , drawer , photographer

मुसव्विरी, Musavviri, A *n f*. चित्रकारी। Painting , photography

मुसाना, Musána H *v. t.* To cause to steal

मुसाफिर, Musafir A n m पथिक, राही। A traveller, a passenger मुसाफिरखाना, n m Inn

मुसाफिरी, Musafiri P n f Travelling journey मुसाफिरी का असबाब, n m Luggage

मुसीबत Musibat A n f कष्ट तकलीफ। A misfortune, disaster calamity misery —उठाना, v To suffer misery —मुसीबत का मारा, Unfortunate miserable मुसीबत में पड़ना, v To befall a misfortune, to be overtaken by misery

मुहताज Muhtáj A adj गरीब। Poor needy n m A beggar, the poor मुहताजखाना n m A poor house, alms house —करना, v To impoverish to reduce to poverty —होना, v To be in want to lack, to be reduced to poverty

मुहताजगी, Muhtájgi } H n f
मुहताजी Muhtáji } गरीबी। Poverty, want indigence

मुहब्बत, Muhabbat, A n f प्रेम। Love affection friendship —करना, v To love to like मतलब की मुहब्बत, n f Interested love, cupboard love

मुहर, Muhar P n f A seal, a stamp a gold coin —करना या लगाना, v To seal; to put a seal on, to close.

मुहरा Muhra H n m आगा, मुँह। Van, vanguard

मुहरी Muhri H n f आस्तीन का कफ। The cuff of the sleeve of a jacket, the extremity of the leg of a pair of trousers, the bore of a gun, &c

मुहर्रम, Muharram, A n m मुसलमानों का प्रथम मास जिस में हजरत हुसैन की मृत्यु हुई, शोक। The first Mohammedan month, held sacred on account of the death of *Husain* son of *'Ali*, mourning

मुहर्रिर, Muharrir, A n m लेखक। A clerk, a scribe

मुहल्ला Muhalla, A n m नगर विभाग, गली। A quarter street, a ward n m मुहल्लादार, n m The headman of a *mohallá*, a sweeper

मुहाना, Muhana H n m दहाना एक नदी की दूसरी नदी या नद से मिलने की जगह। The mouth of a river, &c, inlet

मुहाफिज, Muhafiz A n m रक्षक। A protector, guar-

dian, a guard मुहाफिज़खाना, *n m* The record room मुहाफिज़ दफ्तर, *n m* Record keeper

मुहासा, Muhasa H *n m* A pimple on the face in youth

मुहूर्त Muhurt S *n m* क्षण। A division of time the thirtieth part of a day and night

मूआ, Mua H *adj* मृत। Dead lifeless dull मूआ बादल *n m* Sponge

मूंका Mugki H *n f* घूंसा। A blow with the fist

मूंग Mung H *n f* A kind of pulse मूंगफली *n f* The ground nut or pig nut of the West Indies monkey pot

मूंगची, Mungchi } H *n f*
मूंगरी, Mugri } A dish made with *mung* मूंगची। *q v*

मूंगा Mugga H *n m* Coral

मूंछ Munchh H *n f* Whiskers moustaches

मूंज Munj H *f* A kind of grass of which ropes are made

मूंड Munr } H *n m* The
मूंड Mund } head —मुड़ना *v* To be shaved and shorn

मूंडन Mugdan H *n m* मुण्डन। *q v* The Hindu ceremony of shaving a child's head for the first time, tonsure

मूंडना Mundna } H *v t* To
मूंड़ना, Mugrna } shave, to cheat

मूंड़ला, Mugrla H *adj* Head shaven

मूंड़ी, Munri H *n f* सिर The head

मूंढा Mugrhá, H *n m* कंधा, तिपाई। The shoulder, a stool

मूंदना, Mundná H *v t* बन्द करना। To close to shut to cover to imprison

मूंदरी, Mundri H *n f* अंगूठी। A ring for the finger

मूक Muk S *adj* गूंगा। Dumb

मूकी Muki H *n f* Same as मूंकी, *q v*

मूगरी Mugri H *n f* A millet for beating cloths with

मूछ Muchh H *n f* Moustaches मूछ पर ताव देना *v* To twist one's moustaches मूंछ मरोड़ा रोटी तोड़ा *adj* One who is proud of eating the bread of idleness

मूछैल Muchhail, H *adj* लम्बी मूछवाला। Having long moustaches

मूठ, Muth, H *n f.* Handle ; hilt, fist ; sorcery ; a game —चलाना, *v* To cast a spell

मूठा, Múthá, H *n m.* A handle ; a bundle.

मूठी, Múthi, H *n. f.* The fist

मूढ़, Murh, H *adj.* मूर्ख, बेवकूफ । Foolish, stupid, ignorant *n m* An idiot, a fool

मूढ़ता, Murhta, H *n f* बेवकूफी । Folly, silliness, ignorance

मूत, Mut, H *n m* पेशाब । Urine ; piss

मूतना, Mutna, H *v i.* पेशाब करना । To make water, to piss

मूत्र Mutra, S *n m* Same as मूत, *q v*

मूर्ख Murkh S. } *adj*
मूरख, Murakh H } बेवकूफ । Foolish stupid, ignorant

मूर्खता, Murkhta S *n f*
मूरखताई, Murkhtai, H *n f*
मूरखपना, Murakhpana H *n m* } जहालत, मूढ़ता । Folly stupidity ignorance

मूर्छा, Murchha, S *n f* गशी । A swoon, a stupefaction —आना, *v* To swoon, to faint

मूर्छित, Múrchhit, S *adj.* बेहोश । Fainted ; in a swoon, insensible

मूर्ति, Múrti, S }
मूरत, Múrat, H } *n f* A statue ; an idol, a picture, a figure, the body मूरतमान, *adj* Incarnate, having shape

मूर्द्धा, Murdha S *n m* सिर । The head

मूल, Mul S *n m* जड़ असल, उन्नीसवाँ नक्षत्र । Root, origin, generation stock or capital, principal ; text, the original text, the name of the nineteenth lunar mansion

मूलिया, Mulya, *adj* मूल नक्षत्र में पैदा । Born while the moon is in the Mul asterisk

मूली, Muli, H *n f* खाई जाने वाली एक जड़ । Radish

मूल्य, Mulya, S *n m* कीमत । Price

मूष, Mush, S *n m* चूहा । A rat, a mouse

मूषक, Mushak, H *n m* चूहा, चोर । A rat, a mouse a thief

मूसना, Musaná, A *t* चुराना । To steal, to pilfer, to cheat

मूसल, Musal, H *n m* दोनों तरफ कूटने की लकड़ी की मुगरी ।

A long heavy wooden pestle

मूसला, Musla, H n m A rod, a bolt मूसलाधार बरसना, v To rain in torrents

मूसली Musli, H n f A taproot the fusiform receptacle of a many seeded fruit

मूसा Musa H n m बड़ा चूहा । A mouse, a rat

मृग Mrig S n m हिरन । A deer, an antelope the fifth lunar constellation मृगछाला, n f The skin of an antelope used as bed by devotees मृगनयनी, adj Deer-eyed मृगमद n m Musk मृगलोचनी, adj Having the eyes like those of the deer

मृगतृषा, Mrigtrisha, } S n
मृगतृष्णा Mrigtrishna } f
Vapour floating over sands or deserts and appearing at a distance like water, mirage

मृगया, Mrigya, S n f शिकार । Chase, hunting

मृगराज Mrigraj S n m शेर, सिंह । A lion

मृगशिरा, Mrigshira, S n m एक नक्षत्र । The fifth lunar mansion

मृगी, Mrigi, S n f हिरनी । A doe, a female deer

मृगेन्द्र, Mrigendra, S n m Same as मृगराज, q. v

मृत, Mrit, S adj मुर्दा, मरा हुआ । Dead, extinct

मृतक, Mritak, S n m मुर्दा, लाश । A dead body, a corpse

मृत्तिका, Mrittika, S n f मिट्टी । Earth, clay

मृत्यु, Mritu, S n f मौत । Death

मृत्युंजय, Mrityunjay, S n m शिव मौत का जीतनेवाला, अकाल । A name of *Shiva*, as the conqueror of death

मृदङ्ग, Mridang S n m A tabour, a small drum

मृदंगिया Mridangiya } H n
मृदंगी, Mridangi, } m
मृदंग बजानेवाला । One who plays upon a *mridang*, a labourer

मृदु, Mridu S adj मीठा कोमल । Soft gentle mild

मृदुता, Mriduta S n f मीठा पन, कोमलता । Softness

में, Men H prep In, among between में से, From within out of में में, n f The bleating of a goat

मेंगनी, Mengní, H. n. f. चौपायों की बीट। The dung of goats; sheep, camels, &c.

मेंड, Mend, H. n. f. खाईं। A boundary mound (of a field); a border; a dam; a landmark. मेंडबन्दी, n. f. A record of boundaries.

मेंढक, Mendak, m. } H. n. मेंढकी, Mendakí, f. } A frog; the rump of a horse; a toy. मेंढकी को ज़ुकाम होना। v. To express pride or to assume consequential airs.

मेंडा, Mendá, H. n. m. The brim of a well.

मेंडियाना, Mendiyáná, H. v. t. मेंड मारना। To skirt; to enclose with a bank.

मेंढा, Menrhá, H. n. m. भेड़ा। A ram.

मेंहदी, Menhdí, n. f. एक लाल रंग की पत्ती। Myrtle; a marriage ceremony among the Mohammedans.—लगाना, v. To stain the palms, &c., with *menhdí*.

मेख, Mekh, H. n. m. (S. मेष)। भेड़ा। A ram; the sign Aries.

मेख़, Mekh, P. n. f. खूंटा। A nail; a wedge; a peg; a tent peg.—ठोंकना, v. To nail; to impale.

मेखला, Mekhlá, H. n. f. कमरबन्द। A girdle; the string worn by the first three castes.

मेखली, Mekhalí, H. n. f. बोरा। Sackcloth.

मेघ, Megh, S. n. m. बादल। A cloud; a musical mode. मेघपति, n. m. Lord of the clouds. मेघराज, n. The thunderer. मेघवर्ण, adj. Of the colour of clouds. मेघनाद, n. m. The noise of clouds; son of Rávana. मेघकाल, n. m. The rainy season. मेघ गर्जन, n. m. The thunder. मेघराग, n. m. One of the six musical modes.

मेज़, Mez, P. n. f. मिज़ चौकी। A table.—लगाना, v. To lay the table.

मेटना, Meṭná, H. v. t. To efface; to erase; to wipe out; to annihilate; to atone for.

मेढ़ा, Merhá, H. n. m. भेड़ा। A ram.

मेथी, Methí, H. n. f. एक मसाला। The name of a plant मेथी का साग, n. f. A potherb.

मेद, Med, S. n. m. असाधारण स्थूलता। Unnatural corpulence

मेदस्वी, Medaswí, S. adj. मज़बूत, मोटा। Robust; stout; corpulent.

मेदा, Meda A *n m* पेट । The stomach

मेदनी Medini, S *n f* धरती, जमीन । The earth

मेध Medh S *n m* यज्ञ । Sacrifice, oblation

मेधा, Medha, S *n f* समझ । Apprehension, understanding

मेधावी Medhawi S *adj* अक़लमन्द, ज़हीन । Intelligent

मेम, Mem H *n f (Corruption of Madam)* स्त्री (अङ्ग्रेज़) । English lady

मेमना, Memna, H *n m* बकरी का बच्चा । A kid

मेरा, Mera H *Poss pron* My mine

मेरु Meru S *n m* एक पौराणिक पर्वत । A mythological mountain

मेल, Mel, H *n m* सम्बन्ध मैत्री । Connection relationship agreement combination, intimacy concord union mixture, kind sort — करना, *v* To agree to associate with मेल मिलाप होना, *v* To be familiar with

मेलना, Melna H *v t* To thrust in to cram, to force in

मेला Mela
मेला तमाशा Mela tamasha
मेला ठेला, Melá thelá,
} H *n m* जलसा, लोगों की भीड़ । Meeting, company, a fair, a mixed assemblage of *faqirs*

मेली Meli, H *adj* हुसन की, साथी । Sociable, friendly *n m* A partner, a friend

मेवा, Mewa, P *n m* फल । Fruit मेवादार, *adj* Fruitful, fruit-bearing मेवाफरोश, *n m* A fruit seller

मेवाती Mewati,
मेव, Mew,
} H *n* A tribe inhabiting the mountainous parts of Delhi much addicted to robbing

मेष, Mesh S *n m* मेढ़ा । A ram the sign Aries

मेह, Meh H *m* Rain बरसना, *v i* To rain

मेहतर, Mehtar, H *n m* झाड़ोश भ गी । Sweeper

मेहतरानी, Mehtarani H *n f* Female *mehtar*, female inn keeper

मेहमान, Mehman H *n m* अतिथि । A guest

मेहरारू, Mehraru H *n f* स्त्री । A woman

मैं, Main H *pron* I

मैका, Maiká, H *n m* बपुराह । Bride's paternal home

मैत्र, Maitr, S *adj* होशाना. Amiable, friendly

मैत्री, Maitri, S n f दोस्ती। Friendship

मैथिल, Maithil, adj मिथिला का। Belonging to or born in *Mithila*

मैनफल, Mainphal H n m A fruit used in medicine

मैनसिल, Mainsil, H n m Red arsenic

मैना, Maina, H n f एक पक्षी। A bird, starling, a term of endearment addressed to children

मैया, Maiya, H n f माँ। Mother

मैल Mail, H n m गन्दगी। Dirt, filth, rusty scum —काटना या छाटना। t To clarify, to purify मैलखोरा, n m An undervestment, an apron —बैठना, v To gather a crust —लाना, v To be sorry

मैला, Maila, H adj गन्दा। Dirty, foul, defiled mean, —करना, v To make dirty, to foul, to go to stool —होना, n To become dirty n m Filth dirt, stool

मोंहरी, Monhri, H n f नाली। A kennel, a drain

मोइया, Moiya, H n m A skein of thread a powder used in dysentery

मोखा, Mokha, H n m सुराख। An air-hole, aperture.

मोगरा, Mográ H n m A double jasmine

मोगरी, Mogri, H n f A mallet for beating cloths with

मोघ, Mogh, S. adj व्यर्थ। Vain useless

मोच, Moch, H n m Strain, sprain, a twist —आना, v To be sprained

मोचन, Mochan, H n m छुटकारा, मुक्ति। Acquittal, release. n f A shoe-maker's wife

मोचना, Mochana H v t छोड़ना। To let go, to set free, to put off to shed

मोचरस, Mochras H n m The gum of the *semal* or silk cotton tree

मोचा, Mocha H n m केला का वृक्ष। A plantain tree

मोची, Mochi, H n m जूता बनाने वाला। A saddler, a shoe-maker, a cobbler

मोछ, Mochh H n f Moustaches

मोजा Moza, P n m जुराब। A stocking, a glove

मोट, Mot, H n f गट्ठा। A bundle, a leather bucket for raising water

मोटकी, Motki, H n f A mattock, a fat woman

मोटरा, Motra, H n m गट्ठर। A bundle

मोटरी Motri, H *n f* गठरी। A small bundle, knapsack

मोटा Mota, H *adj* फरबा। Fat corpulent, bulky, thick, coarse, dense, large big, gross, rich, wealthy मोटाताजा, *adj* Plump and fat

मोटाई Motai, *f*
मोटापन, Motapan *m* } H *n.*
मोटापा, Motapá *m.*

स्थूलता। Fatness, corpulency coatness thickness

मोटिया, Motiyá H *n m* A porter

मोठ, Moth H *n f* दाल की एक किस्म। A kind of pulse a leather-bucket, a bundle

मोड़ Mor H *n m* A twist a bend a turn (of a road) winding of a river, doubling

मोड़ना, Morna, H *v t* To twist to bend to turn to double to plait to pervert to screw

मोढ़ा Morha H *n m* बैठने की तिपाई। A stool, the shoulder

मोतिया, Motiyá H *n m* A jasmine मोतियाबिन्द, *n* A kind of blindness, cataract.

मोती, Moti H *n m* मुक्ता। A pearl मोती की सी आब, *n. f* Like the brightness of a pearl मोती की सी आब उतरना, *v t* To be disgraced — पिरोना, *v* To string pearls; to talk nicely to weep

मोतीचूर, Motichur, H *n m.* Sweetmeat, sparkling eyes

मोथरा, Mothrá H *n m* A disease in horses a splint *adj* Blunt

मोथा Motha *n m* एक घास। A kind of grass, the root of which is used in medicine

मोद Mod S *n m* खुशी। Joy, delight pleasure

मोदक Modak S *n m* लड्डू। A sort of sweetmeat *adj* Delighting, causing delight

मोदित, Modit S *adj* खुश, प्रसन्न। Pleased delighted

मोदी Modi H *n m.* बनिया। A grocer, a shop-keeper, a grain merchant a steward मोदीखाना, *n m* A storehouse a pantry

मोधू Modhu H *adj* मुग्ध, बेवकूफ। Simple foolish

मोम, Mom H *n m* Wax — करना, *v* To make soft, to soften, to melt मोम की

नाक, n. m. A person of a fickle disposition. मोमजामा, n. m. Wax-cloth; waterproof; cerecloth. मोमदिल, adj. Tender-hearted. मोमबत्ती, n. f. A wax-candle. मोमरोग़न, n. m. A polish of wax and oil mixed together.

मोमिया, Momiyá, H. n. m. मोम की बनी हुई पुतली। A mummy.

मोमियाई, Momiyáí, P. n. f. A mummy; a medicine. adj. Of or like a mummy.

मोमी, Momí, P. adj. मोम का। Waxen; of the colour of wax.

मोर, Mor, H. n. m. A peacock. मोरपंखी, n. f. A pleasure boat; a barge. मोरछल, n. m. A kind of brush, or fan of peacock feathers, for driving away flies. मोरमुकुट, n. m. A crown or crest like that of the peacock.

मोरनी, Morní, H. n. f. मयूरी। Peahen.

मोरी, Morí, H. n. f. नाली। A drain; a pipe or subterraneous passage of water; an orifice. मोरी पर जाना, v. To make water; to piss.

मोर्चा, Morchá, P. n. m. जंग। Rust; an intrenchment. मोर्चाबंदी करना, v. To intrench.—लेना, v. To oppose.

मोल, Mol, H. n. m. ख़रीद, क्रय। Purchase; purchase-money; price.—ठहराना, v. To value; to estimate. मोल तोल, n. m. Fixing a price; valuation.—देना, v. To sell.—बढ़ाना, v. To raise the price.—लेना, v. To buy; to purchase.

मोषक, Moshak, H. n. m. चोर। A thief.

मोसना, Mosná, H. v. t. चुराना। To pilfer; to steal.

मोह, Moh, H. n. m. चित्त लुभाना। Fascination: charm; love; affection; sympathy; allurement.—जाना, v. To be fascinated or charmed.—लेना, v. t. To fascinate; to captivate.

मोहन, Mohan, H. n. m. A sweetmeat: a name of *Krishna*. मोहनभोग, n. m. A sweetmeat. मोहनमाला, n. f. A necklace of gold beads and corals.

मोहना, Mohná, H. v. t. मन हरना, लुभाना। To fascinate; to charm; to enchant, to allure.

मोहनी, Mohní, H. n. f. मोहने वाली स्त्री। An enchantress; fascination; charm. adj. Fascinating; charming.

मोहि, Mohi, H *pron* मुझको। To me, me

मोहित, Mohit, H *adj* मोहा हुआ। Charmed, fascinated, faint

मोहिनी, Mohini, } H *adj*
मोही, Mohi, } मायावी। Illusive, beguiling *n f.* An enchantress

मोक्ष, Moksh S *n m* नजात, निर्वाण, मुक्ति। Liberation; final and eternal happiness, the liberation of the soul from the body or its exemption from further transmigration.

मौ, Mau, H. *n f* Prime, bloom; will, honey

मौका, Mauqa', A *n m* स्थान, समय, उचित काल। A place, situation, locality, occasion, opportunity —पर, *adv* At the proper time at the right place and time —देखना, *v* To look for an opportunity मौका से. *adj* Timely मौका को हाथ से न जाने देना, *v* To take time by the forelock

मौकूफ, Mauquf, A *adj* बरखास्त। Stopped, ceased, abolished, fixed or dependent on, dismissed —करना, *v* To stop, to leave off, to abolish, to dismiss —रखना, *v*. To suspend होना, *v* To be stopped; to be dismissed

मौकूफी, Mauqúfi, A *n f* बरखास्तगी। Dismissal

मौख्य, Maukhya, S *n m.* खास। Pre-eminence

मौग्ध, Maugdh, S *n m* बेवकूफी। Simplicity, silliness, ignorance

मौज, Mauj, A. *n f* ख्याल। A wave, whim, emotion —आना, *v* To be transported —करना, *v* To enjoy oneself

मौजा, Mauza, A *n m* गाँव। A village

मौजूद, Maujud, A *adj* उपस्थित। Present, existing, at hand, ready —करना, *v* To produce, to bring before, to supply —रहना, *v* To continue, to attend

मौजूदगी, Maujudgi, A *n f* Presence, existence मौजूदगी में, *adv* In the presence of

मौञ्जी, Maunji, S *n f* मूज की कमरबन्द। The girdle of a *Brahman* made of three strings of *munj* grass मौञ्जी बन्धन, *n m* Investiture with the distinguishing cord.

मौढ़, Maur, H *n m* A crown worn by a bride-groom at the time of marriage

मौढ्य, Maudhya, S n. m बेवकूफी। Ignorance; folly

मौत, Maut, A n. f. Death, mortality —आना, To come (one's death). अपनी मौत मरना, To die a natural death

मौन, Maun, S n m. चुप। Silence, taciturnity, butter mixed with flour before kneading it मौन व्रत, n m Vow of silence —साधना, v. To remain silent; to practise taciturnity

मौना, Mauna, H. n m बड़ा घड़ा या टोकरा। A large jar, a basket

मौनी, Mauni, H. n f गोल टोकरी। A small round basket, a work basket

मौनी, Mauní, S n m मौन व्रत वाला। A silent person, a sect of *yogis*

मौमाखी, Maumakhí, H n f शहद की मक्खी। A honey bee

मौर, Maur, H n m बौर। The blossom of a tree specially of mango, a crown worn by a bridegroom during ceremony

मौरना, Maurana, H v खिलना। To blossom.

मौरी, Mauri, H. n f वधू का सरबन्द। A crown worn by a bride.

मौर्ख्य, Maurkhya, S n. m बेवकूफी। Folly; stupidity

मौलना, Maulna, H v. खिलना। To blossom

मौलवी, Maulvi A n m. आलिम। A learned man

मौलसरी, Maulsari, H n f एक वृक्ष का नाम। Name of a tree

मौला, Maula, A n m मालिक परमेश्वर। Master, Lord; God

मौली, Mauli, H n m बालों की चूड़ी। A lock of hair on the crown of the head, a diadem, the head

मौलि, Mauli, S n f Same as मौली।

मौलूद, Maulud, A n m मुहम्मद साहब का जन्मोत्सव। Celebration of the anniversary of Mohammad's birth

मौसा, Mausa, H n m माँ की बहिन का पति। Mother's sister's husband

मौसिम, Mausim, A. n m ऋतु। Season, time

मौसी, Mausi, H. n f. Mother's sister

मौसेरा, Mauserá, H adj माँ की बहिन का। Belonging or related to mother's sister मौसेरा भाई, n m The son of a mother's sister, a cousin. मौसेरी बहिन, n. f

Daughter of a mother's sister, a cousin

म्यांव, Myagw, H *n. f* The mewing of a cat

म्याद Myad, } A *n m* हद,
मीआद, Mi'ad, } अवधि। The time of a promise, term, period मीआद बढ़ाना, *v* To extend a term —पूरी होना, To expire (a term of period) —काटना, *v* To undergo imprisonment for the full term

म्यादी, Myadi, } A *adj*
मीयादी Miyadi, } परिमित समय का। Limited, terminable

म्लान, Mlan, S *adj* खराब। Foul, dirty, weary, faded

म्लानि, Mláni, S *n f* मैल, थकावट। Filth, weariness, decay

म्लेक्ष, Mleksh, S } *n m*
म्लेच्छ, Mlechchh, H } जङ्गली मनुष्य, नीच। A barbarian

य

य, Ya, The twenty sixth palatal consonant of the *Deva Nágri* Alphabet It is sometimes incorrectly pronounced as अ

यक़ीन, Yaqin A *n m* निश्चय। Certainty, assurance, confidence truth *adj* Certain sure true —करना, *v.* To believe, to ascertain —लाना *v* To believe; to have faith in to credit.

यक़ीनन, *adv* Truly, certainly assuredly.

यगाना, Yaganá, P. *n m* सम्बन्धी। Kinsman; relation, kindred *adj* Single, sole, unanimous यगाना बेगाना, Far and near, kith and kin

यजमान, Yajmán, S *n m* पूजा या होम करनेवाला। One who offers a sacrifice and pays the officiating priests a person to whose custom *Brahmans*, barbers and some others have a customary claim

यजुर्वेद, Yajurveda S *n m* दूसरा वेद। The next *Veda* after the Rig Veda

यज्ञ, Yagya, S *n m* होम, कार्य्य। A sacrifice, a duty, work यज्ञकर्म, *n m* Any sacrificial ceremony यज्ञपशु *n m* Any animal offered in sacrifice यज्ञपात्र, *n m* A sacrificial vessel यज्ञपुरुष, *n. m* A name of *Vishnu* यज्ञभूमि, *n. f* यज्ञस्थान, *n. m*

A place where a sacrifice is performed. यज्ञशाला, *n. f.* A place of sacrifice

यज्ञोपवीत, Yagopavit, } S.
यज्ञसूत्र, Yagyashútra, } *n. m.* जनेऊ। The sacred thread worn by the principal classes of the Hindus.

यती, Yati, S. *n. m.* सन्यासी। A sage with subdued passion; *yogí*.

यतेन्द्रिय, Yatendriya, S *adj.* जती, नफ़सकुश। Pure; of subdued passions

यत्किञ्चित, Yatkinchit, H *n. m.* कुछ, थोड़ा। A little; a few.

यत्न, Yatn, S. *n. m* कोशिश, उपाय। Effort; exertion; perseverance; energy.

यत्नवान, Yatnwán, } S *adj.*
यत्नी, Yatni, } उद्यमी। Persevering; diligent; making effort or exertion.

यत्र, Yatra, S. *adv.* जिसमें, जहाँ। Where; in what place.

यथा, Yatha, S *adv.* जैसे। As; according to. यथाकर्त्तव्य, *adv.* What is right or proper to be done. यथा कल्प, *adv.* As designed. यथाकाम, *adv.* At pleasure; as you please. यथाक्रम, *adj.* In order; successively; methodically. यथातथा, *adv.* In any way; anyhow. यथाभिमत, *adv.* According to one's wish. यथावकाश, यथावसर, *adv.* According to opportunity. यथा शक्ति, *adv.* As much as possible. यथाशास्त्र, *adv* According to the *shástras*, यथासम्भव, *adv* Suited to circumstances, as far as possible. यथास्थित, *adv.* Circumstantially.

यथाविधि, Yathávidhi, S *adv.* नियमानुसार, विधिवत। According to rules.

यथावत्, Yathávat, S. *adv. adj.* यथार्थ, ठीक ठीक। Truly; exactly; as it was

यथार्थ, Yathárth, S. *adj.* ठीक २। Right; proper; according to the sense. *adv* Properly; suitably. यथार्थता, *n. f.* Rectitude; propriety; fitness.

यथेच्छा, Yathechchhá, S. *adv.* मरज़ी के मवाफ़िक़। As you please; as you wish.

यथोक्त, Yathokt, S *adj.* जैसा कहा। As said; as related.

यथोचित, Yathochit, S. *adv.* मुनासिब। As is fit or proper.

यदा, Yadá, S *adv.* जब। When; at what time.

यदि, Yadi, S *adv.* अगर। If.

यदु, Yadu, *n prop* कृष्ण के पुरुषा । The ancestor of *Krishna* यदुनाथ, *n m* A name of *Krishna* यदुवंश, *n m* Tribe of *Yadu* यदुवंशी, *n m* A descendant of *Yadu*

यद्यपि Yadyapi, S *conj* अगर्चे । Although

यन्त्र, Yantr, S *n m* कल औजार । A machine apparatus, implement, a musical instrument, an amulet यन्त्र मन्त्र, *n m* Conjuring, enchanting

यन्त्रणा, Yantrana, S *n m* पीड़ा, दर्द । Pain, affliction

यन्त्री, Yantri, S *n f* An instrument for drawing wire a conjurer, a wizard

यम Yam } S *adj* दो
यमक Yamak, } जोड़ में से एक । Twin one of a pair

यम, Yam, S *n m* मृत्यु के देवता । The deity of hell and judge of departed souls religious restraint, cessation यम दिया, *n m* A lamp sacred to *Yam*, lighted on the 13th of *Kartik Krishna paksh* यमदूत, *n m* A messenger or minister of *Yam*, an angel of death यमद्वितीया, *n f* The second of the *Kártik Shukl paksh* on which it is considered auspicious to bathe in the *Jamna*

यमन, Yaman, H *n m* एक रागिनी । A musical mode

यमल, Yamal, S *n m* जोड़ा । A pair, a couple

यमुना, Yamuna, *n f* नदी । The Jamna river

यव, Yav, S *n m* जौ । Barley

यवक्षार, Yavakshar, S *n m.* जवाखार । Saltpetre barley-salt nitrate of potash

यवन, Yawan, S *n m* यूनानी, म्लेच्छ, योरप निवासी । Greek, an European, a barbarian

यवनी, Yawani, S *n f* यवन (स्त्री) । A female *yaman*

यश, Yash, S. *n m* नाम, शुहरत । Fame, renown, glory reputation, praise

यशस्वी Yashaswi, S *adj* कीर्तिमान । Famous; celebrated renowned

यह, Yah, H *pron* This, the, he; she, it

यहाँ Yahan, H *adv* Here, hither, near, with यहाँ तक या तलक, Up to this place or degree thus far, to this pith यहाँ से, *adv* Hence, from this place

यहीं का यहीं, In this very place, exactly here

यहीं, Yahin H *adv* Here, in this very place

यहूदी, Yahudi, H *m* यवन। A Jew, a Hebrew

यक्ष, Yaksh, S *n m* Demi god

यक्षिणी, Yakshini, S *n f* A female fiend.

यक्ष्मा Yakshma, S *n m* तपेदिक। Pulmonary consumption

या, Ya H *conj* Or *pron* This

यां, Yan H *adj* यहां। *q v*

याग, Yag H *n m* बड़ा यज्ञ। A sacrifice

याचक, Yachak, S *n m* भिखारी, मांगनेवाला। Beggar, mendicant

याचना, Yachna, H *v t* मांगना। To ask to beg *n f* Begging, asking

याचित, Yachit S *adj* Asked solicited

याचक, Yachak S *n m* पुरोहित। A priest who conducts any sacrifice

याजन, Yajan S *n m* यज्ञ का कार्य्य करना। Conducting a sacrifice

याज्ञिक, Yagyik, S *n. m* पुरोहित यज्ञ करनेवाला। A sacrificer

यातना Yátna S *n f* सख्त दर्द, बड़ी पीड़ा। Pain, agony, sharp pain

यातायात, Yatayat S *n m* आवागमन, जाना आना। Transmigration

यात्रा, Yatrá, S *n m* सफर। Travelling, departure, journey, going on a pilgrimage

यात्री, Yatri, S *n m* मुसाफिर। A pilgrim, a traveller

याद, Yád, P. *n f* हाफिजा। Memory, recollection.—आना, *v. To come to mind* —करना, *v* To recollect, to remember, *to call to* mind, to commit to memory यादगारी, *n f* Anything given as a memorial, monument, memorial, remembrance token याद्दास्त *n f* A memorandum, note book, memory —दिलाना, *v* To remind —रखना, *v* To bear in mind

यादव, Yadav, S *n m* यदु की सन्तान। Descendant of *Yadu*

यान, Yán, S *n. m* सवारी। Any kind of vehicle or form of conveyance

यापन, Yápan, S *n m* वक्त गुजारना। Spending time

याबू, Yábú, H. *n. m.* टट्टू। A galloway; a pony.

याम, Yám, S. *n. m.* पहर। A watch of a day, consisting of 3 hours.

यामिनी, Yáminí, S *n. f.* रात। Night. यामिनी भाषा, *n. f.* The language of *Yawans*

यार, Yár, P. *n. m.* दोस्त। A friend; a lover; a companion.

यारनी, Yárni, P. *n. f* स्त्री (मित्र)। A female friend, a mistress.

याराना, Yáráná, P. *adv* दोस्ताना। Friendly.

यारी, Yárí, P. *n. f.* दोस्ती। Friendship; love; assistance; intrigue.

यावज्जीवन, Yáwajjíwan, S. *adv.* ज़िन्दगी भर। For life; as long as life.

यावत्, Yáwat, S. *adv.* जितना, जब तक। As much as; as many as; as long as; until; as far as.

यावनी, Yáwaní, S. *adj* Belonging to a *Yawan*

याही, Yáhí, H. *pron.* This; to this.

युक्त, Yukt, S. *adj.* योग्य, लायक़, मिला हुआ। Joined; united; right; fit; proper.

युक्ति, Yukti, S *n. f.* मेल, हिकमत। Union; propriety; fitness; contrivance; skill; policy.

युग, Yug, S. *n. m.* काल, जोड़ा। An age of the world, as the *Sat*, *Treta*, *Dwápar*, and *Kali*; a term used in the game of *chausar*; a pair; a couple. युग युग, *adj.* Constantly; eternally.—फोड़ना, *v.* To cause a difference between friends; to fall out

युगानयुग, *adv.* For ages; from age to age

युगल, Yugal, S. *n. m.* जोड़ा। A pair; a couple

युगान्त, Yugánt, S *n.m* प्रलय। A destruction of the universe; the end of an age

युग्म, Yugm, S *n m.* जोड़ा। A pair; a couple

युत, Yut, S *adj.* सहित, मिला हुआ। Joined; endowed with; possessed of.

युद्ध, Yuddh, S *n.* पु॰ लड़ाई, जंग। War; battle; conflict.

युधिष्ठिर, Yudhisthir, *n. pron.* The elder of the five *Pandava* princes.

युवती, Yuvati, S. *n. f.* जवान औरत। A young woman.

युवराज, Yuvaráj, S. *n. m.* वली अहद। A young prince; heir-apparent; associated to the throne

युवा, Yuvá, S. *n. m.* जवान आदमी। A young man.

युं, Yun, } H *adv.* इस तरह।
यों, Yon, } Thus; in this manner

यूक, Yúk, S *n f* जूं, खटमल। A louse, a bug

यूथ, Yuth, S *n m* झुंड, गरोह। A flock, a herd

यूप, Yúp, S *n. m* यज्ञ या जीत का खंभा। A *post to which* the victim at a sacrifice is bound, a column erected in honour of victory

यूष, Yush, S *n m* जूस, शोरवा। Pease soup, the water in which pulse of various kinds has been boiled

ये, Ye, H *pron pl.* These; they

यों, Yon, H *adv* इस प्रकार। Thus, in this way या तो, *adv* Speaking generally यों ही, *adv* Thus, causelessly यों ही सही, *adv* Be it so, all right

योग, Yog, S *n m* मेल, जोड़। Junction, union, meeting, fitness, a fortunate moment, religious meditation ध्यान योग, Union with the Supreme Being by means of abstract contemplation योगनिद्रा, *n m* Light sleep योगमाया, *n f* A *deceptive* power which *yogis* are supposed to possess

योगासन, Yogasan, S *n m.* योग लगाने का आसन। A posture in which the devotees sit to exercise religious meditation.

योगिनी, Yogini, S *n m.* A female ascetic

योगी, Yogí *n m* ध्यानी, साधु। An ascetic, a devotee

योगेश्वर, Yogeshwar, S *n m* योगियों में श्रेष्ठ। Principal sage, prince of *yogis*

योग्य, Yogya, S *adj* लायक। Clever; skilful, able, fit, proper

योग्यता, Yogyatá, S *n. f* लियाकत। Fitness, propriety, ability

योजन Yojan, S *n m* ४ कोस, मेल। A measure of distance equal to 8 miles, junction, union

योद्धा, Yoddha } S *n m* वीर,
योधा, Yodha, } सिपाही। A warrior, a soldier योद्धापन, *n m* Heroism bravery

योधन, Yodhan, S *n m* लड़ाई। Fighting, battle

योषित, Yoshit, S *n f* स्त्री, औरत। A woman

यौं, Yaun, H *adv* Thus, in this manner.

यौतक, Yautak, } H *n m*
युतक, Yutak, } दहेज। Nuptial gift.

यौतुक, Yautuk, S. *n. m.* A marriage gift.

यौनी, Yauni, S. *adj.* योनि सम्बन्धी। Relating to the womb; uterine.

यौवन, Yauvan, S. *n.m.* जवानी। Youth. यौवनदर्प. *n.m.* Pride of youth; rashness. यौवन दशा, *n. f.* The period of youth.

यौवनवान, Yauwanwán, *m.*
यौवनवती, Yauwanwatí, *f.*
S. *adj.* जवान। Youthful.

र

र, Ra, The twenty-seventh cerebral consonant of the *Deva Nágri* Alphabet.

रई, Raí, H. *n. f.* A churning staff; bran.—चलाना, *v.* To churn.

रईस, Rais, A. *n.m.* मान्य पुरुष। A nobleman; a respectable person; a citizen.

रंक, Rank, H. *n. m.* गरीब आदमी। A poor man; a beggar.

रङ्ग, Rang, H. *n m.* वर्ण, रूप। Colour; paint, dye; hue, complexion; suit (at cards); manner; mode; sort; enjoyment; look —बदलना, *v.* To become pale रङ्ग उड़ जाना या फीका हो जाना, *v.* To change colour: to grow pale. रंग करना, *v.* To paint; to enjoy oneself.—चढ़ना, *v.* To be painted or dyed; to be elated with liquor.—चढ़ाना, *v.* To dye; to paint. रङ्ग ढङ्ग, *n. m.* Appearance; aspect. रङ्गदार, *adj.* Coloured; showy; fine.—देखना, *v.* To consider the consequences. रंग बरङ्ग का, *adj.* Of various colours or kinds. —बिगड़ना, *v.* To be discoloured or stained रङ्ग भङ्ग, Spoiling of sport.—लाना, *v.* To colour. रङ्ग भरिया, *n. m.* A painter. रङ्ग भूमि, *n f.* A place of amusement; a theatre रङ्ग मन्द या फीका पड़ना, *v.* To become pale or dull रङ्गरलियाँ, *n. f.* Sports, merriment; pastimes. रङ्ग रस, *n m.* Delight; pleasure. रङ्ग रूप, *n. m* Colour, appearance; form रङ्गरेज़, *n. m.* A dyer. रङ्गसाज़, *n. m.* A painter.—जमा, *v.* To dye; to colour.—मारना, *v.* To win (in gaming) रंगमहल, *n. m.* An apartment for festive and other enjoyments. रंगा हुआ, *adj.* Coloured; painted —लाना, *v.* To bring

about a change —उतरना, v To become pale, to be grieved —है, Well done, brave

रङ्गत, Rangat, H n f वर्ण। Colour, dye, hue, complexion, design —आना, v To be dyed, to get a colour —सफेद होना, v To become pale

रङ्गना, Rangna, H v t To colour, to dye, to paint

रङ्गरूट, Rangrut, H n m Recruit

रङ्गवाई, Rangwai, H n f price paid for colouring

रङ्गवाना, Rangwana, H v t (*Causative* of रङ्गना Rangna q v) To get or cause to be painted

रङ्गवैया, Rangwaiya, H n m रङ्गसाज। A dyer

रङ्गशाला, Rangshala S n नाट्यशाला। A theatre, a ball room, a hall for public exhibition

रङ्गाई Rangai H n f The price paid for colouring dyeing painting &c

रङ्गाना, Rangana, H v t To colour

रङ्गावट, Rangáwat H n f रङ्ग चढ़ाना। Colouring, dyeing

रङ्गी Rangi, H *adj* Impassioned n f Chints, the colour of which will not stand washing

रङ्गीन, Rangin P *adj* रङ्गदार रङ्गा हुआ। Coloured, painted, gaudy, florid रङ्गीन इबारत, n f A florid style

रङ्गीनी, Rangini, P n f Bright colouring, a florid style

रङ्गीला, Rangila, m } H n
रङ्गीली, Rangili, f } A rake a man or woman of pleasure *adj* Gaudy, showy airy, gay

रंज, Ranj, P n m शोक। Grief sorrow, affection suffering, pains —देना, v To grieve to wound one's feelings —करना, v To grieve to sorrow

रंजक, Ranjak H n f Priming powder *adj* What excites or effects —उड़ाना, v To flash in the pan —पिलाना, v To prime —चाट जाना, v To flash and fume रंजकदान, n m Priming pan

रंजक, Ranjak S n n रङ्गसाज। A dyer, a provocative

रंजिश Ranjish P n f शोक। Grief, unpleasantness

रंजीदगी, Ranjidgi, P n f नाखुशी। Displeasure, vexation

रंजीदा, Ranjídá, P. *adj.* शोकातुर, गमगीन। Sad; grieved; afflicted; displeased; offended.—करना, *v* To displease, to offend.

रंझना, Ranjhna, H. *v.* To flourish; to be chronic

रंडसाला, Randsala, H *n. f* वैधव्य का वस्त्र। A widow's weed; a widow's dress

रंडा, Randa, H *n f.* विधवा, एक पौधा। A widow; a plant

रंडापा, Randápá, H *n. m* वैधव्य। Widowhood

रंडिया, Randiya, H. *n. f.* A widow; a low woman.

रंडुआ, Randua, H *n m.* जिसकी स्त्री की मृत्यु हो गई हो। A widower

रंदा, Randa, P *n m.* A carpenter's plane—करना, *v.* To plane

रंधना, Randhna, H *v* उबलना। To be boiled

रंस, Rans, H *n f* किरण। A ray; a sun beam

रंहट, Ranhat, H *n m* A wheel for drawing water with

रक़बा, Raqbá, A *n m* An area

रक़म, Raqam, A *n f* खाना, धन, क़िस्म। Item; sum, kind रक़मजमा, *n f* An item of credit रक़मवार, *adv* Item by item, in detail

रकाब, Rakáb, A *n. f.* घोड़े पर चढ़ने का पायदान। A stirrup.

रकाबी, Rakabi, P. } *n f.* A
रकेबी, Rakebi, H } dish; a plate

रक्त, Rakt, S. *adj* लाल। Red *n m.* ख़ून। Blood रक्त चन्दन, *n m* Red sandal-wood; red sanders or sapan-wood. रक्त कोढ़, *n m.* A kind of leprosy in which the part affected is red. —बहाना, *v* To shed blood. रक्तमय, *adj* Bloody. रक्त लोचन, *adj* Red eye रक्त वर्ण, *adj* Red रक्तहीन, *adj.* Bloodless, cold blooded.

रक्तता, Raktata, S *n f.* लालिमा। Redness

रक्तपा, Raktapá, S *n. f.* जोंक। A leech

रक्तपित्त, Raktpitt, S *n. m* एक रोग। Plethora; spontaneous hæmorrhages from the mouth, nose, rectum &c., accompanied with fever and headache, vomiting, purging, &c.

रक्तपित्ती, Raktpitti, S *n f.* A painful and itchy eruption arising from excess of blood and bile

रक्षक, Rakshak, S *n m* मुहाफ़िज़। A protector, a guard, a watchman; a redeemer.

रक्षा, Rakshá. *n. f.* हिफ़ाज़त। Protection; preservation: care.—करना, *v.* To take care; to preserve. रक्षाबन्धन, *n. m.* The *rákhi* festival.

रखना, Rakhná, H. *v. t.* To keep; to put; to place; to have; to possess; to save; to lay by; to present; to engage; to employ; to apply. रख छोड़ना, *v.* To keep back; to withhold; to lay by. रख देना, *v.* To put down; to put by; to keep. रख लेना, *v.* To take in charge; to engage.

रखवाई, Rakhwái, H. *n. f.* रखने की मज़दूरी। The wages of a guard or watch.

रखवाना, Rakhwáná, H *v. t.* (*Causative* of रखना Rakhná). To cause to be kept.

रखवार, Rakhwár,
रखवाल, Rakhwál,
रखवाला, Rakhwálá, } H. *n. m.* रक्षक। A guard; a keeper; a watchman; a shepherd; a cowherd.

रखवाली, Rakhwálí, H. *n. f.* हिफ़ाज़त, रक्षा। Keep; watch; guard; care; custody.

रखाना, Rakháná, H. *v.* सुपुर्द करना। To give in charge; to cause to keep.

रखिया, Rakhiyá, H. *n. f.* रक्षा। Protection.

रखी, Rakhí, H. *n. f.* A stack of hay.

रखैया, Rakhaiyá, H. *n. m.* मुहाफ़िज़, रक्षक। A keeper; a protector.

रग, Rag, P. *n.f.* नस। A vein; an artery.—उतरना, *v.* To be appeased; to be sprained. रगदार, *adj.* Veined; veiny. रग रेशा, Veins and fibres; nature; constitution.

रगड़, Ragar, H. *n. f.* Friction; attrition; rubbing. —खाना, *v.* To be grazed; to run against.—लगना, *v.* To be abraded; to be rubbed.

रगड़ना, Ragarná, H. *v.* मलना, घिसना। To rub; to grate; to grind; to abrade; to chafe; to wear out; to beat.

रगड़ा, Ragrá, H. *n. m.* Rubbing; quarrelling; wrangling; a collyrium; an ointment for the eyes; damage. रगड़ा झगड़ा, *n. m.* Quarrel; wrangling; argument.

रगड़ी, Ragri, H. *adj.* झगड़ालू। Quarrelsome.

रगना, Ragna, H. *v.* प्रेम में होना। To begin love with.

रगेद, Raged H *n m* पीछा। Pursuit, chase

रगेदना, Ragedna, H *v* पीछा करना। To pursue, to hunt, to chase

रघु, Raghu S *n m* एक सूर्यवंशी प्रतापी राजा और श्रीराम के परपितामह। An ancient King of Ayodhya (modern Oudh), the great grandfather of *Ram* रघुवंश, *n m* The race or family of *Raghu*, hence also the name of a poem by *Kāli dās*, which treats of the ancestors of *Ram*

रचक, Rachak, S *n m* बनानेवाला। A maker, a composer

रचना, Rachna H *v t* बनाना, सृष्टि करना। To create, to plan to be used or accustomed to to become familiar, to be stained as with *hind* or *pán* *n f* Creation composing workmanship

रचनी, Rachní H *adj* Readily yielding its colour

रचाना, Rachána, H *v* (*Causative* of रचना Rachná) To set to work to stain or paint red with *pán* or *hiná*, to celebrate

रचावट, Rachawat, H *n f* बनावट, सजन। Staining with *hind*, make

रचित, Rachit, S *adj* बनाया हुआ, बना। Made manufactured, composed

रज, Raj H *n m* मिट्टी, बालू। Sand, the farina of flowers

रजक, Rajak, S *n m* धोबी। A washerman

रजकी Rajki, S *n f* धोबिन। A washerwoman

रजना, Rajna, } H *v t*
रजजाना Rajjaná, } संतुष्ट होना। To be satisfied or sated to be enough

रजत, Rajat, S *n m* चाँदी। Silver

रजनी, Rajni S *n f* रात। Night रजनीकर, *n m* The moon रजनीचर, *n m* A ghost a goblin a thief, *rákshas* रजनीमुख, *n m* Evening

रजवाड़ा, Rajwara H *n m* देसी राजाओं का राज। The Native states

र[illegible] Raza A *n m* सम्मति। Consent assent, will, permission रज़ामन्द *adj* Consenting willing रज़ामन्दी, *n f* Consent, willingness

रज़ाई, Razái, P *n f* A quilt, a coverlet

रजित, Rajit, S *adj* Affected, moved, excited

रजिस्टर, Rajistar, E n m बही, खाता। A register

रजिस्टरी, Rajistri, E n m Registration, registry — करना, v To cause to be registered

रज़ील, Razil A n m नीच। vagabond, villain, a low caste, a mean fellow

रजोगुण Rajogun, } S n m
रजस, Rajas } सत्व और तमोगुण के मेल का गुण। One of the three characters or dispositions assigned by the *Hindus* to the human mind They are *satw* (goodness, benevolence) *raj* (passion or love of pleasure), and *tam* (ignorance or delusion)

रज्जु, Rajju, S n m रस्सी। A rope, a cord, a string

रञ्जन, Ranjan, S n m रंग। Colouring, dyeing, painting &c, affecting the heart

रञ्जित, Ranjit S *adj* Moved or affected

रट, Rat, H n f दोहराना। Repetition, iteration

रटना, Ratna H v t दोहराना। To repeat, to iterate

रण Ran, S n m लड़ाई। War, battle रणगढ़, n m Lines of entrenchment रणबन, n m A wilderness रणभूमि, n f A battle-field रणस्तम, n m A trophy, a pillar

रण्डक, Randak, H n m ठूंठ। A barren tree

रत, Rat S *adj* मग्न — ; Occupied or engaged by, actively intent on

रतजगा, Ratjaga H n m बाजवा में रात भर न सोकर सगीत आदि करना। Keeping up and singing the whole night

रतनार, Ratnar, H n m लाल रंग। Red colour

रतनियाँ, Rataniyan, H n m एक चावल। A kind of rice

रतवा, Ratwa, H n m A red insect which destroys a wheat crop

रतवाही, Ratwahi, H n f An attack in the night

रतालू, Ratalu, H n m A yam

रतीवन्त, Ratiwant, H *adj* Fortunate prosperous

रतौंधा, Ratauṅdha, H n m रात को न सूझना। Blindness at night, nyctalopia

रतौंधिया Ratauṅdhiya, H n m One affected with blindness at night

रत्ती, Ratti, H n f A weight equal to eight barleycorns or grains of rice, fortune —चमकना, v To begin, to prosper, to flourish

रत्न, Ratn S *n m* जवाहिर । A jewel, a gem, a precious stone रत्नजटित, रत्नजड़ाऊ, *adj* Studded with jewels नौरत्न, *n m* Nine different gems in an armlet, a company of nine wise men रत्नमय, *adj* Gemmed or made of gems रत्नमाला, *n f* A necklace of precious stones, a look in astronomy

रत्नाकर, Ratnakar, S *n m* समुद्र । The ocean, a jewel mine

रत्नावली, Ratnawali, S *n f* रत्नों की माला । A necklace of gems

रथ, Rath, H *n m* चार पहिये का गाड़ा । A four wheeled carriage, a native chariot रथवान, *n m* One who drives a *rath*, a charioteer रथवानी, *n f* Coachmanship रथयात्रा, *n m*. A Hindu festival

रथी, Rathi, H *n m* रथवान । A rider in a chariot

रद, Rad } S *n m* दाँत ।
रदन Radan, } A tooth

रदच्छद, Radachchhad H *n m* होंठ । A lip

रद्दा, Radda, H *n m* दीवार की तह । A layer of a wall.—रखना, *v* To lay down a layer of a wall

रद्दी, Raddi, H *n f* बेकार कागज़ । Rejected things especially waste paper

रनबन, Ranban, H *n m* जङ्गल । A wilderness

रनवास, Ranwas, H *n* अन्तःपुर । The seraglio of a *rájá*, a palace

रन्दा, Randa H *n m* सुराख़ । A hole, a loop-hole, an air hole

रन्ध्र, Randhra, S *n m* छेद, दोष । A hole, a cavity; a chasm, a defect

रपट, Rapat, H *n f* थकावट । Fatigue, hard labour, slipperiness, chase, report, clayey barren soil

रपटन, Raptan H *n f* फिसलाहट । Slipperiness

रपटना, Rapatna, H *v* फिसलना । To slip to slide

रपटाना, Raptana, H *v t* To make run or leap

रप रप, Rap rap, H *n f*. Trot (of a horse)

रपरपाना, Raprapana, H *v i*. To gallop hard, to trot

रफ़ू, Rafu, A *n m* A darn रफूचक्कर में आना, *v* To be entangled रफूचक्कर होना, *v* To run away रफ़ू करना, To darn रफ़ूगर, *n m* Darner रफ़ूगरी, *n f* Darning

रबड़, Rabar, H *n f* एक लचदार पदार्थ । R[illegible]r

रबड़ना, Rabarna, H *v i* To fatigue one's self, to run about fruitlessly

रबड़ा, Rabra, H *adj* थका। Fatigued

रबड़ाना, Rabaraná H *v t* थकाना। To fatigue, to cause to run about useless ly

रबड़ी, Rabri, H *n f* Thick *milk*

रब्त, Rabt A *n m* अभ्यास। Practice connection, intercourse —बढ़ाना, *v* To become intimate

रमचेरा, Ramchera H *n m* नौकर। A slave

रमझोला, Ramjhola H *n m* An anklet

रमजान, Ramzan A *n m* मुसलमानों का नवां महीना। The ninth Mohammedan month during which they are interdicted from eat ing, drinking and conjugal duty between dawn and sunset

रमण, Raman, S *n m* भोग विलास। Sporting dalli ance

रमणी, Ramni, S *n f* सुन्दर स्त्री, अच्छी औरत। An agreeable woman, a wife

रमणीक Ramník, S *adj* मनोहर सुन्दर। *Pleasant*

रमणीय, Ramnıya, S *adj* खूबसूरत। Beautiful, pleas ing

रमणीयता, Ramnıyatá, S *n m* सुन्दरता। Agreeableness, pleasantness

रमत, Ramat H *adj* Play ing sporting

रमना, Ramná, H *v* घूमना। To roam, to rove, to wan der, to dwell in *n m* A park, a pasture land

रमाना, Ramana H *v* लुभाना। To entice to beguile, to take possession of

रम्बा, Rambá, H *n m* खुरपी। A hoe

रम्भा, Rambhá S *n f* केला, A plantain delight

रम्भाना, Rambhaná, H *v* To bellow to low (a cow)

रलना, Ralna H *v i* मिल जाना। *To be mixed, to get lost*

रला, Rala H *n m* Mingling, union difference —रालना, *v* To mix confusedly to gether

रलाना, Ralana, *v t* मिलाना। To mix

रव Rava S *n m* शोर गुल Cry noise, sound in gene ral

रवन्ना Ravanná P *n m* चिट, पास, इजाजत। A passport; permit, a page, a servant

stationed at the gate of the women s apartments

रवा Rawá, H *n m* कणिका। A grain or particle of sand, dust &c , gold and silver filings

रवानगी, Rawangí, A *n f* विदाई, रूखसती। Setting out, departure , going despatch —चिट्ठी, *n f* A pass , a passport

रवाना, Rawana, P. *n m* A pass , a passport.—करना, *v* To despatch , to send —होना, *v* To depart , to proceed to die

रवि Ravi S *n m* सूरज। The sun रवि मण्डल, *n m* The disk of the sun रविमार्ग, *n m* The sun s path रवि वार, *n m* Sunday

रवैया, Rawaiya, P *n m* रिवाज। Custom , manner , fashion rule

रशना Rashna H *n f* करधनी। A woman s girdle or zone

रश्मि Rashmi, S *n m* किरण। A ray of light

रस, Ras, H *n m* अर्क, सार। Juice essence taste , quick silver sentiment —टपकना या चूना, *v* To exude or trickle (the juice) रसभरी, *adj* Liquid luscious *n* Raspberry —लेना, *v* To enjoy रस कपूर, H रस कपूर, S *n m* Corrosive sublimate or preparation of mercury

रसज्ञ, Rasagy, S *adj* रसका जानने वाला, प्रेमी। Knowing the taste, sentiments &c, a lover , an admirer

रसद, Rasad P *n f* Store of grain laid in for an army , provision — पहुँचना, *v* To furnish supplies for an army, &c

रसना, Rasna } S *n f* जीभ।
रसज्ञा, Rasagyá } The tongue, taste

रसना, Rasna, H *v* To solder

रसनावली, Rasnavali, S *n f* भाषा। Language

रसम, Rasm, A *n f* रिवाज। Custom settled mode —पर चलना, *v* To act according to custom

रसमसा Rasmasa H *adj* पसीना या इतर से तर। Wet with perfumed essences or perspiration

रसमसाना, Rasmasána H *adj* पसीना या इतर से तर करना। To wet with perfumed essences or perspiration

रस्मी Rasmí, A *adj* आम, साधारण। Customary , common middling

रसरा, Rasra H *n. m* रस्सी। A rope.

रसराज, Rasraj S *n m* पारा। Quicksilver
रसरी, Rasri, H *n f* डोरी। String, cord
रसवत, Raswat, H *n f* एक प्रकार का अंजन। A kind of collyrium extracted from the root of *amomum anthorrhizum*, roub
रसाइ, Rasai, P *n f* पहुँच। Access entrance, quickness of apprehension
रसाञ्जन, Rasanjan S *n m* A kind of collyrium
रसातल, Rasatal S *n m* पाताल। The infernal region
रसाना, Rasana, H *v t* To solder
रसायन, Rasayan H *n m* Alchemy a mineral or metallic preparation — बनाना *v* To turn base metals into gold or silver
रसाल Rasal, S *n m* गन्ना, आम। The sugarcane the mango tree
रसावल Rasawal H *n m* A kind of dish rice and sugarcane juice boiled together
रसिक Rasik S *n m* प्रेमी। An admirer lover *adj* Witty flavoured, tasteful, sentimental
रसिकाई Rasikai H *n f* Cunning
रसियाना, Rasiyana H *v i* To be juicy to ooze
रसी, Rasi H *adj* Humorous, impassioned
रसीद Rasid, P *n f* स्वीकृति। An acknowledgment, a receipt रसीद बही, *n f* A receipt-book —देना, *v* To give a receipt or acknowledgment
रसीला, Rasila, H *adj* रसदार। Luscious, juicy
रसे, Rase, H *adv* धीरे। Softly
रसेन्द्र, Rasendr, S *n m* पारा। Quicksilver the philosopher's stone
रसोइया, Rasoiya H *n m* पाचक। A cook
रसोई, Rasoi H *n f* Victuals food, cook room कच्ची रसोई, A distinction of cooked food — जीमना, *v* To take food — बनाना, *v* To cook
रसौत, Rasaut H *n f* Same as रसवत।
रस्ता, Rasta P *n m* राह। A road, a path
रस्सा, Rassa, H *n m* A rope a cable
रस्सी Rassi, *f* A cord, a rope, a string

रहकल, Rahkal, } H *n m*
रहकला, Rahkala } A small cannon, a field piece, a cart

रहगीर, Rahgir, P *n m* पथिक। A traveller

रहचोला, Rah chola H *n m* Flattery agreeable conversation

रह जाना, Rah jana H *v i* ठहरना। To wait, to stay, to remain behind to desist, to delay, to give up, to be left undone, to be omitted

रहट, Rahat H *n m* A wheel for drawing water with

रहटा, Rahta H *n m* A spinning wheel

रहटी Rahti H *n f* A system of lending money

रहडू, Rahru, H *n m* गाड़ी। A cart

रहत, Rahat H *n m* Staying remaining

रहते Rahte H *adv* उपस्थिति में। In the presence of during during the life time of

रहन, Rahan H *n m* तरीका। Manner method

रहन, Rahan A *n m* गिरह। A mortgage a pledge रहन बिल कब्ज, *n m* Mortgage with possession रहन दार *n* A mortgage —रखना, *v t* To mortgage, to pledge —से छुड़ाना, *v* To redeem रहननामा, *n m* A mortgage deed

रहना, Rahna, H *v i* To remain, to be left, to be, to exist, to last, to live, to dwell, to stop, to stay, to be stunted to be paralysed रह रह के, *adj* Again and again रहा सहा, *n m* Savings रहनेवाला *n m* An occupant, an inmate, an inhabitant, a resident

रहम, Raham A *n m* करुणा। Mercy pity रहमदिल *adj* Merciful —करना या खाना, *v* To feel or have pity

रहमत Rahmat A *n f* ईश्वरी कृपा। Divine mercy

रहमार Rahmar H *n m* डाकू। A robber, a highwayman

रहला Rahla H *n m* एक दाल। A kind of pulse

रहवा Rahwa H *n m* सेवक। A servant a slave

रहवाई, Rahwai H *n f* मकान का किराया। House rent, the wages due for watching the corps

रहवैया Rahwaiya H *n m.* बाशिन्दा। An inhabitant; a dweller

रहस, Rahas, H *n m* आमोद, विलास, तफरिया। Merriment, enjoyment, trampling, solitariness *adv* In private *adj* Private

रहसना, Rahasna, H *v* मुदित होना, विलास करना। To be pleased, to enjoy oneself

रहस्य Rahasy, S *adj* पोशीदा। Private, secret *n m* A secret, a mystery

रहायस, Rahayas *f* }
रहाव, Rahao, *m* } H *n* ठहराव। Stay, halt, residence, continuance

रहाऊ, Rahau H *adj* ठहरने वाला। Lasting, durable

रहित, Rahit, S *adj* शून्य, खाली। Deprived of, void of destitute

रक्षक, Rakshak, S *n m* मुहाफिज़। A guardian, a protector

रक्षण, Rakshan, S *n m* बचाना। Preserving, defending, protecting

रक्षा Raksha S *n f* हिफाज़त, बचाव। Protection guarding, preservation defence, safety —करना, *v t* To protect, to defend रक्षा बन्धन, *n m* A Hindu festival

रक्षित, Rakshit, S *adj* महफूज़। Protected, preserved, defended

राई, Rai H *n f* A kind of mustard seed with small grains, a small particle —उतारना, *v* To throw mustard seeds in the fire to exorcise an evil spirit राई काई, *adj* Broken to small pieces or atoms राईभर, *adv.* Very little

राईया, Raiya, H *n m* A species of mustard with large seeds, chaff of wheat bran

रांग, Rang, }
रांगा, Ranga, } H *n m* Pewter, tin

रांड, Rand H *n m* A widow रांड का सांड, *n m* Son of a widow, a spoilt child

रांदना, Randna, H *v t* निकालना, कूटना। To expel, to beat

रांधना Randhna H *v t* पकाना, उबालना। To cook, to dress food, to boil

रांपी Rampi, H *n f* मोची का चाकू। A shoemaker's or currier's knife

रांभना, Rambhna H *v i* चिल्लाना। To low to bellow, to cry out

राकड़, Rakar, H *n f* पथरीली ज़मीन। Stony or sandy soil.

राका, Rika H *n f* पूर्णिमा। Full moon or the day of full moon

राख, Rakh, H *n f*. धूल। Ashes

राखना, Rakhna H रखना, *q v*

राखी, Rakhi, H *n f* A red or yellow string bound round the wrist of a person on the festival of *Rákhi* or *Salono*

राग, Rág, H *n m* प्रधान स्वर। A principal mode in music, tune story, anger, love राग गाना, *v t* To sing a song, to cry, to roar —पूरना, *v* To tell a long tedious story राग रङ्ग, *n m* Dance and song, amusements, fun and frolic, saturnalia —लाना, To make a quarrel रागमाला, *n f* Treatise on music

रागना, Ragna, H *v t* गाना शुरू करना। To begin to sing

रागिनी, Ragini, H *n f* रागों का उपविभाग। A mode in music

रागी, Ragi, H *n m* गवैय्या, विषयी। Singer a lover

राचना Rachná, H *v i* To be in love with, to be attached to

राछ, Rachh H *n m* यन्त्र। An apparatus, a tool, an implement.

राज, Raj, H *n m* हुकूमत। Government, reign kingdom, dominion a mason, bricklayer राजकन्या, *n f* A princess राजकर, *n m* A tax or toll imposed by a king राजकर, *adj* Royal —करना, *v i* To reign to rule to govern राजकार्य, *n m* State affairs royal duties राजकुमार, राजकुमार, *n m* A prince राजकुमारी, *n f* A princess राजकुल *n m* A royal race राजगद्दी *n f* Royal throne राजगीरी, *n f* Masonary राजगुरु, *n m* A king's spiritual preceptor राजतिलक, *n m* The royal mark on the forehead, coronation राजतेज, *n m* Majesty kingly dignity राज दण्ड, *n m* A tax a fine punishment ordered by the king, a sceptre राज दर्शन, *n m* A levee राज दर्बार *n m* A court राज दुलारी, *n f* A princess राजद्रोह, *n m* Tyranny, rebellion राजद्रोही, *n m* A rebel, a traitor राजद्वार, *n m* The gate of the palace राजधन, *n m*. Royal revenue *n m*

The prime minister of a *rája* राजधर्म्म, *n m* Royal duty राजधानी, *n f* The metropolis, capital राजपुरा, *n m* Royal function government, राजनीति, *n f* System of government, jurisprudence, regal policy राजनीक, The emerald राजपत्नी, *n f* A queen राजपुत्र, *n m* A prince, a *Kshatriya* राज पाट, *n m* Dominion kingdom राजपूत, *n m* The name of a *Kshatriya* tribe राजपूती, *n f* Courage prowess in war राजवंशी *n m* Descendant of a *raja* *Rájput* tribe राज फोड़ा *n m* A carbuncle राजभवन, *n m* A palace राजभोग, *n m* Victuals placed before idols at noon राजमन्दिर *n m* A palace राज मार्ग *n m* A royal road राज मजदूर, *n m* Mason and labourers राजरोग, *n m* A mortal disease consumption राजरानी, *n f* A queen राजलक्षण, *n m* Royal insignia any natural mark indicating royalty राजवंशी Belonging to the royal family राजशासन, *n m* A royal edict राज सत्ता, *n f* Majesty, royal dignity राजसभा, *n f* Royal assembly or court राजसेवक, *n m* Royal attendant; a courtier राज हंस, *n m* A white goose with red legs and bill राजवंश, *n m* Royal family

राजकीय, Rajkiy, S *adj* शाही। Royal kingly

राजत्व, Rajatw, S *n m* राज भाव। Royalty

राजना, Rajna H *v i* प्रकाश होना। To shine to be adorned

राजयोग्य, Rajyogy S *adj* राजा के योग्य। *Proper for a king,* royal

राजसूय Rajsuya S *n m* A sacrifice performed only by a universal monarch, attended by his tributary princes

राजस्व, Rajasw, S *n m* शाही महसूल। Royal revenue, duty tax

राजा Raja, H *n m* शाह, नृप। A king a prince

राजाज्ञा, Rajagya, S *n f* शाही हुक्म। A royal edict or command

राजाधिराज, Rájadhiraj S *n m* शाहंशाह। A paramount sovereign an emperor

राजी, Raji, S *n f* कतार। A line a row

राजी, Razi A *adj* तुष्ट प्रसन्न। Agreed contented, pleased, willing —खुशी, *adv*

राधा, Rádhá, H n. f. The wife of Krishná. राधा नगरी, n. m. A kind of silk cloth made at Rádhánagar.

राना, Ráná, H. n. m. A Hindu title of a prince or *rájá* राजा। *q. v.*

रानी, Ráni, H. n. f. राजा की स्त्री। A Hindu queen or princess.

रापड़, Rápar, H. n. m. ऊसर। Barren soil.

रापी, Rápi, H. n.f. रॉपी। *q v.*

राब, Ráb, H. n. f. Treacle; syrup

राबड़ी, Rábri, H. n. f. A kind of food like pap.

राम, Rám, H. n. f. परमेश्वर, दशरथ के पुत्र। The Hindu god; abbreviation of the name of *Ramchandra,* son of Dashrath. राम कहानी n. f. A long story. रामजनी, n. f. Hindu dancing girl. रामतुरई, n. f. A vegetable. राम भजन, n. m. Hymns addressed to *Rám* रामनवमी, n. f. The 9th day of the light fortnight in the month of *Chait*; the birth-day of *Ram*. राम रस, n m. Salt राम राम, n. f. A form of salutation. रामलीला, n. f. A national heroic play

रामानन्दी, Rámánandi, H. n. m. रामानन्द के अनुगामी। A sect of Hindu religionists, the followers of *Rámanand*.

रामायण, Rámáyan, S. n. f. संस्कृत आदि का काव्य जिसमें महर्षि वाल्मीकि ने रामचन्द्र के जीवन को श्लोक बद्ध किया है। An epic Sanskrit poem by *Válmiki*, containing the history of *Rám*.

रामावत, Rámávat, H. n. m एक सम्प्रदाय। A class of Hindu mendicants.

राय, Ráy, H. n. m. मान्यपदवी (हिन्दू), राजा, गवैया। A Hindu title; a prince; a bard —बहादुर, A title granted to distinguished Hindus. राय साहब, A title inferior in rank to Rai Bahádur.

राय, Ráy, A. n. f. मति। Opinion; judgment; advice. —पूछना, n. To consult; to take advice —देना, r To give an opinion; to vote.

रायता, Ráyatá, H. n m. A salad; pumpkin, &c, pickled in sour milk.

रायबांस, Ráibáns, H. n m A kind of spear.

रायबेल, Ráibel, H. n f. एक पुष्प। A flower so called.

रार, Rar, H. n. f. झगड़ा। Wrangling; quarrel; fray.

रास्ती Rasti, P. *n f* सचाई। Truth, uprightness, honesty —पर आना, *v* To speak the truth

राह, Rah, P *n f* Road, way, manner —काटना, *v* To travel a road, to cross the way —खोटी करना, *v* To linger or delay on the road राहगीर, *n m* A traveller राहखर्च, *n m* Travelling expenses —छोड़ना, *v* To give way राह डालना, *v* To establish a custom —दिखाना, To make one wait for —देखना या तकना, *v* To expect to wait for —देना, *v* To admit —पर आना *v* To find the road which had been lost to mend one's manners —बताना, *v* To guide to dismiss —बांधना, *v* To refuse admittance —रखना, *v* To keep up an intercourse राह चलना *v* To continue in one's usual practice or mode of conduct राहजनी, *n f* Highway robbery राहजन, *n m* A highwayman, a robber राह से, *adv* By, by means of —से बेराह होना, *v* To go astray to exceed bounds —से चलना, *v* To behave properly —लगना *v* To set out, to depart —मारना, *v* To rob on the highway, to train one's prospects in life —मापना *v* To walk idly —निकालना, *v* To make a road, to start or devise anything new राहरसम, Intercourse

राहना, Rahna, H *v* To roughen a millstone (by digging little pits in its surface with a small pickaxe)

राहु, Rahu, H *n m* Typhon or the dragon that is supposed to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse राहु ग्रास, *n m* Immersion of a planet in an eclipse राहुग्रह, *n m* An eclipse of the sun or moon

राक्षस, Rakshas S *n m* A demon fiend, titan

राक्षसी, Rakshasi S *n f* A female fiend the female of a *Rakshas* *adj* Devilish demoniacal

रिंगरिंगाना, Ringringana H *v* To cry as a child, to whimper

रिक्त, Rikt S *adj* खाली। Empty, void रिक्त हस्त, *adj* Empty handed

रिचा, Richa, H *n f* ऋचा। *q v* A verse of the *Vedas*

रिझवैया Rijhwaiya, H *adj* रिझाने या खुश करनेवाला।

One who has the patience to please or satisfy

रिझाना, Rijhana H v t खुश करना । To please to captivate to enchant

रिताना, Ritana H v t खाली कराना । To cause to empty

रिद्धि, Riddhi, S n f बढ़ती । Increase, wealth, prosperity

रिपु Ripu, S n m दुशमन । An enemy

रिपुता, Riputa S n f दुशमनी । Enmity, hostility

रियासत Riyasat A n f हुकूमत । Government dominion nobility

रिरियाना, Ririyana H v रिरिया कर चिल्लाना । To cry as a child to cry for

रिवाज Riwaj A n m रसम । Usage custom fashion currency —पकड़ना v To become prevalent —पड़ना v To prevail —देना v To make current or customary to introduce

रिवाजी, Riwaji A adj Current, ordinary customary

रिशवत Rishwat A n f घूस । A bribe रिशवतखोर, n m One who takes bribes —देना, v To give a bribe —खाना, v To take bribe

रिश्ता, Rishta P n m सम्बन्ध । Relationship रिश्तेदार, सम्बन्धी । n m A relation, a relative रिश्तेदारी, n m सम्बन्ध । Relationship

रिस, Ris H n f गुस्सा । Anger, vexation passion

रिसना Risna, H v i To drop slowly

रिसहा, Risaha H adj Passionate

रिसाना, Risana }
रिसियाना, Risiyana } H v i नाराज़ होना । To be displeased to be angry or provoked

रिसाला, Risala A n m सवारों की फौज । A troop of horse cavalry रिसालदार, n m The commander of a troop of horse रिसालदारी, n The command of a troop of horse

री, Ri H f A vocative particle used by way of disrespect and endearment (in addressing females)

रींगना Ringna H v i To creep to plod

रींधना Rindhna H v t पकाना पकाना । To dress to cook to boil

रीछ Richh H n m भालू । A bear

रीझ Rijh H n f खुशी । [illegible] pleasure; desire; satisfaction —खाना, v To

conceal one's gratification. रीझ छुपाऊ, v. One who conceals his inclination.

रीझना, Rijhná, H. v. संतुष्ट होना। To be pleased; to be gratified.

रीठा, Ríṭhá, H. n. m. Soap-wort; soap-nut.

रीढ़, Ríṛh, H. n. f. पीठकी हड्डी। Backbone.

रीढ़ी, Ríṛí, H. n. m. A young mango.

रीता, Rítá, H. adj. खाली। Empty; unoccupied; not full.

रीति, Ríti, H. n. f. विधि, तरीका। Rite; observance; custom; usage; practice. रीति रस्म, Manners and customs.

रीस, Rís, H. n. f. बराबरी। Emulation; equality.—करना, v. To compete with.

रुंदना, Rugdná, H. v. i कुचलना। To be trodden or trampled on.

रुंधजाना, Rudhjáná, H. v. i To be confined or afflicted.

रुकना, Rukná, H. v. i. To stop; to be hindered; to be enclosed.

रुकवैया, Rukwaiyá, H. n. m A preventee.

रुकाना, Rukáná, H. v. t (*Causative* of रुकना Rukná). To cause to enclose; to stop; to hinder.

रुकाव, Rukáo, m. } H. n.
रुकावट, Rukávat, f. } प्रतिरोध। Prevention; hindrance; detention.

रुख़, Rukh, P. n. m. चेहरा, मुंह। Face; the cheek; the castle (chess).—बदलना या फेरना, v. To turn away from; to be inattentive. —करना, v. To turn the face or proceed towards

रुख़सत, Rukhsat, A. n. f. Leave; permission; dismissal —देना, v. To give leave; to permit; to dismiss.—करना, v. To give leave to go.—होना, To take leave; to depart.

रुखाई, Rukhái, H. n. f. सुखापन। Dryness; indifference.

रुखानी, Rukhání, H. n. f. एक यन्त्र। A screw cutting tool; a carpenter's tool.

रुग्न, Rugn, S. adj टेढ़ा, बीमार। Bent; crooked; diseased; infirm

रुच, Ruch, H. n. f. इच्छा, ख़्वाहिश। Desire; wish.

रुचना, Ruchná, H. v. i To be agreeable to the mind or palate; to desire.

रुचि, Ruchi, S. n. f. भूख, इच्छा, अनुराग। Hunger; appetite; taste; liking.

रुझना, Rujhná. H. v. रुकना। v. To be stopped or bunged.

रुठाना, Ruṭháná, H. v. नाखुश करना। To displease ; to offend.

रुण्ड, Ruṇḍ, S. n. m धड़। A headless trunk.

रुतबा, Rutbá, A. n. m. दर्जा। Rank ; dignity ; step ; quality.

रुदन, Rudan, S n m. रोना। Weeping , wailing

रुद्ध, Ruddh, S adj. रुका हुआ, बंद किया गया। Obstructed ; stopped ; shut up ; impeded ; opposed

रुद्राक्ष, Rudráksh, H. n m एक प्रकार का फल जिसकी माला उत्तम गिनी जाती है। The seeds used in rosaries

रुधिर, Rudhir, S. n m लोहू। Blood

रुपना, Rupná, H v i To be at bay ; to stop

रुपहरा, Rupahrá, } H adj
रुपहला, Rupahla, } चांदी का या चांदी के समान। Made of silver ; silvery

रुपया, Rupayá, } H. n m A
रुपैया, Rupaiyá, } coin , a rupee ; money —ठिकरी करना, v. To spend money carelessly ; to waste money —तुड़ाना, v To change a rupee for copper coin or small silver coins रुपयावाला, adj Wealthy, n. m. A rich man

रुलना, Rulná, H. v. To roll ; to be rolled.

रुलाना, Ruláná, H. v t. To cause to cry ; to vex

रुषना, Rushna, H. v. i गुस्सा या नाराज़ होना। To be angry ; to be displeased

रुष्ट, Rusht, S. adj गुस्सावर, क्रोधी। Angry ; displeased

रूक्ष,Ruksh, S adj रूखा। Harsh ; unkind ; rough.

रूई, Rúí, H n f. Cotton रूईदार, adj. Quilted with cotton ; stuffed with cotton रूई का गाला, n m A flake of cotton.

रूईहा, Rúíha, H n m. A seller of cotton.

रूंगटा, Rúngta, H n m रोंआं। The short hairs of the body. रूंगटे खड़े होना, v. The standing of the hair on end (from cold, fear, &c).

रूंघट, Rúnghat, H n f. मैल। Dirt , filth

रूंधना, Rundhna, H v t. घेरना। To surround , to enclose v i To be restrained ; to be astonished

रूंरूं, Rúgrun, H n f बच्चे की चिल्लाहट। Crying of an infant

रूक, Rúk, } H n. f. To
रूकन, Rúkan, } boot

रूख, Rukh H *n m* वृक्ष। A tree रूखचढ़ा, *n m* A monkey

रूखड़, Rukhar H *n m* A sort of devotee

रूखड़ा Rukhra H *n m* छोटा दरख्त। A small tree

रूखा Rukha H *adj* Dry, plain rough, unseasoned unbuttered, indifferent, unpathetic रूखा सूखा, *adj* Dry plain, harsh *n m* Poor meal

रुखाई, Rukhai, *f* } H
रुखापन, Rukhapan *m* } *n*
सूखापन। Dryness, rough ness indifference

रुखानी, Rukhani H *n f* A carpenter's chisel रूखा। *q v*

रूखी, Rukhi H *n f* गिलहरी। A squirrel *adj* Dry

रूज, Ruj H *n m.* An insect very troublesome to birds

रूठना, Ruṭhna, H *v i* नाखुश होना। To be offended or displeased to be cool

रूठनी, Ruṭhni H *adj* झगड़ालू। Quarrelsome, touchy

रूठारूठी, Ruṭhá ruṭhi H *n f* Mutual coolness, misunderstanding

रूढ़ Ruṛh } H *adj* सख्त,
रूढ़ा Ruṛhá } मज़ा। Hard, rough, rude

रूप, Rup, H *n m* शकल, चेहरा। Countenance, face, feature, beauty condition —बदलना, *v* To change one's countenance —बिगाड़ना, *v* To disfigure, to deface —धरना या बनाना, *v* To personate, to assume a character, to act a part रूप दर्शन, *n* A rupee रूपझलना, *v* To show one's teeth —निकलना, *v* To grow beautiful रूपसागर, *n m* Ocean of beauty रूपरस, *n m* Calcined silver रूपवती, रूपवान, रूपवन्त, *adj* Beautiful, handsome रूपजस्त, *n m* Pewter

रूपा, Rupa, H *n m* चांदी। Silver

रूपी, Rupi, (*In compos*) Having the shape or figure of

रूबकार, Rubkár, P *n m* हुक्म। An order

रूबकारी, Rubkari, P *n f* A judicial act or proceeding —होना, *v* To be heard (a case)

रूबरू, Rubru, P *adj* मुंह के सामने। Face to face, before one's face —करना, *v* To bring in the presence of

रूमटी Rumṭi H *n f* Subterfuge trick, wrangling

रूमाल, Rumal, P. *n m* A handkerchief, a towel, a napkin

रूमी, Rumi A *n m.* रूम निवासी। A Turk, a Roman रूमी मस्तगी, *n f* Gum mastic

रूल, Rul, E *n m* सीधी सतर या लकीर खींचने का लकड़ी। Ruler

रूसना, Rusna H *v i.* गुस्सा होना। To be angry, to be displeased

रूसी, Rusi, H *n f* Scurf

रूह, Ruh A *n f* Soul, spirit —कांपना, *v* To tremble with fear —निकलना, *v* To be frightened to death to die

रूहा, Ruha H *adj* पुराना। Used, old

रे, Re, H *m* A vocative particle used by way of disrespect, O!

रेंगनी, Rengni H *n f.* एक औषधि। A medicinal herb

रेंट, Rent, H *n. f.* Mucus from the nose, snivel a wheel for drawing water with

रेंटा, Renta, H *n m* Snivel, snot.

रेंड़, Rend, *m* } H *n Palma* रेंड़ी, Rendi *f* } *christi*, castor रेंड़ी का तैल, *n m* Castor oil

रेंडी, Rendi H *n f* A small melon

रेंरें, Ren ren H *n f* छोटे लड़के के चिल्लाने की आवाज। Crying of a little child

रेकान Rekan H *n f* नदी के पहुँच से बाहर की जमीन। Land beyond the reach of river-water

रेख Rekh } H *n f* लकीर। Line, mark; रेखा Rekha } fate रेखागणित, *n f* Geometry

sonary work —करना, *v* To break into pieces, to shatter —होना, *v* To be broken in small pieces

रेणु, Renu, S *n f* धूर। Dust

रेत, Ret H *n f* बालू, जरी। Sand, filings

रेतना Retna, *v t* छीलना, मुलायम करना। To file, to polish

रेतल Retal, H *adj* बालू का। Sandy

रेतला, Retla H *adj* बालूदार। Sandy, barren

रेता, Reta, H *n m* बालू। sand dust

रेताई, Retai, H *n f* The price paid for filing

रेतियाना, Retiyána, H *v t* साफ करना। To file, to polish

रेती, Reti, H *n f* बलुही जमीन। Sandy soil, a file

रेतीला, Retilá, H *adj* बालू का। Sandy

रेतुआ, Retua, H *n m* साफ करनेवाला। Filer, a polisher

रेफ Reph H *n m* रा वर्ण। The letter र।

रेल Rel H *n f* A railway train or carriage.

रेलना Relna, H *v t* ढकेलना, मिलाना। To shove, to push, to rush; to bustle

रेलपेल, Relpel, H *n f* कसरत। Abundance, plenty, bustle —करना, *v* To supply in abundance, to overstock

रेला, Rela, H *n m* बाढ़, झोंका। A torrent, a flood rush, push, assault, a string of animals

रेवड़ Rewar, H *n m* भेड़ बकरी का झुण्ड। A flock of sheep or goats

रेवड़ी, Reori H *n f* A kind of sweatmeat रेवड़ी, के फेर में पड़ना, *v* To be involved in difficulties

रेवती, Rewati, S *n f* एक नक्षत्र। The 27th lunar mansion consisting of 32 stars

रेवा Rewa S *n f* नर्मदा नदी जो अमरकूट से निकल कर बरौच के पासवाल समुद्र में गिरती है। The Narbada or Nurmada river, which rises in the mountain Amarkut or Amarkuntak in the province of Gondwana and runs due west nearly 750 miles when it falls into the sea below Barouch

रेशम, Resham, P *n m* Silk

रेशमी, Reshmi, P *adj* Silken, woven of silk

रेशा, Resha P *n m* Fibre; filament stringiness of a mango बेरेशा, *adj* With-

out fibre रेशेदार, *adj* Fibrous stringy.

रेह Reh H *n f*. Alkali, Fuller's earth

रेहड़ Rehar H *n f* Barren or saline soil

रेहड़ू, Rehru, H *n m* A sledge

रेहला, Rehla H *n m* A vetch

रेही, Rehi, H *n f* Fossil, alkali

रेहू, Rehu, H *n f* A kind of fish

रैदास, Raidas, H *n m* एक (हिन्दू) मशहूर फकीर जो जाति का चमार था। A famous *faqir* of the Chamár (a low Hindu) caste

रैन Rain H *n f* रात। Night

रोआं, Roan H *n m* The hairs of the body down wool fur रोआंदार, *adj* Downy furred

रोआई Roái, H *n f* गिरया व जारी। Lamentation, cry

रोआना, Roána H *v t* (*Causative* of रोना Roná) To make cry, to vex

रोआस, Roas, H *n f* रोने की रग़बत। Inclination to weep or cry

रोसा, Roasá H *adj* Inclined to cry, vexed, displeased

रोंए, Rone, H. *n f* The hairs on the body, bristle, down —बदलना, *v* To become sleek and fat (a horse), to change his coat

रोंगटा, Rongta, H *n m* रोआं। The small hairs of the body, down

रांगटी, Rongti, H *n f* चाल, झगड़ा। Wrangling, subterfuge, trick

रोंट, Ront } H *n f* Subterfuge, trick, unfairness
रोंटी, Ronti }

रोंटना, Rontna, H *v* इनकार करना। To deny

रोंपना, Roppna H *v t* To transplant to plant

रोंपी, Ronpi H *n m* One who transplants rice, &c

रोक, Ronk, *n m* प्रतिरोध, हद्द। Limitation, restriction, hinderance. रोक टोक, *n f* Obstruction, resistance, opposition रोकटोक करना, *v t* To challenge (as sentry) बेरोक टोक, *adv* Without hinderance

रोक Rok } H *n m*. Cash, ready money stock रोकड़ बिक्री, *n f* Ready money sale रोकड़बही, *n f* Cash book.
रोकड़, Rokar }

रोकड़िया Rokariyá H *n m* खज़ांची। A treasurer, a cashier

रोकन, Rokan H n f रोक।

रोकना, Rokna, H v t प्रतिरोध करना, दखल डालना। To obstruct, to block to prevent to stop, to hinder, to detain to catch, to challenge (as a sentry), to bind by contract

रोकू, Roku, H n m रोकने वाला। A preventer

रोग, Rog, n m बीमारी। Sickness, disease, plague, defect —पालना, v To bring illness on oneself —लगाना, v To acquire a bad habit, to bring illness on oneself रोगग्रस्त adj Sick रोगराज, या राजरोग, n m Consumption रोगलक्षण, n m Symptoms of disease रोग शान्तक, n m भिषज। A physician or an alleviator of sickness रोग शान्ति, n f Cure or alleviation of disease रोगहर, रोगहारी, adj Curative

रोगभू, Rogbhu, S n m देह। The body

रोगिणी, Roginí, S adj f बीमार। Ill, sick, affected with disease.

रोगिया, Rogiyá, H } adj m
रोगी, Rogi, S. } Sick n m A sick person.

रोचक, Rochak, S n A stomachic, a carminative

रोचना, Rochna, H n m A yellow pigment used as a medicine a dye and perfume

रोज, Roj, H n m. Weeping, lamentation

रोज़, Roz, P n m दिन। A day, per diem, every day रोज़ बरोज़, रोज़मर्रा, adv Everyday daily, constantly रोज़नामचा, n m A diary कयामत का रोज़, The Day of Judgment or resurrection

रोज़गार, Rozgar, P n m नौकरी पेशा। Service, employment, business —करना, v To serve, to start a business to set up a trade to work for livelihood —छूटना, v To be dismissed रोज़गार पेशा, n m Servant —लगना, v To get service or employment

रोज़ा, Roza P n m व्रत। A fast lent —रखना, v To keep a fast, to fast —खोलना, v To break a fast रोज़दार, n m One who fasts or keeps lent

रोज़ाना, Rozána, P adj दैनिक। Daily n m A daily allowance

रोज़ी, Rozi P n f दैनिक वृत्ति, जीविका। Daily food or allowance, maintenance; employment

रोज़ीना, Roziná, P. n m दैनिक वेतन। Daily pay or wages, daily allowance, stipend रोज़ीनादार, n m A stipendiary

रोझ, Rojh, H. n m हिरण की एक किस्म। A kind of antelope

रोट, Rot, } H n. m बड़ी
रोटा, Rota } रोटी। A large loaf, thick bread, sweet cake offered to *Hanumán*

रोटी, Roti, H n f (P नान)। Bread, loaf रोटी कपड़ा, n m Food and raiment, maintenance —खाना, v To eat to take food —तोड़ना, v To eat the bread of idleness रोटी दाल से खुश होना, v To be well off —देना, v To feed, to support —पकाना, v To cook रोटीवाला, n m A baker

रोड़ा Rora, H n m पत्थर का टुकड़ा। Stone, a small piece of stone or brick, a brickbat, a caste among *Khatris*

रोदन, Rodan S n m रोना। Weeping, crying, tears

रो देना Ro dena H v चिल्ला उठना आंसू बहा देना। To burst out crying

रोध Rodh H n m किनारा। A bank, a shore

रोधन, Rodhan, H n m रुकावट। Impeding; an obstacle

रोना, Roná, H v. i चिल्लाना। To weep, to cry, to mourn, to be displeased रो रो के, a h With great difficulty रोनी सूरत, adj Of a sad countenance —पीटना, n m Lamentation v To bewail, to lament

रोना, Rona, } H adj Cry-
रोनी, Roni } ing, weeping, melancholy n m Distress

रोपण, Ropan, S n m रोपना। Planting, raising

रोपना, Ropna, H v. t बोना। To sow, to plant, to block, to hinder n f Betrothal

रोपर, Ropar, H n m Transplanted rice

रोम, Rom, H n m The small hair of the body, down रोम कूप, n m A pore of the skin रोमवान, adj Hairy woolly

रोमावली, Romawali, S n f A line of hair extending from the breast to the navel

रोमाञ्च Romanch S n m रोंगटे खड़े होना। Horripilation

रोमाञ्चित, Románcit, S. *adj.* जिसके रोंगटे खड़े हो गये हों। Having the hair of the body erect ; enraptured.

रोर, Ror, H. *n f.* शोर। Noise ; clamour.

रोलना, Rolná, H. *v. t.* साफ़ करना, चमकाना। To roll ; to plane ; to polish.

रोली, Rolí, H. *n. f.* एक लाल पदार्थ जिसका तिलक लगाया जाता है। A mixture of rice, turmeric and alum with acid used to paint the forehead.

रोशन, Roshan, P. *adj.* ज़ाहिर, चमकदार। Bright ; Shining ; light : conspicuous : clear —करना, *v.* To light : to illuminate ; to kindle to bring to light. रोशन चौकी, *n. f.* A band of musicians रोशनदान, *n. m.* A skylight ; a small hole for admitting light.

रोष, Rosh, S *n m.* गुस्सा। Anger ; wrath ; rage — करना, *v.* To be angry ; to be displeased.

रोशनाई, Roshnái, P. *n. f* स्याही। Ink.

रोशनी, Roshni, P. *n. f.* दृष्टि, चमक। Light ; illumination: eye sight —करना, *v.* To illuminate.

रोसना, Rosná, H. *v. i.* गुस्से होना। To be angry ; to be displeased.

रोहट, Rohat, H. *n. f.* चिल्लाहट। Weeping ; crying ; tears.

रोहिणी, Rohini, S. *n. f.* चौथा नक्षत्र। The fourth lunar asterism.

रोहू, Rohú, H *n. f.* एक क़िस्म की मछली। A kind of fish.

रौंदन, Raungdan, H. *n. m.* कुचलना। Trampling ; treading under foot.

रौंदना, Raungdná, } H. *v.* ..
रौंधना, Raungdhná, } To trample ; to tread on ; to ride over.

रौ, Rau, H. *n. f.* बहाव। Current ; stream.

रौग़न, Raugan, P. *n. m.* चर्बी चिकना। Grease ; butter ; oil ; varnish ; polish ; colour. रौग़न ज़र्द, *Ghee* ; clarified butter.

रौद्र, Raudr, S. *adj.* डरावना। Formidable ; fearful ; terrific ; violent ; irascible.

रौद्रता, Raudratá, S. *n. f.* भयानकता। Fierceness ; formidableness.

रौना, Rauná, H. *n. m.* गौने के बाद की रसम। Bringing home a wife to consummate a marriage.

रौर, Raur, H. *n m.* शोर। Noise, clamour, outcry

रौरव, Raurav, S *adj* डरावना। Formidable, horrible, terrific. *n m* एक प्रकार का नर्क। One of the divisions of hell

रौला, Raulá, H. *n. m.* शोर। Noise; tumult, alarm; sedition

ल

ल, La, The twenty eight labial consonant of the *Deva Nagri* Alphabet

लकड़फोड़, Lakar phor, H *n m* लकड़ा फाड़नेवाला। A woodpecker

लकड़हारा, Lakarhara H *n m* लकड़ी काटने या बेचने वाला। A wood-cutter, a wood-seller, a hewer of wood

लकड़ा, Lakra, H *n m* डण्डा, एक जानवर। A log, a hyena.

लकड़ी, Lakri H *n f* Timber wood, stick fuel *adj* Stiff, lean.—देना, *v* To perform one's obsequies —फेंकना, *n* Club-playing, fencing —होना, *v* To be reduced to mere skin and bones

लकब, Laqab, A *n m* पदवी। A title surname by-name

लकवा, Laqwa, A *n m* फालिज। A spasmodic distortion of the face; paralysis —मारा जाना, *v* To be paralysed

लकीर, Lakír, H *n f* पंक्ति। A line, lineament, streak; stripe —खींचना, *v* To draw a line to rule, to strike out, to mark a boundary —पर फकीर होना,—पीटना, *v* To follow the beaten path, to be a slave to customs and rites

लकुट, Lakut S *n m* लकड़ी, छड़ी। A staff, a club, a stick

लक्कड़, Lakkar H *n m* डंडा। Log raft beam, club

लक्का, Liqqa A *n m* पंख के समान पूछवाला कबूतर। The fan-tail pigeon

लखना Lakhna, H *v t* देखना। To see, to behold to perceive; to understand

लखपती, Lakhpati H *adj* धनी, एक लाख या अधिक धनवाला। Rich *n m* A millionaire

लखलखाना, Lakhlakhana, H *v. i* To gasp, to pant.

लखलुट, Lakhluṭ, H *adj* फजूल खर्चवाला । Extravagant

लखाऊ, Lakhau, H *adj* Significant

लखाव, Lakhao H *n m* देखने का काम । Act of seeing or perceiving

लखिया, Lakhiya H *n m* दर्शक । A spectator *n f*. A gadabout, a tell tale

लखेरा, Lakhera H *n m* लाह की बनी हुई चीजों का बेचनवाला । One who makes or sells things made of lac a varnisher

लखोटा, Lakhoṭa H *adj* Besmeared with lac, glazed —करना, *v* To smear with lac, to glaze

लक्खी, Lakkhí, H *adj* बहुमूल्य, लाख रुपये का । Possessing a lac rich, very valuable

लग, Lag, H *prep* तक । To, up to, till, during as far as लगभग, *adv phr* Nearly, about

लग चलना, Lag chalna, H *v i* साथ होना । To follow closely, to court friendship

लगड़, Lagar, H *n m* बाज । A hawk, a falcon

लगड़ा, Lagṛa, H *n m* एक जानवर । A hyena

लगन Lagan, H } *n m* लगाव । लग्न Lagn, S } Attachment, love, desire, the rising of a sign of zodiac, a moment, a letter written by the bride's father to the bridegroom's father appointing the day of marriage and other ceremonies connected therewith लग्न कुण्डली, *n f* Nativity horoscope —लगना *v* To be attached to

लगना, Lagna H *v i* सम्बन्ध होना, जड़ पकड़ना, छू जाना मालूम करना । To be attached to to be planted, to stick to hit to touch, to suit, to be applied to be arranged, to be galled, to taste, to feel to appear, to be burnt to fall in love with to pay attention to to be related to to be closed to be displayed to be levied to cost to reach to be moored, to smart to be wounded to have effect, to be engaged in, to be staked; to go down, to rot. लग रहना *v* To continue without interruption, to continue to be fixed लगा रहना, *v* To be occupied or busy. लगती, *adj* Touching biting

लगभग, Lagbhag, H *adv* करीब करीब । About, nearly approximately

लगवाना, Lagwana H *v t* (*Causative* of लगाना La

Lang) *q v* To cause to be put &c

लग Laga H *adj* सम्बद्ध। Connected related, attached to &c joint appended — चलना *v* To go with, to keep step to follow — देना *v* To apply to put to work — रखना, *v* To lay by to hoard up — रहना, *v* stick to to be kept on, to lie in wait to be engaged to prune to be fixed — हुआ, *adj* Adjacent

लगातार, Lagatár H *adv* सतत, निरन्तर Incessantly, constantly, continuously

लगान Lagan H *n m* मस्तूल दिवस। Rent revenue

लगाना Lagana H *v t* To apply to affix to ascribe to impose to plant to shut to plaster to employ to use to impute to sow dissension — बुझाना, *v* To tell tales to excite quarrels लगा लेना, *v* To attach to oneself to win लगा मारना, *v* To calumniate

लगाम Lagam, H *n f* A bridle a bit.—देना या चढ़ाना, *v* To bridle to curb — लिये फिरना, *v* To follow with a bridle to search in vain बे लगाम *adj* Refractory, impudent बेलगाम होना, *v* To be unrestrained, to have ones own way, to run riot

लगाव, Lagao H *n m* सम्बन्ध। Connection, relation, adherence affection support, riot all... sion stable propensity बेलगाव, *adj* Disconnected, impartial

लगावट, Lagawat H *n f* Connection, relation application an illicit intimacy लगावट सिखावट, *f* Backbiting — करना, *v* To feel an attachment

लगित, Lagit H *adj* Connected with attached to

लगुड़, Lagur H *n m* A staff, a stick, an iron club

लगुर Lagur H *n m* A club a stick लगुर हस्त *n m* A man armed with a stick

लगुआ Laguá H *n m* Same as लगवा।

लग्गा, Lagga H *n m* बांस का बड़ा डंडा आरम्भ। A long bamboo a pole used to impel a boat, affection friendship beginning similarity — खाना *v* To to be compared with

लग्गी Laggi, H *n f* बांस का डण्डा। A pole a g b-staff

a crook, a fishing rod —लगाना, v. To pun.

लग्न, Lagn, S. adj. लगा हुआ। Attached to, intent on, joined to; connected with n m See लगन।

लगना, Lagná, H. n m मागध। A bard, a panegyrist

लघु, Laghu, S adj छोटा, हलका। Light, not heavy; small, little, insignificant, mean, low, short लघुचेता adj Low-minded, frivolous लघुदृष्टि, adj Short sighted लघुशंका, n m The desire to make water

लघुता, Laghuta, S n f हलकापन, तुच्छता। Lightness, meanness, insignificance

लघुकरण, Laghukaran, S n m हलका करना या समझाना। Reducing in weight or consequence, thinking little of

लङ्का Lanka H n f ढेर, लगाम की डोर, कमर, लङ्का। A heap n f The reins, the loins लङ्कपति, The king of Lanka

लङ्का Lanka H n भारतवर्ष के दक्खिन में एक टापू। The capital of Rávan, the island of Ceylon in the south of the Indian Peninsula

लङ्ग, Lang, H n f ओर, तरफ। Side, direction

लङ्ग, Lang, P adj लङ्गड़ा। Lame n. m Limping; lameness

लङ्गड़ा, Langra, H adj Lame, crippled

लङ्गड़ाई, Langrái, H n f. Lameness, लङ्ग। q v

लङ्गड़ाना, Langrana, H v i To limp, to go lame

लङ्गवाड़ा, Langwara, H n m एक सौ। One hundred

लङ्गर, Langar, A. n. m A rake

लङ्गर, Langar, P n m रस्सी, नाव या जहाज लगाने का लङ्गर। An anchor, a cloth worn between the legs, a rope; alms, a weight, pendulum, a public kitchen —उठाना, v To weigh anchor. लङ्गरखाना, n m Almshouse. लङ्गरगाह, n m A port —डालना, v To cast anchor —पर होना, v To be at anchor

लङ्गरी, Langri, H n f A large shallow pan

लङ्गी, Langi H n f Urine —करना, To make water

लङ्गुचा, Langucha, H n m Sausage

लङ्गूर, Langur, H n m लम्बी दुम वाले बन्दर की जाति विशेष। A baboon

लंगूरी, Languri H n f A gratification taken to help

one to recover stolen property)

लङ्गोट, Langot, m } H n
लङ्गोटा, Langota, } A cloth
लङ्गोटी, Langoti, f } worn between the legs to conceal the privities. लङ्गोट का सच्चा, n m A confirmed bachelor an ascetic लङ्गोट बन्द, n m A confirmed bachelor, a man who is faithful to the marriage-tie लङ्गोट बांधना, v To gird one's loins, to be ready to fight

लंघन Langhan H n m उपवास, फाका, उल्लंघन, हद से बाहर। Last fasting leap ing springing exceed ing transgressing

लंघना Langhna H v i कूदा जाना, नांघा जाना। To be passed over, to pass v t To jump or leap over

लंघनी, Langhni, H n f व्रत। Fast, fasting

लचक Lachak, H n f मोड़ या झुकाव। Flexible elasticity spring softness लचकदार, adj Flexible, elastic, soft

लचकना, Lachakna, H v i मुड़ना, दबजाना; To spring to bend

लचका, Lachka H n m Jolt a beat, gold or silver lace

लचकाना, Lachkana, H. v t. झुकाना, मोड़ना। To bend; to strain, to jolt

लचना, Lachná, H v To bend to bow; to sag

लचलचाना, Lachlachána, H v i To be clammy, to be soft, to be elastic

लचर, Lachar, H adj कमजोर। Loose, weak n m A simpleton, a weak person

लचाना, Lachana H v t मोड़ना, झुकाना। To bend, to bow to crook

लच्छन, Lachchhan, H } n m
लक्षण, Lakshan, S } चिन्ह। Sign feature manner, symptom —मानना, v To rail in good terms, to revile —बिगड़ना, v To be corrupted to degenerate —सीखना, v To learn manners

लच्छा, Lachchha, H n m गुच्छा। A bundle (of thread) a ball (of thread), a necklace of gold and glass beads, a tassel, thin shreds of anything लच्छेदार, adj Shredlike, vague, confused, serial

लज्जालिका, Lajkarika S n m S n f लजवन्ती। The sensitive plant (*Mimosa pudica*)

लजलजा, Lajlaja H adj Clammy, glutinous, viscous

लजलजाना, Lajlajana, H v t मुलायम होना। To soften

लजवन्ती, Lajwanti H n f हयादार, शर्मीला, एक पौधा। A bashful woman, a plant adj Bashful

लजवाना, Lajwana H v t शर्माना। To shame to cause to blush

लजाऊ, Lajau, H adj शर्मनाक। Ignominious, shameful

लजाना, Lajana, H i t शर्मिन्दा होना। To be ashamed, to blush, to put to shame

लजालू, Lajalu H adj शर्मीला। Modest, bashful n m A sensitive plant

लजियाना, Lajiyana, H v i शर्मिन्दा होना। To be abashed, to be ashamed

लजीला, Lajila H adj शर्मनाक। Bashful, modest

लज्जा, Lajja, S n f लाज, शर्म। Shame modesty bashfulness लज्जाकर, लज्जाकारी, adj Shameful causing shame लज्जावान, लज्जामान, लज्जावती, लज्जाशील, adj Modest bashful लज्जाहीन, लज्जारहित, adj Shameless, immodest

लज्जान्वित, Lajjanwit, S adj शर्मिन्दा। Ashamed, bashful

लज्जालु, Lajjalu, S n m लजवन्ती। A sensitive plant (*Mimosa pudica*)

लज्जित, Lajjit S adj शर्मिन्दा। Ashamed

लट, Lat, H n f. Tangled hair, a lock, a thread —जाना, i To become entangled, to become emaciated, to become lean —दबाना, t To have under one's power लटधारी, n m A *faqir* with matted hair

लटक, Latak H n f झुकाव। Hanging, an affected motion in blandishment and coquetry, a sudden emotion लटकचाल, n f An affected gait, coquetry

लटकन, Latkan, H. n m लटकन वाला आभरण। Anything hanging, a pendant drops, a nose ring, clapper, a fruit, a pendulum, a stand for waterpots लटकनचाल, n f An oscillatory motion

लटकना, Latakna, H v i झुकना, देर करना। To hang, to delay to be kept waiting

लटका, Latka H n f मँत्र, चाल। Incantation, conjuring rod, a philter, a specific, a trick

लटकाना, Laṭkana, H v t To hang, to suspend, to postpone; to keep waiting

लटकाव, Laṭkáo, H n m Hanging, dangling, suspension

लटना, Laṭná, H v i पतला होना। To be emaciated, to become lean, to degenerate, to become poor.

लटपट, Laṭpaṭ, H adj कंपा, गिरता पड़ता। Staggering, reeling, tangled

लटपटा, Laṭpaṭá H adj खिलाड़ी। Playful; humorous reeling, spiced, thick, loose

लटपटाना, Laṭpaṭana H v i To stagger to tremble, to trip; to mince

लटपटी, Laṭpaṭi, H n f, Stumbling, staggering, swaggering

लटा, Laṭa H adj दुबला। Reduced, lean, emaciated

लटाई, Laṭai, H n f पतंग की डोर लपेटने की चर्खी। A kind of roller on which the string of a paper kite is wound, a reel

लटापटा Laṭapaṭá H n m Baggage, furniture, effects

लटी Laṭi H n f A coil, a skein

लटूरी, Laṭuri, H n f बाल। Hair, tangled short hair — उतरवाना, v To have a child's head shaved for the first time लटूरें उपाड़ना या लेना, v To pluck the hair: to rail at लटूरी, लटूरिया adj Having long hair लटूरियाँ, n f pl Tangled short hair

लटोरा, Laṭora H n m एक पक्षी। A bird, the shrike

लट्टू Laṭṭu H n m A top, plummet —होना v To fall in love, to dote

लट्ठर, Laṭṭhar, H adj Slack, remiss

लट्ठा, Laṭṭha H n m डण्डा। Beam, rafter, long cloth लट्ठम लट्ठा, v Club-fighting

लठ, Laṭh, H n m डण्डा। A club, a stick, a measuring rod, stupid rude fellow, an illiterate man लठबाज़ी, n f Cudgelling — चलाना, v To fight with clubs —मारना, v To strike with a club, to speak harshly लठपठ, adj Wet, soaked, drenched

लठा लठी, Laṭha laṭhi, H n f आपस की लड़ाई। Mutual beating with cudgels

लठियाना, Laṭhiyana, H v t लट्ठी मारना। To belabour, to cudgel, to cane.

लठैत Lathait H *adj* लाठी चलाने में कुशल। Skilled in club fighting, obstinate *n m* A club man

लड़, Lar, H *n f.* A string, a row, a strand of a rope; a party; a chain —मिलाना, *v* To form friendship with

लड़कपन, Larakpan, H *n m* लड़के की अवस्था या हालत। Boyhood, childhood; puerility

लड़क बुद्धि, Larak buddhi, H. *n f* लड़के की अक्ल। Childishness

लड़का, Larká H. *n m* A boy, a child, a babe, son, youngster, an inconsiderate or inexperienced person *adj* Simple, inexperienced, thoughtless —जनना, *v* To give birth to a son लड़का वाला, *n m* Children, family लड़कों का खेल, *n m* An easy matter, a trifle लड़का लड़की, Children लड़कावाला, *n m* The father of the bridegroom

लड़काई, Larkai, *f* } H *n*
लड़कापन, Larkapan, *m* } Boyhood, childhood, puerility

लड़की, Larki H *n f* पुत्री, कन्या। A girl, a lass, a daughter लड़कीवाला, *n m* The father of the bride.

लड़कोरी, Larkori, H. *n f.* लड़केवाली औरत, माँ। The mother, a woman with child

लड़खड़ाना, Larkharana, H *v i* To stagger, to stammer

लड़ना, Larna, H *v i* झगड़ना। To fight, to contend, to jar against, to quarrel, to vie with, to give battle, to be staked, to string, to bite, to collide with लड़ पड़ना, *v* To fall out

लड़न्त, Larant, H *n f* झगड़ा। Contending, wrestling, fight

लड़बड़ाना, Larbarana H *v i* To stagger, to stutter, to stammer, to falter

लड़बावला, Larbaola, H *adj* पागल, बेवकूफ। Mad, foolish

लड़वैया, Larwaiya H *n m* लड़नेवाला। A fighter, a wrestler, a warrior *adj* Athletic, warlike

लड़ाई, Larai H *n f* झगड़ा, फिसाद, युद्ध। Fight, battle, war, wrestling, contest, quarrel, enmity लड़ाई का घर, *n m* An incendiary —करना, *v* To give battle to fight, to quarrel —ठानना, *v* To be decided on a war —पढ़ाना, *v* To foment a quarrel —बाँधना, *v* To make a quarrel.—मोल लेना, *v* (*Lit.*

To purchase a quarrel), to involve oneself in a quarrel —होना, *v* To be at war, *to have a quarrel*

लड़ाका. Laranka } H *adj*
लड़ाका, Laráka, } झगड़ालू। *Quarrelesome, riotous*

लड़ाना, Larana H *v t* (*Causative* of लड़ना Larná) To make fight, to bait, to play

लड़ियाना, Lariyana, H *v* तागा डालना, गूथना। To string to thread

लड़ी, Lari H *n f* डोरी, जञ्जीर। A string (of pearls &c) a link

लड्डुक, Ladduk, S *n m* लड्डू। A kind of sweetmeat a ball made with flour fried with oil or *ghee* and mixed with sugar &c

लड्डू Laddu H *n m* मोदक। A sweetmeat —मिलना *v* To profit to gain something मन के लड्डू खाना, *v* To build castles in the air

लढा, Larha *m* } H *n*
लढिया Larhiya *f* } गाड़ी। A cart

लढियाना, Larhiyaná H *v t* To double, to hem a garment

लढी Larhi H *n f* छोटी गाड़ी। A small cart

लण्डूरा, Landura H *adj* Tailcropt, docked, forlorn

लत, Lat, H *n f* बुरी आदत। A bad habit, whim the hanging branch of a creeper (*Contraction* of लात Lát) Kick लतखोर *adj* Mean, kicked लतखोरा, *n m* A threshold a slave लतकोच, *n* Cudgelling, beating —खाइन, *n m* Ignominious treatment —मर्दन करना, *v* To trample or tread on —मर्दन में पड़ना, *v* To be trampled under foot or disgraced

लतर, Latar, H *n f* लताविशेष। A particular creeper with red or white flowers

लतरी, Latari H *n f* दाख, पुराना जूता। A vetch an old shoe

लता, Lata H *n f* A creeper a vine

लताड़ Latar H *n f* फटकार। Calumny insult

लताड़ना, Latarna, H *v t* फटकारना। To rail at to insult

लतिया Latiya } H *adj*
लती, Lati } खराब आदत वाला। Of bad habits

लतियाना, Latiyana H *v t* लात मारना। To kick

लत्ता Latta H *n m* फटा कपड़ा। A rag tatter —

लेना, v. To rail at. कपड़ा लत्ता, n. Clothes.

लत्ती, Latti, H. n. f. लट्टू का डोरा। The string of a child's top; a cloth tied to the end of a pole to direct the flight of pigeons; a kick while swiming; a fillet.—करना, v. To run away.

लथड़ना, Latharná, H. v. i. मिट्टी में संदना। To be draggled or besmeard.

लथड़पथड़, Latharpathar, H. adj. Besmeared; reeking.

लथेड़ना, Latherná, H. v. t. To draggle; to besmear with dirt; to mix together.

लदना, Ladná, H. v. t. To be laden; to die; to be loaded.

लदफन्दा, Ladphandá, H. n. m. Packing and loading.

लदवाना, Ladwáná, } H. v. t.
लदाना, Ladáná, } (*Causative* of लादना Ládná). To cause to load.

लदाव, Ladáo, H. n m. बोझ। A load; a cargo; an arched roof.

लद्दू, Laddú, H. n. m. बोझ लादने वाला जानवर। A beast of burden: adj. Fit to carry a load.—करना, v. To use as a beast of burden.

लद्धड़, Laddhar, H. adj. Patched clumsily.

लप, Lap, H, n. f. मुट्ठीभर, हथेली। A handful; the space in the palm of the hand so closed as to hold water.

लपक, Lapak, H. n. f. चमक, आँच, उछाल। Flash; bounce; snatch.

लपकना, Lapakná, H. v. i. आँख उठाना, झपटना। To flash; to spring; to run; to catch; to attack; to hook.

लपका, Lapká, H. n. m. झटका। A snatch; a bad habit; a vagabond; nimbleness.

लपकाना, Lapkáná, H. v. t. हाथ फैलाना। To stretch forth one's hand; to despatch one quickly

लपकी, Lapki, H. n. f. A stitch.—भरना, v. To baste; to stitch

लपची, Lapchi, H. n f. A state.

लपझप, Lapjhap, H. adj. Nimble; sharp adv. Briskly; nimbly.

लपट, Lapat, H. n. m. आँच, गंध। Flame; glow; colour; blast.

लपटा, Lapta, H. n. m. A kind of molasses; a sort of

grass (*Pancium vestitellatom*)

लपटी, Lapti, H n f लप्सी। Pap

लपड़शपड़, Laparshapar, H n f बकवाद। Jargon, prevarication

लपलप Laplap H n m Lapping *adj* Nimble, quick *adv* Nimbly, in a trice —करना, v To lap —खाना, v To eat quickly

लपसी Lapsi, H n f पतला हलवा। Pottage, spoon meat

लपाटिया, Lapátia, } H n m
लपाटी, Lapati } झूठा। A liar a tattler

लपट, Lapet, H n f फेरा, कठिनाई। A fold fillet twist cover circumference, complication, ambiguity, difficulty, loss evil influence लपेट झपेट या लपट सपेट, n f Evasion, disorder

लपेटन, Lapetan H n f A roller on which cloth is wound in the loom

लपेटना Lapetna, H v t To fold, to roll to furl, to make into a ball, to wrap up, to pack

लपेटवां, Lapetwan H *adj* Twisted, wrapped up, indirect.

लप्पड़, Lappar, H n m थप्पड़। A slap

लप्पा, Lappa, H n m Brocade लप्पा डुग्गी n f Boxing fighting

लफंग, Lafang P n m A loose character

लफ्ज, Lafz A n m शब्द। A word, saying, term लफ्ज ब लफ्ज, *adv* Verbatim

लफ्जी, Lafzi A *adj* अक्षरार्थ। Literal, verbal लफ्जी तर्जुमा, n m Word for word translation literal translation लफ्जी बहस, n f A wordy discussion

लब, Lab, P n m ओंठ, किनारा, थूक। Lip, edge, brim, saliva लब बंद होना, v To be silent

लबड़खण्डा Labar- } H n A
khanda m } mischievous child a liar
लबड़खंडी Labar- }
khandi f }

लबड़गट्टा, Labargatta, H *adj* नीच। Fretful, mean, vile

लबड़ चटाई, Labarchatai, H n f Giving the dry breast to a child

लबड़धोंधों, Labardhangdhang, H n f अंधाधुंध। A mess; riot, unfairness

लबड़सबड़, Labaṛsabaṛ, H. *n. m.* बकवाद। Nonsense; tittle-tattle.

लबनी, Labní, H. *n. f.* वह पात्र जिसमें वृक्षों से ताड़ी एकत्रित की जाती है। The pot in which *táṛi* is collected from the trees.

लबरघट्टा, Labarghaṭṭá, H. *adj.* Fastidious; fretful.

लबरा, Labrá, A. *n. m.* झूंठा। A liar; a tattler. *adj.* Left-handed.

लबलबा, Lablabá, H. *n. m.* The pancreas. *adj.* Glutinous.

लबलोस, Lablos, H. *adj.* नंगा। Naked; shapeless *n. f.* Flattery.

लबादा, Labádá, P. *n. m.* लम्बा अंगरखा। A cloak; pelisse; gown; wrapper.

लबार, Labár, *n. m.* झूंठा। A liar; a talker. *adj.* False.

लबालब, Labálab, P. *adj.* लबरेज। Brimful.—होना, *v.* To be brimful.

लबी, Labi, H. *n. f.* The juice of the sugarcane when boiling into sugar.

लबेदा, Labedá, H. *n. m.* डण्डा। A club; a stick.

लबेरा, Laberá, H. *n. m.* फल। A fruit.

लब्ध, Labdh, S. *adj.* हासिल, मिला, प्राप्त। Gained; acquired; obtained; received. लब्ध चेत, *adj.* Restored to one's senses.

लभ्य, Labhya, S. *adj.* मिलने लायक। Attainable; procurable.

लमकना, Lamakná, H. *v.* लम्बे क़दम लेना। To take long strides; to go quickly. *n. m* A hare; a rabbit.

लमकाना, Lamkáná, H. *v.* हाथ बढ़ाना। To stretch out the hands to take anything.

लमछड़, Lamchhaṛ, H. *n. m.* लम्बी छड़ी। A long stick; a long musket.

लमछड़ा, Lamchhaṛá, H. *adj.* लंबा। Tall.

लमतड़ंगा, Lamtaṛangá, H. *adj.* Tall and robust.

लमतनगड़, Lamtangaṛ, H. *n. m.* A stork; a stilt.

लमहा, Lamhá, S. *n. m.* खरहा। A hare; a rabbit.

लमहा, Lamhá, A. *n. m.* क्षण। *adj.* Every moment; perpetually.

लम्पट, Lampaṭ, S. *adj.* झूंठा। False; libertine; licentious.

लम्पटता, Lampaṭtá, S. *n. f.* लुचापन। Libertinism.

लम्ब, Lamb, S. *n. m.* A perpendicular.

लम्बर, Lambar, H *n f* A fox

लम्बर, Lambar, H *n m* (*Corruption* of Number) Examination marks, position, rank —आना, *v* To come to one's turn — चढ़ाना, *v* To enter the marks, to promote लम्बरदार, *n m* The registered representative of a coparcenary community who is responsible for the payment of Government revenue लम्बरवार, *adv* By turns one after another

लम्बरी, Lambari, E *n m* A standard measure *adj* Regular, according to the number numerical

लम्बा, Lamba H *adj* Long, tall, great लम्बा चौड़ा, *adj* Long and wide, extensive, of commanding stature —करना *v* To lengthen, to beat to permit to go लम्बा सफर, *n m* A long journey, journey to the next world —होना, *v* To be off

लम्बाई, Lambai, *f* } H *n*
लम्बान, Lamban *m* } आयत। Length, tallness लम्बाई, चौड़ाई, *n f* लम्बान चौड़ान। *n m* Length and breadth size

लम्बाना, Lambana, H *v* लम्बा करना। To lengthen, to prolong

लम्बित, Lambit, S *adj* समसत्र, लटका हुआ। Suspended, hanging down

लम्बियां, Lambiyan H *n f* Prancing.—करना, To prance

लम्बी, Lambi, H *adj* Long लम्बी चौड़ी हाकना, *v* To boast to brag लम्बी तानना, *v* To lie down, to die — सांस भरना, *v* To breathe hard, to regret

लम्बू, Lambu H *n m* बहुत लम्बा आदमी। A very tall person, stilt

लम्भा, Lambha H *n f* A sort of chain enclosure or fence

लय, Lay, H *n f* लीनता, सङ्गीत का काल विशेष। Time in music tone melody, modulation immersion or absorption

लवारी, Lavari H *n m* भेड़िया। Wolf

लर, Lar H *n m* A measuring rod varying from 4½ to 6½ cubits

लर्छा, Larchha H *n m* A skein

ललक, Lalak, H *n f* आग। A sudden gush of water, zeal, longing, fancy

ललकना, Lalakna, H v. हमला करना। To long for, to attack

ललकाना, Lalkana H v. t झगड़ा उठाना। To excite quarrel, to set on to fight

ललकार, Lalkar H n. f पुकार, झगड़ा। Bawl, cry, challenge, threat

ललकारना, Lalkarna H v. t पुकारना। To call, to bawl after, to challenge, to threaten

ललचाना, Lalchana, H v. i To be tantalized, to long; v. t To excite desire, to covet, to tantalize

ललन, Lalan H n. m खुशी। Pleasure, sport, pastime

लला Lala } H n. m लड़का। A boy, a son
लल्ला, Lalla } a term of endearment; a green horn; बड़ाक के लला n. m A perfect fool

ललाट Lalat S n. m माथा भाग्य। The forehead, fate, destiny; ललाट रेखा, n. f A line on the forehead, supposed to indicate long life, a coloured sectarial mark on the forehead

ललाटिका Lalaṭika, S n. f खौर, टीका। An ornament worn on the forehead, a mark made with sandal on the forehead

ललित, Lalit S. adj सुन्दर, मनोहर, एक रागिनी। Beautiful, lovely; n. m A musical mode

ललिता, Lalita, H n. स्त्री, कामिनी। A woman in general

ललियाना, Laliyana H v. t To coax, to wheedle, to beg earnestly, to redden, to long for

लली, Lali, } H n. लड़की
लल्ली, Lalli, } के पुकारने का नाम। A pet name for calling a daughter or girl

लल्लो Lallo H n. f जबान। The tongue, longing; लल्लो पत्तो n. f Coaxing, adulation, flattery; लल्लो पत्तो करना v. To flatter, to coax

लव, Lav, H n. m भाग, लपट। Division of time, flame

लवक, Lavak, H adj Who or what cuts, reaps &c

लवङ्ग, Lavang, H n. लौंग। Cloves, clove tree

लवण, Lavan S n. m नमक। Salt; adj खारी। Saline, Brackish

लवणाकर, Lavnakar, } S
लवणखानि, Lavan khâni, } n. m नमक की खानि। A salt mine

लवणाम्बु, Lavanámbu, S *n* *m* खारा पानी । Salt water, sea water

लवन, Lavan, S. *n m* कटाई । Reaping

लवा, Lava, H *n m* एक चिड़िया । A kind of quail

लवाक, Lavak, } H *n m*
लवाणक, Lavának, } हाँसिया । A sickle, a reaping hook

लशटम पशटम, Lashtam pashtam, H *adv* उलट पुलट । Topsy-turvy, with much ado, with difficulty; somehow or other

लशुन, Lashun S. *n m* लहसुन । Garlic

लश्कर, Lashkar, P *n m* फौज । An army, a camp, an encampment लश्करी बोली, *n f* A mixed dialect Urdu

लस, Las, H *n m* Viscous, glutinousness stickiness लसदार, *adj* Viscous, glutinous, sticky

लसकना, Lasakna, H *v i* To become viscous, to become moist

लसना, Lasná, H *v i* To be viscous or sticky to be fit, to become; to shine

लसलसा Laslasá, H *adj* चिपचीला । Viscous, clammy, adhesive.

लसलसाना, Laslasaná, H *v i* To be viscous or clammy, to agglutinate

लसित, Lasit, S *adj* दृष्टि, ज़ाहिर । Seen, evident

लसियाना, Lasiyaná, H *v i* To be viscous, to be clammy

लसोड़ा Lasora H *n m* एक लसदार फल । A glutinous fruit

लस्सी, Lassi, H *n m* दूध पानी । Diluted milk, milk and water

लहँगा, Lahanga, H *n m* घाघरा । A petticoat, a skirt

लहँडा Lahanda, H *n m.* भैंस का गोल । A herd of buffaloes

लहक, Lahak, H *n f* चमक । Glitter, flash

लहकना, Lahakna H *v i.* रोशन होना । To be kindled, to glitter to wave, to rise (as wind), to warble

लहकाना, Lahkáná, H *v t* धौंकना । To blow up a fire; to make a flame, to excite to tally, to warble

लहकारना, Lahkarná, H *v t* घोड़े को पुचकारना । To pat and encourage (a horse &c.), to fondle

लहकावट, Lahkáwaṭ, H. *n. f.* चमक। Glittering; flashing.

लहकीला, Lahkílá, H. *adj.* Glittering.

लहकौर, Lahkaur, H. *n. m.* Rice and milk eaten by bride and bridegroom.

लहज़ा, Lahzá, A. *n. m.* क्षण, लहमा। The twinkling of an eye; a moment लहज़ा भर, *adv.* For a moment. लहज़ा लहज़ा, *adv.* Every moment.

लहना, Lahná, H. *n. m* भाग, क़िस्मत। Fate; destiny; gain; outstanding debt. *v. i.* To avail; to answer; to signify; to accrue. *v. t.* To find; to get.

लहबर, Lahbar, H. *n. m.* A perroquet; a robe.

लहर, Lahar, H. *n f.* ऊर्मि। A wave; undulation; fancy; the effect of the poison of a snake; smart; fit; frenzy; a waving pattern in embroidery; emotion; rapture; excitement —उठाना, *v.* To rise (emotion, ecstacy, &c.).—आना, *v.* To prosper.

लहरना, Laharná, } H *v. i.*
लहराना, Lahráná, } हिलना, लहर देना। To wave; to undulate; to fluctuate; to tantalize; to put off.

लहरबहर, Laharbahar, H. *n. f.* अभ्युदय। Prosperity.

लहरा, Lahrá, H. *n. m.* Quaver; trill (in music); a lively tune.

लहरा लगाना, Lahrá lagáná, H. *v. t.* To evade; to excite

लहरिया, Lahariyá, H. *n. m.* धारीदार रेशमी वस्त्र। Watered silk; striped cloth. *adj.* Serpentine; wavy; waved.

लहरी, Lahrí, H. *adj.* Emotional; capricious; merry; odd.

लहर्रा, Laharrá, H. *n. m.* बाजड़ा। A kind of grain; *bájrá*.

लहलहा, Lahlahá, H. *adj* खिलता, सरसब्ज़। Blooming flourishing; undulating

लहलहाना, Lahlaháná, H. *v. i.* हरा भरा होना, फहराना। To bloom; to flourish; to wave.

लहलहाहट, Lahlaháhaṭ, H. *n. f.* खिलना, हिलना। Blooming; waving.

लहलोट, Lahloṭ, H. *adj* Borrowing and never paying; a bad paymaster.

लहसन, Lahsan, H. *n. m.* Garlic. a freckle; blotch. लहसनी हींग, *n. f.* Asafœtida.

लहसनिया, Lahsaniya, H n m Name of a precious stone, cat's eye

लहुरा, Lahura H adj छोटा। Younger, junior

लहू, Lahu, H n m रुधिर, खून। Blood —आना या करना, v To pass (blood by stool) लहू बन्द करनेवाली adj Styptic —पानी एक करना, v To work very hard लहू पीना. v To drink one's blood, to worry —थूकना, v To spit blood —टपकना या चूना, v To be full-blooded, to be leprous —सूखना, v To freeze (the blood in one's veins) लहू का प्यासा adj Bloodthirsty —के से घूट पीना, v To suffer patiently, to envy लहूलुहान, adj Bloody covered with blood

लक्ष, Laksh S n m लाख। A lac, one hundred thousand

लक्षण Lakshan S n m गुण, चिन्ह। Mark quantity distinction

लक्षित, Lakshit S adj देखा गया। Seen, marked

लक्ष्मण Lakshman n prop महाराज दशरथ के तृतीय पुत्र और श्री राम चन्द्र के छोटे भाई। The third son of *Dashrath* by his youngest wife and brother and faithful companion of *Ramchandra*

लक्ष्मी, Lakshmi, S n f धन की देवी और विष्णु की स्त्री धन। One of the principal goddesses of the Hindus the wife of *Vishnu* and goddess of wealth and prosperity, fortune wealth prosperity लक्ष्मीवान, adj Wealthy prosperous

लक्ष्य, Lakshy, S adj निशाना। To be seen or noted n m A mark, a sign a lac

लाइलाज, Lailaj A adj निरुपाय। Incurable

लाइल्म, Lá'ilm, A adj मूर्ख। Ignorant illiterate

लाई Lai, H n f पहिले हवाक और सुखा कर भूना हुआ चावल। Parched rice

लाक, Lagk H n f The loins chaff quantity birdlime

लांग Láng H n f कांछ। That part of a *dhoti* which is passed within the thighs —खुलना, v To become afraid to lose spirit

लांगटेर, Langter H n f. कतार। Row, succession

लांगमासा, Langmasá H n m सौ मुद्रा। One hundred rupees

लांगल Langal, S n m हल। A plough

लाँघना, Langhna, H *v. t.* कूद जाना, डाकना। To overleap; to pass over

लाँप, Lanp, H *n f* धमड़ाक, कूद। Leap, spring

लाकलाम Lakalam, A *adv* निस्सन्देह। Undoubtedly, unquestionably *adj* निरुत्तर। Without an answer

लाख, Lakh H *adj* लक्ष। A lac a hundred thousand a vaguely great number *adv* However any extent *n m* Sealing wax gum lac लाख जी से, *adv* With all one's heart —का घर ख़ाक होना। *v* To be reduced to extreme poverty लाखों में, *adv* In public in many —लगाना *v* To shut up or conceal लाख चपड़ा, *n f* Shell lac

लाखना Lakhna H *v t* लाह लगाना। To apply lac

लाखा, Lakha H *n m* Lac a red dye

लाखी Lakhi H *n f* A red colour procured from lac *adj* Made of lac

लाग, Lag H *n f* सम्बन्ध, बराबरी। Affinity, relevancy love enmity, grudge, approach, cost secret, legerdemain, ratio, plot competition.—रखना, *v* To harbour ill will, to be bent on —लगाना, *v* To fall in love, to be attached to लागलपेट, *n f* Treachery reserve prejudice

लागत, Lagat, H *n f* मोल, खर्च। Cost, expenditure —बैठना, *v* To cost

लागी, Lagi, H *n f* चिन्ह, निशान। A mark, affection love

लागू, Lagu, H *adj* Adherent, lick spittle, protector, enemy *adj* Desirous adhering to —होना, *v* To follow, to adhere, to be attached to, to be intent on

लाघव Laghav S *n m* हलका पन। Lightness insignificance minuteness, health

लाङ्गल Laggal S *n m* हल। A plough

लाङ्गुल, Langul S *n m* पूछ। A hairy tail

लाचार, Láchar, A *adj* असहाय, निरुपाय। Helpless, poor compelled disabled, forlorn —करना, *v* To press to disarm

लाचारी Lachari A *n f* नाउम्मेदी। Helplessness poverty inability

लाज, Laj H *f* शर्म। Modesty, shame honour —आना *v* To be ashamed —गवाना *v* To be shameless —रखना, *v*

To preserve one's credit or honour लाजवन्त, लाजवन्ती, n f *Mimosa pudica* a sensitive plant adj Modest, bashful

लाजवाब, Lájawab, A adj निरुत्तर, निरुपम। Silenced, matchless

लाज़िम, Lazim, A adj आवश्यक। Necessary, bound, important

लाझा, Lájha H n m Viscosity, tenacity, sperm

लाट, Lát, E n m मालिक, हाकिम। Lord, Governor, Commander in chief

लाट Lat H n f खम्भ, खम्भा। A pillar, an obelisk

लाटा Latá H n m A kind of food eaten by the poor (*mahua* pounded with grain)

लाठ Lath H n f A staff a minaret a pillar the vertical column of an oil mill pestle

लाठी Lathí H n f डण्डा, छड़ी। A stick a club —चलाना, n Cudgel playing —टेक के चलना, v To go leaning on one's stick लाठी चाठी n f Beating with sticks a stick —पोंगा करना, v To fight with sticks

लाड़ Lar } H n m प्यार,
लाड, Lad, } दुलार। Caress, coaxing, love, sport, courtship —करना, v To fondle

लाड़ला, Larla } H adj प्यारा।
लाडला, Ladla } Dear, spoilt, pet, darling

लाड़ा, Lara } H n m Raw
लाडा, Lada } indigo plant

लाड़ो, Láro, } H n f प्रिय।
लाडो, Lado, } Darling favourite, bride

लात, Lat, H n f A leg a kick —खाना, v To be kicked or beaten —आना, v Not to give milk (a cow) —मारना, v To kick to spurn

लाद, Lad H n f बोझ। Load bowel —लादफांद, n f Loading and picking

लादना, Ladna H v t बोझ धरना। To load to burden with

लादवा Ladwá A adj ला इलाज। Remedless incurable

लादिया Ladiya H n m बोझ लादनेवाला। Loader

लादी Ladi H n f गठरी। A small load lading

लादू Ladu H adj बोझ लादने योग्य। Fit to carry a load —करना v To mount a colt for the first time

लानत, Lanat A *n f* निन्दा। Curse, imprecation, reproach, reproof —करना, *v.* To curse लानत का मारा, *adj* Accursed —भेजना, *v* To curse; to shun —मलामत करना, *v.* To reprove, to heap reproaches on

लानती, Lanati, A *adj* Cursed, execrable

लाना, Lana H *v t* ले आना, सम्मिलित करना। To bring, to carry over, to include, to yield, to buy, to introduce, to win over, to apply, to persuade.

लाफना, Laphna, H *v t* कूदना। To jump

लाभ, Labh, S *n m* नफा, फायदा। Profit, acquisition, pickings, gain —करना, *v* To attain —उठाना, *v* To profit, to gain, to turn a penny

लाभालाभ Labhalabh, S *n m* नफा नुकसान। Profit and loss

लाम, Lam, H *n f* A brigade, battle field, row, line, ringlet —काफ कहना, *v.* To abuse

लामज़हब, Lamazhab, A *adj* अधर्मी, नास्तिक। Irreligious, atheist

लायक Layaq A *adj* योग्य। Able, competent, fit, becoming, good, noble, well bred, first, pertinent, learned, polite ऐतबार के लायक या लायक ऐतबार, *adj* Trustworthy, o edible. एतबार के लायक होना, *v* To deserve, to suit.

लार, Lar, H *n. m* थूक। Saliva, slaver, row.

लाल, Lal, P *n m* एक बहुमूल्य पत्थर। A ruby.

लाल, Lal, H *adj* सुर्ख, रक्त। Red, inflamed, angry, dear, darling *n m.* The amadavat, a son, an infant boy, the red colour, saliva लाल या सुर्ख अंगारा, *adj* Red hot, fiery लालबुझक्कड़, Gothamite, wiseacre लाल गुरु, *n m* The head sweeper. —होना *i* To rage, to become red, to fly into a passion, to reach the goal. —पीली आँखें निकालना, *v* To be enraged लालचन्दन, *n m* Red cedar लालसाग, *n. m* A vegetable लालकुर्ती, *n f* The European infantry lines, cantonment

लालच Lalach H *n m* तमा, लोभ। Greed, ambition; avarice —करना, *v* To covet. —देना, *v. t* To entice

लालची, Lalchi, H *adj* लोभी। Greedy, covetous.

लालड़ी, Lálri, H. *n. f.* A kind of ruby; a false stone resembling ruby

लालन, Lálan, H. *n. f.* Mistress; sweetheart; madam. *adj.* Wheedling; coaxing.

लालसा, Lálsá, H. *n. f.* इच्छा, कामना। Ardent desire; the longing of pregnant women.

लाला, Lálá, H. *n. m.* A Hindu banker or merchant; sir. लालाजी, *n. m.* Father; papa; sir; father-in-law; a banker; the head of a family. —भैया करना, *v* *To fondle;* to caress.

लाला, Lálá, P. *n. m* A tulip, poppy flower.

लालाटिक, Lálátik, S. *adj.* भाग्याधीन। Relating to fate

लालित, Lálit, S. *adj* प्यारा। Loved; cherished; treated tenderly; coaxed; seduced

लालित्य, Lálitya, S. *n. m* खुबसूरती, सुन्दरता। Beauty; *loveliness; gracefulness.*

लाली, Lálí, H. *n f.* सुर्खी। Redness; blood; blear eyes; honour; a dear girl.

लालेपड़ना, Lálepaṛná, H. *v. i.* कम होना, निराश होना। To be scarce; to be hopeless.

लाव, Láo, H. *adj.* Cutting *down. n. m. A rope; the* cable of a boat; a debt; request; the land watered by one *lav* in a day.

लावड़, Lávaṛ, H. *n. m.* Fine molasses.

लावण्य, Lávany, S. *n. m.* खारापन, सौन्दर्य। Saltness; beauty.

लावन, Lávan, H. *n. f.* आवका। Relish; skirt of a garment.

लावनी, Láoní, H. *n. f.* एक रागिनी। A Hindi song; harvest time; reaping of harvest.

लावलश्कर, Láo lashkar, P. *n. m.* फौज और उसका सामान। A large army with its baggage and camp-followers.

लावलाव, Láo láo, H. *n. m.* Covetousness; avarice.

लावल्द, Lávald, A. *adj.* बिना औलाद। *Childless*

लावसाव, Láo sáo, H. *n. m.* Profit; advantage.

लावा, Lává, H. *n. f.* Parched grain; a boy's game. *n. f.* A sort of quail.

लावारिस, Láwáris, A. *adj.* Heirless. लावारिस माल, *n. m.* Unclaimed property.

लावा लुतरा, Láwá lutrá, H. *n. m.* A tale-bearer.

लावू, Lávú, H. *n. m.* A *pumpkin; gourd.*

लाश, Lash S n f शव, मृत शरीर। A dead body, carcass, corpse

लासा, Lasa, H n m Any thing glutinous, gum birdlime, the milk of plants —पर लगाना, v To tame, to make one follow —लगाना, v To catch with birdlime, to foment a quarrel.

लाह, Lah, H n m A kind of cloth resembling gauze lac, sealing wax, advantage

लाहा, Laha, H n m लाभ। Advantage, gain

लाही, Lábi, H n f A fine sort of silk-cloth, a plaint

लाक्षा, Laksha S n f लाख। Lac, a dye लाक्षा तरु लाक्ष वृक्ष, n m The palas tree

लिखत, Likhat, H adj Writing n f Writing inscription —पढ़त होना, लिखा पढ़ी होना, To be in black and white, to be settled

लिखना, Likhna, H v t To write, to copy, to register, to delineate, to make a draught n m लख लिपि। Handwriting n m Education

लिखन्त, Likhant, H n m किस्मत। Predestination, fate

लिख लेना, Likh lena, H v t नकल करना। To copy, to write

लिखवाना, Likhwana H v t (Causative of लिखना Likhna) To cause to write

लिखा, Likha, H adj नविश्ता। Written n m Fate, predestination writing लिखा पढ़ा, adj Educated लिखा पूरा करना v To work out what is written in ones fate, to pass ones days in hardship किस्मत का लिखा, n m Fate, predestination

लिखाई Likhai, H n f लख। The art of writing, the wages of writing, the labour of writing

लिखाना, Likhana H v (Causative of लिखना Likhna) To cause or teach to write or [illegible] written

लिखाउ Likhau, m } H
लिखावट Likhawat, f }
n लख लिखन का हुनर। Art of writing, a writing, inscription

लिखित, Likhit, S adj लिखा हुआ। Written n m Writing, manuscript

लिझड़ी, Lijhari, H f The after birth

लिटाना Litana H v t. (Causative of लटना Letna). To cause to lie, to lay

लिट्टी Litti H n f चैपल पर पकाया हुआ रोटी। Balls or thick cakes of bread baked on coals

लिथड़ना, Lithaṛna H v i लिट्टी में लिपटना। To be draggled or besmeared

लिथाड़ना, Lithaṛna H v t To draggle

लिपटना Lipaṭna H v i To cling to adhere, to stick to persecute to be occupied to be folded, to coil round to be smeared to fight

लिपटन्त Lipṭant H n m आलिङ्गन। Embrace, fight

लिपटाना Lipṭana H v t एक को दूसरे से लगाना। To cause to cling to stick to embrace to absorb, to enfold to intertwine

लिपटाव Lipṭao H n m लस लसापन। Adhesion, gumminess

लिपड़ी Lipṛi H n f An old ragged turban poultice

लिपना Lipna H v i पुतना। To be plastered or washed over

लिपवाना, Lipwana H v (Causative of लीपना Lipna) To cause to be plastered

लिपाई, Lipai H n f पोताई। Smearing, plastering

लिपि Lipi, S n f लख, लिखना। Writing in general, handwriting लिपिकर, n m A scribe, a writer

लिप्त, Lipt, S adj Smeared; plastered, embraced, connected with

लिफ़ाफ़ा Lifafa A n m A cover, an envelope a wrapper, outward show, gloss, anything frail —करना, v t To enclose to wrap up —खुलना, v To be exposed to be unmasked —बनाना, v t To make an envelope, to make a show

लिफ़ाफ़ा टिकटदार Lifafa ṭikaṭdar n m A stamped envelope

लिफ़ाफ़िया, Lifafiya A adj दिखाऊ। Showy

लिबलिबा, Liblibा H adj Sticky, clammy n m The pancreas

लिबास Libas A n m पोशाक, वस्त्र भेष। Dress, clothes, appearance

लिबासी, Libasi A adj झूठा, बनावटी। False, counterfeit formal

लिब्बा, Libbá H n m A slap

लिम Lim, H n f निन्दा। Censure, calumny, trace

लियाकत, Liyaqat, A n f यात्यता। Merit, abilities, aptitude proficiency.

लिये Liye, H prep निमित्त। For on account of

लिलाट, Lilat, } H n m
लिलार, Lilar } पेशानी, माथा। The forehead, fate, destiny.

लिलाना, Lilaná H v. i चाहना। To long for.

लिवाना, Liwana H v t (Causative of लना Lena) To cause to take लिवालाना, H v t To bring

लिवैया, Liwaiya H. n m Taker

लिसोड़ा, Lisorá, H n m लसोड़ा। q v Name of a glutinous fruit

लिहाज, Lihaz, P n m ख्याल। Notice, deference, modesty respect, reference — उठा देना v To throw aside modesty, to be lost shame —करना, v To regard to observe to deter, to side with —न करना, v To become shameless, to disregard बिना लिहाज, adv Independantly

लिहाड़ा, Lihara H adj लुचा। Vile base, mean, contemptible

लिहाफ, Lihaf, A n m A coverlet, a quilted upper garment

लीक Lik, H n f लकीर। Line, rut, cart road; custom; the customary fees of menial servants — पीटना, v To adhere to old established practices — चलना v To follow the beaten path, to adhere to old established customs

लीख, Likh H n m The egg of a louse, a nit —पड़ना, v To have nits in the head

लीचड़ Lichar, H adj Slippery stingy, slow n m A bad paymaster लीचड़पन, n m Slipperiness, slowness stinginess

लीची Lichi H n f एक फल। A fruit *scytalia litchi*

लीझी, Lijhi H n f मल। Dregs sediment, refuse.

लीतरा, Litra H n. m लुतरा। (q v)

लीद, Lid, H n f The dung of horses asses, mules and elephants

लीन, Lin S adj निमग्न, हुआ। Absorbed, united, immersed clung, adhered to melted, dissolved

लीपड़ी, Lipri H n f A rag; a small turban

लीपन Lipan, H n f Plastering, smearing the refuse of mud plaster.

लीपना, Lípná, H. v t. लेप करना, पोतना। To plaster ; to gloss over ; to besmear. लीपा पोता. adj Plastered and whitewashed ; scribbled.

लीबड़, Líbar, H n m. Rheum.

लीम, Lím, H n m Concord, peace

लीमू, Límú, H. n m. नीबू। q. v Lemon ; lime.

लीर, Lír, H. n f. A trip of cloth

लील, Líl, H. n f. नील, q v Indigo लीलकंठ, n m The Indian jay

लीलना, Lílna H v t निगलना। To gulp , to swallow

लीला, Lílá, H adj नीला। Blue

लीला, Líla, S. n m खेल. नकल। Play sport , theatrical performance , wonders ; phenomenon

लीलाधारी, Líladhari H. n m नक्काल, नाटक का पात्र। An actor

लीलावती, Lílávati, H n. m रियाजी की एक प्रसिद्ध किताब। A work on arithmetic , a kind of verse

लुक, Luk. H v t A falling star ; flame , varnish

लुकना, Luká, H n i छिपना। To hide oneself , to be concealed ; to lu[illegible]

लुकमा, Luqmá, A. n. m. कौर, ग्रास। A morsel ; mouthful —करना, v To swallow.

लुकमान, Lukmán, A. n m एक यूनानी हकीम, चतुर, बुद्धिमान। Æsop , the Æsop of the east ; a wise man.

लुका, Luka, H adj. छिपा। Hidden , concealed

लुकाना, Lukáná, H v t छिपाना। To hide , to conceal

लुगड़ी, Lugdi, H n f A lump

लुगड़ा, Lugrá, H n m कपड़ा। A rag ; old cloths , a wrapper.

लुगाई, Lugai, H. n f स्त्री। A woman ; a wife —करना t. To marry a widow.

लुग्गा, Lugga, H n m A piece of cloth , a wrapper

लुङ्गी, Luggi, P. n f A coloured cloth worn as a *dhotí* , a turban having a gold border.

लुच, Luch, H adj Pure , mere naked

लुचई, Luchai, H n f. A soft thin cake fried in *ghee*

लुचपन, Luchpan, H n m लोचपन। Libertinism ; rakishness

लुचरा, Luchrá, H n m मकड़ी। A spider.

लुञ्चा, Luchcha, H n m नङ्गा, [illegible]। A rake , a vagabond ,

a profligate *adj* Low, mean shameless, wicked, corrupt लुचा गुंडा, *n m* A rogue a thorough villain लुचापन, *n m* Rascality, corruption

लुजलुजा, Lujluja H *adj* Flabby, soft, viscous

लुञ्जा, Lunja, H *adj* लुण्डा, लंगड़ा। Lame of a hand or hands, crippled, without hands or feet

लुटना, Luṭna, H *v i* लूटा जाना। To be plundered to be squandered, to be undone, to be defrauded

लुटवाना, Luṭwana, H *v t* (*Causative* of लूटना Luṭna) To cause to be plundered

लुटवैया, Luṭwaiya, H *n m* डाकू, फजूल खर्च। A plunderer, a spendthrift, a squanderer

लुटाऊ, Luṭau, H *n m* A prodigal

लुटाना, Luṭana, H *v* To cause to plunder, to squander, to cause to wallow or roll about

लुटिया, Luṭiyá, A *n f* A brass or copper pot — डुबाना, *v* To bring disgrace upon oneself

लुटेरा, Luṭera H *n m* डाकू। A plunderer a highwayman a swindler.

लुट्टस, Luṭṭas, H *n f* लूट। Plundering devastation

लुड़का, Luṛka, H *n m* कान का आभरण। An ear ornament

लुड़खना, Lurakhna, H *v t* गिरना, फिसलना। To roll to fall of to slip, to slide

लुड़खुड़ी, Luṛkhuri, H *n f* Rolling, flattery, coaxing fawning

लुढ़कना, Lurhakana, } H *v i*
लुढ़ना, Lurhna, } To roll, to be spilt लुढ़ जाना, *v* To die

लुढ़काना, Lurhkana, } H *v t*
लुढ़ाना, Lurhana, } गिराना। To cause to roll, to spill

लुढ़िया, Lurhiya H *n f* A stone pestle with which materials are triturated on a stone

लुढ़ियाना, Lurhiyana, H *v t* To double, to hem a garment

लुण्डमुण्ड Lundmunḍ } H
लुण्डा Lunḍa, } *adj*
Tail cropt and bald, docked

लुढंाना, Lunḍhana, H *v t* To spill, to overturn

लुतरा, Lutrá, H *n m* A flatterer, backbiter; babbler, mischief maker लुतरापन, *n. m* Back-biting, mischief-making

लुत्फ Lutf A *n m* Grace beauty wit favour लुत्फ़ यह है *inty* To crown all ! बे लुत्फ *adj* Tasteless, dry बलुत्फी *n f* Tasteless ness absence of enjoyment

लुप्ता Lupta H *n f* P p

लुपलुप Luplup H *n m* Lap-

लुपलुप करना, Luplup karna H *v* डर से कांपना। To beat or throb with fear

लुप्त Lupt S *adj* नष्ट छिपा हुआ। Gone lost disappeared लुप्तता, *n f* Disappearance, non existence

लुबदी, Lubdi H *n f* Poultice

लुब्ध Lubdha S *adj* लोभी, लालची, लपट। Covetous, greedy

लुब्धक Lubdhak, S *n m* शिकारी, लम्पट, लोभी। A hunter, a greedy man

लुभाना, Lubhána, H *v* लालच देना। To entice, to attract, to allure tantalize

लुहंडा Luhagda H *n m* लोहे का बर्तन। An iron pot

लुहरा Luhra H *adj* छोटा। Younger junior

लुहांगी Luhangi H *n m* A staff armed with iron

लुहान, Luhan H *adj* लहू से भरा। Bloody

लुहार, Luhar, H *n m* A blacksmith

लुहारिन, Luharin H *n f* The female of a blacksmith

लू, Lu H *n f* गर्म हवा। Hot wind —लगना या मारना, *v* To be struck down by a hot wind

लुआठ Luat, H *n m* जलती हुई लकड़ी। Half burnt wood, a brand

लूक, Luk H *n f* गर्म हवा। Hot wind flame

लूकट Lukat H *adj* Half-burnt (wood) brand

लूकटी, Lukti H *n f* A wooden poker or stake burnt at one end, a fox

लूका, Luka H *n m* Flame, fire, spark —लगाना, *v* To inflame or excite quarrels &c

लूख, Lukh H *n f* A flame —चलाना, *v* To charm

लूगा, Lugá H *n m* वस्त्र। Cloth clothes, wrapper

लूट, Lut H *n f* Plunder, rapine robbery unfair dealing लूट का माल, *m* Booty लूट खसोट *n f* Plundering and rivalry, लूट मचाना या करना *v* To plunder to rob —पड़ना,

To be pillaged ; to be distributed gratis लूटमार, n. f. Plundering and killing. —होना, v. To be plundered or pillaged. लूटपाट, n. f. Plunder and sacking.

लूटना, Lúṭná, H. v. t. To plunder ; to make high charges ; to riot.

लूटालूट, Lúṭálúṭ, H. n. f. Plundering.

लूता, Lútá, H. n. f. मकड़ी। Spider ; skin inflammation produced by the urine of spider.

लूनिया, Lúniyá, H. adj. Salt ; brackish. n. m. A salt-maker ; a tribe of *Banias*; a pioneer ; purslain

लूनी, Lúní, H. n. f. लोना। q. v.

लूला, Lúlá, H. adj. हथकटा। Lame of the hand ; crippled.

लूलू, Lúlú, P. n. m बहू, मूढ़। Bugaboo ; fool.

लूह, Lúh, H. n. f. लू। Hot wind.

ले, Le, H. part. Having taken imper. Take. adv. Till ; to. interj. Come ! well ! ले आना, v. To fetch ; to import ; to bring.—बैठना, v. To bring one down with oneself.—भागना, v. To run away with.—जाना, v. To convey ; to export ; to win ; to refer.—चलना, v. To take with one—उड़ना, v. To cheat ; to earn. —बढ़ना, v. To set off ; to blaze up—देना, v. To procure for one. ले देकर, adv. With great difficulty ; after all deductions ; altogether —पड़ना, v. To lie with ;. to involve another in one's disgrace. —मरना, v. To calumniate. —रखना, v. To provide ; to keep ready ; to procure ; to reserve.—लेना, v. To receive ; to take back ; to extort.

लेंड, Lenḍ, H. n. f. Filth ; excrement.

लेंडी, Lenḍí, H. n. f. A cur ; coward ; filth ; goat's dung. adj. Cowardly.— सवार होना, v. To be puffed up with pride ; to be pleased.

लेंढ़ा, Lenṛhá, H. n. m. Mildew ; flock ; pack.

लेकिन, Lekin. A. conj किन्तु। But ; yet —अगर, But ; if.

लेख, Lekh, H. n. f. A writing ; an endorsement ; a letter.

लेखक, Lekhak, S. n. m. नकल-नवीस। A writer ; an accountant ; a copyist.

लेखन, Lekhan, S n m लेख, लिखन की क्रिया, भोजपत्र। Writing, the bark of the *bhoj* tree

लेखनी, Lekhaní, S. n f कलम। A pen

लेखा, Lekhá, H n m Reckoning, account; ledger, state.—पूरा करना, v To close an account; to discharge a balance—डालना, v. To open an account. लेखाबही, n f A *ledger; an account book*

लेखे, Lekhe, H adv. लिये, सम्बन्ध में। As to; regarding

लेख्य, Lekhy, S n m पत्र। A letter.

लेज, Lej, H. n f. रस्सी। A rope

लेट, Leṭ, H. n m गारा। Mortar; plaster

लेटना, Leṭná, H. v. To lie down to rest; to fall at one's feet; to submit, to melt

लेढ़ा, Leḍá, H n m पेट, कच्चा फूट। Stomach; belly, unripe marsh melon

लेन, Len, H. n. m ग्रहण। Receiving; taking लेन देन, n m Traffic; trade; money dealings; business; banking; friendly intercourse.—देन करना, v. To transact to deal with: to do monetary business, लेन देन बंद करना, v To close a business, to stop monetary dealing.

लेना, Lená, H v t To take; to receive; to buy; to borrow, to win; to usurp; to take hold of; to catch, to assume; to drink: to suck in; to quote, to adopt; to cut लेना एक न देना दो, To have nothing to do with; useless—देना, n m Traffic; trade, money dealings; business, banking लेने के देने पड़ना, v To be on the point of death, to be involved in misery or difficulty

लेप, Lep, n m Ointment; plaster—करना या लगाना, v To apply a plaster or ointment

लेपक, Lepak, } H n. m A
लेपी, Lepi, } brick layer; a plasterer.

लेपना, Lepna, H v. t. To plaster, to besmear.

लेपालक, Lepálak, H. n. m An adopted child; a foster child.

लेपालना, Lepálná, H v. t. To adopt; to foster; to father

लेरु, Leru, } H n m
लेरुआ, Lerua, } बछड़ा। A calf

लला, Lela, H n m A lamb

लेलूट, Lelut, H *adv* Borrowing and never paying

लेव, Leo, n m Plaster falling from a wall

लेवा, Lewa H n m Plaster, that which is spread on the outside of a new pot under लवा दवा, Traffic, trade नाम लवा, n m A son, an heir

लवार, Lewar, H n m Mud (to plaster a wall with)

लवास, Levas H n m Plaster

लेवैया, Lewaiya, H n m Taker

लश Lesh, H n. m चिन्ह। Mark, sign, effect, smallness, littleness *adj* Small, little

लेस, Les H n m Stickiness, plastering, mark

लेसना, Lesna H v t पोतना, जलाना। To plaster to daub, to foment (a quarrel)

लहन Lehan, S n m चाटना। Licking, tasting with the tongue

लहना, Lehná H n m Pasture, provender

लहिन, Lehin, H n m Borax

लह्य, Lehy, S *adj* चाटने के लायक। To be licked n m Nectar

लैन, Lain E n f A line, file, cantonment लैन डोरी, n f An advance guard, tents, &c the Quartermaster

लेस, Lais H n f Lace

लेस Lais, H *adj* तैय्यार। Ready, dressed n m A spring, an arrow, vinegar

लो, Lo H *interj* Behold, Lo! Look, see; *imper* Take hold

लोई Loi, H n f महीन कमी चद्दर। A fine blanket, a loaf honour a round lump of dough to be rolled into a flat cake

लों, Lon, H *prep* तक, तलक। Till, to, up to

लौंग, Long, } H n f A
लौंग, Laung } clove, nose pin लौंग चूड़ा, n m A dish

लौंद, Lond, H n m आधद मास। An intercalary month

लौंदा, Londa, H n m A lump

लोक Lok H n m दुनिया जगत, लोग, आदमी। World

region, man, mankind, people परलोक, *n m* The next world; the heaven परलोक सिधारना, *v* To die लोकनाथ, *n m* A sovereign of the universe लोक प्रसिद्ध, *adj* Well known

लोकना, Lokna, H *v.* To catch to hop

लोकनी, Lokni, H *n f* A female servant, a maid

लोकनीय, Lokniy, H *adj* देखने योग्य। Visible, to be seen

लोकपाल, Lokpal, S *n m* राजा। A king, the gods who are supposed to protect the ten regions

लोकान्तर, Lokantar, S *n m* दूसरा लोक, स्वर्ग। Another world the heaven

लोकालोक, Lokalok, S *n m* एक पर्वत। A mountainous belt surrounding the outermost of the seven seas and bounding the world

लोखर, Lokhar H *n m* यन्त्र औजार। Tools old iron pots, hardware

लोग, Log H *n m* जन। *People, folk, caste,* man

लोगाई, Logai, H *n f* स्त्री। A woman.

लोच, Loch H *n m* Stretch, softness लोचदार, *adj* Starchy, soft —हुना, *v* To lest (doubt)

लोचन Lochan, S *n m* आँख। The eye

लोट, Lot, H *n m* Wallowing, rolling —पोट *n* *le* Tumble and toss लोट पोट होना, *v* To roll and toss restlessly, to be taken with, to die suddenly —लगाना, *v* To lie down, to lie in bed

लोट Lot, E *n m* नोट। *Note currency note* प्रामिसरी लोट, *n m* Promissory note

लोटन, Lotan, H *n m* A *tumbling, a bush, tumbler,* platform

लोटना, Lotna H *v i* बिस्तर पर करवट लेना। To lie in bed, to wallow, to be charmed, to die for, to be agitated to prostrate onself —पोटना, *v i* To wallow, *to roll or turn over*

लोट पुटिया, Lot putiya, H *n.* Water cresses

लोटा, Lota H *n m* A small metal or earthen pot, a pipkin लोटा सज्जी, *n f* An alkaline earth

लोढ़ना Lorhna, H *n* Gleanings *v* To wish, to desire, to gin.

लोढ़ा, Loṛhá, H. *n. m.* A stone pestle.

लोथ, Loth, H. *n. f.* लाश। A corpse; dead body.—पड़ना, *v.* To fall down as dead.

लोथड़ा, Lothṛá, H. *n. m.* A lump of flesh.

लोथा, Lothá, H. *n. m.* A bag; a sack.

लोथी, Lothí, H. *n. f.* A staff; a club.

लोदी, Lodí, H. *n. m.* एक पठान की जाति। A caste among the *Patháns.*

लोध, Lodh, H. } *n. m.* A
लोध्र, Lodhr, S. } medicine; the bark of a tree; a tree.

लोधा, Lodhá, H. *n. m* Name of a tribe; a husbandman.

लोधिया, Lodhiyá, H. *n. m.* Name of a tribe.

लोन, Lon, H. *n. m.* नमक। Salt; common salt—मिर्च लगाना। *v.* To speak hyperbolically or in lofty diffuse language.

लोना, Loná, H. *adj.* Salt; brackish; barren or salt (land). *n. m.* Purslain; salt that effloresces from walls लोनापन, *n. m.* Saltness.

लोनार, Lonár, H. *n. m.* Salt lands; a salt-pit.

लोप, Lop, H. *adj.* Concealed; hidden. *n. m.* Elision; disappearance (in Grammar). Dropping letters syllables, &c.—रहना, *v.* To lie hid.

लोपड़ी, Lopṛí, H. *n. f.* A lump of anything moist; a poultice.

लोबान, Lobán, P. *n. m.* जलाने से सुगन्ध फैलानेवाली वस्तु। A kind of gum; incense; benzoin. लोबानदानी, *n. f.* A censer.

लोबिया, Lobiyá, P. *n. m.* A kind of bean.

लोभ, Lobh, S. *n. m.* लालच Avarice; ambition; temptation.

लोभी, Lobhí, S. *adj.* लालची। Covetous; greedy.

लोम, Lom, S. *n.* रोंआ। A hairy tail; the hair of the body; a picket; an outpost.

लोमड़ी, Lomṛí, H. *n. f.* एक जानवर। A fox; a sly.

लोमश, Lomash, S. *adj.* रोएँदार। Hairy; woollen. लोमश मार्जार, *n. m* The pole-cat.

लोमसार, Lomsár, H. *n.m.* The emerald.

लोर, Lor, H. *n. m.* आँसु, बूंद, बाली। Tear; earring; drop.

लोरी, Lori, H. *n. f.* A lullaby.—देना, *v.* To lull a child to sleep.

लोल, Lol, S *adj* कम्पित हुआ रोता, आसु, चपकपी। Shaking in tears *n m* Tears, undulation, glimmer

लोलक, Lolak, H *n m* बाली, झुमका। An earring, a pendant

लोला, Lola, H *n m* The tongue of a bell, a suppository uvula, earring, pendant

लोलुप Lolup S. *adj* लालची, लोभी। Desirous, greedy, covetous, wishing

लोष्ट Losht, S *n m* मिट्टी का ढेला। A clod a lump of earth लोष्टमय, *adj* Made of gold or earth

लोह, Loh, S *n m* लोहा। Iron steel लोहकान्त, *n m* The loadstone लोहकार, *n m* Blacksmith लोहकिट्ट, *n m* Rust of iron लोहचूर्ण लोह चून, लाहचूर, *n m* Iron filings लोहजित, *n m* The diamond लोहद्रावी, *n m* Borax लोहमय, *adj* Made of iron लोहसार, *n m* An iron mine calcined iron

लोहज, Lohaj S *n m* Bell metal, rust of iron, iron filings

लोहण्डा Lohanda, H *n m* An iron pot

लोहा Loha H *n m* सब से कड़ी धातु आहन। Iron —बजाना, *v* To fight with swords लोहाकड़, *adj* Strong, rigid hard लोहा मान जाना, *v* To admit one's superior prowess लोह के चने चबाना, *v* To cut through adamant to perform a very difficult task लोह के चने, *n m* A difficult task

लोहान, Lohan H *adj* लुहान। *q v* Bloody

लोहार, Lohar, H *n m* A blacksmith लोहारखाना, *n m* A blacksmith's workshop, iron seller's quarter लोहार की भट्ठी, *n f* An ironsmith's forge, a furnace

लोहारिन, Loharin, H *n, f* The female of an iron smith

लोहित, Lohit, S *adj* लाल, सुर्ख, Red *n m* The red, blood colour

लोहितान, Lohitan, S *adj* लाल चिहरे का। Red face *n m* An ichneumon

लोहिया Lohiya H *adj* लोहे का, लोहे का काम करने वाला। Of iron *n m* Iron monger, ironseller

लोही, Lohi, H *n f* A lump, a mouthful a kind of silk cloth, dawn

लोहू, Lohu, H *n m* खून, रुधिर। Blood —डालना, *v* To spit blood —फूटना, *v* To have

leprosy.—बैठना, *v.* To pass blood stool. लोहूलुहान, *adj.* Bloody ; covered with blood. लोहू का घूंट पीना, *v.* To bear meekly. See लहू ।

लौं, Laun, H. *prep.* तक । Till ; to ; up to.

लौंग, Laung, H. *n.f.* A clove ; a nose-pin. लौंग चूड़ा, A dish.

लौंगरा, Laungrá, H. *n. m* A medicine.

लौंजी, Launji, H. *n.f.* Mango-pickle.

लौंडा, Laundá, H. *n.m.* लड़का । A boy ; a son ; a slave ; brat. लौंडापन, *n. m* Boyishness.

लौंडिया, Laundiyá, } H. *n. f.*
लौंडी, Laundí, } लड़की. नौकरानी । A girl ; a lass ; a slave-girl ; a bondmaid ; a daughter.

लौंदा, Laundá, H. *n. m.* तेरहवाँ मास । An intercalary month.

लौंदा, Laundá, H. *n. m.* A lump.

लौ, Lau, H. *n. f.* Flame ; attachment ; lobe ; any pointed flame.—लगना, *v.* To be bent on ; to be devoted to ; to be constant in prayer, devotion, &c.—लगाना, To have a constant desire ; to be absorbed in religious meditation ; to iterate.—निकलना, *v.* To flame. लौलीन, *adj.* Absorbed in.

लौकना, Laukná, H. *v.* To shine ; to flash ; to see.

लौका, Lauká, H. *n. m.* A pumpkin ; flash.

लौकिक, Laukik, S. *adj.* Worldly ; ceremonial. लौकिकता, *n. f* Worldiness ; worldy custom.

लौकी, Laukí, H. *n. f.* एक फल जिसकी तरकारी बनाई जाती है । A kind of pumpkin.

लौट, Laut, H *n. m.* वापिस । Turning over ; returning. —आना, *v.* To return.—जाना *v.* To go back—पौट छापना, *v.* To print on either sides.

लौटना, Lauṭná, H *v. i.* वापिस आना । To return ; to invert ; to turn back.

लौटाना, Lauṭáná, H. *v. t.* उलटा करना । To invert ; to return ; to send back ; to turn over ; to give back.

लौठा, Lauṭhá, H. *n.m.* Young man ; lout.

लौद, Laud, H. *n.m.* A switch.

लौना, Launá, *m.* } H. *n.*
लौनी, Launi, *f.* } Wages in kind to reapers in harvest time.

लौह, Lauh, S. *adj.* लोहे का। Made of iron. *n. m.* Iron. लोहा। *q. v.*

लौहार, Lauhár, H. *n. m.* गशी। A trance.

ल्यारी, Lyári, H. *n. f.* भेड़िया। A wolf.

व

व, Va, The twenty-ninth dento-labial consonant of the *Deva Nágrí* Alphabet. It is often confounded with the labial consonant ब, with which it is also optionally interchangeable in Hindi.

व, Va, P. *Conj.* और। And.

वंश, Vansh, S. *n m.* Race; lineage; family. वंशचरित्र, *n. m.* The history of a dynasty वंशवृद्धि, *n. f.* Prosperity of a family.

वंशलोचन, Vanshlochan, S. *n, m* An earthy concretion of a milk-white colour formed in the hollow of the bamboo.

वंशावली, Vanshávali, S. *n. f.* A pedigree; a geneology.

वंशी, Vanshi, S. *n. f.* A pipe; flute. वंशीधर, *n.m* A piper; a name of *Krishna.*

वक, Vak, S. *n. m.* बगुला। A crane; a tree

वकालत, Vakálat, A. *n. f.* Embassy; agency; deputation; commission; delegation; pleadership —करना, *v.* To plead.

वकील, Vakil, A. *n. m* (S. प्रतिनिधि), कानूनदाँ, मुख्तार। An agent; an ambassador; counsellor; attorney; pleader; commissioner; counsel.

वकुल, Vakul, S. *n. m.* एक वृक्ष का नाम। Name of a plant.

वक्त, Vaqt, A. *n. m* समय। Time; season opportunity; adversity. वक्त बेवक्त, *adv.* In season or out of season; constantly; perpetually. वक्त पर, *adv* In time; seasonably.—पड़ना, *v.* To be distressed.—काटना, *v.* To pass away the time वक्त बे वक्त, *adv.* At all times, at the spur of moment नाजुक वक्त, *n. m.* Delicate times; critical moment. वक्त ना वक्त, *adv* Occasionally; without any stated time

वक्तव्य, Vaktavya, S *adj.* कहने के लायक। Fit or proper to be said or spoken.

वक्ता, Vaktá, S *n m*, बोलने वाला। A speaker.

वक्फ़, Vaqf, A. *n m* A legacy for pious uses, an endowment or foundation for public charity, charitable endowment

वक्र, Vakr, S *adj* टेढ़ा। Crooked, curved, bent, indirect वक्रगामी, *adj* Fraudulent

वक्रता, Vakrata S *n f* टेढ़ापन। Crookedness, wickedness, cunning

वक्री, Vakri, S *adj* बेईमान। Dishonest, fraudulent

वग़ैर, Vagairah, A *conj* And so forth, and others, *etcætera*

वङ्क, Vank, S *n m* नदी की टेढ़। The winding course of a river

वङ्की, Vanki, S *n f* चाकू। Knife

वङ्ग, Vang, S *n. m* बङ्गाल। Bengal

वचन, Vachan, S *n m* बात, फिकरा। Speech, sentence, a text वचनक्रम, *n m* Discourse वचन मात्र, *n. m* Mere word

वजह, Vajah, A *n. f* कारण। Cause, reason

वज़न, Vazan, A *n m* भार। Weight, weighing, measure, metre, rhyme

वज़नी, Vazni, A *adj* भारी। Heavy, weighty

वज़ा, Vazá, A *n f* State, condition, mode, manner, conduct —करना, *v* To deduct, to subtract

वज़ीफ़ा, Vazifa, A *n m* वतन, छात्रवृत्ति। A pension stipend, salary, scholarship

वज़ीर, Vazir, A *n m* मन्त्री। A minister of state

वजीरी, Vaziri, A *n f* The office of a minister of state, ministry

वज्र, Vajr, S *adj* कड़ा, सख्त। Hard, impenetrable, adamantine *n m* हीरा, इन्द्र का हथियार (बिजली)। Thunderbolt, diamond वज्रपात, *n m* A stroke of lightning वज्रमय, *adj* Hard, hardhearted

वञ्चक, Vanchak, S *adj* ठग, छलिया। Fraudulent, crafty *n m* गीदड़, ठग। A jackal, a rogue

वञ्चित, Vanchit, S *adj* धोखा दिया। Tricked deceived

वट, Vat, S *n m* बरगद। The Indian fig tree

वटवटना, Vaṭvatna } H *v*
वटवटाना, Vaṭvaṭana, } *i* चिल्लाना, शोर करना। To chatter, to babble, to jabber

वटवटी, Vatvati, H n m f Babbler, babble

वटु, Vatu, S n m ब्रह्मचारी, बालक। A religious student, a youth

वटुक, Vatuk, S n m बालक। A lad, a young man

वड़ा, Vara H n m Pulse ground and fried with oil or ghee

वड़िशी, Varishi, S n f मछली पकड़ने का कांटा। Fish hook

वण्टक, Vantak, S n m हिस्सा। A portion, a share

वण्टन, Vantan, S n m हिस्सा करना। Portioning, dividing

वत Vat, S adj समान। As like, similar पशुवत, Like a beast

वतन, Vatan A n m जन्मस्थान। Native country residence home, abode country

वत्स, Vatsa S n m बछड़ा। A calf a year

वत्सक, Vatsak, S n m बछड़ा। A child calf

वत्सतर Vatstar, S n m बछड़ा। A steer

वत्सर Vatsar, S n m साल, बरस। A year

वत्सरीय, Vatsariy, S adj सालाना। Annual, yearly

वत्सल, Vatsal, S adj. n m प्यारा। Affectionate, kind n m Affection, fondness

वत्सलता, Vatsaltá, S n f प्यार। Tenderness, affection

वदन, Vadan S n m मुंह, चेहरा। The mouth, the face

वधु Vadhu, S n f बहू। A sons wife
वधू, Vadhu, a wife in general

वन, Van, S n m जंगल। A forest, a wood, a grove वनचर, वनचारी, adj Wild, woodly, savage वनराज, n m A lion वनवास, n m Living in the woods वनवासी, n m A hermit a forester वनस्थायी, adj Abiding in a wood n m A hermit

वनस्पति, Vanspati, S n f जड़ के वृक्ष। A tree in general

वनिता, Vanita, S n f औरत, स्त्री। A woman, a wife, a mistress

वनेला, Vanela H adj जङ्गली। Wild savage

वन्दन Vandan, S n m प्रणाम, आदाब। Obeisance to a Brahman or superior, salutation

वन्दना, Vandana, S n f तारीफ, सलाम। Praising

वन्दनीय, Vandaniya, S. *adj.* पूज्य, तारीफ़ के लायक। Praiseworthy; respectable.

वन्दी, Vandi, S. *n. m.* क़ैदी, भाट। A captive; a prisoner; a bard; a herald.

वन्द्य, Vandya, S. *adj.* आदाब के लायक, पूज्य। To be praised; laudable.

वन्य, Vanya, S. *adj.* जंगली। Savage; wild; produced in a wood.

वन्या, Vanya, S. *n. f.* बाढ़, तूफ़ान। Flood; deluge.

वपन, Vapan, S. *n. m.* बीज बोना, मुड़ाना। Sowing seed; shaving.

वपुः, Vapuh, S. *n. m.* देह, जिस्म, शरीर। The body.

वप्ता, Vaptá, S. *n. m.* बोनेवाला। A sower; a father; a progenitor.

वबा, Vabá, A. *n. f.* मरी। The plague; pestilence.

वबाल, Vabál, A. *n. f.* वबा। Unhealthy climate; plague; misfortune; ruin.

वमन, Vaman, S. *n. m.* क़ै। Vomitting.—करना, *v.* To vomit.

वय, Vaya, } S. *n. f.* सन, वयस, Vayas, } अवस्था। Age; time of life.

वयस्य, Vayasy, S. *adj.* Relating to age; aged.

वयस्क, Vayask, S. *adj.* सन, बुड्ढा, साथी। Relating to age; aged. *n. m.* A contemporary; a companion.

वर, Var, S. *n. m.* नियामत, दूल्हा, श्रष्ट। A choice; a blessing; a bridegroom. *adj.* Best; excellent. वरदान, वरप्रदान, *n. m.* Conferring a boon.

वरक़, Varq, A. *n. m.* पत्र। Leaf; a card; a slice.—उतारना, *v.* To page and find a book; to cut fine.

वरग़लाना, Vargaláná, H. *v.* धोखा देना। To deceive; to decoy; to seduce; to tempt; to entice.

वररहना, Varrahná, H. *v. i.* To be victorious; to gain; to have the advantage.

वरल, Varal, H. *n. m.* A wasp.

वराटक, Varáṭak, S. *n. m.* The small shell called a *cowrie* and used as a coin.

वाराणसी, Varánsi, S. *n. f.* काशी, बनारस। Benares.

वराह, Varáh, S. *n. m.* सुअर। A hog; one of the mythological incarnation of God.

वरिष्ट, Varisht, S. *adj.* बहुत अच्छा। Best; excellent.

वरुण, Varuṇ, S. } *n. m.* जल वरुन, Varun, H. } का देवता। The God of water; best.

वरे, Vare, H adv On this side, near —गिरना, v To fall short

वर्ग, Varg, S n m कोश पुस्तक का भाग, मुरब्बा। Class, tribe, a chapter, a section, a square number, वर्गमूल, n m Square root

वर्जन Varjan, S n m छोड़ना। Quitting abandonment, shunning

वर्जनीय, Varjaniy, S adj छोड़ने योग्य, त्याज्य। Proper to be avoided, censurable wicked

वर्जित, Varjit S adj Abandoned, avoided excluded

वर्ण Varn, S n m जात, कौम, रङ्ग, हर्फ। A tribe a class, a castle a colour, a letter of the alphabet an order वर्णक्रम, Order of caste or tribe the alphabet, वर्णधर्म, n m The particular duty of each caste वर्णमाला, n f The alphabet वर्णोत्तम, n m A Brahman adj Of a good tribe or caste वर्णसंकर, n m Confusion of castes a man of mixed origin वर्णहीन, adj Out caste

वर्णन, Varnan S n m बयान। Description, describing explaining

वर्णना Varnana H n f प्रशंसा। Praise

वर्णाश्रम, Varnashram, S n m जाति और अवस्था। The class and stage of a person

वर्णित, Varnit S adj बयान किया गया। Described, explained

वर्तन, Varten S n m रोज़ी। Livelihood, subsistence

वर्तमान, Vartman, S adj हाल, मौजूद। Being living existing, (Gram) Present Tense

वर्ति Varti, वर्ती, Varti, वर्तिका, Vartiká, } S n f बत्ती। The wick of a lamp

वर्तुल, Vartul, S adj गोल। Round, circular, spherical

वर्द्धन, Vardhan S n m or adj बढ़ती, बढ़ना। Growing, thriving

वर्द्धमान, Vardhman S adj बढ़नेवाला। Prosperous thriving growing

वर्द्धित, Vardhit S adj बढ़ा हुआ। Grown, increased thrive

वर्धा Vardha H n m बैल। An ox a bullock

वर्मा Varma, S n क्षत्रियों की उपाधि। The title of a Kshattriya

वर्ला, Varla H adv On this side of a river

वर्ष, Varsh, S n m साल। A year; a division of the continent भारतवर्ष, n m. India

वर्षण, Varshan, S n m बरसना, मेंह, बर्खा। Rain, raining

वर्षा, Varsha, S n f बरसात। The rainy season

वर्षायुत, Varshayut, S n m. (वर्ष=बरस+अयुत=दस हज़ार) दस हज़ार बरस। Ten thousand years

वर्ही, Varhi, S n. m मोर। A peacock

वलद, Valad, A n m पुत्र, सन्तान। A son, offspring

वला, Vala, H adv Near, hither

वली, Vali, A n m रक्षक। A guardian

वल्कल, Valkal, S n m वकला। The bark of a tree

वल्मीक, Valmik, S n m बरमी। The white ant, ant-hill

वल्लभ, Vallabh, S adj प्यारा। Beloved dear n m A lover, a husband

वश, Vash, S adj मुतीअ। Humbled, subdued, overpowered, fascinated n m बल, सामर्थ। Authority, subjection

वशिता, Vashita, S n f Fascinating, subjection

वशिष्ट Vashisth, n prep महर्षि। Name of a Rishi or sage

वशीकरण, Vashikaran, S n m वश या ताबृ में करना। Subduing by drugs, charms, &c enchanting, subduing in general

वशीकृत, Vashikrit, S adj वश किया गया। Fascinated, subjected to another's will

वशीभूत, Vashibhut, S adj वश में किया। Subjugated, subject to another's will

वश्य Vashy, } S adj
वश्यात्मा, Vashyatma, } मुतीअ। Docile, tame, humble, of a subdued mind

वसती, Vasati, H n f A house, a dwelling, abode; residence

वसन, Vasan, S n m कपड़ा। Cloth or clothes

वसन्त, Vasant, S n m मौसिम बहार। The spring

वसन्ती, Vasanti, H adj Yellow n f Yellow or orange colour

वसीठ, Vasith, H n m An agent, an ambassador

वसीयत, Vasiyat, A f A last will or testament, a legacy, a bequest वसीयतनामा, n m A last will or testament —करना, v To leave by will

वसीला, Vasila, A n m Means, support, affinity

वसु, Vasu, S *n m* दौलत, वास, घर। Wealth, abode; planet अष्टवसु, The eight Vasus or planets

वसुदेव, Vasudeo, *n prop* कृष्ण के पिता। The father of *Krishna*

वसुधा, Vasudhá, S *n f* ज़मीन, धरती। The earth

वसूल, Vasul, A *n m* प्राप्ति। Acquisition realization, receipt —करना *v* To collect, to realize —होना, *v* To get

वस्तु, Vastu S *n f* चीज़। A thing, matter, substance

वस्तुतः, Vastutah, S *adv* हक़ीक़त में। In fact substantially

वस्त्र Vastr, S *n m* कपड़ा। Cloth, clothes वस्त्रभेदी, *n m* A tailor

वस्त्राञ्चल, Vastranchal S *n m* दामन। The skirt or hem of a garment

वह, Vah H *prop* That he she, it

वहम, Vaham A *n m* ख्याल फ़िक्र। Imagination, idea, fancy conjecture whim anxiety, apprehension

वहमी, Vahmi A *adj* Imaginary, fanciful whimsical

वहला Vahla H *n m* हमला। Attack, onset

वहशी Vahshi A *adj* जङ्गली। Wild savage, ferocious *n m*. A wild beast, a brute, a savage

वहाँ, Vahan H *adv* There, thither, yonder वहाँ का वहाँ, *adv* At that very place वहाँपर, *adv* At that place वहाँसे, *adv* Thence

वहिर्देश, Vahirdesh, S *n m* विलायत, विदेश। A foreign country

वहिर्भूत, Vahirbhut, S *adj* निकाला। Expelled, excluded

वही, Vahi, H *pron* वह स्वयं। He himself, that very.

वहीं Vahin, H *adv* उसी स्थान में। Exactly there, at that place

वह्नि, Vanhi, S *n m* आग। Fire, the god of fire

वक्ष, Vaksh, S *n m* दिल, सीना। The heart; breast, bosom

वक्षोज Vakshoj S *n m* स्त्रियों की छाती। Breast of a female

वा, Va H *conj* Or, whether *pron* Him, her, it, that

वाँ, Van H *adj* There, at that place

वांशी, Vanshi, H *n f* The manna of the bamboo

वाक़ई, Vaq'ai A *adv* वास्तव में। In reality, actually *adj* True, real

वाकफियत, Vaqfiyat, A n f ज्ञान, इल्म । Experience, knowledge, intelligence, acquaintance

वाक़िफ Vaqif A adj परिचित । Acquainted experienced, conversant knowing — होना v To be acquainted वाक़िफ़कार, adj experienced expert

वाक Vak, S n m Word, language speech वाकचपल, adj Inconsistent (in speech) वाकचापल्य, n m Chattering idle talk, gossip वाकपटु, adj Eloquent वाकपटुता, n f Eloquence

वाक्य, Vakya, S n m फ़िकरा, जुमला । Sentence speech word, a rule or aphorism वाक्यखंडन n m Refuting an assertion

वाक्यार्थ, Vakyarth, S n m जुमले के माने । Meaning of a sentence

वागदत्त Vagdatt, S adj वादा । Promised

वागदत्ता, Vagdatta S n f वह लड़की जिसकी मगनी हो गई हो । A virgin betrothed

वाच, Vach S n f वाणी, कलाम । Speech a phrase speaking

वाचक, Váchak S n m शब्द । A word, a speaker

वाचनिक, Váchanik, S adj जबानी । Verbal

वाचा, Vácha, S n f बोली, बात । Speech

वाचाट, Vachat, } S adj बकवादी । Talkative, chattering
वाचाल, Vachal, }

वाच्य, Vachya S adj कहने के लायक, अर्थ । Expressible, meaning

वाछिड़े, Vachhire, H interj Bravo! well done! n m Praising, applauding

वाजपेय, Vajpeya, S n m यज्ञ विशेष । A particular sacrifice

वाजपेयी, Vajpeyi, S n m A person performing the *Vájpeya* sacrifice a class of *Kányakubj* Brahmans

वाजिब, Vajib A adj आवश्यक, उचित । Necessary incumbent, proper worthy, convenient, meet just, reasonable

वाजिबी, Vajibi A adj आवश्यकीय, जरूरी, युक्त । Necessary, expedient, allowable reasonable proper

वाजीकर, Vajikar, S adj Aphrodisiacs

वांछा Vanchha S n f ख्वाहिश, इच्छा । Wish, desire

वाँच्छित, Vánchhit, S *adj* इच्छित। Wished ; longed for

वाट, Vat, S. *n. f.* राह। A road

वाटिका, Váṭiká, S *n f* बगीचा। Garden ; villa and garden.

वाटी, Váṭi, H *n f.* गृह। A house, a garden

वाड़ी, Vaṛi, H *n. f* बाग। An orchard, a garden

बाण, Van, S *n. m.* तीर। Arrow

वाणिज्य, Vanijya, S *n m* तिजारत। Traffic, trade.

वाणी, Vani, S *n f* बोली, आवाज़, सरस्वती। Speech sound, voice, the goddess Saraswati

वात, Vat, S *n f* हवा, बाई। Air, wind, gout, rheumatism, one of the humours of the body वातज्वर, *n m* Fever arising from vitiated wind वातपित्त, *n m* Rheumatic fever वातरोग, *n m* Gout, rheumatism वात रोगी *n m* One afflicted with gout वातशूल, *n m* Cholic with flatulence

वातुल, Vatul, S *adj* वात सम्बन्धी, हवाई। Gouty, rheumatic *n m* A whirlwind, a burricane

वात्सल्य, Vátsalya, S *n m* प्यार, मुहब्बत। Tenderness ; affection ; fondness

वाद, Vád, S. *n m* बहस, झगड़ा। Discourse ; discussion —युद्ध, *n m* Controversy. वादसाधन, *n m* Argument.

वादा, Vadá, A *n. m* वाक्। A promise, a vow ; an agreement, a bargain ; appointment. वादाखिलाफ़, *n m* A false promise, one who does not keep his word —करना, *v.* To promise to appoint, to make a bargain

वादानुवाद, Vádánuvád, S *n m* बहस। Attack and rejoinder, plaint and reply ; debate.

वादी Vadi, S *n m* मुद्दई। A plaintiff, an accuser *adj.* Speaking, declaring

वाद्य Vadya, S *n.* बाजा। Any musical instrument

वान, Van, S *n m* A prefix denoting possession, possessing ; endowed with

वानप्रस्थ, Vanaprasth, S *n m* तीसरा आश्रम। Hermit, the third order of one's life according to Vedic teachings when having passed through the conditions of student and householder he has to leave his house for lonely meditation in woods.

वानर, Vánar, *m* } S *n* बंदर। वानरी, Vánari, *f* } An ape, a monkey

वापस, Vapas, P *adv* Behind, afterwards, then, again, back, returning —देना या करना, *v* To return, to give back —रखना, *v* To retain, to retard

वापी, Vápi, S *n f* बावली, तालाब, कुंआ। A pond, a pool, a well

वाम, Vám, S *adj* बायां। Left not right, vile, base

वामन, Vaman, S *adj* बौना। Short, dwarfish, vile, वामन अवतार, *n m* The incarnation of *Vishnu* in the character of a dwarf

वामनी, Vamni, S *n f* A female dwarf

वामा, Vama S *n f* औरत। A woman

वामाचार, Vamachar, S *n m* तन्त्रमार्ग। The doctrine of the *Tantras*

वायव्य, Vayavya, } S *n m* वायुकोण, Vayukon } उत्तर पश्चिम। The north west

वायु, Vayu S *n m* हवा। Air wind or its personified deification, morbid affection of the windy humour वायु भक्षण, *n* Fasting, living on air

वार, Var, H *n m* मार, घका, हमला। A blow, a wound, assault, leisure —करना, *v* To attack, to assault वार पर वार, *n m* Attacks after attacks, repeated attacks —न लेन देना, *v* Not to allow leisure or recess

वार, Var, S *n m* दिन। A day of the week *n f*. Delay, time

वारक, Varak, S *adj* रोकनेहारा। Opposing, obstructing

वारण, Varan, S *n m* रोक। Resistance, opposition, impediment, defence, warding off a blow.

वारन, Varan, H *n m* Offerings, oblation, sacrifice

वारना, Varna H *v t* To surround, to encircle to go round, to offer वारी होना, *v* To devote one's self for any one (a practice chiefly of women)

वारा, Vara, H *n f* सस्ता। Cheapness thrift, benefit, gain, a victim

वाराणसी, Varanasi S *n f* बनारस, काशी। The holy city of Benares

वारापार, Varapar } H *adv* वारपार, Varpar } आर पार। On this side and that, on both sides, through and through, across *n* Bounds

वारि, Vari S n m. पानी। Water वारिचर, n m A fish adj Living or moving in water

वारिज, Várij, S adj पानी में पैदा होनेवाला। Aquatic, produced in water

वारिद्, Varid, S adj. Yielding water n m बादल। A cloud

वारिधि, Varidhi,
वारिनिधि, Varinidhi, } S. n m समुद्र। The ocean, the sea

वारिप्रद, Variprad, S n m बादल। Cloud

वारिप्रवाह, Váripraváh, S n m जल का बहाव। A cascade, a waterfall, a current of water

वारिस, Varis, A n m An heir, a successor —होना, v To inherit

वारुणी, Varuni, S n f शराब, पश्चिम दिशा। A spirituous liquor, the west.

वार्ता, Varta S n f हाल, खबर। News, report, a word, a rumour

वार्तिक, Vartik, S adj वर्त्ता सम्बन्धी टीका। Relating to news commentary n m. A gloss, a commentary

वार्षिक Varshik, S adj हर साला। Yearly, annual, growing in the rainy season

वाल, Vál, H n m बदला। Revenge

वाला, Val, m
वाला, Vála, m
वाली, Vali, f } H n (in compos) A suffix denoting agent, doer, keeper, &c

वालिद, Valid, A n m पिता। A father

वाल्मीकि, Valmiki, S n pr f एक महर्षि और आदिकाव्य रामायण के रचयिता। The author of the *Ramayan* and a great sage

वाल्य, Valya, S n m लड़कपन। Childhood

वावदूक Vavduk S adj बक वादी। Talking much, prattling

वाष्प, Vashp S n m भाफ। Steam, vapour

वास Vas, S n m घर, खुशबू। A house, a habitation, abode odour

वासर, Vasar, S n m दिन, रात। A day

वासित, Vasit, S adj खुशबूदार। Perfumed, scented, peopled, populous

वासी, Vási, S adj Abiding staying

वासुदेव, Vasudeo, S n. m *Krishna*, the son of *Vasudeo*.

वास्तव, Vástav, S. *adj*. असली, ठीक २ । Determined, fixed, real

वाह, Váh, H. *interj* अच्छा, शाबाश । Bravo ! well done! alas ! वाह वाह, *v*. Bravo ! excellent ! holloa ! how strange !—वाह, *v* To applaud, to clap hands वाह वाह होना, *v* To be applauded

वाहक, Vahak, S. *n. m.* सवार । A horseman ; a porter ; a carrier

वाहन, Vahan, S *n. m* सवारी । A vehicle ; a conveyance of any kind, as a horse, an elephant, a carriage

वाहि, Vahi, H *pron* उसको । Him, her ; it ; that, to him, to her, to it ; to that

वाहिनी, Vahini, S *n f* सेना फौज । An army, a battalion वाहिनीपति, *n m* A general, a commanding officer

वाह्य, Vahya, S *adj* बाहरी, बेहनी । External, outer

वि, Vi, H A prefix denoting separation division, away, apart and distinct

विकट, Vikat S *adj* बड़ा, भयानक । Great, formidable hideous, horrible

विकम्पित, Vikampit S *adj* कांपता हुआ । Trembling, agitated, heaving

विकर्मक्रिया, Vikarmkriyá, S *n f* बुरा काम । Illegal or immoral act

विकल, Vikal, S *adj*. व्याकुल, परेशान । Confused ; agitated

विकल्प, Vikalp, S *n. m* गलती, शक । Error, mistake ; doubt

विकसित, Vikasit, S *adj*. खिला हुआ । Blown ; opened ; budded.

विकार, Vikár, S *n m* तबदीली, बीमारी, रोग । Change of form or nature, sickness, disease

विकाल, Vikal, S *n m* साँझ । Twilight

विकाश, Vikash, S *n m* चमक । Display, manifestation

विकाशन, Vikashan S *n m* इजहार । Manifestation

विकृत, Vikrit, S *adj* बिगड़ा, घृणित । Averse, estranged. *n m* Disgust, aversion

विकृति, Vikriti, S *n m* रोग । Change of any kind, as of mind, form, nature, sickness

विक्रम, Vikram S *n m* ताकत, बहादुरी । Heroism, prowess, great power

विक्रमादित्य, Vikramaditya *n pron* हिन्दुओं का विख्याति राजधिराज जिसका सम्वत आज कल हिन्दुओं में बरता जाता है ।

The name of a celebrated king of *Ujjain* and reputed founder of the Vikram Sambat

विक्रमी, Vikrami S *n m* सिंह बहादुर । A lion, a hero

विक्रय, Vikraya, S *n m* बेचना । Sale, selling

विक्रयी, S *n m* बेचनेवाला । A seller, a vendor

विक्रान्त, Vikrant, S *adj* बहादुर । Valiant, mighty *n m* A hero, a warrior

विक्रीत, Vikrit, S *adj* बेचा हुआ । Sold

विख्यात, Vikhyat, S *adj* मशहूर । Renown, famous

विख्याति, Vikhyati, S *n f.* शुहरत । Fame, celebrity

विगुण, Vigun S *adj* बुरा, बेकाम । Bad, worthless

विगूढ़ Vigurh, S *adj* गुप्त, छिपा । Concealed, hidden

विग्रह, Vigrah, H *n m* देह, लड़ाई । The body, diffusion, war opposition

विघात Vighat S *n m* रुकाव', विघ्न । Impediment, obstacle

विघ्न, Vighn, S *n m* रुकावट । Obstacle, impediment विघ्नकारी, *adj* Impeding obstructing विघ्ननाशक, *adj* Who removes difficulties

विचल, Vichal S *adj* अस्थिर । Unsteady, moving

विचक्षण, Vichakshan, S *adj* चतुर । Clever, wise, sensible able

विचार, Vichar, S *n m* सवाल, फ़ैसला । Consideration, deliberation, investigation, the exercise of judgment of reason

विचारक, Vicharak, } S
विचारकर्त्ता, Vicharkarta } *n m* विचार करनेवाला, न्यायी ।

विचारित, Vicharit, S *adj* विचार किया गया । Judged, determined, decided

विचाल, Vichal S *adj* पास का, मध्यम । Intervening, intermediate

विचित्र, Vichitra, S *adj* रंग बारंगी । Variegated, spotted, coloured

विच्छेद, Vichchhed, S *n m* बिछोड़ा, विभाग । Separation, disjunction, prevention

विजन, Vijan S *adj* एकान्त । Solitary, private

विजय, Vijaya S *n m* जीत, फतह । Victory, conquest, triumph विजयमान, *adj* Victorious, triumphant

विजया, Vijaya, S *n f* भांग । Hemp

विजयी, Vijayi S *adj* फतह-मन्द । Victorious, triumphant

विजाति, Vijati S n. f जुदा क़िस्म । A different species or tribe

विजित, Vijit, S. adj. मग़लूब, वश्य । Conquered, defeated, subdued

विजितेन्द्रिय, Vijitendriya, S adj यती, योगी । Of subdued passions

विज्ञ, Vigya, S adj चतुर, प्रवीण, ज्ञानी । Skilful, clever, wise, able

विज्ञता Vigyata, S n f चतुराई ज्ञान । Wisdom, learning

विख्यात, Vigyat, S adj मशहूर, जाना हुआ । Celebrated, famous, known understood

विज्ञान, Vigyan, S n m इल्म, मार्फ़त । Knowledge science, divine knowledge

विज्ञापन, Vigyapan S n m इश्तिहार । Notice proclamation instruction

विटप, Vitap, S n m पेड़ । A tree, a branch

विडम्बना, Vidambana H n f Afflicting distressing

विडम्बित, Vidambit, H adj परेशान, नीच । Low, poor distressed

विडाल, Vidal, S n m बिल्ला । A cat

वितण्डा, Vitanda, S n f. झगड़ा । Controversy, argument, criticism.

वितरण, Vitaran, S n. m दान । Gift, donation, quitting; crossing; passing

वितर्क, Vitark, S n m दलील, बहस । Reasoning, discussion

वितल, Vital, S n m सात तलों में से एक । One of the seven divisions of *Pátál*

वितस्ति, Vitasti, S n f बित्ता । A long span

वितान, Vitán, S n m चंदोआ, फैलाव । An awning a canopy

वितृष्ण, Vitrishn, S adj तृष्णा रहित । Content, satisfied, free from desire

वित्त Vitt, S n m धन । Wealth, substance, means property वित्तवान, adj Rich, wealthy वित्त हीन, adj Poor, indigent

विदग्ध, Vidagdh S adj निपुण, होशियार । Clever shrewd, burnt n m A libertine, a learned man, a scholar.

विदग्धता Vidagdhta, S n f. तेज़ी । Sharpness, shrewdness, cleverness

विदा, Vida H n f रुख़सती । Farewell adieu, taking leave bidding farewell —करना, v To bid fare-

well ; to dismiss —होना, v. To take leave

बिदाई, Vidái, H n f. जुदाई। Separation

विदारण, Vidáran, S. n. m. फाड़ना। Tearing ; breaking ; dividing.

विदारना, Vidárná, H. v. t. फाड़ना। To tear ; to rend.

विदित, Vidit, S. adj. मशहूर। Known, understood.

विदिशा, Vidishá, S n. f. An intermediate point of the compass

विदीर्ण, Vidirn S adj. फटा। Split, broken, torn

विदेश, Videsh, S n m परदेश। A foreign country, abroad विदेशगमन, n m Travelling abroad

विदेशी, Videshi, H n m विलायती। A foreigner adj. Foreign

विदेह, Videh, S adj शरीर रहित। Incorporeal

विद्यमान, Vidyaman, S adj मौजूद, उपस्थित। Being, being present, existing

विद्या, Vidya, S n f इल्म। Knowledge, learning science विद्यादान, n m Giving knowledge teaching. विद्या प्राप्ति, n f Acquirement of knowledge विद्यालाभ, n m. Acquisition of learning विद्यावान, adj possessed of learning विद्याहीन, adj Illiterate, uneducated, ignorant.

विद्याभ्यास, Vidyábhyás S n m. मुताला, स्वाध्याय। Study

विद्यार्थी, Vidyárthi, S. n. m तालिबइल्म। A student, a pupil

विद्यालय, Vidálaya, S n m. पाठशाला, मदरसा। A school महाविद्यालय, A college

विद्युत, Vidyut, S n. f. बिजली। Lightning

विद्रुम, Vidrum, S. n m मूंगा। Coral

विद्वान, Vidwán, S adj आलिम। Learned

विद्वेष, Vidwesh, S n m दुश्मनी, शत्रुता। Enmity ; hatred

विद्वेषी, Vidweshi, S adj दुश्मन। Hostile, hating n m An enemy

विधवा, Vidhwa, S n f बेवा, रांड। A widow

विधाता, Vidhata, S n. m ब्रह्मा, सृष्टिकर्ता। *Brahmá*, Providence Creator

विधान, Vidhan, S n m रीति, कायदा। Act, rule, precept ordinance, form ; mode

विधायक, Vidhayak, S n m. कानून बनानेवाला। A legislator, prescriber.

विधि Vidhi, H n m वैदिक नियम, विधान, रिवाज। A sacred, precept rule, formula, rite, ordinance

विधुर, Vidhur, H n m विरह, मन की भय के कारण उद्विग्नता। Separation, agitation of mind from terror or distress

विधेय, Vidheya, S adj शिक्षणीय, जिसका विधान किया जाय। Compliant, tractable, governable, to be done, what is or ought to be prescribed

विध्वंस, Vidhwans, H n m नाश तबाही। A version enmity destruction

विध्वंसी, Vidhwansi H adj नाश करनेवाला। Hostile, destroying

विन, Vin H pron 3rd Person pl Them, those

विनत, Vinat H adj झुका हुआ। Bent, bowed, crooked, humble

विनती, Vinti, H n f प्रार्थना, नम्रता। Humility entreaty, request

विनय Vinaya H n m Affability humility, reverence decency propriety of conduct

विनष्ट, Vinasht, H adj खोया। Lost, destroyed

विना, Vina, H adj बगैर। Without, except

विनाथ, Vinath H adj असहाय। Unprotected

विनाश, Vinash, H n m बरबादी, तबाही। Destruction, annihilation

विनाशक, Vinashak, H n m नाश करनेवाला। A destroyer

विनाशी, Vinashi, H adj Destructive, perishing

विनिपात, Vinipat, H n m आपत्ति मुसीबत। Falling, calamity

विनिमय, Vinimay, H n m तब्दीली। Barter, exchange

विनीत, Vinit, H adj नम्र। Modest, humble

विनीतात्मा, Vinitatma, S adj अच्छी चाल चलनेवाला। Well-behaved, humble, lowly.

विनोद, Vinod S n m चाव, खेल। Eagerness, sport, pleasure

विन्दु, Vindu S n m कतरा, बूंद। A drop, a spot a dot a point

विन्ध्य, Vindhya, } S
विन्ध्याचल Vindhyachal } n m एक पर्वत। The Vindhya mountains

विन्ध्यवासिनी, Vindhyawasini S n f विन्ध्याचल का देवी। A name of *Durgá*, a goddess whose temple stands

about 3 miles from Mirza pur

विन्यास, Vinyas, S n m सञ्चय। Assemblage, collection

विपत्काल Vipatkal S n m मुसीबत का वक्त। Time of calamity, adversity

विपत्ति, Vipatti, S n f मुसीबत। Adversity, calamity, misfortune

विपथ, Vipath, S n m बुरा रास्ता। A bad road

विपत्, Vipat S
विपद Vipad S
विपदा Vipada, H } n f मुसीबत। Calamity adversity, misfortune

विपदुद्धार, Vipaduddhar S n m मुश्किल से निकलना। Extrication from misfortune

विपरीत, Viprit S adj उलटा, विरोधी। Reverse opposite contrary

विपरीतता, Vipritta S n f विरोध। Contrariety reverse or opposite condition

विपर्यय, Viparyay S n m खिलाफ़ बदला। Opposition, contrariety

विपल Vipal S n m पलमात्र। A moment instant

विपक्ष Vipaksh S adj विरोध। विरोधी। Contrary, inimical n m An opponent, adversary

विपक्षता, Vipakshata S n f विरोध, शत्रुता। Hostility, opposition contradiction in argument

विपक्षपात Vipakshpat S n m पक्षपात रहित। Indifference impartiality

विपाक Vipak S n m पकाना। Cooking

विपिन Vipin, H n m जङ्गल। A wood a forest

विपुल Vipul S adj बहुत, अथाह। Large, great, broad deep

विपुलता Vipulta S n f अधिकता, हद। Magnitude, extent

विप्र Vipra S n m विद्वान्, ब्राह्मण। A Brahman, a learned man

विफल Viphal, S adj बे फायदा, निरर्थक। Vain idle, fruitless unmeaning

विफलता Viphalta, S n f व्यर्थता। Unprofitableness; fruitlessness

विभक्त Vibhakt S adj जुदा किया हुआ। Divided, separated partitioned, parted

विभक्ति Vibhakti, S n f हिस्सा विभाग। Part, portion, division inflexion of nouns declension

विभव, Vibhav, S n m धन, ऐश्वर्य । Substance, wealth, supreme power.

विभाग, Vibhag, S n m हिस्सा । Portion of an inheritance

विभीषण, Vibhishan, S adj डरावना । Fearful, formidable, horrible n. prop *Rávan's* brother

विभु, Vibhu, S adj. विभूति, ऐश्वर्य । Omnipresent, all-pervading.

विभूति, Vibhuti, S n f सर्वव्यापक, ऐश्वर्य । Superhuman power, dignity विभूतिमान, adj Superhuman

विभूषण, Vibhushan, S n m ज़ेवर । Ornament, decoration

विभूषित, Vibhushit, S adj आरास्ता । Adorned, decorated

विभेद, Vibhed S n m झगड़ा । Dissension division

विभ्रम Vibhram, S n m गलती, शङ्का । Error, blunder, doubt, apprehension

विभ्रान्ति Vibhranti S n f गलती, परेशानी । Error, confusion

विमल, Vimal S adj साफ़ । Clean, pure विमलमणि, n m Crystal

विमलात्मा, Vimalatma, S. adj. साफ़ दिल का । Pure, undefiled

विमाता, Vimata, } S n f
विमातृ, Vimatri, } सौतेली माँ । A step-mother

विमान, Viman, S n m वायु में चलनेवाला देवताओं का रथ । A chariot of gods, sometimes serving as a seat or throne and at others carrying them through the skies self directed and self-moving, any car or vehicle, a seat or throne for idols

विमार्ग, Vimarg S n m बुरी राह । A bad road evil conduct

विमुक्त Vimukt, S adj छूटा, रिहा Set free Liberated

विमुक्ति, Vimukti, S n f रिहाई, नजात । Liberation salvation

विमुख Vimukh, S adj विरोधी, बरखिलाफ़ । Averted, opposed having the face turned away

विमुखता, Vimukhta, S n f विरोध । Turning away, opposition

विमूढ़ात्मा Vimurhatma, S adj बेवकूफ़ । Beguiled, foolish

विमोक्ष, Vimoksha, S n m छुटकारा । Liberation, salvation

विमोचन, Vimochan S n m छुड़ाना। Liberating

विमोचित Vimochit S adj छिड़ा हुआ। Liberated, set free

विमोह, Vimoh, } S n. m
विमोहन Vimohan, } बहकाना। Seducing, tempting, confounding the mind and exciting the passions

विमोहिनी Vimohini, S adj दिलफरेब। Fascinating, seducing, tempting

विमोहित, Vimohit, S adj Fascinated, beguiled

विम्ब, Vimb S n m छिम्ब। The disk of the sun or moon, an image, a shadow

वियोग Viyog, S n m. बिछोड़। Absence, separation, disunion

वियोगी, Viyogi, S adj जुदा। Separated, absent, apart

विरक्त Virakt, S adj तारिकुल दुनिया। Averse indifferent, void of attachment to worldly objects.

विरक्ति, Virakti S n f Aversion, indifference, absence of affection

विरचित, Virchit, S adj बनाया। Made, affected, written.

विरत, Virat, S adj रहा। Stopped ceased, rested

विरति, Virati, S f रुकावट। Stop cessation, rest

विरल, Viral } H adj
विरला, Virla, } पतला। Fine, delicate, loose apart remote, separated by an interval

विरस, Viras, H adj बेजायका। Insipid

विरह, Virah, H n m जुदाई Separation, absence

विरहिनी Virahini } H adj
विरही Virahi } जुदा। Separate, apart from n f A woman absent from her husband, or lover

विराग, Virag H n m निस्काम। The absence of desire or passion disregard of all sensual enjoyments

विरागी, Viragi H adj निस्कामी। Void of passion or desire

विराजमान, Virajman S adj शोभन सुन्दर। Splendid, brilliant handsome

विराट Virat S n m एक देश विराट, ब्रह्माण्ड। Name of a country probably *Berar* the universe

विराम Viram, H n m आराम। Rest, peace

विरासत, Virasat, A n f Heritage, heirship

विरुद्ध, Virudh H adj Contrary, opposite hostile

विरुद्धता, Virudhatá, H. n. f. भेद, दुश्मिनाई। Contrariety; opposition; enmity.

विरूप, Virúp, S. adj. बदसूरत। Deformed; unnatural; monstrous.

विरूपक, Virúpak, H. adj. भयानक। Frightful; hideous; deformed.

विरेक, Virek, } S. n. or
विरेचक, Virechak, } adj. जुलाब। Purgative.

विरोध, Virodh, S. n. m. दुश्मनी, दुश्मिनाई। Enmity; opposition.

विरोधी, Virodhi, H. adj. शत्रु, दुश्मिनाई करनेवाला। Inimical, hostile, opposing, contentious. n. m. An enemy; an opponent.

विलज्ज, Vilajj, H. adj. बेशर्म। Shameless, unabashed.

विलम्ब, Vilamb, S. n. m. देर। Tardiness, delay.

विलम्बना, Vilambana, H. देर करना, देर करना। To delay.

विलय, Vilaya, S. n. m. प्रलय। Destruction of the world; liquefaction; destruction in general.

विलसन, Vilsan, S. n. m. खेल। Sporting, dallying.

विलाप, Viláp, H. n. m. शोक। Lamentation.

विलायत, Viláyat, A. n. m. देश, विदेश। Country; dominion; a foreign country.

विलायती, Viláyati, A. adj. विदेशी। European, foreign.

विलास, Vilás, S. n. m. खेल। Sport; dalliance.

विलासिनी, Vilásini, f. } H.
विलासी, Vilási, m. } adj. खिलाड़ी, आनंदी। Wanton; sportive; dallying.

विलासी, Vilási, H. n. m. विषयी। An enjoyer.

विलोकन, Vilokan, H. n. m. नज़र। Sight; seeing.

विलोकना, Vilokná, H. v. t. देखने की क्रिया। To see, to look.

विलोकनीय, Vilokaniya, H. adj. सुन्दर, देखने योग्य। Beautiful; fit to be seen or looked at.

विलोकित, Vilokit, S. adj. देखा। Seen, beheld.

विलोचन, Vilochan, S. n. m. नेत्र। The eye.

विलोड़ना, Vilorná, H. v. t. हिलाना। To shake, to churn.

विलोम, Vilom, S. adj. उलटा। Reverse; opposite; contrary. विलोमविधि या क्रिया, n. Rule of inversion.

विलोवना, Vilovná, H. v. t. मथना। To churn.

विशेष, Vishesh S *n m* प्रकार, खास। Sort, kind, excellence, superiority

विशेषण, Visheshan, S. *adj* Attributive *n. m* सिफत। Adjective

विशेषत, Visheshtah, S *adv* खास करके। Specially, particularly

विशेष्य, Visheshya, S *adj* जिसको तारीफ की जाये। Principal, chief, primary *n m* सज्ञा। A name; substantive

विशोक, Vishok, H *n m* बेरञ्ज। Without grief, happy

विश्रान्ति, Vishránti, S *adj.* शान्त। Reposed, calm

विश्रान्ति, Vishranti, S *n f* आराम। Rest, repose, cessation from toil or occupation

विश्राम, Vishram, S *n m* क्याम। Rest, repose, stop, tranquillity

विश्व, Vishv, S *adj* सब, कुल, सन्सार। All, whole, universal *n m* The universe

विश्वकर्म्मा Vishwakarma S *n m* ब्रह्मा के पुत्र और दिव्य कारीगर। The son of *Brahma* and artist of gods

विश्वजन, Vishwajan, S *n m* सर्वसाधारण। Men in general, mankind; public

विश्वम्भर, Vishwambhar, S *adj* सब को अन्न या वृत्ति देनेवाला परमेश्वर। All-sustaining. *n. m.* An epithet of God

विश्वव्यापक, Vishwavyapak, विश्वव्यापी, Vishwavyapi, } S *adj.* All pervading *n m* An epithet of God

विश्वस्रष्टा, Vishwasrashṭá, S. *n. m* सृष्टि को रचनेवाला। The Creator of universe, God

विश्वामित्र, Vishwamitra, S *n prop* एक महर्षि। A sage, the son of *Gadhi*, originally of the *Kshatriya* class, but who became by, painful and long austerities a *Brahmarshi* in which character he appears in the *Ramayan* as the early preceptor of *Ram*

विश्वास, Vishwas, S *n m* एतबार। Trust, faith, confidence

विश्वासघात, Vishwasghat, S *n m* धोखा, विश्वास तोड़ना। Violation of trust, treachery

विश्वासघातक, Vishwas ghatak, विश्वासघाती, Vishwas ghati } S *n m* धोखबाज। A traitor

विष्णु, Vishnu S *n m* सर्व व्यापक परमेश्वर । Omnipresent God, one of the three principal deities in the Hindu mythology and preserver of the world विष्णुपद, *n m* आकाश । The sky the atmosphere विष्णुपदी, *n f* The entrance of the sun into a new sign

बस Vis, H *pron* Him, her, it, that &c

विसर्ग Visarg, S *n. m.* The soft aspirate marked (:)

विसर्जन, Visarjan, S *n m* दान, त्याग । Gift, quitting relinquishing, sending away, dismissing

विसे, Vise, H *pron* उसको । To him, to her, to it

बिस्तर, Vistar H *n m* बिछौना, A bed

विस्तार, Vistár, H *n m* फैलाव । Spreading, diffusion expanse, amplitude

विस्तीर्ण Vistirn, } S *adj* फैला
विस्तृत, Vistrit, } हुआ । Spread expanded, diffused extended

विस्फोट, Visphot S *n m* फोड़ा । A boil a pustule, small-pox

विस्मय, Vismaya, S *n m* अचम्भा । Wonder, surprise, astonishment

विस्मयी, Vismayi, } H *adj*
विस्मित, Vismit, } अचम्भित । Astonished surprised

विस्मरण Vismaran S *n m* भूल । Forgetfulness

विस्मृत, Vismrit S *adj* भूला हुआ । Forgotten.

विस्मृति Vismriti S *n f* भूलना । Forgetfulness

विहंग Vihang, } S *n m*
विहंगम, Vihangam } पखेरू, पक्षी, परंद । A bird.

विहरण, Viharan, S *n m* लजाना । Taking of or away, going about for pleasure or exercise

विहार, Vihar, S *n m* खेल । Play sport pastime

विहारी, Vihari, S *adj* खिलाड़ी । Playful taking pleasure

विहित Vihit S *adj* जायज़, ठीक । Right, fit, worthy, lawful

विहीन, Vihin S *adj* खाली, शून्य बावाँ । Left, deserted, deprived of

विक्षिप्त, Vikshipt, S *adj* परेशान । Perplexed, agitated, cast

विक्षेप Vikshep S *n m.* फेंकना । Casting, confusion, perplexity

बीज Vij, H *n m* वीर्य्य निया । Seed [illegible] origin
बीजगणित, *n m* Algebra

वीजन, Vijan, H n m. पंखा। A fan

वीणा, Viná, S n m The Indian lute

वीर, Vír, S n, m बहादुर। A hero, a warrior adj Heroic, powerful,

वीरता, Vírtá, S n f. बहादुरी। Heroism

वीरभद्र, *Virbhadr* S n m एक विख्यात योधा। A distinguished warrior

वीर्य, Vírya, S n m पुरुषार्थ, बल, बीज। Strength, power, valour, seed वीर्यवान, adj मजबूत। Strong, stout, robust वीर्यहीन, adj Seedless, cowardly वीर्यहानि, n Loss of vigour. वीर्यविरहित, adj Devoid of power or vigour

वुंहीं, Vunhin, H adv उस स्थान या समय में। That very *time or place on the* spot in that very manner

वृक Vrik S n m भेड़िया। A wolf

वृत्त, Vritt S n m अभ्यास, चक्र आचरण। Practice, a circle, conduct वृत्तखंड, n m Sector or segment of a circle

वृत्तान्त Vrittant S n, m हाल, खबर। Tidings, a story, a tale

वृत्ति, Vritti, S n. f. जीविका। Livelihood; profession; means of acquiring subsistence

वृथा, Vrithá, S adv or adj. बेफ़ायदा, व्यर्थ। Useless; fruitless, in vain

वृद्ध, Vridh, S. adj बुड्ढा। Old; aged n m An old man

वृद्धता, Vriddhtá, S. n. f. बुढ़ापा। Old age

वृद्धा, Vriddhá, S n f बुढ़िया। An old woman.

वृद्धावस्था, *Vridhávasthá*, S n f बुढ़ापा। The condition of old age; old age

वृद्धि, Vriddhi, S n f बढ़ती, तरक्की। Increase, rise, prosperity, enlargement, interest

वृन्द, Vrind, S n m ढेर, समूह। A heap, a multitude, a quantity

वृन्दा, Vrinda, S n. f. Holy basil

वृश्चिक Vrishchik, S n m बिच्छू, एक राशि। A scorpion; The *sign* Scorpio

वृष, Vrish, S n m बैल, सांड। A bull, an ox

वृष्टि, Vrishti, S n f बरसात, वर्षा। Rain वृष्टिकाल, n m *Rainy season*

वृषत्, Vrishat, S adj बड़ा। Great, large

वृहज्जन, Vrihajjan, S. n. m. बड़ा आदमी। A great or illustrious man.

वृहस्पति, Vrihaspati, S. n. m. एक सप्यारा। The regent of the planet Jupiter. वृहस्पति वार, n. m. Thursday.

वृक्ष, Vriksh, n. m. पेड़, दरख्त। A tree. वृक्षचर, n. m. A monkey. वृक्षनाथ, n. m. The Indian fig tree.

वे, Ve, H. pron. They; these; those.

वेग, Veg, S. n. m. तेज़ी से। adj. Quickly; speedily.

वेगी, Vegi, H. adj. तेज़। Swift; fleet; rapid.

वेणी, Vení, S. n. f. बालों की चोटी, छोटी नदियों का संगम। Ornamented and braided hair; conflux of rivers त्रिवेणी, The confluence of three rivers at Prayág.

वेणु, Venu, S. n. m. बाँसुरी। A flute; a pipe.

वेतन, Vetan, S. n. m. तनख्वाह, मज़दूरी, किराया। Hire; wages; salary.

वेताल, Vetál, S. n. m. प्रेत। A spirit; a goblin, especially one supposed to hunt cemeteries.

वेत्ता, Vettá, S. adj. जाननेवाला, ज्ञानी। Knowing; acquainted with. n. m. A sage.

वेतस, Vetas, } S. n. m. बेत। वेत्रा, Vetrá, } Reed; a cane.

वेत्रवती, Vetravatí, S. n. f. The *Betwa* river.

वेद, Ved, S. n. m. ईश्वरी ज्ञान के पुस्तकों का नाम वेद है, वेद चार हैं अर्थात् ऋग, यजुर, साम और अथर्व। The divine knowledge supposed to have revealed through Brahmás, the first born Rishis; they are four in number and known as Rig, Yajur, Sám and Atharv; sacred writings of the Hindus; the Hindu Scripture. वेदव्यास, n. m. The muni *Vyás*. वेदत्रयी, The threefold divine knowledge, viz., theory, action and realisation (ज्ञान, कर्म, उपासना)।

वेदज्ञ, Vedaj, S. n m A Brahman skilled in the *Vedas*.

वेदना, Vedná, S. n. f. पीड़ा, दर्द। Pain; agony.

वेदाङ्ग, Vedáng, S. n. m. वेद के छः अङ्ग अर्थात् शिक्षा, व्याकरण, कल्प, निरुक्त, छन्द, ज्योतिष। A group of the six sacred sciences, considered as part of the *Vedas* viz., orthoepy, the science of language and the science of etymology, the science of morals, the science of the poetry, the science of astronomy.

वेदान्त Vedant, S *n m* ब्रह्मसूत्र, ब्रह्मज्ञान । The theological part of the *Vedas*, a school of the Hindu philosophy

वेदान्ती, Vedanti, S *n m.* वेदान्त शास्त्र का पण्डित । A follower of the *Vedant* philosophy.

वेदाभ्यास, Vedabhyas, S *n m* Study of the *Vedas*

वेदिका, Vedika, S. *n f* A kind of altar

वेदी, Vedi S *n f* An altar. *n m* A learned Brahman or teacher

वेदोक्त Vedokt S *adj* विहित, वेद के अनुकूल । Scriptural, taught or declared in the *Vedas*

वेध Vedh, H *n m* छेद, सूराख । Perforation, piercing

वेधक, Vedhak, S *n m* छेद करनेवाला । Perforator

वेधना Vedhna H *v t* सूराख करना । To perforate

वेधित Vedhit, S *adj* बेधा हुआ । Perforated

वेधी Vedhi S *adj* छेदनेवाला । Perforating अभ्रवेधी, Sky piercing, very high

वेला, Vela, H *n m* काल । Time

वेश Vesh, H *n m* पोशाक, पहनाव । Dress decoration वेशधारी, *n m* A hypocrite, a false devotee

वेशर, Veshar, H *n m.* A mule

वेष्टन, Veshtan, S *n m.* घेरा । Surrounding

वेष्टित, Veshtit S *adj* घेरा हुआ । Surrounded, enclosed, enveloped

वेसर, Vesar, Same as वेशर ।

वैंछना, Vainchhna, H *v t* छिलका या चमड़ा अलग करना । To skin

वैकाल, Vaikal, S *n m* अपराह्न, सन्ध्या । Evening, afternoon

वैकुण्ठ, Vaikunth, S *n m* स्वर्ग । Paradise, heaven

वैतरणी Vaitarni, S *n f* नर्क की एक नदी । The river of hel

वैदिक, Vaidik, S *adj* वेद का । Scriptural conformable to the *Vedas*

वैदेशिक, Vaideshik, S *n m* विदेशी, परदेसी । A foreigner, a stranger

वैद्य, Vaidya, S *n m* हकीम । A physician

वैद्यक, Vaidyak S *n m* हकीमी System of Hindu medical science

वैद्यनाथ, Vaidyanath, S *n m* देवों के वैद्य, एक तीर्थस्थान The physician of gods place of Hindu pilgrimage in Bengal

wealth.

वैय्याकरण, Vaiyyákran, S. n. m. व्याकरण का जानने वाला। A grammarian.

वैर, Vair, S. n. m. दुश्मनी। Enmity; hostility.

वैराग, Vairág, H. } n. m.
वैराग्य, Vairágya, S. } दुनियांवी चीजों से मुहब्बत हटना, ईश्वर में तर्क दुनिया। Absence of worldly desires or passions.

वैरागी, Vairági, H. n. m. साधु, तार्क उद्दुनिया। An ascetic; a devotee; a religious mendicant.

वैरी, Vairi, S. n. m. दुश्मन। An enemy.

वैशाख, Vaishákh, S. n. m. हिन्दु सम्वत् का दूसरा मास। The second month in the Hindu calendar.

वैश्य, Vaishya, S. n. m. बनिया। A man belonging to the third (mercantile) class.

वैश्यानी, Vaishyáni, S. n. f. A woman of the *Vaishya* class.

वैषम्य, Vaishampya, S. n. m. असमता। Inequality; unevenness.

वैष्णव, Vaishnav, S. adj. विष्णु का माननेवाला। Relating to Vishnu. n. m. A follower of Vishnu.

... Such as before. वैसा ही, *adv.* In the same manner.

वैसें, Vaisen, H. *adv.* मुफ्त। Without cost: gratis.

वों, Von, S. *adv.* In that manner; so.

वोल, Vol, S. *n. m.* गोंद। Gum; myrrh.

व्यक्त, Vyakt, S. *adj.* पण्डित, प्रगट, जाहिर। Wise; learned; evident; apparent; individual.

व्यक्ति, Vyakti, S. *n. f.* शख्स। Individual; a person. व्यक्ति व्यक्ति, *adv.* Individually.

व्यग्र, Vyagra, S. *adj.* घबड़ाया हुआ। Bewildered; perplexed.

व्यग्रता, Vyagrata, S. *n. f.* परेशानी। Perplexity, anxiety.

व्यङ्ग, Vyang, S. *n. m.* मज़ाक। A sneer; a sarcasm; fun.

व्यजन, Vyajan, S. *n. m.* पंखा। A fan.

व्यञ्जन, Vyanjan, S. *n. m.* तरकारी, स्वर से अतिरिक्त वर्ण। Sauce; condiment; a consonant.

व्यतिक्रम, Vyatikram, S. *n. m.* उलटा। Inversion; reverse; opposition.

व्यतिरिक्त, Vyatırıktı, S adj जुदा, और। Different, distinct

व्यतिरेक, Vyatırek, S n m अलग, भिन्न। Difference, separateness

व्यतीत, Vyatıt, S adj गुजरा, बीता हुआ। Gone, past

व्यथा, Vyatha S n f दर्द, पीड़ा। Pain व्यथाकर, adj Painful व्यथारहित, adj Free from pain

व्यभिचार, Vyabhichar, S n m ज़िना। Adultery

व्यय Vyaya S n m खर्च। Expense expenditure

व्यर्थ Vyarth S adj बेफायदा। Useless vain, unmeaning

व्यवच्छेद Vyavachchhed S n m जुदा करना। Dividing, separating

व्यवधान Vyavdhan, S n m अन्तर। Intervening intervention space

व्यवसाय, Vyavsaya S n m उद्यम, काम। Effort exertion industry, plan

व्यवसायी, Vyavsai, S adj होशियार, उद्यमी। Active, energetic, engaged in business

व्यवस्था, Vyavastha, S n f कानून। Law, decree, agreement

व्यवहार, Vyavhar, S n m अमल, इस्तेमाल। Usage custom, business

व्यवहारी, Vyavharı, H adj मामूल, मुकद्दमेबाज। Customary, usual, litigant

व्यवहार्य, Vyavharya S adj वर्तने लायक। Customary, usual

व्यस्त, Vyast S adj घबराया हुआ, फैला हुआ। Cofounded, confused spread

व्याकरण, Vyakaran, S n m कायदा। Grammar

व्याकरणी, Vyakarnı, H n m कवायद दाँ। Grammarian

व्याकुल, Vyakul S adj घबराया हुआ। Confounded, perplexed agitated

व्याकुलता, Vyakultá S n f घबराहट, परेशानी। Preplexity agitation

व्याख्या, Vyakhya, S n f शरह। Explanation, comment

व्याख्यान, Vyakhyan, S n m वक्तृता। Explaining a lecture

व्याघात, Vyaghat S n m रुकावट। Obstacle, impediment

व्याघ्र, Vyaghr S n m बाघ। A tiger

व्याज, Vyáj, S n m सूद, धोखा। Deceit, disguise, interest

व्याध, Vyadh, S *n m* बहेलिया। A hunter, a fowler

व्याधि, Vyadhi, S. *n f.* बीमारी। Sickness, disease

व्याधित, Vyadhit, S. *adj* बीमार। Sick, ill

व्यान, Vyan, S *n. m.* पांच प्राणों में से एक वायु जो सब देह में घूमता है। One of the five vital airs diffusing through out the body.

व्यापक, Vyapak, S *adj* फैला हुआ। Diffusive, extensive, spreading widely

व्यापकता, Vyapakta, S *n f* फैलाव, फैलावट। Diffusion, prevalence

व्यापना, Vyapna H *v. t* फैलाना। To pervade, to penetrate, to spread

व्यापार, Vyapar, S *n m.* तिजारत। Trade, business, occupation, practice, profession

व्यापारी, Vyápari, S *n m* तिजारती, सौदागर। A trader a tradesman. *adj* Busy, occupied

व्यापी, Vyapi, S *adj* फैला हुआ। Diffusive

व्याप्त, Vyápt, S *adj* पूरा, भरा हुआ। Pervaded, famous, full

व्याप्ति Vyapti, S *n* फैलावट। Pervading, omnipresence व्याप्तिमान, *adj*. Pervading, diffusive

व्याम, Vyâm, S *n m* A fathom.

व्यायाम, Vyáyám, S *n. m* कसरत। Fatigue, labour; gymnastics

व्यास, Vyas, S. *n m* महर्षि वेद व्यास, कसर द्वापर। A celebrated sage and founder of the *Vedánt* philosophy, diffusion, the diameter of a circle

व्युत्पत्ति, Vyutpatti, S *n f* शास्त्र, उत्पत्ति। Science, formation of words, etymology, derivation

व्युत्पन्न, Vyutpann, S *adj* लायक, आलिम। Learned, derived, generated

व्यूह, Vyuh S. *n. m* एक फौजी रचना। Military array the arrangement of troops

व्योम, Vyom, S *n m* आकाश, आस्मान। Sky, heavens, firmament

व्रण, Vran, H. *n m* फोड़ा। A tumour, a boil an ulcer

व्रत, Vrat, S *n m* प्रतिज्ञा, तप। Austerity, fasting, penance, religious vow

व्रती, Vrati, S *adj* प्रतिज्ञ, तपस्वी। Engaged in or observing a religious vow *n m* An ascetic, a devotee

व्रीड़ा, Vrira, S *n f* शर्म। Shame, modesty

व्रीहि, Vrihi, S *n m* चावल। Rice of various kinds

श, Sha, The thirtieth palatal consonant of the *Deva Nagari* Alphabet

शऊर, Sha'úr, A n m तमीज, ढंग। Wisdom ; discernment , discretion ; shrewdness , sense शऊरदार. *adj.* mannerly ; well bred

शक, Shak, n. m. एक महाराजा जिसका संवत चलता है, एक जाति विशेष। A sovereign whose name is connected with an era, specially applied to *Shalivahan* ; a particular caste

शक, Shak, A n m सन्देह। Doubt , hesitation , uncertainty , incredulity —करना, v To suspect , to doubt —डालना, v To cast a doubt upon —पड़ना, v. To have a doubt —दूर या दूर करना, v To remove a doubt

शकट Shakat S n m छकड़ा। A cart

शकटिका Shakatika S n f छकड़िया। A small cart , a toy cart

शकर, Shakar, } P n m
शक्कर, Shakkar, } Sugar
शकरखोरा n m. One living on dainties शकरपारा, n m A kind of sweetmeat , a flower a hunter l [illegible] a square, शकरकन्द P n m: Sweet potato.

शकल, Shakal, A n f. शकल। Form, shape , appearance ; figure ; formation ; mode ; way ; proposition —बनाना, v To give a shape, to make faces ; to assume a character —बिगाड़ना, v To disfigure ; to disgrace

शकील, Shakil, A. adj सुन्दर, [illegible] Handsome ; comely

शकुन, Shakun, S n m. शगुन। Any lucky or auspicious object or omen.

शकुनि, Shakuni, S n m एक पक्षी। A bird ; one of the astronomical periods called [illegible]

शकुल, Shakul H n m. एक मछली। A fish

शक्की, Shakki, A adj. संशयात्मक। Suspicious , doubtful , sceptical शक्की मिजाज, adj Wavering

शक्त Shakt, H S adj. समर्थ। Able , capable , strong , powerful

शक्ति Shakti, H S n f शक्ति। Power , strength , prowess , ability ; the active power of a deity [illegible].

adj. Powerful ; mighty. सर्वशक्तिमान *adj*. Almighty. शक्तिहीन, *adj*. Powerless.

शक्य, Shakya, H. *adj* सम्भव । Possible ; practicable

शक्यता Shakyatá, S *n. f.* सम्भव । Possibility.

शक्र धनुष, Shakra dhanush, S. *n. m* इन्द्र धनुष । The rainbow ; the bow of *Indra*.

शख्स, Shakhs, A. *n. m.* जन । A person ; an individual.

शग़ल, Shagal, A. *n. m.* काम । Occupation ; employment ; amusement.—करना, *v.* To employ oneself.

शगुन, Shagun, H. शकुन । *q. v.* Omen ; good or bad omens.—करना, *v.* To begin a work in an auspicious moment.—विचारना, *v.* To look for an omen or auspicious moment.—लेना, *v.* To take an omen.

शगुनिया, Shaguniyá, H. *n. m.* A soothsayer ; a fortuneteller.

शङ्कर, Shankar, S. *n. m.* शिव, शङ्कराचार्य्य, हिन्दु धर्म्म के पुनरुद्धारक । The god *Shiva* ; the name of a celebrated teacher of the *Vedant* philosophy who regenerated the lost *Hinduism*.

शङ्करा, Shankrá, H. *n. m.* एक रागिनी । Name of a musical mode

शङ्का, Shanká, H. *n. f.* शुबहा । Fear ; doubt ; uncertainty. शङ्कामय, *adj*. Fearful, afraid. शङ्काहीन, *adj*. Free from doubt. शङ्का समाधान, करना, *v.* To remove a doubt.

शङ्कु, Shanku, S. *n. m.* The trunk of a lopped tree ; a javelin ; a pin ; the gnomon of a dial.

शंख, Shankh, H. *n. m.* The conch shell used by the Hindus ; a large number ; a hundred billions.

शंखिनी, Shankhiní, H *n. f.* स्त्रियोंकी एक क़िस्म । A description of women ; one of the four classes into which females are divided in erotic writings.

शठ, Shath, H. *adj*. दुष्ट, ख़राब । Wicked ; depraved ; dishonest.

शठता, Shathtá, H. *n. f.* दुष्टता, बदमाशी । Wickedness ; depravity.

शड़प्पा, Sharappá, H. *n. m* Making a chapping noise in eating.—मारना, *v.* To gulp down.

शण, Shan, H. *n. m.* सन Hemp. शणसूत्र, *n. m.* The fibre of the *san* plant or string made from it ; cordage.

शण्ड, Shaṇḍ, H n m सांड़। A bull at liberty
शत Shat, n m सौ। A hundred शतगुण, adj A hundred times
शतद्रु, Shatadru, H n f. सतलज नदी। The Satlaj river.
शतपदी, Shatpadi, } H n f
शतपादी, Shatpadi, } कनखजूरा। A centipede, julus
शतभिषा, Shatbhisha, H n f पचीसवाँ नक्षत्र। The twenty-fifth lunar mansion
शतरंज, Shatranj A n f Chess player शतरंजबाज, n m A chess player शतरंजबाजी, n f Playing at chess
शतरंजी, Shatranji A n f एक प्रकार की दरी। A kind of carpet
शतलक्ष, Shatlaksh S n m करोड़। Ten millions
शतवर्ष, Shatvarsh, S n m सदी। A century
शतसहस्र, Shatsahasr, S n m लाख। A hundred thousand
शत्रु, Shatru, S n m दुश्मन, वैरी। An enemy, an adversary
शत्रुता, Shatrutá, S n f दुश्मनी, वैर। Enemity, hostility
शनाख्त Shanakht P n f पहचान। Recognition knowledge, identification — करना, v To know again, to recognise, to identify
शनि, Shani, S n m एक सय्यारा। The planet Saturn or its regent शनिप्रिय, n m The emerald, sapphire शनिवार, n m Saturday
शनै शनै, Shanaih shanaih, S. adj धीरे २। Slowly, tardily
शनैश्चर, Shanaishchar, S n m शनीचर। The planet Saturn or its mythological personification शनि। q v
शपथ, Shapath S n m सौगंध, कसम। An oath, an imprecation —उठाना, v t To swear to take an oath —देना v To administer an oath
शप्पर Shappar H n m तीरन्दाजों का निशान। A mark for archers, target.
शफतालू, Shaftalu, P n m A peach the bloom of the peach
शफा, Shafa A n f इलाज। Cure, healing, recovery, convalescence शफाखाना m An hospital —देना, v To heal, to cure
शब, Shab, P n f रात। Night
शब्द, Shabd S n m आवाज। Sound, voice, a word a term शब्दचोर, m A plagiarist शब्दचोरी, n f Plagiary, piracy शब्दकोष, n m A dictionary शब्दप्रमाण

शब्द, Inarticulate voice; sound. वर्णात्मकशब्द, Articulate voice. शब्दशास्त्र, n. m. Etymology; philology; the science of grammatical inflection शब्दकार, adj. Sounding; sonorous शब्द योनि, n. f. A root; a radical word. शब्दसाधन, n. m. Etymology.

शब्दार्थ, Shabdárth, S. n. m. लफ़्ज़ी मानी। Literal meaning.

शम, Sham, S. n. m. शान्ति। Quiet of mind; stoicism; indifference; rest; final happiness; bliss.

शमन, Shaman, S. n. m. शान्ति, पशुवध। Mental tranquillity; calmness; indifference, killing of animals for sacrifice.

शमशेर, Shamsher, P n. f तलवार। A word शमशेर बहादुर, n m One skilled in the use of swords; swordsman.

शमा, Shamá, A. n. f. चिराग़। A lamp; a candle. शमादान, n. m. A candlestick.

शमी, Shamí, S. adj. शान्त। Tranquil; peaceful n. f. एक वृक्ष। A tree; a shrub.

शम्बूक, Shambúk, S. n. m. A bivalve shell; a conch shell; a snail.

शयन, Shyan, S. n. m. सोना। नींद। Sleep; a bed; a couch.

शयालु, Shayálu, S. adj. सोनेवाला। Sleepy; slothful; sluggish.

शय्या, Shayyá, S. n. f. सेज, पलंग। A bed; a couch; a sofa.

शर, Shar, S. n. m. सरकंडा, तीर। A sort of reed or grass; an arrow.

शरण, Sharan, S. n. f. पनाह, बचाव, रक्षक। A protector; protection; preservation.

शरणागत, Sharnágat, S adj. पनाह चाहनेवाला। Refugee; one who comes for protection

शरण्य, Sharanya, S. adj. हिफ़ाज़त के लायक़। To be protected or defended; needing protection

शरद, Sharad, S. n. f. जाड़े का एक ऋतु। A cold season; winter

शरह, Sharah, A n. f. बयान, टीका, निर्ख। Explanation; commentary; rate. शरहबंदी, n. f A table of rates— करना, v. To define; to detail; to fix the rates. शरहवार, adv. Explicitly; as detailed.

शराकत, Sharákat, P. n. m. Partnership; coparcenary;

alliance confederacy, combination —करना, v To enter into partnership

शराटा, Sharata, H n m शोर आवाज। Sound noise

शराफत, Sharafat, A n f सज्जनता। Nobility civility, good manners, politeness

शरारत, Shararat A n f दुष्टता। Mischief wickedness, villainy depravity शरारत से, adv Wickedly

शराब, Sharab A n f मद्य। Wine spirit शराब पुर्त्गाली, n f Portugal wine —पीना, v To drink शराबखाना, n m A tavern शराबखोर, n m A drunkard शराबखोरी, n f Drinking drunkenness — शराब खींचनवाला, n m A distiller

शराबी, Sharabi H adj मद्यपी। Drunk intoxicated n m drunkard

शराबोर, Sharabor P adj Soused dripping wet, drenched

शराव, Sharao H n m ढकना। A lid a cover, a platter, a shallow cup

शरासन, Sharasan S n धनुष कमान। A bow

शरीक Sharik A n m हिस्सेदार। A partner a co sharer an accomplice a confederate adj Joint, united —करना, To make a partner to include —रहना, v To live together —होना, v To join, to partake to be a partner

शरीफ, Sharif, H adj नेक वंश। Noble, of high rank or dignity high born —खान्दान का adj Of high birth of a good family

शरीफा, Sharifa A n m Custard apple

शरीर, Sharir S n m देह। The body शरीर संस्कार, n m Purification of the body by various ceremonies at conception birth, initiation marriage death, &c

शरीर, Sharir A adj खराब बदमाश। Wicked vicious, bad

शरीरी, Shariri S adj देहवान मुजस्सिम। Embodied corporeal

शर्करा, Sharkara S n f शक्कर। Sugar gravel (a disease)

शर्त, Shart A n f Condition stipulation agreement, term provision a wager a go mark —बदना — लगाना या करना, v To stipulate to bargain, to bind by contract to bet

शर्ती, Sharti A adj Conditional provisional adv Certainly, undoubtedly

शर्बत Sharbat A n m मीठा पानी या अर्क । Sherbet, syrup, sugar and water —का सा घूंट पीना, v To suffer meekly

शर्बती, Sharbati, A n f एक रंग, एक प्रकार का नीबू। A kind of lime or lemon a kind of muslin a colour adj Of the colour of *sharbat*

शर्म, Sharm, P n f हया। Bashfulness shame modesty

शर्मा, Sharma, S adj सुखी, प्रसन्न। Happy glad n m ब्राह्मण की उपाधि। An appellation generally used after the names of a Brahman a Brahman

शर्माऊ Sharmau H adj शर्मालु। q v

शर्माना, Sharmana H v शर्म खाना। To be abashed to be ashamed, to put one to shame

शर्मालु, Sharmalu, H adj शर्मदार। Bashful shy

शर्मा शर्मी, Sharma sharmi, P adv Through shame modestly

शर्मिन्दगी, Sharmindagi, P n f Bashfulness shame, disgrace —उठाना, v To suffer shame or disgrace

शर्मिन्दा Sharminda P adj Blushing, bashful, ashamed modest —होना, v To be ashamed, to blush

शर्मीला, Sharmila, m } P
शर्मीली, Sharmili f } adj
कजजावान्। Bashful, modest

शर्वरी Sharwari S n f रात, स्त्री। Night, a woman

शलगम, Shalgam P n m A turnip

शलभ Shalabh, S n. m. पतंगा, टीड़ी। A grasshopper, a *locust*

शलाका, Shalaka, S n f सलाई। A bamboo match, a ruler, a skewer

शलीता Shalita H n m A canvas sack

शलूका Shaluka, H n m A child's bib

शव, Shav S n m लाश। A dead body, a corpse

शवर, Shavar S n m म्लेच्छ। A barbarian

शशक, Shashak S n m खरहा, खरगोश। A hare or rabbit

शशमाही Shashmahi, P adj छमाही षाँण्मासिक। Half yearly

शशी Shashi, S n m चाँद, चन्द्रमा। The moon

शस्त्र Shastra S n m औजार, हथियार। A weapon in general शस्त्रधारी, adj Armed शस्त्रकार, n m An armourer —बाँधना, v t To

arm oneself. शस्त्रशाला, n. f. An arsenal ; magazine.

शस्त्राभ्यास, Shastrábhyás, S. n. m. Military exercise or practice.

शस्य, Shasya, S. n. m. अन्न, अनाज । Corn ; grain. शस्यभक्षक, n. m. Graminivorous.

शहंशाह, Shohan-shah, P. n. m. An emperor.

शहतूत, Shahtút, P. n. m. एक मीठा फल । Mulberry.

शहद, Shahad, P. n. m. Honey शहदकी मक्खी, n. f. A bee.—लगाकर चाटना, v. To keep a useless thing very carefully.

शहनाई, Shahnái, P. n. f. A musical pipe, a flute.

शहर, Shahr, P. n. m. A city —बसाना, v. To found a city.—बाहर करना, v. To banish शहरपनाह, n. f. The walls of the city.

शहरी, Shahrí, P. adj. Of or belonging to a city. n. m. A citizen, a townsman.

शहादत, Shahadat, A. n. f. गवाही, साक्षी । Testimony ; evidence, witness.—देना, v. To give evidence.—लेना, v. To take evidence.

शहीद, Shahíd, A. n. m. धर्म के लिये या युद्ध में मारा गया । A Muhammadan killed in a battle ; a martyr.—होना, v. To be killed in a battle against infidels ; to become a martyr ; to fall in love.

शाक, Shák, S. n. m. साग । A potherb in general ; any part of a plant used as a vegetable : an era.

शाक्त, Shákt, S. adj. शक्ति का उपासक । A worshipper of *Shakti*.

शाख, Shákh, P. n. f. शाखा । Branch of a tree ; a bough ; a horn ; a cutting ; a branch of anything. शाखदार, adj. Branchy ; horned.

शाखा, Shákhá, S. n. f. डाली, शाख । A branch ; the branch of a tree.

शाखी, Shakhí, S. n. m. वृक्ष । A tree.

शागिर्द, Shágird, P. n. m. शिष्य, चेला । A pupil ; a scholar, a disciple ; a servant. शागिर्द पेशा, n. m. Menials ; domestics ; the servants' outhouses.—होना, v. To become a pupil.

शागिर्दी, Shagirdi, P. n. f. शिष्यत्व । Apprenticeship ; pupilage.—करना, v. To learn or read with.

शाढ्य, Sháṛhya, S. n. m. शठपना । *Wickedness* ; villainy.

शाण, Shán, S. n. m. कसौटी। A touchstone; a whet or grindstone.

शादी, Shádi, P. n. f. खुशी, विवाह। Delight; marriage. —होना, To be married.

शान, Shán, P. n. f. Lustre; pomp; dignity; glory. शानदार, adj. Splendid; stately. शानशौकत, n. f. Splendour; pomp —घटना, v. To be derogatory.

शान्त, Shánt, S adj. खामोश। Calm; pacified, allayed; hushed.

शान्तता, Shántata, H n f खामोशी। Quietness, calmness; meekness

शान्तात्मा, Shantatma, H adj. प्रसन्नात्मा। Calm, composed; of resigned or composed spirit.

शान्ति, Shanti S n f शमन, खामोशी। Quiet, tranquillity, rest, repose, alleviation

शाप, Shap, S n m कसम, शाप, कोस। Oath; ordeal, curse शापग्रस्त, adj. Having incurred or suffering under a curse

शापित, Shapit, S adj शाप दिया गया। Cursed

शापोद्धार, Shápodhar, S n m. शाप से छिड़ाई। Deliverance from a curse or its effects

शाबाश, Shábásh, P. intj. Bravo! Well done! Excellent.

शाबाशी, Shábáshi, H. n. f. Praise; applause.—देना, v. To applaud; to encourage.

शाम, Shám, H. n. f. कील। The iron head or ring of a wooden pestle; the ferule of a stick or umbrella —लगाना, v. To shoe with iron.

शाम, Shám, H. n. prop. (S. श्याम) A name of *Krishna.* adj Black.

शाम, Shám, P. n. f. संध्या। Evening —फूलना, v. To come on (the evening) twilight.

शामत, Shámat, A n. f. खराबी। Mischance; ill-luck; adversity —आना, Evil to come on one; to be entangled in difficulties शामत का मारा, adj Unfortunate

शामती, Shámatí, A. adj बदकिस्मत। Unfortunate

शामा, Shama, H n. f. एक पक्षी। A little bird, a grain.

शामियाना, Shámiyána, P. f कपड़े का छत जिसको बाँस के खंभों पर मैदान में महफिल आदि के लिए खड़ा कर लेते हैं। A canopy; an awning

शामिल, Shamil, A. *adj* Comprising, including, included, mingled, annexed, connected with, confederated, living together *adv* Together, jointly *prep* With, along with —करना, *v* To annex, to append, to include, to enter —होना, *v* To be included with, to partake, to participate

शामिलात, Shamilát, A *n m* मिला। An undivided property partnership

शामिलाती, Shamilati, A *adj* मिश्रित। Coparcenary, joint

शामी लगाना, Shami lagáná H *v t* To shoe with iron

शाम्बुक Shambuk S *n m* A bivalve shell

शायक, Shayeq A *adj* Fond, desirous

शायद, Shayad P *adv* स्यात्। Perhaps possibly probably

शायर Shayar A *n m* कवि। Poet

शायरी Shayari, A *n f* कविता। The art or practice of composing poetry

शायस्ता Shayasta, P *adj* सभ्य, शिष्ट। Polite courteous, gentle, civilised

शारीरिक, Sharírik, S *adj* जिस्मानी। Relating to the body, corporeal

शाल, Shal, H *n m* एक मछली। A kind of fish, a tree *n* A shawl

शाला, Shála, S *n f* घर, मकान। A house, a hall पाठशाला, *n m* A school, a college

शालिवाहन, Shalivahan *n prop* An ancient king in Southern India who instituted the era called Shaka beginning 76 or 78 years after Christ.

शालि, Shali H *n m* एक प्रकार का चावल। A kind of rice

शाली Shali H *adj* शाल का बना हुआ। Made of shawl

शासन Shasan, S *n m* हुक्म, हुकूमत। A command an order a writing a deed governing government शासनकर्ता, *n m* A ruler a governor शासनपत्र, *n m* A plate of copper or a sheet of paper on which an edict or grant is inscribed or written

शासनीय, Shasniya S *adj* To be governed or directed

शास्त्र Shástr S *n m* दर्शन विज्ञान। Science institutes of religion a less import-

ant branch of knowledge a school of philosophy शास्त्र विरुद्ध, *adj* Contrary to law or religion, illegal, forbidden

शास्त्रज्ञ, Shastragya S *adj*. शास्त्र का जाननेवाला। Acquainted with the *Shástras*, skilled in the knowledge of law and religion

शास्त्रानुसार, Shastrannsar, S *adv* शास्त्र के मुताबिक। Conformably to sacred ordinances

शास्त्री, Shastri, S *n m* पण्डित। A *pandit* a teacher of holy science one skilled in the *Shástras*

शास्त्रीय, Shastriya, S *adj* शास्त्र अनुकूल। Scriptural authorised by sacred institutes

शास्त्रोक्त, Shastrokt, S *adj* शास्त्र में कहा गया। Laid or declared in a work of sacred authority

शास्य, Shasya, S *adj* सजा के लायक। Punishable, deserving punishment

शाहंशाह, Shahanshah, P *n m* राजाधिराज। An emperor

शाहंशाही, Shahanshahi, P *n f* Empire *adj* Imperial

शाह, Shah, P *n m* राजा। A king, a prince, the king at chess, a title assumed by *faqirs* शाहज़ादा, *n. m.* A prince शाहज़ादी, *n f.* A princess

शाही, Shahi P. *n f* राज्य। Reign royalty *adj* Royal; kingly, imperial

शिंशपा, Shinshpa, H *n f* एक वृक्ष। A tree

शिकंजा, Shikanja, P *n m* Stocks (for the legs), rack, torture, book binder's press शिकंजे में खींचना, *v* To put in a press, to torture

शिकन, Shikan, P *n f* मोड़। Shrinking, breaking, breaker, a cure, fold, plait, crease rumple —पड़ना, *v* To be creased —डालना, *v* To crease, to fold

शिकस्त, Shikast, P *n f* हार, टूट। Fracture, loss, defeat —देना, *v* To defeat —होना, To be broken, to suffer a defeat, to be defeated

शिकायत, Shikayat, A *n f* A complaint, illness —करना, *v* To complain

शिकार, Shikar, P. *n m* मृगया। Hunting, chase, game, booty, animal food —करना, *v* To hunt, to prey upon, to ensnare, to catch (as prey) —खेलना, *v* To go on hunting शिकारगाह, *n f* A hunting ground —होना, *v*, To be hunted, to become a victim

शिकारी, Shikari, P n m A sportsman, a hunter, a fowler adj Of the chase relating to hunting शिकारी कुत्ता n m A hound

शिखर, Shikhar, S adj चोटी। The peak or summit of a mountain top, end

शिखरी, Shikhari, S adj चोटी दार। Crested, peaked

शिखा, Shikha, S n f. चोटी। A crest, a lock of hair on the crown of the head, flame, top

शिखावल, Shikhâwal, H adj चोटीदार। Crested, pointed

शिखी, Shikhi, H adj चोटी वाला, मोर। Crested having a lock of hair on the top of the head n. m A pea cock

शितद्रु, Shitadru, S n f सतलज नदी। The Sutlaj river

शिथिल, Shithil, S adj ढीला। Loose, lax, flabby feeble

शिथिलता, Shithilta S n f ढीलाई। Relaxation, looseness

शिद्दत Shiddat A n f सख्त। Severity, violence force, vehemence, difficulty

शिया Shiva A n m मुसलमानों का एक फिर्का। One of the two sects of the Mohammadans who follow Ali

शिर, Shir S. n m सर। The head शिर. पीड़ा, n f Headache

शिरकत, Shirkat, A n f See शराकत।

शिरा, Shira, S n f नोक। Any vessel of the body

शिरोमणि, Shiromani } S n
शिरोरत्न Shiroratna, } ,, सिर में पहनने का रत्न। (Lit A gem worn in a crest or on the head) The principal or chief jewel adj Principal, chief

शिरोरोग, Shirorog, S n m सर का दर्द। A disease of the head

शिला, Shila S n f चट्टान पत्थर, सिल। A stone, a rock, a flat stone on which condiments, &c are ground with a muller

शिलाजतु, Shilajatu, } H n m
शिलाजित, Shilajit } शिला
शिलाजीत, Shilajit } जात।
Bitumen

शिलामय, Shilamay H adj पथरीला। Stony, made of stone

शिलारस, Shilaras H n m. Incense

शिल्प, Shilp H n m हुनर, कारीगरी। Any art, any mechanical art शिल्पकर्म, n m Manual labour handicraft [illegible], n m A c

artisan, a mechanic शिल्पविद्या, *n f* Art, mechanical skill शिल्पशाला, *n f* A workshop, a manufactory शिल्पशास्त्र, *n m* A treatise on works of art

शिल्पी Shilpi, S *adj* कारीगर। An artist, an artisan, an artificer, relating to a mechanical profession or art

शिव, Shiv, S *m* The deity *Shiva* or *Mahadeo*, the benificent, the good शिवपुरी, *n f* The city of *Benares* शिवरात्रि, *n f* A celebrated festival in honour of the god *Shiva*

शिवालय, Shivalay S } *n m*
शिवाला, Shivala, H } शिव का मन्दिर। A temple dedicated to *Shiva*

शिविका, Shivika, S *n f* डोली, पालकी। Palanquin ;- vehicle, litter

शिशिर, Shishir, S *adj* ठंडा। Cold, frigid *n m* Frost शिशिरकाल, *n m* The cold season

शिशु, Shishu, S *n. m* बच्चा। The young of a manor any animal

शिशुता, Shishuta S *n f* लड़कपन। Boyhood, childhood

शिशुपाल, Shishupal, *n prop* The name of a Sovereign in Central India, who opposed *Krishna* and was slain by him

शिष्ट, Shisht, S *adj* शिक्षित। Obedient, docile, trained, *disciplined*

शिष्टता, Shishtata, S *n f* अच्छी चलन। Good behaviour, civility, docility

शिष्टाचार, Shishtachar, S *adj* सदाचरण, सदाचारी। Well-behaved *n m* Good manners.

शिष्य, Shishya, S *n m* शागिर्द। A pupil, a student, a scholar

शिक्षक Shikshak S *n m* अध्यापक, उस्ताद। A teacher, a professor

शिक्षा, Shiksha H *n f* तालीम। Learning study

शिक्षित, Shikshit, S *adj* होशियार। Skilful, disciplined docile learned studied

शीकर, Shikar, H *n m* झींसा। Thin rain

शीघ्र Shighra S *adj* जल्दी। Quick speed *adv* Soon, quickly, speedily शीघ्रगामी, *adj* Going quickly

शीघ्रता, Shighrata S *n f*. जल्दी। Speedy, quickness

शीत, Shit, S *adj* सर्द। Cold, chilly, frigid *n m* Cold, coldness, cold season. शीत-

काल, *n m* Cold weather ; winter

शीतता, Shitata, S *n f*. सर्दी। Cold , coldness

शीतल, Shital, S *adj*. ठंढा। Cold , chilly , frigid *n m* Cold , coldness

शीतलता, Shitalta S *n f* ठण्डक। Coldness

शीतहर, Shithar, S *adj* ठण्डक दूर करनेवाला। Removing cold

शीतांशु, Shitanshu, S *n m* कपूर। Camphor

शीतार्त, Shitart, S *adj* ठंढा। Cold , chilled , shrinking from cold

शीरा, Shira, P *n m* Syrup juice (of fruit) , new wine

शीर्ण, Shirn, S *adj* पतला। Thin , slender wasted , withered

शीर्णता, Shirnta, S, *n f* दौर्बल्य। Emaciation

शीर्ष, Shirsh, S *n m* सिर। The head

शील, Shil H *n m* अच्छा स्वभाव या चाल चलन। Good conduct or disposition. *adj* Well-behaved , well-disposed शीलवान, *adj* Of a good or amiable disposition.

शीशम, Shisham H *n f* एक प्रकार लकड़ी। A kind of wood

शीशमहल, Shishmahal, H *n m* शीशे का महल। A crystal palace , a room, the walls of which are covered with looking glass or glass panes

शीशा, Shisha, P *n m* Glass , a looking glass , a glass-pane. शीशाबाशा, *adj* Brittle delicate , tender.—दिखाना, *v*. To show a looking glass

शीशी, Shishi, P *n f* A small glass , a phial —सुंघाना, *v* To make insensible or senseless with chloroform, &c

शुक, Shuk, S *m* सुआ। A parrot

शुक्ति, Shukti, S *n f* सीप। A pearl oyster , a small shell , a cockle

शुक्र, Shukra, S *n m* The planet Venus शुक्रवार, *n m* Friday

शुक्र, Shukra, } A *n m*
शुक्रिया, Shukriya, } धन्यवाद। Thanks , gratitude —करना, *v* To thank to return thanks , to acknowledge a favour शुक्रगुज़ार, *adj* Thankful , grateful शुक्रगुज़ारी, *n f* Thanksgiving , gratitude , thankfulness , gratefulness

शुक्ल, Shukl, S *adj* सफ़ेद, धवल। White , of a white

colour शुक्ल पक्ष, *n m* The light half of a month

शुक्लता, Shuklata, S. *n f* सफेदी। Whiteness

शुचि, Shuchi, S *adj* पवित्र, साफ, पाक। White, clean, purified, pure, pious शुचि मणि, *n m* Crystal

शुचिता, Shuchitá, S *n. f* Purity, cleanness

शुण्ठी, Shunthi, S *n f* सोंठ। Dry ginger

शुण्ड, Shund, S *n m* सूंड। An elephant's trunk

शुद्नी, Shudni, P *n f* भावी। An occurrence, an accident

शुद्ध, Shuddh, S *adj* साफ, सही, ठीक। Pure, clean, cleansed, correct, faultless शुद्धमति, *adv* Intelligent, honest —करना, *v* To correct, to purify

शुद्धता, Shuddhata S *n f* Purity, cleanness

शुद्धि, Shuddhi, S *n f* सफाई, ठीक। Purity, cleanness, correctness, purification

शुभ, Shubh H *adj* अच्छा। Well right, beautiful, auspicious *n m* भलाई। Good happiness, auspiciousness शुभकर, *adj* Propitious, producing good शुभ कर्म, *n m* Virtuous act शुभफल, *n m* Happy result शुभलग्न, *n m* शुभघड़ी, *n f*. An auspicious moment

शुभङ्कर, Shubhankar, S *adj* मङ्गलकारी, भला करनेवाला। Auspicious, conferring happiness

शुभाङ्ग, Shubháng, S *adj* खूबसूरत। Handsome woman

शुभाचार, Shubhachar, S *adj* Virtuous

शुभाशुभ, Shubháshubh, S *adj n m* अच्छा और बुरा। Good and evil

शुभ्र, Shubhra S *adj* सफेद, चिट्टा। White, shining, *n m* White

शुमार, Shumar, P *n m* सकलन, गिनती। Counting; numbering, calculation, account, estimation —करना, *v* To count, to number, to enumerate, to regard

शुमारी, Shumari, P *n f* Counting, enumeration मर्दुमशुमारी, *n f* Census

शुमाल, Shumal, A *n m* उत्तर। The north.

शुमाली, Shumali, A *adj.* उत्तरी। Northern शुमाली हवा, *n f* A north wind

शुरू Shuru', A *n m* आरम्भ। Beginning, commencement —करना, *v* To begin

to commence, to take the lead, to set up —होना, v To be begun or commenced

शुशकारना, Shushkarna, H v t शुश + करक कुत्ते से शिकार करवाना। To encourage or stimulate a dog to the chase by the sound *slush*

शुशकारी Shushkari H n f कुत्ते को शिकार में लगाना। Impelling a dog to the chase

शुश्रुषा Shushrusha, S n f सेवा, नौकरी, टहल। Service, task attendance

शुष्क, Shushk, S adj सूखा। Dry dried

शुष्कता, Shushkata S n. f. सुखापन। Dryness

शुहदा, Shuhda H n m गुंडा, शरीर। Profligate a rake a vagabond a scoundrel शुहदापन, n. m Rakishness dissoluteness शुहदापन करना, v To play the part of a scoundrel

शुहरत, Shuhrat A n f कीर्ति। Renown fame report, rumour —पैदा करना v To become famous

शूकर Shukar S n m सूअर। A hog

शूद्र Shudr S n m नीच वर्ण, सेवक। A man of the fourth or servile tribe

शूद्री Shudri S n f शूद्र की स्त्री। The wife of a *shudr*

शून्य, Shunya S adj खाली। Empty, void n m Sky, ether, a cypher, a vacuum शून्यवादी, n m A nihilist an atheist a division of the Buddhists

शून्यता Shunyata, S n f खलत। Vacuity, emptiness, unreality

शूर Shur, S n m बहादुर, सूअर। A hero a boar

शूरन, Shuran, H n m एक जड़। An esculent root, a plant

शूरता, Shurta, H n f बहादुरी। Heroism, prowess

शूर्प, Shurp S n m सूप। A winnowing basket

शूल Shul S n m एक रोग, छोड़ का फल। Sharp pain in general or specially in the belly as cholic &c, weapon a pike, a dart

शृगाल, Shrigal, S n m सियार। A jackal

शृङ्खल Shrinkhal } S n m
शृङ्खला Shrinkhala, } जंजीर, बेड़ी। A belt or chain worn round a man's body, a chain, a fetter in general

शृङ्ग, Shring S n m सींग। A horn the top of a mountain

शृङ्गार Shringar, S n m सिंगार। Love, red lead

शृङ्गी, Shringi, S. *adj.* सींगवाला। Horned; crested; peaked.

शेख़, Shekh, A. *n. m.* A venerable old man; the first of the four classes into which Mohammadans are divided. शेख़चिल्ली, *n. m.* A traditionary jester; a fool. शेख़दाँहू, *n. m.* A figure dressed up by way of sport or a charm to stop rain. शेख़सद्दू, *n. m.* One of the malignant deities made responsible for many diseases and hence an object of worship.

शेखर, Shekhar, S. *n. m.* सिर का माला या भूषण। A garland of flowers worn on the crown of the head; a crest. चन्द्र शेखर, The Shiva having the moon on the crown of his head

शेख़ी, Shekhí, A. *n. f.* Boasting; bragging. शेख़ीबाज़ *n. m.* A boaster.—मारना या बघारना, *v.* To boast; to brag.—निकालना, *v.* To humble one's pride.

शेर, Sher, P. *n. m.* A tiger. —बबर, *n. m.* A lion. शेरबचा, *n. m.* A whelp; a cub. शेर मर्द, *n. m.* A brave man. *adj.* Brave; overpowering. शेरमर्दी, *n. f.* Bravery.—होना, *v.* To get the upper hand; to overcome.

शेरनी, Sherní, P. *n. f.* चीता। A tigress; a lioness.

शेष, Shesh, S. *n. m.* बाक़ी। Remainder; rest; balance.

शेषावस्था, Sheshávasthá, H. *n. f.* The last stage of life.

शै, Shai, A. *n. f.* वस्तु, चीज़। A *thing*.

शैतान, Shaitán, A. *n. m. pl.* Devils.

शैत्य, Shaitya, S. *n. m.* सर्दी। Cold; coldness.

शैथिल्य, Shaithilya, S. *n. m.* ढीलापन; Looseness; laxity.

शैल, Shail, S. *n. m.* पहाड़। A mountain; bitumen; a sort of collyrium.

शैव, Shaiv, H. *adj.* शिव का उपासक। A worshipper of *Shiva*.

शोक, Shok, S. *n. m.* रंज। Sorrow; grief.

शोकार्त, Shokárt, S. *adj.* रंजीदा। Pained; afflicted by sorrow.

शोख़, Shokh, P. *adj.* ढीठ। Saucy; pert; brisk; insolent; impertinent.

शोख़ी, Shokhí, S. *n. f.* गुस्ताख़ी, ढिठाई। Mischief; sauciness; pertness; forwardness; wantonness.

शोचित, Shochit, H. *adj.* ग़मगीन। Sorrowful; afflicted.

शोन, Shon, H n m The Sone river , a flower ; a sort of sugar cane शोणरत्न, n m A ruby

शोणित, Shonit, S adj लोहू, खून। Red crimson purple n m Blood

शोणितोपल, Shonitopal S n m लाल। A ruby

शोथ, Shoth, S n m सूजन। Swelling

शोधक, Shodhak, S n m शुद्ध या साफ करने वाला। Purifier corrector

शोधन, Shodhan, S n m सफाई, कर्ज चुकाना। Cleansing purifying , correcting payment of debt

शोभन, Shobhan } S adj
शोभमान, Sobhman, } सुन्दर, खबसूरत। Beautiful handsome auspicious , fair, splendid

शोभा Shobha, H n f रोशनी, चमक। Light lustre , splendour , beauty

शोभित, Shobhit H adj भूषित भाराता। Beautified , decorated

शोर, Shor, P n m चिल्लाहट। Cry noise, outcry clamour uproar tumult —करना या मचाना, v To make a noise

शोरबा Shorba P n m रसा। Broth , soup

शोरा, Shora, P n m Saltpetre , nitre शोरे का तेजाब, n m Nitric acid शोरगर, n m A manufacturer of saltpetre —की कोठी, n f A saltpetre manufactory

शोरापुश्त Shorapusht, P adj हठी जिद्दी। Unruly , refractory

शोरापुश्ती Shorapushti P n f हठ, जिद्द। Refractoriness

शोषण, Shoshan S n m चूसना, सुखाना। Suction , sucking, drying up

शोषक, Shoshak, S adj सोखने वाला। Drying absorbent

शौक, Shauq A n m चाह। Desire , love eagerness fondness , pleasure , interest , curiosity

शौकिया, Shauqiya, A adj शौक से। Fondly , with desire

शौकीन, Shauqin P adj चाहने वाला, दिलफिदा। Fond of desirous n m A fancier, amateur

शौच, Shauch S n m सफाई, पवित्रता, दिशा फरागत। Purification cleanness freedom from defilement getting rid of necessity

शौर्य, Shaurya, S n m बहादुरी। Valour , heroism , prowess.

शौहर, Shauhar, P n m ख़ाविन्द, पति । A husband

शौहरी, Shauhari, P adj शौहर या पति का । Of or belonging to the husband

श्मशान, Shmashan, S n m स्मशान, मसान । A cemetery, a place where dead bodies are burnt or buried श्मशानवासी, n m A ghost or spirit abiding in cemeteries

श्मश्रु, Shmashru, S n m दाढ़ी । A beard

श्याम, Shyam, S adj काला । Black or dark blue n m Name of *Krishna* श्याम कल्याण, n m An evening song

श्यामता, Shyamta S n m कालापन । Blackness

श्यामल, Shyamal H adj Of a black or dark blue colour.

श्यामा, Shyamá H n. f एक छोटी गानेवाली चिड़िया । A small singing bird

श्यालक, Shyalak, S n. m साला । A wife's brother

श्यालकी, Shyalaki S n. f साली । A wife's sister

श्येन Shyen, S n m बाज । A hawk, a falcon

श्येनी, Shyeni S n. f A female hawk.

श्रद्धा, Shraddha S n. f. ईमान, यक़ीन, चाह । Respect, reverence, wish, desire; faith, belief श्रद्धाकृत, adj Done with faith श्रद्धमय, adj Full of faith श्रद्धायुक्त, adj Believing, having faith श्रद्धारहित, adj Unbelieving, distrusting श्रद्धावान, adj Having faith or believing

श्रद्धालु, Shraddhalu S adj चाहवाला, श्रद्धावाला । Faithful believing, desirous

श्रम, Shram S n m मिहनत । Labour, exertion, toil, fatigue.

श्रमार्त, Shramart, S adj थका । Exhausted, overcome with fatigue

श्रमी, Shrami, H adj मिहनती। Wearing laborious, diligent

श्रवण, Shravan, H n m कान । The ear hearing

श्राद्ध Shraddh H n m भक्ति और श्रद्धा के साथ की जानेवाला क्रिया, पितृ पूजा । An act of *devotion, the distribution of grain, food etc, to the Brahmans, in honour of the patres and manes*

श्रान्त, Shrant, S. adj थका । Wearied, fatigued, tranquil

श्रान्ति, Shranti, S n f थका हुआ । Weariness, exhaustion

श्रावण Shrávan, S n m The fifth month of the Hindu calender

श्रावणी, Shravani, S n f. श्रावण की पूर्णिमा । The day of full moon in the month of Shrávan

श्री Shri S n f. धन, कामधावी, खबसूरती, लक्ष्मी । Fortune, prosperity, success, wealth, beauty; lustre, the goddess Lakshmi

श्रीचक्र Shrichakr, S n m तान्त्रिक चक्र । A magical diagram

श्रीफल, Shriphal, S n m एक फल का नाम । A fruit tree

श्रीमत, Shrimat, m } S adj
श्रीमती, Shrimati, f } मान की व्याधि, धनाढ्य । Wealthy, beautiful, prosperous, famous

श्रीयुक्त, Shriyukt } S adj
श्रीयुत, Shriyut } आदर का एक चिन्ह मान्य, धनवान । Ta mo।s illustrious, wealthy

श्रीरस Shriras, S n m तार पीन । Turpentine

श्रीराग Shrirag S n m एक रागिनी । A musical mode

श्रुत Shrut S adj सुना या समझा हुआ, तजुर्बा । Heart, understood, experience

श्रुति, Shruti, S वेद । The Vedas

श्रेणी, Shreni, S n f. कतार । A line a row, a range

श्रेय, Shreyah S n m कल्याण । Happiness, prosperity निश्रेयस, Final happiness

श्रेष्ठ, Shreshth, S adj अच्छा । Best, excellent, pre eminent, senior

श्रेष्ठता, Shreshthata S n f बसमता, फजीलत । Superiority, excellence

श्रोत, Shrot, S n m नदी की धार । The current of a stream,

श्रोत्र, Shrotr, S n m कान । Ear

श्रोतव्य, Shrotavya, S adj सुनने के लायक । To be heard or listened to

श्रोता, Shrota, H n m सुननेवाला । A hearer, audience

श्लाघा Shlagha, H n f तारीफ । Praise, flattery

श्लाघ्य, Shlaghya, S adj तारीफ के लायक । Venerable praiseworthy

श्लेष, Shlesh S n m बगलगीरी । Embrace, irony, sarcasm

श्लेषालङ्कार, Shleshálankar S. n m A figure in Sanscrit rhetoric

श्लेष्मा, Shleshmá, S. *n. m.* कफ, बलग़म। Phlegm; phlegmatic humour.

श्लोक, Shlok, S. *n. m.* संस्कृत का एक छन्द। A Sanskrit verse or stanza.

श्वसुर, Shvasur, S. *n. m.* ससुर। Father-in-law.

श्वश्रु, Shwashru, S. *n. f.* सास। Mother-in-law.

श्वान, Shwán, S. *n. m.* कुत्ता। A dog.

श्वानी, Shwání, S. *n.f.* कुतिया। A bitch.

श्वास, Shvás, S. *n. m.* साँस। Breath.

श्वित्र, Shwitra, S. *n. m.* कोढ़। Whiteness of the skin; vitiligo.

श्वित्री, Shwitri, S. *adj.* चिट्टे कोढ़वाला। Affected with vitiligo

श्वेत, Shvet, S. *adj.* चिट्टा, सफ़ेद। White. *n.m.* Whiteness श्वेतधातु, *n. m.* Chalk; the milkstone.

ष

ष, Sha, The thirty-first consonant of the *Deva Nágri* Alphabet, erroneously pronounced by some as ख।

षट, Shat, S. *adj.* छः। Six. षट कर्म, *n.m.* The six acts proper for a *Brahman*; acts. षटकोण, *n. m.* A hexagon. षटपद, *n. m.* A bee. *adj.* Six-footed.

षड्ङ्ग, Sharaug, S. *n. m.* छः अङ्ग। The six sciences; the six parts of the body.

षड्गुण, Shargun, S. *adj.* छः गुना। Six-fold; six times. *n. m.* An aggregate of six properties.

षड्विध, Shadvidh, S. *adj.* छः प्रकार से। In six ways; of six kinds.

षण्ड, Shand, S. *n. m* साँड़। A bull at liberty.

षण्ढ, Shandh, S. *n. m.* हिजड़ा, नपुंसक। A eunuch.

षष्ठि, Shashthi, S. *adj.* साठ। Sixty.

षष्ठ, Shashth, S. *adj.* छटवाँ। Sixth.

षष्ठी, Shashthi, S. *n. f.* छठ, छटवाँ विभक्ति (सम्बन्ध कारक)। The sixth lunar day; the sixth or genitive case in grammar.

षोडश, Shodash, S. *adj.* सोलह। Sixteen.

स

स, Sa, The thirty-second dental consonant of the *Deva Nágri* Alphabet.

स, Sag, S. *adj.* साथ। *In comp*) With; together with, &c

संकची, Sagkachí, S. *n f.* A scate.

सङ्कट, Sagkat, *H. n. f.* कष्ट। Misfortune; trouble; pain; distress; agony.

संकल, Sagkal, H *n f.* ज़ंजीर। A chain; a link; a fetter

सङ्कल्प, Sagkalp, S *n m.* पक्का इरादा. विचार। A solemn vow or purpose; will, *resolve*; a charitable donation.—करना, *v.* To give alms in fulfilment of a vow, *to make a grant* संकल्प मत, Grant to a Brahman

सङ्कल्पना, Sagkalpna, *H. v t.* सङ्कल्प देना। To make a grant; to give alms in fulfilment of a vow; to vow.

सङ्का, Sanká, *H. n. f.* डर, भय। Fear; doubt; suspicion. शङ्का। *q. v.*

संकार, Sankár, H. *n f* चिह्न, इशारा। A sign; nod; wink

संकारना, Sagkárná, *H v.* इशारा करना। To hint; to beckon; to wink

सङ्केत, Sagket, S *n. m* इशारा। Engagement; sign; gesture

सङ्कोच, Sagkoch, S. *n m* लाज, सिकुड़ना। Shame; bashfulness; diffidence; reserve; shutting; contraction

सङ्कोचन, Sankochan, S. *n. m.* *सिकुड़ना या अकड़ा होना।* The act of shrinking; astringing; causing to shrink

सङ्कोचना, Sagkochná, H *v* शर्म करना। To abash

सङ्कोची, Sagkochi, S *adj* शर्मनाक। Bashful; reserved; diffident

सङ्क्रान्ति, Sagkranti, S. *n f.* The sun's entering into a new sign; a festival among the Hindus

सङ्ख, Sagkh, H *n m* शङ्ख। *q v* A conch; a shell; ten or a hundred billions *adj* Simple, artless —बजाना, *v* To blow a conch or shell to cry दुहाई, *adj* Promising much and performing nothing

संखाहुली, Sagkhahuli H *n f* एक बूटी जिसके नाम के फूल सफेद फूल होते हैं और जो [illegible]

चढ़ने ही खिलता है। A medical plant having white conch-shaped flowers which blossom at sunrise

संखिनी, Sankhini, H *n f* स्त्रिया की एक जाति। A class of woman (described as tall with long hair, neither stout nor thin, of irascible disposition and strong passions)

संखिया, Sankhiyá H *n m* एक बड़ा नशीला पदार्थ, विष। Arsenic, a poison

सख्या Sankhya S *n f* तादाद, नम्बर। A number a numeral

संग, Sang H *adv* साथ। Along with, side by side, in company with, conjointly *n m* Association, company, union —छोड़ना, *v* To leave one's company —जाना *v* To accompany —लग लगना, *v* To follow one —लेना, *v* To take part, to get into one's company.

संग, Sang, P. *n m* पत्थर। A stone संगतराश, *n m* A stone cutter संगतराशी, *n f* Sculpture संगतरा, *n m* A kind of orange संगदिल, *adj* Cruel, hard-hearted संगदिली, *n f* Cruelty; hard heartedness संगमरमर, *n m* Marble संगमूसा, *n m* A black stone

संगति, Sangati, } संगत, Saggat, } H *n f*. समाज, जमात, साथ। A company, society, a party, a place of worship —करना, *v* To keep company with

संगती, Saggati, H *n m* साथी। A companion, a comrade

संगम, Saggam, H *n m* मेल। Meeting, union

संगर, Saggar, H *n m* Lines, entrenchment

संगसी, Saggsi H *n f* सड़सी। Pincers; forceps

संगा, Sanga H *n m* तुरही। A trumpet

संगाती, Saggati, H *n m* साथी। A companion a comrade, an associate; a consort

संगी, Sangi P *adj* पत्थरीला। Stony; made of stone

संगी, Singi, H *n m* A companion, a comrade *n f* A kind of silk cloth

संगीत, Sangit, S *n m* नाचना गाना और बजाना। The art of music and dancing exhibition of a song dancing and music संगीतदर्पण, A book on music

संगीत, Sangit, P. adj. पत्थर का, वज़नी। Stony; of stone, heavy, weighty, strong; thick n f A bayonet

संगीन Sangini, P n f Solidity, hardness

संग्रह Sangrah, } S n m
संग्रहण Sangrahan } ढेर, एकत्रित। A compilation, a cod a collection, collecting compiling

संग्रहणी Sangrahini, S n f एक रोग, पेचिश। A disorder in the bowels, diarrhoea, dysentery

संग्राम Sangram S n. m लड़ाई Battle, war

संघात Sanghat H n m साथ, जमात। Companionship, society

संघाती Sanghati, } H n m
संघिया, Sanghiya } साथी। A companion a friend; an associate

संक्षेप Sankshep S } n m
संछेप Sanchhep H } खुलासा, मुख्तसर। Abridgment, abbreviation, conciseness adj Abridged short

संचय, Sanchaya S n m जमा। Capital stock, saving, heaping up hoard, heap, multitude, quantity

संचयी Sanchayi S n m जमा करनेवाला। One who collects heaps or hoards a

संचार, Sanchár, S n m गमन, दाखिला। Entrance, penetration, beginning, commencement the entering of planets into a new sign

संचित, Sanchit, S adj जमा किया हुआ। Hoarded, collected

सचेत, Sanchet, S adj मुस्तैद। Composed, attentive

संजाफ, Sanjaf, P n f किनारा। Border, hem —लगाना, To tack on a border

संजाफी, Sanjafi, P adj किनारादार। Having a border

संजीदा, Sanjida, P adj शान्त। Grave, weighty

संजोना, Sanjona H v t To arrange things in a tray for presentation

संज्ञा, Saggya, S n f इस्म। A noun

संझला, Sanjhla, H adj Of the third rank or degree

संझा, Sanjha H n f (S संध्या) । Evening संझा बत्ती करना To light the lamp —फूलना, To come on (evening twilight)

संडसी, Sandsi, } H n f
संडसी Sarsi } Tongs, pincers

संडा, Sanda H adj मज़बूत। Stout strong संडा मुस्टंडा adj Well-developed

स'दास, Sandás, H. *n. f.* पुराना तरीक़ा का पाख़ाना। A necessary; a water closet (opening into the streets); latrine; sink

स'दासा, Sandasa, H *n m* Large pincers.

स'दासी, Sandási, H. *n. f.* pincers used to take down heated cooking vessels from oven. *n. m.* A class of Hindu mendicants

स'तरा, Santará, H *n m.* नारंगी की एक क़िस्म। An orange

स'यम, Sanyam, S *n. m* नियम पूर्वक रहना। Soberness, abstinence from particular food on certain days, restraint, forbearance

स यमी, Sanyami, S *adj* स यम करनेवाला। One who checks restrains, &c, sober, temperate, abstemious *n m* A saint, a sage, one who subdues his passions

स युक्त, Sanyukt, S. *adj* मिला हुआ। Joined, mixed; endowed with; possessed of, compounded.

स योग, Sanyog S *n m* मेल, साथ रहना। Conjunction, luck, occurrence, event, accident, chance

स'योगी, Sanyogi, H *n m* गृहस्थी साधु। An ascetic who has a family

स'लग्न, Saglagn, S. *adj.* मिला हुआ। Joined; united; adherent.

स'वत, Sanvat, } S. *n m.*
स'वत्सर, Sanvatsar, } साल, बरस। A year; an era.

स'वरना, Sanwarna, H. *v. i.* स'भलना, तरतीब दिया जाना। To be arranged; to be dressed, to be amended; to suit; to prosper

स वाद, Sanvad, } S *n. m.*
स'बाद, Sanbád, } ख़बर, बाद-विवाद। Information, news; a dialogue

स वार, Sanvar, H *n. f* तर्मीम, दुरुस्ती। Amendment; correctness

स वारना, Sanvarna, H *v. t* तरतीब देना। To arrange; to dress, to adorn; to amend; to correct

स शय, Sanshay, S *n. m.* शुबहा। Doubt; uncertainty; dread

स शयात्मा, Sanshayatmá, S. *n.* ,, शक्की, अनिश्चत। A sceptic

स शयान, Sanshayan, H *adj* Dubious uncertain

स'शयापन्न, Sanshayapann, S. *adj* शक्की। Hesitating; dubious doubtful uncertain

स शयालु, Sanshayalu, S *adj* शक्की। Dubious, doubting; sceptical.

ससनाना, Sagsanana, H *v i* सन २ की आवाज करना। To rustle, to tingle; to faint, to jingle, to simmer.

ससनाहट, Sagsanahat, } H *n*
संसनी Sagsini, } *f*
Simmering, tingling, fainting, jingling, a tingling sensation

संसय, Sansay, H *n m* संशय *q v supra*

संसर्ग, Sagsarg, S *n m* मेल। Union, contract, acquaintance, intercourse, proximity

संसर्गी, Sansargi, H *adj* मेली। Familiar, acquainted

संसार, Sagsar, H *n m* दुनिया। The world, the universe

संसारी Sagsari H. *adj* दुनियावी। Worldly

संस्कार, Sagskar, S *n m* पूर्ति, रसम, मुहत। Finishing completing, purification, consecration, an essential and purificatory rite amongst the Hindus, share

संस्कृत, Sagskrit, S *n f* The classical and sacred language of the Hindus *adj* मुकम्मल। Wrought, well made, complete, perfect

संस्थान, Sagsthan, S *n m* चौराहा, आसार। A place where four roads meet, form, fabrication, a vicinity,

संस्पर्श, Sagsparsh S *n m* छूत। Touching, contract

संहत, Saghat, S *adj* मिला हुआ। Compact, close, collected

संहति, Sanhati S *n f* समूह। Heap, collection, union, compactness

संहार, Saghar, S } *n m*
संघार, Sanghar, H } मारना।
Slaughter, destruction

संहारना, Sagharna } H
संघारना, Sangharna, } *v t*
तबाही। To kill, to consume

संहिता, Sanhita S *n f* संग्रह। Compilation, compendium

सइयाँ, Saiyan H *n m* A lover (Its use is vulgar and confined to amorous songs)

सकट, Sakat, H *n m* गाड़ा। A cart *adj* Bad

सकड़ा, Sakra } H *adj* तंग।
सकड़ी, Sakri, } Narrow

सकना, Sakna H *v* समर्थ होना। To be able can

सकरा, Sakra, H *adj* तंग। Narrow, strait

सकराई, Sakrai, H *n f* तंगी। Want of room, narrowness

सकराना, Sakrana, H v. t. To straiten ; to cause to accept (a bill, &c)

सकर्मक, Sakarmak, S. adj (*Gram*) Transitive

सकल, Sakal, S adj. सब । All , whole , entire

सकाना, Sakana, H. v. i रंजीदा होना । To be sorrowful , to be wearied

सकार, Sakar, H n. m स्वीकृति । Acceptance or endorsement of a bill

सकारण, Sakaran, S adj सासबब । Having a cause , originating from a cause

सकारना, Sakarna, H v t स्वीकार करना । To accept (a bill of exchange, &c) , to endorse

सकाल, Sakal H adv सुबह, समय पर । Betimes , early in the morning

सकुच, Sakuch, H n f शर्म । Shrinking shyness shame , doubt

सकुचना, Sakuchna, H v i शर्म करना । To shrink , to fear , to be abashed , to hesitate

सकुचाना, Sakuchana, H v t To abash v. i To be abashed , to be shy or bashful.

सकेत, Saket, H adj तंग । Narrow. n. f. Distress, want

सकेतना, Saketna H v t मजबूत करना । To tighten , to straiten

सकेलना, Sakelna, H v. t जमा करना । To shrink , to shrivel ; to gather up (the limbs as a tortoise).

सकेला Sakela, H n. m A kind of iron , a sword

सकोच, Sakoch, H n. m. ख्याल, इज़्ज़त । Regard , esteem , respect

सकोड़, Sakor, H n f तंग होना । Contraction

सकोड़ना, Sakorna, H v To shrink , to gather up, to contract , to draw up (the limbs)

सकोप, Sakop, S adj गुस्सावर । Angry

सकोरा, Sakora, H n m A small earthen cup

सकोरी, Sakori, H n f A saucer

सखरा, Sakhra } H n m
सकरा, Sakra, } Unfried food regarded by Hindus as not proper to be eaten outside the *chauka*

सखा, Sakha H n m मित्र, साथी । A friend a companion

सखावत Sakhawat A n f दान । Liberality , generosity

सखित्व Sakhitv, S n m मित्रता। Friendship

सखी, Sakhi, H n f A woman's female friend, companion or confidant सखीजन A female friend

सखी, Sakhi A adj दानी। Liberal, generous, bountiful n m A liberal person

सख्त, Sakht, S adj कड़ा। Hard difficult, obdurate, cruel, hard hearted, harsh, severe, stingy adv Severely, violently extremely सख्त सुस्त कहना v To use harsh words, to rail at

सख्ती, Sakhti, P n f कड़ाई। Hardness, firmness, rigidity, cruelty hard heartedness harshness severity, strictness, obduracy, poverty distress सख्ती से, adv Harshly severely —करना, v To use force or violence

सख्य, Sakhya S n m दोस्ती। Friendship

सगड़, Sagarh H n m गाड़ी। A cart

सगन्ध, Sagandh H adj खुशबूदार। Fragrant, odoriferous

सगपहता, Sagpahta, H n m Greens dressed with pulse

सगर, Sagar, H adj Poisonous n m A sovereign of *Ayodhya*

सगरा, Sagra, H adj सब। All, the whole

सगर्व, Sagarv, S adj मगरूर। Proud, elated

सगल, Sagal, } H adj सब।
सगला, Sagla } All

सगा Saga, H adj Own related, uterine n m A relative सगाभाई, n m Own brother

सगाई Sagai, H n f शादी की पहली रसम। Betrothal a second marriage among the lower classes, relationship —करना, v To betroth

सगुन, Sagun, S adj गुण युक्त। Having or endowed with properties qualities &c

सगुन Sagun H n m शकुन, q v

सगोती, Sagoti H n f मांस। Animal food flesh meat

सगोत्र Sagotr, S adj एक गोत्र के। Related being of one family n m A distant kinsman

सघन Saghan S adj मोटा। Thick dense

सघा, Sagha, H n अन्न का ढेर। A stock of grain

सङ्कर, Sankar, S *n m* दोगला । A mixed caste or race, mixing blending

सङ्कर्षण, Sankarshan, S *n m* खिंचाव । Attracting, drawing

सङ्कल, Sankal S *n m* ताढ़ाढ़, ढर । Collection quantity

सङ्कलन, Sankalan, S *n m* जोड़ना । Contact, junction addition

सङ्कलित, Sankalit, S *adj* ढर किया । Heaped, piled, arranged, added

सङ्कीर्ण, Sankirn, S *adj* लदा । Crowded, confused

सङ्कीर्तन, Sankirtan, S *n m* कीर्ति गाना । Celebrating, praising, glorification

सङ्कुचित, Sankuchit S *adj* बन्द, शर्मीला । Unblown unopened abashed

सङ्कुल, Sankul, S *adj* Crowded confused

सङ्क्रम, Sankram H *n m* गमन । Going moving travelling the passage of a planetary body through the zodiac

सङ्क्रान्त Sankrant H *adj* Entered (into a new sign)

सङ्क्रान्ति, Sankranti H *n f* The actual passage of the sun from one sign of the zodiac into another

सङ्गति, Sangati H *n f* मेल, समाज । Meeting, association, intercourse, company, society, a place where the *Sikhs* celebrate their religious ceremonies

सङ्गोपन, Sangopan H *n m* छिपाव, पोशीदगी । Hiding, concealment

सङ्घ, Sangh, H *n m* राशि, ढेर । Flock multitude, a heap

सच, Sach, H *adj* True *n m* Truth *adj* Indeed, surely truly —बोलना, *v* To speak the truth —मानना, *v* To believe, to trust —होना, *v* To be true

सचमुच, Sachmuch H *adj* or *adv* बाकी ठीक है । True, truly

सचराचर, Sachrachar S *adj* All whether animate or inanimate

सचल, Sachal H *adj* Having the power to move moving

सचेत Sachet H *adj* मुतवज्जिह, सजाग । Attentive, careful cautious, sensitive

सचेष्ट, Sachesht S *adj* Active, making effort

सच्चा, Sachcha H *adj* True sincere genuine, real honest faithful सच्चापन, *n m* कौल का सच्चा, *adj* faithful to one's word हाथ का सच्चा, *adj* Honest

सचाई, Sachchai, H n f सत्य। Truth; veracity, *genuineness*; purity; authenticity, honesty

सच्चिदानन्द, Sachchidanand S n m परमात्मा का सर्वोत्तम नाम। The best name of Deity meaning (all) existence (सत्), (all) intelligence (चित), and (all) bliss (आनन्द)

सज, Saj, H n f Ornament, preparation, shape, appearance सजदार। *adj* Well shaped, handsome सज धज, n f Preparation and appearance, elegance grace

सजन, Sajan, H n m (S सज्जन), शरीफ। A respectable person, a lover, a husband n f A sweetheart, a mistress

सजना, Sajna H v i तय्यार होना। To be prepared, to fit v t To ornament, to dress

सजनी, Sajni, H n f सखी मित्र। A female friend

सजल, Sajal, H *adj* जल का। Watery, wet, containing water

सजला, Sajlá, H *adj* The third brother out of four or more.

सजवाना, Sajwaná, H. v. t. (*Causative* of सजाना Sajána) q. v.

सजा, Sazá, P. n f. दण्ड। Punishment; chastisement; penalty.—देना, v. To punish, to chastise —पाना, v To be punished. सजायाब, *adj.* Convicted सजायाफ्ता, n m An old offender

सजाई, Sajai, H n. f. आराइश। Preparation, decoration

सजाति, Sajati, H *adj* Of the same sort or tribe

सजाना, Sajana, H v t आरास्ता करना। To prepare, to ornament, to decorate

सजाव, Sajao, H n m आराइश। Preparation, decoration

सजावट, Sajawat, H n f. Ornament, preparation, decoration

सजावल, Sazawal, S n m कर (महसूल) एकत्रित करनेवाला। A tax gatherer, a rent collector, supervisor सजावली, S n f The business of a *sazáwil*

सजीला Sajila, H *adj* खूबसूरत। Well shaped, handsome; graceful

सजीव, Sajiv, H *adj* जिन्दा। *Alive, living*

सजीवन, Sajiwan, H *adj* सदाबहार। Evergreen imperishable सजीवन बूटी, *n f* A life giving herb

सज्जन, Sijjan, H *adj* भद्र पुरुष, अशराफ । Respectable, good, virtuous *n. m* A respectable person

सज्जी, Sajji H *n f* एक किस्म की मिट्टी। A kind of mineral alkali

सटक, Satak, H *n f* लचदार दण्डा, पेचदार हुक्का। An elastic rod, thick at one end and thin at the other, a *huqqa* snake

सटकना, Satakna, H *v i* भागना। To run away to to flee, to disappear, to sheer off

सटकाई, Satkai, H *n f* Taperingness, disappearance

सटकाना, Satkána, H *v t* (*Causative* of सटकना Satakna) To cause to run away

सटना, Satna, H *v i* लगना। To stick to adhere, to unite

सटपटाना, Satpatana, H *v i* परेशान होना। *To be confounded*, to be restless

सटरपटर, Satarpatar H *n f* Trifles, petty affairs

सटल, Satal, H *n f* भद्दी गुफ्तगू। Foolish talk, falsehood

सटल्ला, Satalla, H *n f*. झक, बक। Chattering nonsense, falsehood

सटल्ली, Satallo, H *n f* A silly woman

सटाना, Satana H *v t* (*Causative* of सटना Satna) To unite, to make adhere, *to stick*

सटासट, Satasat H *n f* एक दूसरे के साथ सघर्ष होना, जल्दी। Sticking or striking together, adhering, *beating adv* जल्दी। Rapidly.

सटिया, Satiya, H *n f* A stick

सटीक, Sitik, S *adj* टीकायुक्त। Commentated, with commentary

सटीसटी, Satisati, H *adj*. Joined, stuck together; crowded

सट्टा, Satta, H *n m* An engagement to supply grain, &c, for which advances have been made

सट्टा बट्टा, Satta battá, H *n m* An intrigue, collusion; combination

सठ, Sath, H *adj* मूर्ख। Ignorant; foolish. *n. m* A fool.

सठियाना, Sathiyana, H *v* साठ वर्ष से अधिक वय का होना, बुद्धि भ्रष्ट होना। To be superannuated, to be decrepit

सट्ठी, Satthi, } H *n f* साठी, Sathi, } चावल की एक किस्म। A kind of rice

सड़क, Sarak, H *n f* राह। A road

सड़न, Saran, H *n f* Rottenness, putrefaction

सड़ना, Sarna, H *v i* To rot, to ferment, to decay

सड़ा, Sara, H *adj* Rotten, putrid, stinking

सड़ांद, Sarand, H *n f* Rottenness, putrefaction, a disagreeable smell, stench

सड़ाक, Sarak, H *n m* The crack of a whip

सड़ाना, Sarana, H *v t* To cause to rot to ferment

सड़ाहट Sarahat H *n f* Rottenness mustiness

सड़ियल, Sariyal, H *adj* Rotten dirty worthless

सत्, Sat, S *adj* True right good, virtuous *n m* The True God, power essence, the principle of goodness truth virtue juice, sap

सत, Sat, H *adj* सात का संक्षेप। Contraction of seven

सतनजा, Satnaja H *n m* सात अन्न का संग्रह। A mixture of seven kinds of grains

सतमासा, Satmasa, H. *n m* A feast given in the seventh month of pregnancy

सतर, Satar, A *n f*, लकीर। A line, a row

सतराना, Satrana, H *v* गुस्सा होना। To be angry

सतर्क, Satark, H *adj* खबरदार, होशियार। Careful, cautious

सतलड़ा, Satlara, H *adj* सात लड़का। Sevenfold, of seven strings or rows

सतलड़ी, Satlari, H *n f* A necklace of seven strings

सतवन्ता, Satwanta, } H *adj* सतवन्ती, Satwanti } Virtuous, chaste, honest

सतवांसा, Satwansa, H *n m* A child born on the seventh month of pregnancy

सतसई, Satsai, } H *f* सतसैया Satsaiya, } एक हिन्दी का ग्रंथ। The name of a book written by *Bihari Lal* of *Gwalior* containing 700 distiches or Dohas

सतहत्तर, Sathattar, H *adj* सत्तर और सात। Seventy-seven

सताऊ, Satau H *n m* A teaser a tormentor

सताना Satana H *v t* दुखना। To molest, to trouble, to

annoy, to oppress to exact, to harrass, to tease

सतासी, Satasi, H adj अस्सी और सात। Eighty seven

सतिया, Satiya, } H n m
सार्थया, Sarthya } An oculist

सती, Sati H n f पवित्र, शुद्ध, पतिव्रता। A woman who burns herself on her husband's funeral pile, a faithful or chaste woman adj Chaste virtuous — होना, i To be burnt alive on the funeral pile of ones deceased husband

सतीत्व, Satitva, S n m सती धर्म। Virtuousness or chastity of a woman

सतीर्थ, Satirth, S n m गुरु भाई। A fellow student

सतीला, Satila, H adj मजबूत। Strong, powerful

सतीवाड़, Satiwar H n m कब्र। A grave, burning ground, the place where a *Sati* is burnt

सतुआ, Satua, H n m Grain parched and ground —बांध के पीछे पड़ना, v To pursue or persecute one at any sacrifice सतुआ संक्रान्ति, n f The day when the sun enters into Aries, and when among Hindus parched grain meal is distributed to Brahmans

सतोगुण, Satogun, H n m सत्व, *supra*

सत्कर्म, Satkarm, S n m नेक काम। A good act, piety, virtue

सत्कार, Satkar, S n m आदर सन्मान। Reverence, respect, hospitable treatment, or reception

सत्क्रिया, Satkriya, S n f Good act, virtue, doing good, courtesy, hospitality

सत्तम, Sattam, S adj बहुत अच्छा। Best, excellent, most virtuous, very re respectable

सत्तर, Sattar, H adj Seventy

सतरह, Satrah, H adj दस और सात। Seventeen.

सतरहवा, Satrahwan H adj Seventeenth

सतरहवीं, Satrahwin, H n f An obsequial rite performed on the seventeenth day after the death of a relation

सत्ता, Satta S n f सद्भाव, वजूद। Being, existence, goodness H n m बल। Power, strength

सत्ता, Satta, H n m ताश का एक पत्ता। The seven of cards

सत्ताईस, Satais, H adj बीस और सात। Twenty-seven

सतानवे, Satanve H *adj* नब्बे और सात। Ninety seven

सतावन Satawan H *adj* पचास और सात। Fifty-seven

सत्तासी, Sattasi, H *adj* अस्सी और सात। Eighty seven

सत्तु, Sattu H *n m* Parched grain, reduced to meal and made into a paste

सत्व Satwa S *n m* तीन गुणों में से एक प्रधान गुण, बल, सार। One of the three properties of man and nature, the quality of goodness, substance vigour, essence

सत्वगुण, Sattwagun S *n m* The property of goodness सत्व। *q v*

सत्वता Sattvata S *n f* सात्विक भाव, अच्छा स्वभाव। Goodness the predominance of the satv (सत्व) quality सत्व। *q v*

सत्पथ Satpath S *n m* अच्छा रास्ता या चाल चलन। A good road virtuous conduct, doctrine &c

सत्पात्र Satpatr S *n m* योग्य, धार्मिक पुरुष। A worthy or virtuous person

सत्पुत्र, Satputr S *n m* सपूत। A virtuous son

सत्पुरुष Satpurush, S *n m* A gentleman, a good man

सत्फल, Satphal S *n m* अनार। Pomegranate

सत्य, Satya S *n m* सचाई। Truth, uprightness, faith, virtue, chastity *adj* True, right, honest सत्ययुग, *n m* The first of the four Hindu Ages, golden Age सत्यलोक, *n m* The uppermost of the seven worlds the abode of *Brahma* and region of truth सत्यवचन, *n m* Speaking truth सत्यवादी, *n m* One who speaks truth —कहना, *v t* To speak truth —पर रहना, *v* To be firm in honesty or chastity

सत्यानाश, Satyanash, H *n m* तबाही। Destruction ruin, devastation, annihilation —करना, *v* To destroy to spoil, to waste, to annihilate —जाना या होना *v* To be destroyed or ruined, to be annihilated

सत्यानाशी, Satyanasi, H *adj* खराब। Depraved bad, destroyed *n m* A destroyer

सत्यानृत, Satyanrit S *n m* व्यापार। Commerce trade (being a mixed practice of truth and lies)

सत्वर, Satvar, S *adj* शीघ्र । Quick, expeditious *adv* Quickly, swiftly

सत्वरता, Satvartá, S *n f* जल्दी । Quickness, speed

सत्संग, Satsang, S *n m* अच्छी सुहबत । Association with the good

सथराव, Sathrao, H *n m* A heap of the slain

सथिया, Sathiya, H *n m* जर्राह, स्वस्ता का चिन्ह जो बही खाता आदि में लिखा जाता है । A surgeon an oculist, a mark in the form of a cross the four arms of which are bent at right angles prefixed in vermilion by the *Hindus* to their account books at the commencement of a new year, the same figure is formed on the ground with flour at marriages and other ceremonies

सद, Sad P *adj* Hundred

सद्हा, Sadha P *adv* Hundreds

सदन, Sadan S *n m* घर । A place, a house

सदमा, Sadma A *n m* रंज, चोट, धक्का । A blow a shock accident, calamity collision —उठाना, *v* To suffer a shock, to meet with misfortune — पहुँचाना, *v* To give a blow, to hurt

सदय, Saday, S *adj* दयावान । Benevolent, compassionate

सदर, Sadar, A *adj* खास, प्रधान । Principal, capital *n m* The best, chief, the seat of government, a military cantonment सदर बोर्ड, *n m* The Board of Revenue सदर अदालत, *n f* The supreme court of justice सदर मुकाम, *n m* Headquarters

सदरी, Sadri A *n f* फतूही, वास्कट । A jacket, a waistcoat

सदस्य, Sadasya S *n m* सभासद । A member of a society

सदा Sada H *adv* हमेशा । Always at all times, ever सदा गुलाब, *n m* China rose सदा फल, *adj* Constantly bearing fruit *n m* The cocoanut tree सदाबहार, *adj* Evergreen सदाव्रत *n m* Alms or food distributed daily to the poor or travellers &c सदा सुखी, *adj* Ever happy सदा सोहागिन, *n f* A bird a kind of flower, a kind of mendicant dressed like a woman

सदाचार Sadachar, H n m अच्छा चालचलन । Virtuous conduct

सदात्मा, Sadatma, S adj नेक । Good, virtuous

सदानन्द, Sadanand, S adj सदा प्रसन्न । Always happy

सदाशिव, Sadashiv, n m (Lit सदा कल्याण करनेवाला) । The god *Shiva*

सदृश, Sadrish, S adj समान । Like, similar.

सदृशता, Sadrishta, S n f समानता । Likeness, sameness

सदेश Sadesh, S adj नजदीक । Near, proximate, of the same country or place

सदेह, Sadeh H adj देह के साथ । With body, corporeal adv Bodily

सदोष, Sadosh, H adj ऐबदार । Guilty

सद्गति Sadgati, H n f नजात, मुक्ति । Deliverance, salvation

सद्गुण, Sadgun, S n. m. Good qualities.

सद्भाव, Sadbhao, S n m अच्छो भाव । A pure or holy disposition, good temper, the property of goodness

सधना, Sadhna, H v t To be fully instructed or discip lined, to be tamed

सधर्मी, Sadharmi, H adj. हममजहब । Observing the same customs, of the same religion

सधवा, Sadhva, H n f वह स्त्री जिसका पति जीवित हो । A wife whose husband is alive

सधाना, Sadhana, H v t To train or tame animals, to perform

सन, San, H adv. जल्दी । Quickly. सन से निकल जाना, H. v To pass quickly सन से होना, सन से जी होना, v : To be thunder struck, to be surprised सनसनाना, v. : To rustle, to tingle; to faint सनसनाहट, n f. Simmering, twingling; fainting सनसनी, H n f Tingling sensation

सन, San, H n m Name of a plant, a kind of flax

सन, San, A n m वर्ष, संवत । A year, an era —सन ईसवी, n m Christian era —हिजरी n m The Muhammadan era

सनक, Sanak H n f झक । Whim, frenzy, fancy

सनकना, Sanakna, H v झक चढ़ना । To grow tipsy, to to be deranged

सनकार, Sankar, H n f इशारा A sign, nod, wink

सनकारना, Sankarna H *v* इशारा करना। To hint, to beckon, to wink

सनद, Sanad, A *n f* प्रमाणपत्र। A grant, a warrant, a charter, a certificate, a diploma, a deed, a document, a precedent सनद कारगुजारी, *n f* A certificate of one's services

सनना, Sanna, H *v i* To be impregnated, to be stained, soiled, or smeared, to be kneaded or mixed up

सनम, Sanam, A *n m* माशूक A mistress, a sweetheart

सनाढ्य, Sanádhya H *n m* ब्राह्मण जाति विशेष। A class of *Brahmans*

सनातन, Sanatan, S *adj* पुराना, नित्य। Eternal, firm, permanent सनातन से, *adv* From time immemorial

सनाथ, Sanath, H *n m* जिसका कोई मालिक हो। One who has a master or lord over him

सनिया Saniyá H *n m* एक प्रकार का कपड़ा। A kind of cloth

सनीचर, Sanichar H *n m.* (S शनैश्चर) एक ग्रह, शंखा। Saturn, Satur l

सनीचरा Sanichara H *adj* बदकिस्मत, ग्वालियार के पास के एक पर्वत का नाम। Unlucky *n m* Name of a mountain near *Gwalior*

सनोबर, Sanobar, A *n m* Pine, any cone-bearing tree

सनौत, Sanaut, H *n m* Pine tree

सन्त, *Sant, H n m* साधु, कवि, विद्वान्। A devotee, a saint, a poet, a learned man *adj* Pious, virtuous

सन्तति, Santati, S *n f* औलाद। Race, lineage; offspring, a son, a daughter

सन्तप्त, Santapt, S *adj* दुखी। Distressed, afflicted, wretched

सन्तरण Santaran, S *n m* तैरना। Swimming, floating

सन्ता, Santa, H *adj* Depraved miserly

सन्तान, Santan, S *n m* औलाद। Race lineage offspring, children

सन्ताप, Santap *n m* जलन, पीड़ा दुख। Burning heat, affliction pain distress, misery

सन्तापी, Santapi, S *adj* गम गीन पाड़ित, दुखित। Sad, sorrowful afflicted, miserable

सन्ती, Santi, H *n m* एवज़। A substitute

सन्तुष्ट, Santusht S *adj* राज़ी, ख़ुश। Satisfied, content; pleased

सन्ते, Sante, H *adv* Instead

सन्तोष, Santosh, S *n m* सब्र। Contentment, patience, satisfaction, gratification —करना, *v* To be patient, to be content

सन्तोषी, Santoshi, S *adj*. साबिर, सन्तुष्ट। Patient, contented

सन्था, Santha, H *n m* पाठ। A lesson; a chapter, a school task

सन्दल, Sandal, A *n m* चन्दन की लकड़ी। Sandalwood

सन्दली, Sandali, A *adj* चन्दन की लकड़ी का बना हुआ। Of the colour of sandalwood, made of sandalwood

सन्दिग्ध, Sandigdh, S *adj* मशकूक। Doubted, questioned, doubtful

सन्दूक़, Sanduq A *n m* बक्स। A box, chest, trunk, case

सन्दूक़चा, Sanduqcha, A *n* छोटा बक्स। A small box, a casket

सन्दूक़ची, Sanduqchi, A *adj* Like a box *n m* Small box

सन्देश Sandesh, S *n m* ख़बर, पैग़ाम। News, information, message

सन्देशी, Sandeshi, } H *n m*.
सन्देसी, Sandesi, } दूत। A messenger

सन्देस Sandes, } H *n m*.
सन्देसा, Sandesa, } Same as सन्देश। *q v*.

सन्देह, Sandeh, S *n m* शक। Suspicion, doubt, grief, anxiety, hesitation —करना, To doubt

सन्देही, Sandehi, H *adj* शक्की। Doubtful, scrupulous, suspicious

सन्धान, Sandhan, S *n m*. जासूसी, तलाश। Spying, prying into secrets —पाना, *v* To trace to discover

सन्धाना, Sandhána *m* } H
सन्धानी Sandháni, *f* } *n*
Pickles

सन्धि, Sandhi, S *n f* सुलह, मेल। Union, junction, combination peace सन्धिपत्र, *n m* A treaty

सन्ध्या, Sandhya, *n f* सांझ, शाम। Twilight, evening the religious worship performed at sunrise and sunset and also at noon सन्ध्या काल *n m* Twilight सन्ध्या समय, *n m* Evening twilight

सन्नाटा, Sannata H *n m* लहरों की आवाज़ ख़ामोशी। The roaring of the waves, the rumbling noise made

by wind or a train at a distance, listlessness; stillness *adj* Still, silent; dreary

सन्निकट, Sannikat S *adv* नजदीक। Near at hand, before

सन्निकर्ष, Sannikarsh, *m*
सन्निधान, Sannidhan, *m* S *n*
सन्निधि, Sannidhi, *f*
निकटता, पास होना। Proximity, nearness, approximation

सन्निपात, Sannipat, S *n m*
सन्न Sann, H
बेहोशी, एक रोग जिसमें रोगी आँय बाँय बकता है। A morbid state of the three humours, delirium

सन्निहित, Sannihit, S *adj* पास, समीप, नजदीक। Near, proximate, at hand

सन्मान, Sanman S *n m* इज्जत, आदर, खातिरदारी। Respect, regard, reverence

सन्मानी, Sanmani, H *adj* सलीक मान्य। Polite, civil, respectful

सन्मुख, Sanmukh, S *adj* सामने। Opposite, confronting, in face, before

संन्यास, Sanyas, S *n m* त्याग, फ़क़ीरी, चतुर्थ वैदिक आश्रम। Abandonment of all worldly affections and possessions, asceticism, the fourth stage of a Brahman's life

सन्यासी, Sanyasi, S *n m.* त्यागी, चतुर्थ आश्रमवाला, फ़क़ीर। A religious mendicant; an ascetic; a devotee, a Brahman in the fourth stages of his life

सपर्ड़ना, Saparna, H *v* समाप्त होना। To be finished

सपड़ सपड़ करना, Sapar sapar karna, H *v* To lap like a dog

सपथ, Sapath, H *n f* कसम। An oath

सपदि, Sapadi, S *adv* फौरन, झट। Instantly, quickly

सपना, Sapna, H *n m* (S स्वपना) A dream —देखना *v* To dream

सपल्लव, Sapallav, S *adj* पल्लव (*q v*) के साथ। With sprouts, with shoots

सपक्ष, Sapaksha, S *n m* पक्षपाती, एक पक्ष का। A partisan, one of the same party

सपाट, Sapat, H *adj* मोटा। Flat, smooth —होना, To be levelled

सपाटा, Sapata, H *n m* लंबी दौड़। A long run, quick march

सपूत, Saput, H n m अच्छा लड़का । A dutiful son; a worthy child

सपेरा, Saperá, H n m. साँप पकड़नेवाला । A snake-charmer.

सपोला, Sapolá, सपोलिया, Sapoliyá, } H n.m. A young snake just hatched

सप्तमी, Saptamí, S n f. चन्द्र मण्डल की सातवीं तिथि । The seventh day of a lunar fortnight.

सप्ताह, Saptah, S. n m हफ्ता । A week

सफर, Safar, A n m Journey, travel सफरखर्च, n m Travelling expenses — करना, v To travel, to die

सफरदाई, Safardái, सपरदाई, Sapardai, } H n m समाजी । Musicians attending a dancing girl

सफरी, Saphari H n f एक मछली की किस्म । A sort of fish

सफल, Saphal, S. adj समरदार, फल युक्त । Productive, fruitful, yielding fruit or a profit

सफहा, Safuhá A. n m पृष्ठ सतह । A page, face, surface

सफा, Sifa, A adj. Pure, clean n. f. Purity; cleanness सफ़ट करना, v. To shave clean.

सफ़ाई, Safái, A. n f. Clearness; cleanness; purity; conservancy; smoothness; openness, settlement; destruction —करना, v To purify, to cleanse; to make clean work of; to pay off, to settle matters, to effect a compromise —होना, v. To be made clean; to be settled

सफ़ीना, Safiná, A. n m सम्मन । Summons of a law court.

सफ़ेद, Safed P. adj श्वेत । White —करना v To whiten सफ़ेदपोश, n m A gentleman, a well-to-do man

सफ़ेदा Safeda, P n m White lead, ceruse, a variety of mango

सफ़ेदी, Safedi, P n f Whiteness, whitewash — करना, v To whitewash

सब, Sab, H adj कुल, तमाम, हर एक । All, whole, every, total, undivided सबहाल, n m Full particulars सब से अच्छा, adj Best सब कुछ, adj Everything, all सब का सब, adj Whole, everybody,

everyone. सबकहीं, *adv.* Everywhere. सब कोई, Every one ; everybody.

सबक़, Sabaq, A. *n. m.* पाठ। A lesson ; reading.—पढ़ना, *v.* To read a lesson.—पढ़ाना या देना, *v.* To give a lesson ; to teach—लेना, *v.* To take a lesson.

सबरी, Sabrí, H. *n. f.* सेन्ध फोड़ने का यंत्र। An implement used in housebreaking to pick out bricks.

सबल, Sabal, H. *adj.* बलवान, ताक़तवर। Powerful, forcible.

सबूरी, Sabúri, A. *n. f.* सब्र। Patience ; forbearance.

सबेर, Saber, } H. *adv.*
सबेरे, Sabere, } Early ; soon ; in good time ; in the morning ; soon.

सबेरा, Saberá, H. *n. m.* प्रातःकाल। Morning ; dawn.

सब्ज़, Sabz, P. *adj.* हरा। Green ; verdant ; unripe ; flourishing. सब्ज़कदम, *adj.* Unlucky ; unfortunate.

सब्ज़ा, Sabzá, P. *n. m.* हरा। Verdure ; green ; herbage : a green stone for an earring सब्ज़ाज़ार, Meadow ; pasture.

सब्ज़ी, Sabzí, P. *n. f.* हरियाली, तरकारी। Greenness ; verdure ; vegetables ; pot-herbs. सब्ज़ी फ़रोश, *n. m.* A green-grocer. सब्ज़ी मंडी, *n. f.* A place where vegetables are sold.

सब्बल, Sabbal, H. *n. m.* A crowbar ; a lever.

सब्र, Sabr, A. *n. f.* संतोष। Patience ; endurance ; sufferance ; submission.—करना, *v.* To have patience ; to wait ; to bear ; to endure.—होना, *v.* To have patience ; to be contented or satisfied. बेसब्र, *adj.* Impatient. बेसब्री, *n. f.* Impatience.

सभय, Sabhaya, S. *adj.* भयानक, डरावनी। Fearful ; fearing.

सभा, Sabhá, H. *n. f.* जलसा। A meeting ; an assembly ; a company ; a court.—करना, *v.* To convene or hold a meeting. सभापति, *n m.* A president ; a chairman. सभासद, One of a company ; a member of a meeting or society ; an assessor. राजसभा, *n. f.* The king's council. न्यायसभा, *n. f.* A court of justice. धर्मसभा, *n. f.* A religious meeting.

सभ्य, Sabhya, S. *n.* or *adj.* सभा के योग्य, सदस्य, शिक्षित। (*Lit.* fit for society). A member ; polite ; civilized.

सभ्यता, Sabhyatá, S. *n. f.* इख़लाक़, शायस्तगी। Politeness; *refineness in manners*; civilisation.

सम, Sam, S. *adj.* समान, बराबर। Entire; like; similar.

समग्र, Samagr, S. *adj.* सब, बिलकुल। All; the whole; entire

समझ, Samajh, H. *n. f.* बुद्धि। Understanding; comprehension; *opinion*; *knowledge*.—आना, *v.* To get sense. समझकर, *adv.* Knowingly; deliberately. समझदार, *adj.* Wise; sensible समझ में आना, *v.* To understand; to comprehend. समझदार, *adj.* Prudent; wise; considerate. समझना, *v. t.* To understand; to comprehend; to suppose; to consider; to know; to retaliate.

समझाना, Samjháná, H. *v. t* To explain; to account for; to instruct; to advise; to warn; to convince; to admonish.—बुझाना, समुझाने की क्रिया। *v.* To advise; to admonish.

समझावा, Samjhává, *m* } H *n*
समझौती, Samjhautí, *f.* } The act of explaining or convincing

समञ्जस, Samanjas, H. *adj.* युक्त, मुनासिब, ठीक। Proper; right; fit. *n m. Propriety;* fitness.

समता, Samtá, H. *n. f.* समानता, बराबरी। Sameness; similarity; equality; resemblance.

समदर्शी, Samdarshi, S *adj.* सम देखनेवाला। Impartial; equally; viewing both sides.

समदुःख, Samdukh, S. *adj.* हम दर्द। Sympathising.

समधन, Samdhan, } H *n. f.*
समधिन, Samdhin, } The mother of the bride or bridegroom; child's mother-in-law.

समधी, Samdhi, H. *n. m.* The father of the bride or bridegroom; child's father-in-law.

समधियाना, Samdhiyáná, H. *n. m.* The family of a child's father-in-law.

समधमिलावा, Samadhmilává, H. *n. m.* The mutual embracing of two *Samdhis.*

समन्वय, Samanway, S. *n. m.* सम्बन्ध, मेल। Connection; aggregation.

समन्वित, Samanvit, S. *adj.* युक्त, मिला हुआ। Possessed of; containing.

सम्भाव, Sambháo, H. *adj.* एक भाव के। Of like nature or

property *n m* Sameness, equality

समभूमि, Sambhumi, S *n. f* हमवार ज़मीन। Even ground

समय, Samay, H *n m* वक्त। Time, leisure, opportunity season, proper time

समर, Samar, S *n m* जंग, लड़ाई। War, battle, conflict

समरूप, Samrup, H *n m* एक रूपता। Uniformity

समर्थ Samarth, } H *adj*
समर्थी, Samarthi } ताक़तवर। Strong, powerful, able capable *n m* Strength, power

समर्पण, Samarpan, S *n m.* सौंपना। Delivering dedicating consigning, entrusting to another

समर्पित, Samarpit S *adj* सौंपा हुआ या सौंपा गया। Delivered made over consigned

समर्य्याद, Samaryad, S *adj* अच्छी चाल चलनवाला। Correct in conduct

समल, Samal, S *adj* मैला। Dirty muddy, filthy

समस्त, Samast, S *adj* सब, पूरा। All, whole, complete

समस्या, Samasya, S. *n m* एक चरण सुन कर बाक़ी श्लोक पूरा करना। An exercise among poets whereas one writes or speaks an incomplete verse or stanza, which is to be filled up by another

समा, Sama, } H *n m*
समाँ, Saman, } वक्त। Time, season, state, concord, harmony समा बंधना, *v* To be in concert or harmony. समा पाना, *v* To find an opportunity

समाई, Samái, H *n f* जगह, योग्यता। Room, patience, endurance, capability

समाख्या, Samakhya, S *n f* कीर्ति। Fame reputation

समाख्यात, Samakhyát, S. *adj* मशहूर। Famous celebrated

समागत, Samagat, S *adj* मिला, आया। Arrived, encountered united

समागति, Samágati, S *n f* पहुँच। Arrival, approach, union encountering

समागम, Samagam, S *n m* मेल। Union, junction, arrival acquaintance, encounter

समाचार, Samachar H *n m* ख़बर। News tidings, advice, account of circumstances health, &c, information समाचारपत्र, *n m* A newspaper

समाज, Samaj, S *n m* सभा, मुख्य सङ्गीत मण्डली। A socie-

ty, a meeting, an assembly, a concert

समाजी, Samaji H *n f* समाजिक, गीत मण्डली का गवैया। A member of a society, singers attending dancers

समाधान, Samadhan S *m* Religious meditation, consolation, adjustment, the act of *satisfying*, answer शङ्का समाधान, Queries and answers removal of doubts

समाधि, Samadhi S *n f* कबर, मढ़ी, वृत्ति रोक कर ध्यान लगाना, चित्त की एकाग्रता। The tomb of a *yogi* originally one who submitted to be buried alive an exercise among *yogis* whereby they are believed to acquire the power of suspending at pleasure the connection between their soul and body concentration of the mind —लगाना *v* To suspend one's breath for a period to concentrate mind

समाधिकारी, Samadhikari S *m* हमवारिस। A joint heir

समान, Saman S *adj* बराबर। Equality

समानता Samanta S *n f* मुशाबहत। Resemblance, *equality, likeness*

समाना, Samana, H *v i* To be contained in

समाप्त, Samapt, S *adj* खतम हुआ। Finished completed, accomplished —करना, *v* To finish, to complete

समाप्ति, Samapti S *n f* अन्त, खातमा। Completion conclusion, end

समालू, Samalu H *n m* पौधा। The name of a plant

समाव, Samao H *n m* जगह, कमरा। Room space

समावर्तन, Samavartan S *n. m* ब्रह्मचारी से गृहस्थी होना। The return of a (celebrate) to the household life

समावेश Samawesh, S *n m* दाखिला। Entrance

समास Samás H *n m* (*Gram*) Compound terms

समिधा Samidha S *n f* लकड़ी। Fuel wood

समीकरण Samikaran S *n m* बराबरी। (*Alg*) Equation

समीप, Samip, *H adj* नजदीक, सामने। Near before

समीपता Samipta H *n f.* सन्निधि। Proximity, contiguity

समीर Samir S *n m* हवा। Wind air

समुचित, Samuchit S *adj* ठीक, मुनासिब। Fit, right, *proper*

समुच्चय, Samuchchay, S n m ढेर, शब्द का मेल । Assemblage, collection, conjunction of words

समुदाय, Samuday, S n m फ़िरका, ढेर, मिक़दार । Multitude, quantity, heap, class

समुद्र, Samudra, S n m बहर, सिन्धु । A sea, an ocean — समुद्र तट, n m The sea-coast समुद्र तीर, n m The sea shore समुद्र फेन, n m The foam of the sea समुद्र खार, n m Arsenic समुद्र लवण, n. m Sea salt समुद्र वन्हि, n m Submarine fire समुद्र सोष, n m A medicine समुद्र सोख, n m A great drinker

समुद्रान्त, Samudrant, S. n m समुद्र का किनारा । The shore *adv* As far as the sea

समुद्रीय, Samudriya, S *adj*. समुद्र का । Marine, oceanic

समुचा Samucha, H *adj* Entire, whole, unbroken

समूह Samuh, S n m झुण्ड, ढेर । Assemblage, aggregate, heap, multitude

समृद्धि, Samridhi, S n m दौलत । Wealth, prosperity

समेट, Samet, H. n. f. मोड़, लपट । Contraction.

समेटना, Sametna H v t. बटोरना, लपेटना । To collect; to contract, to finish.

समेत, Samet, H. *adv*. साथ । Together with, along with

समोना, Samona, H v t. गर्म जल में ठण्डा जल मिलाना । To mix cold with warm water

समोसा, Samosa, P n m A small three cornered pastry of minced meat

सम्पत्ति, Sampatti S } n f
सम्पत, Sampat, H } ऐश्वर्य, दौलत । Prosperity, success riches

सम्पदा, Sampada, S n f दौलत इक़बाल, विभव । Success prosperity, wealth, excellence

सम्पन्न, Sampann, S *adj* प्राप्त, युक्त । Accomplished, effected, obtained, fortunate, happy

सम्पर्क, Sampark, n m मेल । Mixture, contract, union

सम्पादक, Sampadak, S n पत्र लेखक, मुसन्निफ़ । Editor, compiler *adj* One who *accomplishes or fulfils*

सम्पादन, Sampadan, S n m लिखना, पूरा करना । Editing, accomplishing

सम्पुट, Samput, S n m बन्द ढोकरी या सन्दूक । A casket; a covered box.

सम्पूर्ण, Sampurn, S *adj* सारा, पूरा । Whole, entire, complete

सम्पूर्णता, Sampurnata, S *n f* मुकम्मलता । Fullness, completion

सम्प्रति, Samprati, S *adv* अब । Now, at this time

सम्प्रदान, Sampradan, S *n m* दान, चतुर्थी विभक्ति । (*Gram*) Dative case, donation

सम्प्रदाय, Sampraday, S *n m* सिलसिला, मतावलंब, परम्परा । Tradition, a cult, a sect

सम्बन्ध, Sambandh, S *n m* रिश्ता । Connection relation

सम्बन्धी, Sambandhi S *adj* रिश्तेदार । Connected related *n m* समधी, रिश्तेदार । A relation son or daughter s father-in-law

सम्बोधन, Sambodhan S *n m* पुकारना, दिलासा देना । Calling, addressing, consoling, soothing, (*Gram*) Vocative case

सम्भलना, Sambhalna *v i* दृढ़ रहना, ठहरना । To be supported, to be firm to stand to recover one s self from a fall &c

सम्भव, Sambhav S *n m* मुमकिन । Possibility compatability *adj* Possible

सम्भालना, Sambhalna H *v t* To support, to help, to hold up, to manage, to take care सम्भालनेवाला, *n m* A supporter.

सम्भालू, Sambhálu, H *n m* एक वृक्ष का नाम । Name of a tree

सम्भावना, Sambhavaná, S *n f* ख्याल, योग्यता । Considering reflecting, fitness, possibility probability, adequacy

सम्भाषण, Sambhashan S *n m* बातचीत । Conversation discourse

सम्भोग, Sambhog, S *n m* आराम, चैन । Enjoyment, pleasure

सम्भोजन, Sambhojan, S *n m* A convivial party

सम्भ्रम, Sambhram, S *n m* इज्जत, आदर । Esteem respect

सम्मत Sammat S *adj* Concurred in, approved of

सम्मति, Sammati, S *n f* अनुमति, राय । Wish, desire, agreement ascent opinion, approbation

सम्मान Samman, S *n m* आदर Respect homage

सम्मोह, Sammoh S *n m* मूढ़ता । Ignorance, folly; beguilement, stupefaction

सम्यक, Samyak, S. *adv.* ठीक २, पूर्णतया। Wholly ; properly.

सम्राट्, Samrát, S. *n. m.* शाहंशाह। An emperor.

सयान, Sayán, } H. *adj.* चालाक, चतुर,
सयाना, Sayáná, } मुरफ़्सी। Cunning ; shrewd ; clever ; advanced in age.

सयानपन, Sayánpan, H. *n. m.* चालाकी। Cleverness ; cunning ; niggardliness.

सर, Sar, S. *n. m.* तालाब, सरकंडा। A reed of which arrows are made ; arrow : a pond ; a lake.

सर, Sar, P. *n. m.* सिर, आग़ाज़, सरदार। Chief; head, beginning ; desire. सरे बाज़ार, *adv.* In public. सरबराहकार, *n m.* A manager ; an agent. सरबराही, *n. f.* Management. सरबराही करना, v. To manage. सरपरस्त, *n. m.* A guardian. सरपरस्ती, *n.f.* Patronage सरपंच, *n. m.* An umpire ; a president ; chairman सरपेच, *n. m.* An ornament worn in the turban. सरताज, *n.m.* A chief. सरहद, *n.m.* Boundary ; border ; frontier. सर दफ़्तर, *n. m.* A head clerk. सरज़ोर, *adj.* Headstrong ; rebellious ; disobedient. सर ज़ोरी, *n.f. Rebellion ; insubordination* ; violence. सरेशाम, *adv.* Early at evening.—करना, *v.* To conquer ; to perform. सरकश, *adj.* Refractory ; rebellious. सरकशी, *n. f.* Rebellion ; insurrection. सरकशी करना, *v.* To rebel. सरगर्मी, *n. f* Zeal ; earnestness. सरगर्म, *adj.* *Zealous* ; ardent. सरगरोह, *n. m.* A ring eader.

सरंजाम, Saranjám, P. *n. m.* पूर्ति, इंतिज़ाम। *Apparatus* ; furniture ; requisites ; accomplishment.—करना, *v. t.* To accomplish ; to furnish. —होना, *v. t.* To be accomplished ; to be furnished.

सरकड़ा, Sarkará, } H. *n. m.*
सरकंडा, Sarkandá, } A reed

सरकना, Sarakná, H. *v. i.* To be moved ; to remove ; to give way ; to draw back ; *to glide.*

सरकाना, Sarkáná, H. v. t. खिसकाना। To remove ; to put on one side ; to postpone ; to give away.

सरकार, Sarkár, P. *n. f.* मालिक, राजा। Government ; master ; lord.

सरकारी, Sarkári, P. *adj.* राजा का। Relating or belonging to the government or to any superior authority. सरकारी मुलाज़िम या नौकर, *n. m.* A government officer or servant. सरकारी नौकरी, *n. f.* Government service.

सरखत, Sarkhat, P. n m पट्टा । An agreement to hire service, a lease of a house

सरगम Sargam, H n m सात स्वर । The gamut, so-la-fa

सरगना Sargana, P n m. मुखिया । A chief, a ringleader

सरद, Sard, S adj ठण्ढा ।

सर्द, Sard, P Cold, damp सर्द करना, v To cool सर्दपूनों, n f The day of full moon in the month of *Kuar* सर्द-मिजाज, adj Unpathetic —होना, To become cold, to die सर्दऋतु, n f The fourth of the six seasons

सरदल, Sardal, H n f Lintel

सरदा, Sarda H n m A kind of water melon brought from *Kabul*

सरदार, Sardar, P n m मुखिया, हाकिम, शरीफ आदमी, प्रधान बड़ा । A chief, a commander a noble man, a ring-leader, a head bearer

सरदारिन, Sardarin, } P n f
सरदारिनी, Sardarni, } गृहपत्नी, सरदार की स्त्री । The mistress of a house, the wife of a head bearer

सरदारी, Sardari, P n f Chiefship, headship —करना, v To rule, to command.

सरदी, Saradi, } P n f ठण्ढक ।
सर्दी, Sardi, } Cold, coldness; catarrh —खाना, v To bear or endure cold —पड़ना, v To be chilly or cold —होना, v. To catch cold

सरन, Saran, H n f शरण । q v An asylum; protection, shelter —आना या लेना, v To come under one's protection सरन में, adv Under one's protection

सरनागत, Sarnagat, H n m. शरणागत । A refugee

सरनाम, Sarnam, P adj विख्यात । Well known; famous —करना, v To make famous —होना, v To become famous

सरनामा, Sarnama, P. n m. पता । Address, superscription of a letter —लिखना, v To address a letter

सरपंच, Sarpanch H n m An umpire, the headman of the jury

सरपट, Sarpat, H n m Galloping —फेंकना, v To set off in a gallop

सरपत, Sarpat, } H n m
सरपता Sarpata, } Reed leaves used for thatching

सरभङ्गी Sarbhangi H, m फकीरों का एक फिरका । A sect of *fuqirs*.

सरमाया, Sarmaya, P. *n m* पूँजी। Capital, means, fund, materials.

सरल, Saral, S. *adj* सीधा। Straight, perpendicular, simple, artless *n. m* A fragrant wood

सरला, Sarla, H *adj* सीधी, ऊंची। Upright, tall, straight *n f* A variety of a plant called *Teori*

सरस, Saras, H *adj* Excellent, good

सरसराना, Sarsaraná, *v i* सांप के समान रेंगना। To creep along as a snake, to make the noise a snake does while creeping.

सरसा, Sarsa H *adj* Same as सरस, *q v*

सरसाई, Sarsai H *n f* वृद्धि अधिकता। Increase, abundance, excellence

सरसाम Sarsám, P *n m* सन्नपात। Delirium

सरसों, Sarson H *n f* एक बीज जिससे तेल निकलता है। A species of mustard

सरस्वती, Saraswati, S *n f* बाणी, देवता, एक नदी, एक प्रकार के सन्यासी। The daughter of *Brahma* and goddess of learning a subterraneous stream supposed to join the Ganges and to form a sacred confluence called *Tribeni* along with the *Jamná* at *Allahabad*

सरहद, Sarhad, S *n f* हद। Boundary, frontier, border

सरा, Sara, H *n m.* ढकन। An earthen cover of a pot

सराई, Sarai, *n. m* A small cover.

सराप Sarap H *n m* श्राप। Curse —देना, *t* To curse

सरापना, Sarapna, H *v t* श्राप देना। To curse

सराफ, Saraf, } सर्राफ Sarraf, } A *n m* रुपयों का भंजि बेचनवाला। A money-changer, a banker, an ornament-seller

सराफा, Sarafa } सर्राफा, Sarrafa } सराफी, Sarafi, } सर्राफी, Sarrafi, } A *n m* साहूकारी। Money-changing, banking, the money market

सराय, Saray P *n f* मुसाफिरों के ठहरने की जगह। An inn

सरावक, Sarawak, } सरावगी, Saraogi, } H *n m.* A Jain.

सरावन, Sarawan, H *n m* A harrow

सरासर Sarasar, P *adv* सिर से पैर तक, बिल्कुल। Wholly, entirely, from beginning to end

सराह, Sarah, H *n f* सराहना। Praise, commendation

सराहन, Saraban, H n. m प्रशंसा। Praise

सराहना, Sarabna H v t तारीफ करना। To praise, to commend to approve

सरिगम, Sarigam, H n m सरगम। q v

सरित, Sarit S n f नदी। A river, a stream

सरियाना, Sariyana H v t तरतीब देना। To arrange, to pack

सरिश्ता, Sarishta, P n m Course, usage, department सरिश्तेदार, n m The superintendent of a vernacular office

सरी, Sari H n f बाण की डण्डी। The shaft of an arrow

सरीखा Sarikha H adj समान। Resembling, like, so

सरूप, Sarup H n m See स्वरूप।

सरेखा, Sarekha H n f The ninth mansion of the moon, consisting of five stars

सरेश Saresh P. n m एक लसदार पदार्थ। Glue, starch

सरेहा, Sareha, H n m लम्बा तंग खेत। A long narrow field

सरोकार, Sarokár, P n m काम। Business, concern, intercourse —रखना, To have to do with, to be concerned

सरोग, Sarog S n m बीमार Sick, ill

सरोज, Saroj S n m कमल। A lotus, water-lily

सरोता, Sarota, H n m सुपारी काटने की कैंची। A kind of scissors for cutting betel nut

सरोधा, Sarodha H n m The interpretation of omen from the passage of breath through the nostrils the science of truth

सरोवर, Sarowar H n m झील। A lake or large pond

सरोही, Sarohí H n f A kind of scimitar

सरौंज, Saraunj H n f A kind of seed

सर्जि, Sarji, S n f सज्जी। Natron, alkali

सर्द, Sard, P adj See सरद।

सर्दी, Sardi P Same as सरदी, q v

सर्प, Sarp S n m साँप। A serpent सर्पछत्र, n m A mushroom सर्पमणि, n m The snake stone or a jewel said to be found in the head of a snake सर्पहा, n. m A mongoose

सर्फा, Sarfa A *n f* खर्च। Expense —करना, *v* To expend

सर्व, Sarv S *adj* सब। All, whole, entire, complete universal सर्वकाल, *n m* All seasons or times सर्वकालीन, *adj* Of all seasons or times सर्वगत *adj* Omnipresent सर्वजित् *adj* Incomparable, irresistible all subduing सर्वग्रहण *n m* A total eclipse सर्वदमन, *adj*, All subduing irresistible सर्वदर्शी, *adj* All seeing सर्वनाम *n m* A pronoun (*in Gram*) सर्वनाश, *n m* Total destruction complete loss सर्वप्रिय, *adj* Popular universally loved सर्वभक्ष सर्वभक्षी *adj* Omnivorous, all devouring सर्वभूत, *n m* All created things all the elements सर्वमय, *adj* General, comprehensive सर्वलोक *n m* The universe सर्वविद् सर्ववेदी, *adj* Omniscient all wise सर्वव्यापी *adj* All pervading सर्वशक्तिमान *adj* Almighty, all powerful

सर्वज्ञ, Sarvagy S *adj* सब कुछ जाननेवाला। Omniscient all wise

सर्वज्ञता, Sarvagyata S *n f* Omniscience

सर्वत्र Sarvatr S *adv* सब जगह। Everywhere, in all places, always

सर्वथा, Sarvatha S *adv* सब तरह। In all ways by all means

सर्वदा, Sarvada S *adv* हमेशा, सदा। Always at all times

सर्वस्व Sarvarsva S *n m* सारा धन, सब कुछ। Whole property whole essence सर्वस्वहरण *n m* Confiscation of property *adj* Fined in all one's property सर्वस्व हरण, *n m* Confiscation of the whole property

सर्वाङ्ग Sarvāng S *n m*. तमाम जिस्म। The whole body

सर्वात्मा Sarvatma, S *n m* परमेश्वर। The Supreme Spirit all beings collectively

सर्वाधिकार, Sarvadhikar, S *n m* आम निगरानी। General control or superintendence

सर्वाधिकारी Sarvadhikari S *n m* अधिष्ठाता। A general or head superintendent

सर्वाश्रय Sarvashray S *adj* सब को आसरा देनवाला। Giving shelter to all

सर्वेश Sarvesh S *n m* सब का स्वामी। The Supreme Lord, supreme or universal monarch

सर्वोपरि, Sarvopari S adj सब से ऊपर। Over all

सर्षप, Sarshap, S n m सरसों। A kind of mustard

सलग Salag, H adj लगातार। Continuous, unbroken

सलज्ज, Salajj S adj शर्मिन्दा। Bashful, modest, ashamed

सलना, Salna, H v t छिदना। To pierce, to perforate, to enter

सलवाई, Salwai, H n f छेदने का दाम। The cost of perforating

सलवाना, Salwaná H v t (*Causative* of सालना Salna) q v.

सलसलाना, Salaslana, H v. i सुरसुराना, साँप के समान रेंगना। To creep as a snake to itch

सलसलाहट, Salsalahat, H n f. A creeping or itching sensation

सलहज, Salhaj H n f साला की स्त्री। Brother in law's wife

सलाई Salái, H n f. सुई। A large needle used for tinging the eyelids with a collyrium, a lead pencil

सलाख Salákh H n m लोहे की छड़। An iron bar

सलाजीत Salájit, H n f Storax red chalk

सलाम, Salám, A n m Salutation, compliments, goodbye —करना v To salute to say farewell —देना, v To send one's compliments —लेना, v To return the salutation

सलामत, Salamat, A adj रक्षित। Safe, well —रहना, v To be safe and sound

सलामती, Salamati, A n f Safety peace, health

सलामी, Salami A n f सलामार्थ तोपों का दगना। A salute of guns salutation, reception, slope

सलाह, Salah, A n m Advice, council, choice —करना, v To consult, to take advice —देना, v To advise, to counsel —देनेवाला, सलाहकार, A counsellor an adviser

सलिल, Salil, S n m पानी। Water liquid

सलीका, Saliqa A n m ढंग, अच्छा बर्ताव। Observance of the rules of etiquette, good disposition, knack सलीकादार, adj Good mannered discreet सलीके की बात चीत, n f Polite conversation

सलूनो, Saluno H n f A Hindu festival observed in

Sáwan on which *Rákhí* is tied round the wrist

सलूप, Salup, H. *n m.* A little

सलेंगा, Salenggá H *n f.* A tall awkward woman

सलोत्री, Salotri, H. *n. m* A farrier, a horse-doctor.

सलोन, Salon, H *adj* निमकीन। Salted (food) सलोना, *adj* Salted, seasoned, beautiful, tasteful सलोनी, *adj* Salted, seasoned, beautiful

सल्तनत, Saltánat A *n. f* राज्य। Empire, kingdom, reign

सल्लम Sallam, H *n m* एक मोटा कपड़ा। A kind of coarse cloth

सल्लू, Sallu H *n m* A thong, narrow slip of leather with which shoes are stitched

सल्लो Sallo H *adj* सल्लो। Foolish (a woman)

सवर्ण Savarn S *adj* समान रंग या जातिवाला। Like, resembling, homogeneous, of the same tribe or class

सवा, Sawa H *adj* चौथा अधिक। A quarter more, one and a quarter

सवाई, Sawai, *H n m A* title of the *Rájá* of Jaipur, a quarter more

सवाचना, Sawachna, *v. t* To try, to prove

सवाद, Sawad, H *n. m* Same as स्वाद, *q. v.*

सवाब, Sawáb, A *n. m* पुण्य। The future reward of religious act

सवाया, Sawáyá, H. *adj* A quarter as much again, one and a quarter

सवार, Sawar, P *n m* अश्वारोही। A rider, cavalry, a horseman *adj.* Mounted, tipsy —होना, *v* To ride, to mount

सवारी, Sawari, A *n f* वाहन, अश्वारोहिता। Riding, carriage, cavalcade

सवाल, Sawal, P *n m* प्रश्न। Question, query, petition, application, begging, request, problem जिरह के सवाल, *n m* Cross-examination सवाल जवाब, *n m* Question and answer —जवाब करना, *v.* To argue, to discuss to plead —देना, *v* To set a question, to make an application —करना, *v* To question, to ask, to beg, to request

सवैया, Sawaiya, H *n m* सवाई का पहाड़ा। Multiplication table of 1½ times a metre of Hindi *verse*, a weight equal to 1½ seers.

सव्य, Savya S *adj* बांया। Left, southern, contrary *n m* Left hand, south, reverse

सस्ता, Sasta, H *adj* कम दाम का। Cheap सस्ता मोंगा, *adj* Cheap, worthless

सस्ताना, Sastána H *v i* सस्ता होना। To rest, to become cheap

ससा, Sasa, H *n m* खरहा। A hare

ससुर, Sasur, H *n m* A father-in-law

सह, Sah, H *prep* With सहकार, *n m* Assistant a sort of mango सहकारिता, *n f* Co operation assistance, सहकारी, *n m* An assistant, associate helper सहगमन *n m* Accompanying going with सहचर, *n m* A companion, a follower सहचरी, *n f* A wife a woman's female friend सहचारी, *n m* A companion an attendant सहधर्मिणी, *n f* A wife सहमरण, *n m* Con cremation a widow's burning herself with the corpse of her husband

सहज, Sahaj H *adj* आसान। Easy not difficult, docile *adv* Easily सहज स्वभावही, *adv* With natural ease

सहजन, Sahjan H *n m* A tree the root of which supplies the place of horse radish

सहत्व, Sahatva S *n m* सहनशीलता। Sufferance, endurance association

सहन, Sahan, H *n m* बरदाश्त। Bearing enduring सहनहार, *adj* Bearable, tolerable, sufferable

सहन, Sahan, A *n m* आङ्गण। A courtyard an area

सहना, Sahna H *v t* बरदाश्त करना। To bear, to endure, to suffer

सहम Sahm P *n m* खौफ, डर। Fear dread

सहमना, Sahamna H *v i* डरना। To be afraid, to fear

सहमाना, Sahmana H *v t* डरौना। To frighten

सहराना, Sahrana, H *v i* To thrill, to have the hairs stand on end *v t* To rub gently to titillate

सहरावन, Sahrawan H *n f* Titillation

सहल, Sahal A *adj* सहज, आसान। Easy, not difficult simple —करना, *v* To make easy, to facilitate

सहलाना, Sahlana H *v t* मलना। To stroke, to rub

gently, to tickle, to titillate

सहलाहट, Sahláhat, H. n f Stroke titillation

सहवास, Sahwas H n. m पड़ोसी। A neighbour.

सहवैया, Sahwaiya H n m पीड़ित। A sufferer

सहसा, Sahsa H adv जल्दी। Quickly, inconsiderately, without consideration or pause.

सहस्र, Sahasra S m हजार। A thousand

सहस्राक्ष, Sahasraksh, S adj बहुत आँखोंवाला परमेश्वर। Thousand eyed, all perceiving an epithet applied to God

सहाई Sahai H n m मददगार। Assistant a helper

सहाऊ Sahau H adj Tolerable

सहना, Sahana, P n m एक राग। A musical mode

सहाय Sahay, H n m सहायता मदद। Support, assistance relief help, a patron helper adj Favourable, kind —करना, v To support to help, to protect

सहायक Shahayak, S n m मददगार। A helper, a supporter, a deliverer

सहायता, Sahayata, S n f. मदद। Help, aid, protection; assistance

सहार, Sahar, H n f सब्र। Patience

सहारा, Sahára, H n f. m A support, prop; reliance, help, assistance —देना या लगाना, v To support to help; to assist —करना, v To abet, to lean against, to support

सहारना, Saharna, H v बर्दाश्त करना। To bear, to trail

सहार्थ, Saharth, S adj हममानी। Synonymous, having the same meaning

सहित, Sahit, S adj साथ। Accompanied with, associated with adv With, together with

सहिराना, Sahirana H. v i. To thrill, to have the hairs stand on end v t To stroke, to rub gently, to titillate

सहिष्णु, Sahishnu, S adj सहनशील। Patient, enduring; resigned

सहिष्णुता Sahishnuta, S n f क्षमा, सहनशीलता। Patience; endurance

सही, Sahi H adj ठीक, सच। Let it be, very well adj. True, right, good n f.

An emphatic particle ; signature.

सहीह, Sahih, A. *adj.* दुरुस्त । Right ; correct ; accurate ; perfect ; entire ; genuine ; sound ; healthy. सहीह सालिम, *adj.* Safe and sound.—करना, *v.* To correct ; to sign.—होना, *v.* To be corrected ; to be signed.

सहेजना, Sahejná, H. *v. t.* सुपुर्द करना, देना । To provide ; to adjust ; to entrust.

सहेली, Saheli, H. *n. f.* (स्त्री) साथी । A female friend ; a handmaid.

सहोदर, Sahodar, S. *adj.* सगा । Born of the same mother ; uterine सहोदरभाई, *n. m.* Full brother.

सहौंती, Sahauṭi, H. *n. f.* A kind of door frame.

सह्य, Sahya, S. *adj.* सहने लायक । To be borne or suffered

सा, Sa, H. *adj* Like ; resembling so ; as काला सा, *adj.* Blackish

साइत, Sait, H. *n. f.* अच्छा समय । An auspicious and lucky moment

साई, Sai, H. *n. f.* Earnest-money.—देना, *v.* To give earnest-money.

साईस, Sáis, A. *n. m* A groom ; a horsekeeper.

साईसी, Sáisi, A. *n. f.* The business of a groom.

साऊ, Sáú, H. *adj.* Tractable.

साऊंगी, Sáúngi, H. *n. f.* A support on which the pole of a cart is propped.

साईं, Sáin, H. *n. m.* स्वामी । Lord ; master ; a mendicant ; the deity.

सांक, Sánk, H. *n. f.* शाख । A branch ; a limp of sweetmeat ; fear ; the asthma.

सांकर, Sánkar, } H. *n. f.*
सांकरी, Sánkari, } ज़ंजीर । A chain ; a kind of female ornament ; a strait ; narrow lane; (*Met.*) difficulty. *adj.* Narrow ; tight , close.

सांकल, Sánkal, H. *n. f.* A chain.

सांग, Sáng, H. *n. m.* नक़ल, अभिनय । Act ; a drama or a scene *n. f.* A spear, all of iron —करना, *v* To act ; to play a part.—भरना. *v.* To represent a character. —लाना, *v.* To imitate ; to mimic.

सांगी, Sángi, H *n. m* नक़्क़ाल । Actor , player ; a support on which the pole of a cart is propped.

संगीत, Sángit, S *n. m.* गायन वाद्य । The art or science of music and dancing ; the exhibition of songs, dancing and music.

सांगुस, Sangus, H n f A scate

सांघर, Sangghar H n m पहिल पति का लड़का। A wife's son by a former husband

सांच Sanch H adj सच। True, proper, correct real

सांचा, Sancha H n m A mould सांचे में डालना, v To mould

सांझ Sanjh H n f शाम, सन्ध्या। Evening

सांझी, Sanjhi H n f Idols of cow dung made by children in the dark half of the month of *Kuar*

सांट, Sant H n f A flail, a knot a confederacy

सांटना Santna H v t जोड़ना, एक दूसरे से मिलाना। To join thread to tack to bring over to one's side

सांटा, Santa H n m A stick with which oxen are driven a spur

सांड, Sand } H n m बैल।
सांड़ Sanr } A bull, a stallion an independent or extravagant fellow

सांडनी, Sandni } H n f A
सांड़नी Sanrni } female camel सांड़नी सवार, n m One who rides on a camel, a camel driver

सांडा Sanda H n m छिपकली की किस्म का एक जानवर। An animal resembling a lizard (the oil of which is said to have restorative power)

सांडिया Sandiya } H n m
सांड़िया Sanriya } ऊंट का बच्चा। A young male camel

सांप Sanp H n m सर्प, नाग। A serpent a snake दिल पर सांप लोटना, v To burn with envy

सांपा, Sanpa, H n m q v स्यापा *infra*

सांपिन, Sanpin, H n f A female snake

सांभर, Sanbhar, H n m एक निमक। Salt from lake *Sambhar* (a lake in *Rajputana*)

सांय सांय Sany sany, H n f (आवाज) *A rustle*

सांवठा Sanvatha H adj Collected ready

सांवला Sanvla H adj श्याम वर्ण। Of a dark or shallow complexion

सांवां, Sanwan H n m एक छोटा अन्न। A very small grain

सांस Sans H n f Breath, sigh a fissure ठण्डी सांस लेना, To draw in breath —भरना, v To take a deep sigh to pant —रुकना, v To be suffocated or choked. —रोकना, v To stifle, to suffocate

सांसना Sánsná, H v धमकाना। To threaten; to distress

सांसनी, Sansni, H. n. f कंजर जाति। A tribe of Indian gipsies

सांसारिक, Sansarik, S. adj दुनियावी। Belonging to the world, worldly.

साका, Saká, H n m सम्वत। An era —करना। t To establish an era

साकार, Sákar, S. adj आकार वाला। Having form or shape

साकिन, Sakin, A n m निवासी। An inhabitant

साख, Sakh, H n f Season, harvest, reputation credit, trust, the evidence of a witness

साखा, Sakha, H n f शाखा। A branch n m An era, an epoch

साखी, Sakhi, H n m (S साक्षी), गवाही। An evidence a witness

साग, Sag, H n m शाक। Green potherb, vegetables सागपात, n.m Greens

सागर, Sagar, S n m समुद्र। The ocean, the sea

सागौन, Sagaun, H n f Teak wood or tree

सांख्य, Sánkhy, S n m एक दर्शन। A system of philosophy by *Kapil*

साज़, Sáz, H n m जीन, सामान। Harness, preparation; accoutrements

साज, Saz, P adj. Maker घड़ी साज। A watchmaker जिल्दसाज, A bookbinder n m Apparatus; harness, musical instrument, concord साज सामान, n m Furniture, materials property, provision बे साजो सामान adj Unprovided

साजना, Sajná, H v t तय्यार या आरास्ता करना। To prepare, to dress; to decorate; to fit.

साजिश, Sázish, P. n f Confederacy, conspiracy, collusion —करना, v To conspire, to plot together

साजिशी, Sazishi P adj Collusive, fraudulent.

साझा, Sajha, H n m Partnership, association share —टूटना या छूटना, v To be dissolved a partnership

साझी, Sajhi, H n m A partner, a shareholder —होना, v To inter into a partnership

साझे में, Sajhe men, H adv साथ में। Jointly, in partnership

साटबाट Sát bat, H n f. Combining, confederating.

साटा Saṭá H *n m* Return exchange

साठ, Sāṭh H *adj* Sixty

साठी, Sāṭhi H *n m* चावल की एक किस्म। A kind of rice produced in the rains

साड़ी, Sāṛi H *n f* A dress consisting of one piece of cloth worn by Hindu women round the body and passing over the head

साढ़ू Sāṛhu H *n m* पत्नी की बहिन का पति। A wife's sister's husband

साढ़े Sāṛhe, H *adj* With a half

सात Sát H *adj* Seven — पाँच करना, *v* To be in doubt to be unable to decide what to do to wrangle सात पुश्त *n m* Time immemorial

सातवां Sátwāṅ, H *adj* सप्तम। Seventh

सात्विक, Sātwik S *adj* शुद्ध सतोगुणी। Spontaneous sincere honest true good gentle proceeding from the *satvá* quality pure

साथ, Sáth, H *adv* With, together along with inclusive *n m* Society, company इसके साथ Along with this besides साथ देना, *v* To join, to co operate with, to espouse with, to espouse one's cause — रहना, *v* To live with — चलना, *v* To accompany साथवाला, *n m* A companion, a comrade साथ साथ *adj* Together with, along with

साथिन, Sāthin H *n f* सहेली। A female companion

साथी Sāthi, H *n m* दोस्त मित्र। A companion, a comrade, a follower, an accomplice an associate

सादगी, Sādgi P *n m* सफाई। Plainness, frankness, simplicity

सादर Sādar, S *adj* आदर-पूर्वक, बाइज्जत। Respectful *adv* Respectfully

सादा Sāda, P *adj* Blank, white plain, simple artless सादा वजा *n f* A plain fashion

सादृश्य, Sādrishya, S *n m*, समानता। Resemble similarity

साध Sādh H *n m* साधु। A religious person a mendicant *n f* Desire *adj* Virtuous, good, holy

साधक Sādhak S *adj* पूरा करनवाला। Completing perfecting, devotee, who effects or completes *n m* A practiser

साधन, Sádhan, S *n. m* पूर्ति। Accomplishing, effecting; practice, observance, performance; devotion.

साधना, Sádhná, H. *v t* पूरा करना। To perform; to practise, to exercise; to train, to habituate or accustom oneself to, to regulate, to set; to balance, to maintain *n f* Practice, accomplishment

साधारण, Sadháran, S *adj* आम। Common, ordinary, usual *adv* Commonly, usually साधारणधर्म, *n m* Common or universal duty साधारण अधिकार, *n m* Common right साधारण नामवाचक, *n m* Common noun

साधु, Sadhu, S *adj* सज्जन, पारसा, नेक। Pious, holy, virtuous, good *n m* One who leads a religious life, an ascetic, a mendicant साधुशील, *adj* Virtuous, righteous

साधुता, Sadhuta, S *n f* नकी। Goodness, honesty, correctness, piety

साध्य, Sadhya, S *adj* आसान, करने के योग्य। Attainable, practicable, easy

सान, Sán, H *n f* A whetstone, a grindstone — धरना, To whet, to sharpen सुझाना, *v.* To make one understand by hints

सानना, Sanna, H *v t* To knead, to mix up, to stain, to implicate, to smear

सानी, Sani, H *n f* Chopped straw mixed with oil cake given to cattle

सान्त्वन, Santwan, S *n m* ठंडा करना। Conciliation, reconcilement

सान्निध्य, Sannidhya, S *n m* नजदीक या पास होना। Proximity, vicinity

साप, Sap, H *n m* शाप। Imprecation, curse

सापन Sapan, H *n m* बाल गिरने का एक रोग। A disorder in which the hair gradually fall off

सापना, Sapna, H. *v t* शाप देना। To curse

सापराध, Sapradh, S *adj* कसूरवार। Faulty, offending

सापिन, Sapin, H *n f* A female snake

साफ, Saf, A *adj* स्वच्छ। Clean, clear, pure, smooth, apparent, open, frank, indisputable — करना, *v* To clean to cleanse, to purify; to wash

to make a fair copy, to eat up साफदिल, *adj* Open-hearted, frank साफ करना, *v* To make a clear statement, to speak out —रहना, *v* To be pure, to be honest —होना, *v* To be cleaned, to be settled

साफल्य Saphalaya, S *n m* सफलता, कामयाबी। Fruitful ness, productiveness

साफा, Safa, A *n m* पगड़ी। A cloth worn round the head

साफी, Safi, A *n f* छना। A filter, a strainer

साबर, Sabar, H *n m* एक जानवर और उसका चमड़ा। An elk, a leather of elk or any kind of deer, a small anvil, chamois leather.

साबिक Sabiq, A *adj* पुराना। Former, prior, preced ing, foregoing साबिकदस्तूर, As usual साबिक में, *adv* Formerly, of yore, in times past

साबित Sabit, A *adj* दृढ़, संपूर्ण। Firm, stable, en tire, proved —करना, *v* To prove, to verify, to confirm —होना, *v* To be *proved*

साबुन, Sabun A *n m* देह और कपड़ा साफ करने की एक पदार्थ। Soap

साबूत, Sábut, H *adj* कुल। Whole, entire

साबूदाना, Sabudana, H *n m* Sago

साम, Sam, S *n m* तृतीय वेद, उपासना काण्ड। The third of the four *Vedas*, the prayers of which being composed in verses metre, are always sung or chanted

सामक, Samak H *n m* A very small grain

सामग्री, Samagri, S *n f* असबाब, मसाला। Materials, articles, the materials for an offering

सामना, Samna, H *n m* सन्मुख। The front part, opposition —करना, *v* To encounter, to answer one

सामने, Samne H *adv* मुहां-मुंह। In front, before, opposite —होना, *v* To face to challenge आमने सामने *adv* Face to face — करना *v* To bring before another सामने से, *adv* From before one's face or eyes —होना, *v* To come before one, to face

सामर्थ Samarth, H *n m* योग्यता, ताकत। Ability, *power, capacity*

सामर्थी, Samarthi H *adj* ताकतवर। Powerful, able, capable

साधन, Sádhan, S n. m पूर्ति । Accomplishing, effecting; practice, observance, performance; devotion

साधना, Sádhná, H. v t पूरा करना । To perform, to practise, to exercise; to train, to habituate or accustom oneself to, to regulate, to set, to balance, to maintain n f Practice, accomplishment

साधारण, Sadháran, S adj आम । Common ordinary, usual adv Commonly, usually साधारणधर्म, n m Common or universal duty साधारण अधिकार, n m Common right साधारण नामवाचक, n m Common noun

साधु, Sádhu, S adj सज्जन, पारसा, नेक । Pious, holy, virtuous, good n m One who leads a religious life an ascetic, a mendicant साधुशील, adj Virtuous, righteous

साधुता, Sadhuta S n f नकी । Goodness, honesty correctness piety

साध्य, Sadhya, S adj आसान, करने के योग्य । Attainable, practicable, easy

सान, San, H n f A whet stone, a grindstone —धरना, To whet, to sharpen —बुझाना, v To make one understand by hints

सानना, Sanna, H v t To knead, to mix up, to stain, to implicate, to smear

सानी, Sáni, H n f Chopped straw mixed with oil cake given to cattle

सान्त्वन, Santwan, S n m ठंडा करना । Conciliation, reconcilement

सान्निध्य, Sannidhya, S n m नज़दीक या पास होना । Proximity, vicinity

साप, Sap, H n m शाप । Imprecation, curse

सापन Sapan, H n m बाल गिरने का एक रोग । A disorder in which the hair gradually fall off

सापना, Sapná, H v t शाप देना । To curse

सापराध, Sapradh, S adj कसूरवार । Faulty, offending

सापिन, Sapin H n f A female snake

साफ, Saf, A adj स्वच्छ । Clean, clear, pure, smooth, apparent, open, frank indisputable —करना, v To clean to cleanse, to purify, to wash

to make a fair copy, to eat up साफदिल, *adj*. Open-hearted, frank साफ करना, *v* To make a clear statement; to speak out —रहना, *v* To be pure, to be honest —होना, *v* To be cleaned, to be settled

साफल्य, Saphalaya, S *n m* सफलता, कामयाबी। Fruitfulness, productiveness

साफा, Safa, A *n m* पगड़ी। A cloth worn round the head.

साफी, Safi, A *n f* छना। A filter, a strainer.

साबर, Sabar, H *n. m* एक जानवर और उसका चमड़ा। An elk, a leather of elk or any kind of deer, a small anvil; chamois leather.

साबिक, Sabiq, A *adj* पुराना। Former, prior; preceding, foregoing साबिकदस्तूर, As usual. साबिक में, *adv* Formerly; of yore; in times past

साबित, Sabit, A *adj* दृढ़, मज़बूत। Firm; stable; entire; proved —करना, *v* To prove, to verify; to confirm —होना, *v* To be proved

साबुन, Sabun A *n m* मैल ... [illegible] ... Soap

साबूत, Sábút, H *adj* कुल। Whole, entire.

साबूदाना, Sábúdáná, H. *n m*. Sago

साम, Sam, S *n m* तृतीय वेद, उपासना काण्ड। The third of the four *Vedas*, the prayers of which being composed in verses metre, are always sung or chanted

सामक, Samak, H *n m*. A very small grain

सामग्री, Samagri, S *n f*. असबाब, मसाला। Materials; articles; the materials for an offering

सामना, Samna, H *n m* सम्मुख। The front part; opposition —करना, *v* To encounter, to answer one

सामने, Sámne, H *adv* मुहे-मुंह। In front; before, opposite.—होना, *v* To face, to challenge आमने सामने, *adv* Face to face —करना, *v* To bring before another. सामने से, *adv* From before one's face or eyes —होना, *v* To come before one; to face

सामर्थ, Samarth, H *n m* योग्यता, शक्ति। Ability; power; capacity

समर्थी, Samarthi, H *adj* ताकतवर। Powerful; able; capable.

साधन, Sádhan, S n. m पूर्ति । Accomplishing, effecting, practice, observance, performance, devotion

साधना, Sádhná, H. v t. पूरा करना । To perform, to practise, to exercise, to train, to habituate or accustom oneself to, to regulate, to set, to balance, to maintain n f Practice, accomplishment

साधारण, Sadháran S adj आम । Common ordinary, usual adv Commonly usually साधारणधर्म, n. m Common or universal duty साधारण अधिकार, n m Common right साधारण नामवाचक, n m Common noun

साधु, Sádhu, S adj सज्जन, पारसा, भक्त । Pious, holy, virtuous, good n m One who leads a religious life an ascetic, a mendicant साधुशील, adj Virtuous, righteous

साधुता, Sadhuta S n f नेकी । Goodness, honesty correctness piety

साध्य Sadhya S adj आसान, करने के योग्य । Attainable practicable easy

सान, San, H n f A whet stone, a grindstone —धरना, To whet, to sharpen सुझाना, v To make one understand by hints

सानना, Sanna H v t To knead, to mix up, to stain, to implicate, to smear

सानी, Sani, H n f Chopped straw mixed with oil cake given to cattle

सान्त्वन, Santwan, S n m. दया करना । Conciliation, reconcilement

सान्निध्य, Sannidhya, S n m नज़दीक या पास होना । Proximity, vicinity

साप, Sap, H n m शाप । Imprecation, curse

सापन Sapan, H n m बाल गिरने का एक रोग । A disorder in which the hair gradually fall off

सापना, Sapná H v t शाप देना । To curse

सापराध, Sapradh S adj कसूरवार । Faulty, offending

सापिन, Sapin H n f A female snake

साफ, Saf A adj स्वच्छ । Clean clear pure, smooth, apparent, open frank indisputable —करना, v To clean to cleanse, to purify, to wash

to make a fair copy ; to eat up. साफ़दिल, *adj.* Open-hearted ; frank. साफ़ करना, *v.* To make a clear statement ; to speak out. —रहना, *v.* To be pure ; to be honest —होना, *v.* To be cleaned ; to be settled.

साफल्य, Sáphalaya, S *n m* सफलता, कामयाबी। Fruitfulness ; productiveness.

साफ़ा, Sáfá, A. *n. m.* पगड़ी। A cloth worn round the head.

साफ़ी, Sáfi, A. *n. f.* छन्ना। A filter ; a strainer.

साबर, Sábar, H. *n. m* एक जानवर और उसका चमड़ा। An elk ; a leather of elk or any kind of deer ; a small anvil ; chamois leather.

साबिक़, Sábiq, A. *adj.* पुराना। Former ; prior ; preceding ; foregoing. साबिक़दस्तूर, As usual. साबिक़ में, *adv.* Formerly ; of yore ; in times past.

साबित, Sábit, A. *adj.* दृढ़, सपूर्ण। Firm ; stable ; entire ; proved.—करना, *v.* To prove ; to verify ; to confirm —होना, *v.* To be proved

साबुन, Sabun, A *n m.* देह और वस्त्र साफ़ करने की एक वस्तु। Soap.

साबूत, Sábút, H. *adj.* कुल। Whole ; entire.

साबूदाना, Sábúdáná, H. *n. m.* Sago.

साम, Sám, S *n m.* तृतीय वेद, उपासना काण्ड। The third of the four *Vedas*, the prayers of which being composed in verses metre, are always sung or chanted.

सामक, Sámak, H. *n. m.* A very small grain.

सामग्री, Sámagri, S. *n. f.* असबाब, मसाला। Materials ; articles ; the materials for an offering .

सामना, Sámná, H. *n. m.* सन्मुख। The front part ; opposition.—करना, *v.* To encounter ; to answer one.

सामने, Sámne, H. *adv.* मुहों-मुँह। In front ; before ; opposite —होना, *v.* To face ; to challenge. आमने सामने, *adv.* Face to face.—करना. *v.* To bring before another. सामने से, *adv.* From before one's face or eyes —होना, *v.* To come before one ; to face.

सामर्थ, Sámarth, H *n m* योग्यता, ताक़त। Ability ; power ; capacity.

सामर्थी, Sámarthi, H. *adj.* ताक़तवर। Powerful ; able ; capable.

सामर्थ्य, Samarthya S n m शक्ति, बल, योग्यता । Power, force, capacity; capability

सामा, Sama H n f Apparatus, provisions, furniture, articles

सामाजिक, Samajik, H n m सभ्य समाज सम्बन्धी । Social, civil

सामान Saman, P. n m असबाब । Furniture, apparatus, things, preparations, arrangements, sign बेसामान, adj Destitute, indigent helpless

सामान्य, Sámanya, S adj आम, मामूली । Common, general universal सामान्यलक्षण, n m A generic or specific character

सामी, Sami, H n f जोतने के लायक भूमि । Rich arable land, a ferrule

सामीप्य, Samipya, S n m नजदीक या पास होना । Nearness, proximity

सामुद्रिक, Samudrik S n f हाथ देखकर अन्सफल बतकाने की विद्या । Palmistry, fortune telling

सायंकाल Sayankal, S n m शाम, सांझ । Evening

सायबान, Saybán P n m बरामदा । A thatched roof, a sunshade, a verandah

सायर, Sayar, A n m Octroi, the whole सायर खर्च n m Contingent charges

साया, Saya, P n. m छाया । Shadow, shelter, shade, the influence of an evil spirit, petticoat —उठ जाना, v To take shelter —पड़ना, v To come under one's influence, to imitate the manner of another सायादार, adj Shady —होना, v To be possessed by an evil spirit

सार, Sár, H n m रस । Juice, pith, value, worth, essence, vigour —जानना, v To appreciate

सारङ्ग, Sarang S n m एक राग । A musical mode or raj a snake, a peacock, a cloud, a frog, a species of bee

सारङ्गिया Sarangiya, H n m सारङ्गी बजानेवाला । A fiddler

सारङ्गी, Sarangi H n f एक हाथ से बजाने का यन्त्र । A musical instrument like a fiddle

सारथी, Sarthi H n m गाड़ीवान । A charioteer

सारना, Sarna H v t To accomplish, to finish, to complete to apply (collyrium to the eyes)

सारलोह Sarloh H n m फौलाद । Steel

सारवत, Sarwat, H adj मजबूत । Substantial, having sub tance, strength, &c

सारस Saras H n m एक हिन्दुस्तानी चिड़िया । The Indian crane

सारस्वत, Saraswat, S n m एक ब्राह्मण जाति एक व्याकरण A class of Brahmans, a Sanscrit grammar

सारा, Sara, H adj सब । All, the whole entire n m (In Brajbhasha) Wife s brother, brother in law

सारार्थ, Sarartha, S n m संक्षेप । Abridgement

सारिका, Sarika S n f मैना A bird a maina

सारी, Sari, H n. f Cream साढ़ी । q v

सारू Saru, H n f A bird a starling

सार्थक Sarthak S adj बा माने । Having a meaning answering an end

सार्वभौम, Sarvbhaum S n m or adj बादशाह, सार्वदेशिक । An emperor universal

सार्वलौकिक, Sarvlaukik, S adj सब लोगों का । Universally known, prevailing throughout the universe

साल, Sál, H n m एक वृक्ष । A common timber tree, a hole made by driving a pin into the ground &c

साल, Sal P n m वर्ष A year सालबसाल, adv Year by year साल भर ad All the year round साल तमाम, An annual report सालगिरह, n f Birth day

सालन Sálan, H n m मांस । Meat fish or vegetable curry

सालना, Sálna H v t छेद या सूराख करना । To penetrate, to bore, to pierce v i To ache, to be in pain, to smart

सालपर्णी Salparni, S n f एक औषधि । A shrub

सालसा, Salsa, H n m Sarsaparrilla

साला, Sala H n m (S श्याला) । A wife's brother; a brother in-law

सालिग्राम, Saligram H n m पत्थर की मूर्ति । A stone, commonly found in the Gandak river and worshipped by the Hindus

सालिम Salim A adj सहाह, दुरुस्त । Safe, sound perfect, whole

सालियाना, Saliyana, P n m An annual stipend, annuity

adj Annual सालियानादार, *n m* An annuitant

सालिस, Salis A *n m* पंच। An arbiter

सालिसी Salisi A *n f* Arbitration

साली Sali H *n f* पत्नी की बहिन। Wife's sister, sister in law

सालू, Salu H *n m* एक किस्म का लाल कपड़ा। A kind of red cloth

सालोत्री Salotri H *n m* घोड़े का इलाज करनेवाला। A horse doctor

सावक Sawak H *n m* (S शावक)। Child, the young of animals

सावकाश, Savkash H *n m* फ़ुरसत। Leisure, opportunity

सावज Sawaj H *adj* Savage wild *n m* Game sport

सावड़ Sáwar H *n f* सौड़। q v

सावधान Savdhan S *adj* मुस्तैद। Attentive careful cautious

सावधानी Savdhani S *n f* तवज्जह, फिक्र। Care attention caution

सावन, Sawan H *n m* श्रावण The fifth Hindu month सावन हरे न भादों सूखे, An expression to denote continuance in the same state or condition —की झड़ी *n f* Constant shower of rain in the month of *Sáwan*

सावनी, Saoni H *n f* खरीफ की फसिल। The *kharif* or autumn harvest

सावन्त, Sawant, H *adj* बहादुर। *Brave*, heroic *n m* A hero, a warrior

सावन्ती Sawanti, H *n f* बहादुरी। Valour, heroism, bravery

सास Sas H *n f* पती की माता। Mother in law

सासन Sasan H *n m* (S शासन हुकम। An order or command rule reign

सासना Sásna H *v t* दण्ड देना। To chastise, to punish

सासरा, Saerá H *n m* The house or family of a bride's father in law

साह, Sáh H *n m* सौदागर। A merchant a banker a title of respect an innocent person

साहस, Sáhas S *n m* हिम्मत। Courage bravery spirit

साहसी Sáhasi S *adj* हिम्मती। Brave bold undaunted, daring

साहाय्य Sahayya, S *n m* मित्रता, दोस्ती। Friendship fellowship help, alliance.

साहित्य, Sahitya, S *n m* मेल, काव्य। Society, association, literature

साहिब, Sahib, A *n m* मालिक। A lord, a ruler, a master, a gentleman साहिबज़ादा, *n m* A son साहिब सलामत, *n f* Compliments, intimacy, acquaintance साहिबजिला, *n m* An officer in charge of a district

साहिबा, Sahiba, A *n f.* मालकिन, दवी। A lady, a mistress

साहिबान, Sahibán, A *n m pl* Gentlemen, Europeans

साही, Sahi H *n f* एक जानवर। A porcupine

साहू, Sahu, H *n m* A well-wisher, a patron

साहूकार, Sahukár, H *n m* महाजन, सेठ। A banker, a money-lender, a great merchant

साहूकारा Sahukara, H *n m* सर्राफों का बजार। Money-market

साहूकारी, Sáhukári H *n f* महाजनी। Banking business, banking

साहुल, Sahul, H *n m* A plummet

साक्षात् Sakshat, S *adv* आँखों के सामने। Before, in presence, evidently

साक्षी, Sakshi, S *n m.* गवाह, गवाही। Testimony, evidence, witness —देना, *v* To give evidence

साक्ष्य, Sakshya S *n m.* गवाही। Testimony, evidence deposition

सिंगिया, Singiya H *n m* एक जहर। A sort of poison

सिंगौटी, Singanti, H *n f* A polishing tool, made of horn, an ornament of metal on the horns of a bullock

सिंघाड़ा, Singhara, H *n m* *Trapa natans*, water-chestnut, water caltrops, a handkerchief folded diagonally

सिंह, Sigh, S *n m* शेर। A lion, the sign Leo, a title among the Hindus, a *Khalsa* सिंहपौर, *n f* The grand entrance gate सिंह केशर *n m* A lion s mane a plant सिंहनाद *n m* War cry

सिंहनी, Sighni S *n f* शेरनी। A lioness

सिंहल, Sighal, S *n f* Tin; brass, Ceylon

सिंहासन, Sihasan, S *n m* राज्यासन, शाही तख्त। A throne —पर बैठना, *v* To be enthroned, to accede to a throne

सिकंजबीन, Sikanjbin, P *n f* खट्टा मीठा रस। Lime juice or other acid mixed with sugar

सिकता, Sikta, S *n f* बालू, रेत। Sand, gravel or stone (the disease)

सिकत्तर, Sikattar, E *n m* मंत्री। Secretary

सिकना, Sikna, H *v i* To be roasted or parched

सिकरी, Sikri, H *n f* A staple of a lock

सिक्का, Sikká, A *n m* A current coin

सिक्ख, Sikkh, H *n m* (S शिष्य), चेला, गुरु नानक का अनुयाई। A disciple a pupil an apprentice a Sikh, the follower of Guru Nanak and his successors

सिखर, Sikhar H *n m* (S शिखर), चोटी। Climax top summit, pinnacle chaplet

सिखरन Sikharn H *n m* A kind of dish made of coagulated milk and sugar

सिखलाना Sikhlana, H *v t* To train, to teach to educate

सिखाई, Sikhai, H *n f* शिक्षा। Teaching, instruction

सिखाना, Sikhaná H *v t* नसीहत देना। To teach to instruct, to admonish

सिखानेवाला, *n m* A tutor, a teacher

सिगरौ, Sigrau, H *adj* सब। All, every, the whole

सिंगा, Singa, H *n m* तुरही। A trumpet

सिंगार Singar, H *n m* (S शृंगार, सजावट। Dress, ornament, embellishment, decoration

सिंगारना, Singarna, H *v t* सजाना। To dress to decorate to embellish

सिंगारहार, Singarhar, H *n m* The weeping Nyctanthes

सिंगारिया Singariya H *n m* सिंगार करनेवाला। One whose business is to dress an idol

सिजल, Sijal H *adj* अच्छा, नक दुरुस्त। Good, right, pleasing, elegant, nice — करना, *t* To polish, to improve

सिझाना Sijhana H *v t* To boil to seethe, to melt, to tan

सिट्टा, Sitta H *n m* अन्न की बाली। The ear of an Indian corn

सिट्टी, Sitti H *n f* The senses —गुम होना, *v* To lose one's senses

सिठाई Sithai H *n f* Insipidity, tastelessness

सिड़, Sir, H *n f* पागलपन। Madness, foolish talk

सिड़न, Siran, H *adj* पगली। Mad woman

सिड़बिल्ला, Sirbillá, H *adj* पागल। Mad *n m* A crazy person.

सिड़ा, Sira } H *adj* पागल। Mad, lunatic, insane
सिड़ी, Siri }

सित, Sit H *adj* सफ़ेद। White *n m* White, the planet Venus

सितरी, Sitari, H *n f* Sweat

सितार, Sitar, P *n m* A guitar सितारबाज, *n m* One who plays on the guitar

सितारा, Sitara P *n m* A musical instrument with three strings, a star, fate

सितोपल, Sitopal, S *n m* खड़ी। Chalk, crystal

सिदौस, Sidaus, H *n m* प्रात काल। Morning, dawn

सिदौसी, Sidausi, H *adj* सुबह सड़के। Early, soon

सिद्ध, Siddh, S पूरा। Completed effected proved, valid, right, famous *n m* A saint, a seer, a holy man —करना, *v* To accomplish, to bring under subjection by magic —होना, *v* To be accomplished to be perfect, to be proved

सिद्धान्त, Siddhant, S *n. m* सबूत, निर्णय, मन्तव्य। Demonstrated conclusion, established truth or result, a system of science, principle

सिद्धान्ती, Siddhanti, S *n m* मीमांसज्ञ। A follower of the *Mimánsa* school in Hindu philosophy, a demonstrator

सिद्धि, Siddhi, S *n f* पूरा होना, ऐश्वर्य्य। Fulfilment, accomplishment, success, prosperity, accuracy, validity.

सिधारना Sidharna, H *v t* जाना। To go, to depart, to set out, to leave this world, to die

सिधावट, Sidhawat, H. *n f.* सादगी। Simplicity

सिनक, Sinak, H *n f* Mucus from the nose, snot

सिनकना, Sinakna, H *v i* To ooze the nose

सिंदूर, Sindur, H *n m* Red lead, vermillion

सिन्ध, Sindh, H } *n m* समुद्र, एक नदी।
सिन्धु, Sindhu, S }
The ocean, the sea, Indus, the country along the Indus सिन्धुपुत्र, *n m* A conch सिन्धुलवण, *n m* Rocksal

सिपाह, Sipah, P *n f* Soldiers, army सिपहसालार, *n m* A general, a commander.

सिपहगरी, n f The military profession or tactics

सिपाही, Sipáhi, P n m प्यादा, योद्धा। A soldier, a peon, a sepoy

सिप्पा, Sippa H n m Space, distance, reach, aim

सिप्रा, Sipra, S n f A river near Ujjain

सिफत Sifat A n f तारीफ, गुण। Praise quality, attribute, description

सिफर, Sifar A n m शून्य। Cypher, zero

सिफारिश Sifarish A n f गुण प्रशंसा। Recommendation —करना v To recommend

सिफारिशी Sifarishi P adj Recommendatory सिफारिशी टट्टू n m One who is appointed to a post through sheer recommendation

सिमट Simat H n f सिकुड़। Contraction shrinking, condensing —खाना v To shrink to be contracted

सिमटना, Simatna H v i To shrink to be contracted

सिमटन, Simtan H n f मोड़ शिकन। A crease

सिमटी Simti H n f Twilled cloth

सियान Siyán H n m स्याना। q v

सियार, Siyar, H n m गीदड़। A jackal

सिर, Sir, H n m P सर। The head, caput the top —उठाना v To look up, to rebel, to revolt —आना, v To be possessed by a spirit —उतारना, v To behead, to cut off one's head —उठाते ही पामाल होना, v To be crushed in the commencement of one's undertaking सिर कटा, adj Beheaded —करना v To begin, to lay on one's shoulders —काटना, v To behead —के बल, adv With head downward —खुजाना, v To court punishment to scratch the head —खाना v To tease to make dreadful noise —गंजा करना, v To beat severely सिरगुंधी, n f The Hindu marriage ceremony of braiding the bride's hair for the first time —चढ़के मारना, v To lay the guilt of another सिरचढ़ा adj Proud haughty spoilt by overindulgence —चढ़ाना, v To exalt to revere to be arrogant —जोड़ना, v To assemble —झुकाना v To bow —डुलाना, v To shake the head from affliction —ताड़ना v To subdue —धरना v To be obedient —देना, v To pledge one's head —धुना v

To lament —धोना, *v* To wash one's hair —मवाना, *v* To be humble, to be obedient —नीचा करना, *v* To be ashamed to hang down one's head —पर खाक डालना, *v* To mourn, to lament —पर चढ़ाना, *v* (child, &c) To raise an inferior above one's self to show respect सिरपरसो करना, *v* To help, to protect —पर पड़ना, *v* To fall to one's lot —पीटना, *v* To lament —फेरना, *v* To revolt from obedience —पर लना, *v* To take on one's shoulders —भारी होना, *v* To be giddy to have a headache —मारना, *v* To take great pains to do one's best, to search diligently सिरमुंडा, *n m* A shaven crown —मुड़ाना, *v* To quit one's connections and adopt a life of mendicity —मूंड़ना *v* To rob —से कफन बांधना, *v* To engage in a desperate undertaking सिरसे पांव तक, *adv* From head to foot —से खलना, *v* To shake one's head under the influence of a spirit —सुखाना *v* To dry one's hair —सफेद होना, *v* To become gray or old —होना, *v* To hunt down to insist upon, to quarrel सिर न पैर, *adj*. Groundless सिरपर, *adv* At hand, near, on one's head सिरफुड़ौवल, *n f* Wrangling, quarrel

सिरका, Sirká P *n m* Vinegar

सिरकी, Sirki H *n f* A reed-screen reed grass

सिरजनहार, Sirjanhar, H *n m* खालिक। The Creator

सिरजना, Sirajna H *v t* बनाना, उत्पन्न करना। To create to form, to produce

सिरसींग, Sirsing, H *adj* Rebellious mutinous

सिरहाना, Sirhana H *n m* The head part of anything, the head side of a bedstead the place where the head rests

सिरा, Sira H *n m* आरम्भ, किनारा, अन्त। Beginning, end extremity head

सिरात, Sirat H *adj* ठण्डक। Cold becoming cold

सिराना Sirana H *v* ठण्डा करना। To cool to make cool

सिर्फ Sirf A *adj* केवल। Merely only, alone, purely *adj* Pure, mere, unmixed

सिर्री Sirri H *adj* पागल। Mad insane

सिल, Sil, } H *n f* पत्थर। सिला, Sila, } A stone, a rock, a flat stone on which condiments &c, are ground with a muller

सिलना, Silna, H *v i* To be sewen

सिलपट, Silpat H *adv* चिकना, हमवार। Smooth, even level, blind

सिलबट्टा Silbatta H *n m* पीसने के दो पत्थर। Two stones with which spices paint, &c are ground

सिलवट Silwat H *n f* The Crease rumple

सिलवाई Silwai H *n f* The price of sewing सिलाई। (*q v*)

सिलवाना Silwana } H *v t* सिलाना Silana } (*Causative* of सीना Sina) To cause to sew

सिलसिला Silsila A *n m* माला, क्रम। Chain, series सिलसिलवार *adj* Unbroken consecutive in order

सिलाई Silai H *n f* सीवन। Seam sewing the price paid for sewing

सिलाजीत Silajit, H *n m* एक पत्थर। Stone lac bitumen

सिलारस, Silaras S *n* ri Storax

सिला Sili H *n f* A whet stone, a small kiln, the trunk of a tree, a plank, a teal

सिल्ली, Silli H *n f* A block of stone whetstone

सिवई Sivain H *n f* Vermicelli —बुनना, *v* To make vermicelli

सिवाना, Sivana H *n m* हद। Limit, boundary, land mark

सिवार, Siwar, H *n m* Green vegetation at the bottom of pools or other water

सिसकना, Sisakna, H *v i* To sob

सिसकी, Siski H *n f* Sobbing सिसकियाँ भरना, *v* To sob

सिहरना Siharna H *v i* सरदी से सिकुड़ना। To shiver from cold

सिहरा Sihra H *n m* A bridal chaplet garland or wreath worn on the head by a bridegroom and bride

सींक, Sink H *n f* The culm of the grass of which brooms are made

सींकर Sinkar H *n m* The flower of the sink

सींका, Sinka H *i* *f* A groove

सींखिया, Sinkhiyá, H *adj* Striped *n m* Striped cloth, a kind of narrow lace

सींग, Sing, H *n m* A horn —दिखाना, *v* To show one's thumb —निकलना, *v* To get horns, to become mad or foolish

सींगड़ा, Singra, H *n m* A powder-horn, a musical horn

सींगा, Singa, H *n m* A horn (musical)

सींगिया, Singiyá, H *n m* A kind of poison

सींगी, Singi, H *n f* A kind of fish, a horn for cupping —लगाना, *v* To cup

सींचना, Sinchna } H *v t*
सीचना, Sichna, } जल छिड़कना। To irrigate, to water, to sprinkle

सींचाई, Sinchái, *n f* सींचने की मजदूरी। The price paid for irrigation or watering

सींची, Sinchi, H *n f* The season for watering fields

सींह, Singh, H *n m* A hedgehog

सीख, Sikh, H *n f* शिक्षा। A imonition, advice, lesson —देना, *v* To advice, to admonish —लेना, *v* To take advice, to learn to consult.

सीखना, Sikhna, H *v* पढ़ना। To learn, to acquire

सीजना, Sijna, H *v* To exude, to sweat, to boil, to seethe to be cooked, to be liquidated (a debt)

सीटी, Siti, H *n. f* Whistling —बजाना, *v* To whistle —बंधना या गुम होना, *v* To be distracted or confounded सीटीबाज, *n m* A whistler

सीठ, Sith, } H *n f* छोछी,
सीठी Sithi } तलछट। Dregs or refuse of betel or anything that has been chewed

सीठना, Sithna, H *n m* Abusive songs sung by women at weddings

सीठा, Sitha, H बेजायका, दुबला। Tasteless insipid weak, pale सीठापन, *n m* Tastelessness

सीड़, Sir H *n f* तरी, तर जमीन। Moist land, moisture

सीड़, Sir, } H *n m* A
सीड़ा, Sira, } channel through which fields are watered

सीढ़ी, Sirhi, H *n f* जीना, सोपान। A ladder, a stair, a step, a degree -लगाकर चढ़ना *v* To climb by means of a ladder

सीतरस, Sitras, H *n m* The flux, dysentery, cholera

सीतल, Sital H *adj* (शीतल। *q v*) ठण्डा। Cold, cool
सीतल चीनी, *n f* All spice; pimenta सीतलपाटी, सीतलपट्टी, *n f* A kind of fine cool mat

सीतला, Sitalá, H *n f* Small-pox, the goddess of small-pox सीतला मुंह दाग, *adj* Pitted with small-pox

सीता, Sita, S *n prop* The wife of *Ram* and daughter of *Janak*, plough share
सीताफल, *n. m* The custard-apple, the sweet pumpkin

सीतांग, Sitáng, H *n m.* Palsy

सीध, Sidh, H *n f.* Straightness, directness, aim

सीधा, Sídhá, H *adj* Straight erect, quiet, gentle; right, easy *adv* Direct, directly *n m* Provision, uncooked victuals —करना, *v* To straighten, to make straight, to tame —होना, *v* To be straight or tame to come to the right path

सीधाई, Sidhai, } H *n f*
सिधाई, Sidhai, } Straightness, directness simplicity uprightness

सीधी Sidhí H *adj* Straight —राह से फिरना, *v* To deviate from the right way
सीधी तरह, *adv* Quietly, fairly

सीना, Siná, H *v t* To sew, to stitch

सीना, Sina, P. *n m* छाती। Breast; bosom, chest; thorax —उभाड़ कर चलना, *v*, To walk on stilts सीना बन्द, *n f* A boddice —से लगाना, *v* To embrace

सीप, Sip, H *n f* An oyster-shell, a shell, a kind of mango

सीपी, Sípi H *n f* A shell

सीमा, Sima, S *n f* हद। Boundary, limit, a land-mark

सीर, Sir, H *n f* मालगुजार या जमींन्दार की निज के कृषि करने की भूमि। Land under the direct cultivation of the land-owner *adv* In partnership

सीरा, Sira H *n m* A kind of sweetmeat, made of meal and sugar

सील, Sil, H *n f* तराई। Cold damp moisture

सील Sil H *n m* Nature, disposition good conduct or disposition, humanity, steady and uniform observance of law and morals; contentment आँखों न सील होना, *v* To be quiet modest polite and generous सील वन्त सीलवान, *adj* Of good or amiable disposition, virtuous mild

सीला, Silá, H. *adj.* Damp; cool,

सीवन, Síwan, H. *n. f.* Sewing; stitching a seam.

सीस, Sís, H. *n. m.* सिर। The head. सीसफूल, *n. m.* An ornament for the head; a band.—काटना, *v.* To behead. —गूंधना, *v.* To have the hairs breaded.—नवाना, *v.* To bow.

सीसक, Sísak, S. } *n. m* एक
सीसा, Sísá, H. } धातु। Lead.

सीसों, Sison, } H. *n. m.* एक
सीसम, Sísam, } क़ीमती लकड़ी और वृक्ष। A kind of wood; name of a tree.

सीह, Síh, H. *n. m.* A hedgehog.

सु, Su, S. *adv.* A prefix meaning good, well, &c. (*Brajbháshá*). *adv.* From; by; with; of; as; जासु, from or of whom.

सुंघाना, Sungbáná, H. *v. t.* To cause to smell.

सुकचाना, Sukacháná, H. *v. i.* शरमिन्दा होना। To be ashamed; to be afraid. *v. t.* To abash.

सुकड़ा, Sukṛá, H. *adj.* पतला। Lean; thin; emaciated

सुकड़ना, Sukarná, H. *v.* To be shrunk or contracted; to shrink; to draw in.

सुकड़ा, Sukṛá, H. *adj.* Shrunk: contracted.

सुकर, Sukar, S. *adj.* सहज। Easy; practicable. *n. m.* The plant Venus; Friday.

सुकवार, Sukwár, H. *adj.* कमज़ोर। Delicate; feeble; tender.

सुकाल, Sukál, H. *n. m.* अच्छा समय। Goodness of seasons; plenty; abundance; favourable time.

सुकुमार, Sukumár, H. *adj.* बालक, युवा। Youthful; young.

सुकृत, Sukrit, S. *n. m.* अच्छा काम, पुण्य, धर्म। Virtue; good action; moral; merit. —करना, *v.* To do good.

सुकृती, Sukriti, S. *adj.* पुण्यात्मा, अच्छा काम करनेवाला। Virtuous; pious

सुक्रिया, Sukriya, S. *n f.* नेक काम, पुण्याई। A good action or work; a moral or religious observance.

सुख, Sukh, H. *n. m.* आराम। Ease; rest; comfort, easy circumstances; happiness. सुखदाई, *adj.* Ease-affording, comforting.—पाना, *v.* To get ease, rest, comfort, &c. सुखपाल, *n. m.* A kind of *pálki*. सुखवास, *n. m.* Abode of comfort or happiness. सुखचैन, *n. m.* Ease; rest; leisure; tranquility. सुखलाला, *n. m.* A piece of

leather placed on the sole within the shoe सुखदरा, *n m* A shrub, the juice of which is given for the ear ache सुखदाई, सुखदायक, *adj* Ease affording comforter, giver of ease सुखदारा, *n m* A kind of rice सुखधाम, *n m* Abode of happiness सुखपूर्वक *adj* Easily without difficulty सुखसाध्य, *adj* Easy of attainment or accomplishmet

सुखलाना, Sukhlana } H *v*
सुखाना Sukhana } सूखा करना। To dry to cause to pine away to evaporate to emaciate

सुखार्थ, Sukharth S *adj* सुख के लिये। For the sake of ease happiness &c

सुखार्थी Sukharthi S *adj* सुख की चाह करनेवाला। Seeking or wishing for happiness

सुखित Sukhit } H *adj*
सुखिया Sukhiya } At ease
सुखी, Sukhi } tranquil, happy contented

सुखेच्छा Sukhechchhá S *n f* सुख की इच्छा। Hope or desire of happiness

सुख्यात Sukhyat S *adj* मशहूर। Celebrated, famous

सुख्याति Sukhyati S *n f* शुहरत नामीक। Fame, celebrity

सुगंध, Sugandh } S *n f*
सुगंधि Sugandhi, } सुबास। *Good smell fragrance, perfume*

सुगंधित Sugandhit S *adj* सुवासदार। Fragrant odourous sweet smelling

सुगम Sugam S *adj* आसान, पहुँच के भीतर। Accessible easy practicable plain

सुघड़, Sughar H *adj* Accomplished expert beautiful virtuous

सुघड़ाई, Sughrai H *n f* Beauty elegance

सुच, Such H *adj* शुद्ध। Pure clean undefiled

सुचकना Suchakná H *v i* To be astonished or startled to hesitate

सुचित Suchit, H *adj* Composed at leisure disengaged attentive

सुचेत Suchet, H *adj* सावधान। Attentive careful

सुजन Sujan H *adj* भद्र (पुरुष)। Virtuous good respectable kind

सुजनता Sujantá H *n f* नेकी। Goodness benevolence, kindness.

सुजाति, Sujáti, H. *adj.* अच्छी जाति का। Of a good tribe or family; of a good species.

सुजान, Suján, H. *adj.* चतुर। Intelligent; wise.

सुजाना, Sujáná, H. *v. t.* फुलाना। To cause to swell.

सुझाना, Sujháná. H. *v.* बताके दिखाना। To point out; to make (one) understand; to show.

सुटकना, Suṭakná, H. *v.* आवाज़ करके निगलना। To swallow by gulps and with a noise.

सुटकी, Suṭkí, } H. *n. f.*
सुटकी, Suṭakí, } The sudden slackening of the string of a paper-kite.

सुटप, Suṭap, H. *n. f.* Sipping or sucking up (as broth).

सुटपना, Suṭapná, H. *v.* To sip; to suck up.

सुटसुटी, Suṭsuṭí, H. *n. f.* An inferior kind of *huqqá*.

सुटकना, Suṭakná, H. *v. t.* To gulp down; to snuffle.

सुडौल, Suḍaul, } H. *adj.*
सुडब, Sudbab, } अच्छा आकार
सुडाल, Suḍbál, } का। Well-shaped; graceful.

सुत, Sut, S. *n. m.* बेटा, लड़का, पुत्र। A son.

सुतली, Sutli, H. *n. f.* मोटी सूत या सन की डोरी। Course twine.

सुता, Sutá, S. *n. f.* बेटी, लड़की, पुत्री। A daughter.

सुतारी, Sutárí, H. *n. f.* An awl.

सुतार्थी, Sutárthí, S. *adj.* पुत्र की कामना रखनेवाला। Desirous of having a son.

सुथना, Suthná, H. *n. f.* पायजामा। Trousers.

सुथनी, Suthní, H. *n. f.* A kind of yam; female trousers.

सुथरा, Suthrá, H. *adj.* साफ़। Neat; clean; clear; elegant.

सुथराई, Suthráí, H. *n. f* सफ़ाई। Neatness; elegance.

सुथरासाही, Suthrásáhí, H. *n. m* A follower of *Suthrásáh*, a religious mendicant.

सुदर्शन, Sudarshan, S. *adj.* सुन्दर। Handsome, good-looking सुदर्शनचक्र, *n. m.* The discus of *Vishnu*.

सुदी, Sudí, H *n. f.* शुक्ल पक्ष। The bright half of a lunar month

सुदृश्य, Sudrishya, S. *adj.* खूबसूरत। Good; handsome; beautiful.

सुध, Sudh, H. *n. f.* स्मरण। Memory; remembrance; attention; care; intelligence. *adj.* Straight; right; clean; unpolluted.

सुधबुध, *n. f.* Common sense ; presence of mind ; care.—भूलना, *v.* To lose one's senses ; to forget —रखना, *v.* To regard —लेना, *v.* To take care ; to look after. बेसुध, *adj.* Senseless ; careless.—बिसराना, *v.* To forget.

सुधना, Sudhná, H. शोधा जाना। To be purified (metal).

सुधरना, Sudharná, H. *v. i.* दुरुस्त होना। To be correct ; to be mended ; to answer.

सुधवाना, Sudhwáná, H. *v. t.* शुद्ध करना। To cause to be purified.

सुधा, Sudhá, S. *n. m.* अमृत। Nectar ; the nectar or honey of flowers ; the beverage of immortality and sustenance of gods.

सुधाँ, Sudháṇ, H. *adj.* Together with.

सुधांशु, Sudhánshu, } S. *n. m.*
सुधाकर, Sudhákar, } चन्द्रमा। The moon.

सुधाना, Sudháná, H. *v t.* सुध दिलाना। To cause to remember.

सुधारना, Sudhárná, H. *v. t.* आराशा करना, बनाना, दुरुस्त करना। To adorn ; to adjust ; to arrange ; to mend ; to beat.

सुधी, Sudhí, S *n. m* अकलमन्द। A learned or intelligent man.

सुन, Sun, H. *adj.* निश्चेतन, शान्त। Without sensation ; quiet ; palsied. सुनसान, *adj.* Desolate and silent ; lonely.—होना, *v.* To be benumbed.

सुनकातर, Sunkátar, H. *n. m.* एक सर्प। A kind of snake.

सुनना, Sunná, H. *v t.* To hear ; to listen ; to attend to. सुन पाना, *v* To come to know. सुन लेना, *v.* To hear ; to overhear.

सुनसुनाना, Sunsunáná, H. *v.* To whiz ; to hiss

सुनहरा, Sunahrá, H. *adj.* सोने का। Golden ; of gold.

सुनाई, Sunáí, H. *n. f.* इन्साफ। Hearing ; justice.

सुनाना, Sunáná, H. *v. t.* To cause to hear ; to tell ; to speak at once.

सुनार, Sunár, H. *n. m.* सुवर्णकार। A goldsmith.

सुनारनी, Sunární, } H. *n. f.*
सुनारिन, Sunárin, } सुवर्णकार की स्त्री। The wife of a goldsmith.

सुनारी, Sunárí, H. *n. f.* सुनार का पेशा। The business of a goldsmith ; a goldsmith's wife

सुनावनी, Sunavni, H. n f. News of death

सुनीति, Suniti, S n f अच्छी रीति, अच्छा तरीका। Propriety of behaviour, good manners

सुनी सुनाई, Suní sunáí, H adj Hearsay

सुन्दर, Sundar, S adj खूबसूरत। Handsome, beautiful pretty good.

सुन्दरता, Sundarta, S } n
सुन्दरताई, Sundartai, H } f
खूबसूरती। Beauty, handsomeness

सुन्दरी, Sundari, H n f खूबसूरत औरत। A handsome woman

सुन्धावट, Sundhawat H n f पृथवी का गन्ध। Smell, perfume earthy smell

सुन्नी, Sunni, A n m मुसलमानों का फ़िरक़ा। A sect of Mohammadans who revere equally the four successors of *Mohammad*

सुपथ, Supath H n m अच्छा रास्ता। A good road, good conduct

सुपात्र, Supatr, S adj योग्य। Worthy, fit, creditable An able or clever man, a worthy person

सुपारी, Supári, H. n. f. Betel-nut

सुपुर्द, Supurd, P n f Charge keeping, trust —करना, v To give in charge to consign to entrust —होना, v To be consigned or entrusted to

सुपुर्दगी, Supurdgi P n f Delivery surrender, commitment

सुपुत्र Suputr } n m फ़र्माबरदार
सुपूत, Suput } लड़का। A dutiful son a worthy son

सुप्त, Supt, adj सोया हुआ। Sleeping, senseless, numbed

सुफल, Suphal S adj फलदार। Bearing good fruit fruitful productive useful

सुबकना, Subakna H v सुबकना। To sob

सुबकी Subki H n f सुबकी। Sobbing

सुबन्ध, Subandh S adj Well secured having a good binding

सुबर्ण, Subarn S n m सोना। Gold

सुबह, Subah A n f प्रात। Morning dawn —होना v To dawn

सुबास, Subas H n f सुगंध। A sweet smell, fragrance

सुबुद्धि, Subudhi, S n अच्छी अक़्ल। A good understand-

ing. *adj* Wise, clever, intelligent

सुबूत, Subut, A *n. m* प्रमाण। Proof, testimony, demonstration सुबूत तहरीरी, *n m* Documentary evidence

सुभ, Subh, H *adj* अच्छा। Auspicious, lucky, happy *n f* Welfare, good health सुभघड़ी, *n f* An auspicious moment सुभलगन, *n f* An auspicious conjunction of stars — मनाना, *v* To wish well, to pray for

सुभगा, Subhga, S *n f* स्त्री। A wife

सुभद्र, Subhadr, S *adj* अच्छा, शुभ। Propitious, auspicious, fortunate

सुभागी, Subhagi, H *adj* किस्मतवर। Lucky, fortunate

सुभाव, Subhao H *n* स्वभाव। *q v*

सुभासुभ, Subhásubh, H *adj* (S शुभाशुभ, *q v*) अच्छा बुरा। Good and bad, lucky and unlucky

सुभीता Subhíta H *n m* सुविधा। Convenience opportunity leisure time, relief

सुम Sum, P *n m* खुर। A hoof

सुमंगल Sumangal, S *adj* अच्छा, कल्याण कारक। Very fortunate or auspicious

सुमति, Sumati, S *n f* अच्छी राय। Good will; good understanding *adj* Intelligent, clever.

सुमन, Suman H *adj* अच्छे मन का। Handsome, beautiful, well intentioned

सुमरन, Sumran, H *n m* (S स्मरण), याद। Remembrance

सुमसुम, Sumsum, H *n f* The noise of moist wood when burning, simmering

सुमेरु Sumeru S *n m* उत्तरी ध्रुव, मेरु पर्वत, माला की बड़ी गुरिया। An imaginary sacred mountain supposed to be the residence of gods the north-pole, the large bead in a rosary

सुमेल, Sumel, H *adj* Suitable affable

सुम्बा, Sumbá, H *n m* A ramrod, a sponge-staff

सुयश Suyash H *n m* कीर्ति। Good report, good estimation

सुर Sur S *n m* देवता। A god a deity सुरपुर, *n m* Heaven the world of gods.

सुर, Sur, H *n m* (S स्वर), राग। Tone, note, tune,

a vowel —मिलाना, *v* To tune an instrument in harmony with another ऊंचा सुर, *n m* The major key. नीचा सुर, Minor key. बेसुर, *adv* Out of tone

सुरंग, Surang, H *n f* कान, ज़मीन के नीचे रास्ता। A mine, a gallery, subterraneous passage *adj* Red coloured, light bay or chestnut (a horse) —उड़ाना, *v* To explode a mine —लगाना, *v* To mine

सुरंगिया, Suranggiyá, H *n. m* A miner.

सुरत, Surat, H *n f.* ख़याल। Recollection; memory, soul —आना, *v* To come into one's mind —बिसराना, *v* To forget, सुरत से. *adj.* Carefully.—करना, *v.* To recollect —न रहना, *v* To slip from one's memory, to be senseless

सुरती, Surti, H *n f* खाने की तम्बाकू। Edible tobacco

सुरधूप, Surdhup, H. *n m* Resin, turpentine

सुरपुन, Surpun, H *n m* The poon tree

सुरभि, Surabhi, S *n. m* सुगन्ध। Fragrance

सुरमई, Surmai P *adj* सुरमा के रंग का कपड़ा। Of the colour of *surma*, gravish

सुरमा, Surmá, P. *n m* अञ्जन। A collyrium, antimony ground to a fine powder सुरमादानी, *n f.* A small box for holding *surmá* —डालना या लगाना, *v* To apply *surmá* to the eyelids —होना, *v* To be reduced to an impalpable powder

सुरस, Suras, S *adj* मीठा। Sweet, sapid, juicy

सुरसुर, Sursur, H *n f* Rustling

सुरसुराना, Sursuráua, H. *v i* To rustle, to feel cold; to creep as a snake does while creeping

सुरसुरी, Sursurí, H. *n f.* Titillation, an insect bred in grain

सुरा, Surá S *n f* शराब। Spirituous liquor

सुराग़, Surag, P *n m.* Search, trace, mark, clue —लगाना, *v* To search to trace —लना, *v* To inquire for, to spy

सुरागाय, Suragáy, H *n f* The bushy-tailed cow of Tibet, the yak

सुराग़ी. Surági, P *n m* भेदिया। A secret agent, a detective

सुराही, Surahi A *n f* A goblet, a long-necked flask सुराहीदार, *adj* Shaped.

in the form of a *surahi*, goblet-shaped

सुरीला, Surila, H *adj* सुस्वर, मनोहर। Melodious, harmonious

सुरुकना, Surukná, H. *v t* निगलना। To swallow by gulps

सुरूप, Surup, H *adj* सुन्दर, अच्छा आकारवाला। Handsome, beautiful, well formed

सुरेतना, Suretna, H *v t* To pick out the good grain

सुरैत, Surait, } H *n f.* A mistress, a concubine
सुरैतिन Suraitin, }

सुर्ख, Surkh P *adj* लाल। Red —होना, *v* To be ripe, to be flu hed

सुर्खाब, Surkhab P *n m* एक बहुमूल्य चिड़िया। Name of a very valuable bird सुर्खाब का पर लगाना, *v* To do something wonderful or unequalled सुर्खाब का पर होना। To be too good for any work

सुर्खी, Surkhi, P *n f* लालिमा। Redness, brickdust. *n m* A roan horse, a sort of a pigeon of a red colour.

सुलगना, Sulagná, H *v i* बलना। To light to be inflamed, to burn with smoke.

सुलगाना, Sulgana, H *v t* जलाना। To light, to kindle, to stir a fire, to incite

सुलच्छन Sulachchhan, H *adj* सुलक्षण। *q v* Of good qualities, good.

सुलझना, Sulajhná H *v i* गिरह छुटना। To be unravelled or disentangled

सुलझाना, Suljhana H *v t* *To disentangle* to unravel, to settle a case

सुलझाव, Suljhao H *n m* Disentanglement

सुलफा, Sulfa, H *n m* Little balls of tobacco smoked in a *huqqá* without the intervention of a tile

सुलभ, Sulabh, S *adj* आसान। Easy, feasible, of easy acquisition

सुलवाना, Sulwana, H *v t* To cause to put to sleep

सुलह, Sulah, A *n f* Peace, treaty truce, reconciliation —करना, *v* To be reconciled to make a truce. सुलहनामा, *n m* A deed of compromise; a treaty

सुलक्षण Sulakshan S *n m* A good distinguishing mark or character, an auspicious sign *adj* Auspicious; well-behaved;

clearly distinguished by character or marks.

सुलाना, Suláná, H. v. t. To put to sleep ; to quiet ; to murder. सुला देना, v. t. To kill.

सुलूक, Sulúk, A. n. m. बर्ताव। Treatment ; peace.—करना, v. To treat ; to behave well ; to be at peace.—से रहना, v. To live on good terms.

सुलैमान, Sulaimán, A. n. prop. पैग़म्बर। Solomon.

सुलैमानी, Sulaimání, A. n. m. An onyx.

सुल्तान, Sultán, A. n. m. बादशाह। A sovereign ; a king ; an emperor n Sultán.

सुलताना, Sultáná A. n. f. बेगम। An empress.

सुल्तानी, Sultání. A. adj. शाही। Relating or belonging to a sovereign ; regal.

सुवक्ता, Suvaktá, S. n. m. वाग्मी। Eloquent speaker.

सुवचन, Suvachan, S n. m. फ़साहत। Eloquence ; speaking well.

सुवर्ण, Suvaran, S. n. m. Gold adj. Of good colour ; of high family.

सुवास, Suwás, H. n. m अच्छी रहाइश। A pleasant dwelling ; an agreeable colou..

सुविचार, Suvíchár, H. n. m. नेक ख़्याल। Deliberate consideration.

सुवेषी, Suveshí, S. adj. Well-dressed ; decorated.

सुवैया, Suvaiyá, H. m. सोनेवाला। A sleeper.

सुशिक्षा, Sushikshá, S. n. f. अच्छी तालीम। Good instruction or education.

सुशील, Sushíl, S. adj. Well-disposed ; of good disposition ; polite.

सुशीलता, Sushiltá. S. n. f. अच्छे आचरण का। Excellence ; of good disposition ; politeness.

सुषुप्त, Sushupt, S. adj. सोया हुआ। Fast asleep.

सुषुप्ति, Sushupti, S. n. f. गाढ़ निद्रा, गहरी नींद। Deep sleep.

सुसकारना, Suskárná, H. v. i. सुसकी लेना। To sibilate ; to hiss.

सुसताना, Sustáná, H. v. i. आराम करना। To rest ; to lie down.

सुसमय, Susamay, S. n. m. अच्छा वक़्त। A good or plentiful season.

सुसर, Susar, } H n. m. A
सुसरा, Susrá, } father-in-law ; a term of abuse.

सुसरार, Susrár, } H. n. f.
सुसराल, Susrál, } Father-in-law's house.

सुसरी, Susri H *n f* एक गाली। (*Lit* A mother-in law) a term of abuse

सुस्त, Sust, P *adj* काहिल, आहिस्ता। Lazy idle *slow*, *inactive* *loose*, tardy, weak, feeble dull —करना, *v* To relax to diminish the speed —होना, *v* To be lazy to be sad

सुस्ताना, Sustana same as सुसताना।

सुस्ती, Busti P *n f* Slow ness laziness, languor idleness tardiness dullness —करना, *v* To delay to idle

सुस्थिर Susthir S *adj* मजबूत, दृढ़। Firm stable reso lute

सुस्वादु Suswádu S *adj* मीठा मज़ेदार। Sweet pleasant

सुहबत Suhbat, A *n. f* संग साथ। Company society meeting a fair —करना *v* To keep company with बदसुहबत, *n m* A bad company or society अच्छी सुहबत *n f* A good company or society

सुहबती Suhbati A *n m* साथी। A campanion, a comrade

सुहरना, Suharna, H *v* To *trail*, *to drag*

सुहाग, Suhag H *n m* सौभाग्य। Auspiciousness good fortune love, affection, the conjugal state, a marriage song —उतरना, *v* To become a widow सुहागपिटारा, *n m* A basket containing cosmetics, comb, bangles &c, presented by the bridegroom to the bride सुहाग पुड़ा, *n m* A paper folded like a loaf and containing scents paints and fruits for *the bride*

सुहागन Suhágan H *n f* वह स्त्री जिसका पति जीवित हो। A married woman whose husband is alive a woman beloved by her husband

सुहागा Suhaga H *n m* *Borax*

सुहाता Suhata, H *adj* Agreeable pleasant, luke-warm (water)

सुहाना Suhana H *v i* भाना पसन्द आना To be agreeable to be pleased

सुहाल Suhal *m* } H *n* Thin
सुहाली Suhali *f* } cakes fried in *ghee*

सुहावना Suhavna H *adj* पसन्दीदा। *Agreeable pleasing* charming *v i* To be agreeable to please

सुहृद, Suhrid S *n m* दोस्त। *A friend*

सुहृदय, Suhridaya, S. *adj.* अच्छा मनवाला। Good-hearted.

सुअर, Súar, H. *n. m.* A hog; a term of abuse. सुअर का गोश्त, *n. m.* Pork.

सुअरी, *Súarí, H. n. f. A sow.*

सुआ, Súá, *n. m.* A parrot; a packing needle; an awn of corn.

सूई, Súí, H. *n. f.* A needle, the hands of a watch or clock.—का नाका, *n. m.* The eye of a needle.—पिरोना, *v.* To thread a needle. सूई का काम, *n. m.* Needle-work; embroidery.

सूंगरा, Súngará, H. *n. m.* A buffalo calf.

सूंगा, *Súngá, H. n.m. Clitoris.*

सूंघ, Súngh, H *n. f.* गंध। Smell.

सूंघना, Súnghná, H *v. t.* To smell.

सूंघनी, Súnghní, H *n. f.* Snuff.

सूंघा, Súnghá, H *n. m.* A staunch hound; a person employed in Maharatta armies, said to be able to discover hidden treasure or grain by the smell of the earth.

सूंट, Súnt, H. *n. f.* खामोशी, Silence.

सूंड, Súnd, *n. f.* An elephant's trunk or proboscis.

सूंडा, Súndá, H. *n. m.* A weevil; a small insect found in corn.

सूंडी, *Súndí, H. n. f. The* navel

सूंड़ी, Súnri, H. *n. m.* A distiller and vendor of spirituous liquors.

सूंतना, Suntaná, H. *v. t.* To strip leave off vegetables; to draw (a sword).

सूंस, Súns H *n.m.* Porpoise.

सूंसूं, Sunsun H. *n.f* Snuffing —करना, *v* To snuff.

सुकटा, Sukata, H. *adj.* पतला। Lean, thin, week.

सुकवा, Sukwa, H. *n. m.* एक क़िस्म की दाल। A kind of vetch.

सुका, Suka, *m.* } H. *n.* चौअन्नी।
सुकी, Súkí, *f.* } A four-anna piece

सूखना, Sukhna, H *v. i.* सूखा होना। To dry, to become dry, to be emaciated; to pine away, to wither; to soak, to absorb

सूखा, Súkha, H *adj.* खुश्क। Dry, thin. *n.m.* Drought; consumption, dry tobacco eaten with betel —पड़ना, *v.* To occur (*drought.*) सूखा जवाब, *n. m.* A flat refusal.

—करना, *v.* To become emaciated.

सूगा, Súgá, H. *n.m.* A parequet.

सूचक, Súchak, S. *n.m.* शिक्षक, सुई। A teacher; an instructor; a needle.

सूचित, Súchit, S. *adj.* बताया गया। Informed.

सूची, Súchí, S. *n. f.* सुई। A needle.

सूचीपत्र, Súchípatr, S. *n. m.* फिहरिस्त। An index; a table of contents.

सूजन, Sújan, H. *n. f.* आमास। Swelling; inflammation.—उतरना, *v.* To go down a swelling.

सूजना, Sújná, H. *v. i.* आमास होना, फूलना। To swell; to rise; to look sulky.

सूजनी, Sújaní, H. *n. f.* A quilted cloth used as a carpet.

सूजा, Sújá, H. *n. m.* बोरा आदि सीने की सुई। A borer; a gimlet; auger; awl.

सूजी, Sújí, H. *n. f.* Meal; flour (ground coarse).

सूजी, Sují, H. *n. m.* दर्ज़ी। A tailor. *n. f.* A needle

सूझ, Sújh, H. *n. f.* दिखाई। Straightness; sight.

सूझना, Sújhná, H. *v. i.* दिखाई देना। To be visible; to be seen; to appear.

सूत, Sút, H. *n. m.* तागा। Thread; yarn; a line; a row; a tendril.

सूतक, Sútak, H. *n. m.* कुनबे के किसी पुरुष विशेष के जन्म या मृत्यु से मनाया जाने वाला अपवित्र काल। Uncleanliness produced among all the members of a family by the birth of a child or the death of a relative.

सूतना, Sútná, H. *v. t.* To unsheathe; to trip the leaves off a branch; to drain; to bale out. *v. i.* To sleep.

सूतला, Sútlá, H. *n. m* Reins of a carriage; the nailskin.

सूतली, Sútlí, H. *n. f* सूत या सन की डोरी। String; twine.

सूतिका, Sútiká, S. *n. f.* जचा। A woman recently delivered.

सूती, Sútí, H. *adj.* सूत का बना हुआ। Made of cotton thread.

सूतीमास, Sútímás, S. *n. m.* गर्भ का अन्तिम मास। The last month of pregnancy.

सूत्र, Sútr, S. *n. m.* सूत। An aphorism; logic, &c.; a precept; a thread.

सूथनी, Súthni, H *n.f.* Drawers, trousers; an edible root सुथनी। *q. v.*

सूद, Sud, P *n m.* नफा। Profit; interest. सूद बट्टा, *n.m.* Profit and loss —पर देना, *v* To lend money at interest. —पर लेना, *v* To borrow money at interest सूदखोर, *n m* An usurer सूदखोरी, *n f* Usury. सूद दर सूद, *n m* Compound interest.—खाना, *v* To take interest—लगाना, *v* To calculate interest; to charge interest बेसूद, *adj* Without interest, fruitless

सूदी Sudi, P *adj.* सूद पर। At interest.

सूद्र, Súdra, H *n. m.* (S शूद्र) । A person of the fourth or servile tribe among the Hindus

सूधा, Súdha, H *adj* ठीक। Proper, true; straight simple, artless.

सूधाई, Sudhái, H *n. f* Simplicity; artlessness.

सून, Sun, H *n f* खामोश। Silence, stillness

सूना, Súná, H *adj* खाली। Empty; void; unoccupied, desolate.

सूनु, Sunu, S *n m* बेटा। A son

सूप, Sup *n. m* अन्न फटकने का पात्र। A flat dish of basket-work used in winnowing or clearing grain

सूपा बेना. Súpá bená, H *n. m* A swallow.

सूबड़ा, Subra, H *n m.* Alloyed gold or silver

सूबर, Súbar, H *adj.* मिलवां। Impure alloyed

सूबा, Súbá, A *n m* प्रान्त। A province सूबादार, *n m* The governor of a province, the chief or lieutenant of a province; a native military officer, whose rank corresponds to that of a captain सूबादारी, *n f.* Lieutenancy of a province

सूम, Súm, H *n m* कंजूस। A miser सूमपन, सूमपना, *n m* Niggardliness.

सूर, Sur, H *n m* बहादुर, सूरज। A hero, the sun सूरवीर, *n m* A hero.

सूरज, Suraj, *n m.* सूर्य। The sun सूरजवंशी, *n. m* A race descended from the sun the solar race. सूरजग्रहण, *n m.* An eclipse of the sun सूरजमुखी, *n. f.* The sunflower; a kind of fan or parasol सूरज मंडल, *n m* The disc of the sun

सूरत, Súrat, A *n f* चेहरा। Face; countenance, form; figure; appearance; case;

plight, condition; manner; means —बदलना, v To change, to transform —बिगाड़ना, v To disfigure; to deform —बनाना, v To give shape to, to form, to personate; to feign, to make faces at one —पकड़ना, v To assume a form, to come into existence सूरत हराम, adj Good only to look at, fair without and foul within, specious —दिखना, v To appear —करना, v To plan दरसूरत, In case provided that

सूरता Surta H n f बहादुरी। Valour heroism

सूरदास Surdas n prop एक विख्यात हिन्दी कवि और गायक। Name of a famous Hindi poet and singer who was blind and hence a blind man is often called *Surdás*

सूरन, Suran, H n m An edible tuberous root

सूरमा, Surma, H adj Brave bold सूरमापन, n m Bravery, heroism

सूरा Sura, H n m A hero, a small beetle adj Blind

सूराख, Surákh P n m छिद्र। Hole orifice passage, inlet सूराखदार, adj Perforated, porous —करना, v. To make a hole, to bore

सूर्य, Surya, S n. m सूरज। The sun सूर्यग्रहण, n m सूर्यमण्डल, n m The orb or disc of the sun सूर्यमुखी, n f The sun flower सूर्यसङ्क्रान्ति, n f The sun's entrance into a new sign of zodiac सूर्यवंशी, n m Solar race a tribe of Kshatriyas

सूर्यास्त, Suryast, S n m. Sunset.

सूर्योदय Suryoday, S n m सूरज के निकलने का समय। Sunrise

सूल, Sul, H n m कांटा, दर्द। A thorn, a pike, dirt, the point of a spear, colic pain सूल सी लगना, v To prick

सूली, Suli, H n f An impaling stake, gibbet, danger —चढ़ाना या देना, v To impale to hang —चढ़ाने या देनेवाला, n m. One who impales a hangman

सूवा Suwa H n m सुग्गा, सुआ। A parrot, a packing needle

सूस Sus } H n m
सूसमार Susmar, } A porpoise

सूसी Susi H n f एक प्रकार का कपड़ा। A kind of cloth

सुहा, Suha, H *adj*. लाल। Red, crimson

सूक्ष्म, Suksham, S *adj* महीन, छोटा, बारीक। Little, small fine, atomic subtle, delicate सूक्ष्मदर्शी, *adj* Acute sharp sighted, intelligent

सूक्ष्मता, Sukshamta, S *n f* पतलापन। Fineness, subtility

सृजना, Srijna H *v t* बनाना। To create, to produce

सृष्टि Srishti, S *n f* उत्पत्ति। Creation, the world, nature

से, Se H *prep* With, by from of, at since

सेंक, Senk H *n m* Toasting fomentation सेंक सेंक करना, *v* To toast or warm

सेंकना, Senkna H *v* To toast, to warm, to foment, to parch

सेंगरी Sengri, H *n f* A pod silqua, particularly the silqua of the radish

सेंठ Sentha *m* } H *n* एक प्रकार की
सेंठी Senthi *f* } घास। A kind of reed, reed grass

सेंत, Sent } H *adv*
सेंतमेंत Sent ment, } मुफ्त। Gratis, free of cost.

सेंतना, Sentna H *v t* सैतना *q v*

सेंतालीस Sentalis H *adj* चालीस और सात। Forty seven

सेंतालीसवाँ Sentaliswan H *adj* Forty seventh

सेंतीस, Sentis H *adj* तीस और सात। Thirty seven

सेंतीसवाँ Sentiswan H *adj* Thirty seventh

सेंद Send, A *n f* A vegetable

सेंदुर Sendur H *n m* Red lead vermillion

सेंदुरिया Senduriya H *n f* एक प्रकार का लाल आम। A sort of red mango

सेंध Sendh, H *n f* नकब। A hole made in a wall by thieves or burglars housebreaking burglary —लगाना *v* To break into a house or wall to commit house breaking

सेंधना, Sendhi H *v t* खोदना। To mine

सेंधा Sendha H *n m* White rock salt

सेंधिया, Sendhiya H *n m*. विष मकान में नकब लगाने वाला। Poison a housebreaker

सेंधी Sendhi H *n f* The juice of the wild date tree

सेंहुआ, Senhuá, H. *n. m* A tetter.

सेंहुड़, Senhur, H. *n. m.* The milk hedge plant.

सेंक, Sek, H. *n m.* Fomentation ; toasting

सेंकना, Sekná, H. *v. t.* गर्म करना । To warm ; to heat ; to bake.

सेज, Sej, H. *n. f.* शय्या । A bed ; a couch. सेजबंद, *n. m.* Cords for fastening bedding to the bedstead.

सेठ, Seth, H. *n. m.* साहूकार । A rich banker ; a merchant ; a title

सेठन, Sethan, H. *n. f.* एक प्रकार का झाड़न । A kind of brush

सेत, Set, H *adj* (S श्वेत), सफ़ेद । White.

सेतखड़ी, Set khari, H *n. f.* Soap-stone.

सेतना, Setná, H *v. t.* हिफ़ाजत करना, हिफ़ाजत मे रखना । To take care of, to keep carefully.

सेतु, Setu, S *n m* पुल । A bridge सेतुबन्ध, *n m* A stony bridge made by *Rama* for the passage of his forces across the part of the Indian Ocean lying between India and Ceylon, while going against *Rawan*

सेदखाना, Sedkháná, P. *n. m.* पाख़ाना । A privy ; a necessary.

सेना, Sená, H. *v.* पालना । To hatch ; to adore ; to foster.

सेना, Sená, S. *n. f.* फ़ौज । An army. सेनापति, *n. m* The commander of an army.

सेनानी, Senání, S. *n m.* फ़ौजी अफ़सर, सेना नायक । A general ; a commander.

सेब, Seb, P. *n. m* एक फल । An apple.

सेम, Sem, *H. n. f. The flat or* broad bean.

सेमल, Semal, H. *n. m.* The silk cotton tree ; silk-cotton

सेर, Ser, H *n. m* Name of an Indian weight ; a *seer*

सेराना, Seráná, H. *v. t* To set afloat ; to despatch ; to cool.

सेरू, Serú, सेरुआ, Seruá, } H *n. m.* The head and foot pieces of a bed-frame

सेल, Sel, H *n. m* भाला । A spear.

सेलखड़ी, Selkhari. H. *n. f.* species of satellites

सेला, Selá, H. *n. m* एक प्रकार की साड़ी । A kind of sheet, constituting a part of dress specially worn and

given in presents in the Deccan, a silk turban; a royal tiger

सेली, Seli H n f A necklace of threads worn by mendicants a belt

सेव, Seo, H n m एक प्रकार का फल या मिठाई। A kind of sweetmeat or an apple

सेवई Sewain H n f Vermicelli

सेवक, Sewak, n m नौकर। A servant, a worshipper a votary an attendant, a disciple

सेवकाई, Sewakai, H n f नौकरी। Service, attendance, worship

सेवड़ा, Seorá H n m A mendicant of the *Jain* faith a conjurer

सेवती, Seoti H n f A white rose, a dog rose

सेवन, Sewan, H n m Serving service सेवन करना, v To use

सेवना, Sewana, H v t To serve, to attend on to brood, to hatch

सेवरा Seora, H n m Half-baked earthenware

सेवली, Seoli H n m A name of a caste

सेवा, Sewa H n f Worship, service, attendance —करना, v To serve, to attend on

सेवारी, Sewárí, H n. f Sugar that has been purified with a grass called *siwár*

सेसनाग, Sesnág, H n m (S शेषनाग) A kind of snake the king of the serpent race

सेसर, Sesar, H n m The gripe of a bow, a play at cards

सेहत Sehat A n f तन्दुरुस्ती। Cure accuracy, soundness validity, health सेहत पाना या होना, v To recover सेहतखाना, n m A necessary, a privy

सेहरा, Sehra, H n m A bridal chaplet garland or wreath worn on the head by a bridegroom and bride —बँधना, v To be married to be tied with the bridal chaplet —बाँधना, v To tie the bridal chaplet on the head of the bridegroom सेहरा बँधाई, n f The brother in law's fee for tying the chaplet on the head of the bridegroom

सेही, Sehi, H n f साही। q v A porcupine

सै, Sai H adj सैकड़ा। Hundred

सैंगर Saingar, H n m A kind of bean

सैंतालीस, Saintalis, H adj. चालीस और सात। Forty seven

सैंतात, Saintao, H n m Arrangement

सैंतीस Saintis, H adj तीस और सात। Thirty-seven

सैकड़ा, Saikara H n m सौ। A hundred adj Per cent

सैन, Sain H n f A wink, a hint, a signal, sleep; repose, an army —करना, v To beckon —मारना, v To wink to ogle सैना सैनी, n f Mutual signs or signals

सैन्धव, Saindhav S adj सिन्धी, घोड़ा, निमक। Belonging to Sindh n m Rock-salt, a horse salt

सैन्य, Sainya, S n f फौज। An army

सैलानी Sailani H adj आवारा। Fond of walking, wandering

सैसांझ, Saisanjh, H n f. The after-noon

सैहरन Saiharan, H n f Sufferance

सैहरनी Saiharni, H. n m A sufferer

सेा, So, H pron वह। That, he, she, it conj Therefore, hence

सेाअर, Soar H n m वह कमरा जहाँ पर बच्चे का हाल में जन्म हुआ हो। The chamber of a puerperal woman

सेाआ, Soa H n m Fennel

सेाई, Soi H pron That very, he himself, the same

सेां, Son, n f कसम से। An oath prep From, with, through, than, (used only in Brajbhasha)

सेांटा, Sonta H n f डण्डा। A club a mace a cudgel, a pestle सेांटा से हाथ, n m Bare arms without bangles, &c सेांटाबदार n m A mace bearer a staff bearer —लगना, v To be beaten with club

सेांठ, Sonth H n f सूखा अदरक। Dry ginger

सेांधना, Sondhna H v To rot cloth in mud preparatory to washing to mix

सेांधाना, Sondhana, H v t To perfume

सेांधा, Sondha H adj Sweet smelling like that of a new earthen vessel when wetted or from parching of pulse.

सेांधापन, Sondhapan, *m.* } H
सेाधाहट, Sogdhúhat, *f.* } *n.* Fragrance.

सेांधी, Sondhí, H. *adj.* Smelling like new earth *n. f.* Fuller's earth.

सेांपना, Soppná, H. *v. t.* To deliver over; to commit to charge; to consign; to entrust.

सेांह, Soph, H. *n. f.* An oath सेांहखाना, *v.* To swear.

सेांहीं, Sonhin, H *adv* Face to face; opposite; before.

सेाखना, Sokhná, H. *v. t* To soak up, to dry up; to absorb

सेाग, Sog, H *n. m* Grief; sorrow, mourning करना या मानना, *v.* To mourn

सेागा, Soga, H. *adj.* Afflicted; sorrowful.

सेाच, Soch, H. *n. m.* Thought, reflection; consideration; meditation; anxiety; grief; roverie सेाच विचार, *n. m* Consideration; deliberation —में रहना, *v.* To be absorbed in thought.

सेाचना, Sochná, H. *v. t.* ध्यान करना। To consider; to think; to meditate; to imagine

सेाझ, Sojh, H. *n. f.* सीधा। Straightness.

सेाझा, Sojha, H. *adj* सीधा। Straight.

सेात, Sot, } H. *n. m.* चश्मा।
सेाता, Sotá, } A spring; fountain; a rivulet

सेाता, Sotá, H. *adj.* Asleep; sleeping.

सेाथ, Soth, H *n. f.* सूजन। Swelling.

सेादर, Sodar, H *adj.* Born of the same mother. *n m.* Brother.

सेाध, Sodh, H *n. f.* सफाई, खोज। Purity, sanctity; refinement, discharge of debt; inquiry.

सेाधना, Sodhná, H. *v t* To purify; to remove impurities; to refine; to search; to discharge (a debt).

सेान, Son, H *n. m.* Name of a river; name of a flower.

सेानहरा, Sonahrá, } H. *adj*
सेानहला, Sonahlá, } Golden.
सेानहला पानी, *n. m.* Gilding.

सेाना, Soná, H. *n. m.* सुवर्ण। Gold सेाने का पानी, *n m.* Gilding सेाने का निवाला, *n. m* An expensive banquet. सेाने का वर्क़, *n. m* Gold leaf.

सेाना, Soná, H. *v. t.* To sleep; to die.

सोनिया, Sonya, H n. m. सोने को राख से अलग करनेवाला। One who separates gold from ashes.

सोपान, Sopan, S. n. f. सीढ़ी। A ladder, a scale, a stairs; a way

सोभना, Sobhna, H. v t. To befit; to suit

सोभा, Sobha, H. n. f. (S. शोभा) Beauty, splendour, ornament, decoration सोभामान, adj Beautiful, splendid.

सोभायमान, Sobhayaman, H सुन्दर। adj Beautiful; splendid,

सोम, Som, H n m The moon, Monday सोमनाथ, n m Name of an ancient idol temple in Gujrat सोमलता, A creeper the juice whereof is extracted and used at the time of an *yagya* सोमवार, n. m. Monday

सोरठ, Sorath, H n m एक राग। A musical mode

सोरठा, Sorathá, H n m A metre in Hindi

सोलह, Solah H adj दस और छ। Sixteen adj Sixteenth

सोलही, Solahi, H n f सोलह कौड़ो से खेलने का एक खेल। A game played with sixteen *kauris*, the sixteen *kauris* with which the game is played

सोह, Soh, H n f. आभरण। Ornament, decoration

सोहन, Sohan, H adj सुहावना। Pleasing charming n f A file, a whetstone n m f. A kind of sweetmeat n m A lover, a friend

सोहना, Sohna H v i पसन्द आना। To look beautiful or graceful, to suit v t. To weed

सोहाई, Sohai, H n f Weeding

सोहागा, Sohága, H n m Borax

सोहिनी, Sohini H adj सुहावनी, एक रागिनी। Charming, pleasing n f A broom, a musical mode

सौ Sau, H adj सैकड़ा। Hundred सौविस्वे, adv Certainly, in all probability

सौंदना, Saungdna H v मिलाना। To mix to smear

सौंपना, Saungpna, H v t To put in the charge of सोपना। (q v)

सौंफ, Saunf, H n f Anise seed सौंफ का अर्क या पानी, n. f Anise water

सौरा, Saurá, H. *n. m.* Soot or anything of a black colour.

सौगंद, Saugand, P. *n./f.* क़सम। An oath.—खाना, *v.* To swear.—खिलाना, *v.* To administer an oath.

सौगंध, Saugandh, S. *adj.* सुगंध। *Fragrant. n. f.* Perfume.

सौग़ात, Saugát, P. *n./f.* तोहफ़ा, अलभ्य वस्तु। A present, rarity.

सौग़ाती, Saugátí, P. *adj.* नज़र, भेट। Given as a present or memorial; rare.

सौच, Sauch, S. *n. m.* सफ़ाई, शुद्धि। Purification; ablution.

सौजन्य, Saujanya, S. *n. m.* नेकी। Kindness; compassion; goodness.

सौत, Saut, } H *n. f.*
सौतिन, Sautin, } सपत्नी। A co-wife; a rival wife.

सौतियाडाह, Sautiyádáh, H. *n.f.* Malice of a rival wife. सौतेला, Sautelá, H. *adj.* Belonging or relating to सौत, (*q. v.*); sprung from a different wife. सौतेला भाई, n.m. A step-brother. सौतेली बहिन, *n. f.* A step-sister. सौतेली माँ, *n. f.* A step-mother.

सौदा, Saudá, P. *n.* Trade; marketing; bargain; goods; fruits.—ख़रीदना या लेना, *v.* To make a purchase.—करना, *v.* To settle a bargain. सौदागर, *n. m.* A merchant. सौदागरबच्चा, *n. m.* A young merchant. सौदागरी, *n. f.* Commerce; trade; merchandise. सौदागरी करना, *v.* To trade.—पटना, *v.* To be struck a bargain.

सौन्दर्य, Saundarya, S. *n. m.* Beauty; loveliness

सौभाग्य, Saubhágya, S. *n. m.* नसीबा। Good fortune सौभाग्यवान, *adj.* Fortunate.

सौमिक, Saumik, S. चान्द्र। Lunar

सौर, Saur, S. *adj.* सौर्य। Solar *n. m.* Name of a fish

सौरभ, Saurabh, S *n. m.* गन्ध। Fragrance; saffron.

स्कन्ध, Skandh, *n. m.* कंधा, तना, अध्याय। The shoulder; a section; a chapter; the trunk of a tree.

स्खलन, Skhalan, S. *n. m.* करना, गिरना, टपकना। Slipping; tripping; falling from virtue.

स्तन, Stan, S. *n. m.* थन। The female bosom or breast. स्तन मुख, *n. m.* A nipple.

स्तब्ध Stabdh, S *adj* रुका या दबा। Stopped, blocked

स्तम्भ Stambh, S *n m* खम्भा। A post, a pillar, a column, hinderance

स्तम्भन, Stambhan, S *n m* रुकावट। Stopping, hindering, an astringet

स्तुति, Stuti, *f* } S *n* प्रशंसा,
स्तव, Stava, } तारीफ़ बड़ाई। Praise, eulogy

स्तोत्र Stotra, S *n m* Praise eulogium

स्त्री, Stri S *n f* औरत। A woman a female स्त्रीधर्म *n m* Duty of a woman स्त्रीलिङ्ग, *n m* Feminine gender

स्त्रैण, Strain S *adj* स्त्री सम्बन्धी। Female feminine *n m* The nature of woman

स्थल, Sthal S *n m* पृथ्वी धरती। Place, soil dry ground

स्थलज Sthalaj S *adj* ज़मीन से पैदा होनेवाला। What is produced on land

स्थान, Sthan S *n m* जगह। Place, spot situation residence, office appointment स्थानी, *adj* Permanent having place or fixed on local स्थानापन्न, Officiating, acting

स्थापन, Sthápan, S *n m* रखना। Placing, fixing erecting, causing to stand

स्थापना, Sthapana H *n f* ठहराव, देव प्रतिष्ठा। The placing of an idol in a temple

स्थापित, Sthapit, S *adj* Established placed fixed erected

स्थायी, Sthayi S *adj* Steady, invariable unchangeable

स्थाली Sthali S *n f* An earthen pot

स्थावर, Sthavar, S *adj* नियत। Fixed stationary, immovable

स्थिति, Sthiti S *n f* क़याम। Stay staying

स्थित, Sthit S *adj* क़ायम। Steady, firm immovable, established

स्थिर Sthir S *adj* मुस्तक़िल। Firm fixed stable immovable hard, permanent durable firm, constant tranquil settled स्थिरमति, *adj* Deliberate, steady

स्थिरता Sthirta S *n f* Stability firmness, fortitude

स्थूणा Sthuna H *n m* खम्भा। The post or pillar of a house

स्थूल, Sthul, S *adj* मोटा। Fat, corpulent, large, coarse स्थूलबुद्धि, *adj* Stupid, dull

स्थूलता, Sthulta, S *n f.* मोटाई। Corpulence, bulkiness, coarseness

स्थैर्य, Sthairya, *n. m* दृढ़ता। Firmness, stability fortitude

स्थौल्य, Sthaulya S. *n m* मोटापन। Bulk, size, coarseness

स्नान, Snan, S *n. m* गुसल। नहाना। Bathing, ablution —करना, *v* To bathe

स्नेह, Sneh, S *n m* प्रीति, मुहब्बत। Affection, kindness love, friendship, oil स्नेहवान, *adj* Affectionate

स्नेही, Snehi, S *n m* मित्र। दोस्त। *Friend*, *lover adj* Kind, affectionate, friendly

स्पर्द्धा, Spardhá, S *n f* Envy, emulation, rivalry

स्पर्श, Sparsh, S *n m.* छूना। Touch, contact —करना, *v* To touch

स्पष्ट, Spasht, S *adj* साफ़। Evident, manifest; clear, intelligible

स्पृहा, Spriha S *n f* इच्छा, ख्वाहिश। Wish, desire.

स्पृही Sprihi S *adj* ख्वाहिशमन्द। Desirous

स्फटिक, Sphatik, S *n. m* Crystal. स्फटिकमय, *adj* Made of crystal

स्फोटक, Sphotak, S *n m* फोड़ा। Boil; tumour.

स्मरण, Smaran, S *n m* याद, यादृदाश्त। Memory · recollection, remembrance —करना, *v* To remember स्मरणशक्ति, *n f* Memory

स्मशान, Smashan, S *n m* समशान। Burning ground

स्मृति, Smriti, S *n. f* याद। Recollection; remembrance, memory, a code of Hindu Laws

स्यानपन, Syanpan, H. *n m* चालाकी। Cleverness, cunningness, niggardliness, conjuring

स्याना, Syana, H *adj* चतुर, Wise, clever, cunning; artful, knowing, grown up *n m* A conjurer, a miser

स्याम, Syam, H. *adj.* (S श्याम) Black; nut brown *n f* The black cuckoo, a musical mode or *rágini* स्यामवर्ण *adj* Of black complexion, dark-skinned स्यामचड़ी, *n f.* Name of a bird.

स्यामा, Syama, H n m/f. एक चिड़िया । The black cuckoo.

स्यार, Syár, H n m सियार । q v Jackal

स्याह, Syáh, P. adj Black ; dark स्याहदिल, adj Black-hearted —करना, v To blacken ; to spoil , to take an account of

स्याहा, Syáh, P n m बही खाता । An account book or written account स्याहाबही, n f. The ledger or day book in which daily receipts and disbursements are entered —करना, v To enter , to register. स्याहानवीस, n m An accountant

स्याही, Syahi, P n f काजल । Blackness darkness , ink , blacking स्याहीचट, n m Blotting paper

स्रुवा, Sruva S n m कठौत । A ladle shaped like a hand with which *ghee* is poured into the fire for burnt offering

स्रोत, Srot, S n f धारा । A current , a stream

श्लेष, Slesh, S n m (S श्लेष) । A pun , a double meaning

स्व, Swa, S pron निज । Own self स्वकार्य, n m Own business or duty स्वकुटुम्ब, n m Own family or race स्वकुल, n m Own family or race स्वकृत, adj. Done or made by one's self , self-performed स्वजाति, n f Kindred , kin n m A kinsman स्वदेश, n m Native country , home स्वधर्म, n m Own duty , nature ; characteristic स्ववृत्ति, n f Own duty or occupation. स्वराज, n m Home rule , self government

स्वकीय, Swakiya, S adj अपना खास । Own ; peculiar

स्वच्छ, Swachchh, adj साफ । Pure , clean , clear , transparent

स्वच्छता, Swachchhata, S n f सफाई । Purity cleanness , transparency

स्वच्छन्द, Swachchhand, S adj साफ । Unrestrained , independent , self willed

स्वतन्त्र, Swatantr S adj खुदमुख्तार । Unrestrained , self-willed , independent

स्वतः, Swatah, S adj Spontaneously

स्वतन्त्रता, Swatantrata, S n f खुदमुख्तारी । Independence

स्वप्न, Swapn S n m सपना । A dream , dreaming —देखना, v To dream स्वप्न विचार, n m Interpretation

of dreams. स्वप्नविचारी, *n m.* An interpreter of dreams.

स्वभाव, Swabháo, S. *n. m.* Nature; *property*; disposition; temper.

स्वयं, Swayan, S. *pron.* ख़ुद। Self, myself, &c.

स्वयम्भू, Swayambhú, S. *n. m.* ब्रह्मा, स्वयम होनेवाला। *Brahman*; the self-existent.

स्वयंवर, Swayamwar, S *n. m.* The public choice of a husband by a princess or girl from a number of suitors assembled for the purpose.

स्वयंवरा, Swayamvará, S. *n. f.* A girl choosing her husband.

स्वर, Swar, S. *n. m.* आवाज़। An accent; a vowel; a note in music; tone: voice.

स्वरूप, Swarúp, S. *n. m* Peculiar form; nature; like *adj.* Similar; like.

स्वर्ग, Swarg, S. *n. m.* Heaven; the sky. स्वर्गगमन, Going to Heaven; dying. स्वर्गलोक, *n. m.* Paradise. स्वर्गवास, *n. m.* Death · residence in heaven स्वर्गवास होना, *v.* To go to heaven; to die. स्वर्गवासी, *n. m.* The dwellers in heaven.

स्वर्गीय, Swargiya, S. *adj.* बिहिश्ती। Heavenly; divine; celestial; dead.

स्वर्ग्य, Swargya, S. *adj.* Heavenly.

स्वर्लोक, Swarlok, S. *n. m.* बिहिश्त। Heaven.

स्वल्प, Swalpa, S. *adj.* थोड़ा। Very small; very few

स्वस्ति, Swasti, S. *n. f.* कल्याण। A benedictory particle; (*Lit* be it good) स्वस्तिमान, *adj.* Happy; auspicious. स्वस्तिवाचन, *n. m.* Chanting benedictory *mantras.*

स्वांग, Swáng, H. *n. m* नक़ल। Mimicry; acting; imitation, disguise; sham.—बनना, *v* To make a swáng of oneself.—बनाना, *v.* To get up an entertainment; a mimic show

स्वांगी, Swaggi, H. *n m.* नक़लची। An actor; a mimic.

स्वागत, Swagat, S. *n.m.* ख़ुशआमदेद। *Welcome*; *salutation*

स्वाति, Swáti, S. *n. f.* एक नक्षत्र। The fifteenth lunar asterism.

स्वाद, Swád, S. *n. m.* ज़ायक़ा, मज़ा। Taste; flavour; relish; sweetness.

हकारना, Hakarna H *v t* To drive oxen or other cattle in a circle as when treading out grain

हक़ीक़त Haqiqat A *n f*. सत्य । Truth fact, state हक़ीक़त में, *adj* In truth really

हक़ीक़ी Haqiqi A *adj* सच्चा । True real actual हक़ीक़ी भाई *n m* A full or real brother

हकीम Hakim A *n m* वैद्य । A philosopher, a physician नीम हकीम *n m* An inexperienced physician नीम हकीम ख़तरेजान, A little knowledge is a dangerous thing

हक़ीर, Haqir A *adj* तुच्छ, Contemptible despicable, thin —जानना, *v* To despise, to condemn

हक्काबक्का Hakkabakka H *adj* परेशान Confused aghast

हक़िय़त Haqqiyat A *n f* Ownership interest, holding

हचका Hachka, } H *n*
हचकोला Hachkola } *m.* A jolt a shock

हचर मचर, Hachar machar, H *a* झगड़ा । *n m* Dispute, excuse —करना, *v* To hesitate to falter

हज़म, Hazm A *n m* Digestion —करना, *v* To digest, to embezzle

हज़रत Hazrat H *n f* Your worship or highness

हजामत Hajamat A *n f* Shaving —बनाना, *v* To shave

हज़ार, Hazar, H *adj* सहस्र । Thousand

हज़ारा, Hazara P *n m* A double flower a divided stream

हज़ारी Hazari P *n f* The command of a thousand horses or men *n m* Commander of a thousand horses or men हज़ारी बज़ारी *n* People of all sorts, high and low

हजो Hajo A *n f* बुराई । lampoon pasquinade —करना *v* To satirize

हज्ज, Hajj A *n m* मुसलमानी तीर्थ यात्रा । The pilgrimage to Mecca

हज्जाम Hajjam A *n* नाई । A barber

हट, Hat H *n f* ज़िद्द । Obstinacy perverseness

हटकना, Hatakna H *v* To be repulsed to retreat, to move to stop to boggle

हटकाना, Hatkana H *v t* To stop

हटकाहटकी Hatkahatki H *n f* Driving back, struggling

हरताल, Hattal, H n f हड़ताल। Shutting up all the shops in a market

हटना, Haṭná, H v i To go or fall back, to be driven back, to retire; to recede, to shrink, to be defeated

हटवा, Haṭwa, H n m A person employed in a market to measure rice, grain, &c

हटवाई, Haṭwai H n f The office of a हटवा, q v

हटाना Haṭana H v t To repel to drive backwards, to foil, to push back

हटाव, Haṭao, H n m Retiring, flinching, falling back

हटिया, Haṭiya H n f A market

हट्टा कट्टा, Haṭta kaṭta H adj Stout and active robust, vigorous

हट्टी, Haṭṭi, H n f A petty fair flock

हठ, Hath H n f ज़िद। Obstinacy, crossness disobedience, perverseness —करना, i To be obstinate, to be peevish हठकर्मी, adj Perverse, obstinate n f Perverseness, obstinacy

हठना, Haṭhna H v i. To be peevish, to be perverse, to show obstinacy

हठारना, Haṭharna, H v To hurry, to be impatient

हठी, Haṭhi, } H adj
हठीला, Haṭhila, } Peevish, obstinate, perverse

हड़बड़, *Haṛbaṛ, H n m Hurry*, impatience

हड़, Had, H n m A bone — फूटना. v To improve, to advance

हड़, Haḍ, H n f A kind of nut, myrobalon, an ornament resembling the fruit *Hir*

हड़कत Harkat, H n m *Acorus ilicifolius*

हड़गीला Hargila, H n m Name of a bird, *ardea argala*

हड़जोड़ा, Harjora, H n m A medicinal plant *cissus quadrangularis*

हड़ताल, Hartal H n f A strike

हड़पना, Harapna H n m Ignorance rashness

हड़फूटन, Harphuṭan, H हड्डियों, में दर्द। Pain in the bones

हड़बड़ाना, Harbarana H v i To be confused, to be in a hurry

हड़बड़िया, Harbaṛiya H adj जल्दीबाज़। Easily agitated hastly

हकारना, Hakarná, H. v. t. To drive oxen or other cattle in a circle as when treading out grain.

हक़ीक़त, Haqíqat, A. n. f. तत्व। Truth ; fact ; state. हक़ीक़त में, adj In truth ; really

हक़ीक़ी, Haqíqí, A adj. सच्चा। True ; real , actual हक़ीक़ी भाई, n m A full or real brother

हकीम, Hakím, A n m वैद्य। A philosopher ; a physician. नीम हकीम, n m. An inexperienced physician नीम हकीम ख़तरेजान, A little knowledge is a dangerous thing.

हक़ीर, Haqír A adj तुच्छ, Contemptible despicable ; thin —जानना, v To despise ; to condemn

हक्काबक्का Hakkabakka, H adj. घबराया Confused , aghast

हक़्क़ियत, Haqqiyat, A n f. Ownership , interest , holding

हचका, Hachka, } H n
हचकोला Hachkola, } m. A jolt a shock

हचर मचर, Hachar machar, H a. झगड़ा। n m Dispute ; excuse —करना, v To hesitate , to falter

हज़म, Hazm, A n m Digestion —करना, v To digest ; to embezzle.

हज़रत, Hazrat, H n f Your worship or highness

हजामत, Hajamat, A n f Shaving —बनाना, v To shave.

हज़ार, Hazar, H , adj सहस्र। Thousand

हज़ारा, Hazárá, P. n. m A double flower ; a divided stream

हज़ारी, Hazárí, P n. f The command of a thousand horses or men n m. Commander of a thousand horses or men हज़ारी बज़ारी, n. People of all sorts , high and low

हजो, Hajo A n. f बुराई। lampoon ; pasquinade —करना, v To satirize

हज्ज, Hajj, A n m मुसल्मानी तीर्थ यात्रा। The pilgrimage to Mecca

हज्जाम, Hajjám, A n m नाई। A barber

हठ, Hat, H. n f ज़िद। Obstinacy , perverseness ,

हटकना, Haṭakna, H v To be repulsed , to retreat ; to move , to stop , to boggle

हटकाना, Haṭkaná, H v t. To stop.

हटकाहटकी, Haṭkahaṭki, H n f Driving back ; struggling

ment हथफेर, Sleight of hand; borrowing हथफड़ी, Name of a cut with the sword or club हथकड़ी, *n. f.* Handcuff, manacle हथलेवा, A ceremony in marriage among the Hindus in which the hands of the bride, and bridegroom are joined palm to palm हथनाल, A small cannon, carried on elephants, &c हथलपका, Habit, custom, knack हथथुड़, *n m* A beater

हथनी, Hathni, H *n f.* A female elephant

हथरी, Hathri, H *n f* A handle a winch

हथिया Hathiya, H. *n m.* हस्त नक्षत्र। The 13th mansion of the moon, *corvus*, the breaking up of the rains —की राह, *n f* The milky way, the galaxy

हथियाना, Hathiyaná, H *v t* To seize

हथियार, Hathiyar, H *n m* A tool, arms, weapons, apparatus —बाँधना, *v* To wear arms, to arm हथियारबंद, *adj* Armed

हथी, Hathi H *n f* A brush for rubbing down horses, a hairglove, a rubber

हथेला, Hathela, H *n m* चोर, स्तेन। A thief a robber

हथेली, Hatheli, H *n. f.* The palm of the hand —पर सिर रखना, *v* To be careless of one's life —देना या लगाना, *v* To help —खुजलाना, *v* To itch (the palm) a superstition that some money will come to a palm that itches

हथौटी, Hathauti, H. *n f.* चतुरता। Dexterity, art; skill

हथौड़ा, Hathaura, H *n. m* A sledge-hammer.

हथौड़ी, Hathauri, H *n. f.* A small hammer

हदरना, Hadarná, H *v.* To quake; to shiver to tremble.

हदियाना, Hadiyáná, H *v* To hesitate, to shrink.

हदियाहट, Hadiyahat, H *n f.* Shyness, scrupulousness

हदियाहा, Hadiyaha H *adj.* Sheepish, timid bashful; scrupulous

हद, Hadd A *n f* Boundary, limit, extremity; a definition —बांधना, *v* To bound, to define —करना, *v* To go beyond bounds

हनन Hanan, H *n m* वध। Killing, destroying, hurting, striking

हनना, Hanna H *v t* मारना। To kill, to strike, to give a blow

हनुमान, Hanumán, S n m बन्दरों के नेता और रामदल के मुख्य वीर। The monkey chief and friend ally and spy of *Ráma* in his invasion of *Lanká*

हन्ता Hanta H n m मारनेवाला। A murderer, a slayer

हप Hap, H n m निगलना। Act of suddenly snatching with the mouth and swallowing, the sound made by a compression of the lips—करना या कर जाना, v To gulp down, to eat up हपहप adj Quick हपहप खाना, v To eat quickly and voraciously

हफहफाना, Haphhapháná, H v i To pant, to be out of breath

हफ्ता, Hafta, P n m सप्ताह। A week

हबड़ा, Habṛá, H adj भद्दा। Ill shaped, clumsy, awkward

हबरदबर, Habardabar, H adv Hurry-skurry

हबशी, Habshi, A n. m हबशी। Abyssinian, negro

हब्बा, Habba, A n m दाना, टुकड़ा, सिक्का। A grain, a berry; a jot; a coin

हब्स, Habs, A n. m कैद। Imprisonment, prison, suffocation हब्स बेजा, Wrongful confinement

हम, Ham, H pron We

हमल, Hamal, A n m Pregnancy.—से होना, v To be pregnant, to be big with child—गिराना, v To miscarry.

हमला, Hamlá, A. n m Attack, assault, onset—करना, v To attack, to assault

हमारा, Hamárá, } H pron
हमारो, Hamáro, } Our, ours, of us

हमें, Hameṇ, H pron Us, to us

हमेव, Hameo, H n m Vanity, egotism, arrogancy, pride

हमेशा, Hamesha, P adv सदा। Always ever, continually

हम्माम, Hammam A n m Hot bath bagnio—करना, v To bathe

हम्माल, Hammal, A n m दरबान। A porter

हय, Haya S n m घोड़ा। A horse

हयग्रीव, Hayagríva n prop दैत्य का राजा जो एक कल्प के अन्त में ब्रह्मा के निद्रा के समय वेदों का चुरा लगया था और जिसको विष्णु द्वारा वध हुआ। A prince of the *daityas*, who during

Brahma's sleep at the end of a *kalp* stole the *Vedas* In the recovery of them he was slain by *Vishnu* after his descent in the form of the fish

हया, Haya, A *n f* शरम। Modesty shame हयादार, *adj* Modest बेहया, *adj* Immodest impudent बेहयाई, *n f* Shamelessness

हयात, Hayat A *n f* जीवन, जिन्दगी। Life, existence हीनहयात, *n f* Lifetime *adv* During one's life

हर, Har S *n m* A rogue, a wage a name of *Mahádev* हरभजन, *n m* Repeating the name of *Har* or God हर भोग, *n m* Anarchy confusion uproar हरभूमि का राज, Land of injustice H *n m* A plough

हर, Har P *adj* Every, any हरएक, *adv* Every one, each हरबार, *adv* Every time *adv* Every moment हर कोई, Everybody हरकहीं, *adv* Everywhere हरवक्त, *adv* Always at all time हरकारी, *n f* Attending to all sorts of business

हरकत, Harkat A *n f* गति, चाल। Motion, gesture, act —देना, *v* To set in motion —करना, *v* To move, to do any bad act

हरका, Harka H *n m* Crying, whining

हरकाना, Harkána, H *v* To scorch, to stop, to forbid, to prevent

हरकारा, Harkara P *n m* हाकिया। A running footman a courier, a spy a messenger, an emissary

हरख, Harakh H *n m* Blowing delight, joy, pleasure

हरखना, Harakhna H *v i* To blow, to open to be delighted

हरगुनी, Harguni H *adj* होशियार, चतुर। Skilful, clever

हरण, Haran, S *n m* चोरी। Theft plunder seizing, taking away by force, subtraction

हरताल, Hartal H *n f* Orpiment closing of the shops

हरन, Haran, H *n m* मृग। A deer or antelope, hart

हरना, Harna H *n m* A stag buck a male antelope pommel (of a horse) *v t* To seize on, to take by force, to steal, to plunder to take away, to elope

हरनी, Harni, H *n f* A doe a roe a hind

हरनौटा, Harnautá, H *n m.* A fawn

हरफारेवड़ी, Harphareorí, H n f A sour fruit, cicca disticha

हरमुश्टा, Harmushṭá, H. adj. Stout, robust, active

हरमुश्टी, Harmushṭi H. n. f. Robustness, thick-headedness

हरवाहा, Harwáha, H n. m चरवाहा। A ploughman

हरसिंगार, Harsinggar, H n m सुगंधित पुष्प। The weeping nyctanthes

हरा, Hara, H adj सब्ज। Green, fresh, verdant, unsuccessful, defeated.

हराई, Harai, H n f सब्ज़ी। Greenness; freshness; verdure

हराना, Haraná, H v (Causative of हारना Hárna) To beat; to foil, to worst, to tire

हराम, Haram, A adj नाजायज। Unlawful, forbidden, wrong हरामखोर, n m One who lives on the wages of iniquity हरामजादा adj Illegitimate हरामजादी, n f A wicked woman हरामजदगी, n f Rascality हरामकार, n m A fornicator हरामकारी, n f Forbidden acts (particularly adultery and fornication) हराम का माल, n m Ill-gotten wealth

हरामी, Harami, A n. m A rascal हरामी पिल्ला, n. m A bastard.

हरावल, Harával, P. n m The van guard; the advanced guard.

हरिचन्दन, Harichandan, H n m चन्दन की एक किस्म। A yellow and fragrant sort of sandal-wood

हरिण, Harin, S. n m मृग। A deer or antelope, a hart

हरिणी, Hariní, S n. f. A doe, a hind.

हरित, Harit, S. adj हरा। Green

हरिताल, Harital, S n m Yellow orpiment.

हरिद्रा, Haridrá, S n f हल्दी। Turmeric

हरिद्वार, Haridvar, S n m एक हिन्दू तीर्थ स्थान जहाँ से गङ्गा निकलती है। The town of Hardwar where the Ganges descends into the level lands of Hindustán

हरिभक्त, Haribhakt, S n m विष्णु का भक्त। A worshipper of Vishnu

हरिभजन, Haribhajan, H n ईश्वर की पूजा। Adoration of Vishnu, worship of Deity

हरियल, Hariyal, H n m सब्ज कबूतर। A green pigeon adj Of green colour

हरियाना, Hariyaná, H v. हरा होना। To be green; to be refreshed

हरियाला, Hariyala, H adj. सब्ज। Verdant, green, grassy

हरियाली, Hariyali, H n. f. सब्जी। Greenness, freshness, verdure; grass

हरिस Haris H n f हल की लकड़ी। The beam of a plough

हरी, Hari, H n m (S हरि विष्णु) Name of *Vishnu* n f प्रिय। A sweetheart adj सब्ज। Green

हरीतकी, Haritaki, S n f हड़। Yellow or chebulic myrobalan, seven varieties of which are distinguished

हरीरा, Harira, A n m A kind of pap of milk and flour

हरीरा, Harira H n m A kind of pottage prepared from dried fruits, a coward, a run away adj Verdant, green

हरीरी, Harirí, H n m On set.

हरीला, Harilá, H adj Green n m A coward, a run away

हरीवा, Hariwá, H. n m A paroquet.

हरेरा, Harerá, H. n m A vegetable, verdure adj Verdant green

हरौटी, Haraúti H n f. A cane a staff

हर्गिज़ Hargiz, P adv कभी। Ever

हर्ज, Harj A n m नुकसान। Loss हर्जमर्ज, Troubles, bustle, agitation

हर्ड़ा, Harṛa, H n m An astringent nut, myrobalan

हर्ता, Harta, S n m चोर। A thief, stealer, one who takes away

हर्फ़ Harf A n m अक्षर। A letter of the alphabet, a particle (in Grammar), hand writing —बैठाना या जमाना v To compose for printing —पकड़ना, v. To criticize —पहिचानना, v To learn the alphabet

हर्रा, Harra, H n m Name of an astringent nut, *myro balan*, dispersion

हर्ष Harsh S n m. खुशी आनन्द। Joy, mirth, pleasure delight, happiness

हर्षना Harshana, H v i To blow, to be delighted

हर्षित, Harshit, S adj प्रसन्न, खुश। Pleased rejoiced, delighted, glad

हल, Hal H n m A plough the after birth हल जोतना,

n. m. A ploughman; a tiller.—चलना, v. To be ploughed.—जोतना, v. To plough.

हल, Hal, P. n. m. Solution; grinding.—करना, v. To solve; to grind.—होना, v. To be solved.

हलक़, Halaq, A. n. m. गला। The wind-pipe; the throat.

हल्क़ा, Halqá, A. n. m. चक्र। A circle; a ring; a loop.

हलका, Halká, H. adj. Light; base; mean; silly; easy; cheap. हलकापन, n. m. Lightness; levity; vanity.—जानना, v. To disdain; to disesteem.—करना, v. To lighten; to ease; to debase; to abase; to affront.

हलकाई, Halkái, H. n. f. हलकापन। Lightness; levity, meanness.

हलकाना, Halkáná, H. v. i. To abet.

हलकोरना, Halkorná, H. v. t. To gather; to collect; to billow; to wave.

हलगी, Halgi, H. Gently; softly.

हलचल, Halchal, H. n. f. गड़बड़। Fright; tumult; anarchy.—मचना, v. To be thrown into confusion; to be panic-struck.

हलदिया, Haldiyá, H. n. m. A kind of poison; the jaundice; a class of merchants adj. Yellow.

हलदी, Haldi, H. n f. Turmeric; *curcuma longa*. आमाहलदी, *Curcuma zedoria*; zedory. हलदी लगा न फिटकरी, Without cost. हलदी लगा के बैठना, v. To presume a great deal.—चढ़ना, The ceremony of rubbing turmeric on the bride and bridegroom before marriage.

हलधर, Haldhar, H. n. m A name of *Balram*, the elder brother of *Krishna*.

हलन, Halan, H. n. f. Motion; agitation; moving.

हलपना, Halapná, H. v. To shudder in a fever.

हलफ़, Halaf, A. n. m. शपथ। An oath.—उठाना, v. To swear. हलफ़नामा, n. m. A declaration on oath; an affidavit.

हलफल, Halphal, H. n. f. जल्दी। Affability; hurry.

हलफा, Halphá, H. n m. A high wave; a billow.

हलबलाना, Halbaláná, H. v. घबड़ाना। To be confused.

हलबलाहट, Halbaláhat, H. n. f. परेशानी, घबड़ाहट। Hurry; confusion.

हलरावना, Halráoná, H. v. t. To amuse; to play with; to dandle.

हलवा, Halwá, A. n. m. A kind of sweetmeat, made of flour, *ghee* and sugar. हलवासोहन, n. m. A kind of *halvá* well saturated and fried in *ghee*.

हलवाइन, Halwáin, } H. n.
हलवायन, Halwáyan, } f. A confectioner's wife; a female confectioner.

हलवाई, Halwái, A n m. A confectioner.

हलवाहा, Halwáhá, H. n. m. हरवाहा। A ploughman.

हलवाही, Halwáhi, H n. f. Tillage, ploughing

हलहलाना, Halhalana, H. v. To shake to tremble; to cause to shiver.

हलहलाट, Halhaláṭ, } H.
हलहलाहट, Halhalábat, } n. f. Trembling through fever or fear.

हलहली, Halhali, H. n. f. Sickness; disease; ague.

हलाई, Halái, H. n. f. Ploughing.

हलाक, H. n. m. वध, मृत्यु। Destruction; slaughter; death.—करना, v. To kill; to destroy; to fatigue.—होना, v. To be killed; to be fatigued; to be tired.

हलाकू, *adj*. Dead; destructive; killing. हलाकत, n. f. मात। Death; destruction.

हलाहल, Halábal, P. n. m. ज़हर, विष। Poison.

हलिया, Haliyá, H. n. m. A herd; a drove; a flock.

हलियाना, Haliyáná, H. n. f. To nauseate.

हलोरना, Halorná, H. v. t. To collect; to gather.

हलोरा, Halorá, H. n. m. A wave; a billow; a surge.

हल्ला, Hallá, H. n. m. शोर। Uproar; tumult; assault. —करना, v. To make a noise.

हवन, Havan, H. n. m. Offering; oblation.

हवलदार, Havaldár, P n. m. A native military officer.

हवस, Havas, H. n. f. Ambition; desire; curiosity.

हवा, Havá, A. n. f. वायु, ख्वाहिश। Air; desire; love; wind; atmesphere. —करना, v. To fan, to divulge; to publish —खाना, v. To breathe air; to walk about idly.—छोड़ना, To break wind.—फिरनी, To change condition.—बताना, v. To disappoint.—बंदी करना, v. To calumniate; to build castles in the air.—बंधना, To appear.

—से बात करना, *v.* To rival the wind in speed.—से लड़ना, To quarrel with the wind, *v.*: To be ready to quarrel; to seek occasion for quarrel.—के बगूले छोड़ना, *v* To build castles in the air.—हो जाना, *v* To scamper off: to vanish; to disappear.—आना, *v.* To be ventilated. हवा की चक्की, *n.* Wind mill.—के घोड़े पर सवार होना, *v.* To be in great hurry.—चलना, *v* To blow, (wind). हवादार, *adj* Airy, open.—बदलना, *v* To change (climate).—बिगड़ना, *v* To be poisoned (the air)

हवाई, Hawáí, P. *adj* Aerial; airy, windy. हवाईचक्की, *n f.* A wind-mill.—जहाज, An airship, an aeroplane

हवाला, Hawála, A *n m* Reference, charge; custody.—देना, *v* To make a reference.—करना, *v* To make over; to surrender; to consign

हवालात, Hawalat, A *n f* कारागार। A lock-up.—करना, *v* To put in custody

हवास, Hawas, A *n m* The senses.—ठिकाने होना, *v* To come to one's senses

हवि, Havih S *n m* हवन के योग्य पदार्थ, घृतादि सामग्री। An oblation, *ghee &c*, fit to be thrown in fire as oblations.

हवेली, Havelí, A. *n. f.* मकान। A house; a mansion, a dwelling.

हव्य, Havya, S *n. m* आहुति। An offering to the *yagya* fire

हसद, Hasad, A. *n f.* डाह। Envy; ambition.

हसना, Hasná, हंसना, *q v.*

हसाना, Hasáná, H. *v. t.* (*Causative* of हसना Hasná). To make one laugh; to cause to laugh.

हसिया, Hasiyá, H. *n. m* A reaping hook; sickle; scythe

हंसी, Hansí, H. *n. f.* मजाक, दिल्लगी। Jest; ridicules; sport.

हस्त, Hast, S *n. m* हाथ। Hand; cubit; name of the 13th mansion of the moon.

हस्ति, Hasti, S *n m.* हाथी। An elephant. हस्तिदन्त, *n. m* Ivory. हस्तिपाल, *n. m* An elephant driver.

हस्तिनी, Hastiní, S *n f.* हथिनी। A female elephant; a description of women, the worst of the four classes

हस्ती, Hasti, S. *n. m.* हाथी An elephant.

हसली, Hasli, H n f The collar bone, clavicle, a collar (of gold or silver) worn round the neck

हा, Ha, H adj An interjection of weariness sorrow, pain; an exclamation of pleasure; a term of reproach

हां, Hag H adv Yes, ay, indeed, by the by, indeed —करना, v To agree, to assent

हांक, Hank, H n f Cry, call, driving हांकपुकार, n m Uproar, outcry —मारना, v To bawl after to call to हांका—, n m Driving continuous driving

हांकना, Hankná, H v t. To drive to bawl to

हांकी, Hanki H n f. A vessel in which seeain or vermicelli is prepared, a sieve

हांगर, Hangar, H n m. A shark

हांडना, Handna H v i To wander to ramble

हांडी, Handi, H n f मिट्टी का बेरतन। A pot, a small caldron

हांफना, Hanphná, H v. i. To pant to be out of breath, to breathe heavily

हंस Hans, H n m (In poetry) a duck, a goose, a swan.

हांसी Hansi H n f Laughter laughing; joke, derision

हांहीं Hanhin, } H adv
हांं, Hani, } हंकार। Yes

हाऊ, Hau, H n m A bugbear, a term used to frighten children

हाकिम, Hakim, A n m शासक। A ruler a governor chief master

हाकिमी, Hákimi A n f शासन। Sway, government, authority

हाजत Hajat, A n f आवश्यकता। Need necessity call of nature

हाजिम Hazim, A adj Digestive

हाजिमा, Hazima A n m The digestive powers

हाजिरी Haziri, A n f उपस्थिति। Presence attendance breakfast —का रजिस्टर, n m A register n m A register of attendance हाजिरी खाना, v To breakfast —लेना, v To take attendance

हाजिर, Házir A adj उपस्थित। Present in attendance, ready हाजिरबाश, m A constant or regular at

tendant हाज़िरबाश, *f* Constant attendance हाज़िरजवाब, *adj* Ready-witted smart हाज़िरजवाबी, *n f* Repartee —रहना, *v* To attend to wait on हाज़िरज़ामिन, *n m* A surety for another's personal appearance हाज़िरज़ामिनी, *n f* Security for personal appearance —कराना, *v* To cause to appear —करना, *v* To present to introduce, to lay before —होना, *v* To be present to attend ग़ैर हाज़िर, *adj* Absent not present हाज़िर या नाज़िर, *adj* Present and seeing

हाजी, Haji A *n m* A pilgrim to Mecca one who has performed his pilgrimage to Mecca

हाट, Hat } H *n f* बाजार। हाठ, Hath } Market a moveable market or fair a shop

हाटू, Hathu H *n n* A market man

हाड़, Har H *n m* A bone हाड़ जोड़ या हड़ जोड़, *n m* A medicinal plant

हात Hat H *n m* हाथ। The hand

हातिम Hatim A *n m* एक मशहूर अरब निवासी दुख्यातार। The name of an Arab chief famous for his boundless liberality, a liberal man

हाथ, Hath H *n m* The hand cubit possession, power —आना, *v* To come into one's possession or hands to be gained or obtained —उठाना, *v* To leave off, to refrain from, to cease, to salute by raising the hand to the head, to beat to give alms —और करना, *v* To receive with both hands open and stretched out together —कमर पर रखना, *v* To be very weak —करना, To subdue to have possession —कानों पर रखना, *v* To be astonished, to deny vehemently —काटना, *v* To sigh to lament —खींचना, *v* To refrain to desist, to abstain —चाटना, *v* To relish any food exceedingly to lick one's lips हाथ चालाकी, *n f* Sleight of hand expertness —जोड़ना, *v* To supplicate, to entreat earnestly to pray —झाड़ना, *v* To give, to bestow, to have no concern —झूटा होना *v* To have the hands defiled, to lose the power of the hand —डालना, *v* To meddle to interfere to encroach —देना *v* To have concern in to make a bargain —धोना, *v* To be disappointed, to relinquish —पकड़ उठाना, *v* To hand

a person.—पड़ना, v. To come into one's possession. —पत्थर तले दबना, v. To be helpless ; to be unable to act.—पसारना, v. To beg ; to ask , to be ready to accept —पर धरे रहना, v To be in readiness —पाँव फूल जाना, v To be confounded or distressed.—पाँव फैलाना, v To extend one's business —पाँव मारना, v To strive , to endeavour to toil , to struggle , to sprawl —हाथ फूल, n m Name of a plant. —फेंकना, v To fence —फेरना, v To caress , to coax, to stroke —बढ़ाना, v To endeavour to get anything to gain possession of another's property to encroach —बन्दी होना, v To have no leisure , to be engaged in business , to be poor , to be indigent —बाँधना, v To fasten the hands , to supplicate , to pray —बैठना, v To acquire perfection in any art by practice —भरना, v To have the hands wearied or fatigued —मलना, v To regret , to repent , to lament —मारना, v To promise , to acquire , to plunder , to wound with a sword —मिलाना, v. To claim equality , to prepare for wrestling , to shake hands —में आना,—में रखना, v. To possess , to hold in subjection —रोकना, v To prevent , to cease —लगना, v To come to hand , to be got , to be obtained ; to be acquired —लगाना, v To meddle , to handle ; to reprove , to punish ; to torment to begin ; to be employed in any business —समेटना, v To refrain from giving —साफ करना, v To learn, practise or exercise any art to slay , to discharge from office. —से जाना, v To lose . to be helpless हाथोंहाथ, Out of hand quickly —तंग होना, v To be straitened or poor हाथ पाँव तोड़ना, To maim

हाथा, Hatha, H n m The hand possession power —पाई करना, v To scuffle or struggle together हाथाजोड़ी, n f Name of a plant; *lycopodium imbricatum* —हाथा बाँही, n f Struggle ; scuffle —बाँही करना, v To struggle or scuffle together

हाती, Háti, } H n m An elephant
हाथी, Háthi, }
हाथी दाँत, n m. Elephant' tooth , ivory. हाथीवान, n m An elephant-keeper or driver.

हादिसा, Hadisa, A n m घटना, वाक्या। Accident, occurrence, misfortune

हानि, Hání, S n f नुक्सान। Loss, harm; injury, slaughter

हापर, Hapar, H n f. A seed-bed (or rather nursery) for sugarcane

हाफिज़, Hafiz A n m रक्षक, हिफ्ज़ या कण्ठस्थ करनेवाला। A guardian, a preserver; one who has the Quran by heart

हाफिज़ा, Hafiza, A n m ज़हन। Memory, the retentive faculty

हामी भरना, Hamı bharná H v स्वीकार करना, इकराना। To consent, to confirm to believe, to acknowledge, to confess, to allow, to own

हाय, Hay, H intj Alas! Ah! n f A sigh —मारना, v To sigh —हाय, n f A sigh intj Alas! ah!

हार, Har, H In composition it means the performer of any act, as इकनहार, Seer सिर्जनहार, Creator

हार, Har H n f पराजय शिकस्त नाकामयाबी। Defeat failure n m A necklace of pearls, &c, a wreathe, a chaplet, a flock, pasturage हारजीत, n f Gambling, hazarding हारजीत करना, v To gamble —मानना या मान लेना, v To acknowledge all lost, to give up in despair, to feel tired —में रहना, v To be the loser

हारना, Harna, H v i To be overcome, to be unsuccessful, to lose (in play), to be tired out, v. t To lose, वचन या बात—, v To promise हिम्मत—, v To lose courage

हारा, Hara H A prefix which denotes the performer of any act dealer in any article as, लकड़हारा, A woodman मारने हारा, A striker

हारू, Haru H n m खोनेवाला। A loser

हार्द Hard, } S adj Affectionate, hearty
हार्दिक, Hardik, }

हाल, Hal, H. adj तुरंद। Quick n m A plough n. f The tire of a wheel; shake, shaking, jerk —खाना, v To shake

हाल, Hal, A n m State, condition, case present time, statement, narrative हाल बेहाल होना, v. To be altered from good

to bad कुहालत, adj In good circumstances

हालत, Halat, A. n f अवस्था। State, condition, circumstances

हाला, Hálá, H n f शराब। Wine, spirituous liquor

हालाडोला, Haláḍola, H n m हिलजुला। Shaking, agitation, earthquake

हालात, Halat, A n f (Plural of हालत, Halat) State, conditions, circumstances

हालाहली, Halháhalí, H n f शराब। Wine, spirituous liquor

हालिम, Hálim, H n m Cress, cresses

हाव, Hao, H n m Coquetry, airs, dalliance, blandishment हावभाव, n m Dalliance, blandishment, attraction, welcome हावहाव, n f Want, avarice, ambition, demand, cry

हावी Havi, A adj ग़ालिब। Getting the upper hand

हाशिया, Háshiyá A n m किनारा। A margin, hem, border

हास Has S n m Laughing, laughter हासकर, adj Causing laughter, ridiculous

हासिल, Hasil, A n m Produce, product, result, inference; gain, revenue —करना, v t To acquire, to gain, to produce, to collect, to learn —होना, v i To be acquired, to result

हासी, Hasi, H adj or n हँसी, Laughing, smiling

हास्तिन, Hástin S adj Elephantine, large as big as an elephant हास्तिनपुर, n m Ancient *Delhi*

हास्य, Hasya S. adj हँसने योग्य। Laughable ridiculous n m Laughter mirth, laughing

हाहा, Hahá, H n m Flattery, earnest request, supplication —खाना v To wheedle, to beseech to entreat

हाहा, Haha, A n m Laughing ha ha! हाहा हाहा Laughing हाहा चिरी चिरी An expression of approbation and of earnest request

हाहा, Hahá S int अफसोस। Alas! ha!

हाहाकार, Háhákar, S n m Consternation, the noise or uproar of battle, lamentation

हिफ़ज़, Hifz, A. *adv.* बरज़बान। By heart.—करना, *v.* To commit to memory.

हिम, Him, S. *n. m.* बर्फ़। Frost; snow; cold. हिमकर, *adj.* Frigorific; cold. हिमवत, *adj.* Cold; freezing; frosty; chilly. *n. m.* The Himalyas.

हिमाक़त, Himáqat, A. *n. f.* बेवक़ूफ़ी। Folly; stupidity.

हिमायत, Himáyat, A. *n. f.* मदद। Protection; support; patronage.—करना, *v.* To back; to protect.

हिमायती, Himáyatí, A. *n. m.* सहायक। A protector; a defender.

हिमालय, Himálaya, S. *n. m* The Himalaya mountains in the north of India.

हिम्मत, Himmat, A. *n. f.* साहस। Advocate; spirit; mind; resolution; courage; design; liberality.

हिया, Hiyá, H. *n. m.* दिल। Heart; breast; mind; soul; life.

हियाव, Hiyáv, H *n. m* हिम्मत। Courage; bravery. —खुलना, *v.* To be encouraged; to take courage

हियो, Hiyo, H *adv.* The sound made when calling cattle.

हिरण्य, Hiranya, S. *n. m.* सोना, दौलत। Gold; riches; light (Vedic).

हिरद, Hirad, } H. *n. m.* दिल,
हिरदा, Hirdá, } (S. हृदय), *q. v.*
हियो, Hiyo, } Heart; mind; soul; life.

हिरदावल, Hirdáwal, H. *n. m.* A defect in horses.

हिरन, Hiran, H. *n. m.* (S. हिरण) A deer or antelope; a hart.

हिरनी, Hirni, H. *n. f.* (S. हरिणी) A female deer; roe.

हिरनौटा, Hirnautá, H. *n. m.* हिरन का बच्चा। A fawn.

हिरमिज़ी, Harmizí, A. *n. f.* Name of a red earth.

हिराना, Hiráná, H. *v. t.* To lose; to mislay.

हिरासत, Hirásat, A. *n. f.* क़ैद निगरानी। Guard; custody; care

हिर्की, Hirki, H. *n. f.* Shift; contrivance.

हिर्स, Hirs, A *n. f.* ख्वाहिश। Desire; greediness; ambition

हिर्सी, Hirsi, A *adj.* लालची। Greedy; covetous

हिलकना, Hilakná, H. *v. i.* To writhe or suffer contortions (from pain, *applied to children*)

हिलकोर, Hilkor, H. *n. f.* हलचल, लहर । Agitation ; a wave.

हिलकोरना, Hilkorná, H. *v.* बटोरना, हिलना, संदिग्ध होना । To gather ; to collect ; to billow ; to wave ; to agitate ; to shake ; to disturb ; to perplex ; to fluctuate ; to waver.

हिलकोरा, Hilkorá, H. *n. m.* लहर । A wave ; a billow ; a surge.

हिलगना, Hilagná, H. *v. i.* To be hung on ; to adhere ; to be constant.

हिलना, Hilná, H. *v. i.* हरकत करना । To shake ; to be moved ; to move ; to be tamed ; to be agitated ; to be familiarised.

हिलमिल, Hilmil, H *adj.* मिश्रित, मेल । Mixed ; intimate ; jumbled together.—कर रहना, *v.* To live in peace.—जाना, *v.* To be mixed ; to be *intimate* ; to be jumbled together.

हिलमिलना, Hilmilná, H. *v.* To meet together ; *to* be together.

हिलसा, Hilsá, H. *n f* Name of a fish ; *clupea alsoa.*

हिला, Hilá, H. *adj.* चालू । Domesticated ; tame. हिलामिला, *adj.* Attached. *n.m.* Slime; mud.

हिलाना, Hiláná, H. *v.t.* (*Causative* of हिलना Hilná). To shake ; to move ; to agitate to tame ; to cause to swim.

हिलोरना, Hilorná, H. *v.* To billow ; to wave.

हिलोरा, Hilorá, H. *n. m.* A wave ; a billow.

हिलोरी मारना, Hilorí márná, H. *v.* To have ; to rise (as the sea).

हिसका, Hiská, H. *n. m* नकल, डाह । Imitation ; copying ; *contention* ; rivalry ; emulation.—करना, *v.* To copy ; to imitate ; to ape ; to vie with.—हिसकी, *n. f.* Mutual emulation or rivalry.

हिसाब, Hisáb, A *n m* Accounts; calculation ; arithmetic.—साफ करना, *v* To clear accounts. हिसाब किताब, *n. m* Accounts —करना, *v* To calculate.—लेना, *v.* To take an account.

हिसाबी, Hisábi, A. *adj* Belonging to accounts. *n. m* An accountant.

हिस्सा, Hissá, A. *n. m* भाग । Share ; portion ; part ; division हिस्सादार, *n m.* A sharer. हिस्सादारी, *n. f* Partnership ; sharing.—करना,

हिंडोल, Hindol, H n m Name of a rág, or musical mode sung in the morning

हिंडोला, Hindola H n m A swing, a cradle, the song sung on a swing

हिंसक, Hinsak, S adj मारने वाला । A killer

हिंसन, Hinsan, S n m Injuring, hurting

हिंसा, Hinsa S n f घात, नुकसान । Injury mischief, slaughter killing

हिंसालु, Hinsalu, S adj Mischievous hurtful

हिंस्र Hinsra S adj Mischievous injurious murderous formidable, fierce savage

हिकमत, Hikmat, A n f हुनर, चाल, तत्वज्ञान, वैद्यक । Skill contrivance, wisdom, philosophy, the function of a physician —करना, v To practise physic or surgery to plot

हिकमती, Hikmati, A adj होशियार, चालाक । Ingenious, clever

हिकारत Hiqarat A n f तिरस्कार । Contempt, scorn —करना, v To hate, to despise —की नजर से देखना, v To look down upon

हिक्का, Hikka, S. n f. हिचकी Hiccough

हिंगु, Hingu, S n. m हींग Asafœtida

हिङ्गुल, Hingul, S n m Vermilion

हिचकना, Hichakna, H v i झिझकना, सन्देह करना । To draw back from to shrink, to waver, to boggle

हिचकाना, Hichkana H v t To jolt

हिचकिचाना, Hichkichana, H v i शक करना, सन्देह करना । To doubt to hesitate to falter to be in suspense

हिचकिची, Hichkichi H n f Hesitation —बाँधना, v To gnash the teeth

हिचकी Hichki H n f Hiccough —आना, v To have the hiccoughs —लगना v To be on the point of death

हिचिर पिचिर, Hichir pichir H n f Hesitation wavering, —करना v To hesitate; to waver

हिजरी Hijri A adj Of or belonging to the flight of Mohammad from Mecca to Medina on the 15th July, 622 A D सन हिजरी, An era commencing from the 15th July 622 A D

हिज्जे Hijje A n m f Spelling —करना, v To spell

हिंडव, Hindao, H n m Wandering, roaming

हित, Hit, S adj मेहरबान स्वप,गी। Suitable fit worthy, kind, friendly, useful n m A good, a benefit, love, friendship benevolence हितकर, adj Friendly, kind, favourable n m A benefactor. हितकारि, n m A friend, a benefactor, a well wisher हितवान, adj Friendly, favourable

हितु Hitu S n m दोस्त। A Friend

हितैषी Hitaishi, S adj खैरख्वाह। Seeking another's welfare

हितोपदश, Hitopdesh, S n m अच्छी सलाह, एक संस्कृत की पुस्तक। Friendly or proper advice name of a Sanscrit book

हिदायत, Hidayat, A n f शिक्षा। Guidance, instruction

हिनहिनाना, Hinhinana, H v । To neigh.

हिना, Hina A n f एक वृक्ष। The Indian myrtle

हिनाई Hinai A adj हिना के रंग का। Having the colour of hina

हिनौता, Hinauta H n f. Supplication humility

हिन्ताल, Hintal, H n m The marshy date tree

हिन्द, Hind, P n m. हिन्दोस्तान, भारतवर्ष। India.

हिन्दवाना, Hindwana, P. n तरबूज। A water-melon

हिन्दसा Hindsa, P n m Figures

हिन्दी, Hindi, H adj हिन्दुस्तानी। Indian, relating to India n f Hindi (language)

हिन्दु, Hindu, H n m वेद को ईश्वरीय पुस्तक माननेवाली जाति। A nation believing in the revelation of the Vedas

हिन्दुआना, Hinduana, P adj Indian, relating to the Hindus

हिन्दुस्तान Hindustan P n भारतवर्ष। India

हिन्दू Hindu P n m A negro a black negro, a black Arabian, an Indian, a mole

हिन्दोरना, Hindorna H v To puddle

हिन्डोला, Hindola H n m. A swing, a musical mode

हिफ़ाज़त, Hifazat, A n f रक्षा। Protection, safety, custody —करना, v To preserve, to guard, to defend.

हिफ़्ज़, Hifz, A. *adv.* बरज़बान। By heart.—करना, *v.* To commit to memory.

हिम, Him, S. *n. m.* बर्फ़। Frost; snow; cold. हिमकर, *adj.* Frigorific; cold. हिमवान, *adj.* Cold; freezing; frosty; chilly. *n. m.* The Himalyas.

हिमाक़त, Himáqat, A. *n. f.* बेवक़ूफ़ी। Folly; stupidity.

हिमायत, Himáyat, A. *n. f.* मदद। Protection; support; patronage.—करना, *v.* To back; to protect.

हिमायती, Himáyatí, A. *n. m.* सहायक। A protector; a defender.

हिमालय, Himálaya, S. *n. m.* The Himalaya mountains in the north of India.

हिम्मत, Himmat, A. *n. f.* साहस। Advocate; spirit; mind; resolution; courage; design; liberality.

हिया, Hiyá, H. *n. m.* दिल। Heart; breast; mind; soul; life

हियाव, Hiyáv, H. *n. m.* हिम्मत। Courage; bravery. —खुलना, *v.* To be encouraged; to take courage

हियो, Hiyo, H. *adv.* The sound made when calling cattle.

हिरण्य, Hiranya, S. *n. m.* सोना, रोसनी। Gold; riches; light (Vedic).

हिरद, Hirad, हिरदा, Hirdá, हियो, Hiyo, } H. *n. m.* दिल, (S. हृदय), *q. v.* Heart; mind; soul; life.

हिरदावल, Hirdáwal, H. *n. m.* A defect in horses.

हिरन, Hiran, H. *n. m.* (S. हिरण) A deer or antelope; a hart.

हिरनी, Hirní, H. *n. f.* (S. हरिणी) A female deer; roe.

हिरनौटा, Hirnautá, H. *n. m.* हिरन का बच्चा। A fawn.

हिरमिज़ी, Harmizí, A. *n. f.* Name of a red earth.

हिराना, Hiráná, H. *v. t.* To lose; to mislay.

हिरासत, Hirásat, A. *n. f.* क़ैद निगहबानी। Guard; custody; care.

हिर्की, Hirkí, H. *n. f.* Shift; contrivance.

हिर्स, Hirs, A. *n. f.* ख़्वाहिश। Desire; greediness; ambition

हिर्सी, Hirsi, A. *adj.* लालची। Greedy; covetous

हिलकना, Hilakná, H. *v. i.* To writhe or suffer contortions (from pain, *applied to children*)

हिलकोर, Hilkor, H. *n. f.* हलचल, लहर । Agitation ; a wave.

हिलकोरना, Hilkorná, H. *v.* बटोरना, हिलना, संदिग्ध होना । To gather ; to collect ; to billow ; to wave ; to agitate ; to shake ; to disturb ; to perplex ; to fluctuate ; to waver.

हिलकोरा, Hilkorá, H. *n. m.* लहर । A wave ; a billow ; a surge.

हिलगना, Hilagná, H. *v. i.* To be hung on ; to adhere ; to be constant.

हिलना, Hilná, H. *v. i.* हरकत करना । To shake ; to be moved ; to move ; to be tamed ; to be agitated ; to be familiarised.

हिलमिल, Hilmil, H *adj.* मिश्रित, मेल । Mixed ; intimate ; jumbled together.—कर रहना, *v.* To live in peace.—जाना, *v.* To be mixed ; to be intimate ; to be jumbled together.

हिलमिलना, Hilmilná, H. *v.* To meet together ; to be together.

हिलसा, Hilsá, H. *n f* Name of a fish ; *clupea alsoa.*

हिला, Hilá, H. *adj.* पालू । Domesticated ; tame. हिलामिला, *adj.* Attached. *n.m.* Slime; mud.

हिलाना, Hiláná, H. *v.t.* (*Causative* of हिलना Hilná). To shake ; to move ; to agitate to tame ; to cause to swim.

हिलोरना, Hilorná, H. *v.* To billow ; to wave.

हिलोरा, Hilorá, H. *n. m.* A wave ; a billow.

हिलोरी मारना, Hilorí márná, H. *v.* To have ; to rise (as the sea).

हिसका, Hiská, H. *n. m* नकल, डाह । Imitation ; copying ; contention ; rivalry ; emulation.—करना, *v.* To copy ; to imitate ; to ape ; to vie with.—हिसकी, *n. f.* Mutual emulation or rivalry.

हिसाब, Hisáb, A *n. m* Accounts; calculation ; arithmetic.—साफ करना, *v.* To clear accounts. हिसाब किताब, *n. m* Accounts.—करना, *v.* To calculate.—लेना, *v.* To take an account.

हिसाबी, Hisábi, A. *adj.* Belonging to accounts. *n. m.* An accountant.

हिस्सा, Hissá, A. *n. m* भाग । Share ; portion ; part ; division हिस्सादार, *n. m.* A sharer. हिस्सादारी, *n. f* Partnership ; sharing —करना,

v To share, to part, to divide हिस्सारसदी, n m A proportional share, a rate;

ही, Hi adv Very, exactly even, indeed, truly only

हींग, Hing, H n m Asafoetida

हींसना, Hinsna H v i To neigh, to make a noise

हीक, Hik H n m Sickness of the stomach, disgust, bad taste or flavour

हीन, Hin S adj दुर्बल, रहित। Deficient defective quitted, wasted decayed void of free from हीनजाति, adj Outcast degraded हीनवर्ण, adj Of low caste, vile outcast

हीनता Hinta, S n f कमी, दोष। Deficiency absence, abatement

हीर, Hir, H n m सार। Essence pith gist vigour energy adj Pure

हीरक Hirak S } n m A diamond
हीरा Hira H }

हीरामन Hiraman H n m A kind of parrot

हीरावल Hirawal H n m A kind of chequered blanket worn by Faqirs

हीरावली, Hirawali, H n f A row or string of diamonds

हील Hil } H n m Mud, slime ooze.
हीला Hila }

हीला, Hila A n m बहाना, चाल। Stratagem fraud, artifice हीलाबाज, adj Fraudulent deceitful हीलाहवाला, n m Chicanery —करना,—हवाला करना, v To feign, to practise deceit

हीही Hi hi H An interjection of surprise or laughter

हुँकार, Hunkar H n m Uttering a menacing sound, roaring billowing cry, alarm uttering the sound hun

हुँडवी Hundavi } H n f A bill of exchange a cheque हुँडीवाल, n m An exchange merchant हुँडी पटना, v To be cashed (a bill) हुंडी सकारना, v To honour a bill
हुँडी, Hundi }

हुँडार Hundar, H n m भेड़िया। A wolf

हुंड्यावन Hundyawan, H n m Exchange or price paid for a bill of exchange

हुकूमत, Hukumat A n f शासन। Government, sway, authority —जताना, v To show off one's authority करना v To exercise authority to govern to rule

हुक़ा, Huqqá A n m The pipe in which tobacco is smoked —पानी बन्द करना, v To excommunicate from one's caste

हुक्काम, Hukkám, A n.m. (*Plural* of حاکم हाकिम Hákim). Rulers, governors

हुक्म, Hukm, A n m Order, command ; sentence —बजा लाना, v. To execute or carry out an order —देना, v. To give or pass an order ; to order ; to sentence.—करना, v To order ; to command ; हुक्मनामा, n. m. Written orders or decree

हुक्मी, Hukmi, A *adj*. Imperative ; infallible.

हुज़ूर, Huzúr, A. n. m सामने, उपस्थिति । The presence, your honour ; the court.

हुज्जत, Hujjat, A. n f. बहस । Argument ; discussion, disputation.—करना, v. To discuss, to argue

हुज्जती, Hujjati, A. *adj*. बहस करनेवाला । Argumentative, quarrelsome

हुड़क, Hurak, H n m A kind of drum like an hour-glass (used by *kahars*)

हुड़कत, Hurkat, H n. m *Acanthus ilicifolius.*

हुड़का, Hurka, A n m. Pining of children separated from parents, bar of a deo

हुड़दग्गा, Hurdagga, H. *adj*. Turbulent.

हुड़दग्गी, Hurdaggi, H. n. Turbulence ; a turbulent woman.

हुड़हुड़ी, Hurhuri, H n. *f*. The twang of a bow.

हुड़ुक, Huruk, H. n. m. The same as हुड़क । *q. v.*

हुत, Hut, S. *adj*. होम किया, जलाया । Offered with fire ; burnt as an oblation n. m. Oblation.

हुरगुण्डा, Hurgundá, H n. m. Name of a vegetable

हुरना, Hurná, H v. t. मारना । To beat down (as paviers).

हुरमत, Hurmat, A n. *f* Dignity, honour ; reverence. —करना, v. To respect, to honour.—लेना, v. To disgrace

हुरहुर, Hurhur, H n m. A plant, *cleome viscosa*

हुरूफ, Huruf, A. n वर्ण । (*Plural* of हर्फ़ Harf), Letters of an alphabet

हुर्रा, Hurra H n m. Dispersion, general jail-delivery.

हुर्सा, Hursa H n m A stone on which sandalwood is ground

हुलकना, Hulakna, H v To rush, to attack, to charge

हुलकारना, Hulkarna, H. v t. To set on (as a dog on a bull) ; to instigate ; to halloo on.

हुलकी, Hulki, H n f An epidemic, a plague

हुलसना, Hulasna, H v i To be rejoiced, to be pleased

हुलसाना, Hulsáná, H v t. To rejoice, to cheer, to delight

हुलास Hulas, S n m खुशी, आनन्द। Alacrity, gladness

हुलास, Hulas H n f सुंघनी। Snuff हुलासदानी, n f Snuff box —लेना v To take snuff —होना, v To be confused, to be finished

हुलिया, Huliya P n f बयान। Descriptive roll

हुलुक, Huluk, H n m कै। Vomit

हुल्लड़ Hullar, H n. m भीड़, गड़बड़। A n m. खूबसूरती। Beauty, elegance, goodness

हूँ, Hun H v (S) Am adv Yes, very well —करना या हूँकारी मारना, v To say yes, to assent to —करना, v To make the sound *hún* in anger or fear

हूँसना, Hungsná H v To chastise to taunt

हूँहाँ, Hunhan H n. m Tumult, uproar —करना, v To evade a clear answer

हूक, Huk, n f दर्द। Pain, stitch, ache, twitch — हूक कर रोना, T weep with sobbing

हूचना, Huchná, H v t To err, to miss, to mistake

हूड़ Hur } H n f

हूड़ाहूड़ी, Hurahuri, } Striving wrangling

हून, Hun, H n m A Madras coin, called also a pagoda

हूल, Hul H n f A thrust, a stab, an attack —देना या मारना, v To thrust to stab, to goad, to impel, to urge

हूलड़, Hular, n m Tumult, disturbance uproar

हूलना, Hulna, H v t To thrust to goad, to push, to drive an elephant

हूहा, Huha, H n m खबर, अफवाह। Report, rumour popular fame, a storm, ostentation

हृदय Hridaya, S n m दिल। The heart, the mind

हृष्ट, Hrisht S adj खुश। Pleased glad, delighted, smiling हृष्ट पुष्ट, adj Well-fed and happy

हे, He, H A vocative particle, O!

हेंकारना, Heŋkarna H v To low

हेंगा, Henga H n m A harrow

हेकड़, Hekar H adj बलवान। Strong, robust

हेकड़ी, Hekri, H n f Force strength —करना, v To use force, to show one's strength

हेठ Heth H adj नीच। Below, down under

हेठा, Hetha H adj नीचा, कुत्सित। Indolent coward ly low हेठापन, n m Cowardice, lowness

हेत, Het H } n m सबब,
हेतु, Hetu S } कारण। Cause origin, motive object intention, reason, account

हेम, Hem, S n m सोना। Gold

हेमन्त, Hemant S n m जाड़े का एक ऋतु, जाड़ा। A period of the cold season, winter

हेरना, Herna H v t खोजना। To search, to hunt, to pursue to catch to stop, to see to observe, to look after

हेर फेर कर, Her pher kar, H adv आखिरकार। At length

हेलना, Helna, H v i To swim

हेलमेल, Helmel H n m Intimacy familiarity

हेला, Hela H n m Wanton d lance, disrespect —मारना t To shove, to launch to dash through water

है, Hai H v Is

हैं, Haiŋ H v i Are

हैंगा, Hainga H n m A harrow

हैंगे, Hainge H v Are, may will be

हैं हैं, Haiŋ haiŋ, H intj Hold there, take care, don't

हैक, Haik, H n m A horse

हैकल, Haikal H n m A necklace of rupees or gold *mohars*

हैगा, Haiga H v Is must, may shall or will be

हैजा Haiza A n m एक रोग। Cholera —होना, To have an attack of cholera

हैरत, Hairat A. n f तअज्जुब। Astonishment, wonder

हैरान, Hairan, A adj परेशान। Confounded, perplexed, worried —करना, v To confound, to worry

हैरानी, Hairani A n f परेशानी। Confusion distraction

हैवान, Haiwan A n m जानवर। An animal a beast a brute

हैवानियत, Haiwániyat, A. n. f. पशुत्व। Brutality, beastliness

हैवानी, Haiwáni, A adj Brutal; bestial

हैसियत, Haisiyat, A n. f. Capacity; ability, means, status; appearance —बराद करना, v To deface.—रखना, v. To have property

है है, Hai hai, H interj अफ़सोस। Alas! alas the day.

हो, Ho, H interj Ho! a vocative particle

हो आना, Ho ana, H v To have gone to and returned

होके, Hoke H adj Through; by

हो चुकना, Ho chukna, H v i ख़तम होना। To be finished

हो जाना, Ho jana, H v i. To have happened, to become

हो रहना, Ho rahna, H v To become

होंकना, Hoŋkna H v. i To plant, to puff and blow

होंठ, Honth H n m ओंठ। The lip —बिचकना, v To be angry to be out of temper, to be sorry to temper, to disdain —चबाना, v To bite the lips, to repent, to fear, to be enraged

होंठी, Honthi, H n. f. The bit of a bridle

होठ, Hoth, H n m ओठ। The lips

होड़, Hor, H n f A wager; an agreement, a bet; bargain.—बदना या बांधना, To bargain, to bet, to lay a wager

होड़ल, Horal, H n m Mica; talc

होत, Hot, H. n. f. Ability; means

होतब, Hotab, H n f भावी। Predestination, fate

होतव्यता, Hotavyata, H n f Fate, destiny

होता, Hota, S. n m हवन करने वाला। One of those who throw ghee or oblations into the sacred fire

होता जाता, Hota jata, H n m Coming and going

होते, Hote, H adj During, in the presence of होते होते, adv Gradually

होनहार, Honhar, H adj Hopeful, feasible possible, what is to happen

होना, Hona, H v To exist; to be, to belong, to become, to have, to serve, to answer, to accrue, to do, to stand, to die

होम, Hom S n m A ların ceremony in which offer-

ings of *ghee* sugar, etc., are burnt in a sacred fire (अग्नि कुण्ड), burnt offering.

होमना, Homna H v t हवन करना। To throw offerings or oblations, to sacrifice; to perform sacrifice

होला, Holá, H n m The chick pea parched in the pod, a kind of boat

होली, Holi H n m फाल्गुन की पूर्णिमा का होने वाला हिन्दुओं का प्रधान त्योहार, एक रागिनी। The great Hindu festival, held in the month of *Phagun* song which is sung during festival

हो सकना, Ho sakna, H v To be possible

होश, Hosh, P n m समझ। Senses, judgment understanding, mind

होश करना, Hosh karna H v To disappoint, to balk

होशमन्द, Hoshmand, P adj चतुर। Intelligent

होशियार, Hoshiyar, P adj Intelligent, attentive, prudent, discreet, careful, alert, awake; accurate sensible

हौज, Hauz, A n. m. A reservoir, a cistern; a vat

हौदा Hauda, A n m A litter, an open seat on an elephant, a *howdah*

हौल, Haul, P n m f Terror horror हौलदिल, *adj* Terrified, melancholy. हौलनाक, *adj*. Terrible; dreadful

हौले Haule, H adv धीरे। Slowly gently

हौवा, Hauva, H n m A bugbear, a hobgoblin

हौसिला Hausila A n m. Capacity ambition, desire spirit हौसलामन्द, *adj* Ambitious, aspiring —निकालना, v To satisfy one's ambition, to do one's best

ह्रद, Hrad S n m झील। A deep lake a large or deep piece of water

ह्रस्व, Hrasva S *adj* छोटा। Short, low in stature

क्ष

क्ष, Ksha In Sanscrit it is a compound of क्+ष but in Hindi it is often treated of as a separate letter So me words beginning with this compound word have al-

ready been treated under क (*q v*)

क्षई, Kshai, H *n f.* क्षयी, (*q v*) Consumption

क्षण, Kshan, S *n. m* छड़का। A moment, an instant *adv* For a moment क्षणमात्र, *adv* Momentarily, but for a moment

क्षणान्तर, Kshanantar, S *adv* दूसरे छड़में। A minute afterwards, the next moment

क्षणिक, Kshanik, } S *adj* Momentary, transient
क्षणी, Kshani, }

क्षति, Kshati, S *n f* हानि, नुकसान। Loss, injury, damage

क्षत्रिय, Kshatriya, S *n m* हिन्दुओं की योद्धा जाति, योद्धा, द्वितीय वर्ण। A man of the second or military class of the Hindus, the second Hindus class (*Var*)

क्षमा, Kshama S *n f* माफी। Forbearance, pardon, forgiveness क्षमायुक्त, क्षमावान, *adj* Patient, forbearing, enduring

क्षय Kshay, S *n* नाश। Loss, waste, destruction, removal consumption, decay, wasting away क्षयकाल, *n m* The period of destruction क्षयमास, *n. m*, An intercalary month क्षयकास, A consumptive or phthisiced cough क्षयरोग, *n m* Consumption क्षयरोगी, *m* क्षयरोगिणी, *f.* Consumptive hectic.

क्षयी, Kshayi, S *adj* Decaying, wasting, consumptive क्षयीरोग, A kind of disease, consumption

क्षरण, Ksharan S *n n* Dripping trickling

क्षान्त, Kshant, S *adj* Patient enduring

क्षान्ति, Kshanti, S *n f.* Patience, forbearance, endurance

क्षार, Kshár, S *n m* खार, नमक, राख। Salt, ashes, borax ; a medicinal salt

क्षिति, Kshiti, S *n f* धरती, ज़मीन। The earth, waste, loss, destruction क्षितिपाल, *n m* A king ; a prince

क्षीण, Kshin, S. *adj* कमज़ोर, दुबला। Thin, emaciated feeble, wasted destroyed, miserable, poor क्षीणताग्र, *adj* Wasted decayed क्षीणबलक, *adj* Weak, feeble, impotent

क्षीणता, Kshinata, S *n f* कमज़ोरी, दुबलापन। Slenderness emaciation, decay

क्षीर, Kshir, S *n m* पानी, दूध। Water, milk

क्षीरी, Kshíri, S. *adj.* दूधिया। Milk ; yielding milk ; having milk.

क्षीरोध, Kshírodh, S. *n. m.* दुग्ध सागर। The sea of milk.

क्षुद्र, Kshudra, S. *adj.* छोटा। Small ; little ; mean ; low ; poor. क्षुद्रबुद्धि, *adj.* Simple ; silly ; ignorant. क्षुद्ररोग, *n. m.* A minor disease.

क्षुद्रता, Kshudrata, S. *n. f.* तुच्छता। Smallness ; minuteness ; insignificance.

क्षुधा, Kshudhá, S. *n. f.* भूख। Hunger.

क्षुधार्त, Kshudhárt, } S. *adj.*
क्षुधित, Kshudhit, } भूखा। Hungry.

क्षुर, Kshur, S. *n. m.* छुरा, क्षुर। A razor.

क्षुरी, Kshuri, S. *n. f.* छुरी। A knife.

क्षेत्र, Kshetra, S. *n. m.* खेत, स्त्री, तीर्थ। A field ; a wife ; a pure or sacred spot ; a pilgrimage ; a place of diagram ; a plane figure (in geometry). क्षेत्रसीमा, *n. m.* The boundary of a field or holy place.

क्षेत्रज्ञ, Kshetragya, S. *adj* होशियार। Clever ; dexterous ; skilful. *n. m.* A husband ; the soul.

क्षेप, Kshep, } S. *n. m.*
क्षेपण, Kshepan, } फेंकना। Throwing ; casting.

क्षेम, Kshem, S. *n. m.* कल्याण। Happiness ; well-being ; eternal happiness. *adj.* Happy ; well ; prosperous. क्षेमकर, *adj.* Propitious ; conferring happiness. क्षेमवान, *adj.* Happy ; prosperous.

क्षोभ, Kshobh, S. *n. m.* परेशानी, उद्विग्नता। Perplexity ; distress of mind.

क्षौणि, Kshauni, S. *n. f.* धरती। The earth.

क्षौद्र, Kshaudra, S. *n m.* मधु, एक पुष्प। Honey ; the name of a flower.

क्षौर, Kshaur, S. *n. m.* हजामत। Shaving the head ; shaving in general.

क्षौरिक, Kshaurik, S. *n. m.* नाऊ, हज्जाम। A barber.

क्षौरी, Kshauri, S. *n. f.* छुरा। A razor.

क्ष्मा, Kshma, S. *n. f.* धरती। The earth. क्ष्मातल, *n. m.* The surface of the earth. क्ष्मापति, *n. m.* A king

त्र

त्र, Tra, Originally a compound of त्+र but in Hindi it is often treated as a separate letter.

त्रय, Traya, S. *adj.* तीन। Three.

त्रयी, Trayí, S. *n. f.* The first three *Vedas* (collectively). —धर्म, *n. m.* *The duty* enjoyed by three *Vedas.*

त्रयोदशी, Trayodashí, S. *n. f.* तेरस। The 13th day of the lunar fortnight.

त्रस्त, Trast, S. *adj.* डरा। Timid; fearful.

त्राण, Trán, S. *n. m.* बचाव। *Safety; protection; deliverance;* salvation; a coat of mail. त्राणकर्त्ता, *n. m.* A saviour; a deliverer. —करना, v. To free; to protect.

त्राणी, Tráni, S. *n. m.* A saviour; a deliverer.

त्रायमाण, Tráyamán, S. *adj.* *Preserving; preserver.*

त्रास, Trás, S. *n m.* डर। Fear; alarm; terror.

त्राह, Tráh, } S. *interj.* रहम।
त्राहि, Tráhi, } Mercy! save! —त्राहि करना, *v* To complain; to repent of sin; to cry out for mercy

त्राहिकार, Tráhikár, S. *n. m.* Calling out for deliverance or mercy.

त्रि, Tri, S. *adj.* तीन। Three.

त्रिकुट, Trikut, } S. *n m.* The
त्रिकटु, Trikatu, } aggregate of three spices, *viz.*, black and long pepper and dry ginger.

त्रिकाल, Trikál, S. *n. m.* तीन समय, तीन वक्त। Three times, past, present and future. त्रिकालज्ञ, *n. m.* One who is acquainted with the past, present and future. *adj.* Omniscient. त्रिकालदर्शी, *n. m.* A *rishi*, or divine sage. *adj.* Omniscient.

त्रिकूट, Trikut, S. *n. m* A mountain with three peaks.

त्रिगुण, Trigun, S. *adj.* तिगुना। Three times; triple; thrice. *n. m.* The aggregate of three qualities incident to human nature.

त्रिदण्डी, Tridandi, S *n. m* A wandering devotee who carries three long bamboo staves in his right hand; the religious man who has obtained a command over his words, thoughts and actions

त्रिदश, Tridash, S *n m.* देवता। A god; an immortal.

त्रिदोष, Tridosh, S. n. m. वात, पित्त और कफ का उलट फेर। Disorder of the bile, blood and phlegm.

त्रिधा, Tridhá, S. adj. तीन प्रकार का। Of three kinds.

त्रिपथ, Tripath, S. n. m. तीन रास्तों के मिलने की जगह। A place where three roads meet.

त्रिपद, Tripad, S. n. m. तिपाई। A tripod

त्रिपदी, Tripadi, S. n. f. The girth of an elephant.

त्रिपुण्ड, Tripund, S. n. m. Three curved lines made on the forehead with sandal, &c.

त्रिपुर, Tripur, S. n. f. एक बङ्गाल का ज़िला। A district in Bengal, modern Tipperah.

त्रिपौलिया, Tripaulià S. n. m. A building with three doors or arches.

त्रिफला, Triphalá, S. n. m. एक औषधि। A medicine composed of the three myrobalans.

त्रिभंगा, Tribhagga, S. adj. Standing awry.

त्रिभंगी, Tribhangi, S. n. m. One standing awry.

त्रिभुवन, Tribhuvan, S. n. m. त्रिलोक। The three worlds.

त्रिमूर्ति, Trimúrti, S. n. m. ब्रह्मा,-विष्णु,-महेश। The Hindu triad. n. f. Trinity.

त्रिया, Triyá, H. n. f. औरत। A woman; female; wife. त्रियाचरित्र n. m. Female wiles. त्रियावेद n. m. The science of women. त्रियाराज, n. m. Wife-rule; petticoat government; Amazon country.

त्रिरात्र, Trirátr, S. n. m. Three nights collectively.

त्रिलोक, Trilok, S. n. m. The three words, i. e., heaven earth and infernal regions.

त्रिलोकी, Triloki, S. n. m. The aggregate of the three worlds. त्रिलोकीनाथ, n. m. Lord of the universe; God

त्रिविध, Trividh, S. adv Of three kinds

त्रिवेणी, Triveni, S. n. f The junction of the three streams.

त्रिशूल, Trishúl, S. n. m. तीन नोक का शस्त्र। A trident.

त्रिसन्ध्या, Trisandhyá, S n f. प्रातःकाल, मध्याह्न, सायंकाल। Three periods of the day, dawn, noon and evening.